SEATTLE CITY COUNCIL

Transportation and Utilities Committee

Agenda

Wednesday, April 7, 2021

9:30 AM

Remote Meeting. Call 253-215-8782; Meeting ID: 586 416 9164; or Seattle Channel online.

Alex Pedersen, Chair
Dan Strauss, Vice-Chair
M. Lorena González, Member
Lisa Herbold, Member
Tammy J. Morales, Member
Debora Juarez, Alternate

Chair Info: 206-684-8804; Alex.Pedersen@seattle.gov

Watch Council Meetings Live **View Past Council Meetings**

Council Chamber Listen Line: 206-684-8566

For accessibility information and for accommodation requests, please call 206-684-8888 (TTY Relay 7-1-1), email CouncilAgenda@Seattle.gov, or visit http://seattle.gov/cityclerk/accommodations.

SEATTLE CITY COUNCIL

Transportation and Utilities Committee

Agenda

April 7, 2021 - 9:30 AM

Meeting Location:
Remote Meeting. Call 253-215-8782; Meeting ID: 586 416 9164; or Seattle Channel online.

Committee Website:
http://www.seattle.gov/council/committees/transportation-and-utilities

---

This meeting also constitutes a meeting of the City Council, provided that the meeting shall be conducted as a committee meeting under the Council Rules and Procedures, and Council action shall be limited to committee business.

In-person attendance is currently prohibited per Washington State Governor's Proclamation 20-28.15, until the COVID-19 State of Emergency is terminated or Proclamation 20-28 is rescinded by the Governor or State legislature. Meeting participation is limited to access by telephone conference line and online by the Seattle Channel.

Register online to speak during the Public Comment period at the 9:30 a.m. Transportation and Utilities Committee meeting at http://www.seattle.gov/council/committees/public-comment.

Online registration to speak at the Transportation and Utilities Committee meeting will begin two hours before the 9:30 a.m. meeting start time, and registration will end at the conclusion of the Public Comment period during the meeting. Speakers must be registered in order to be recognized by the Chair.

Submit written comments to Councilmember Pedersen at Alex.Pedersen@seattle.gov.
Sign-up to provide Public Comment at the Meeting at http://www.seattle.gov/council/committees/public-comment
Watch live streaming video of the meeting at http://www.seattle.gov/council/watch-council-live
Listen to the meeting by calling the Council Chamber Listen Line at 253-215-8782 Meeting ID: 586 416 9164
One Tap Mobile No. US: +12532158782,,5864169164#

Please Note: Times listed are estimated

A. Call To Order

B. Approval of the Agenda

C. Public Comment

D. Items of Business

1. CB 120013 **AN ORDINANCE relating to the Department of Transportation; authorizing the Director of the Department of Transportation to accept the donation of real property via quit claim deed from the Seattle Parks Foundation, a Washington nonprofit corporation, situated in a portion in Lot 4, Block 13, University Lake Shore Addition Divisions 1, 2, and 3; placing the real property rights conveyed by such deed under the jurisdiction of the Seattle Department of Transportation to be used as part of the Lake City Living Memorial Triangle; laying off the property as right-of-way; and ratifying and confirming certain prior acts.**

Supporting Documents:

Summary and Fiscal Note

Summary Ex 1 – Vicinity Map

SDOT Presentation

Lake City Memorial Triangle Committee Presentation

Briefing, Discussion, and Possible Vote

Presenters: Councilmember Debora Juarez; Chuck Kuehn, Debbie Judd, and Jenn Seva, Lake City Memorial Triangle Committee; Shauna Larsen, Seattle Department of Transportation (SDOT); Calvin Chow, Council Central Staff

2. Appt 01847 **Reappointment of Akshali Gandhi as member, Seattle Pedestrian Advisory Board, for a term to March 31, 2022.**

Attachments: Appointment Packet

Briefing, Discussion, and Possible Vote

Presenter for Agenda Items 2 - 4: Polly Membrino, SDOT

3. Appt 01848 **Reappointment of Han-Jung Ko as member, Seattle Pedestrian Advisory Board, for a term to March 31, 2023.**

Attachments: Appointment Packet

Briefing, Discussion, and Possible Vote

4. Appt 01849 **Reappointment of Maria Sumner as member, Seattle Pedestrian Advisory Board, for a term to March 31, 2023.**

Attachments: Appointment Packet

Briefing, Discussion, and Possible Vote

5. CB 120014 **AN ORDINANCE relating to the City Light Department and Seattle Public Utilities; transferring partial jurisdiction of a portion of City Light's Georgetown Steam Plant flume property to Seattle Public Utilities for maintenance, repair, replacement, and operation of public stormwater drainage infrastructure.**

Attachments: Att 1 – Use Area

Supporting Documents: Summary and Fiscal Note
Summary Att 1 – Diagram of Vicinity
Presentation

Briefing, Discussion, and Possible Vote

Presenters: Debra Smith, General Manager and CEO, Tom DeBoer, William Devereaux, Tim Croll, and Maura Brueger, Seattle City Light; Eric McConaghy, Council Central Staff

6. Res 32000 **A RESOLUTION relating to Seattle Public Utilities; adopting a 2021-2026 Strategic Business Plan for Seattle Public Utilities; and endorsing a three-year rate path and a subsequent, three-year rate forecast to support the Strategic Business Plan Update.**

Attachments: Att 1 - 2021-2026 Strategic Business Plan

Supporting Documents: Summary and Fiscal Note
Summary Ex A – Fiscal Health Memo to CBO
Presentation

Briefing and Discussion

Presenters: Mami Hara, General Manager, and Karl Stickel, Seattle Public Utilities; Brian Goodnight, Council Central Staff

7. **2021 Technology Matching Fund Report**

Supporting Documents: 2021 Technology Matching Fund Report
Presentation

Briefing and Discussion

Presenters: Saad Bashir, Chief Technology Officer, Tracye Cantrell, and Vicky Yuki, Seattle Information Technology Department (Seattle IT); Eric McConaghy, Council Central Staff

8. CB 120024 **AN ORDINANCE relating to surveillance technology implementation; authorizing approval of uses and accepting the surveillance impact report for the Seattle Police Department's use of 911 Logging Recorder technology.**

Attachments: Att 1 - 911 Logging Recorder SIR
Att 2 – 911 Logging Recorder Executive Overview

Supporting Documents: Summary and Fiscal Note
Central Staff Memo
Proposed Amendment 1

Briefing, Discussion, and Possible Vote

Presenters for Agenda Items 8 - 12: Ginger Armbruster and Omari Stringer, Seattle IT; Lise Kaye, Council Central Staff

9. CB 120025 **AN ORDINANCE relating to surveillance technology implementation; authorizing approval of uses and accepting the surveillance impact report for the Seattle Police Department's use of Automated License Plate Reader technology.**

Attachments: Att 1 - Automated License Plate Reader SIR
Att 2 – Automated License Plate Readers Executive Overview

Supporting Documents: Summary and Fiscal Note
Proposed Amendment 1
Proposed Amendment 2
Proposed Amendment 3
Central Staff Memo

Briefing, Discussion, and Possible Vote

10. CB 120026 **AN ORDINANCE relating to surveillance technology implementation; authorizing approval of uses and accepting surveillance impact reports for the Seattle Police Department's use of Parking Enforcement Systems including Automated License Plate Reader technology.**

Attachments: Att 1 - Parking Enforcement Systems SIR
Att 2 - Parking Enforcement Systems Executive Overview

Supporting Documents: Summary and Fiscal Note
Central Staff Memo
Proposed Amendment 1
Proposed Amendment 2

Briefing, Discussion, and Possible Vote

11. CB 120027 **AN ORDINANCE relating to surveillance technology implementation; authorizing approval of uses and accepting the surveillance impact report for the Seattle Police Department's use of Computer-Aided Dispatch technology.**

Attachments: Att 1 - Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD) SIR
Att 2 – Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD) Executive Overview

Supporting Documents: Summary and Fiscal Note
Central Staff Memo
Proposed Amendment 1

Briefing, Discussion, and Possible Vote

12. CB 120028 **AN ORDINANCE relating to surveillance technology implementation; authorizing approval of uses and accepting the surveillance impact report for the Seattle Police Department's use of the CopLogic technology.**

Attachments: Att 1 - CopLogic SIR
Att 2 – CopLogic Executive Overview

Supporting Documents: Summary and Fiscal Note
Central Staff Memo
Proposed Amendment 1
Proposed Amendment 2
Proposed Amendment 3

Briefing, Discussion, and Possible Vote

E. Adjournment

File #: CB 120013, **Version:** 1

CITY OF SEATTLE

ORDINANCE _____

COUNCIL BILL _____

AN ORDINANCE relating to the Department of Transportation; authorizing the Director of the Department of Transportation to accept the donation of real property via quit claim deed from the Seattle Parks Foundation, a Washington nonprofit corporation, situated in a portion in Lot 4, Block 13, University Lake Shore Addition Divisions 1, 2, and 3; placing the real property rights conveyed by such deed under the jurisdiction of the Seattle Department of Transportation to be used as part of the Lake City Living Memorial Triangle; laying off the property as right-of-way; and ratifying and confirming certain prior acts.

WHEREAS, the Seattle Parks Foundation, a non-profit organization (the "Foundation"), was created in 1999 to bring community leaders, donors, and public partners together to create a thriving, accessible, and connected system of public space for the health and happiness of all people; and

WHEREAS, on March 27, 2019, there was a shooting near the intersection of Bartlett Avenue Northeast and Sand Point Way Northeast in North Seattle that killed two people and injured two more; and

WHEREAS, the Foundation as the lead fiscal sponsor, in partnership with the Lake City Neighborhood Alliance and Lake City Way neighbors wishing to support and memorialize the shooting victims, came together and created a memorial garden and beautification project known as the Lake City Living Memorial Triangle ("LCLMT") in memory of the March 2019 shooting victims; and

WHEREAS, the Foundation received additional funding from the Neighborhood Matching Fund, Small Sparks grant from the Department of Neighborhoods to transform the overgrown land near the #75 Metro bus stop into a place of community gathering and reflection; and

WHEREAS, trash has been cleared from the property and evergreen trees, flowering trees, and low shrubs have

been planted, signage to educate people about the memorial site has been installed, and a mural containing a poem written by a community member has been placed along the back of the bus shelter to create LCLMT as it exists today; and

WHEREAS, portions of Sand Point Way Northeast and Bartlett Avenue Northeast rights-of-way (the "SDOT ROW") adjacent to the shooting site are currently being utilized for the LCLMT; and

WHEREAS, a 900-square foot, privately owned triangle (the "Property") is at the center of the memorial bounded by the SDOT ROW, and Amazon agreed to contribute the funding to the Foundation to purchase the Property for the LCLMT; and

WHEREAS, the Foundation now owns the Property and wants to donate the Property to the City to complete the LCLMT and enhance the memorial with signage, pathways of stone and gravel, and public art; and

WHEREAS, the City supports the creation of the LCLMT, and believes it to be in the best interest of the City and the Lake City neighborhood to accept the donation from the Foundation and lay the Property off as right-of-way to complete the LCLMT; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF SEATTLE AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The Director of the Department of Transportation, or the Director's designee, (the "Director") is authorized, on behalf of The City of Seattle, to acquire by donation, accept, and record from the Seattle Parks Foundation, a Washington nonprofit corporation, the following real property legally described below (Tax Parcel Number 882090-1554) (the "Property"):

> That portion of Lot 4, lying westerly of Sand Point Way Northeast, Block 13, University Lake Shore Addition Divisions 1, 2, and 3, according to the plat thereof, recorded in Volume 18 of Plats, page 81, in King County, Washington.

Section 2. The Property is placed under the jurisdiction of the Seattle Department of Transportation and laid off, opened, widened, extended, and established as right-of-way for purposes of the Lake City Living Memorial Triangle.

Section 3. Any act consistent with the authority of this ordinance taken prior to its effective date is ratified and confirmed.

Section 4. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force 30 days after its approval by the Mayor, but if not approved and returned by the Mayor within ten days after presentation, it shall take effect as provided by Seattle Municipal Code Section 1.04.020.

Passed by the City Council the _____ day of _____, 2021, and signed by me in open session in authentication of its passage this _____ day of _____, 2021.

_____

President _____ of the City Council

Approved / returned unsigned / vetoed this _____ day of _____, 2021.

_____

Jenny A. Durkan, Mayor

Filed by me this _____ day of _____, 2021.

_____

Monica Martinez Simmons, City Clerk

(Seal)

SUMMARY and FISCAL NOTE*

Department:	Dept. Contact/Phone:	CBO Contact/Phone:
Department of Transportation	Gretchen Haydel/206 233-5140	Christie Parker/206 684-5211

** Note that the Summary and Fiscal Note describes the version of the bill or resolution as introduced; final legislation including amendments may not be fully described.*

1. BILL SUMMARY

Legislation Title: AN ORDINANCE relating to the Department of Transportation; authorizing the Director of the Department of Transportation to accept the donation of real property via quit claim deed from the Seattle Parks Foundation, a Washington nonprofit corporation, situated in a portion in Lot 4, Block 13, University Lake Shore Addition Divisions 1, 2, and 3; placing the real property rights conveyed by such deed under the jurisdiction of the Seattle Department of Transportation to be used as part of the Lake City Living Memorial Triangle; laying off the property as right-of-way; and ratifying and confirming certain prior acts.

Summary and background of the Legislation:

This legislation authorizes the acquisition by donation, acceptance, and recording of a quit claim deed to The City of Seattle (the "City") granted by the Seattle Parks Foundation, a Washington nonprofit corporation (the "Foundation"), for a portion of real property to be used as part of the Lake City Living Memorial Triangle ("LCLMT"), places it under the jurisdiction of the Department of Transportation, lays the property off as right-of-way, and ratifies and confirms prior acts.

On March 27, 2019, a gunman shot and killed two people and injured two others near the intersection of Bartlett Avenue Northeast and Sand Point Way Northeast. In response, the Foundation, in partnership with the Lake City Neighborhood Alliance, and neighborhood participants came together to create a memorial garden and beautification project known as the LCLMT in memory of the shooting victims. The Foundation received additional funding from the Neighborhood Matching Fund, Small Sparks grant from the Department of Neighborhood for the LCLMT.

To facilitate this creation, a 900-square foot, privately owned, overgrown and forgotten triangle plot of land (the "Property") was mowed, and 540 pounds of recycled waste wood and random trash was removed, which set the stage for the LCLMT. On July 13, 2019, a Swamp White Oak tree, provided by the City's Arborist, was planted. And at a work party on March 8, 2020, three Dawn Redwoods, 4 Eastern Redbuds and flowering buds were planted.

Portions of Bartlett Avenue Northeast and Sand Point Way Northeast rights-of-way (the "SDOT ROW") are being used for the LCLMT, with the Property at the center of the memorial, as it is bounded on three sides by the SDOT ROW. In addition, the Metro bus route #75 runs along Sand Point Way Northeast.

The Foundation purchased the Property for the LCLMT with funding they received from Amazon for such purpose. The Foundation now wants to donate the Property to the City to complete the LCLMT.

Although additional plans are being created for the LCLMT, they have not been finalized and are contingent upon the Property donation to the City. To complete the memorial, the Foundation intends to connect two circles via pathways of gravel and stone and incorporate a public art piece. Signage will be placed within the circles. They also plan to add shrubbery and sitting benches around the public art circles and possibly a wooden fence with a trellis for vines and flowers, and one more tree along the Southern border.

2. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Does this legislation create, fund, or amend a CIP Project? ___ Yes _√_ No

3. SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Does this legislation amend the Adopted Budget? ___ Yes _√_ No

Does the legislation have other financial impacts to the City of Seattle that are not reflected in the above, including direct or indirect, short-term or long-term costs?

The Property is to be maintained by the LCLMT Steering Committee. However, the committee may seek to engage the SDOT Urban Forestry division to coordinate efforts in the future.

Is there financial cost or other impacts of *not* implementing the legislation?
None.

4. OTHER IMPLICATIONS

a. Does this legislation affect any departments besides the originating department?
None.

b. Is a public hearing required for this legislation?
No.

c. Is publication of notice with *The Daily Journal of Commerce* and/or *The Seattle Times* required for this legislation?
No.

d. Does this legislation affect a piece of property?

The Foundation is donating a 900-square foot piece of property to the City to be used as part of the LCLMT.

e. Please describe any perceived implication for the principles of the Race and Social Justice Initiative. Does this legislation impact vulnerable or historically disadvantaged communities? What is the Language Access plan for any communications to the public? [Barret, does the foundation have any plans to have the signage in any other language?)

There are no known impacts to vulnerable or historically disadvantaged communities.

The LCLMT Steering Committee does not currently have plans to add signage in different languages at the site, however, they intend to maintain information about the LCLMT on its website, through several active neighborhood email groups, Facebook, and other social media platforms, and have committed to investigating how to incorporate translated versions of its messaging in its social media platforms.

f. Climate Change Implications

1. **Emissions: Is this legislation likely to increase or decrease carbon emissions in a material way?**

   No.

2. **Resiliency: Will the action(s) proposed by this legislation increase or decrease Seattle's resiliency (or ability to adapt) to climate change in a material way? If so, explain. If it is likely to decrease resiliency in a material way, describe what will or could be done to mitigate the effects.**

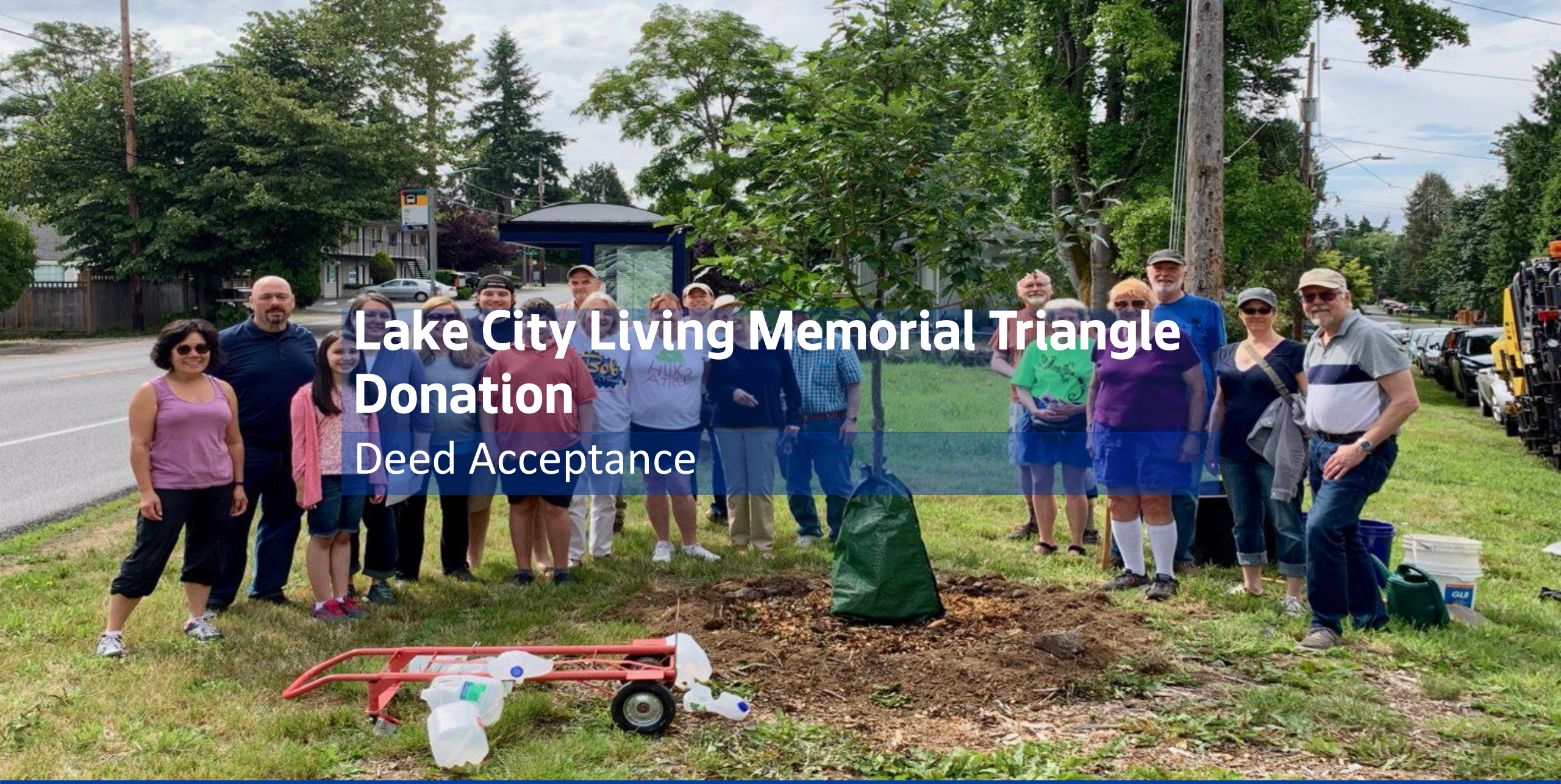
   No.

g. If this legislation includes a new initiative or a major programmatic expansion: What are the specific long-term and measurable goal(s) of the program? How will this legislation help achieve the program's desired goal(s).

This legislation does not include a new initiative or a major programmatic expansion.

List attachments/exhibits below:
Summary Exhibit 1 – Vicinity Map

Summary Ex 1 – Vicinity Map
V1



Lake City Living Memorial Triangle Donation

Deed Acceptance

Our vision, mission, and core values

Vision: Seattle is a thriving equitable community powered by dependable transportation

Mission: to deliver a transportation system that provides safe and affordable access to places and opportunities

Committed to **6 core values**:

- Equity
- Safety
- Mobility
- Sustainability
- Livability
- Excellence

Presentation overview

- Background
- Project area
- Legislation
- Existing Conditions
- Next steps

Background

- On March 27, 018 a gunman shot and killed 2 people and injured 2 others near the intersection of Bartlett Avenue NE and Sandpoint Way NE
- In response, the Seattle Parks Foundation (Foundation) in partnership with the Lake City Neighborhood Alliance, along with concerned neighbors, planned a memorial garden and beautification project (Living Memorial)
- A 900 square foot privately owned, overgrown, and forgotten triangle of land was identified at this intersection for the sight of the Living Memorial
- Amazon made a contribution to the Foundation to purchase the property that is to be donated by the Foundation to the City as right of way for the Living Memorial
- Additional funding was provided by the Neighborhood Matching Fund, Small Sparks grant from the Department of Neighborhoods

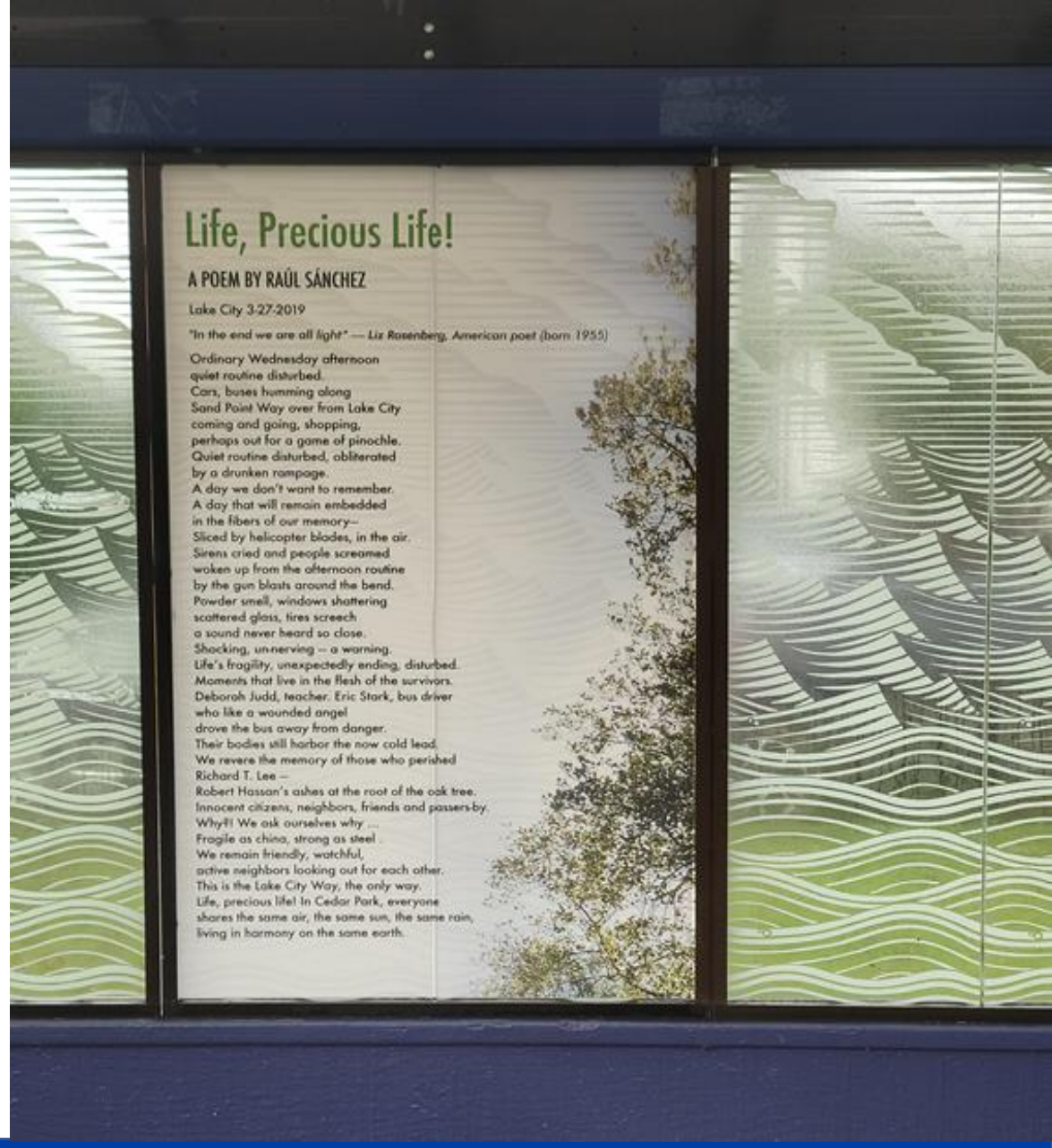
Project Area

Legislation

- Authorizes the Director to accept the donation of real property via quit claim deed from the Seattle Parks Foundation
- Places the real property rights under the jurisdiction of SDOT to be used as part of the Lake City Living Memorial Triangle
- Lays off the property rights as right-of way

Existing conditions

Existing conditions



Questions?

Gretchen.Haydel@seattle.gov | (206) 233-5140

www.seattle.gov/transportation

Presentation to Seattle City Council Transportation and Utilities Committee

April 7, 2021

Lake City Living Memorial Triangle Project

LAKE CITY LIVING MEMORIAL TRIANGLE

Police: 2 killed, 2 others injured in Lake City shooting; suspect detained

by KOMO Staff and Associated Press
Wednesday, March 27th 2019

Following the shooting and a Community Meeting with the Mayor/City Council, a group of neighbors decided to create a Memorial near the location of the shooting. The first work day occurred in April 2019 with clearing of the overgrown site.

With SDOT approval and the donation of a Swamp Oak from the City Arborist, the first tree is planted on site in May 2019.

Participants in the first tree planting included neighbors and those most affected....shooting survivors and family members of those killed. Ashes from one of the victims were planted under the Swamp Oak at the site.

A LCLMT Steering Committee was formed and through sponsorship of the Lake City Neighborhood Association and fiscal support from the Seattle Parks Foundation, the volunteer group applied for a City of Seattle Small Sparks Grant to expand the Memorial. $5000 was awarded and over 30 neighbors showed up for a work day in March 2020 which resulted in the planting of 7 new trees and a bed of Lavender.

In addition to the plantings, the group was honored to have a poem written by local Poet Laureate Raul Sanchez about the events of March 27th 2019, which is now empaneled on the Metro bus stop on site. Another local artist (Kendra Azari) was commissioned to paint the lower panels on the bus stop to be installed this summer.

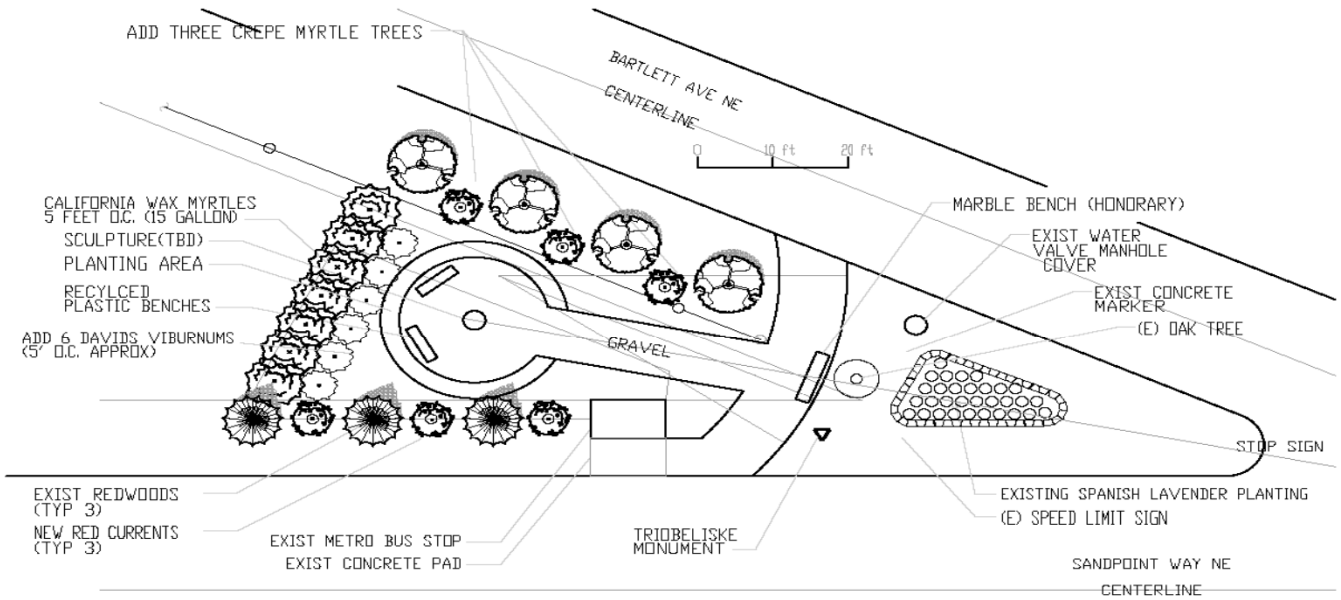
- As a result of ongoing support for this project from Councilperson Deborah Juarez and her staff, a corporate sponsor emerged in late 2020.

- An Amazon rep met with the Steering Committee and then offered a donation to expand the Memorial.

- With those funds, a small privately owned parcel of land within the site was purchased, giving the Steering Committee full control and management of the Triangle. Besides the land purchase, additional money was now available to further develop the site.

Following a professional site survey (sent to SDOT), and with the help of a professional landscape architect, a design plan was drawn up. With the support of the Seattle Parks Foundation, working with SDOT, a plan is now in place to donate the purchased land (with planned developments) to SDOT.

The neighborhood group will provide donated labor for the site development and will continue to maintain the Triangle with watering, monthly work parties and mowing.



In conclusion, we ask that the Committee accept the recommendation to transfer this property to SDOT on behalf of the Lake City Living Memorial Triangle volunteers.

To complete this presentation, we would like the Committee to hear from one of the people directly affected by the events of March 27th 2019. Ms. Debbie Judd will tell you her story and about the importance of this Memorial to her healing process and that of the community.

Following her remarks we are happy to take any questions.

LAKE CITY LIVING MEMORIAL TRIANGLE

Legislation Text

File #: Appt 01847, **Version:** 1

Reappointment of Akshali Gandhi as member, Seattle Pedestrian Advisory Board, for a term to March 31, 2022.

The Appointment Packet is provided as an attachment.

City of Seattle Boards & Commissions Notice of Appointment

Appointee Name: *Akshali Gandhi*		
Board/Commission Name: *Seattle Pedestrian Advisory Board*		**Position Title:** *Member (Position 9)*
Appointment ***OR*** **X Reappointment**	**City Council Confirmation required?** **X** Yes ☐ No	
Appointing Authority: ☐ City Council **X** Mayor ☐ Other	**Term of Position: *** 4/1/2020 **to** 3/31/2022 ☒ *Serving remaining term of a vacant position*	
Residential Neighborhood: *Capitol Hill*	**Zip Code:** *98122*	**Contact Phone No.:** [redacted]
Background: *Akshali is a transportation planner and brings to the board a technical background through which to better understand and explain the documents, projects, and issues that with which the Board would be presented along with personal lived experience as a pedestrian.*		
Authorizing Signature (original signature): Jenny A. Durkan	**Appointing Signatory:** *Jenny A. Durkan* *Mayor*	

**Term begin and end date is fixed and tied to the position and not the appointment date.*

Akshali Gandhi

[redacted]

Cornell University | *Ithaca, NY*
M.R.P. City and Regional Planning (May 2015)
College of Architecture, Art & Planning

Iowa State University | *Ames, IA*
B.S. Community and Regional Planning, International Studies (May 2012)

experience

Transportation Planner | King County Metro (Jun 2019 - Present)
Planner on the Access to Transit team focusing on parking management, mobility hubs, and launching Metro's paid permit parking program at high utilization Park-and-Rides. Also serve as a Project Manager for the Eastgate Mobility Hub and Northgate Carshare Parking projects.

Planning Associate | Michael Baker International (Oct 2018 - May 2019)
Conducted research scans and wrote best practices for emerging mobility; prepared regional planning and traffic engineering reports; and lead marketing, proposal and business development efforts.

Projects: Autonomous Shuttles & AV Technology white paper, Jacksonville Transit Authority (2018-19)
Northern Washington County Corridor-Based Regional Transportation Plan (2018)

Associate Transportation Planner | Nelson\Nygaard Consulting Associates (Jan 2017 - Mar 2018)
Developed written and graphic content for long-range multi-modal plans, community engagement plans, transit plans, TDM plans, technical analysis memos, and literature reviews.

Projects: Arlington County TDM Performance Monitoring Studies (2017-18)
Kansas City Swope Area Connectivity Study (2017-18)
Las Vegas High Capacity Transit Plan Outreach and Graphics (2017)
New Orleans RTA Strategic Plan (2017)

Planner 2 (Transportation) | City of Pittsburgh, PA (Jul 2015 - Dec 2016)
Managed traffic impact review for new development; co-authored the Department of City Planning's first Complete Streets Policy; served on BRT Steering Committee; and assisted with research, mapping, graphic design, and public outreach.

publications

Gandhi, Akshali & Minner, Jennifer. (2017). Economic Development Challenges for Immigrant Retail Corridors: Observations From Chicago's Devon Avenue. *Economic Development Quarterly*. 31. 342 –359. 10.1177/0891242417730401.

Co-Author, (2015) "Q70 Ltd. Bus Assessment and Improvements Study"
New York City Economic Development Corporation *(Student Consulting Project, Fall 2014)*

skills

Software: Adobe Creative Suite, ArcGIS, SurveyMonkey, Social Explorer, PollEverywhere
Foreign Languages: Spanish (intermediate) , Hindi (conversational)

affiliations

Women's Transportation Seminar (Mentee and Member, 2015 - Present)
Young Professionals in Transportation (Member, 2016 - Present)
New Rail~Volutionaries Planning Committee (Member, 2019 - Present)
American Planning Association (Member, 2011 - 2019)

Seattle Pedestrian Advisory Board

12 Members: Pursuant to Resolution 29532 and Ordinance 120325, all members subject to City Council confirmation, 3-year terms, Get Engaged Member, 1-year term:

- 7 Mayor- appointed
- 5 City Council - appointed

Roster:

*D	**G	RD	Position No.	Position Title	Name	Term Begin Date	Term End Date	Term #	Appointed By
6	F	2	1.	Member	Jennifer Lehman	4/1/20	3/31/22	1	City Council
6	M	3	2.	Member	David Seater	4/1/19	3/31/21	2	City Council
			3.	Member	Emily Mannetti	4/1/20	3/31/22	1	City Council
6	F	2	4.	Member	Anna L. Zivarts	4/1/19	3/31/21	2	City Council
1	F	6	5.	Member	Han-Jung Ko	4/1/21	3/31/23	2	City Council
6	F	7	6.	Member	Emily Davis	4/1/20	3/31/22	1	Mayor
			7.	Member	Vacant	4/1/19	3/31/21	1	Mayor
	F	7	8.	Member	Bianca Johnson	4/1/20	3/31/22	1	Mayor
1	F	1	9.	Member	Akshali Gandhi	4/1/20	3/31/22	1	Mayor
6	F	5	10.	Member	Maria Sumner	4/1/21	3/31/23	1	Mayor
8	F	4	11.	Member	Etsi Mintz	4/1/20	3/31/22	1	Mayor
6	M	3	12.	Get Engaged Member	Ori Brian	9/1/20	8/31/21	1	Mayor

SELF-IDENTIFIED DIVERSITY CHART

	Male (1)	Female (2)	Transgender (3)	NB/ O/ U (4)	Asian (5)	Black/ African American (6)	Hispanic/ Latino (7)	American Indian/ Alaska Native (8)	Other (9)	Caucasian/ Non-Hispanic	Pacific Islander	Middle Eastern	Multiracial
Mayor	1	5			1					3		1	
Council	1	3			1					3			
Other													
Total	2	8			2					6		1	

Key:

***D** List the corresponding *Diversity Chart* number (1 through 9)
****G** List *gender*, **M**= Male, **F**= Female, **T**= Transgender, **NB=** Non-Binary, **O=** Other, **U**= Unknown
RD Residential Council District number 1 through 7 or N/A

Diversity information is self-identified and is voluntary.

Legislation Text

File #: Appt 01848, **Version:** 1

Reappointment of Han-Jung Ko as member, Seattle Pedestrian Advisory Board, for a term to March 31, 2023.

The Appointment Packet is provided as an attachment.

City of Seattle Boards & Commissions Notice of Appointment

Appointee Name: *Han-Jung Ko*		
Board/Commission Name: *Seattle Pedestrian Advisory Board*		**Position Title:** *Member (Position 5)*
☐ **Appointment** ***OR*** ☒ **Reappointment**	**City Council Confirmation required?** ☒ Yes ☐ No	
Appointing Authority: ☒ City Council ☐ Mayor ☐ Other	**Term of Position: *** 4/1/2021 **to** 3/31/2023 ☐ *Serving remaining term of a vacant position*	
Residential Neighborhood: *Green Lake*	**Zip Code:** *98103*	**Contact Phone No.*:*** [redacted]
Background: *Koko is a trilingual research scientist and professor specializing in human development and gerontology. As a trained gerontologist, she has found it is important to pay attention to equity and social justice issues, such as safe living environment, support for social engagement for both older and younger generations. She is part of her Taiwanese community and has helped organize the Taiwanese American Heritage Week in 2014 and 2015. As part of the board, she hopes to contribute to the walkability needs of the diverse residents.*		
Authorizing Signature (original signature): **Date Signed (appointed):** **3/2/2021**	**Appointing Signatory:** *Alex Pedersen* *Seattle City Councilmember*	

**Term begin and end date is fixed and tied to the position and not the appointment date.*

SUMMARY

Trilingual Research Scientist specializing in human development and gerontology. Demonstrated success in curriculum/course development, mentoring, cross-cultural research, study design, data collection, and grant writing. Collaborative leader with a passion for promoting aging-friendly communities locally, regionally, and internationally. Employ quantitative and qualitative research methods to examine topics related to psychological development in aging, including purpose in life, personality, and attitudes/stereotypes towards aging.

EDUCATION / TRAINING

OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY – Corvallis, OR 2015
Ph.D., Human Development & Family Studies
Dissertation: "Pathways to Well-Being: A Mixed Methods Study on Purpose in Life in Middle Adulthood"

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA – Los Angeles, CA 2010
Master of Science, Gerontology

NATIONAL TAIWAN UNIVERSITY – Taipei, Taiwan 2007
Bachelor of Science, Psychology

BIRREN CENTER FOR AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL STUDIES 2011
Certified Guided Autobiography (GAB) Instructor

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA – Los Angeles, CA Sep 2020 – Present
Visiting Assistant Researcher

- Work with Dr. Wei-Ti Chen at the School of Nursing on "Project BURMESE: Buddhist Understanding and Reduction of Myanmar Experiences of Stigma and Exclusion" (NIH funded R21TW022477 project in Myanmar)

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON – Seattle, WA Dec 2020 – May 2020
Research Consultant

- Work with Dr. Karen I. Fredriksen Goldsen at the School of Social Work on conducting LGBTQ Healthy Generation program evaluation report; building the Healthy Generation dataset and manual; preparing manuscript.

CENTRAL MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY – Mount Pleasant, MI Aug 2018 – Present
Adjunct Professor (Online Teaching)

- Instruct undergraduate online Introduction to Gerontology courses with class sizes of 20 to 25.
- Conduct ongoing research projects and manuscripts for publications.
- Advise students and evaluate gerontology program.

CENTRAL MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY – Mount Pleasant, MI Aug 2015 – Aug 2018

Assistant Professor

- Instructed undergraduate courses with class sizes of 25 to 30, including Introduction to Gerontology and Family Development in Later Life, utilizing lecture and group discussion format.
- Managed ongoing research projects, including study design and data collection, publishing and presenting findings at conferences.
- Oversaw research assistants, project advisors, and student interns.
- Developed and evaluated online gerontology curriculum for undergraduate and master's programs for serving future aging work force.
- Recruited and advised students for gerontology minor program.
- Mentored honors undergraduate students with capstone research and independent study.
- Served on various committees, including department and university curriculum committees, online courses, and reorganization committees.
- Expanded involvement across the university, such as health professionals, psychology, and child development.

OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY – Corvallis, OR Aug 2010 – Jul 2015

Research Assistant / Teaching Assistant / Doctoral Student

- Taught Adult Development and Aging course with 30 to 35 undergraduate students.
- Assisted with research analyses and writing scientific manuscripts and reports.
- Developed and completed dissertation research project.

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

Gerontological Society of America (GSA) 2009 – Present
International Task Force Representative, Emerging Scholar & Professional Organization (2014 – 2016)

Association for Gerontology in Higher Education (AGHE) 2016 – 2018

Midwest Psychological Association (MPA) 2017 – 2018

HONORS AND AWARDS

Prof. Liao Research Award: Making Sense of the Blacklisted Experiences Among Older Taiwanese Americans, Northern American Taiwanese Professors' Association

Featured Emerging Scholar – Emerging Scholar and Professional Organization, Gerontological Society of America

Graduate Fellowship & Scholarship Awards – College of Public Health & Human Sciences, Oregon State University

Graduate Student Travel Awards – Graduate School, Oregon State University

Graduate Internationalization Grant – International Programs, Oregon State University

Graduate Teaching Assistant Fellow – Center for Teaching and Learning, Oregon State University

Memorial Trust Fund Scholarship – Oregon Retired Educators Association

Career in Aging Week Grant – Gerontological Society of America & Association for Gerontology in Higher Education

Scholarship Awards – School of Gerontology, University of Southern California

Outstanding Student Leader – Promoting School Children Club, Development Division of

Seattle Pedestrian Advisory Board

12 Members: Pursuant to Resolution 29532 and Ordinance 120325, all members subject to City Council confirmation, 3-year terms, Get Engaged Member, 1-year term:

- 7 Mayor- appointed
- 5 City Council - appointed

Roster:

*D	**G	RD	Position No.	Position Title	Name	Term Begin Date	Term End Date	Term #	Appointed By
6	F	2	1.	Member	Jennifer Lehman	4/1/20	3/31/22	1	City Council
6	M	3	2.	Member	David Seater	4/1/19	3/31/21	2	City Council
			3.	Member	Emily Mannetti	4/1/20	3/31/22	1	City Council
6	F	2	4.	Member	Anna L. Zivarts	4/1/19	3/31/21	2	City Council
1	F	6	5.	Member	Han-Jung Ko	4/1/21	3/31/23	2	City Council
6	F	7	6.	Member	Emily Davis	4/1/20	3/31/22	1	Mayor
			7.	Member	Vacant	4/1/19	3/31/21	1	Mayor
	F	7	8.	Member	Bianca Johnson	4/1/20	3/31/22	1	Mayor
1	F	1	9.	Member	Akshali Gandhi	4/1/20	3/31/22	1	Mayor
6	F	5	10.	Member	Maria Sumner	4/1/21	3/31/23	1	Mayor
8	F	4	11.	Member	Etsi Mintz	4/1/20	3/31/22	1	Mayor
6	M	3	12.	Get Engaged Member	Ori Brian	9/1/20	8/31/21	1	Mayor

SELF-IDENTIFIED DIVERSITY CHART

	Male (1)	Female (2)	Transgender (3)	NB/ O/ U (4)	Asian (5)	Black/ African American (6)	Hispanic/ Latino (7)	American Indian/ Alaska Native (8)	Other (9)	Caucasian/ Non-Hispanic	Pacific Islander	Middle Eastern	Multiracial
Mayor	1	5			1					3		1	
Council	1	3			1					3			
Other													
Total	2	8			2					6		1	

Key:

***D** List the corresponding *Diversity Chart* number (1 through 9)
****G** List *gender*, **M**= Male, **F**= Female, **T**= Transgender, **NB=** Non-Binary, **O=** Other, **U**= Unknown
RD Residential Council District number 1 through 7 or N/A

Diversity information is self-identified and is voluntary.

Legislation Text

File #: Appt 01849, **Version:** 1

Reappointment of Maria Sumner as member, Seattle Pedestrian Advisory Board, for a term to March 31, 2023.

The Appointment Packet is provided as an attachment.

City of Seattle Boards & Commissions Notice of Appointment

Appointee Name: *Maria Sumner*		
Board/Commission Name: *Seattle Pedestrian Advisory Board*		**Position Title:** *Member (Position 10)*
☐ **Appointment** ***OR*** ☒ **Reappointment**	**City Council Confirmation required?** ☒ Yes ☐ No	
Appointing Authority: ☐ City Council ☒ Mayor ☐ Other	**Term of Position: *** 4/1/2021 **to** 3/31/2023 ☐ *Serving remaining term of a vacant position*	
Residential Neighborhood: *Lake City*	**Zip Code:** *98125*	**Contact Phone No.:** [redacted]
Background: *Maria has lived in Seattle for five years and currently resides in Lake City. Her professional background is in tech at Facebook where she propels teams forward to meet their intended goals. She is active in her local community and is passionate about improving conditions for pedestrians through improvements such as pedestrian plazas.*		
Authorizing Signature (original signature): Jenny A. Durkan	**Appointing Signatory:** *Jenny A. Durkan* *Mayor*	

**Term begin and end date is fixed and tied to the position and not the appointment date.*

MARIA SUMNER

[redacted]

WORK & EDUCATION

FACEBOOK - Redmond, WA *(Currently remote)*

- **Aug 2017 - Present**
- Technical Program Manager - Developing Natural Language Understanding technology for Conversational AI at Facebook by leading several cross-functional teams and programs for product and research outcomes

OZLO - Seattle, WA

- **June 2016-July 2017**
- Research scientist at a small AI start up developing a natural language interface for search

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON - Seattle, WA

- **September 2015- September 2016**
- MS in Computational Linguistics

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA - Iowa City, IA

- **September 2013 - September 2015**
- MA in Linguistics

JAPAN EXCHANGE & TEACHING (JET) PROGRAMME - Fujishiro, Japan

- **July 2010-July 2012**
- High School TESOL Teacher

TRUMAN STATE UNIVERSITY Kirksville, MO

- **August 2010-2016**
- BS in Mathematics, Summa cum laude
- Minors in Linguistics and Spanish

HONORS, LANGUAGES, AND AWARDS

Proficient in Japanese, Indonesian, Spanish

Critical Language Scholarship June-August 2014

- Studied the Indonesian language in Malang, East Java, Indonesia for ten weeks in an immersive setting through a U.S. State Department program

Phi Beta Kappa

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

Seattle Pedestrian Advisory Board (March 2020 - Present)

Volunteer Community Team Lead - Elizabeth Warren campaign for President (Present)

- Host phone banks and canvassing

Linguists in Tech (Cofounder) - A not-for-profit professional development group based in Seattle to network and share knowledge across the industry (Present)

Girls on the Run - Coach for 4 seasons in Iowa and Missouri (2013-2015)

Seattle Pedestrian Advisory Board

12 Members: Pursuant to Resolution 29532 and Ordinance 120325, all members subject to City Council confirmation, 3-year terms, Get Engaged Member, 1-year term:

- 7 Mayor- appointed
- 5 City Council - appointed

Roster:

*D	**G	RD	Position No.	Position Title	Name	Term Begin Date	Term End Date	Term #	Appointed By
6	F	2	1.	Member	Jennifer Lehman	4/1/20	3/31/22	1	City Council
6	M	3	2.	Member	David Seater	4/1/19	3/31/21	2	City Council
			3.	Member	Emily Mannetti	4/1/20	3/31/22	1	City Council
6	F	2	4.	Member	Anna L. Zivarts	4/1/19	3/31/21	2	City Council
1	F	6	5.	Member	Han-Jung Ko	4/1/21	3/31/23	2	City Council
6	F	7	6.	Member	Emily Davis	4/1/20	3/31/22	1	Mayor
			7.	Member	Vacant	4/1/19	3/31/21	1	Mayor
	F	7	8.	Member	Bianca Johnson	4/1/20	3/31/22	1	Mayor
1	F	1	9.	Member	Akshali Gandhi	4/1/20	3/31/22	1	Mayor
6	F	5	10.	Member	Maria Sumner	4/1/21	3/31/23	1	Mayor
8	F	4	11.	Member	Etsi Mintz	4/1/20	3/31/22	1	Mayor
6	M	3	12.	Get Engaged Member	Ori Brian	9/1/20	8/31/21	1	Mayor

SELF-IDENTIFIED DIVERSITY CHART

	Male	Female	Transgender	NB/ O/ U	Asian (1)	Black/ African American (2)	Hispanic/ Latino (3)	American Indian/ Alaska Native (4)	Other (5)	Caucasian/ Non-Hispanic (6)	Pacific Islander (7)	Middle Eastern (8)	Multiracial (9)
Mayor	1	5			1					3		1	
Council	1	3			1					3			
Other													
Total	2	8			2					6		1	

Key:

***D** List the corresponding *Diversity Chart* number (1 through 9)
****G** List *gender*, **M**= Male, **F**= Female, **T**= Transgender, **NB=** Non-Binary, **O=** Other, **U**= Unknown
RD Residential Council District number 1 through 7 or N/A

Diversity information is self-identified and is voluntary.

File #: CB 120014, **Version:** 1

CITY OF SEATTLE

ORDINANCE _____

COUNCIL BILL _____

AN ORDINANCE relating to the City Light Department and Seattle Public Utilities; transferring partial jurisdiction of a portion of City Light's Georgetown Steam Plant flume property to Seattle Public Utilities for maintenance, repair, replacement, and operation of public stormwater drainage infrastructure.

WHEREAS, in 2009, the City Light Department (SCL) and Seattle Public Utilities (SPU) collaborated on an environmental cleanup of a portion of the Georgetown Steam Plant flume property to eliminate a possible source of pollution to the Lower Duwamish Waterway, removing the historic Steam Plant open flume and replacing it with an underground storm drainage pipe; and

WHEREAS, while the storm drainage pipe is still a functioning part of SPU's drainage infrastructure, SCL and SPU have not, to date, implemented a partial transfer of jurisdiction from SCL to SPU to allow for the continued presence, maintenance, inspection, testing, repair, replacement, operation, and access to this storm drainage pipe by SPU; and

WHEREAS, SPU and the Seattle Department of Parks and Recreation (SPR) agree that it would be mutually beneficial to clarify and define jurisdiction of the departments over a portion of the Georgetown Steam Plant flume property for purposes of ownership, operation, maintenance, and access to the storm drainage pipe; and

WHEREAS, SCL plans to request City Council approval of the transfer of jurisdiction of a part of the Georgetown Steam Plant flume property and all rights and obligations pertaining thereto from SCL to both SPR and to the Seattle Department of Transportation (SDOT) as public benefit conditions for an

off-leash area and pedestrian/bicycle trail in connection with SCL's petition to vacate a portion of Diagonal Avenue South; and

WHEREAS, SCL and SPU agree that it is preferable to clarify SPU's jurisdiction over the storm drainage pipe prior to the transfer of jurisdiction of a portion of the Georgetown Steam Plant flume property to SPR and SDOT; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF SEATTLE AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The City Council hereby authorizes the transfer of limited and partial jurisdiction of a portion of the City Light Department (SCL)'s fee-owned property between S. Myrtle St. and East Marginal Way S., as described in Attachment 1 to this ordinance, from SCL to Seattle Public Utilities (SPU), for the purpose of maintenance, repair, replacement, and operations of SPU's existing 24-inch storm drainage pipe ("Storm Drain").

Section 2. The limited and partial jurisdiction of the real property described and depicted in Attachment 1 to this ordinance (collectively, "Use Area") is transferred from SCL to SPU and is subject to the following conditions:

A. SPU shall have the right to enter the Use Area for maintenance, repair, replacement, and operation of utility infrastructure without incurring any liability other than the obligations set out in this ordinance, provided that SPU shall give SCL at least five business days' notice of intent to access the Use Area for non-routine maintenance, repair, or replacement and will negotiate mutually-agreed access to minimize disruption to public use of the property, except in case of emergency, in which case SPU shall give 24 hours' notice and coordinate with SCL to avoid time periods when conflicting use of the surrounding property is anticipated;

B. After any access to the Use Area, SPU will restore the Use Area, at SPU's expense, to at least the condition existing immediately prior to such access;

C. SPU shall not use any SCL land outside of the Use Area, except for access to the Use Area, without the prior written approval of SCL;

D. No building or structure shall be erected by SCL within the boundaries of the Use Area without permission of SPU, which shall not be unreasonably withheld;

E. Where construction work is adjacent to the Storm Drain within the Use Area, SCL must protect the Storm Drain as specified in the current edition of the City of Seattle Standard Specifications for Road, Bridge, and Municipal Construction, and Standard Plans for Municipal Construction ("Construction Standards"). Any damage to the storm drain must be repaired as specified in the Construction Standards;

F. Future work on the Storm Drain is subject to authorization and terms and conditions of a Revocable Use Permit issued by SCL at no charge; and

G. In the event that either SCL or SPU have identified a need to repair or modify the Storm Drain and/or the surrounding SCL land in a manner that may impact the other, both parties shall work together to discuss and agree upon the scope, timeframes, as well as cost, process and permitting responsibilities related to these repairs and modifications. All required restoration will comply with applicable Construction Standards.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force 30 days after its approval by the Mayor, but if not approved and returned by the Mayor within ten days after presentation, it shall take effect as provided by Seattle Municipal Code Section 1.04.020.

Passed by the City Council the _____ day of _____, 2021, and signed by me in open session in authentication of its passage this _____ day of _____, 2021.

_____

President _____ of the City Council

Approved / returned unsigned / vetoed this _____ day of _____, 2021.

_____

Jenny A. Durkan, Mayor

Filed by me this _____ day of _____, 2021.

_____

Monica Martinez Simmons, City Clerk

(Seal)

Attachments:
Attachment 1 - Use Area

Attachment 1 – Use Area

A 20 foot wide strip of land, being a portion of the northerly and westerly half of the filled bed of the Duwamish River in Sections 28 and 29, Township 24 North, Range 4 East, W.M., being 10 feet on each side of the following described centerline:

Commencing at the intersection of the center lines of Ellis Ave S and S Myrtle St; Thence along the center line of said S Myrtle St 88°49’ 53” E a distance of 317.92 feet; Thence S 01°10’ 07” W a distance of 40.00 feet to the Point of Beginning;

Thence S 10° 39” 38” W a distance of 118.66 feet to a point hereinafter referred to as point “A”; Thence continuing S 10° 39” 38” W a distance of 53.68 feet; Thence S 01° 29’ 03” E a distance of 174.48 feet; Thence S 17° 32’ 54” E a distance of 172.10 feet;

Thence S 47° 51’ 41” E a distance of 42.54 feet to the terminus of said 20 foot wide strip of land at the east line of said westerly half of the filled bed of the Duwamish River in Sections 28 and 29, Township 24 North, Range 4 East, W.M., from which the southeasterly corner of said westerly half bears S 05° 53’ 30” E a distance of 35.7 feet.

The southerly sidelines of said strip to be extended or shortened to terminate at said easterly line.

Together with a 20.00 foot wide strip of land, being 10 feet on each side of the following described centerline:

Commencing at said point “A”; Thence N 79° 20’22” W a distance of 10.00 feet to the point of beginning; Thence continuing N 79° 20’ 22” W a distance of 5.00 feet to the terminus of said line.

Containing 11,329 square feet or 0.26 acres, more or less.

SUMMARY and FISCAL NOTE*

Department:	Dept. Contact/Phone:	CBO Contact/Phone:
Seattle City Light	Timothy Croll/206-963-5074	Greg Shiring/206-386-4085

** Note that the Summary and Fiscal Note describes the version of the bill or resolution as introduced; final legislation including amendments may not be fully described.*

1. BILL SUMMARY

Legislation Title:
AN ORDINANCE relating to the City Light Department and Seattle Public Utilities; transferring partial jurisdiction of a portion of City Light's Georgetown Steam Plant flume property to Seattle Public Utilities for maintenance, repair, replacement, and operation of public stormwater drainage infrastructure.

Summary and background of the Legislation:
A decade ago, City Light (SCL) and Seattle Public Utilities (SPU) collaborated on an environmental cleanup of a portion of the Georgetown Steam Plant flume property to eliminate a source of pollution to the Duwamish River, removing the historic Steam Plant open flume and replacing it with an underground storm drain. This storm drain is still a functioning part of SPU's drainage infrastructure. SCL and SPU have not, to this date, implemented a partial transfer of jurisdiction from SCL to SPU to allow the continued presence, on-going maintenance, inspection, testing, repair, replacement, operation, and access to the drain.

SCL is planning to request City Council approval of the transfer the jurisdiction of a portion of the Georgetown Steam Plant flume property to the Seattle Department of Parks and Recreation (SPR) and to Seattle Department of Transportation (SDOT) as part of the required public benefit portion of SCL's petition to vacate a portion of Diagonal Ave South. SPU's jurisdiction of the storm drain within the flume property should be clarified prior to this transfer of the larger flume property jurisdiction from SCL to SPR and to SDOT.

2. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Does this legislation create, fund, or amend a CIP Project? ___ Yes __X__ No

3. SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Does this legislation amend the Adopted Budget? ___ Yes __X__ No

Does the legislation have other financial impacts to the City of Seattle that are not reflected in the above, including direct or indirect, short-term or long-term costs?
No.

Is there financial cost or other impacts of *not* implementing the legislation?
Transferring the property from SCL to SPR and SDOT in the future without first clarifying SPU's access to its storm drain could create confusion about the future rights and responsibilities of SPR, SDOT and SPU.

4. OTHER IMPLICATIONS

a. Does this legislation affect any departments besides the originating department?
The legislation grants rights to SPU to operate, maintain and replace a necessary part of its infrastructure. The legislation will also facilitate the future transfer of property from SCL to SPR and SDOT to allow the development of an off-leash area and a bicycle/pedestrian trail segment. Establishing and clarifying SPU's rights will simplify and make more transparent the subsequent legislation to complete the larger transfer of jurisdiction to SPR and SDOT.

b. Is a public hearing required for this legislation?
No.

c. Is publication of notice with *The Daily Journal of Commerce* and/or *The Seattle Times* required for this legislation?
No.

d. Does this legislation affect a piece of property?
Yes.

e. Please describe any perceived implication for the principles of the Race and Social Justice Initiative. Does this legislation impact vulnerable or historically disadvantaged communities? What is the Language Access plan for any communications to the public?
No expected impacts on vulnerable or historically disadvantaged communities. No planned outreach or communication to the public for this legislation.

f. Climate Change Implications

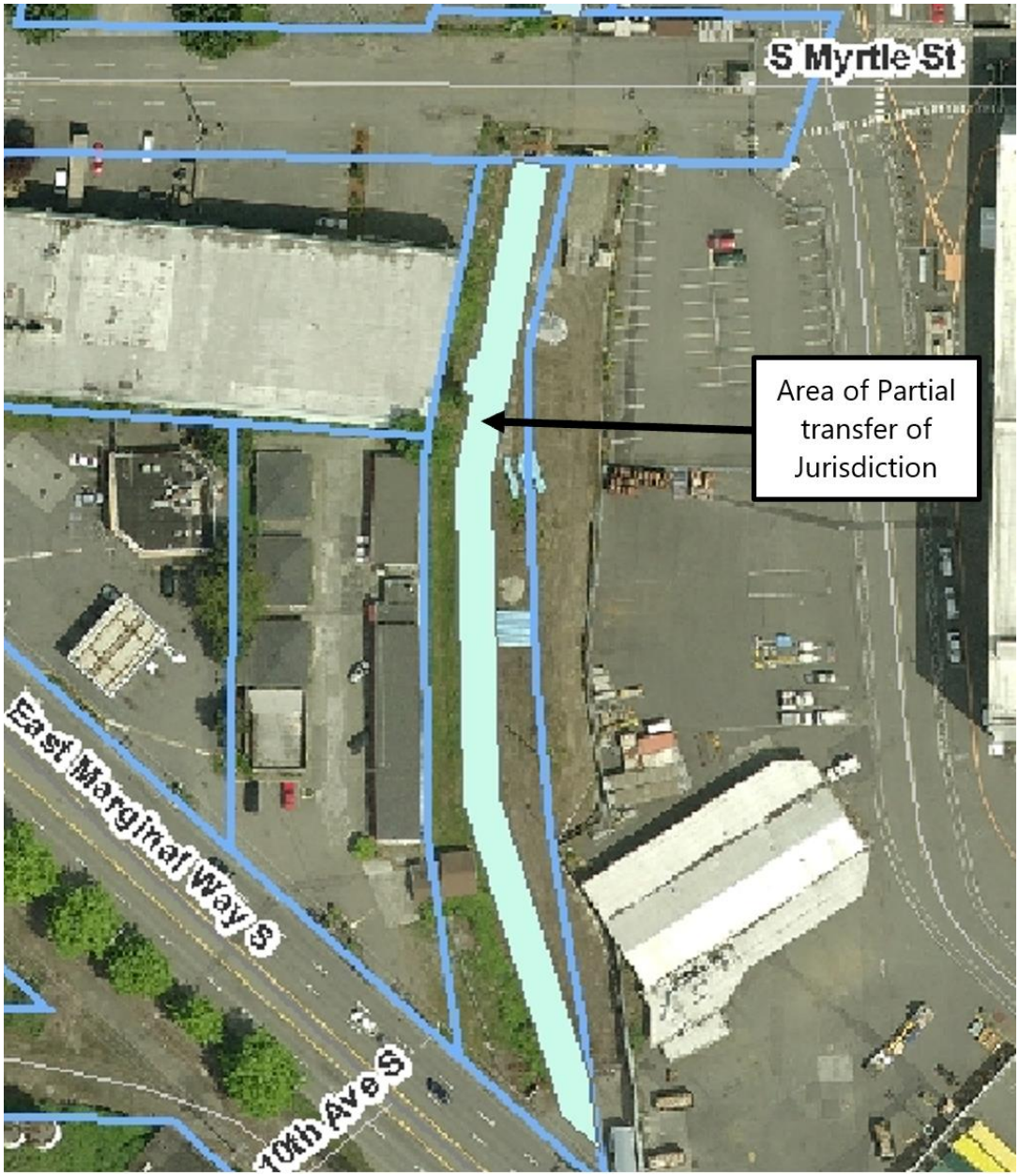
1. **Emissions: Is this legislation likely to increase or decrease carbon emissions in a material way?**
   The legislation will not directly affect carbon emissions, though it will facilitate the development of the off-leash area and trail segment in Georgetown which may help decrease carbon emissions by creating local recreation opportunities.

2. **Resiliency: Will the action(s) proposed by this legislation increase or decrease Seattle's resiliency (or ability to adapt) to climate change in a material way? If so, explain. If it is likely to decrease resiliency in a material way, describe what will or could be done to mitigate the effects.**
   No.

g. If this legislation includes a new initiative or a major programmatic expansion: What are the specific long-term and measurable goal(s) of the program? How will this legislation help achieve the program's desired goal(s).
Not applicable.

List attachments/exhibits below:
Summary Attachment 1 – Diagram of Vicinity

Diagram of Vicinity



This diagram is intended for illustrative or informational purposes only and is not intended to modify anything in the legislation.

Partial Transfer of Jurisdiction Ordinance SCL to SPU

Presentation to City Council

Transportation and Utilities Committee

April 7, 2021

Seattle City Light

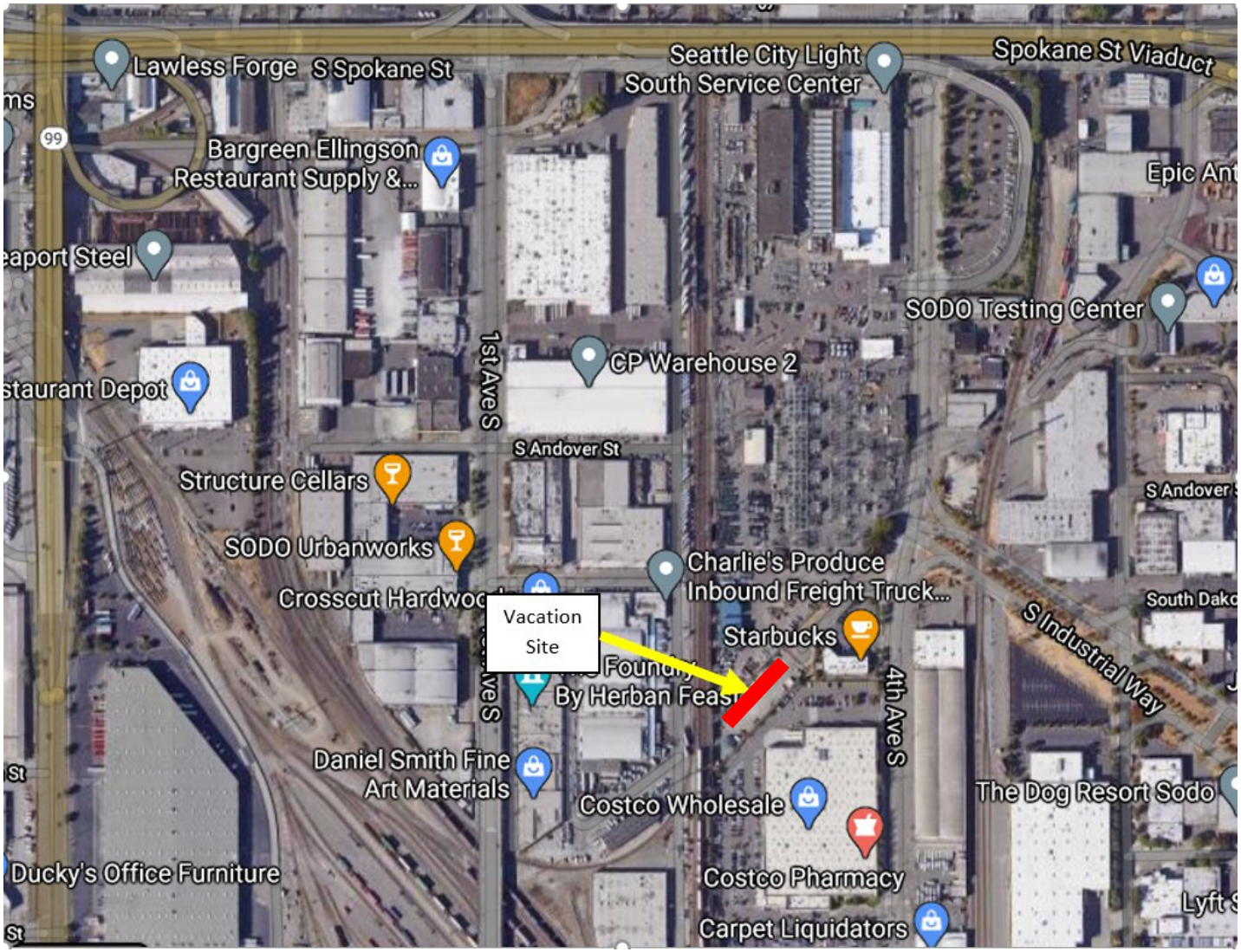
WE POWER SEATTLE

SUMMARY

Purpose: *Facilitate development of a community amenity (off-leash dog park and trail) in Georgetown as part of the street vacation requested by City Light at the South Service Center.*

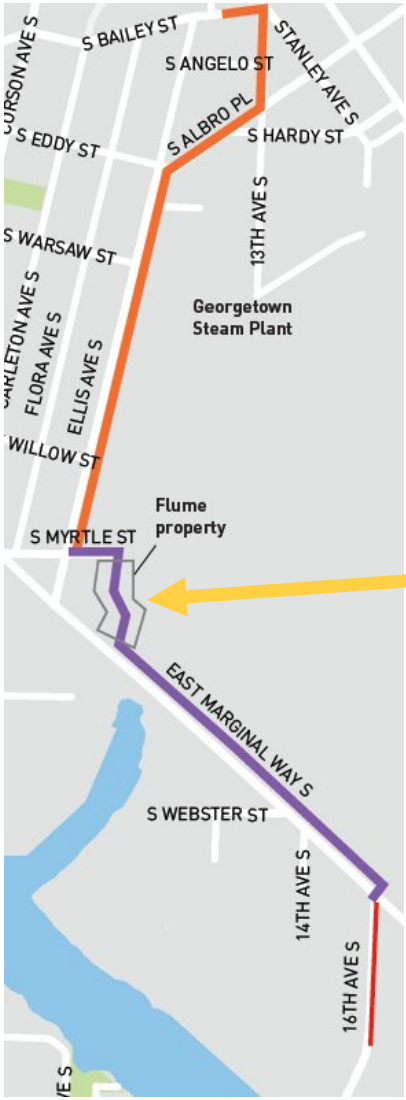
Action: Remove encumbrance on the property prior to transfer to Parks Department/SDOT - partial transfer of jurisdiction to SPU for storm drain.

REQUESTED CITY LIGHT STREET VACATION



THE PUBLIC BENEFIT – THE PROPERTY TO BE TRANSFERRED FOR OFF-LEASH AREA AND SEGMENT OF GEORGETOWN-SOUTH PARK CONNECTION (+ SCL $ SUPPORT)

SEGMENT OF GEORGETOWN-SOUTH PARK CONNECTION



Property to be transferred

EXISTING ENCUMBRANCES ON PROPERTY

- SPU 24” storm drain
- Built in 2012 as part of joint SPU/SCL Duwamish cleanup project
- No SPU rights created at that time
- Now proposing Partial Transfer of Jurisdiction from SCL to SPU

TIMELINE FOR ACTION

- CAO recommends this ordinance be legislated prior to consideration of the street vacation and transfer of the property to Parks and SDOT
- The property transfers would be subject to the terms of the SPU Partial Transfer of Jurisdiction.
- City Council consideration of the street vacation and property transfer ordinance would be in Summer ‘21.

Seattle City Light

seattle.gov/light

File #: Res 32000, **Version:** 1

CITY OF SEATTLE

RESOLUTION _____

A RESOLUTION relating to Seattle Public Utilities; adopting a 2021-2026 Strategic Business Plan for Seattle Public Utilities; and endorsing a three-year rate path and a subsequent, three-year rate forecast to support the Strategic Business Plan Update.

WHEREAS, Resolution 31534, approved by the City Council on August 11, 2014, adopted the Seattle Public Utilities (SPU) 2015-2020 Strategic Business Plan; and

WHEREAS, SPU's Strategic Business Plan establishes the utility's vision, mission, and strategic framework, and highlights utility initiatives and investments, essential service delivery levels, and rate paths for six years; and

WHEREAS, Resolution 31534 also directed SPU to review and update the Strategic Business Plan every three years, adding three years to the Strategic Business Plan and re-evaluating the subsequent six-year rate path; and

WHEREAS, Resolution 31760, approved by the City Council on November 13, 2017, adopted SPU's 2018-2023 Strategic Business Plan Update; and

WHEREAS, SPU completed a process to thoroughly review and revise its Strategic Business Plan covering the years 2021 through 2026; and

WHEREAS, the strategic planning update process included extensive collaboration with SPU's Customer Review Panel, employee engagement and community outreach and research, including comprehensive review of more than 28 public and customer opinion studies commissioned by SPU and others, stakeholder meetings, business community interviews, non-English-speaking outreach, online surveys, and social media; and

WHEREAS, the resulting, proposed 2021-2026 Strategic Business Plan contains an updated, three-year rate path and three-year rate forecast for water, drainage, wastewater, and solid waste rates developed by identifying, evaluating, and recommending reductions and priority additions to current utility expenditures and represents a lowering of SPU's previously adopted six-year average rate path from 5.2 percent to 4.2 percent; and

WHEREAS, the City Council reviewed the proposed 2021-2026 Strategic Business Plan, the associated rate path and rate forecast, the recommendations of the Customer Review Panel, and the results of the community research and outreach; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SEATTLE, THE MAYOR CONCURRING, THAT:

Section 1. The City Council adopts Seattle Public Utilities' 2021-2026 Strategic Business Plan ("Plan"), a copy of which is included as Attachment 1 to this resolution and incorporated by reference.

Section 2. To achieve the goals of the Plan, an average annual system rate increase of 4.2 percent is anticipated over the period of 2021 to 2026 across all four utility lines of business.

Section 3. The City Council requests that the Executive submit budgets for 2021 through 2026 in support of and consistent with the Plan and that, absent justifiable circumstances, do not result in rates higher than the Plan's rate path and rate forecast as adopted in this resolution.

Section 4. The City Council requests that the Executive submit rates for 2021 through 2026 that support and are consistent with the Plan and that, absent justifiable circumstances, are no higher than the Plan's 4.2 percent combined 2021-2026 average annual rate path and rate forecast as adopted in this resolution and shown in the lower right corner of the table below.

	Rate Path			**Rate Forecast**			
Projected 6-Year Rate Path	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**2021-2026 Average**
Water	0.0%	2.7%	4.7%	3.6%	4.2%	5.5%	3.4%

Sewer	7.3%	3.1%	5.9%	0.5%	7.8%	3.6%	4.7%
Drainage	7.4%	8.6%	7.2%	3.9%	6.5%	6.7%	6.7%
Solid Waste	2.9%	2.9%	2.2%	2.3%	2.1%	2.1%	2.4%
Combined	**4.5%**	**3.9%**	**5.0%**	**2.2%**	**5.4%**	**4.2%**	**4.2%**

Section 5. Actual rate changes for each of Seattle Public Utilities' lines of business are subject to approval by the City Council via rate ordinances.

Section 6. Seattle Public Utilities will review and update the Plan every three years, adding three years to the Plan and re-evaluating the subsequent three-year rate path and three-year rate forecast. The next complete review and adjustment of the Plan will be completed in 2023 and encompass the years 2024 to 2029.

Section 7. Seattle Public Utilities will provide an update to the City Council, at least once annually, to track progress in achieving the goals of the Plan.

Adopted by the City Council the _____ day of _____, 2021, and signed by me in open session in authentication of its adoption this _____ day of _____, 2021.

_____

President _____ of the City Council

The Mayor concurred the _____ day of _____, 2021.

_____

Jenny A. Durkan, Mayor

Filed by me this _____ day of _____, 2021.

_____

Monica Martinez Simmons, City Clerk

(Seal)

Attachments:
Attachment 1 - 2021-2026 Seattle Public Utilities Strategic Business Plan

Seattle Public Utilities

2021-2026 Strategic Business Plan

February 2021 (DRAFT)

Contents

Your Invitation to Join Us 3
About Seattle Public Utilities 4
Guiding Principles 5
The Challenges Ahead 6
Strategic Business Plan Overview 7
Your Utility, Your Voice 8
Seattle Public Utilities Customer Review Panel 9
Our Mission and Vision 10
Focus On: Delivering Equitable Essential Services 12
Focus On: Stewarding Environment and Health 15
Focus On: Empowering Our Customers, Community, and Employees 19
Focus On: Strengthening Our Utility's Business Practices 23
Keeping Rates Predictable and Affordable 27
Three-Year Rate Path and Additional Three-Year Projection 29
Supporting Documents and Appendices 32

Your Invitation to Join Us

Thank you for making a difference in our community. Your water stewardship, recycling, and waste reduction helps keep Seattle Public Utilities' (SPU) rates affordable and reflects your commitment to our region's environmental ethic.

This utility, with our community, is a national leader in protecting and sustaining community health and the environment. At SPU, we have long recognized that how we manage water and waste has the power to drive transformative change for people and the planet. Today, this is more important than ever, as new and continuing challenges test our resiliency and resolve.

The challenges of coronavirus have been difficult. There has been tremendous suffering, but also hope—people supporting others, opportunities for greater connection with the outdoors, and emerging innovations and adaptation. Together, we have the power to confront challenges such as climate change, water and waste pollution, affordability, racial and social justice, and the impacts of the coronavirus crisis. It is time to rethink how we live and manage our resources, including water and materials that become waste. Imagine a future where together we:

- Transform how we capture and use water and protect our waterways;
- Reconsider what we produce, consume, and waste;
- Reimagine and restore our connections with nature, with each other, and with the most vulnerable in our community;
- Refocus how we invest our resources to be strategic, equitable, and affordable; and
- Stimulate jobs and a green economy.

These imperatives shape our aspirational vision to be your Community Centered, One Water, Zero Waste utility.

We understand this vision can only be achieved through community-wide partnerships with residents, businesses, environmental leaders, and others. By advancing our part of Seattle's Green New Deal, we can collaboratively prevent waste; prioritize sustainable resource management; facilitate greener and more efficient building; invest in and maintain our aging utility infrastructure; and partner to create new, green jobs that will benefit traditionally underserved communities and restore our environment.

We will work tirelessly to deliver essential utility services that match your values and exceed your expectations. We are creating a strong community inside and outside our organization. We want to be a place where equity, affordability, and sustainability guide our daily actions. We encourage continuous learning and improvement. We aim to always understand and respect customer and employee rights and responsibilities.

We ask you to help us achieve this shared vision. Please lend your imagination, your voice, and your actions to conserve our water resources, reduce waste, restore our environment, and build a stronger Seattle.

Let's work together,
Mami Hara
GM and CEO, Seattle Public Utilities

About Seattle Public Utilities

We provide essential drinking water, drainage and wastewater, and solid waste services to more than 1.5 million people in the greater Seattle area. About 1,400 SPU employees work with our community to provide affordable and equitable stewardship of our water and waste resources for future generations.

Our staff and our community work together on essential resource management, including:

- Protecting our mountain drinking water sources;
- Keeping our tap water safe and enjoyable;
- Educating residents, businesses, and youth about our protected watersheds, urban forest, waterways, and resource management stewardship;
- Increasing waste prevention, recycling, and composting;
- Keeping neighborhoods clean, healthy, and beautiful;
- Turning kitchen waste into healthy soil;
- Maintaining our sewer and drainage systems and reducing urban flooding;
- Preventing water pollution and supporting raingardens;
- Safely removing pollutants from streets, sidewalks, and open spaces; and
- Ensuring that investments benefit our customer-owners.

Guiding Principles

Our shared values guide all we do. To be community-centered and act in service to our customer-owners, we collaborate to uphold SPU CARES principles:

Customers and Community	*We strive to understand and respond to customer and community needs—inside and outside our organization.*
Affordability and Accountability	*We do our best to ensure that utility services are available to everyone regardless of ability to pay and we responsibly manage and leverage every ratepayer dollar.*
Risk and Resilience	*We seek to minimize utility risks, reduce our environmental footprint, and improve our community's capacity to adapt to change and persevere in the face of hardship.*
Equity and Empowerment	*We work to dismantle institutional racism by building trusting relationships, prioritizing equity and inclusion in decision-making, and creating opportunities for all. This includes listening to and investing in our people—the valued employees of Seattle Public Utilities.*
Service and Safety	*We focus on delivering high quality, reliable, and sustainable services and infrastructure that prioritize the health and safety of our employees and our community.*

The Challenges Ahead

The profound impact of the coronavirus pandemic revealed, in new ways, our local community's compassion, hardiness, and strength. Most of all, it has shown that working together is a requirement for success. We must apply this sense of partnership, resilience, and resourcefulness to address the challenges that lie ahead.

How will we:

- Ensure the resilience and robustness of our infrastructure through all types of threats?
- Contribute to affordability in the face of increasing wage inequity and the challenges of a post-coronavirus economic recovery?
- Address climate changes, such as extreme storms, rising sea levels, and dry periods?
- Dismantle systemic racism and achieve social justice?
- Change the way we work, behave, and incentivize opportunities so prosperity is enjoyed by all?
- Stop millions of gallons of stormwater pollution and sewer spills that threaten our streams and waterways?
- Save our oceans and earth from overwhelming volumes of plastic and other waste?
- Eliminate toxic substances from what we use and consume to lead healthier lives and to prevent land and water pollution and expensive post-remediation efforts?
- Maintain our aging water and sewer infrastructure in ways that support environmental and resiliency goals?
- Find creative ways to reduce food waste and increase food security?

Strategic Business Plan Overview

This plan builds on our strength and focuses and guides essential service delivery and comprehensive business strategy for SPU's drinking water, drainage and wastewater, and solid waste responsibilities. It reflects and responds to values consistently expressed by customers and community: service, sustainability, equity, and affordability.

In the pages that follow, we identify SPU's focus areas and describe our long-term goals, near-term strategies, and highlighted initiatives and investments.

This plan looks forward to the next six years (2021-2026) and provides our customers with a predictable three-year rate path to be adopted by City Council and projections for the subsequent three years. We will update our plan and adopted rate path on a three-year cycle to allow for future uncertainties and adjustments.

Our Comprehensive Strategic Approach

As a public utility, SPU affects the community in ways that go beyond our delivery of service, collection, and billing. We have a responsibility to maximize our investments and long-term outlook for our customers. Our long-term sustainability and well-being depend on our entire community collaborating to drive down costs and reduce risks. Every home, office, and organization between the mountain watersheds to Puget Sound is in the water and waste business together.

Our approach maximizes:

- **Environmental and public health benefits** to build long-term restoration and resilience, while ensuring environmental justice in water and waste resource management.

- **Community benefits** to create equity and empowerment for residents and employees, recognizing the impact SPU work can have on economic opportunities, social cohesion, and cultural identity.

- **Economic benefits** to ensure that accountability, affordability, efficiency, and risk management drive how we manage the public's investments and infrastructure.

Your Utility, Your Voice

We work in partnership with you, our customers, to keep your water safe, your garbage sorted, and waste disposed of in ways that are good for the environment and our community. Customer voices helped shape this plan and will be vital to our success.

We conducted broad research and public engagement:

Voice of the Customer Research Review: To better understand residential and business customer experiences, opinions, and preferences, as well as employee perspectives, we conducted a comprehensive review of 28 research studies commissioned by SPU and others from 2010-2019. These studies captured feedback on a wide range of topics and included input from different types of SPU customers.

Community Outreach: We engaged diverse communities (including low-income and other hard-to-reach populations) through interviews with community leaders and outreach by Seattle Department of Neighborhoods community liaisons. These conversations took place in multiple languages and within neighborhoods. A five-question (translated) survey was promoted through community events, social media, bill inserts, our website, and other communications.

Employee Engagement: SPU employees shared their ideas through an online survey and group discussions. A series of workshops, focus groups, and online engagement tools refined our mission, vision, and values.

Outreach Highlights:

944 survey responses

52 in-depth interviews with community and business leaders

82,378 reached via Facebook

Business Interviews: In-depth interviews were held with a diverse cross-section of large, medium, and small business customers.

Customer Review Panel and Community Advisory Committees: Advisory groups provided feedback on the Strategic Business Plan, community outreach questionnaire, and SPU's progress in implementing the current plan.

What we learned:

1. SPU services are essential and highly valued. We are known for providing safe, high-quality drinking water; reliable drainage and sewer service; and effective garbage disposal and waste prevention.

2. People appreciate SPU's thinking about the future. Issues associated with growth, affordability, and climate change are recognized challenges for the utility.

3. Many recognize that SPU is doing more to create authentic partnerships in communities that have long been underserved—and there is more to be done.

Seattle Public Utilities Customer Review Panel

SPU's Customer Review Panel[1] provides advice and recommendations to the Mayor and City Council on the utility's strategic plan and rates. The panel includes representatives from private, public, and nonprofit sectors, utility experts, business leaders, and community representatives. The panel regularly met with SPU leaders and provided valuable input that shaped this effort.

Panel:

Noel Miller, Chair

Suzanne M. Burke

Bobby Coleman

Dave Layton

Laura Lippman

Maria McDaniel

Thy Pham

Rodney Schauf

Puja Shaw

[1] The Seattle Public Utilities Customer Review Panel was created July 2018 through City Council Resolution 31825.

Our Mission and Vision

Our Mission:

Seattle Public Utilities fosters healthy people, environment, and economy by partnering with our community to equitably manage water and waste resources for today and for future generations.

Our Vision:

COMMUNITY Centered, ONE Water, ZERO Waste

Our bold vision reflects SPU's goals for the next 50 years of service, infrastructure investment, and management of water and waste. We will lead with equity and work in partnership with communities and employees to create a just and sustainable future. We understand that the actions we take today have the power to transform our employees, community, environment, and economy for generations to come.

My wish is that one day my great, great grandchildren stand on the shoreline and tell their children about how their great, great grandfather and his colleagues had the vision to restore it more than 100 years ago.

—Jerry Waldron, SPU Employee

Our Mission and Vision

Community Centered

- We put people at the heart of our work and work with them to understand and address their priorities. We seek to better understand and address employee, customer, and community needs, and build the long-lasting, equitable, and inclusive relationships necessary to address these needs.

- Together, we will identify community needs and co-create solutions that protect water, reduce waste, restore our environment, and build a stronger Seattle.

- SPU strives to live by this inclusive principle and embed it in all we do.

One Water

- Water is essential for life. Our health, wealth, and livelihoods depend on it, and we must protect it for future generations.

- One Water means we value and carefully manage water in all its forms: through conservation, capture, restoration, and reuse. Whether it is fresh water or wastewater, all water is protected and managed in an integrated and sustainable way, and all people and species have access to healthy waters.

- *Examples of our evolving work include pipe system maintenance and investments, water conservation and RainWise programs, source control and spill response, combined sewer overflow control, and green infrastructure and watershed restoration.*

Zero Waste

- All resources have value, and we strive to waste nothing. We must look at the whole life cycle of materials so we can eliminate waste, prevent pollution, encourage product durability and reusability, conserve natural resources, and ultimately build a circular and inclusive economy.

- Zero Waste protects health and the environment through the conservation of all resources from production through consumption without burning or pollution to land, water, or air.

- *Examples of our evolving work include waste prevention, recycling and composting programs, food rescue, materials salvage, producer responsibility legislation, and sharps, litter, and household hazardous waste collection. This also reflects our commitment to finding efficiencies in our work and wisely using our resources.*

Focus On: Delivering Equitable Essential Services

Essential service delivery represents the day-to-day services our customers and community need to live healthy lives. Our staff work year-round to deliver reliable water, drainage and wastewater, solid waste services, and Clean City services to homes, businesses, schools, nonprofits, and other organizations and places across our entire community.

Our Essential Workforce Includes:

Drinking Water Workforce

Manages and delivers safe and pure drinking water to Seattle and the King County region.

The drinking water supply system includes:

- Two pristine watersheds, supporting reservoir and transmission infrastructure and operations staff that bring water from the mountains to the City of Seattle and SPU's wholesale contract customers;
- Two water quality treatment facilities treat water and a regional water quality lab continuously tests and monitors drinking water purity; and
- Water distribution reservoirs, distribution infrastructure, and metering system operations and maintenance within Seattle.

Drainage and Wastewater Workforce

Manages wastewater and stormwater systems, compliance monitoring, pollution source control, waterway restoration, and spill response within Seattle.

- The wastewater system collects and conveys sewage and a portion of the city's stormwater to King County's regional wastewater treatment system.
- The stormwater system is a network of storm drains, ditches, culverts, outfalls, green stormwater infrastructure, and structures that control how rainwater moves through our urban area. The system works to prevent flooding and clean the water that feeds into our creeks, our lakes, and Puget Sound.
- Systems operations, maintenance, and source and pollution control crews help keep the water clean and flowing to the right places.

Solid Waste and Clean City Program Workforce

Manages garbage, recycling, and organic waste for residents and businesses, helping to keep Seattle clean and welcoming for all.

- The solid waste system includes overseeing waste collection, processing, and landfill disposal contracts and inspections; operation of transfer stations; maintenance of former landfills; and, through regional collaboration, household hazardous waste management.
- Clean City services address litter, graffiti, and illegal dumping needs and assist with trash, needle collection, and hygiene services for Seattle's unsheltered population.

Focus On: Delivering Equitable Essential Services

Our Essential Workforce (Continued):

Customer Service Workforce

Builds strong customer relationships, listens to input from customers, helps customers navigate City services, and improves the customer experience.

- The Contact Center (which also supports Seattle City Light) and SPU billing teams resolves billing and service inquiries, reads customer water meters, and issues accurate and timely utility bills.
- The Operations Response Center dispatches staff to respond to infrastructure breaks, hazards, spills, and emergency conditions.
- The Development Services Office helps developers and homeowners obtain new water utility services and supports staff working within Seattle Department of Construction and Inspection on side sewer permitting.

Utility-Wide Workforce

Provides critical support to frontline staff and utility asset infrastructure.

- SPU project delivery, engineering, construction management, survey, materials lab, and asset and facilities maintenance staff who directly support the front line and lines of business, ensuring infrastructure safety and effectiveness.
- Shared services, facilities, fleets, warehouse, and logistics staff reduce SPU carbon emissions, keep assets painted, repaired and functioning, and equip SPU's frontline crews with the facilities, vehicles, supplies and support they need to do their work.
- Emergency management, safety, security, risk, quality assurance and environmental management staff who manage system risks, preparedness, and response and keep our staff safe and prepared.

Focus On: Delivering Equitable Essential Services

Goal

Provide high-quality services: We're here 24/7, providing safe tap water, reducing waste and litter, managing wastewater and stormwater, and responding to all our customers.

Strategies

1. **Strive for best-in-class**

Stay knowledgeable and operate at the top of our field; demonstrate leadership in cost-effective, equitable, and cutting-edge service, engagement and partnership.

2. **Provide reliable and rewarding experiences**

Focus on improved and equitable customer service interactions and satisfaction with each individual experience using customer involvement, input, data, and analysis to improve performance.

3. **Meet or exceed expectations, requirements, and commitments**

Deliver excellent service and response to our customers, regulators, and community through every contact and in all areas of responsibility, whether it is installing water taps, responding to flooding, complying with environmental and public health regulations, or reporting on SPU performance.

2018-2020 Accomplishments and Learnings

- Continued essential service delivery during COVID-19.
- Met all regulatory permit requirements and negotiated improved approaches.
- Improved billing practices to keep estimated meter reading to low levels, ensure billing accuracy, eliminate billing backlogs, and reduce call volumes.
- Reduced peak period call waiting times at the Customer Contact Center by over 17 minutes since 2017, and used data and lessons learned to anticipate and respond to spikes in call volume.
- Implemented Utilities Customer Self Service Portal Phase 1 in collaboration with Seattle City Light and Seattle Information Technology Department.

Performance Targets

We strive to achieve quarterly essential service delivery performance targets, meet all regulatory and financial commitments, and report our progress regularly. This information helps us track and improve our performance.

Learn More!
Accountability and performance metrics are included in the appendix.

Focus On: Stewarding Environment and Health

Community well-being depends on a healthy environment fostered by good stewardship of water and waste resources. Without new strategies, we will continue to experience increasing costs and degradation created by pollution, disease, climate-change, over-consumption, and waste. Stresses on our region's natural systems also threaten the sustainability and affordability of our utility services and our local economy.

As the local utility responsible for managing most forms of pollution, waste, wastewater, litter, illegal dumping, spills, and graffiti, our work is directly tied to our community's actions and stewardship. Together, we can build regenerative, healthy ecosystems and circular economies that improve our quality of life.

We will work with our partners and community to embrace a nature-based, science-informed, and whole systems approach to the management of water and waste resources. We will incentivize green technology and innovations that ensure equity in human and environmental health outcomes regardless of race or neighborhood. We will restore and maintain a healthy community with clean and safe water, greater contact with nature, and efforts towards zero carbon and waste pollution—and we will do this work in beneficial, fair, and low-cost ways.

Goals

Develop One Water resilience: We protect water sources by cultivating healthy, adaptable watersheds and ecosystems and by using integrated and equitable water management strategies.

Advance Zero Waste circular economy: We support and promote policies and practices that create a circular economy and reduce Seattle waste and carbon pollution as rapidly as possible.

Seattle's Green New Deal

City departments, including SPU, are working collaboratively to eliminate climate pollution, prioritize climate justice, and invest in an equitable transition to a clean energy economy.

2018-2020 Accomplishments and Learnings

- Completed a 10-year SPU Water System Plan and collaborated with the Saving Water Partnership to set an ambitious new regional water conservation goal during a period of anticipated population growth.
- Recognized as the U.S. solid waste industry's greenest fleet—200 fossil-fuel free vehicles by 2020.
- Reduced residential per capita waste generation rate to approximately half the national average.
- Completed a watershed vulnerability assessment evaluating climate change impacts and restoration approaches to protect Cedar River Watershed ecosystem functions.
- Became the first U.S. city to widely promote a ban on plastic straws and partnered with the Lonely Whale Foundation to inspire others to do the same.

Focus On: Stewarding Environment and Health

Strategy 1: Invest in key water, stormwater, and wastewater projects and plans

Using more flexible, collaborative, and integrated water management approaches (e.g., water conservation, capture, restoration, and reuse) on substantial projects and plans will help maximize resilience benefits at lower costs.

Highlighted Initiatives and Investments[2]:

Shape Our Water: A Drainage and Wastewater Plan for a Water Resilient Future

Given uncertainty related to climate change, growth, and increasingly stringent regulations, SPU is developing an integrated system plan called 'Shape Our Water.' The plan includes a long-term vision and a short-term implementation plan and will guide investments, policies, programs, and projects that will improve the performance and resilience of our drainage and wastewater systems while optimizing social and environmental benefits for the city.

Key Commitments:

- Complete the Shape Our Water Integrated System Plan.

Ship Canal Water Quality Project

The Ship Canal Water Quality Project (SCWQP) will improve regional water quality by keeping more than 75 million gallons of polluted stormwater and sewage from flowing into the Lake Washington Ship Canal, Salmon Bay, and Lake Union on average each year.

Key Commitments:

- Deliver SCWQP on-time and within budget.
- Complete final design of the pump station and Wallingford and Ballard conveyance projects.
- Complete tunneling of the 2.7-mile storage tunnel for polluted stormwater and sewage.
- Start operation in 2025.

[2] **Initiatives and investments** are representative examples of how SPU will advance the strategies described in the Strategic Business Plan. Initiatives represent policy, planning, and program work and generally require less significant expenditures (under $5M). Investments result in tangible infrastructure, asset, asset repair, or service and require more significant expenditures (over $5M).

Focus On: Stewarding Environment and Health

Strategy 2: Advance climate-resilient, nature-based, community-led solutions

When communities lead, we see improved innovation and sustainability around environment and health issues that matter most. Working together, we will use science and best practices to retool our water and waste practices. This will help build climate resiliency and restore connections between people and nature to improve the health of our waterways, watersheds, and neighborhoods.

Highlighted Initiatives and Investments:

Climate Justice, Adaptation, and Mitigation for Water and Waste

Climate resilience work includes investing in the leadership and ingenuity of communities to accelerate a just climate transition, adapting our natural and built systems and operations to a changing climate, and reducing the greenhouse gas emissions that contribute to climate change.

Key Commitments:

- Adaptively manage water supply and stormwater operations and make strategic system investments to adapt to a changing climate.
- Work with City departments and the Duwamish River Clean Up Coalition (DRCC) to build Resilience District partnerships to inform drainage and wastewater investments in South Park and prevent displacement of residents and local businesses from rising sea levels.
- Develop a de-carbonization strategy for existing and new SPU-owned buildings.
- Partner with King County to establish a carbon emissions footprint related to Seattle-area consumption and solid waste generation.
- Complete a wildfire risk assessment and management strategy to mitigate risks to the municipal water supply.

Green Stormwater Infrastructure

SPU is investing in Green Stormwater Infrastructure (GSI) to improve water quality, manage flooding, reduce regulatory costs, and build resilient infrastructure while maximizing community benefits and value for our customers. We are growing innovative cross-sector and community-led partnerships, tools, and approaches to leverage these nature-based investments and impacts throughout the city.

Key Commitment:

- Manage 510 million gallons of stormwater runoff annually with GSI investments.

Focus On: Stewarding Environment and Health

Strategy 3: Reduce materials and carbon pollution

Pursuing changes that reduce the effects of waste and toxins and help transition Seattle to a more circular economy is a top SPU objective.

Highlighted Initiatives and Investments:

Waste Diversion

Waste diversion relies on improving the quality of recycling and composting streams, food rescue, and extended producer responsibility to reduce landfill volume and costs. SPU supports the statewide goal of cutting food waste by 50 percent by 2030. Our extended producer responsibility efforts engage product developers to create environmentally sound and socially responsible solutions for the end-of-life management of a wide variety of products.

Key Commitments:

- Work with state and regional partners to finalize a statewide framework for extended producer responsibility.
- Increase food rescue innovation partnership work.

Waste Prevention

Waste prevention work targets product consumption and consumer behavior, addressing the root cause of waste and toxins to reduce their impact. Product consumption accounts for about 42 percent of U.S. greenhouse gas emissions, making waste prevention an important climate change mitigation strategy. SPU will leverage partnerships to prevent waste, respond to changing recycling markets, and reduce the volume of single-use plastics.

Key Commitments:

- Develop and adopt a Waste Prevention Strategic Plan and metrics.
- Fund waste prevention innovation through SPU waste-free community grants.

Learn More!
Additional details about the investments and initiatives that advance this focus area are provided in the appendix.

Focus On: Empowering Our Customers, Community, and Employees

We work with our customers, community, and staff to identify and refine our utility's priorities and approaches. Collaboration, both inside and outside the utility, will help us build a more just, livable, and resilient Seattle.

At the heart of this work is SPU's commitment to equity and empowerment—giving voice and power to all our customers, community, and employees. This work begins with addressing the insidious effects of racism and race and social justice disparity and acting to uplift disadvantaged populations through our work in whatever ways we can. This demands intentional and focused efforts and needs to be incorporated into all we do.

Over the long term, this means investing to address service, infrastructure, and assistance inequity; deepening inclusive engagement and partnership efforts; and enhancing opportunities for economic advancement and job opportunities related to utility work.

Each day, that commitment means ensuring our customers are heard, have service, and are empowered and educated to value water and reduce waste. It means we are working alongside community-based organizations, governments, schools, and businesses to maximize the collective benefits we can provide. And, at our workplace, it means that with each hire and at each meeting we are cultivating a diverse workforce and creating engaging and inclusive leadership opportunities and facilities so that we can attract and retain the next generation of essential workers.

Goals

Remove barriers: We support and uplift residents and businesses by ensuring equitable services, information, and educational materials to help everyone steward our shared, precious resources.

Partner with community to maximize the benefits of SPU investments: We are improving our investment strategies in ways that help SPU contribute to economic opportunity, enhance livability, and build sustainability.

Invest in our employees: We are cultivating a compassionate and dynamic work culture that prioritizes racial equity and attracts, inspires, and invests in existing and future employees—our most valuable resource.

2018-2020 Accomplishments and Learnings

- Applied learnings from customer assistance pilot work and customer feedback to improve notification and assistance to low-income households and small businesses.
- Filled all 20 SPU water pipe apprenticeship positions from a pool of over 680 applicants.
- Sponsored more than 60 youth over three years for City summer youth employment programs.
- Leveraged SPU South Park investments by helping to secure $22 million in outside grants and partnerships.
- Used the experience of COVID-19 to honor and continue to improve support and connection to our frontline employees who have ensured uninterrupted delivery of our essential water and waste services.

Focus On: Empowering Our Customers, Community, and Employees

Strategy 1: Provide utility assistance that makes a difference

Better understanding and responding to customer and community needs is good for business and the right thing to do. We are committed to continually improving financial and basic service assistance including support for unsheltered persons and those with low or fixed incomes; coordinating home, business, and industrial sustainability assistance and education; and enhancing customer self-service and smart utility and information technologies.

Highlighted Initiatives and Investments:

Customer Affordability Programs

We can make a meaningful difference in people's lives when we improve the effectiveness of financial assistance to customers in need. Our work in this area focuses on shut-off prevention, leak assistance, Utility Discount Program, Emergency Assistance Program, and payment plans.

Key Commitments:

- Expand outreach and participation in assistance programs (Utility Discount Program, Emergency Assistance).
- Expand leak adjustment policy for residential and commercial customers.

Side Sewer Assistance

To enhance affordability, SPU will implement a pilot program that eases the financial burden of repairing side sewers.

Key Commitments:

- Make pilot program incentives available to low-income customers in the form of grants, loans, rebates, or repairs.
- Use pilot results to potentially expand the program to serve a wider range of customers.

SPU Support Services for the Unsheltered

Relying primarily on non-ratepayer funding from the City of Seattle's Clean City program, SPU will work to provide cost-effective sanitation and disposal service solutions for unsheltered populations including trash, sharps, and RV services to address health, hygiene, and environmental needs.

Key Commitments:

- Pilot and evaluate cost-effective RV pump out service.
- Achieve 90 percent voluntary compliance rate for RV vehicles encountered by RV remediation pilot program.
- Pilot and evaluate alternative approaches to effectively deliver garbage and sharps collection services for the unsheltered population.

Focus On: Empowering Our Customers, Community, and Employees

Strategy 2: Give voice and power through meaningful partnerships

Building more inclusive, equitable, trusted, and mutually beneficial relationships with community, businesses, and our most vulnerable populations will diversify our perspective and guide how decisions are made. Our efforts are aligned with the City's Race and Social Justice goals and prioritize outreach to traditionally hard-to-reach communities, improve connections with and between employees (especially those on the front lines of service delivery), and enhance regional partnerships and collaboration. We will also work to incentivize the creation of job opportunities that support responsible water and waste utility innovations in building, industry, and nature-based technologies.

Highlighted Initiatives and Investments:

Seeds of Resilience Impact Investment Proposal

SPU seeks to build water resiliency, encourage a circular economy, and grow blue-green job opportunities with an emphasis on supporting Black, Indigenous and People of Color (BIPOC) communities through an innovative investment program. This project will assess viable approaches for designing, funding, managing, and evaluating a pilot program that fosters Community Centered, One Water, and Zero Waste entrepreneurship.

Key Commitments:

- Develop a proposal and enabling ordinance for Mayor's Office and City Council approval.
- If approved, launch pilot investment program.

Race and Social Justice (RSJ) Strategic Plan

When we build trust and strengthen partnerships with community organizations, we improve equity and social outcomes for the City of Seattle. SPU will update its existing RSJ plan to reflect current needs, assess the extent to which RSJ policies are supported across the utility, and recommend opportunities to improve our policies and practices.

Key Commitments:

- Revise Environmental Justice and Service Equity (EJSE) Division Race and Social Justice Strategic Plan.

Focus On: Empowering Our Customers, Community, and Employees

Strategy 3: Foster a more equitable workplace, work culture, and better work opportunities

Investing in changes that strengthen the diversity and appeal of working for SPU will reap rewards today and tomorrow. Our goal isn't just to be better—it's to be the best place our employees have ever worked. We cannot fully deliver on our service or policy priorities without investments in our people and the places they work. This includes investments in workforce attraction and recruitment, learning and development, and retention. It also means improving facilities and workspaces.

Highlighted Initiatives and Investments:

SPU Workforce Development

Workforce planning is an interconnected set of solutions to meet employment needs. It can include changes to culture, changes to employee engagement, and improvements to employee skills and knowledge that will help to positively influence SPU's future success. This is important to rebuild, retain, and recruit our workforce. We can stay ahead of changes by building on internal programs and creating opportunities for employees to stay within SPU and the City of Seattle. An equity, race, and social justice lens will be applied to all our work.

Key Commitments:

- Implement SPU's Workforce Development Plan.
- Model shared and inclusive leadership and what it means to be a community-entered utility in structuring the work of SPU's people, culture, and community branch.

Workforce Facilities Investments

The workforce facilities program includes efforts to improve working conditions for frontline employees at South Operations Center (SOC), North Operations Complex (NOC), Cedar Falls Phase 2, as well as improved space utilization efficiencies at the Seattle Municipal Tower and in the SPU Facilities Master Plan. Work that improves operational efficiencies will be prioritized and facility improvements will address maintenance issues.

Key Commitments:

- Complete planning and begin design and construction for NOC, SOC, and Cedar Falls Phase 2 projects.
- Develop recommendations for Seattle Municipal Tower renovations that consider a reduction of rented space, expanded use of telecommuting, and more collaborative and temporary workspaces that leverage learnings from the coronavirus pandemic.
- Complete Facilities Master Plan Strategy update.

Learn More!
Additional details about the investments and initiatives that advance this focus area are provided in the appendix.

Focus On: Strengthening Our Utility's Business Practices

How we manage utility business practices matters. Our customers expect their faucets to flow, toilets to flush, and garbage to be picked up. These services are delivered under increasingly complex and costly regulations and via aging infrastructure that must be resilient in the face of challenges such as earthquakes and climate change. At the same time, we must be attuned to what the community can afford. The utility will examine its business practices and assess ways to improve service, be more efficient, and provide value. We will also use the best available science, data, and analysis to inform utility decision making and performance.

We are committed to providing utility pricing and assistance to customers that ensures everyone receives the services they need. The cost of our services is often constrained by the need to maintain infrastructure, encourage conservation, safeguard the environment, and protect public health. However, we recognize the importance of addressing affordability and we are taking actions to reduce costs, increase productivity and efficiency, invest in assets that have multiple benefits, and remove barriers to service access.

SPU's commitment to affordability is comprehensive and extends beyond rates to include capital project delivery and implementation of utility business processes and practices. Our infrastructure asset management approach is systematic and balances short- and long-term risk with cost and public benefit. We will continuously evaluate and adjust our work to ensure our assets are in good condition.

Goals

Enhance ratepayer affordability: We are focused on financial sustainability and careful use of our resources to help us manage costs for our ratepayers.

Manage assets and risk optimally: We are investing in operations, infrastructure, and technologies that carefully manage SPU risks, resilience, and effectiveness.

Be an adaptive, learning organization: We are continuously improving and deepening our culture of safety, excellence, and innovation.

2018-2020 Accomplishments and Learnings

- Reduced SPU's adopted rate path by 20 percent and paved the way for greater reductions in future years through adoption of our Accountability and Affordability Strategy Plan.
- Saved $66 million by securing a $192.2 million low-interest EPA Water Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act loan for the Ship Canal Water Quality Project and broke ground on its delivery.
- Negotiated new solid waste collection contracts, lowering costs.
- Launched a Drainage and Wastewater pipe lining crew to increase the lifespan of our assets.
- Completed a water system assessment of seismic vulnerabilities and priority investments.

Focus On: Strengthening Our Utility's Business Practices

Strategy 1: Deliver on accountability and affordability commitments

Affordability and accountability are top priorities for our customers and for SPU. We will make changes that reduce our rate increases and holistically improve transparency and performance reporting. We will align and adapt our environmental regulatory work, improve the speed and efficiency of capital planning and delivery, streamline budget and financial planning practices, and build collaborative partnerships that refine our priorities, help manage our costs, and increase our impact.

Highlighted Initiatives and Investments:

Accountability and Affordability Strategic Plan

As Seattle residents contend with a tumultuous economy, high costs of living, and inequitable access to opportunity, SPU must help customers who are struggling to afford essential utility services. This strategy proposes a holistic approach to deliver our essential services, keep rate increases lower, focus corporate culture on continuous improvement, and make investments that deliver multiple benefits to the community. The implementation plan targets improvements in several areas including capital planning and delivery, process efficiency improvements, financial management, alternative funding and partnerships, and improved reporting about SPU performance and investments.

Key Commitment:

- Implement three-year actions and recommendations of the Accountability and Affordability Strategic Plan.

Focus On: Strengthening Our Utility's Business Practices

Strategy 2: Improve how we manage risk and invest in system assets and infrastructure

Upgrading how we manage, maintain, and invest will help us reduce risk, improve resilience, and take better advantage of opportunities. We will focus on strengthening overall strategic asset management investment and performance, addressing high risk infrastructure, and prioritizing work that yields multiple benefits.

Highlighted Initiatives and Investments:

Risk and Resilience Strategic Plan

To improve SPU's ability to respond to risks and unexpected events, SPU will seek organization-wide opportunities to encourage and facilitate experimentation and investment that maximizes benefits and reduces negative impacts. Our work in this area focuses on collaborative planning, capacity development, and vulnerability reduction.

Key Commitment:

- Create and implement tools and guidance for SPU work units to identify risk, take action, and increase resilience.

Water Seismic Resilience

A recent SPU-commissioned study found that a catastrophic earthquake in the region would result in total water pressure loss within approximately 20 hours and take 10 to 25 days to restore 50 percent of water service, but that seismic upgrades could significantly cut down service restoration time. This effort aims to improve the seismic resiliency of the water system to mitigate the impact of earthquakes.

Key Commitment:

- Implement short-term recommendations of the SPU Seismic Study, with the focus on emergency preparedness and response planning, as well as system isolation and control strategies.

Focus On: Strengthening Our Utility's Business Practices

Highlighted Initiatives and Investments (Continued):

Water Asset Management and Opportunity Work

This program focuses on asset management and enhanced investment in SPU's aging drinking water infrastructure and deferred maintenance to reduce long term system costs. Efforts include infrastructure opportunity work that supports transportation projects and other City capital investments and leverages cost savings from reduction of paving restoration costs.

Key Commitments:

- Complete planned water main and service line replacements and install new corrosion control (cathodic protection) on transmission pipes.
- Complete priority planning, replacement, and rehabilitation work.
- Reduce backlog of maintenance work orders for hydrants and critical valves.
- Report on budget and schedule deviations larger than 25 percent for externally driven transportation opportunity projects.

Drainage and Wastewater Asset Management Work

The average age of SPU's wastewater infrastructure is over 80 years old. SPU will invest in the rehabilitation of our sewer pipes, pump stations, combined sewer overflow outfalls, and force mains to address infrastructure needs. A renewal program will also be developed for making future investments in the City's drainage system assets.

Key Commitments:

- Complete rehabilitation schedule for sewers, pump stations, force mains, and drainage assets.
- Clean, replace, and rehabilitate key Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) outfalls.

Strategy 3: Support a continuous improvement culture

When all employees practice continuous improvement, we can improve services, create efficiencies, and learn from each other. Our objectives are to train for and build upon a culture of constant improvement focused on experimenting and streamlining processes, employ a 'plan-do-check-adjust' approach, streamline processes, and reduce waste. SPU will reflect this commitment in all aspects of our work and across all initiatives and investments.

Learn More!
Additional details about the investments and initiatives that advance this focus area are provided in the appendix.

Keeping Rates Predictable and Affordable

A key element of a utility Strategic Business Plan is to balance forward-looking improvements with the thoughtful use of ratepayer revenue.

Previous sections of the plan describe SPU's vision and long-term goals and highlight key initiatives and investments. This section explains how SPU's rates are structured to collect only the amount of revenue needed to support its business operations and financial obligations, while responding to regulatory requirements and preparing for future challenges.

Ratepayers pay for essential services, infrastructure, and day-to-day operations through their utility bills. This ensures our services are there when needed. These utility rates assume that the current level of operations will continue, and that SPU is responding to the needs of the future.

To deliver value, enhance affordability, and demonstrate accountability, SPU develops rates by evaluating a complex mix of factors. The analysis includes operating costs, capital investment needs, long-term risks, debt repayment, service demands, financial policies, and anticipated revenue associated with delivering services across three lines of business—water, drainage and wastewater, and solid waste.

Factors Impacting Rates

SPU's rates are driven by the cost of services. SPU has been working to reduce costs and flatten rate increases over time. While a consistent growth in rates is expected due to inflationary factors, SPU's projected rate path for the 2021-2026 period is projected to be lower than what was anticipated in previous rate paths (2018-2023 and 2015-2020).[3]

Factors lowering the growth in the cost of services include:

- Improving capital investment planning to better reflect probable investments,
- Using cash balances to smooth rate changes,
- Negotiating lower solid waste contract rates, and
- Reducing the cost of borrowing money.

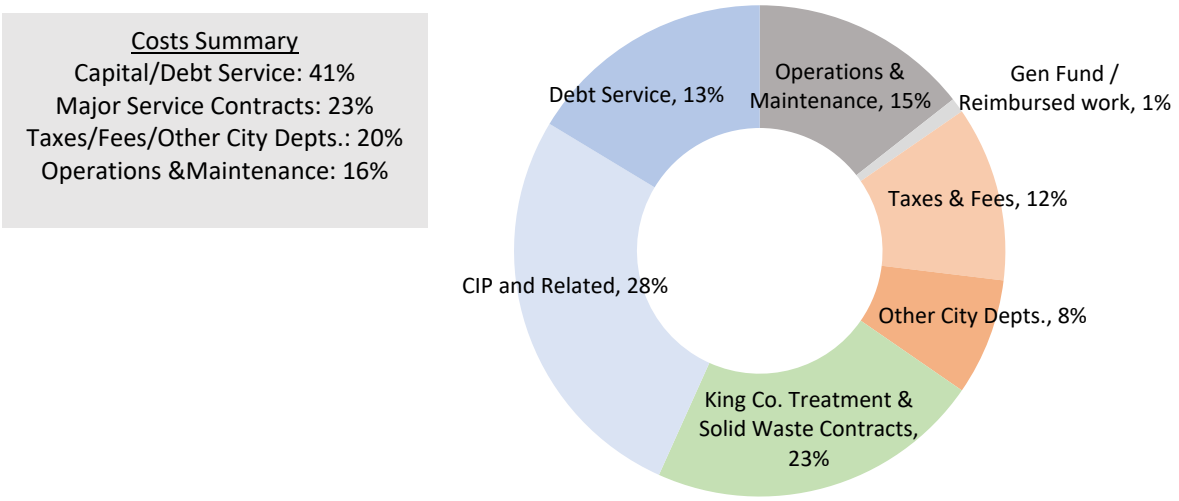
There are also factors that are increasing costs at a faster pace and offsetting cost savings. These include:

- Higher than expected increases in King County's wastewater treatment charges to Seattle,
- Funding for large capital projects required for state and federal regulatory compliance,
- Targeted funding increases to address deferred maintenance of aging capital assets, and
- Increased commitment and obligations to keep pollutants out of our water.

Chart 1 (see next page) further explains what drives the projected rate path by showing SPU's expenses by category.

[3] The utility reviews and recommends 'rate paths' within its Strategic Business Plan, over six-year periods.

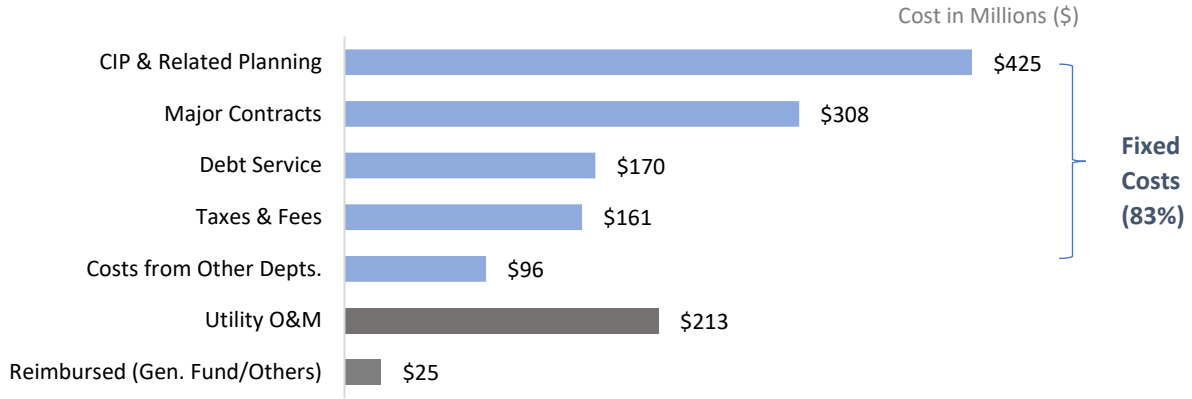
Chart 1: SPU Expenses by Category (2021-2026)



SPU's largest cost area consists of capital costs and related debt service, accounting for 41 percent of the budget. Major service contracts, including King County wastewater treatment, account for 23 percent; and taxes, fees, and costs paid by SPU to other City departments make up 20 percent. Utility operations, which includes work required to deliver essential services and work on behalf of the City's General Fund, and work that is reimbursed by other departments, makes up 16 percent.

Chart 2 further explains expenses by showing costs in dollars for 2021. The total 2021 annual budget is $1.4 billion. Fixed (non-discretionary) costs and CIP costs make up 83 percent of the budget (or $1.2 million for 2021).

Chart 2: Expenses by Category (2021)



Three-Year Rate Path and Additional Three-Year Projection

SPU's projected rate path is provided below. This six-year planning horizon is updated every three years.

The projected 2021-2026 average annual rate increase is projected to be lower than the adopted 2018-2023 rate increase. Chart 3 illustrates that updated growth rates are expected to average 4.2 percent (orange line) and 20 percent lower than the last adopted Strategic Business Plan, and nine percent lower than the 2015-2020 Strategic Business Plan.

Chart 3: Projected Rate Path

The Proposed 2021-2026 Plan Lowers the Average Rate Path by 20%

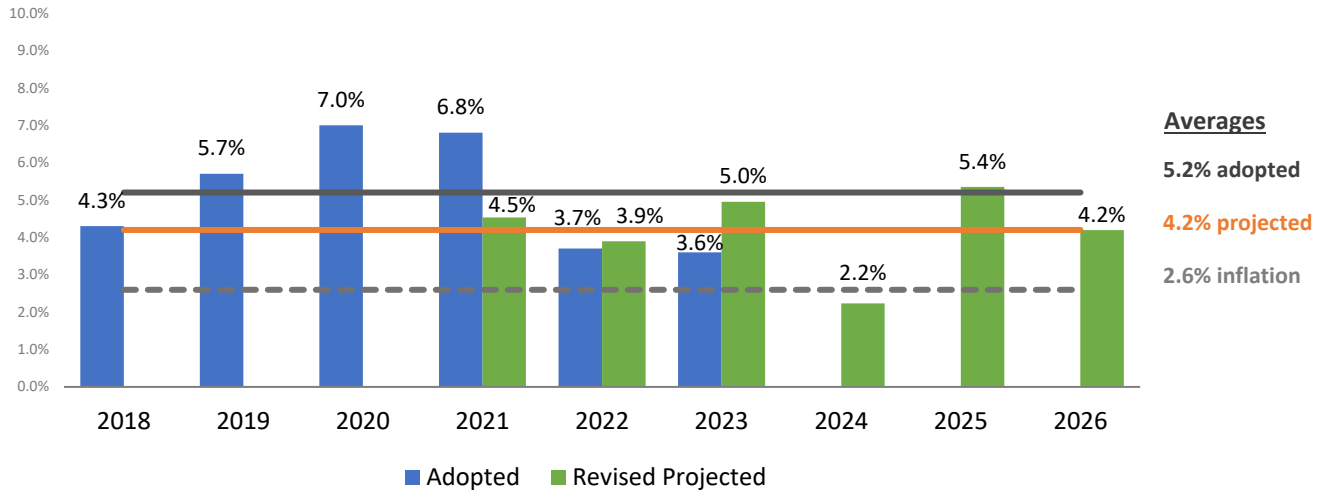


Table 1 describes the projected three-year rate path and projected three-year rate forecast for the six-year period, by line of business and combined.

Table 1: Projected 2021-2026 Average Rate Increases

	Rate Path			Rate Forecast			
	2021	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**Average**
Water	0.0%	2.7%	4.7%	3.6%	4.2%	5.5%	**3.4%**
Wastewater	7.3%	3.1%	5.9%	0.5%	7.8%	3.6%	**4.7%**
Drainage	7.4%	8.6%	7.2%	3.9%	6.5%	6.7%	**6.7%**
Solid Waste	2.9%	2.9%	2.2%	2.3%	2.1%	2.1%	**2.4%**
Combined	**4.5%**	**3.9%**	**5.0%**	**2.2%**	**5.4%**	**4.2%**	**4.2%**

Approved rate legislation currently in effect

Our Financial Position is Strong

SPU takes a fiscally balanced approach to its financial policies and reserves. By maintaining sufficient reserves, the utility is better able to weather fluctuations in revenues and expenses and navigate financial uncertainty. These prudent practices protect our asset investments and benefit customers through the avoidance of extraordinary rate increases and volatility.

Rate Impact to Customers

Table 2 below shows typical monthly bills for several different types of customers.

Customers who decrease their service consumption through conservation will experience smaller bill impacts. For instance, customers might reduce their cost by conserving water and switching to smaller garbage bins through recycling and composting more. We also offer incentives to divert and keep rainwater on private property through rain gardens and cisterns.

Table 2: Typical Monthly Bill Examples

Typical Monthly Bill for a Single-Family House	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
Water	$46	$47	$49	$51	$53	$56
Wastewater	$72	$75	$79	$79	$85	$89
Drainage	$50	$54	$58	$60	$64	$69
Solid Waste	$55	$56	$58	$59	$60	$61
Combined	$223	$232	$244	$250	$263	$275
Monthly Change	$15	$9	$12	$6	$13	$12

Typical Monthly Bill for a Multifamily Unit (Apartment Building)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
Water	$25	$26	$27	$28	$29	$31
Wastewater	$65	$67	$71	$71	$77	$80
Drainage	$9	$10	$11	$11	$12	$13
Solid Waste	$28	$29	$30	$30	$31	$32
Combined	$127	$132	$138	$141	$149	$155
Monthly Change	$4	$4	$7	$2	$8	$6

Typical Monthly Bill for a Convenience Store	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
Water	$107	$110	$115	$120	$125	$131
Wastewater	$325	$335	$355	$357	$385	$399
Drainage	$121	$131	$140	$146	$155	$166
Solid Waste	$556	$573	$585	$599	$611	$623
Combined	$1,109	$1,149	$1,196	$1,221	$1,275	$1,319
Monthly Change	$38	$40	$47	$25	$55	$44

Information in this table is for illustrative purposes. SPU bills water, wastewater and solid waste charges to property owners who may pass these costs to renters or tenants. Drainage charges are billed to customers on their King County property tax statements. Totals may vary due to rounding.

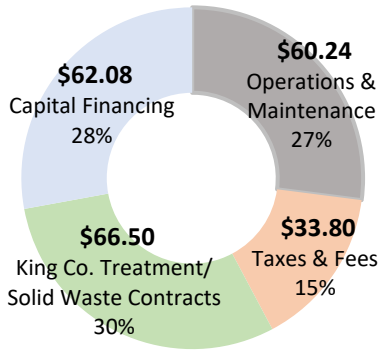
Residential and commercial customers each account for approximately 45 percent of the rate revenue across all three utility funds. The remaining 10 percent comes from wholesale customers, including other cities and districts.

Chart 4 shows how a typical residential customer's bill is spent across utility expense areas.

Chart 4: Where the Money Goes

Typical Customer Bill Breakout

Single Family Home Monthly Bill: $222.62



Customer Financial Assistance

SPU's affordability and accountability work aims to keep rate increases to the lowest possible level, reducing potential hardship for our customers. But if customers need financial assistance, we can help them in a few ways:

- ***Conservation and education programs*** which help people understand their usage and bills and identify ways to potentially reduce them;
- The ***Utility Discount Program*** which provides ongoing bill assistance to the lowest income families and uses customer data to target marketing, signup, and assistance to those in need;
- The ***Emergency Assistance Program*** which provides credits toward one bill per year for lower-income households or two bills per year for households with children;
- ***Payment plans*** which provide customers with flexibility in payment arrangements that fit their needs; and
- The ***Community Donation Fund*** which allows for voluntary contributions to help those who are in need.

SPU has been actively promoting these programs to ensure people know help is available when they need it. We have also improved these programs to make rates more affordable for low-income customers, and we plan to continue this work in the years ahead. To date, we have:

- Worked proactively with low-income customers and small businesses,
- Increased Utility Discount Program enrollment through a self-certification pilot,
- Improved the Emergency Assistance Program and shut-off prevention and notification,
- Created more flexible payment arrangements,
- Eliminated interest charges on late bills, and
- Started to use customer data and predictive analytics to target our efforts.

We are pleased to present this plan for further consideration by the Seattle City Council. We look forward to additional engagement on this plan with the Council as we use it to guide our success in the years ahead.

Supporting Documents and Appendices

The 2021-2026 Strategic Business Plan and supporting materials are available at:

https://www.seattle.gov/utilities/about/plans/strategic-business-plan

Appendices:

A. Customer Review Panel Letter

B. Executive Summary

C. Accountability and Performance Reporting

D. Highlighted Initiative and Investment Detail

E. Community Research and Outreach Summary

F. Financial Forecast

G. Seattle Public Utilities Accountability and Affordability Strategic Plan

H. Seattle Public Utilities Risk and Resiliency Strategic Plan

Seattle Public Utilities Customer Review Panel
c/o Danielle.Purnell@seattle.gov
P.O. Box 34018, Seattle WA 98124-4018

February 18, 2021

Councilmember Alex Pedersen, Chair, Transportation and Utilities Committee
Members, Transportation and Utilities Committee
The City of Seattle
600 Fourth Avenue
P.O. Box 94749
Seattle, WA 98124-4749

RE: Seattle Public Utilities Customer Review Panel Comments on the Proposed SPU Strategic Business Plan for 2021-2026

Dear Chair Pedersen and Members of the Transportation and Utilities Committee:

This letter presents our comments on the Proposed Seattle Public Utilities (SPU) Strategic Business Plan for 2021-2026 (Plan) in fulfillment of our duties as members of the Seattle Public Utilities Customer Review Panel (Panel) set forth in Resolution 31800.

We endorse the Plan and support its adoption as presented. This letter includes a number of detailed comments regarding the Plan. Our primary messages regarding the Plan are as follows:

Rates: We are pleased that the projected 6-year rate path is lower than that in the previous strategic plan: the 6-year weighted average annual rate increase across all SPU's lines of business in the 2021-2026 period is projected to be 4.2%, down from 5.2% in the 2018-2023 SPU Strategic Business Plan.

SPU's commitment to drive rates down is admirable and should continue to be a priority. SPU provides essential basic services – water, sewer, drainage, solid waste collection and disposal. Ensuring the affordability of these services, particularly for lower income customers and smaller businesses, is a priority for the Panel.

That said, the reduction in rates compared to the last plan has largely been accomplished by spending of cash reserves built up over the last three years because SPU's capital project accomplishment rate was far less than anticipated. These delays were due to a variety of causes, including but not limited to SDOT deferring work on several of the Move Seattle projects. This raises two concerns: first, a lower rate path derived from spending of cash reserves is not likely to be sustainable, and second, the under-accomplishment rate of some capital projects and deferral of others may be creating additional rate pressure as asset maintenance and rehabilitation needs are going to increase in future years, and several planned capital projects were not accomplished or delayed over the last three years.

In the long-term, SPU has growing needs for asset repair and replacement funding which will continue to put upward pressure on rates. Federal and state regulations will add to this pressure. SPU's ability to bring its capital projects in on time and on budget is an area for continued focus and emphasis. Overall,

SPU and the City face an important balancing act between the desires to keep rates low and, at the same time, maintain and replace aging infrastructure, increase water quality protections, adapt to the impacts of climate change and address the seismic risk to its infrastructure.

Seeking a Recommitment to Ongoing Dialogue with City Leaders: SPU's budget is over $1.3 billion a year; the utility employs over 1430 people. In 2017, the Council determined that the Panel should not disband at the end of its initial planning task but instead be converted to a permanent standing body whose role is "to provide ongoing stakeholder oversight" as SPU develops and implements its strategic business plans. We are charged in part to "work closely with staff designated by the City Council and the Mayor to understand the issues and concerns of the City Council and the Mayor." If the development of SPU strategic business plans remains important to City leaders, the challenges ahead can be better met with active engagement between the Mayors' office, Council, SPU and the Panel. We would like to strengthen our communication with you and the Council moving forward, to have an ongoing dialogue on SPU's work and its path forward. We ask for your support of this goal.

The Strategic Planning Process and the Panel

Per Council directive**,** SPU is required to develop a 6-year strategic business plan, and to update that plan every three years. Particularly noteworthy in the process leading up to submittal of this current Plan has been the internal work SPU did to update its vision, mission and values, and the more detailed guidance for improving operations included in two new plans: *Affordability & Accountability* and *Risk & Resiliency*. We commend SPU's focus on these initiatives. Other important work, around equity and empowerment in the form of a Race & Social Justice (RSJ) plan for SPU, is also underway. We look forward to hearing more about the RSJ work in the future.

The Panel works to provide SPU, the Mayor and Council advice in the development and implementation of the Plan. As noted, the Panel was made a permanent body in 2017. The Panel met 21 times over the last three years leading up to the completion of the Plan. It has been an intensive and time-consuming effort on the part of customer volunteers. While we started with quarterly meetings, that pace had to accelerate in the last several months to two meetings per month each lasting two to three hours, in order to complete our review of the Plan and the various initiatives and investments included in it. Frankly, this is not a sustainable schedule for some of us with full-time jobs, and it has been very helpful in this work to have the knowledge base of several of our members who have been long involved with SPU. We will be working with SPU to develop a revised approach to accomplish our oversight responsibilities. Hopefully, that may include some in-person meetings again when the pandemic is behind us.

SPU took a new approach to public outreach process as part of this Plan. That approach included: compiling data from 28 other surveys and studies recently completed across the City; completing several dozen interviews of businesses and members of under-represented communities; deploying a concise five-question poll of internal and external partners. In light of the COVID-19 pandemic, this was a creative and cost-effective approach. We note that it continues to be a challenge to engage those in our community lacking adequate online access: this is a larger challenge for the City that is more urgent as COVID-19 has reduced the City's ability to interact in more traditional ways with ratepayers and

taxpayers. We also anticipate that in future years, SPU will need to gather new customer data, particularly in order to understand the post-COVID world in which we will be operating.

In terms of customer engagement, SPU has historically benefitted from the input of three Community Advisory Committees ("CACs")—one focused on solid waste, one on water, and one on wastewater and drainage. While the Solid Waste Advisory Committee continues as part of Interlocal agreement commitments, SPU has chosen to disband the "Creek Drainage and Wastewater Advisory Committee" and the "Water System Advisory Committee" effective December 2020. The CACs have a unique diversity of membership (several of the Panel members have served on them) and have been able to provide the needed in-depth analysis of SPU's many specific programs, services and initiatives that the CRP does not have the time to do. It is important for a new community engagement strategy to be in place soon; we encourage SPU to utilize members of the disbanded CACs during the transition to the new engagement strategy.

Progress by SPU since last Strategic Plan, and Assessment of Current Challenges

SPU has made important progress in several areas since the 2018-2023 Strategic Business Plan was adopted. The reduction in the rate path, noted above, is one of them. We are also seeing progress in SPU's asset management programs; implementation of the Combined Sewer Overflow Consent Decree; and completion of the seismic vulnerability assessment of the water system. The critical Ship Canal CSO Control project has also made good progress in the last three years and all indications are that it is will be delivered within the Consent Decree timeframe and within the allotted budget. As noted above, we think the work and stated goals on *Affordability & Accountability*, and *Risk & Resiliency* are extremely important; we plan to carefully track the utility's progress in implementing both these plans.

SPU also faces some daunting challenges. Federal and State Regulatory mandates continue to increase capital and operating costs; climate change adaptation response remains a critical and expensive long-term effort; about a quarter of the SPU workforce is currently eligible to retire. In the near-term, significant departure of long-serving staff could result in major loss of institutional knowledge if not managed correctly. Other important challenges we are identifying include:

- Aging water and sewer system infrastructure needs replacement at an ever-increasing rate, according to updated asset management plans. SPU continues to have a backlog of repair and replacement work on hydrants, pumps and valves. That backlog remains much as it was three years ago. The 50-year projections on what will be required *annually* to replace the utility's infrastructure dwarfs current spending on assets: this is a long-term affordability challenge that must be grappled with sooner rather than later.

- Essential and sub-standard operational facilities identified for major rehabilitation three years ago remain uncompleted: the North Operations Center, South Operations Center, and Cedar Falls Maintenance facility and Seattle Municipal Tower office space renovations were all funded and programed in the last Strategic Business Plan (2018-2023). All of these projects were subsequently re-scoped and remain uncompleted. The Utility has wisely, in our view, reduced its budget assumptions around the completion rate on capital projects, but it will still take

tremendous focus and management effort to improve SPU's delivery of capital projects over time.

- King County released a proposal that would have increased its rates nearly 10% in each of the next three biennia. While the County's adopted 2021 wastewater pass-through rate was reduced to 4.5% after regional outcry, we may be facing steep increases here in future years. This situation highlights the need for better communication with the County and its partners, as well as stepped up rate controls in the County wastewater contract.
- COVID-19 has introduced new uncertainty into consumption patterns and set us backward on some of our environmental goals (e.g., plastic bags are again widely used in Seattle). This increased uncertainly may impact SPU's ability to deliver as promised in the Plan. That said, SPU services are without doubt essential. The Utility has demonstrated great resilience through the COVID pandemic, seamlessly maintaining services and developing new responses to address emergent needs in the community. The Panel commends SPU and staff for their excellent performance over the course of the pandemic.

Looking forward to opportunities on the horizon, SPU has a placeholder initiative in the Plan called "Seeds of Resilience;" this presents a creative approach to use SPU's market leverage to advance community economic development opportunities in BIPOC communities. It also seems to align with some goals of the City's Green New Deal. We believe that this initiative will be a challenge for SPU to implement given the workload on their plate. It is important to us that this initiative not increase rates. We will be interested to see how this concept develops into a specific set of recommended actions for the Mayor and Council's consideration.

The 2021-2026 Strategic Plan

The Panel endorses the Plan and supports its adoption in the form submitted to the Mayor. We have a number of observations about activities within each of SPU's three lines of business (Water, Drainage and Wastewater, and Solid Waste) we share below, after first identifying our **overall priority issues**, which align closely with the Accountability & Affordability and Risk & Resiliency plans:

➢ ***Affordability and Accountability (A&A):***

- Asset management programs must continue to evolve and strengthen.
- A strategic assessment of *long-term* infrastructure funding needs is required.
- Improving capital project delivery process oversight must remain a major priority for SPU. A number of strategies to improve capital project delivery are outlined in the *Affordability and Accountability* plan. We will be tracking these with interest.
- We applaud SPU's work in developing metrics in the last two years. SPU is also preparing to a launch a new capital projects overview report, which we think will be extremely helpful to management and the Panel.

- SPU must continue to focus on ways to be more efficient in its operations and capital programs delivery, in order to slow growth in rates in the face of other cost pressures.

➢ ***Risk and Resiliency (R&R):***

- The Climate Change adaptation strategy is important and needs additional refinement.
- Completion of upgrades at the North and South Operations Centers which serve as essential facilities should be a priority for SPU to become more resilient.
- Seismic upgrade planning and implementation is underway for the regional water system. Further planning for SPU's other lines of business, with additional implementation details, is needed.

Turning now to each line of business, we offer the following additional comments:

➢ ***Water***

- We applaud the Division's continued efforts on watershed protection, restoration, and sustainability in face of climate change.
- A key part of Risk and Resiliency planning is seismic retrofitting of the regional water transmission and local distribution systems. This is a critical investment that we are glad to see prioritized in the Plan.

➢ ***Drainage and Wastewater***

- Progress on the Ship Canal CSO project is a major accomplishment thus far; this is the largest CIP project in the utility's history and remains largely on schedule and on budget. Close oversight of this project must continue.
- The "Shape Our Water" plan will inventory and integrate all drainage and wastewater system infrastructure needs. We anticipate very sizeable investment needs may be identified for stream culvert replacement. Making all of Seattle's streams passable by fish is a potentially enormous unfunded mandate. State and federal funding here should be aggressively pursued. The Panel believes strongly that all these costs should not fall entirely on SPU: road culvert replacements should be the financial responsibility of the City and State Departments of Transportation (SDOT and WSDOT).
- Seismic upgrades are planned for water; drainage and wastewater operations will need them as well, and these needs are not yet identified or prioritized. This work will take place in the context of the "Shape our Water" planning. Needed seismic upgrades will put continued pressure on drainage and wastewater rates.
- Rate pressure will also be continuing in the form of pass-through costs from King County's Wastewater Treatment Division, as mentioned above. It will be important for SPU and the City to

engage with King County to review how these additional revenues are being spent and to minimize future surprise rate increases.

- Another area where we see SDOT having important financial responsibility relates to the new system of bike lanes many of which have physical barriers of various types between the bike lanes and general-purpose lanes. Street sweeping has proven to be one of the lowest cost, most effective means of keeping pollutants out of local waters. Regular street sweepers cannot clean physically segregated bike lanes. SDOT must ensure that bike lanes are regularly cleaned of sediment. As SDOT has created the need for specialized response equipment, we believe SDOT should be financially responsible for those additional costs. Perhaps where it may be feasible, some of the bikeways could be modified so that they can be cleaned by the existing sweeper fleet.

- Green Stormwater Infrastructure (GSI) is a significant area for proposed additional investment in the Plan. We are pleased that SPU has developed more meaningful metrics around GSI, and the extent to which partnerships are a focus of future GSI plans. As a note of caution, there is incomplete data on the life-cycle cost of GSI. The specific concern from our layperson standpoint is how the accumulation of toxins in soils can be cost-effectively removed or mitigated over time. We look forward to future presentations on this topic.

- SPU is proposing to expand or launch two important pilot projects in the Plan, both of which we strongly endorse:

    - The RV wastewater collection project pilot has been ongoing for a couple of years now. This is a basic service, financed by the City's General Fund, which is otherwise not provided inside the City limits. Increasing access to this service is important to reduce illegal dumping and respond to homelessness. We encourage continued exploration of the most cost-effective options for providing this service.

    - A side sewer replacement financial assistance pilot is proposed in the Plan. As many houses in the City are over 80 years old and tree roots are becoming increasingly prevalent, the rates of side sewer failures can be expected to increase. The cost of these repairs can exceed the financial capacity of many households. The high cost of sidewalk and street restoration is a major cost driver in these projects. This is an important partnership opportunity for SPU, SDOT and its customers. We strongly support this pilot project and hope it can move beyond "pilot" status in the near future.

- The South Park Resilience District effort has evolved out of an initial focus on reducing the frequency of flooding identified in the first SPU Strategic Plan back in 2015. Most projects identified in 2015 are underway: the pump station is now under construction and the roadway and drainage system is in design. The planned stormwater treatment facility is still in a phase of siting and sizing analysis. We hope all projects identified will be completed within the timeframe specified in the Plan. We will monitor with interest the other projects now being discussed in the District.

- The Panel continues to be interested in hearing updates on the ongoing Consent Decree renegotiations; these could reduce the cost of complying with federal regulatory requirements while still protecting the natural waters throughout our City.

➢ ***Solid Waste***

- SPU is pursuing creative and potentially very impactful work in the areas of reuse, packaging reduction and food waste. We commend SPU staff for these efforts.
- The South Recycling Center project (now called the "South Transfer Station 2" (STS2)) is an SPU capital investment that the CRP has asked to learn more about. As originally scoped, this is expected to be a $50M investment in the Duwamish area. The project is complicated by the fact that it is being built over a closed landfill. The project is being postponed and re-scoped to prioritize landfill clean-up and consider options for design of the solid waste facility.

➢ ***Corporate***

Comments in this section relate to Department-wide oversight and management items.

- Oversight of capital projects remains one of SPU's largest challenges. As noted, the Ship Canal project is a notable success thus far. There are several critical capital projects moving ahead currently that require careful management oversight: the water seismic upgrade projects; South Park Resiliency District Investments, and operations facilities (North Operations Center, South Operations Center, Cedar Falls). COVID-19 has created new work patterns that warrant review of SPU's Seattle Municipal Tower space renovation project.
- There has been extensive change in SPU's leadership staffing in the last three years. This highlights the ongoing need to support workforce development. Focus on these issues was lost after publication of the 2015 SPU Strategic Business Plan, as the City shortly thereafter centralized human resources and several SPU initiatives had to be set aside. The COVID-19 pandemic increases the likelihood that retirements will increase, which makes succession planning and other workforce development initiatives ever more important. We will be seeking regular updates on progress in this area.
- Climate change raises the importance of planning long-term for critical facilities. As SPU considers new investments, acquiring rare large parcels for new in-city facilities, or redeveloping existing facilities, it is important to consider the long-term viability of those sites. We have some concern in this regard for ongoing facilities planning and construction in the Duwamish area.
- SPU has improved its performance metrics system in the last few years. There has been good progress especially in tracking, measuring and reporting on essential services. We commend SPU for its work here and will continue reviewing metrics reports and updates.
- We support the Utility's restraint in deploying new software programs; we agree that investing in upgrades is generally a more cost-effective approach.

- We reiterate our concern that many SPU customers are ill-prepared to interface with complex software programs rather than more traditional means of customer engagement.
- We see good opportunities for the apprenticeship programs across SPU, as the workforce ages and the utility has had trouble attracting workers in several areas in recent years.
- Affordability remains a priority concern for the Panel. There has been work underway for several years now in a cross-departmental effort to explore ways to update the Utility Discount Program (UDP). We remain interested in potentially "tiering" of the subsidy levels based on household income.

➢ ***The Rate Path***

As noted at the outset of this letter, we are pleased to see the overall annual average rate increase lower in this Plan than in the 2018-2023 Plan preceding it. We remain concerned that this may be largely the result of capital projects not being delivered or delayed, which will further increase rate pressure going forward as the need for those projects has not changed. It is important that SPU keep up the work to lower its cost curve where possible, particularly in light of ongoing significant cost pressures, including growing maintenance, repair and replacement backlogs in SPU's infrastructure; similar challenges at King County leading to potential major pass-through cost increases in the next several years; unfunded mandates to make culverts passable by fish; and other ongoing regulatory requirements. It is important that the Mayor and Council carefully consider the need for any additional unfunded initiatives on the Utility which would further exacerbate this rate pressure. One such potential area is in the Green New Deal: we support the goals of this initiative but have seen little in the way of analysis as to what it means for utility rates.

Conclusion

Multi-year planning across multiple lines of business is a tremendous challenge, but one that SPU continues to navigate in a way that we think has made the utility stronger and has provided welcome rate transparency and stability for its customers. COVID-19 has increased uncertainty for all of us, and SPU is no exception, despite the Utility's excellent performance in this past year of challenges. In particular, the rate of capital project completion may be further challenged.

Despite the complexity of the planning effort and the uncertainty ahead, the Plan before you for approval is a strong one. Its focus on *Affordability & Accountability*, and *Risk & Resiliency* is important. The initiatives and investments outlined in the Plan should strengthen utility operations and customer service moving forward.

In the longer-term, the affordability challenges facing SPU are very daunting. We urge the City to begin to grapple with these challenges sooner rather than later.

Our ability to offer these observations and recommendations would not be possible without the support of SPU's dedicated management team and staff. We thank them for their diligent attention to our concerns, and for their continued excellence in delivery of essential services to our community.

We hope our comments may assist your consideration of this Plan. We further hope that, despite the press of other essential City business and community concerns, you can find time to share your priorities

//
//
//

for SPU with us now, and in the future, so that we may best fulfill the role with which we have been charged.

Sincerely,

Members of the Seattle Public Utilities Customer Review Panel[1]

Noel Miller, Chair
Retired Public Works Director

Laura C. Lippman, M.D,
Vice-Chair
Family Physician

Rodney Schauf, Vice Chair
Director of Engineering
Seattle Sheraton Hotel

Suzie Burke
Business Owner, Fremont

Bobby Coleman
Administrator, Environmental
Stewardship & Sustainability
Seattle Housing Authority

David Layton
Professor & Associate Dean
Evans School of Public
Policy and Governance
University of Washington

Maria McDaniel
Community Advocate

Thy Pham
Senior Program Officer
Global Health Strategy
Planning & Management
Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation

Puja Shaw
Associate
KPFF Consulting Engineering

cc: Seattle City Council Members
Mayor Jenny Durkan
Mami Hara, General Manager and CEO Seattle Public Utilities
Brian Goodnight, Council Central Staff

[1] Please note that we are signing this letter in our individual capacity and not as representatives of our employers.

Seattle Public Utilities

2021-2026 Strategic Business Plan
Executive Summary

February 19, 2021 DRAFT

Delivering the Essentials

Every day, Seattle Public Utilities delivers essential water and waste management services to 1.5 million people in the greater Seattle area. People, community, and the environment depend on us and we are honored to do this work.

The challenges we face—coronavirus, climate change, pollution, racial injustice, and economic disparity—remind us that as a community, we must care for each other and work together to shape our future.

While we deliver high-quality drinking water, drainage and wastewater, and solid waste services, we are also looking for opportunities to build on our legacy as a public utility. Maintaining our focus on innovation, leadership, and strong partnerships will help us shape our Community Centered, One Water, Zero Waste future.

The 2021-2026 Strategic Business Plan focuses our priorities, guides essential service delivery, and maximizes the benefit of every dollar. Our strategies around pollution and climate change are designed to contribute to a more just economy and sustainable future.

The plan reflects guiding principles that are at the center of our work ethic: understanding and responding to customers and community, ensuring affordability and accountability, addressing risk and resilience, enhancing equity and empowerment, and delivering service and safety.

Seattle Public Utilities employees are proud to serve our region.

Our Mission:
Seattle Public Utilities fosters healthy people, environment, and economy by partnering with our community to equitably manage water and waste resources for today and for future generations.

Our Vision:
COMMUNITY Centered, ONE Water, ZERO Waste

CARES Principles:
Customers and Community
Affordability and Accountability
Risk and Resilience
Equity and Empowerment
Service and Safety

Our Focus Areas and Goals

Delivering equitable essential services

- **Provide high-quality services:** We're here 24/7, providing safe tap water, reducing waste and litter, managing wastewater and stormwater, and responding to all our customers.

Stewarding environment and health

- **Develop One Water resilience:** We protect water sources by cultivating healthy, adaptable watersheds and ecosystems and by using integrated and equitable water management strategies.
- **Advance Zero Waste circular economy:** We support and promote policies and practices that create a circular economy and reduce Seattle waste and carbon pollution as rapidly as possible.

Highlighted Initiatives & Investments

- Shape Our Water Drainage and Wastewater Integrated System Plan
- Ship Canal Water Quality Project
- Climate Justice, Adaptation, and Mitigation for Water and Waste
- Green Stormwater Infrastructure
- Waste Diversion
- Waste Prevention

Empowering our customers, community, and employees

- **Remove barriers:** We support and uplift residents and businesses by ensuring equitable services, information, and educational materials to help everyone steward our shared, precious resources.
- **Partner with community to maximize the benefits of SPU investments:** We are improving our investment strategies to help SPU contribute to economic opportunity, enhance livability, and build sustainability.
- **Invest in our employees:** We are cultivating a compassionate and dynamic work culture that prioritizes racial equity and attracts, inspires, and invests in existing and future employees—our most valuable resource.

Highlighted Initiatives & Investments

- Customer Affordability Programs
- Side Sewer Assistance
- SPU Support Services for the Unsheltered
- Seeds of Resilience Impact Investment Proposal
- Race and Social Justice Strategic Plan
- SPU Workforce Development
- Workforce Facilities Investments

Strengthening our utility's business practices

- **Enhance ratepayer affordability:** We are focused on financial sustainability and careful use of our resources to help manage costs for our ratepayers.
- **Manage assets and risk optimally:** We are investing in operations, infrastructure, and technologies that carefully manage SPU risks, resilience, and effectiveness.
- **Be an adaptive, learning organization:** We are continuously improving and deepening our culture of safety, excellence, and innovation.

Highlighted Initiatives & Investments

- Accountability and Affordability Strategic Plan
- Risk and Resilience Strategic Plan
- Water Seismic Resilience
- Water Asset Management and Opportunity Work
- Drainage and Wastewater Asset Management Work

The plan will guide our actions and help prioritize our investments over the next six years within a predictable rate path that allows SPU to continue to provide residents with reliable, quality service and deepen commitments to community and the environment.

Rate Path Update

SPU has been working to reduce costs and flatten rate increases over time. The growth in the cost to provide services for the 2021-2026 period is projected to be lower than what was anticipated in previous rate paths. This is due in part to:

- Improving capital investment planning to better reflect probable investments,
- Using cash balances to smooth rate changes,
- Negotiating lower solid waste contract rates, and
- Reducing the cost of borrowing money.

At the same time, several factors are increasing costs and offsetting cost savings, including:

- Higher than expected increases in King County wastewater treatment charges,
- Funding for large capital projects required for state and federal regulatory compliance,
- Targeted funding increases to address deferred maintenance of aging capital assets, and
- Increased commitments to keep pollutants out of our water.

The following table describes the projected three-year rate path and projected three-year rate forecast for a six-year period, by line of business and combined:

Projected 2021-2026 Average Rate Increases

	Rate Path			Rate Forecast			
	2021	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**Average**
Water	0.0%	2.7%	4.7%	3.6%	4.2%	5.5%	**3.4%**
Wastewater	7.3%	3.1%	5.9%	0.5%	7.8%	3.6%	**4.7%**
Drainage	7.4%	8.6%	7.2%	3.9%	6.5%	6.7%	**6.7%**
Solid Waste	2.9%	2.9%	2.2%	2.3%	2.1%	2.1%	**2.4%**
Combined	**4.5%**	**3.9%**	**5.0%**	**2.2%**	**5.4%**	**4.2%**	**4.2%**

Approved rate legislation currently in effect

Customer Financial Assistance

There are several ways customers can find help with their SPU bill:

- Conservation and education programs which help people understand, and potentially reduce, their usage and bills;
- The Utility Discount Program which provides ongoing bill assistance to the lowest income families and uses customer data to target marketing, signup, and assistance to those in need;
- The Emergency Assistance Program which provides credits toward one bill per year for lower-income households or two bills per year for households with children;
- Payment plans which provide customers with flexibility in payment arrangements; and
- The Community Donation Fund which allows voluntary contributions to help those who are in need.

Rate Impact to Customers

The full 2021-2026 Strategic Business Plan provides tables to explain the projected rate path by showing typical monthly bills for several different types of customers. They will also be available on SPU's website.

Learn more about the 2021-2026 Strategic Business Plan:
https://www.seattle.gov/utilities/about/plans/strategic-business-plan

Accountability and Performance Reporting

Overview

Seattle Public Utilities (SPU) is committed to principles of accountability and transparency through its Strategic Business Plan (SBP) performance reporting. This reporting is comprised of six key elements:

1. **Essential Service Metrics**
2. **Initiative and Investment Milestones**
3. **Focus Area Progress**
4. **Capital Investment Portfolio**
5. **Financial Performance and Affordability Metrics**
6. **Annual Utility Report Card**

Each reporting element is briefly described. The frequency and format of reporting for each of these key elements varies based on the nature of the information and audience. SPU will continue to fine-tune and adjust reporting over the coming years.

1. Essential Service Metrics

Description	SPU's essential service metrics measure utility performance in meeting the SBP's delivering equitable essential services goal to provide high-quality service through three strategies: 1) Strive for best-in-class; 2) Provide reliable and rewarding experiences; and 3) Meet or exceed expectations, requirements, and commitments.
Reporting Frequency	Quarterly
Audience	Utility managers, elected officials, Customer Review Panel

2021-2023 Reporting Detail

Strategy	Metric	Target
Strive for best-in-class	Limit distribution system leakage as a percent of total supply, as defined by WA Department of Health	<=10%
	Minimize residential garbage tonnage transported to landfill for disposal	<1 lb./person/day
	Increase number of households enrolled into Utility Discount Program	Not quantified
	Meet targets set for SPU Clean City sharps collection, illegal dumping, and graffiti abatement programs	>=95% of the time
	Limit sewer overflows to no more than four annually per 100 miles of pipe, on a two-year average	<=4 per 100 miles
Provide reliable and rewarding experiences	Priority drinking water, drainage, and wastewater problems responded to within sixty minutes	>=90%
	Less than one missed waste pick-up per 1K service stops	<=1 per 1K stops
	80% of customer calls responded to within three minutes	>=80%
	90% overall customer satisfaction score (based on SPU contact center post-call survey)	>=90%
Meet or exceed expectations, requirements, and commitments	Meet WA Department of Health drinking water quality regulations	Regulations met
	Meet National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit requirements for Seattle's drainage and wastewater systems	Requirements met
	Limit combined sewer overflows to one per outfall per year over a 20-year moving average – annual reporting (target achieved by 2030)	<=1 by 2030
	Reduce garbage, recyclables, and organics generated per resident per day	<2.5 lbs./person/day
	Ensure 80% of customers strongly agree that SPU made it easy for them to handle their issue (based on SPU contact center post call survey)	>=80%
	Meet % of WMBE purchasing and consultant work (target is set annually by the Mayor's Office)	Determined annually by Mayor's Office

2. Initiative and Investment Milestones

Description	Initiatives and investments are representative examples of how SPU will advance the strategies described in three SBP focus areas: stewarding environment and health; empowering our customers, community, and employees; and strengthening our utility's business practices. SPU performance reporting of initiatives and investments will monitor utility progress towards commitment milestones and will provide visibility to SPU's efforts on an annual basis for initiatives and quarterly basis for investments. Initiatives are defined as policy, planning, and program work and generally require less significant expenditures (under $5M). Investments result in tangible infrastructure, asset, asset repair, or service and require more significant expenditures (over $5M). See the table that follows for the SBP's 18 highlighted initiatives and investments. SPU's initiatives and investments represent a mix of continued base rate funding as well as new funding or increased investments as noted in the table. All initiatives and investments are funded through SPU rates with the exception of SPU's support services for the unsheltered investment which is primarily funded by City of Seattle general fund dollars as part of the Clean City program. SPU's workforce facilities improvements, drainage and wastewater asset management and opportunity work, and water asset management and opportunity work reflect multi-part investments that will be reported on individually within the context of a broader program. Greater detail on the SBP's highlighted initiatives and investments, can be found in Appendix B.
Reporting Frequency	Initiatives-annual; investments-quarterly
Audience	Utility managers, elected officials, Customer Review Panel

2021-2023 Reporting Detail

Focus Area and Goals	Name	Description	2021- 2023 Commitment Milestones	Initiative/ Investment *(reporting)*
Stewarding Environment and Health ➢ Develop One Water resilience ➢ Advance Zero Waste circular economy	**Strategy: Invest in key water, stormwater, and wastewater projects and plans**			
	1. Shape Our Water: A Drainage and Wastewater (DWW) Plan for a Water Resilient Future	Given uncertainty related to climate change, growth, and increasingly stringent regulations, SPU is developing an integrated system plan called 'Shape Our Water.' The plan includes a long-term vision and a short-term implementation plan and will guide investments, policies, programs, and projects that will improve the performance and resilience of our drainage and wastewater systems while optimizing social and environmental benefits for the City of Seattle.	• Complete the Shape Our Water Integrated System Plan.	Initiative *(Annual)*
	2. Ship Canal Water Quality Project (SCWQP)	The SCWQP will improve regional water quality by keeping more than 75 million gallons of polluted stormwater and sewage from flowing into the Lake Washington Ship Canal, Salmon Bay, and Lake Union on average each year.	• Deliver SCWQP on-time and within budget. • Complete final design of the pump station and Wallingford and Ballard conveyance projects. • Complete tunneling of the 2.7-mile storage tunnel for polluted stormwater and sewage. • Complete construction and start system operation in 2025.	Investment *(Quarterly)*
	Strategy: Advance climate-resilient, nature-based, community-led solutions			
	3. Climate Justice, Adaptation, Mitigation	Climate resilience work includes investing in the leadership and ingenuity of communities to accelerate a just climate transition, adapting our natural and built systems and operations to a changing climate, and reducing greenhouse gas emissions that contribute to climate change.	• Adaptively manage water supply and stormwater operations and make strategic system investments to a changing climate. • Work with City of Seattle Departments and the Duwamish River Clean Up Coalition to build Resilience District partnerships to inform drainage and wastewater investments in South Park and prevent displacement of residents and local businesses. • Develop decarbonization strategy for existing and new SPU-owned buildings. • Partner with King County to establish a carbon emissions footprint related to Seattle-area consumption and solid waste generation. • Complete a wildfire risk assessment and management strategy to mitigate risks to municipal water supply.	Initiative *(Annual)*

Focus Area and Goals	Name	Description	2021- 2023 Commitment Milestones	Initiative/ Investment *(reporting)*
	4. Green Stormwater Infrastructure	SPU is investing in Green Stormwater Infrastructure (GSI) to improve water quality, manage flooding, reduce regulatory costs, and build resilient infrastructure while maximizing community benefits and value for our customers. We are growing innovative cross-sector and GSI partnerships, leveraging our investments to support a broader set of community outcomes, expanding the GSI toolbox to mainstream new and innovative green approaches to stormwater management, and removing barriers to GSI implementation throughout the City of Seattle.	• Manage 510 million gallons of stormwater runoff annually with GSI investments.	Investment *(Quarterly)*
	Strategy: Reduce materials and carbon pollution			
	5. Waste Diversion	Waste diversion relies on improving the quality of recycling and composting streams, food rescue, and extended producer responsibility to reduce landfill volumes and costs. SPU supports the statewide goal of cutting food waste by 50% by 2030. Our extended producer responsibility efforts engage product developers to create environmentally sound and socially responsible solutions for the end-of-life management of a wide variety of products.	• Work with state and regional partners to finalize a statewide framework for extended producer responsibility. • Increase food rescue innovation partnership work.	Initiative *(Annual)*
	6. Waste Prevention	Waste prevention work targets product consumption and consumer behavior, addressing the root cause of waste and toxins to reduce their impact. Product consumption accounts for about 42% of U.S. greenhouse gas emissions, making waste prevention an important climate change mitigation strategy. SPU will leverage partnerships to prevent waste, respond to changing recycling markets, and reduce the volume of single-use plastics.	• Develop and adopt a Waste Prevention Strategic Plan and metrics. • Fund waste prevention innovation through SPU waste-free community grants.	Initiative *(Annual)*

Focus Area and Goals	Name	Description	2021- 2023 Commitment Milestones	Initiative/ Investment *(reporting)*
Empowering Our Customers, Community, and Employees ➢ Remove barriers ➢ Partner with our community to maximize the benefits of SPU investments ➢ Invest in our employees	**Strategy: Provide utility assistance that makes a difference**			
	7. Customer Affordability Programs	SPU can make a meaningful difference in people's lives when we improve effectiveness of financial assistance to customers in need. Our work in this area focuses on shut-off prevention, leak assistance, Utility Discount Program, Emergency Assistance Program, and payment plans.	• Expand outreach and participation in assistance programs (Utility Discount Program, Emergency Assistance). • Expand leak adjustment policies for residential and commercial customers.	Initiative *(Annual)*
	8. Side Sewer Assistance	To enhance affordability, SPU will implement a pilot program that eases the financial burden of repairing side sewers.	• Make pilot program incentives available to low-income customers in the form of grants, loans, rebates, or repairs. • Use pilot results to potentially expand the program to serve a wide range of customers.	Investment *(Quarterly)*
	9. SPU Support Services for the Unsheltered	Relying primarily on non-ratepayer funding, the City of Seattle's Clean City program will provide cost-effective sanitation and disposal service solutions for unsheltered populations including trash, sharps, and RV services to address health, hygiene, and environmental needs.	• Pilot and evaluate cost-effective RV pump out service. • Achieve 90% voluntary compliance rate for RV vehicles encountered by RV remediation pilot program. • Pilot and evaluate alternative approaches to effectively deliver garbage and sharps collection services for the unsheltered population.	Investment *(Quarterly)*
	Strategy: Give voice and power through meaningful partnerships			
	10. Seeds of Resilience Impact Investment Proposal	SPU seeks to build water resiliency, encourage circular economy, and grow blue-green job opportunities through an innovative investment program. This project will assess viable approaches for designing, funding, managing, and evaluating a pilot program that fosters community-led One Water and Zero Waste entrepreneurship.	• Develop a proposal and enabling ordinance for Mayor's Office and City Council consideration. • If approved, launch pilot investment program.	Initiative *(Annual)* Possible future investment
	11. Race and Social Justice (RSJ) Strategic Plan	When SPU builds trust and strengthens partnerships with community organizations, we improve equity and social outcomes for Seattle. SPU will update its existing RSJ plan to reflect current needs, assess the extent to which RSJ policies are supported across the utility, and recommend opportunities to improve our policies and practices.	• Revise SPU's Environmental Justice and Service Equity (EJSE) Division Race and Social Justice Strategic Plan.	Initiative *(Annual)*

Focus Area and Goals	Name	Description	2021- 2023 Commitment Milestones	Initiative/ Investment *(reporting)*
	Strategy: Foster a more equitable workplace, work culture, and better work opportunities			
	12. Workforce Development	Workforce planning provides an interconnected set of solutions to meet employment needs. It can include changes to culture, changes to employee engagement, and improvements to employee skills and knowledge that will help to positively influence SPU's future success. This is important to rebuild, retain, and recruit our workforce. SPU can stay ahead of changes by building on internal programs and creating opportunities for employees to stay within the utility and City of Seattle. We will apply an equity, race, and social justice lens to all our work.	• Implement SPU's workforce development plan. • Model shared and inclusive leadership and what it means to be a community-centered utility in structuring the work of SPU's people, culture, and community branch.	Initiative *(Annual)*
	13. Workforce Facilities Investments	The workforce facilities program includes efforts to improve working conditions for frontline employees at South Operations Center (SOC), North Operations Complex (NOC), Cedar Falls Phase 2, as well as improved space utilization efficiencies at the Seattle Municipal Tower and in the SPU Facilities Master Plan. Work that improves operational efficiencies will be prioritized and facility improvements will address maintenance issues.	• Complete options analysis and begin design and/or construction of NOC, SOC, and Cedar Falls Phase 2 projects. • Develop a recommendations for Seattle Municipal Tower renovations that consider a reduction of rented space, expanded use of telecommuting, and more collaborative and temporary workspaces based on learnings from the coronavirus pandemic. • Complete SPU's Facilities Master Plan strategy update.	Investment *(Quarterly)*
Strengthening Our Utility's Business Practices ➢ Enhance ratepayer affordability ➢ Manage assets and risks optimally ➢ Be an adaptive, learning organization	**Strategy: Deliver on accountability and affordability commitments**			
	14. Accountability and Affordability Strategic Plan	As Seattle residents contend with a tumultuous economy, high costs of living, and inequitable access to opportunity, SPU must help customers who are struggling to afford essential utility services. This strategy proposes a holistic approach to deliver our essential utility services, keep rate increases lower, focus corporate culture on continuous improvement, and make investments that deliver multiple benefits to the community. The implementation plan targets improvements in several areas including: capital planning and delivery, process efficiency improvements, financial management, alternative funding and partnerships, and improved reporting about SPU performance and investments.	• Implement three-year actions and recommendations of the Accountability and Affordability Strategic Plan.	Initiative *(Annual)*

Focus Area and Goals	Name	Description	2021- 2023 Commitment Milestones	Initiative/ Investment *(reporting)*
	Strategy: Improve how we manage risk and invest in systems assets and infrastructure			
	15. Risk and Resilience Strategy Plan	To improve Seattle's ability to respond to risks and uncertain events, SPU will seek organization-wide opportunities to encourage and facilitate experimentation and investment that maximizes benefits and reduces negative impact. Our work in this area focuses on collaborative planning, capacity development, and vulnerability reduction.	• Create and implement tools and guidance for SPU work units to identify risk, take action, and increase resilience.	Initiative *(Annual)*
	16. Water Seismic Resilience	A recent SPU-commissioned study found that a catastrophic earthquake in the region would result in total water pressure loss within approximately 20 hours and take 10 to 25 days to restore 50% of water service, but that seismic upgrades could significantly cut service restoration time. This effort aims to improve the seismic resiliency of the water system to mitigate the impact of earthquakes.	• Implement short-term recommendations of the SPU Seismic Study, with the focus on emergency preparedness and response planning, as well as system isolation and control strategies.	Investment (*Quarterly)*
	17. Water Asset Management and Opportunity Work	This program focuses on asset management and enhanced investment in SPU's aging infrastructure and deferred maintenance to reduce long term system costs. Efforts include infrastructure opportunity work that supports transportation projects and other City of Seattle capital investments and leverages cost savings from reduction of paving restoration costs.	• Complete planned water main replacement, and service line replacements, and install new corrosion control (cathodic protection) on transmission pipes. • Complete priority planning, replacement, and rehabilitation work. • Reduce backlog of maintenance work orders for hydrants and critical valves. • Report on budget and schedule deviations larger than 25% for externally driven transportation opportunity projects.	Investment *(Quarterly)*
	18. Drainage and Wastewater (DWW) Asset Management Work	The average age of our wastewater infrastructure is over 80 years old. SPU will invest in the rehabilitation of our sewer pipes, pump stations, combined sewer overflow outfalls, and force mains to address infrastructure needs. A renewal program will also be developed for making future investments in the City of Seattle's drainage system.	• Complete rehabilitation schedule for sewers, pump stations, force mains, and drainage assets. • Clean, replace, and rehabilitate key combined sewer overflows outfalls.	Investment *(Quarterly)*

3. Focus Area Progress

Description	SPU plans to conduct quarterly, 'Shaping the Future of SPU' forums that provide an opportunity for employee leaders at all levels of SPU (formal and informal) to engage in conversation about key focus areas relevant to SPU's business: essential service delivery, environment and public health, community and employee empowerment, and internal business practices. Each session will be designed to focus on one of these specific areas and provide a mix of inspiration, employee presentation, issue exploration, frank discussion, and dialogue about how SPU plans to collectively focus and prioritize its work, chart progress, and assess learnings at the end of a year. SPU will share quarterly forum report-outs to its Customer Review Panel and will experiment with annual reporting of composite progress indicators for SBP focus areas. These progress indicators will assess initiatives and investments that are on track with milestones and will explore the value of additional subjective reporting. An example is provided below.
Reporting Frequency	One focus area per quarter
Audience	All SPU, Customer Review Panel

2021-2023 Reporting Detail
Example

Progress will be demonstrated through a rolled up composite indicator:

Delivering Essential Services
90% of performance indicators meeting targets

Stewarding Environment and Health
95% of initiatives and investments on track

Empowering Our Community and Employees
92% of initiatives and investments on track

Strengthening Business Excellence
91% of initiatives and investment on track

Additional visibility can be provided through quarterly presentations highlighting each focus area along with other work aligned with objectives and goals of SBP.

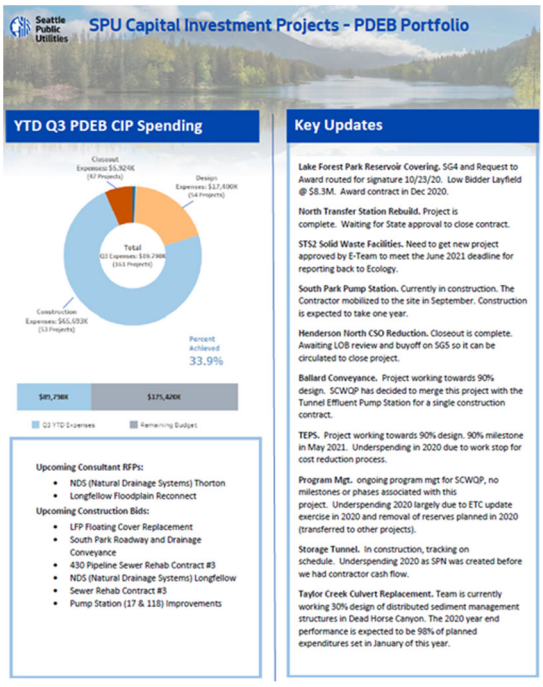
4. Capital Investment Portfolio

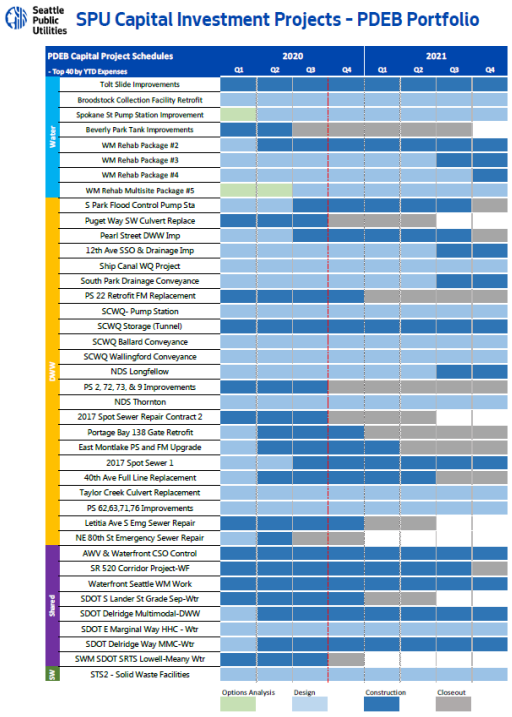
Description	Capital Investment Projects (CIP) comprise almost a fifth of SPU's annual budget with projects in various phases of delivery: options analysis, design, construction, and closeout. SPU is working to improve reporting on both portfolio accomplishments and neighborhood construction project impact. Portfolio reporting will focus on quarterly reporting of CIP portfolio spending and schedules by delivery phase along with key updates including project RFPs, bids and status. Neighborhood construction reporting is available online and provides updates on current and recently completed projects, repairs, and outages and include linkages to a CIP research tool showing SPU project information throughout the City of Seattle and broader region.
Reporting Frequency	Portfolio–quarterly; Construction reporting–ongoing
Audience	Utility managers, Customer Review Panel, neighborhoods

2021-2023 Reporting Detail

Examples

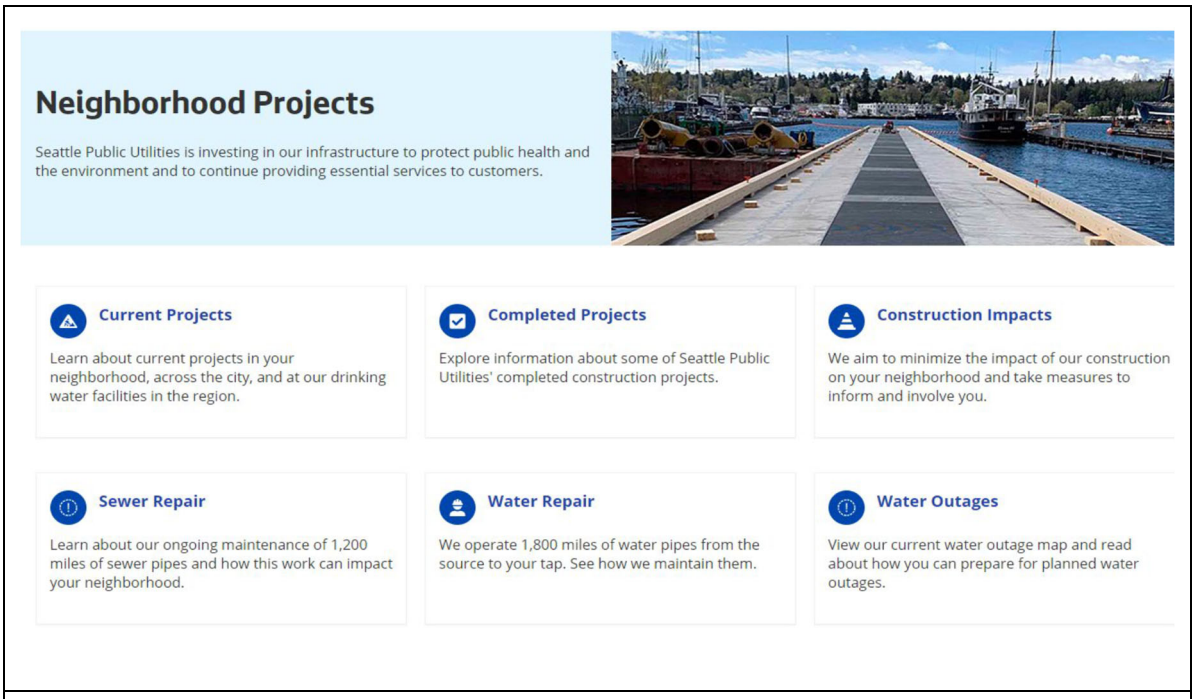
a. Capital Investment Portfolio Reporting

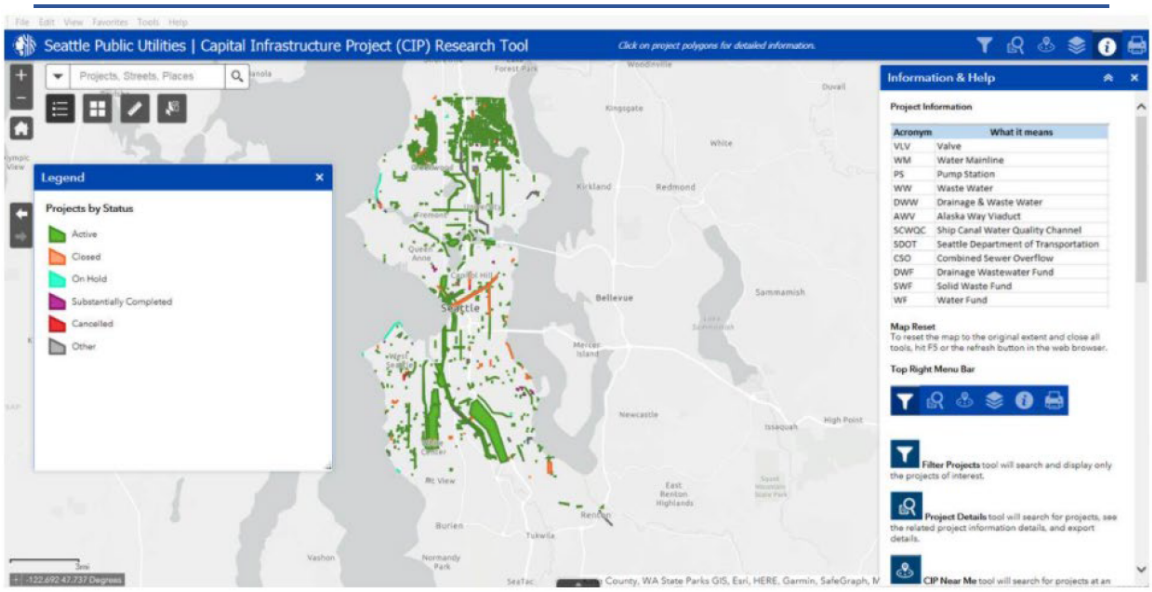




b. Neighborhood Construction Project Reporting

Reporting is available here: https://www.seattle.gov/utilities/neighborhood-projects





5. Financial Performance and Affordability Metrics

Description

Financial performance reporting tracks the utility's planned budget and consumption and revenue forecasts alongside operating and capital program expenditures, accomplishments, and received revenue for each utility fund – water, drainage and wastewater, and solid waste.

Over the next few years, SPU will work to supplement its financial performance reporting with more robust affordability metric evaluation to guide policy work related to financial capability assessments for federal regulatory and consent decree requirements, federal funding advocacy initiatives, customer assistance programs, and utility rate setting. Current affordability metrics track customer delinquency, utility discount program enrollment, as well as emergency assistance program and payment plans usage. This is supplemented by Citywide statistics related to income, cost of living, income disparity, poverty indicators, and household self-sufficiency standards.

Reporting Frequency

Financial performance and CIP spending accomplishment–quarterly; Affordability metrics/household burden–annually

Audience

Utility managers, Customer Review Panel

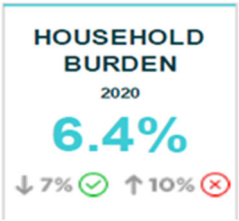
2021-2023 Reporting Detail
Examples

1a. Financial performance reporting by line of business

Water Fund 2020 Q2 Financial Results

Water ($ in millions)	2020 Annual				2020 Through June			
	Annual Plan to Spend	Annual Spent to Date	Annual Remaining to Spend	% Annual Remaining to Spend	YTD Planned to Spend	YTD Spent	YTD Variance	% YTD Under Spend
Expenditures								
Operating	$274	$118	$156	57%	$128	$118	$10	8%
Capital	$116	$25	$91	78%	$37	$25	$12	32%
Total Expenditures	**$390**	**$143**	**$247**	**63%**	**$165**	**$143**	**$22**	**13%**
	Annual Planned Revenue	Annual Received to Date	Annual Remaining to Receive	% Annual Remaining to Receive	YTD Planned Revenue	YTD Received	YTD Variance	% YTD Revenue Under Recovery
Operating Revenue								
Retail Customer Rev.	$215	$90	$125	58%	$95	$90	$5	5%
Wholesale Customer Rev.	$59	$22	$37	63%	$23	$22	$1	4%
Other Revenue	$10	$7	$3	30%	$5	$7	($2)	(40%)
Total Operating Revenues	**$284**	**$119**	**$165**	**58%**	**$123**	**$119**	**$4**	**3%**

1b. CIP spending accomplishment reporting
The Q3 2020 CIP accomplishment for all funds was 62%—actual expenditures of $147.4 million against the $236.6 million Q3 budget. Accomplishment was mixed by fund—excluding shared projects and technology projects—which are split across all funds: • The Water Fund accomplished 72% of its Q3 budget with $26.4 million in actual expenditures against $36.8 million in Q3 budget. • The Drainage and Wastewater Fund accomplished 60% of its CIP with $80.5 million in actual expenditures against $133.5 million in Q3 budget. • The Solid Waste Fund accomplished 22% of its CIP with $1.3 million in actual expenditures against $5.9 million in Q3 budget. Shared CIP accomplished 56% of its $52.1 million Q3 budget. Technology CIP accomplished 113% of its $8.6 million Q3 budget.

2. **Affordability metric (work in progress)**	
	This household burden snapshot depicts the combined water services bill (water, sewer, and drainage) which is equivalent to 6.4% of the income of a typical single-family household in the lower 20% income quartile (low-income). The remaining household burden indicators reflect that the costs should remain under 7% and should not exceed 10%.

6. SPU Annual Report Card

Description	The annual report card will provide a high-level snapshot of SPU's key performance highlights, community investment impacts, and accomplishments for each year. It will be available on-line, accompany SPU billing, and be accessible in different language formats.
Reporting Frequency	Annual
Audience	Customers, community

2021-2023 Reporting Detail
Example

Annual Report Card

2019 PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

Services	Measure	2019 Performance
Effective customer service	Respond to 90% priority reports of drinking water, drainage, and wastewater problems within one hour.	Responded to 84% of priority reports within one hour.
Mountain-fresh drinking water	Maintain 100% compliance with Department of Health regulations; maintain regulatory compliance and provide sufficient supply to meet customers' water needs.	Met goal. (100% compliance)
Safe sewage transport to King County treatment plants	No more than four sewer overflows per 100 miles of pipe in the current biennium.	Exceeded goal. (1.3 sewer backups per 100 miles of pipe.)
Dependable garbage, food and yard waste, and recycling pickup	Provide reliable solid waste pickup with only one missed pickup for each 1,000 stops.	1.1 missed pickups per 1,000 stops
Effective recycling and composting	Recycle 70% of all solid waste citywide by 2022.	In progress. (56.5% recycling rate.)
Drainage that reduces flooding and pollution	Remove 140 tons of pollutants from roads in 2019.	Exceeded goal. (Removed 173 tons of pollutants.)
Planning for the future	Manage 270 million gallons of stormwater runoff using Green Stormwater Infrastructure.	Managed 263 million gallons of stormwater.
Efficient illegal dumping pickup	Complete requests for illegal dumping cleanup within 10 business days at least 95% of the time.	Exceeded goal. (Cleanup within 10 business days 99.7% of the time.)
Efficient graffiti removal	Clean up graffiti on SPU property and SDOT structures within targeted times at least 90% of the time (10 business days for SDOT structures; six business days for SPU	Exceeded goal. (Met target cleanup times 99% of the time.)

For interpretation services please call 206-684-3000.
如需口譯服務請電 206-684-3000。
통역 서비스를 원하시면 206-684-3000 번으로 전화해 주십시오.
Wixii adeegyada turjubaanka fadlan wac 206-684-3000.
Para servicios de traducción, por favor, llame al 206-684-3000.
Para sa serbisyo ng tagapagpaliwanag, tumawag sa 206-684-3000.
Muốn yêu cầu dịch vụ thông dịch xin gọi số 206-684-3000.
seattle.gov/utilities

Highlighted Initiatives and Investments Detail

Focus Area	Effort	Type	Line of Business				Rate Impact		
			Water	Drainage & Wastewater	Solid Waste	All	Continued Base Funding	Increased Funding	New Investment
Stewarding Environment and Public Health	1. Shape Our Water: A DWW Plan for A Water Resilient Future	Initiative		✓			♦		
	2. Ship Canal Water Quality Project	Investment		✓			♦		
	3. Climate Justice, Adaptation and Mitigation for Water and Waste	Initiative	✓	✓	✓	✓	♦		
	4. Green Stormwater Infrastructure	Investment		✓			♦		
	5. Waste Diversion	Initiative			✓		♦		
	6. Waste Prevention	Initiative			✓		♦	♦ after 2022	
Empowering Customers, Community, and Employees	7. Customer Affordability Programs	Initiative	✓	✓	✓	✓	♦		
	8. Side Sewer Assistance	Investment		✓					♦
	9. SPU Support Services for the Unsheltered	Investment		✓	✓		♦		♦
	10. Seeds of Resilience Impact Investment Proposal	Investment	✓	✓	✓	✓	♦		TBD
	11. Race and Social Justice Strategic Plan	Initiative	✓	✓	✓	✓	♦		
	12. SPU Workforce Development	Initiative	✓	✓	✓	✓	♦		
	13. Workforce Facilities Investments	Investment	✓	✓		✓	♦		
Strengthening Our Utility's Business Practices	14. Accountability and Affordability Strategy Plan	Initiative	✓	✓	✓	✓	♦		
	15. Risk and Resilience Strategic Plan	Initiative	✓	✓	✓	✓	♦		
	16. Water System Seismic Resilience	Investment	✓				♦	♦	
	17. Water Asset Management and Opportunity Work	Investment	✓				♦		
	18. DWW Asset Management Work	Investment		✓			♦	♦	♦

'Highlighted Initiatives and Investments' are representative examples of how SPU will advance the strategies described in the Strategic Business Plan. Initiatives represent policy, planning, and program work and generally require less significant expenditures (under $5M). Investments result in tangible infrastructure, asset, asset repair, or service and require more significant investment (over $5M).

Initiatives and investments represent a mix of continued base rate funding as well as new funding or increased investments. All initiatives and investments are funded through SPU rates except for SPU's support services for the unsheltered investment which is primarily funded by City of Seattle general fund dollars as part of the Clean City program. SPU's workforce facilities improvements, drainage and wastewater asset management and opportunity work, and water asset management and opportunity work reflect multi-part investments that will be reported on individually within the context of a broader program.

The following initiative and Investment templates will be reviewed and updated at least annually to reflect current conditions and adjust and fine-tune SPU's approaches and commitments as appropriate.

1. Shape Our Water: A Drainage and Wastewater Plan for A Water Resilient Future

Focus Area	Stewarding Environment and Public Health
Goals	Develop One Water resilience
Strategy	Invest in key water, stormwater, and wastewater projects
Type	Initiative template
SPU Branch/Line of Business	Drainage and Wastewater
Executive Sponsor	Andrew Lee
Project Manager/Lead	Leslie Webster
Reporting	Annual
Funding	Currently funded with continued funding for 2021-2026
Last Update	January 2021

Part 1. Summary of the Initiative

Given uncertainty related to climate change, growth, and increasingly stringent regulations, SPU is developing an integrated system plan called 'Shape Our Water.' The plan includes a long-term vision and a short-term implementation plan and will guide investments, policies, programs, and projects that will improve the performance and resilience of our drainage and wastewater systems while optimizing social and environmental benefits for the city.

Part 2. 2021-2023 Commitment

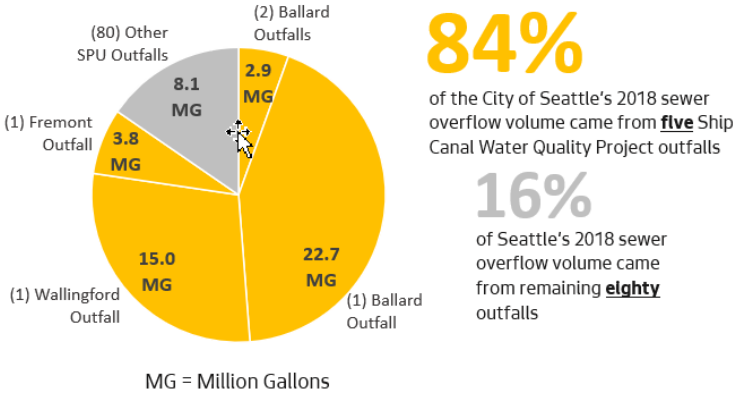
Major Milestones	Timing
Engage community, SPU staff, City departments, community-based organizations, and environmental organizations in the effort	Ongoing
Collaboratively develop a vision for Drainage and Wastewater (DWW) that will guide near and long-term investments	Q2 2021
Identify and prioritize drainage and wastewater challenges and opportunities	Q2 2021
Develop a toolbox of innovative solutions to drainage and wastewater challenges	Q4 2021
Develop and evaluate alternatives to address drainage and wastewater challenges and select preferred alternative	Q4 2022
Complete the Shape Our Water Integrated System Plan	2023

2. Ship Canal Water Quality Project (SCWQP)

Focus Area	Stewarding Environment and Public Health
Goals	Develop One Water resilience
Strategy	Invest in key water, stormwater, and wastewater projects and plans
Type	Investment template
SPU Branch/Line of Business	Drainage and Wastewater, Project Delivery and Engineering
Executive Sponsor	Keri Burchard-Juarez
Project Manager/Lead	Keith Ward
Reporting	Quarterly
Funding	Currently funded with continued funding for 2021-2026
Last Update	January 2021

Part 1. Summary of the Investment

SPU is on track to deliver the Ship Canal Water Quality Project (SCWQP), the largest capital project SPU has implemented, on time and within budget. The SCWQP will improve regional water quality by keeping more than 75 million gallons of polluted stormwater (from rain) and sewage from flowing into the Lake Washington Ship Canal, Salmon Bay, and Lake Union on average each year. Below is a graph showing total combined sewage overflows in 2018 where 84 percent of those volumes came from the five outfalls in the project. The project is under a Federal consent decree and must be operational by the end of 2025. It is also a joint project between SPU and King County's Wastewater Treatment Division (WTD) with a cost share of approximately 65 percent for SPU and 35 percent for WTD.



Part 2. Targeted Commitments and Performance Measures

Major Milestones	Anticipated Outcomes	Timing
Complete final design of the pump station and Wallingford and Ballard conveyance projects	Designs ready for construction	2023
Complete tunneling of the 2.7-mile storage tunnel	Complete substantial construction element and remove project risk	2023
Complete construction and start system operation	Achieve regulatory milestone and utilize system to improve water quality	2025

Part 3. Financial Summary

Between 2021 and 2026, the four remaining subprojects will be constructed, and the project will be operational by the end of 2025. There will then be one year of operation to validate that the system is operating. The project has secured about $283M in federal and state loans which will save ratepayers $82M in financing for the project.

Program Title	**Ship Canal Water Quality Project**						
Project Name	Various						
($000's)							
	2021	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**TOTAL**
Baseline O&M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baseline Capital**	$83,600	$63,000	$59,200	$41,200	$9,000	$6,200	**$262,200**
Total Baseline	**$83,600**	**$63,000**	**$59,200**	**$41,200**	**$9,000**	**$6,200**	**$262,200**

**Total project budget from 2014 to 2027 is $570 million. King County is contributing $175 million to the project.

Part 4. Capacity Plan to Deliver (Existing/Capital Only)

There is a large consultant team to perform engineering, construction management, and program management support services and all these contracts are in place through 2026. The entire SPU team is in place and working on the project. There are seven sunset positions, and an extension of one to three years is in process due to changes in the project implementation. The cost for these positions is in the baseline budget.

Part 5. Alternatives Considered

Due to the location of existing infrastructure and the extent of the problem, the only other alterative than a shared storage tunnel were independent underground storage tanks along the ship canal. This alternative was not selected since it would have greater community impacts (i.e., property condemnation and construction impacts).

The SCWQP will achieve the same regulatory compliance standards as other combined sewer overflow projects in the city so there is no service inequity.

3. Climate Justice, Adaptation, and Mitigation for Water and Waste

Focus Area	Stewarding Environment and Public Health
Goals	Develop One Water resilience; advance Zero Waste circular economy
Strategy	Advance climate-resilient, nature-based, community-led solutions
Type	Initiative template
SPU Branch/Line of Business	Corporate Policy, All SPU
Executive Sponsor	Mami Hara
Project Manager/Lead	Ann Grodnik-Nagle, Francine Johnson, SPU Climate Community of Practice
Reporting	Annual
Funding	Currently funded with continued funding for 2021-2026
Last Update	January 2021

Part 1. Summary of the Initiative

SPU contributes to climate change (via greenhouse gas emissions from fleets, facilities, and buildings) and is affected by climate change (via additional risk and uncertainty associated with water supply and drainage and wastewater). Climate change will bring rising sea levels, more extreme precipitation, and more extreme heat to Seattle. These shifts will mean warmer, wetter winters with smaller snowpack and hotter, drier summers which will lead to changing forests, stressful and variable environmental conditions for salmon, and increased wildfire risks in the watersheds, plus stormwater management challenges, flood risk and heat island effects in the city. In addition to ecosystem and infrastructure pressure, climate impacts will put additional pressure on people, particularly within communities that have been most impacted by systemic racism and economic injustice. SPU's climate work includes a holistic approach to action that includes reducing the greenhouse gas emissions that contribute to climate change, adapting our natural and built systems and operations to a changing climate, and investing in the leadership and ingenuity of frontline communities to accelerate a just climate transition for all Seattle residents.

Part 2. 2021-2023 Commitment

Major Milestones	Timing
Engage community, SPU staff, City departments, community-based organizations, and environmental organizations in the effort	Ongoing
Manage water supply reservoirs using dynamic reservoir rule curves and other system improvements to adapt to a changing climate	Ongoing
Adaptively manage stormwater operations and make strategic investments to adapt to a changing climate	Ongoing
Work with City departments and the Duwamish River Clean Up Coalition (DRCC) to build Resilience District partnerships to inform drainage and wastewater investments in South Park and prevent displacement of residents and local businesses from rising sea levels	Ongoing
Develop electrification strategy for new SPU-owned buildings	Q4 2020*
Develop electrification strategy for all existing SPU-owned buildings	Q2 2021*
Complete a consumption based GHG inventory baseline	Q2 2021
Complete GHG inventory analysis	TBD**
Complete wildfire risk assessment and management strategy to mitigate risks to water supply	Q4 2021

*Timing of electrification strategy is contingent upon Green New Deal Executive Order implementation timeline, which will be determined by OSE and the Mayor's Office. **Timing of inventory analysis will be detailed in Solid Waste's Waste Prevention Plan.

4. Green Stormwater Infrastructure

Focus Area	Stewarding Environment and Public Health
Goals	Develop One Water resilience
Strategy	Advance climate-resilient, nature-based, community-led solutions
Type	Investment template
SPU Branch/Line of Business	Drainage and Wastewater
Executive Sponsor	Andrew Lee
Project Manager/Lead	Tracy Tackett
Reporting	Quarterly
Funding	Currently funded with continued funding for 2021-2026
Last Update	January 2021

Part 1. Summary of the Investment

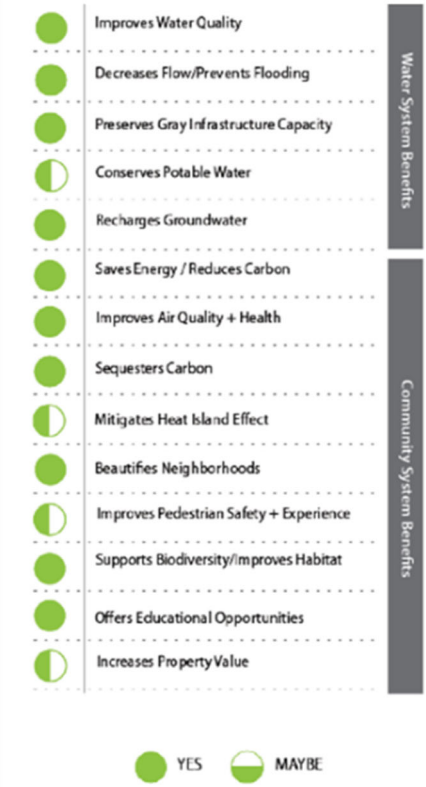
Polluted stormwater runoff from roads and other polluting surfaces are recognized as the leading source of pollution in Puget Sound. While SPU and other municipalities have made great progress toward reducing combined sewer overflows, much of Seattle's stormwater runoff continues to flow, untreated, into receiving creeks, lakes, and Puget Sound. Seattle's drainage and combined sewer system also have areas of known capacity problems, where system size does not allow all the flow downstream creating backups and/or flooding.

Green Stormwater Infrastructure (GSI) manages urban runoff by using nature-based processes. The goals of our green infrastructure work are to:

- Decrease impact of polluted runoff to water quality in our creeks, lakes, the Duwamish River, and Puget Sound;
- Reduce combined sewer overflows, flooding, and sanitary sewer overflows/back-up risk and incidence by preserving or improving system capacity; and
- Deliver a range of risk reduction plus community co-benefits with drainage and wastewater (DWW) system investments, optimizing overall value per cost, prioritizing community capacity building/co-creation, and inspiring innovation and creative partnerships.

See Figure 1: GSI Benefits Summary.

Figure 1: GSI Benefits Summary



This work is aligned with the guiding principles of the SBP, with added emphasis on using current CIP projects and program development efforts to test innovations, grow staff skills, and inform approaches for informing our 50-year DWW integrated system plan, Shape Our Waters.

Over the past 20 years, SPU has established three discrete paths for GSI in Seattle: stormwater code promotes the use of GSI as part of new and redevelopment; incentive programs provide GSI encouragements for retrofitting existing buildings on private parcels; and SPU capital programs advance GSI to manage public runoff, often in collaboration with other City departments.

Each year specific program priorities are established for delivery within the three paths above, based on current projects and partnership opportunities, to optimize outcomes delivered by the initiative. In the 2021-2026 timeframe, we will deepen our focus on expanding green infrastructure in Seattle in these four areas:

1. **Expanding the toolbox.** Mainstream new and innovative technologies and design approaches and delivery models.
2. **Growing partnerships.** Build innovative cross-sector GSI partnerships, including "beyond code" innovations with real estate developers, co-purchasing and developing land with the Seattle Parks Department, and/or growing regional knowledge and relationships to help drive private investment. In addition to allowing for more holistic approaches, partnerships can help lower installation costs as well as provide long-term operation and maintenance cost savings.
3. **Supporting community**. Explore leveraging our investments to support a broader set of community outcomes including public health and wellness, workforce development and green jobs, safe and walkable neighborhoods, internships and career pathways for youth, clean air and water, and access to healthy food.
4. **Removing barriers.** Resolve policy barriers and grow knowledge base to clear the way for cost-sharing partnerships, new delivery models, and an expanded compliance toolbox.

Through this work we will continue to improve for faster, broader implementation of GSI.

Additional web-based program information sources:
www.700milliongallons.org
www.seattle.gov/utilities/environment-and-conservation/projects/green-stormwater-infrastructure

Part 2. Targeted Commitments and Performance Measures

Targeted Commitments	Performance Metrics	Performance Measure
Lead Seattle in achieving community-wide goal to grow GSI implementation	Gallons of runoff managed annually with GSI	By 2023 manage 510 million gallons of runoff annually with GSI*

*Note: this target is based on SPU's incremental step towards meeting the 700 million gallons goal set by the Mayor's Office several years ago. The target is the same as SPU's current target and no changes are proposed to this metric. The target is purposefully a combined metric that highlights how SPU leverages development requirements and other external partnerships to increase overall capital investment.

Part 3. Financial Summary

Funding for this program is anticipated to continue at previous levels.

Current CIP efforts implementing priorities within this investment area are summarized below.

- **Natural Drainage System (NDS) partnering program.** This capital program achieves the water quality goals in creek basins identified in the Strategic Business Plan to Protect Seattle's Waterways (requirement within our consent decree). The program plans, designs and builds bioretention within the rights-of-way of the Thornton, Longfellow, and Piper's Creek watersheds to manage flow and provide water quality treatment for urban runoff. The program will achieve goals through a portfolio of projects that includes SPU-led capital projects, and SPU funding contributions to partner-led projects.
- **Green Infrastructure in Urban Villages program.** This capital program was developed at City Council's request and funded by a budget increase in the 2018-2023 SBP. The program will provide drainage and wastewater system improvements in urban villages and urban centers. These dense neighborhoods present greater challenges for building green infrastructure, but they also present greater opportunities for partnering and co-benefits. The program will achieve goals through a

portfolio of projects that includes SPU-led capital projects, SPU funding contributions to partner-led projects, and city-wide programmatic approaches.

- **Incentives programs.** These programs incentivize voluntary GSI retrofits on private property in high priority areas. They include the existing RainWise program, and a new, performance-based contract approach intended to launch in 2021. In addition to resource efficient delivery or stormwater management priorities, incentive programs strive to cultivate new sector-based partnerships, integrate racial equity outcomes, and leverage SPU investment to attract more complete project funding.
- **Future GSI partnering (primarily 2024-2026 CIP work).** Continue project implementation, in alignment with initiative goals and the Shape Our Water Plan through a portfolio of projects that includes SPU-led capital projects, SPU funding contributions to partner-led projects, and city-wide programmatic approaches. This work will focus on areas with partnership alignment.

Operating budget reflects the GSI asset management budget. GSI operations and maintenance is implemented to support career pathways for our at-risk communities into long term maintenance jobs. SPU's approach includes contracting with Seattle Parks and Recreation's Seattle Conservation Corps (SCC), a state-recognized pre-apprenticeship program. The SCC equips members of residents experiencing homelessness with paid apprenticeships in construction fields, from bricklaying to carpentry to plumbing.

Program Title	**Green Stormwater Infrastructure**						
($000's)							
DRAINAGE & WASTEWATER							
	2021	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**TOTAL**
Baseline O&M	$1,100	$1,200	$1,200	$1,200	$1,300	$1,300	**$7,300**
Baseline Capital**	$18,100	$30,700	$27,700	$21,300	$17,100	$18,600	**$133,500**
Total Baseline	**$19,200**	**$31,900**	**$28,900**	**$22,500**	**$18,400**	**$19,900**	**$140,800**
O&M Increase	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Increase	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	**$19,200**	**$31,900**	**$28,900**	**$22,500**	**$18,400**	**$19,900**	**$140,800**
FTEs Added/Changed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Part 4. Capacity Plan to Deliver (Existing/Capital Only)

SPU strives to implement a large portion of our GSI portfolio through partner-led projects, including community-initiated projects, private development, and park improvements. Partnership projects are desired because they achieve stormwater goals more cost effectively in the long term. When the GSI in Urban Villages Program was funded through the 2018 Strategic Business Plan, our geographic boundary for potential partnerships expanded, increasing our ability to partner in GSI implementation. However, it is often challenging to align opportunities with external partners. Program outreach and policy barriers to funding partnership projects resulted in slower than anticipated project partnerships through the GSI in Urban Villages Program.

Primary risks and risk reduction strategies for the next three to six years include:

- **Partner project identification.** For SPU to partner on projects led by others, the project must be in an SPU drainage/wastewater priority basin, have room to build GSI, and have a schedule that aligns with SPU. SPU will increase partnership projects through a new performance-based contract approach launching in 2021. This program will expand our partnerships to more community-based organizations and increase partnership on private property in many areas of the city.
- **Resources.** Exploration of partnership opportunities and development of policy guidance that removes barriers to partnership is staff intensive. Internal resource needs will be met through existing SPU staff, supplemented with external support. The GSI program is increasing internal staff capacity by growing the knowledge of existing staff who are new to the GSI concepts but who can allocate increased time to these efforts. External support has also been secured in 2020 via a GSI program support services contract.

Part 5. Alternatives Considered

All capital programs within this investment have undertaken their own Race and Social Justice Toolkit processes to inform their goals and objectives. Each has incorporated strategies to prioritize SPU investments in racial equity priority areas, and to promote partnerships and capacity with organizations that represent communities of color, support equitable job growth, and/or address environmental justice priorities.

The GSI initiative strives to embed the following environmental justice and service equity considerations into all the work we do by:

- Utilizing current population and place data to design programs for and with those most impacted;
- Maximizing community ownership of decision-making and center community leadership, narrative, perspective, and priorities;
- Taking steps to transform racially unjust economic structures at our unique points of leverage, such as: delivering our investments in ways communities of color can leverage additional outcomes or resources, addressing unequal community capacity/readiness to engage, elevating projects and programs that are responsive to Black, Indigenous, and People of Color (BIPOC) community priorities, and designing investment approaches that do not exacerbate displacement;
- Integrating program elements that explicitly prioritize youth development opportunities, job opportunities, contracting opportunities, and/or entrepreneur/business development opportunities in BIPOC communities; and
- Partnering with existing BIPOC-led decision-making body/bodies to ensure programs and projects remain relevant and responsive to community priorities.

5. Waste Diversion

Focus Area	Stewarding Environment and Public Health
Goals	Advance Zero Waste circular economy
Strategy	Reduce materials and carbon pollution
Type	Initiative template
SPU Branch/Line of Business	Solid Waste
Executive Sponsor	Jeff Fowler
Project Manager/Lead	Susan Fife-Ferris
Reporting	Annual
Funding	Currently funded with continued funding for 2021-2026 ** **Continued Base Funding thru 2022. For 2023 and beyond, SPU cannot fully predict staff and funding needs. Depending on extended producer responsibility (EPR) systems legislated and put in place over the next few years, ratepayers will have increased access to environmentally and socially improved options but minimal or no rate decrease, or, if EPR for printed paper and packaging is enacted, the rate payer costs of collecting and processing those materials will be significantly reduced, which may ultimately be able to be passed onto the rate payers. One main reason is that SPU would no longer be subject to market risk with commodity values fluctuation.
Last Update	January 2021

Part 1. Summary of the Initiative

SPU is an internationally recognized leader in recycling and composting, having worked for decades to build a strong diversion ethic for recyclables and organics in Seattle. It is critical to continue our focus on waste diversion to maintain and grow that ethic and associated behaviors. SPU waste diversion work aims to reduce the amount of food waste created and support statewide food waste reduction goal of cutting food waste by 50 percent by 2030. Our extended producer responsibility efforts engage producers in developing environmentally sound and socially responsible solutions for the end-of-life management of their products. In addition to these efforts, SPU will focus on targeting contamination, improving the quality of recyclables and the quality of composting waste diversion streams, and expanding opportunities for self-haul and construction waste salvage.

Part 2. 2021-2023 Commitment

Major Milestones	Timing
Work with state and regional partners to finalize a state-wide framework for extended producer responsibility	2022
Increase food rescue innovation partnership work	2021-2023

6. Waste Prevention

Focus Area	Stewarding Environment and Public Health
Goals	Advance Zero Waste circular economy
Strategy	Reduce materials and carbon pollution
Type	Initiative template
SPU Branch/Line of Business	Solid Waste
Executive Sponsor	Jeff Fowler
Project Manager/Lead	Susan Fife-Ferris
Reporting	Annual
Funding	Currently funded with continued funding for 2021-2026 ** **Continued, base thru 2022. For 2023 and beyond, SPU cannot fully predict staff and funding needs until the Waste Prevention Strategic Plan is completed. SPU's intent is to use existing resources more efficiently based on strategic plan recommendations. SPU anticipates additional funding will be necessary to fully fund the recommendations; however, we anticipate we will be able to accomplish this without a rate impact given the overall solid waste budget.
Last Update	January 2021

Part 1. Summary of the Initiative

As work continues to maintain and grow Seattle's waste diversion ethic and associated behaviors, SPU is looking to a similar leadership role with significant benefits by building a comparable ethic of waste prevention in Seattle. Waste prevention addresses the root cause of waste to reduce its impact. Consumption accounts for a large proportion (~42 percent) of U.S. greenhouse gas emissions. Waste prevention works by directly targeting consumption and consumer behavior. SPU will lead waste prevention planning and programs that leverage partnerships, respond to changing recycling markets, and reduce the volume of single-use plastics. Examples of waste prevention actions residents and businesses can take include: buying and using less; designing products to last longer; reducing packaging; buying used; and repairing, reusing, sharing, donating, or re-selling items so others can use them.

Waste prevention is widely recognized as the cornerstone to addressing waste and its impacts, yet there have been relatively few resources invested in cohesive planning and programs by Seattle or other governments. Waste prevention as a key strategy for SPU is particularly important as we face challenges with changing recycling markets and issues around the proliferation of single-use plastics.

Waste prevention benefits SPU customers through:

- Reducing negative environmental impacts, such as marine debris, litter, water and air pollution, and exposure to toxic chemicals;
- Increasing health benefits;
- Conserving natural resources such as water, land, energy, and fuel;
- Combating climate change impacts;
- Reducing solid waste (i.e., garbage, recycling, and compost) transportation and end-of-life management costs;
- Helping SPU customers save money by buying less, buying used, repairing items, and sharing resources within the community; and
- Leveraging partnerships.

Part 2. 2021-2023 Commitment

Major Milestone	Timing
Develop and adopt a Waste Prevention Strategic Plan and metrics	2022
Fund waste prevention innovation through SPU waste-free community grants	2021-2023

7. Customer Affordability Programs

Focus Area	Empowering Our Customers, Community, and Employees
Goals	Remove barriers
Strategy	Provide utility assistance that makes a difference
Type	Initiative template
SPU Branch/Line of Business	Corporate Policy; People, Culture, and Community
Executive Sponsor	Mami Hara
Project Manager/Lead	Kahreen Tebeau, Debra Reed SPU Customer Affordability Community of Practice
Reporting	Annual
Funding	Currently funded with continued funding for 2021-2026
Last Update	January 2021

Part 1. Summary of the Initiative

Over the past three years and into the next three, SPU has and will continue to take concrete action to improve our suite of programs that help keep our services affordable for lower-income customers. Our customer assistance rests on three key pillars:

- Conservation programs which help customers reduce their water consumption and bills through more efficient water fixtures and appliances;
- The Utility Discount Program which provides ongoing bill assistance to the lowest income households; and
- The Emergency Assistance Program which provides a credit of up to $448 dollars toward one bill per year for lower-income households (or two bills per year for households with children).

These core programs are supplemented by more targeted policy tools tailored to address specific customer needs such as payment arrangements, which help customers with high bills spread payment over a longer period, and a leak adjustment policy, which helps customers who experience an unforeseen leak. Our work to improve customer assistance has included increasing Utility Discount Program enrollment through a self-certification pilot, expansion of the Emergency Assistance Program, proactive outreach to prevent shut offs, and multi-family building notification improvements. We will continue to build on these improvements in 2021-23.

Part 2. 2021-2023 Commitment

Major Milestones	Timing
Increase enrollment in the Utility Discount Program by 6,000 net new enrollees (i.e., 2000/year)	End of 2023
Increase utilization of the Emergency Assistance Program by issuing 2,400 emergency assistance credits to eligible households (i.e., 800/year)	End of 2023
Expanded financial benefit of the new SPU leak adjustment policy to 1,500 customers	End of 2021

8. Side Sewer Assistance Pilot and Implementation

Focus Area	Empowering Our Customers, Community, and Employees
Goals	Remove barriers
Strategy	Provide utility assistance that makes a difference
Type	Investment template
SPU Branch/Line of Business	Drainage & Wastewater
Executive Sponsor	Andrew Lee
Project Manager/Lead	Kevin Burrell
Reporting	Quarterly
Funding	New Investment
Last Update	January 2021

Part 1. Summary of the Investment

Side sewers are an important component of Seattle's collective sewerage system. SPU maintains approximately 1,400 miles of sewer mainlines whereas customers are responsible for roughly 4,100 miles of pipe. Poorly maintained side sewers can lead to problems for our customers and for SPU. Unfortunately, many side sewers in Seattle are coming to the end of their useful life and most customers are unaware that they own and need to maintain them.

Each year more than 3,000 side sewer permits (those not associated with development) are issued to customers to make repairs on private property and in the right-of-way. Costs can range from several thousand dollars to many tens of thousands of dollars, especially when street and sidewalk restoration is required. Our research suggests that customers will ignore their side sewer until they experience a backup, or it completely fails. In addition, they will likely only fix what is needed instead of repairing or replacing the entire pipe. We also know that some customers do not have the resources to pay up front or finance the costs to maintain, repair or replace their side sewers.

The status quo is neither a benefit to the customer in terms of total life-cycle costs nor is it a benefit to the long-term capacity and operation of SPU's systems. SPU uses staff time and resources responding to hundreds of emergency calls from customers each year only to find that nearly nine out of 10 times the issue stems from the side sewer. Emergency repair situations also put SPU customers at a disadvantage. Our research indicates that most customers do not understand the permitting and repair process and they are left to make significant financial decisions under duress. They most likely will opt for the least expensive fix, as opposed to the solution that will cost less over the full life of the asset.

Part 2. Targeted Commitments and Performance Measures

SPU is developing a business case with several programmatic options that will help alleviate side sewer repair costs for customers. We will also use human-centered design to test and prototype program designs and collect feedback through outreach, focus groups, and customer interviews. Using the preferred alternative(s), we will develop an implementation plan with strategies and tactics to pilot the program starting in 2021. In 2022, program design adjustments will be made based on customer surveys or interviews. The initiative would be complete with a full-scale program moving forward by the end of 2023. The program would continue in 2024 and beyond.

Major Milestones	Anticipated Outcomes	Year
Draft implementation & outreach plan Outreach materials & customer engagement Pilot test & implementation	Pilot implementation plan Program awareness Program enrollment	2021
Feedback & evaluation Refine program design, continue enrollment	Survey or interview data Program participation	2022
Full-scale program implementation	Program incentives are available to customers in the form of grants, loans, rebates, or repairs	2023 - 2026

The short-term goal is to identify and test program approaches that are of value to customers that help reduce the costs of owning and maintaining side sewers. Early and ongoing program enrollment will indicate whether the design and outreach plan were effective. Customer surveys and interviews will describe if we are meeting customer expectations and overall program design and delivery methods. Geographic and demographic information we may be able to collect will also indicate if the program design is equitable, and if further adjustments need to be made.

The long-term goal (beyond the SBP planning horizon) is to reduce customers' full life cycle costs of owning and maintaining side sewers while also reducing the level of effort required by SPU to respond to or mitigate customer-related side sewer issues. If successful, we would expect to see changes in customer behaviors and attitudes towards maintaining side sewers, and an orientation towards being more proactive, rather than reactive. We would also look for a reduction in side-sewer related emergency calls to SPU and a downward trend in annual side sewer repair permits (not associated with development) over time.

Part 3. Financial Summary

Pilot initiation, including customer outreach, is expected to use existing staff with supplementation of consultant resources. Pilot implementation and evaluation will be resourced with a combination of existing staff, consultant contracts, and new or redeployed positions. The configuration of staffing will depend on the alternative chosen. Most of the expenditures for this program are expected to be in the form of rebates, grants and loans, or direct assistance (see alternatives in Section 5).

The financial summary below illustrates the anticipated expenditures from 2021 through 2023 which includes an initial pilot and ramping up of the program. The current plan for the pilot program is to move to baseline in 2024 with $1M annual expenditures.

Program Title	**Side Sewer Assistance Pilot and Implementation**						
($000's)							
	2021	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**TOTAL**
Baseline O&M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
O&M Increase	$200	$600	$1,200	$1,200	$1,300	$1,400	**$5,800**
FTEs Added/Changed*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

*Anticipated to redeploy from existing positions/vacancies.

Part 4. Capacity Plan to Deliver (Existing/Expanding Capital Only)

N/A

Part 5. Alternatives Considered

There are several alternatives (table below) that have been analyzed. The alternatives range from small financial incentives (rebates, grants) to side sewer repair programs which would cover customer costs for repairs in the right-of-way.

Program Alternatives	Customers Served	Annual Costs
Customer Rebates	100's	$100,000
SPU Grants & Loans	10's	$1,000,000
Customer Utility Insurance	100's	$10,000,000
SPU Direct Replacement of Side Sewers	1000's	$100,000,000

Over time, we expect that each option will reduce SPU costs related to investigating customer side sewer emergencies. One alternative proposes to use crew or crew-led contractor work which would reduce crew capacity for planning and scheduling and field work for existing core work. One option houses the program outside of SPU, so little or no change in services levels is expected. Each program design will require some level of contracted outreach support for equitable service delivery.

This program prioritizes low- and fixed-income customers. Based on preliminary analysis, potential customers for this program are likely to be historically underserved communities including communities of color and non-English speaking populations. The program options that have been identified would support all customers. However, with limited resources available, the effort would prioritize low- or fixed-income customers.

The program will also rely on consultant support to engage customers and community-based organizations to eliminate unnecessary barriers to participate.

Part 4. Capacity Plan to Deliver (Existing/Expanding Capital Only)

N/A

Part 5. Alternatives Considered

There are several alternatives (table below) that are being analyzed. The alternatives range from small financial incentives (rebates, grants) to side sewer repair programs which would cover customer costs for repairs in the right-of-way.

Program Alternatives	Customers Served	Annual Costs
Customer Rebates	100's	$100,000
SPU Grants & Loans	10's	$1,000,000
Customer Utility Insurance	100's	$10,000,000
SPU Direct Replacement of Side Sewers	1000's	$100,000,000

Over time, we expect that each option will reduce SPU costs related to investigating customer side sewer emergencies. One alternative proposes to use crew or crew-led contractor work which would reduce crew capacity for planning and scheduling and field work for existing core work. One option houses the program outside of SPU, so little or no change in services levels is expected. Each program design will require some level of contracted outreach support for equitable service delivery.

This program prioritizes low- and fixed-income customers. Based on preliminary analysis, potential customers for this program are likely to be historically underserved communities including communities of color and non-English speaking populations. The program options that have been identified would support all customers. However, with limited resources available, the effort would prioritize low- or fixed-income customers.

The program will also rely on consultant support to engage customers and community-based organizations to eliminate unnecessary barriers to participate.

9. SPU Support Services for the Unsheltered

Focus Area	Empowering Our Customers, Community, and Employees
Goals	Remove barriers
Strategy	Provide utility assistance that makes a difference
Type	Investment template
SPU Branch/Line of Business	People, Culture, and Community; Drainage and Wastewater
Executive Sponsor	Idris Beauregard, Andrew Lee
Project Manager/Lead	Dave Hare, Chris Wilkerson
Reporting	Quarterly
Funding	Currently funded with continued funding for 2021-2026** **Primarily City General Fund, Clean City Program with exception of RV Pump Out which is Drainage and Wastewater Funded.
Last Update	January 2021

Description:
SPU is increasing its support services for the unsheltered through the provision of cost-effective sanitation and disposal service solutions for Seattle's unsheltered populations including trash, sharps, (i.e., used needle collection) and recreational vehicle services. This investment includes two separate investment programs as follows:

a. Clean City–Unsheltered Solid Waste Services
b. Drainage and Wastewater Recreational Vehicle (RV) Mobile Pump Out Program

Separate templates for each investment area are provided below.

9a. Clean City – Unsheltered Solid Waste Services

Part 1. Summary of the Investment

SPU's Solid Waste Division delivers two unsheltered services: The Encampment Trash Program and the Recreational Vehicle (RV) Remediation Pilot.

Encampment Trash Program

The program provides both scheduled and on-call trash pick-up services to unsanctioned homeless encampments identified in partnership with Finance and Administrative Services (FAS) and Human Services Department (HSD). Sites are selected based on: safe access for vendors, safe conditions for encampment residents, ability for outreach staff to engage encampment residents, trash clearly identified as garbage and separated from any personal possessions, trash for collection located away from the encampment and on a public right-of-way, and site not immediately scheduled for HSD to remove the encampment. For both scheduled and on-call pick-ups, a contracted outreach provider works directly with the site occupants on the logistics of the pick-up site.

Currently, 12-17 unsanctioned homeless encampments are being serviced weekly, and numerous sites are serviced as needed through on-call trash pick-up service. Bulky items (e.g., couches, etc.) are picked up as part of these services.

Solid Waste RV Remediation Pilot

Starting in 2018 and continuing into 2019 and 2020, SPU conducted a pilot program to address community concerns and associated public health and safety risk associated with RVs. The City initiated the RV Remediation Pilot to remove problematic RVs and associated vehicles from the City right-of-way (ROW) and allow for safe clean-up of litter and debris.

Implementation of these efforts is led by SPU and performed by an interdepartmental team composed of Seattle Police Department, Seattle Parks and Recreation, Seattle Department of Transportation, and Seattle Finance and Administrative Services.

A series of protocols were developed to clarify the roles and responsibilities of each participating City department and guide how field staff from each should engage, provide notice, and remove RVs and vehicles that have been identified in priority areas. This includes site ranking criteria to identify six monthly priority RV locations, defined as having five or more RVs and vehicles with the highest health and safety risks. A monthly RV engagement schedule is also created and shared with internal and external stakeholders to facilitate coordination among participating departments.

Part 2. Targeted Commitments and Performance Measures

Encampment Trash Program

Target: Service 30 different unsanctioned homeless encampments annually.

As of January 1, 2020, SPU has serviced 26 different unsanctioned homeless encampments and collected 1,053,966 pounds of litter, engaged with 7,565 people, distributed 72,330 trash bags, collected 30 percent of distributed bags, and disposed of 44,948 sharps since January 2017.

Note: The program actively services between 12-17 locations weekly. Many of the locations are in place for an extended amount of time. Once the encampment moves or is cleared a new encampment is identified for weekly services.

Solid Waste RV Remediation Pilot

Target: By December 2021, service 50 RV hotspot locations. Ninety percent voluntary compliance for vehicles, towing unnecessary.

Note: This target assumes the pilot receives continuing and increased funding.

As of January 1, 2020, the RV remediation team completed 131 RV remediations in 41 neighborhoods. During the cleans 717,786 pounds of garbage were collected and 113 contaminated catchment basins were cleaned of sewage, garbage, and oil along with 102 spills. Ninety-one percent of all RVs/vehicles encountered left voluntarily. Only nine percent of all RVs/vehicles did not move and were towed or junked.

Part 3. Financial Summary

Both programs are expected to continue beyond 2020 but may be revised or expanded by the Mayor and City Council during budget deliberations.

Program Title	**Clean City – Unsheltered Services**						
Project Name	Encampment Trash, RV Remediation Pilot						
($000's)	SOLID WASTE						
	2021	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**TOTAL**
Baseline O&M	$1,800	$1,900	$2,000	$2,100	$2,200	$2,300	$14,000
O&M Increase	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total Baseline	**$1,800**	**$1,900**	**$2,000**	**$2,100**	**$2,200**	**$2,300**	**$14,000**

Note: Programs are funded through General Fund and are not funded through utility rate.

Part 4. Capacity Plan to Deliver (Existing/Capital Only)

Current resources are sufficient to deliver the current program and pilot. No changes in capacity are anticipated.

Part 5. Alternatives Considered

These programs are exploring several options for improved delivery.

Encampment Trash Program

- Exploring paying homeless individuals to collect and dispose garbage.
- Expand existing consultant contracts with non-profit outreach providers.
- Expand garbage collection to service 10-20 sites at any given time.
- Continue exploring options for improved sharps collection.

Solid Waste RV Remediation Pilot

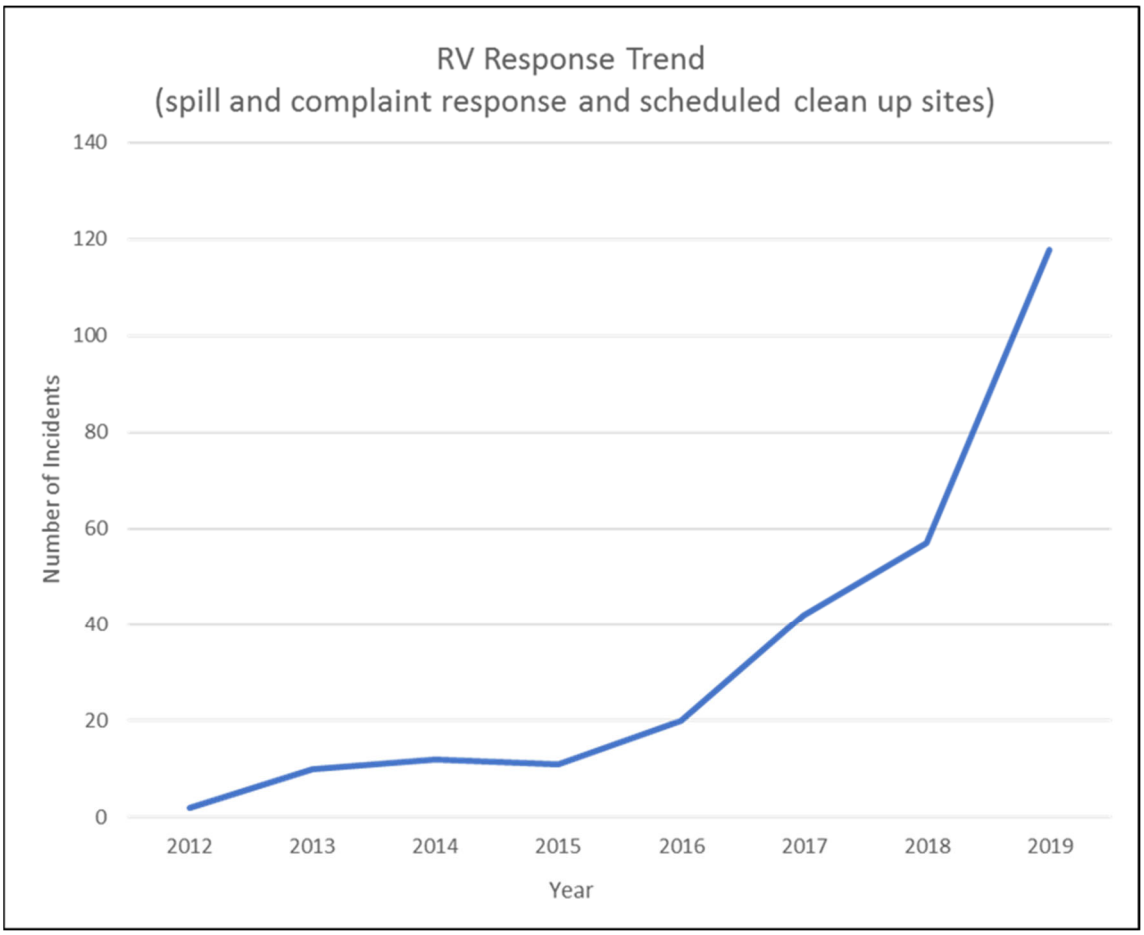
- Integrate non-profit outreach providers into the RV protocol.
- Expand (potentially) the number of pilot sites serviced.
- Explore pressure washing in clean-up activities.
- Continue collaboration with SPU's RV pump out pilot.

These programs have several race and social justice considerations including geographic distribution and very-low-income populations served. Work in these programs is done in coordination with community organizations and partner City departments including the Human Services Department. Continuous application of SPU's Race and Social Justice Initiative measures lead to refined selection criteria that help achieve service equity goals by identifying new neighborhoods in need of encampment trash and RV remediation abatement services.

9b. Drainage and Wastewater Recreational Vehicle (RV) Mobile Pump Out Program

Part 1. Summary of the Investment

Nearly half of Seattle's unhoused population live in vehicles, many in RVs. These RVs are often concentrated in encampments with minimal access to sanitary sewer or pump out removal (the nearest pump out station is 25 miles outside of Seattle city limits). Many of these RVs have broken plumbing or are unable to be moved, compounding the challenge of removing wastewater with traditional methods. RVs occupying encampments often dump waste in drainage basins, streets, or adjacent properties. Over the past several years incidents and complaints associated with this type of dumping have increased substantially (see graph that follows).



In addition to cleaning up garbage and debris at encampments, SPU's spill response team responds with the interdepartmental clean up team and assesses whether there is evidence of contamination from sewage or other materials. If there is, the team cleans out drainage catch basins to prevent materials from entering local waterways.

SPU is also operating a pilot RV pump out program to address dumping of sewage and other contaminants that can enter the drainage system and travel to local waterways. This pilot provides wastewater pump out services to RVs and will pilot an RV dump station. Mobile pumping is averaging $150 per vehicle per pump out which includes attempted pump outs of RVs with clogged or broken plumbing (19 percent of service attempts).

Initial estimates for this pilot program assumed funding could provide eight pump-out events per month, with each event consisting of a four-hour period during which five to eight RVs could be serviced. In total, the pilot program services between 40 and 64 RVs per month. This estimate assumes that SPU can partner with the RV remediation interdepartmental team or separately with the Seattle Police Department to guarantee SPU employee safety and to help coordinate the response. In addition, SPU is assessing the viability of a temporary and potentially permanent RV dump station in Seattle.

Part 2. Targeted Commitments and Performance Measures

For this investment, SPU commits to pilot and evaluate cost-effective RV service approaches in 2021. Upon completion of the 2020 pilot and option analysis, targeted commitments will be established.

Part 3. Financial Summary

As a part of SPU's proposed 2021-2022 budget, the RV mobile pump out pilot is budgeted until 2022, at which time the program would be fully evaluated for continuation, including position allocation and needed services. Funding for the proposed continuation of the pilot will come from rate revenue.

Program Title	**RV Mobile Pump Out**						
($000's)*							
	2021	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**TOTAL**
Baseline O&M	$200	$200	$200	$200	$200	$200	**$1,200**
Baseline Capital	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Baseline	**$200**	**$200**	**$200**	**$200**	**$200**	**$200**	**$1,200**
O&M Increase	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Increase	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	**$200**	**$200**	**$200**	**$200**	**$200**	**$200**	**$1,200**
FTEs Added/Changed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

*Dollars are rounded to the nearest $100,000.

Part 4. Capacity Plan to Deliver (Existing/Capital Only)

The pilot is being delivered with an 'out of class' temporary position and through contractual services. Services are delivered in conjunction with the Seattle Police Department, the City navigation team and partner non-profit organizations, including St. Vincent De Paul and REACH.

Part 5. Alternatives Considered

This pilot is exploring several options with varying ranges of cost and benefit including:

- Providing RV mobile pump out services, and
- Installing a temporary or permanent RV pump out station in Seattle.

This pilot focuses on the technical feasibility of providing alternatives to RV dumping in a limited geographic area. Individuals served by this program are very low income; however, the pilot analysis does not include collection of income, race, or household data.

10. Seeds of Resilience Impact Investment Proposal

Focus Area	Empowering Our Customers, Community, and Employees
Goals	Partner with community to maximize the benefits of SPU investments
Strategy	Give voice and power through meaningful partnerships
Type	Initiative template. If approved, Investment.
SPU Branch/Line of Business	Corporate Policy; All SPU
Executive Sponsor	Mami Hara, Paula Laschober
Project Manager/Lead	Dani Purnell, Karl Stickel SPU Seeds of Resilience Community of Practice
Reporting	Annual, until an investment proposal is approved.
Funding	TBD
Last Update	January 2021

Part 1. Summary of the Initiative

Assess viable approaches for designing, funding, managing, and evaluating a three-year pilot program that fosters community-centered, One Water and Zero Waste entrepreneurship. Investments will build water resiliency, encourage a circular economy, and grow jobs with an emphasis on supporting Black, Indigenous and People of Color (BIPOC) communities. As initially contemplated, SPU's "seeds of resilience" impact investment program would propose to invest some of SPU's annual operating revenue to incentivize and incubate locally led water and waste service entrepreneurship. SPU would seek to leverage and grow this investment through community partnerships eventually up to 100+ percent. To streamline program delivery, SPU would seek to administer its program through a community partner with skill in community granting and impact evaluation. The program's investment portfolio and annual investment strategy would be established by SPU and funding partners in consultation with a stakeholder steering committee. Annual investments would be made via competitive grant processes. Applicants would also be offered coaching and support both during and after application (as appropriate). SPU impact investment would target three primary outcomes: advancement of local One Water and Zero Waste circular economy and climate adaptation, long-term water and waste service affordability, and provision of new, inclusive job opportunities for the BIPOC community.

Part 2. 2021-2023 Commitment

Major Milestones	Timing
Develop a proposal and enabling ordinance for Mayor's Office and City Council approval.	2021
If approved, launch pilot investment program.	2022

11. Race and Social Justice (RSJ) Strategic Plan

Focus Area	Empowering Our Customers, Community, and Employees
Goals	Remove barriers; partner with community to maximize the benefits of SPU investments; invest in our employees
Strategy	Give voice and power through meaningful partnerships
Type	Initiative template
SPU Branch/Line of Business	People, Culture, and Community
Executive Sponsor	Mami Hara
Project Manager/Lead	Kathleen Baca
Reporting	Annual
Funding	Currently funded with continued funding for 2021-2026
Last Update	January 2021

Part 1. Summary of the Initiative

SPU's RSJ Strategic Plan outlines a comprehensive approach to support the utility's internal and external RSJ work. The plan is comprised of a series of actions that include updating the Race and Social Justice Toolkit, deepening staff engagement in RSJ work, increasing community engagement to advance RSJ policies and service equity, and strengthening relationships with underserved communities by building on current engagement strategies. Increased employee engagement in RSJ work will result in a more equitable work culture; increased community engagement will provide a deeper understanding of the needs of our customers and help inform policy.

The scope of the RSJ Strategic Plan also includes:

- Increase SPU's community footprint through strategic community engagement;
- Design and facilitate SPU RSJ trainings, including train-the-trainer to build capacity of staff across the utility to facilitate discussions of race and social justice;
- Build partnerships with City departments to maximize resources for supporting and developing programs to advance racial equity across the utility;
- Support the change team, affinity groups and Seattle Silence Breakers to advance a unified vision and goals for achieving a truly equitable workforce;
- Develop a plan to increase membership in branch equity teams to increase staff engagement in RSJ and culture work; develop a companion program to engage staff not affiliated with any of SPU's standing groups;
- Host learnings, guest speakers, and town halls to build understanding of SPU's RSJ work among staff and community members; and
- Develop a communication plan to support the work.

Part 2. 2021-2023 Commitments

Major Milestones	Timing
Broader engagement of staff in RSJ work, increased community partnerships	End of 2023
Update and revisions of SPU's RSJ strategic plan	Q2 2021

12. SPU Workforce Development

Focus Area	Empowering Our Customers, Community, and Employees
Goals	Invest in our employees
Strategy	Foster a more equitable workplace, work culture, and better work opportunities
Type	Initiative template
SPU Branch/Line of Business	People, Culture, and Community
Executive Sponsor	Mami Hara, Andrew Lee
Project Manager/Lead	Mary Cornelius
Reporting	Annual
Funding	Currently funded with continued funding for 2021-2026
Last Update	January 2021

Part 1. Summary of the Initiative

Workforce planning is an interconnected set of solutions to meet employment needs. It can include changes to culture, changes to employee engagement, and improvements to employee skills and knowledge that will help to positively influence SPU's future success. This is important to "rebuild, retain, and recruit" the SPU workforce. Data shows that our workforce is changing and the way to stay ahead of this change is to proactively prepare, creating space for employees to stay within the SPU/ City of Seattle by growing and developing using internal programs. Equally important is using an equity and Race and Social Justice (RSJ) lens to ensure any development plan will align with the City of Seattle's Race and Social Justice Initiative (RSJI) expectations and to provide an equity component to all aspects of the SPU development planning. The following are the areas of focus for the SPU workforce planning strategy between 2021-2023:

- Internal trainings
- Recruitment
- Mentorship
- Performance management
- Succession planning
- RSJI
- Tuition Assistance Program (TAP)

Part 2. 2021-2023 Commitments

Major Milestones	Timing
Internal trainings: develop resume building, mock interviews, and leadership excellence series	2021- 2022
Recruitment: create a diverse interview panel roster, identify, and develop community partners, conventional and non-conventional to locate top diverse applicants	2021 -2022
Mentorships: build upon existing program, establish mentor roster, and build a "shadowing" system	2021-2023
Performance management: enhance existing programming to include non-APEX/ SAM employees and incorporate an Individual Career Action Plan (ICAP) for interested employees	2021-2022
Succession planning: roll out for leaders as preparation for successors to E-Team level	2021
Tuition Assistance Program (TAP): expand program to include payments for employees with existing student loans	2021
RSJI: continued work with internal groups (Seattle Silence Breakers/ Change Team/ Environmental Justice and Service Equity) to update work products associated with maintaining equity in the workplace	2021-2022

13. Workforce Facilities Investments

Focus Area	Empowering Our Customers, Community, and Employees
Goals	Invest in our employees
Strategy	Foster a more equitable workplace, work culture, and better work opportunities
Type	Investment template
SPU Branch/Line of Business	Logistics, Drainage and Wastewater, Water
Executive Sponsor	Andrew Lee, Alex Chen, Keri Burchard-Juarez
Project Manager/Lead	Gina Galando, Leslie Webster, Alexander Mockos, Wylie Harper, Amy LaBarge, Frank Coulter
Reporting	Quarterly
Funding	Currently funded with continued funding for 2021-2026
Last Update	January 2021

Part 1. Summary of the Investment

This action plan update continues but revises the funding for improvements to SPU workforce facilities to improve working conditions for frontline employees at South Operations Complex, North Operations Complex, Cedar Falls Phase 2 as well as improved space utilization efficiencies at the Seattle Municipal Tower (SMT). These four facilities projects were previously funded as part of the 2018-2023 SBP.

Reevaluating SPU's Facility Needs

The 2018 original project estimates were based on preliminary estimates. After further analysis, the scope, schedule, and budget of the facility projects have been revised with three refined objectives for this work:

1. Update the facility master plan to provide a revised delivery strategy for overall utility facility needs based on current conditions.
2. Study and reevaluate SMT space utilization, post coronavirus. Based on our recent experience with large portions of our workforce telecommuting, we will develop a business case for reducing SMT floor utilization and implementing space reconfiguration projects to reduce maintenance and operating costs.
3. Create a capital and funding phased plan that achieves the lowest possible rate impact while delivering necessary facility assets.

Project Summaries

North Operations Complex: Includes the planning, design and renovation of the current facility including seismic and functional improvements to support the water line of business operations. The project is currently in options analysis.
South Operations Complex: Includes facility improvements that address maintenance issues and support operational efficiencies. Specifically, the project will address steel beam corrosion and roof leaks as well as failing utilities in the building and provide sewer grit and stormwater wet spoils dewatering, dry spoils and materials storage, and equipment decontamination and maintenance areas at the facility.
Cedar Falls Phase 2: Includes planning, design, and construction to replace shop space, fleet maintenance bays, equipment storage, materials, and tool storage buildings to support water line of business operations. The project is currently in scoping and does not include upgrades to the 100-year-old power grid, which is being done in coordination with Seattle City Light.
SMT reconfigurations**:** This project will seek to consolidate several floors of SMT occupied by SPU with the goal of reducing SPU's overall footprint and facility costs. The project will include the development of a business case that

considers expanded use of telecommuting and SMT renovations that facilitate more collaborative and temporary workspaces.
Facilities Master Plan. Update the current facility master plan to provide a revised delivery strategy for overall utility facility needs based on current conditions.

Part 2. Targeted Commitments and Performance Measures

Major Milestone	Targeted Commitment
Facility Master Plan Strategy Update	Complete by 2023
Planning and design • North Operations Complex • South Operations Complex • Cedar Falls Phase 2 • SMT Reconfiguration	Complete by 2023 Complete by 2021

Construction
• North Operations Complex
• South Operations Complex
• Cedar Falls Phase 2
• SMT Reconfiguration
  ○ Phase I Floor Consolidation/Improvements
  ○ Phase 2 Floor Consolidation/Improvements
	
	Complete 2026
	Complete 2024
	Complete 2025
	Complete by 2024
	Complete by 2022
	Complete by 2024

Part 3. Financial Summary

Continue program investments with revised funding. After master planning, options analysis, and business cases are developed, project budgets will be updated with refined estimates. The following financial plan provides the current revised estimate for facilities projects.

Program Title ($000's)*	SPU Workforce Facility Investments						
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	TOTAL
North Operations Complex	$500	$500	$3,000	$5,000	$5,000	—	**$14,000**
South Operations Complex	$3,700	$13,900	$9,100	—	—	—	**$26,700**
Cedar Falls Phase 2	$200	$500	$1,800	$15,000	$8,000	$4,000	**$29,500**
SMT Reconfiguration	—	—	$1,500	$1,500	—	—	**$3,000**
Facilities Master Plan*	$200	$300	—	—	—	—	**$500**
Total Baseline Capital**	**$4,600**	**$15,200**	**$15,400**	**$21,500**	**$13,000**	**$4,000**	**$73,700**

*The Facilities Master Plan is a new project with funding reallocated from existing facility projects.
**Total planned capital spending decreased compared to the prior plan.

Part 4. Capacity Plan to Deliver (Existing/Capital Only)

The delivery model for major above ground facility construction and associated SPU resource plan will be a primary outcome of the facility master plan. Current projects in flight are fully staffed and will be using a combination of SPU and contracted resources to complete each phase.

Part 5. Alternatives Considered

Several options were considered and vary by project:

- Continue to scope projects at higher levels of investment than the lower revised estimate; SPU has opted to pursue least cost options to reduce customer rate impact.
- Continue to use current facilities without major investment; this option does not support operations adequately and would like impact safety, productivity, site resilience, morale, and environmental impacts.

14. Accountability and Affordability Strategy Plan

Focus Area	Strengthening Our Utility's Business Practices
Goals	Enhance ratepayer affordability
Strategy	Deliver on accountability and affordability commitments
Type	Initiative template
SPU Branch/Line of Business	Corporate Policy, Corporate Performance, Finance & Administration, Project Delivery and Engineering, All SPU
Executive Sponsor	Mami Hara, Paula Laschober, Keri Burchard-Juarez, Andrew Lee
Project Manager/Lead	Dani Purnell, Natasha Papsoueva, Karl Stickel, Tanya Treat, Ellen Stewart SPU Accountability and Affordability Community of Practice
Reporting	Annual
Funding	Currently funded with continued funding for 2021-2026
Last Update	January 2021

Part 1. Summary of the Initiative

Improving rate affordability and accountability to our customers is paramount. While SPU is making progress in managing rates, the affordability of drinking water, wastewater, and stormwater is a challenge in Seattle and for utilities nationwide. As we confront increasing costs of living in housing and other sectors and the increase in economic inequality among our residents, the affordability of SPU's services becomes even more critical.

Our strategy outlines a holistic approach to deliver essential utility services, keep rate increases lower, focus corporate culture on continuous improvement, and make investments that deliver multiple benefits to the community. The initiative includes a series of actions that improve how SPU delivers service including the following:

- **Capital project planning and delivery.** Increase the speed and efficiency of planning and delivering of capital improvement projects while maximizing community value.
- **Process efficiency improvements.** Develop a culture of continuous improvement to enhance value to our customers and improve efficiency and performance.
- **Financial management.** Streamline and integrate budget and financial planning practices and align investments with the long-range strategic goals of SPU and the community.
- **Regulatory alignment.** Reduce the cost and risk of meeting regulatory demands while ensuring public health and safety, environmental protection, a vibrant local economy, and social equity outcomes.
- **Alternative funding and partnerships**. Improve SPU's ability to partner with organizations, institutions, and companies to leverage broader benefits, reduce costs, share risks, and improve outcomes for the communities we serve.
- **Customer assistance.** See separate Customer Assistance Programs Initiative.

Part 2. 2021-2023 Commitments

Major Milestones	Timing
Implementation of actions across six practice areas	End of 2023
Update and revisions of actions by practice area	Q1 2021 Q1 2022 Q1 2023

15. Risk and Resilience Strategic Plan

Focus Area	Strengthening Our Utility's Business Practices
Goals	Manage assets and risks optimally
Strategy	Improve how we manage risk and invest in system assets and infrastructure
Type	Initiative template
SPU Branch/Line of Business	Finance and Administration, All SPU
Executive Sponsor	Mami Hara, Paula Laschober
Project Manager/Lead	Ned Worcester, Dan Ward
Reporting	Annual
Funding	☒ Currently funded with continued funding for 2021-2026 ☐ Currently funded with increased funding for 2021-2026 ☐ New Investment
Last Update	January 2021

Part 1. Summary of the Initiative

SPU's ability to provide customers with safe, reliable, and affordable services requires a forward-looking risk and resilience strategy to maximize opportunities, mitigate negative risk, and plan for both sudden and gradual impacts that affect our ability to serve our community. As we plan for future resource use, and affordability concerns shape daily discourse, a forward-looking risk and resilience strategy is essential to providing maximum benefit to our customers, the environment, and our region. Sound risk management allows SPU to handle uncertainty and identify associated opportunities, enabling us to realize operational efficiencies, maximize financial gain, and achieve maximum benefit for customers.

This strategy focuses on working with business units to assess risk and resilience; identify opportunities and reduce negative impacts; and develop tools to support maximum benefit to SPU in areas such as equity, finance, legal, security, and asset management. How to approach risk, how to make decisions involving uncertainty, and how to address, adapt to, and recover from factors that might disrupt our ability to provide critical utility services will be a key emphasis. The work will also center around building partnerships within and outside SPU, mapping interdependencies, and developing action items supporting increased resilience. Major utility outcomes include:

- **Maximize opportunities.** Encourage and facilitate measured risk-taking that encourages innovation, equity, and creativity.
- **Invest in resilience.** Reduce vulnerabilities, increase capabilities, and improve SPU's ability to adapt to expected and unexpected disruptions, changes, and opportunities.
- **Provide legal and regulatory leadership.** Position SPU to stay ahead of changing regulatory requirements, identify future legal issues, and enhance our ability to respond to legal challenges.
- **Focus on community.** Emphasize collaborative planning and relationships across SPU, other City departments, and the public.
- **Foster risk & resilience culture**. Guide organization-wide risk and resilience decisions and culture, such as helping work groups identify and chart a course of action.

Part 2. 2021-2023 Commitments

Major Milestones	Timing
Create and support use of risk and resilience tools to help decision-making, maximize opportunities, and reduce negative risk.	Q4 2021
Work with each SPU line of business and branch to complete ongoing risk assessments, map interdependencies, and develop action plans to increase resilience to identified and future hazards.	Q4 2021, Ongoing
Develop and continuously update (at least quarterly) a risk register highlighting major cross-cutting risks across SPU.	N/A-Ongoing

16. Water System Seismic Resilience

Focus Area	Strengthening Our Utility's Business Practices
Goals	Manage assets and risks optimally
Strategy	Improve how we manage risk and invest in system assets and infrastructure
Type	Investment template
SPU Branch/Line of Business	Water, Project Delivery and Engineering
Executive Sponsor	Alex Chen, Keri Burchard-Juarez
Project Manager/Lead	Bill Wells
Reporting	Quarterly
Funding	Currently funded with increased funding for 2021-2026
Last Update	January 2021

Part 1. Summary of the Investment

Earthquakes pose a risk to our water system and therefore seismic resilience planning is essential. SPU recently completed a water system seismic study aimed at increasing SPU's resilience against earthquakes. The study estimated that during a catastrophic earthquake, SPU would completely lose water pressure within 16 to 24 hours and it would take between 10 to 25 days to restore 50 percent of service. The study also found it is likely to take more than two months to reach the 99 percent plus service restoration level. Seismic upgrades could significantly cut down the time needed for service restoration. By 2045, 10 to 30 percent of SPU's customers would not even lose service after a catastrophic earthquake. By 2075, the percentage of customers that do not lose water service would rise to 40 to 50 percent. In a hundred years or more, only isolated pockets of water service outages would occur. SPU is beginning to implement the study recommendations.

The short-term strategy is to implement short-term measures, such as improving emergency preparedness and response planning, and adopting isolation and control strategies, that can be used to mitigate the effects of seismic damage until expensive long-term infrastructure improvements can be made. The cost of these short-term measures would be on the order of $40 million over the next 15 to 20 years.

The long-term strategy is to use proven technologies and strategies that water utilities in the United States and Japan are implementing to mitigate and/or prevent water system damage. They include installing earthquake-resistant pipe, upgrading existing facilities to meet current seismic requirements, and ensuring there is adequate water storage to provide emergency water after a major earthquake. Implementing these technologies is expensive and could take decades. Long-term infrastructure improvements will cost over $800 million over approximately the next 50 years, followed by further investment for decades.

Part 2. Targeted Commitments and Performance Measures

Milestones	Anticipated Outcomes	Year
Implement many of the short-term recommendations of the seismic study, such as procuring additional emergency repair materials for pipes that may fail after an earthquake and installing additional valving to reduce water outages after an earthquake.	Improved seismic resiliency	2021-2023

Part 3. Financial Summary

The current six-year combined Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) forecast includes short-term and long-term strategies.

Seismic upgrades were recommended over the course of 50 years, with the highest risk and consequence items coming first. The seismic study Executive Summary shows the 50-year projections in a table on the last page. The 50-year projections are intended to be a starting point for budgetary planning, understanding that there may be changes made over the years. Since seismic upgrades are considered part of the overall CIP / asset management planning process, ongoing and continuous analysis of upcoming projects and programs may result in shifts in project prioritization – consistent with all CIP planning for SPU's water line of business.

Six-year CIP projections are shown below. The numbers shown represent planning-level estimates that will be refined heavily after a detailed options analysis is completed for each project, which is typical of our CIP process.

Higher risk and consequence upgrades will generally go through options analysis tending towards higher cost, lower risk solutions. Lower risk and consequence upgrades will generally go through options analysis tending towards lower cost, higher risk solutions. Balancing system reliability as well as rate affordability is a key consideration, as it is for all CIP projects and planning.

Program Title	**Water Seismic Resilience Capital Improvements**						
($000's)*							
	2021	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**TOTAL**
Baseline Capital	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Distribution System Seismic Improvements	$1,500	$2,250	$4,000	$2,000	$4,500	$4,500	**$18,750**
Transmission System Seismic Improvements	$1,600	$2,400	$3,800	$14,700	$13,000	$18,500	**$54,000**
Total Baseline Capital	**$3,100**	**$4,650**	**$7,800**	**$16,700**	**$17,500**	**$23,000**	**$72,750**

Part 4. Capacity Plan to Deliver (Existing/Capital Only)

Delivery of these investments will be done through existing staff and contractual resources. Between these two resources, sufficient capacity exists to deliver this investment.

Part 5. Alternatives Considered

We considered alternatives that accelerated the seismic funding to less than 50 years. However, given the prioritization of various projects and the potential rate impacts, the recommended alternative was to spread the costs over a longer duration, with higher priority projects going first.

The projects are spread out throughout the city limits (and beyond), focused on areas of potential seismic hazard. Each upcoming capital project will complete a Race and Social Justice Toolkit to assess any potential race and social justice implications.

17. Water Asset Management and Opportunity Work

Focus Area	Strengthening Our Utility's Business Practices
Goals	Manage assets and risks optimally
Strategy	Improve how we manage risk and invest in system assets and infrastructure
Type	Investment template
SPU Branch/Line of Business	Water, Project Delivery and Engineering
Executive Sponsor	Alex Chen, Keri Burchard-Juarez
Project Manager/Lead	Bill Wells
Reporting	Quarterly
Funding	Currently funded with continued funding for 2021-2026
Last Update	January 2021

Description: This program focuses on asset management and enhanced investment in SPU's gaining drinking water infrastructure and deferred maintenance to reduce long term system costs. This investment includes the following separate investment programs:

a. Water System Overall Asset Management
b. Hydrant and Valve Maintenance
c. Water Asset Transportation Opportunity Projects

Separate templates for each investment area are provided below.

17a. Water System Overall Asset Management

Part 1. Summary of the Investment

SPU owns and operates a regional water system comprised of a vast array of assets ranging from dams, treatment plants, pipes, storage tanks, pump stations, hydrants, and more. The original water system was put into service in 1901 and has been continually expanded and improved. Many assets are aging; the average age of distribution pipes is approximately 70 years old. Investment in the repair, rehabilitation, and replacement of Seattle's aging water system is critical.

Asset management is a systematic framework for determining those repair, rehabilitation, and replacement investments. Asset management is performed from two perspectives. The first is to look at each asset class and to catalog all assets and their condition, establish what levels of service the assets are providing, rank assets by criticality, assess the optimal blend of O&M and CIP for the assets to result in lowest life-cycle cost, and plan for O&M and CIP funding to support the management of the assets. The second perspective is to take a high-level, strategic approach to managing all asset classes together, since together they comprise the entire drinking water system. SPU has completed asset management plans for all water system asset classes.

Part 2. Targeted Commitments and Performance Measures

Major Milestones	Anticipated Outcomes	Year
Complete 1 mile per year of planned water main replacement	Improved water distribution system	2021-2023
Complete 650 replacements per year of water service line replacements	Improved water distribution system	2021-2023
Complete planning and evaluation for rehabilitation for 2 water tanks	Improved water distribution system	2021-2023
Complete 2,500 feet per year of new cathodic protection on transmission pipes	Improved water transmission system	2021-2023
Complete the Tolt water supply valve 15 replacement project	Improved water supply system	2023

Part 3. Financial Summary

The six-year combined CIP forecast already includes a balanced prioritized program for which assets should be replaced in the next six years. In the next three years, SPU will continue to monitor asset condition and criticality, and will adjust the next six-year CIP.

Part 4. Capacity plan to Deliver (Existing/Capital Only)

Resource capacity planning and delivery for managing and maintaining water assets is performed at the program level and adjusted annually based on need.

Part 5. Alternatives Considered

The asset management approach considers many alternatives for each different type of asset and for the system. SPU typically uses the lowest life cycle cost approach that is also sustainable is the approach taken.

Future capital projects that are recommended from the asset management approach will complete a Race and Social Justice Toolkit to assess any potential race and social justice implications.

17b. Hydrant and Valve Maintenance

Part 1. Summary of the Investment

This investment dedicates two crews (four positions total) to perform essential maintenance of the water system and is a continuation of an existing program. Work includes hydrant and valve maintenance. Over time, SPU has had to scale back this work and reallocated staff to competing priorities, including meeting the needs of new development (new water service taps) and other capital programs leaving a backlog of system maintenance work.

Hydrant maintenance can be divided into minor work orders for hydrants that still function and major work orders for hydrants that are out of services. For minor work orders, there is a current backlog of approximately 7,000 which continues to grow. For major work orders, there are about 30 out-of-service hydrants in any given month, with new hydrants reported out of service approximately equaling the number of hydrants being put back in service.

Valves can be divided into less critical and critical valves. Less-critical valves include approximately 20,500 valves for large water service lines, 19,000 valves for fire hydrant branch lines, and 16,000 valves for distribution piping isolation. Critical valves, which number approximately 2,000, are typically larger diameter valves

and those most critical to performance of the water system. SPU is not performing any valve maintenance currently, except for reactive maintenance in response to failed valves. For critical valves, the goal for preventive maintenance is a five-year inspection interval.

Part 2. Targeted Commitments and Performance Measures

Major Milestones	Anticipated Outcomes	Year
Reduction in backlog of minor maintenance work orders for hydrants	Improved water distribution system	2021-2023
Reduction in backlog of major maintenance work orders for hydrants	Improved water distribution system	2021-2023
Reduction in backlog of maintenance work orders for critical valves	Improved water distribution system	2021-2023

Part 3. Financial Summary

This is a continuation of the existing program; funding is expected to continue at current levels, adjusted for inflation.

Program Title	**Maintenance of the Water Distribution System**						
($000's)*							
	2021	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**TOTAL**
Baseline O&M	$550	$560	$580	$590	$600	$610	**$3,490**
O&M Increase	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total O&M	**$550**	**$560**	**$580**	**$590**	**$600**	**$610**	**$3,490**

Part 4. Capacity Plan to Deliver (Existing/Capital Only)

Delivering this work requires hiring for currently vacant positions. Over the past few years, hiring for these vacancies has been difficult and SPU has not been able to attract qualified water pipe workers in the last several hiring processes. To address this issue SPU plans to:

- Broaden the recruitment process to expand the number of applicants.
- Consider use of private contractors to help catch up on deferred maintenance, as a short-term fix.
- Our goal is to hire the four FTEs in 2020, with their major focus on reducing the maintenance backlog through 2020-2023. After hiring these FTEs, the plan is to have them reduce the maintenance backlog and track their efforts over time so that we can better understand the staffing needs over a longer term.
- Hire an apprentice class in 2020 to develop more qualified water pipe worker candidates.

Part 5. Alternatives Considered

SPU considered an alternative of hiring more FTEs to catch up with the backlog faster. However, given the hiring difficulties, this alternative was not seen as feasible.

The water distribution system is evenly distributed throughout the city. Therefore repairs, and any race and social justice impacts, are evenly distributed geographically.

17c. Water Asset Transportation Opportunity Projects

Part 1. Summary of the Investment

Transportation projects create impacts to SPU infrastructure through unavoidable conflicts, damage from construction, and impaired/more costly access. They also provide opportunities for SPU to improve service and replace failing infrastructure at reduced costs through shared pavement restoration, mobilization, and traffic control costs. SPU has identified three categories of transportation project investments: 1) asset protection and rehabilitation, 2) impact-based replacements, and 3) opportunity replacements. For each transportation project, SPU evaluates existing asset conditions, project impacts, and opportunities to determine the appropriate level of investment.

This item focuses on CIP funding for "opportunity projects," which are projects for water system improvements that take advantage of the street being opened for roadway projects to save cost and impact of opening the street again later. SPU has planned for all opportunity projects with SDOT since 2017.

Part 2. Targeted Commitments and Performance Measures

SPU's commitment for opportunity projects reflects that SPU is not in control of project schedules because they are effectively Seattle Department of Transportation (SDOT) projects. In recent years, several large opportunity projects were delayed by SDOT.

Major Milestones	Anticipated Outcomes	Year
Review every SDOT project for opportunities for water distribution system improvements and report on actual opportunities that arose, which will inform the anticipated projects and budget	Improved water distribution system	2021-2023
Report on significant budget and schedule deviations larger than 25 percent, which will help determine if we have sufficient resources to take advantage of potential future opportunities	Improved water distribution system	2021-2023

Part 3. Financial Summary

The table below summarizes future opportunity projects with SDOT over the next six years, including Madison Bus Rapid Transit and East Marginal Way Heavy Haul Corridor which were previously delayed. As noted above, SPU is not in control of the schedule of opportunity projects.

Program Title	Water Asset Transportation Opportunity Projects						
($000's)*							
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	TOTAL
Baseline Capital	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Baseline Capital	$9,200	$16,400	$9,400	$2,700	$2,600	$2,600	$42,900

Part 4. Capacity Plan to Deliver (Existing/Capital Only)

SPU plans to continue to plan projects in coordination with SDOT, and to follow the schedules established by SDOT.

Part 5. Alternatives Considered

We are still recommending the path forward from the last Strategic Business Plan. We did not consider the alternative of discontinuing potential opportunity projects, given the potential cost benefits, and reduced public disturbance of working on water main projects with SDOT when streets are already open for construction.

SPU relies on SDOT to evaluate the race and social justice considerations for their projects. In general, transportation projects occur throughout the city and therefore the impacts, both short-term construction impacts and long-term transportation benefits, occur throughout the city.

18. DWW Asset Management Work

Focus Area	Strengthening Our Utility's Business Practices
Goals	Manage assets and risks optimally
Strategy	Improve how we manage risk and invest in system assets and infrastructure
Type	Investment template
SPU Branch/Line of Business	Drainage and Wastewater, Project Delivery and Engineering
Executive Sponsor	Andrew Lee, Keri Burchard-Juarez
Project Manager/Lead	Tara Wong-Esteban
Reporting	Quarterly
Funding	Currently funded with increased funding for 2021-2026 New Investment
Last Update	January 2021

Description: The average age of our drainage and wastewater infrastructure is over 80 years old. Under the current investment levels, we are likely to experience more asset and facility failures which lead to overflows, impacts to public health and safety, and risk SPU's ability to meet regulatory requirements. Increased investment in the rehabilitation of our sewer pipe, pump stations, combined sewer overflow outfalls, and force mains is needed, as well as developing a renewal program for the City's drainage system.

This investment includes three separate investment programs as follows:

a. Expansion of Sewer Rehabilitation Work
b. Expansion of Drainage Rehabilitation Work
c. Wastewater Pump Stations, Force Mains, and CSO Outfall Rehabilitation

Separate templates for each investment area follow.

18a. Expansion of Sewer Rehabilitation Work

Part 1. Summary of the Investment

The average age of our wastewater infrastructure is over 80 years old. Increased investment in the repair, rehabilitation and replacement of Seattle's aging sewer pipes is needed. This activity helps prevent sewer overflows, minimizes public health and safety risks, and meet regulatory requirements. The additional funding will be used to complete more contractor-constructed full-dig replacement, open-cut spot repair, and full-pipe lining projects. This funding will also be used to increase in-house crew capabilities to perform full-pipe lining and open-cut spot repair projects.

The recommendation for increased investment in sewer rehabilitation is based on the results of a capital investment analysis completed in 2019. The analysis modeled future system need given current pipe condition, pipe degradation, and rehabilitation funding and evaluated investment scenarios on their ability to mitigate the current backlog of pipes at high risk of failure and move towards more proactive renewal.

Part 2. Targeted Commitments and Performance Measures (Next Three Years)

From 2018-2019, SPU averaged rehabilitation on 6.7 miles of pipe annually. The goal to rehabilitate 23.5 miles of pipe from 2021-2023 equates to an average of 7.8 miles of rehab per year, which is an increase of about 16 percent over current achievement rates. It does not match the funding increase of 33 percent because some projects, like a full sewer pipe replacement, rehabilitate less pipe and are more expensive. Funding also covers the cost of additional resources to manage, assess and deliver additional work, and includes the addition of our lining crew.

Targeted Commitments	Performance Metrics	Definition of Success
Reduce and eliminate backlog of high-risk pipes	Miles of pipe rehabilitated, total	Complete 23.5 miles of sewer rehab by 2023

Part 3. Financial Summary

This investment gradually increases the program budget to $32.1M by 2026 (and sustain funding of $30-35M from 2027-2040). This adds $45M to the 2021-2026 CIP budget, which represents a 33 percent increase over the baseline total of $134.6M. The proposed funding will allow SPU to improve the system overall and decrease our backlog of high-risk pipe. The "high risk backlog" is defined as pipes that need to be rehabilitated in less than a five-year rehabilitation window. At this investment rate, we should be able to reduce the number of pipes that are past their rehabilitation window and start reducing the overall backlog of high-risk pipe over the next six years. However, we do not expect to have the backlog managed (the rate of pipe rehabilitation is equal to the number of pipes needing rehabilitation) until about 2050.

This recommendation is summarized in the following table:

Program Title	**Expansion of Sewer Rehabilitation Work**						
($000's)*							
	2021	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**TOTAL**
Baseline O&M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baseline Capital	$20,700	$20,100	$20,100	$24,100	$24,800	$24,900	$134,700
O&M Increase	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Increase	7,600	8,900	9,500	$6,100	$5,700	$7,200	$45,000
Total*	**$28,300**	**$29,000**	**$29,600**	**$30,200**	**$30,500**	**$32,100**	**$179,700**
FTEs Added/Changed**	3		1				

*This is the proposed pipe rehabilitation capital budget, including the lining crew.
**Positions will be largely capital funded.

Part 4. Capacity Plan to Deliver (Existing/Expanding Capital Only)

This investment includes staffing resources to deliver the work. To address the increased workload DWW will:

- **Add three positions in 2021**. The 2021 positions are for pipe assessment and contracting. The assessor positions assess pipe condition, identify rehabilitation work, develop work scopes, create work orders, assess backlog, and identify/initiate new projects. This is the work that feeds the rehabilitation project conveyor belt and will need to increase soon to support the increased spending that is coming. This staffing need was identified in the capital investment analysis. A third position would be in the Project Delivery and Engineering Branch and support project contracting. An analysis of staff hours spent per

project, when forecasted for future work in the 2021-2026 timeframe, shows that this critical team will need one person to ensure rehabilitation work can move through the bid process efficiently.

- **Add one position in 2023 in project delivery.** Our staffing analysis shows that project design and construction management will need additional resources to keep pace with the investment level. While our analysis shows needing more than 1 person, we are expecting that the on-call consultant or construction management contracts to be executed in 2020 will be able to assist with the workload.

In the past, there has been some difficulty in delivering projects due to a shortage of project managers. Specifically, the project management group went through a staffing shortage in 2018-2019 that slowed down work. That has now been remedied and the project management staffing approach is working well.

Part 5. Alternatives Considered

Six scenarios were evaluated through the capital investment analysis of the pipe rehabilitation program. The scenarios changed the amount of funding available and the types of rehabilitation used and compared how soon the backlog of high-risk pipes (those needing renewal within five years) would be addressed and how soon proactive work could begin (pipes with more than five years until renewal is needed). Having a better balance of reactive and proactive work would allow SPU to reduce the risk of sewer overflows due to pipe failure and better leverage the work and needs of others (e.g., SDOT projects, capacity needs). The recommended scenario balanced the need for increased work with the ability to increase capital funding and in consideration of other capital portfolio needs.

There are no implications associated with this program to equity, race, and social justice. These improvements will be spread throughout the City of Seattle and are driven by asset deterioration and criticality. Race and Social Justice Toolkits will be implemented at the planning level of projects.

18b. Expansion of Drainage Rehabilitation Work

Part 1. Summary of the Investment

This work will increase the rate of rehabilitation of our aging drainage infrastructure assets helping to prevent flooding, improve water quality, and reduce impacts to our customers. This capital work will be guided by a drainage program review, asset management planning, and program strategy development that is part of SPU's baseline work for 2020-2021.

SPU owns and operates approximately 480 miles of storm drain pipelines, 295 storm drain outfalls, 23 large surface water facilities, 1 million gallons of underground stormwater detention, 11.6 miles of creek culverts, 129 miles of non-stream bearing culverts, 62 green stormwater facilities, over 20,000 catch basins, and 400 water quality structures in the city limits. The primary purposes of these assets are to convey, store, and/or treat stormwater.

In the last five years, SPU has completed asset management plans (AMPs) for all major drainage asset classes. The AMPs highlight the need to increase spending and resource allocation on the cleaning, maintenance, condition assessment, and rehabilitation of these assets. The drainage rehabilitation program's current spending levels for the rehabilitation of existing drainage infrastructure is less than $3M per year. This increase in spending is to address system deficiencies and prevent the high-cost, reactive activities related to deferred capital rehabilitation work.

Part 2. Targeted Commitments and Performance Measures (Next Three Years)

For drainage assets, under this proposal, we expect to prioritize critical infrastructure improvements to drainage assets and continue to collect additional asset condition information, helping SPU's drainage rehabilitation program mature.

SPU has identified an immediate need to address drainage system deficiencies and begin addressing aging infrastructure to maintain the function of our system. In 2020-2021, SPU will perform a drainage program review. This work will include an audit of the existing program, prioritization of asset management plan recommendations, prioritization of condition assessment needs, and prioritization of programs gaps and needs.

The drainage program will deliver projects based on risk and criticality; however, the program prioritization will evolve based on new condition data or other identified operational concerns. Specific projects will be identified as part of the planning process.

Targeted Commitments	Performance Metrics	Performance Measure
Increase investments in degraded drainage assets	Dollars spent Additional metrics TBD*	Meet spending shown in Part 3

**Note: SPU will perform a drainage program review in 2021-2022 that will determine the short- and long-term capital improvement plan for this asset class. Once the review is complete, SPU will commit to specific performance metrics.*

Part 3. Financial Summary

This investment will increase the rehabilitation budget by $2M annually between 2024-2026 to increase rehabilitation of drainage assets. Roughly $250K in baseline O&M funds have been re-allocated starting in 2020 to assist with the planning of this work. Funding includes increase in staffing of 1.5 FTEs.
Baseline activities for drainage rehabilitation include the following:

- Program planning 2020-2021 $250K/year ($ vary)
- Stream culvert replacement program - $2-13M per year ($ vary)
- Drainage rehabilitation - $1M per year ($ vary)

Program Title	**Drainage Rehabilitation**						
($000's)							
	2021	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**TOTAL**
Baseline O&M	$300	—	—	—	—	—	**$300**
Baseline Capital	$3,100	$3,900	$12,100	$10,000	$13,200	$12,100	**$54,100**
Total Baseline	**$3,400**	**$3,900**	**$12,100**	**$10,000**	**$13,200**	**$12,100**	**$54,400**
O&M Increase	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Increase	—	$500	$1,000	$2,000	$2,000	$2,000	**$7,500**
Total	**$3,400**	**$4,400**	**$13,100**	**$12,000**	**$15,200**	**$14,100**	**$61,900**
FTEs Added/Changed	1.5*						1.5*

*May be reallocated from internal open positions
Baseline includes existing drainage rehabilitation, creek culvert projects, sand boxes, and facility rehabilitation.

Part 4. Capacity Plan to Deliver (Existing/Expanding Capital Only)

Increasing drainage rehabilitation activity will require the addition of 1.5 positions to support the work. 1 FTE provides provide program management and implementation and an additional 0.5 FTE for an assessor. (These positions may be reallocated within existing open positions.)

Part 5. Alternatives Considered

Each project proposed as part of the drainage rehabilitation program will evaluate options and perform a collaborative scoping process in accordance with SPU policy to evaluate the appropriate project scope while ensuring that the improvement accommodates future capacity and operational needs. As we learn more about drainage assets, the program will adjust, and future Strategic Business Plan action plans will be changed accordingly. Generally, these projects are based on rehabilitating failing or substandard assets so that they will perform effectively. Drainage rehabilitation work will be prioritized based on risk and criticality. Lower priority work will not be funded until high priority work is completed.

There are no implications associated with this program to equity, race, and social justice. These improvements will be spread throughout the City of Seattle and are driven by asset deterioration and criticality. Race and Social Justice Toolkits will be implemented at the planning level of projects.

18c. Wastewater Pump Stations, Force Mains, and CSO Outfall Rehabilitation

Part 1. Summary of the investment

This investment update increases funding for the pump station, force main, and rehabilitation capital programs and maintains current funding for the combine sewer outfalls (CSO) rehabilitation program 2021-2026.

SPU's historically low investment in asset rehabilitation has resulted in a significant number of facilities and pipes that are at risk of failure and need to be addressed. Facility evaluations indicate that the current investment level is not enough to support the long-term health and sustainability of the pump station and force mains in service. Under the current plan, we are likely to experience more facility failures or force main failures which lead to overflows, impacts to public health and safety, and risk SPU's ability to meet regulatory requirements.

Sewer Pump Stations and Force Mains:
This program includes all spending to rehabilitate and replace assets at SPU's sewer pump stations and their associated force mains. Force mains are pipes that convey flow under pressure from the discharge side of a pump to the gravity system downstream. The current funding levels reflected in the 2018-2023 Strategic Business Plan have allowed SPU to make significant improvements to the pump station and force main assets. This funding level will allow for all non-airlift pump stations to be rehabilitated (replacing assets in kind) by 2040-2050. However, this funding level is not enough to replace airlifts on a desirable replacement rate. In addition, some larger more complex force main replacements will need additional funding in the later years (2023-2026). In addition to the six-year CIP discussed in the Strategic Business Plan, SPU has performed long term investment projections for this asset class which shows we are making sustainable levels of investment to prevent a bow wave of deferred maintenance activities in the future.

Outfall Program:
This program includes all capital spending to rehabilitate and replace SPU's CSO outfalls, which are the relief pipes where stormwater and sewage discharge to receiving waters during heavy rain**.** Funding levels will need to

increase for outfalls to replace or repair two outfalls a year, which is anticipated to address deficient outfalls moving forward.

Part 2. Targeted Commitments and Performance Measures (Next Three Years)

Sewer Pump Stations and Force Mains

Targeted Commitments	Performance Metrics	Definition of Success
Reduce and eliminate backlog of high-risk degraded assets by 2040	Number of pump stations retrofitted	6 pump stations by 2023
	Force mains replaced	3 force mains by 2023

Outfall Program

Targeted Commitments	Performance Metrics	Definition of Success
Reduce and eliminate increased risk of SSO's due to degraded outfalls	Number of CSO outfall cleaned or rehabilitated	Clean 4 outfalls and replace/rehab 1 outfall by 2023

Part 3. Financial Summary

Program Title	**Expansion of rehabilitation of pump stations, CSO outfalls**						
Project Name	Pump Station, Force Main and CSO Outfall Capital Programs						
($000's)	PUMP STATIONS AND FORCE MAINS						
	2021	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**TOTAL**
Baseline O&M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baseline Capital	$3,000	$3,000	$3,000	$3,000	$3,000	$3,000	**$18,000**
Total Baseline	**$3,000**	**$3,000**	**$3,000**	**$3,000**	**$3,000**	**$3,000**	**$18,000**
O&M Increase	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital Increase	$4,200	$7,200	$4,400	$4,200	$4,400	$5,600	**$30,000**
Total	**$7,200**	**$10,200**	**$7,400**	**$7,200**	**$7,400**	**$8,600**	**$48,000**
FTEs Added/Changed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	CSO OUTFALLS						
Baseline O&M	$500	$500	$500	$500	$500	$500	**$3,000**
O&M Increase	$1,000	$1,000	$1,000	$1,000	$1,000	$1,000	**$6,000**
Total	**$1,500**	**$1,500**	**$1,500**	**$1,500**	**$1,500**	**$1,500**	**$9,000**
FTEs Added/Changed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Part 4. Capacity Plan to Deliver (Existing/Expanding Capital Only)

Use existing internal staff and supplement staff resource limitations through on-call consultant support.

Part 5. Alternatives Considered

Each project proposed as part of the sewer pump station and force main program goes through an option analysis and collaborative scoping process to evaluate the appropriate project scope while "future proofing" the facilities to accommodate future capacity and operational needs. Generally, these projects are based on bringing the facilities up to code and replacing failing or substandard assets so that the facilities will perform effectively throughout an industry standard asset management lifecycle.

- Pump station and force main rehabilitation program work is prioritized based on risk and criticality. Lower priority work is not funded until high priority work is completed.
- Prioritization of and impacts to other programs and projects were not considered in the development of this SBP initiative.

There are no implications associated with this program to equity, race, and social justice. These improvements will be spread throughout the City of Seattle and are driven by asset deterioration and criticality. Race and Social Justice Toolkits will be implemented at the planning level of projects.

Community Research and Outreach Summary

Purpose

Seattle Public Utilities (SPU) conducted research and community outreach to engage and learn from customers and community members as part of the 2021-2026 Strategic Business Plan (plan) process.

Insights gleaned will help the utility better understand customer and community perspectives and plan for the future. More specifically, this work will inform content and language in the plan, ongoing SPU service delivery, and engagement with customers and the community.

The research and outreach process had several important, defining characteristics:

- **Purposeful and respectful of people's time and opinions:** Community members and customers are often asked to share their opinions, but rarely know how their feedback is used (if at all). To demonstrate respect for people's time and input, research and outreach tools were kept brief and made accessible.

- **Inclusive:** Recognizing that typical research and public input tools often underrepresent segments of the population, SPU made a deliberate effort to be inclusive in its outreach. The Environmental Justice and Service Equity Division, with the help of Department of Neighborhoods community liaisons, took purposeful steps to better reach historically underserved and non-English speaking communities.

- **Multi-pronged:** Customers, community members, businesses, and SPU employees had multiple opportunities to provide input: through the careful 'mining' of existing research, business interviews, an online survey, hard copy/translated surveys, the SPU website, social media, meetings with community leaders, and interaction at events.

- **Efficient and adaptive:** The research and engagement teams were mindful of utility and community investments (time, resources, and focus) and made sure outreach was strategic, concise, convenient, and valuable. Due to the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, outreach efforts had to adapt to changing circumstances.

About this Summary

This is a high-level summary of the research and outreach effort. Detailed reports are available describing each component in more detail.

Overview

Research and outreach included four distinct efforts: background research (Voice of the Customer research), interviews with businesses, an online survey, and community outreach[1].

Voice of the Customer Research

Voice of the Customer research (VOC) is a comprehensive review of 28 research studies commissioned by SPU and others to better understand residential and business customer experiences, opinions, and preferences as well as employee perspectives. Source material included Seattle and regional surveys, interviews, and focus groups. The VOC research 'mined' the voluminous body of existing research to extract strategic information that would benefit the strategic planning process. A priority was placed on understanding customer satisfaction and examining whether the utility's goals and values align with that of SPU customers.

The VOC work was foundational and led to the utility identifying five key questions for further study:

1. How satisfied are you with SPU services (drinking water; garbage; recycling and composting; sewer; and drainage and flood prevention)?
2. How satisfied are you with the overall cost and value of SPU services?
3. What improvements would you like SPU to focus on in the next five years?
4. What are the biggest water and waste management challenges facing Seattle in the next 20 years?
5. How can we work together to address these challenges?

These key questions were explored through business interviews, an online survey of employees and the public, and community outreach.

[1] In addition to these components, extensive employee engagement also took place. While employee perspectives were captured through Voice of the Customer (VOC) and survey research efforts, additional details about engagement efforts (e.g., workshops) are reported separately.

Business Interviews

SPU commissioned a strategic communications and research firm (Cocker Fennessy) to conduct confidential interviews with business leaders representing a range of industries, and business sizes and sectors. Cocker Fennessy worked closely with SPU to develop the qualitative research approach and identify and refine the interviewee list and discussion guide. Cocker Fennessy's research staff conducted the confidential interviews from November 15 to December 12, 2019. The interviews revealed business perspectives and experiences, filled knowledge gaps, and identified potential areas for partnership and improvement. Interviews were 45 to 60 minutes long and were conducted over the phone or in-person, depending on respondents' preferences. A total of 34 businesses were invited to participate in the research and 19 interviews were completed.

Survey

SPU also partnered with Cocker Fennessy to develop, implement, and analyze a brief online survey to better understand customer and employee opinions regarding SPU services, areas of improvement, challenges, and partnership opportunities. The survey was programmed and hosted via SurveyMonkey and fielded December 3, 2019 to April 15, 2020. People were invited to answer the survey through a variety of channels (SPU website; emails; e-news; social media including Facebook and Next Door[2]; and through partnerships with community groups and Department of Neighborhoods liaisons). The primary mode of data collection was an online survey (in English). Translated copies of the survey were made available in Spanish, Chinese, Vietnamese, and Somali. In person and paper responses to the survey are captured in the 'community outreach' report. In total, 944 people responded to the online survey.

Community Outreach

SPU prioritizes and values hearing all community voices. Building lasting relationships and creating authentic, quality opportunities for communication with communities is critical to our shared success.

The community engagement conducted in support of the plan gathered public input and engaged historically underrepresented and often underserved populations. SPU's Environmental Justice and Service Equity Division (EJSE) led the community engagement work and partnered with Department of Neighborhoods liaisons for implementation. Community outreach was inclusive and conducted through the promotion of the online (and hard copy) survey; administration of surveys in Spanish, Chinese, Vietnamese, and Somali; connecting with people through trusted community liaisons; interviews with community leaders; and meeting people where they are by visiting community centers, events, markets, social media, etc.

Through this outreach, SPU achieved: 40 community interviews with diverse communities, 82,378 Facebook impressions, and more than 944 completed surveys.

[2] Promoted the survey in 213 neighborhoods on NextDoor with 206,722 verified residents.

Key Themes and Findings

Component	Description	Key Themes/Findings
Voice of the Customer Research	Comprehensive review of research studies commissioned by SPU and others to better understand residential and business customer experiences, opinions, and preferences as well as employee perspectives	• High satisfaction with SPU services and desire for continued investment in services and infrastructure. • Affordability of rates, rate predictability, cutting costs, and finding efficiencies are concerns. • Finding technologies to improve service, costs, and safety are highly important. • Environmental leadership is a regional value and source of pride. • Addressing climate change is strongly supported but customers don't know SPU's role. • People need help understanding how to recycle and compost. Addressing the root causes of waste is also desired. • Economic opportunity and environmental health are not universal experiences. Reaching traditionally underserved communities will require intention, in-language communication, cultural relevancy, and authentic partnerships. • Residents and city employees believe ending racial inequity is a government responsibility that must be prioritized. • Businesses appreciate opportunities to save money and desire streamlined processes and communication. • Developers/businesses need to receive tangible benefits from green approaches and desire partnerships over enforcement. • There's an opportunity to reach people by focusing on how we can work together to sustain this special place.
Business Interviews	Conducted 19 confidential interviews with business leaders representing a range of industries, and business sizes and sectors to gather input on issues pertinent to the plan	• Interview recruitment was challenging—many lacked a relationship with SPU or belief that engagement would benefit them. • SPU is primarily seen as a service provider. Some also see the utility as a policy-setter and enforcer. • SPU is credited with providing safe, high quality, and reliable drinking water. Feelings about drainage and sewer were more mixed. • Feedback on garbage/waste was more critical. Issues with contractors were mentioned. • Illegal dumping and graffiti are problematic in some neighborhoods and mentioned frequently by Business Improvement Area interviewees. • Many feel SPU is easier to work with once you have a personal relationship with a staff person. • Business and community engagement could be improved through regular and early communication, particularly on policy issues. • Effective partnerships require understanding, relationship building, and flexibility.
Community Outreach	Gathered public input and engaged historically underrepresented and often underserved populations on SPU's 5 key questions	• High awareness/appreciation of water service. • Concerns about drainage and flooding and waste services. • Identified barriers to effective engagement (trust, language, awareness/knowledge). • Strong concerns about affordability. • Recognition of significant future challenges (growth, climate, infrastructure). • Need for improvements around community engagement and communications.
Online Survey	Fielded a broad-based online survey of customers and employees to inform the plan, ongoing service delivery, and customer engagement	• SPU services (water, drainage and wastewater, and solid waste) are viewed as essential and are valued. • All SPU services are favorably rated; but water receives the highest ratings. • Significant 'neutral' responses to questions about the utility and its services are areas for additional exploration. • Respondents would most like to see SPU focus on aging infrastructure, affordability, service equity, and waste/plastics/toxics. • The top challenges for the utility are sustainable waste practices, aging infrastructure, climate change, and population growth. • Outreach could be improved through better/simple communications, education, equity, translations, and more community engagement.

Considerations and Opportunities

The insights gleaned from plan research and outreach raise some issues for further consideration and potential opportunity areas. Specifically:

1. How can we ensure that insights from outreach and research are shared effectively within the utility and used to inform service delivery and future outreach?

2. How can we close the feedback loop with the community, sharing results of this and other research and outreach?

3. Are there opportunities to receive more focused input (e.g., COVID-19 recovery opportunities) during the extended planning period?

4. How can research and outreach be coordinated across SPU's lines of business to minimize fatigue/lack of participation? Should we create community or consumer opt-in lists to regularly check in with our customer-owners? Are there internal SPU processes that could be developed to ensure better coordination?

5. What are SPU's goals for building relationships with different customer types? What is SPU willing/able to do to build truly effective relationships and partnerships?

6. What will future SPU research and outreach look like as we recover from the pandemic? Even with vaccinations, recurrences are likely and ongoing physical distancing practices may be required. How can we adapt to the new normal?

Additional Resources

The following detailed research and outreach summaries are available:

- Voice of the Customer Research Report (November 2019)
    - VOC Themes Presentation/Summary (November 2019)
- Business Interview Report (January 2020)
- Community Outreach Report (May 2020)
    - Facebook Ad Recap Review
- Online Survey Report (May 2020)
    - Survey Data File with Verbatim Reponses
    - Facebook Ad Recap Review
- Employee/workshop material/summaries

Financial Forecast

Key Rate Drivers

The rate paths for each fund contain key assumptions regarding debt issuances, capital accomplishment, consumption, and the Utility Discount Program. Below is a summary matrix of the primary assumptions. Each fund has additional assumptions that are unique to its structure, which are explored in the following sections.

Overall, the utility is anticipating continued declines in all services - residential-, commercial-, and developer-related - into 2021 as the area and economy weather the impacts of COVID-19. Simultaneously, increases in the Utility Discount Program are anticipated and have already materialized in 2020. The following table highlights key assumptions over the six-year period.

Proposed Strategic Business Plan Rate Path

	Rate Path			Rate Forecast			
	2021	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**Average**
Water	0.0%	2.7%	4.7%	3.6%	4.2%	5.5%	**3.4%**
Wastewater	7.3%	3.1%	5.9%	0.5%	7.8%	3.6%	**4.7%**
Drainage	7.4%	8.6%	7.2%	3.9%	6.5%	6.7%	**6.7%**
Solid Waste	2.9%	2.9%	2.2%	2.3%	2.1%	2.1%	**2.4%**
Combined	**4.5%**	**3.9%**	**5.0%**	**2.2%**	**5.4%**	**4.2%**	**4.2%**

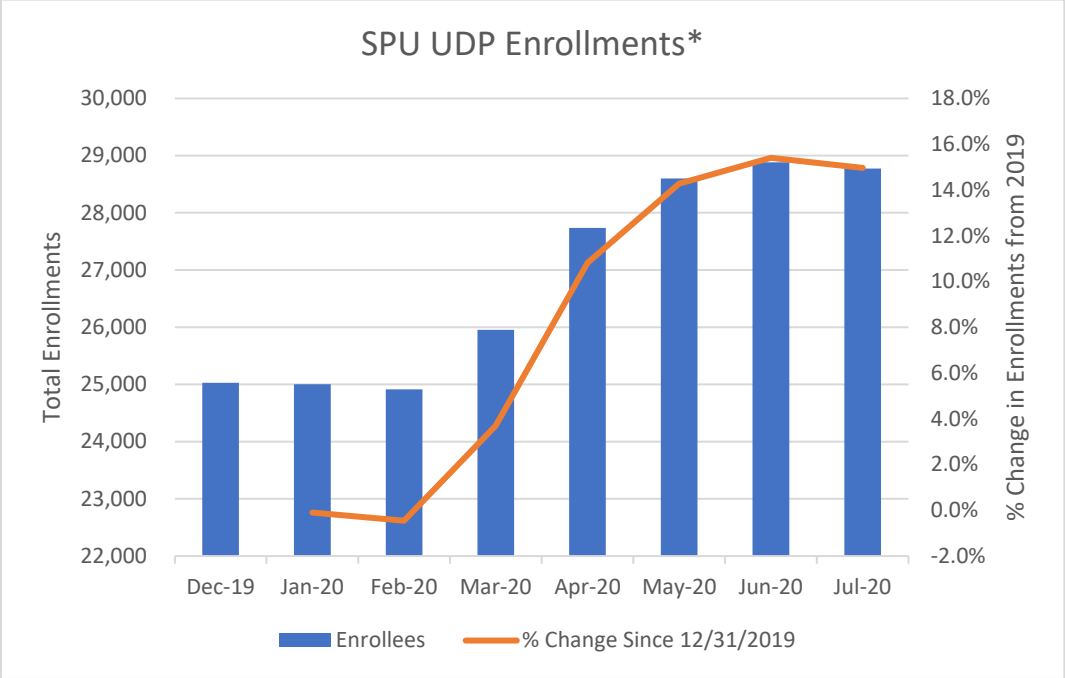
Approved rate legislation currently in effect

	Water	**Drainage & Wastewater**	**Solid Waste**
Average Interest Rate on Bonds	2021: 4.5% 2022: 5.0% 2023-2026: 5.0%	2021: 4.5% 2022: 5.0% 2023-2026: 5.0%	No planned debt issuances
Capital Accomplishment Rate	85%	85%*	90%
Consumption	Residential: -5.3% Commercial: -0.1%	Residential: -5% Commercial: -7%	Residential: -1% Commercial: -15% Transfer Stations: -5%
Utility Discount Program Accounts	2021: +3,000	2021: +3,000	2021: +3,000

*Drainage & Wastewater fund accomplishment rate is 85% for all projects except for the Ship Canal project, which is at a 95% accomplishment rate.

Utility Discount Program

The City of Seattle has one of the most robust Utility Discount Programs (UDP) in the country. SPU provides a 50 percent credit on all qualifying customer bills. Recent modifications have expanded outreach to include an auto-enroll program, which was extended to the end of 2020. The utility also supports an Emergency Assistance Program (EAP) that has been modified to provide relief for up to 50 percent of the bill two times per year instead of one, for qualifying individuals. For more information about the UDP and EAP programs, please visit our website. The chart that follows provides monthly enrollment year-to-date for 2020.



Seattle Public Utilities Funds

The following sections go into detail for each individual fund. All three funds entered 2020 in a healthy financial position, which is anticipated to allow them to weather the economic impacts over the course of the SBP period.

Water Fund

Water Fund rate projections are anticipated to increase an average of 3.4 percent per year during the period of 2021-2026. The projected average rate increase for the first three years of the SBP is 2.4 percent (including zero percent in 2021); the average increase over the second half of the SBP is 4.4 percent.

During the six-year plan, operational expenses are projected to increase between four and six percent per year. Non-rate revenues and cash reserves help offset the above-inflation cost increases. In addition, in 2023 the last payments related to the 1993 bond issue will be made. As a result, currently scheduled debt payments will be lower by $9M in 2024.

Key Rate Drivers

The key rate driver for the Water Fund is increasing operational expense (O&M). Debt service coverage is the binding constraint, or the financial policy that is just met, for the rate period. Debt service coverage is a calculation that estimates the utility's ability to cover debt payments. The Water Fund's policy target is 1.7x debt service coverage. While debt service coverage is the binding constraint, debt service payments are projected to be relatively flat until 2026. Currently scheduled debt payments are scheduled to decline as debt originated in the early 1990s is fully retired. New debt payments are projected to be roughly equal to retired debt payments until 2026. As a result, rate increases are driven by increases in O&M, not debt service.

Revenue and Expenditure Assumptions

2021-2026 SBP	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
Total Retail Rate Revenue ($M)	215.4	225.1	235.5	243.2	252.7	265.7
Annual Change	1.5%	4.5%	4.6%	3.3%	3.9%	5.2%
Retail Consumption (M CCF)	26.4	26.4	26.3	26.2	26.0	25.9
Annual Change	-0.3%	-0.2%	-0.3%	-0.5%	-0.5%	-0.5%
Annual Rate Increase	**0.0%**	**2.7%**	**4.7%**	**3.6%**	**4.2%**	**5.5%**
Retail Rate Revenue ($M)	**215.4**	**225.1**	**235.5**	**243.2**	**252.7**	**265.7**
Debt Service ($M)	85.7	88.5	92.3	88.2	93.8	99.3
O&M incl. Taxes ($M)	185.8	195.1	202.9	212.3	224.4	235.5
Cash-to-CIP ($M)	39.1	39.9	25.5	35.6	25.9	25.5
Less: Wholesale Revenue ($M)	(52.2)	(52.4)	(54.3)	(63.1)	(61.4)	(62.7)
Other Net Expense / (Revenue)	(43.0)	(46.0)	(31.0)	(29.8)	(30.1)	(31.9)

*Other Net Expense/Revenue include taps and capital contributions, other non-operating income, miscellaneous charges, and changes in cash balance.

Risks and Watch Areas for Rate Path

For the Water Fund, the most likely risks are poor summer weather and a prolonged recession. Long-term risks include climate change and seismic events.

A new risk to utility rates is the continued shift towards working-at-home. Many workers in Seattle do not live in Seattle. As fewer people commute into the city each day, water use in the retail area will decline. The size of this risk is difficult to estimate as the work from home trend only recently began, and current economic conditions are also depressing consumption.

Financial Indicators

The Water Fund is expected to meet or exceed all financial policy targets during the SBP period.

($ in millions)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
Debt Service Coverage	1.73	1.70	1.70	1.89	1.75	1.70
Net Income	33.5	33.1	35.4	40.4	32.9	34.1
Cash-to-CIP	38.1%	39.9%	24.6%	28.2%	24.3%	26.8%
Cash Balance	90.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0
RSF Withdrawals/(Deposits)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bond Issues	100.6	71.5	91.2	98.6	151.9	0
Debt Service	85.7	88.5	92.3	88.2	93.8	99.3
Consumption (ccf, millions)	26.4	26.4	26.3	26.2	26.0	25.9

Drainage & Wastewater Fund (DWF)

DWF receives revenue from two separate sets of rates. Wastewater rates are projected to increase an average of 4.7 percent per year during the period of 2021-2026. The projected average rate increase for the first 3 years of the SBP is 5.4 percent; the average increase over the second half of the SBP is 4.0 percent. Drainage rates are projected to increase an average of 6.7 percent per year during the period of 2021-2026. The projected average rate increase for the first 3 years of the SBP is 7.7 percent; the average increase over the second half of the SBP is 5.7 percent.

Cash is being used to reduce the rate path over the next few years. This cash is the product of unspent capital funds, lower than projected O&M expenditures, and surplus revenues generated by higher-than-expected demand. The specific use of this cash is to offset the consent-decree driven spike in the DWF capital program, keeping the fund's periodic debt issuance related rate increases closer to a steady, long-term baseline. Because the cash is being used to offset the investment spike, as opposed to offset baseline investment or to pay for current O&M expenses, there is no bow-wave effect on rates, which would be the case when, for example, expenses increase annually and steadily but rate increases are held flat.

Key Rate Drivers

The key rate driver for the DWF is increasing capital investment necessitated by consent decree programs. To offset the investment cost spike these programs are creating, the DWF will spend down operating cash to 80 days of operating cash on hand, a level that, through consultation with SPU's financial advisors, was deemed adequate to defend the fund's bond ratings and inexpensive access to capital. Through 2026, 80 days of operating cash is roughly $100 million, and this becomes the binding constraint, or the financial policy that is just met, for the SBP period.

Revenue and Expenditure Assumptions

2021-2026 SBP	**2021**	**2022**	**2023**	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**
Wastewater Rate Revenue ($M)	345.4	357.0	377.7	379.7	408.9	423.3
Annual Change	10.1%	3.4%	5.8%	0.6%	7.7%	3.5%
Consumption (M CCF)	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2
Annual Change	2.6%	0.3%	-0.1%	0.1%	-0.1%	0.0%
Annual Rate Increase	**7.3%**	**3.1%**	**5.9%**	**0.5%**	**7.8%**	**3.6%**
Drainage Rate Revenue ($M)	164.9	178.2	192.1	199.6	212.6	225.7
Annual Rate Increase	**7.4%**	**8.6%**	**7.2%**	**3.9%**	**6.5%**	**6.7%**
Retail Rate Revenue ($M)	**510.3**	**536.2**	**569.7**	**579.4**	**621.5**	**649.0**
Debt Service ($M)	70.7	73.9	77.9	84.8	92.4	104.0
O&M incl. Taxes ($M)	217.5	227.2	239.7	250.2	270.4	281.4
Treatment ($M)	178.6	188.2	208.4	209.7	232.2	233.7
Cash-to-CIP ($M)	111.4	105.3	75.8	66.5	38.6	42.6
King County Treatment Rate[1]	4.5%	4.5%	10.3%	0%	10.3%	0%

[1] King County Treatment Rate: 2021 is adopted; 2022 – 2026 are based on County projections.

Risks and Watch Areas for Rate Path

For the DWF, the most likely risks are capital project cost overruns, increased interest rates, and increases in King County treatment rates. The DWF has entered a period of intense capital investment, requiring the Fund to access capital markets frequently over the SBP period. As the economy recovers, interest rates are expected to rise, placing pressure on rates. Both wastewater and drainage rates have a treatment and system component. Treatment expense is the Fund's largest expenditure obligation. King County wastewater treatment rates are projected to have double digit rate increases during the SBP period as the County continues an intense capital program driven by asset management and regulatory requirements. Long-term risks include climate change and seismic events.

As discussed in the water section, a new risk to utility rates is the continued shift towards working-at-home. Sewer consumption is driven by metered water consumption and construction activity. Like the Water Fund, DWF is projecting reduced consumption and development in the city. The size of this risk is difficult to estimate as the work-from-home trend only recently began, and current economic conditions are also depressing consumption.

Financial Indicators

The DWF is expected to meet or exceed all financial policy targets during the SBP period.

($ in millions)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
Debt Service Coverage	2.00	2.01	1.91	1.72	1.56	1.55
Net Income	48.0	57.4	60.8	57.7	48.6	40.6
Cash-to-CIP	53%	51%	43%	39%	25%	25%
Cash Balance	140.4	97.7	98.7	101.6	110.3	112.9
Bond Issues	87.1	54.5	74.5	96.4	116.2	128.1
Debt Service	70.7	73.9	77.9	84.8	92.4	104.0
Consumption (ccf, millions)	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2

Solid Waste

Solid Waste Fund rates are projected to increase an average of 2.4 percent per year during the period of 2021-2026. The projected average rate increase for the first three years of the SBP Is 3.0 percent and the average increase over the second half of the SBP is 2.2 percent. These rate increases are at or just slightly above inflation and are consistent with the annual increases in operational expense.

The SBP rate path considers the latest capital projects plan and the Solid Waste Fund has sufficient balances to cash fund all capital projects. This eliminates the need for bond issues and helps to reduce the rate path. The Solid Waste Fund does not anticipate a bow wave of rate increases in the future.

Key Rate Drivers

The key rate driver for the Solid Waste Fund is increasing operational expense (O&M). Debt service coverage is the binding constraint, or the financial policy that is just met, for the rate period. Debt service coverage is a calculation that estimates the utility's ability to cover debt payments. The Solid Waste Fund's policy target is 1.5x debt service coverage. While debt service coverage is the binding constraint, debt service payments are projected to be flat throughout the SBP period. There are no new debt issues projected, so rate increases are driven by increases in O&M expenditures.

Revenue and Expenditure Assumptions

2021-2026 SBP	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
Total Retail Rate Revenue ($M)	214.0	221.5	230.8	237.3	249.6	259.0
Annual Change	3.5%	4.2%	2.8%	3.2%	1.9%	3.8%
Annual Rate Increase[2]	**2.9%**	**2.9%**	**2.2%**	**2.3%**	**2.1%**	**2.1%**
Retail Rate Revenue ($M)	**214.0**	**221.5**	**230.8**	**237.3**	**249.6**	**259.0**
Debt Service ($M)	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4
O&M incl. Taxes ($M)	202.7	214.1	219.9	224.9	233.0	243.8
Cash-to-CIP ($M)	24.0	30.0	13.8	4.2	3.4	2.2
Other Net Expense / (Revenue)	(20.7)	(28.9)	(11.9)	0.2	(2.4)	(2.6)

*Other Net Expense/(Revenue) non-operating income, miscellaneous charges, and changes in cash balance.

Risks and Watch Areas for Rate Path

For the Solid Waste Fund, potential risks include recession, market forces, and contract risk. Solid waste collections, processing, and transfer rely on contractors. There is risk during contract renewals and negotiations, as well as risk if contractors run into any issues that could impede their ability to provide services.

Market forces could drive risk for the Solid Waste Fund. Recycling markets and commodity revenues are subject to external economic forces. Creation of new services could require new solid waste facilities or additional contracting cost.

A new risk to utility rates is the continued shift towards working-at-home. Current conditions in 2020 have shown this translates to a decrease in commercial tonnage and revenues. The size of this risk is difficult to estimate as the work-from-home trend only recently began and the duration of this trend continuing is unknown.

Financial Indicators

The Solid Waste Fund is expected to meet or exceed all financial policy targets during the SBP period.

($ in millions)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
Debt Service Coverage	1.72	1.65	1.68	1.59	1.70	1.51
Net Income	3.4	1.6	1.2	0	1.7	0
Cash-to-CIP	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cash Balance	58.5	40.2	40.0	48.1	58.6	67.4
RSF Withdrawals/(Deposits)	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	1.1
Debt Service	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4	15.4

[2] Weighted annual rate increase to account for Solid Waste rates updating on April 1 of every year compared with January 1.

Fund Financial Policies

Metric	WF	DWF	SWF
Debt service coverage - Adopted - Internal	1.7x NA	1.8x 2.0X; 1.5X (less taxes)	1.7X; 1.5X (less taxes) na
Debt-to-Asset Ratio	NA	<=70 percent	NA
Cash-financed CIP	20 percent over rate period; 15 percent minimum in a given year	25 percent minimum 4-yr rolling average	Greater of $3.7 million or 10 percent of CIP
Net Income	Generally positive	Generally positive	Generally positive
Year-end cash balance - Adopted - Internal	One-month current year operating expense ($12M) $34M in 2021, increasing $1M per year	One-month treatment expense ($15M) 80 days operating cash ($100M)	20 days contract expense ($6M) 45 days operating cash ($23M)
Variable Rate Debt	<=15 percent	<=15 percent	<=15 percent

Bill Tables

The following tables project the typical monthly bill for the following average customers.

Typical Monthly Bill for a Single-Family House	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
Water	$46	$47	$49	$51	$53	$56
Wastewater	$72	$75	$79	$79	$85	$89
Drainage	$50	$54	$58	$60	$64	$69
Solid Waste	$55	$56	$58	$59	$60	$61
Combined	$223	$232	$244	$250	$263	$275
Monthly Change	$15	$9	$12	$6	$13	$12

Typical Monthly Bill for a Multifamily Unit (Apartment Building)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
Water	$25	$26	$27	$28	$29	$31
Wastewater	$65	$67	$71	$71	$77	$80
Drainage	$9	$10	$11	$11	$12	$13
Solid Waste	$28	$29	$30	$30	$31	$32
Combined	$127	$132	$138	$141	$149	$155
Monthly Change	$4	$4	$7	$2	$8	$6

Typical Monthly Bill for a Convenience Store	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
Water	$107	$110	$115	$120	$125	$131
Wastewater	$325	$335	$355	$357	$385	$399
Drainage	$121	$131	$140	$146	$155	$166
Solid Waste	$556	$573	$585	$599	$611	$623
Combined	$1,109	$1,149	$1,196	$1,221	$1,275	$1,319
Monthly Change	$38	$40	$47	$25	$55	$44

Information in this table is for illustrative purposes. SPU bills water, wastewater and solid waste charges to property owners who may pass these costs to renters or tenants. Drainage charges are billed to customers on their King County property tax statements. Totals may vary due to rounding.

SPU's ACCOUNTABILITY AND AFFORDABILITY STRATEGIC PLAN

FINAL REPORT – June 2019

Seattle Public Utilities

Table of Contents

Page	Section
3	Introduction
5	At a Glance: Strategies and Actions
10	Capital Planning and Delivery
18	Efficiency and Improvement
22	Customer Assistance
28	Partnership Opportunities
32	Regulatory Alignment
38	Budgeting and Financial Management
42	Attachments

Introduction

Seattle residents and businesses depend on essential utility services. Safe drinking water, effective sewer and drainage systems and reliable solid waste collection are critical to the health of the city and its people. Seattle Public Utilities (SPU) is responsible for providing these life-sustaining services and must do so affordably by being accountable, efficient and community-centered. This Accountability and Affordability plan (Plan) focuses on achieving these goals. Doing so aligns with SPU's adopted strategy of "Operational Excellence" by providing "reliable, affordable, efficient, and high-quality services to all customers."

Seattle is becoming increasingly unaffordable for many residents and businesses. Higher costs of services affect SPU's customers directly, particularly customers with the least ability to pay. In addition, the value that SPU provides to customers is not always clear which makes it important for SPU to demonstrate results for the dollars spent. Enhancing accountability and affordability is critical to SPU's long-term success and this Plan includes specific strategies and actions for improving both.

Affordability focuses on "ability to pay." For SPU, this means providing essential services and providing pricing and assistance to customers that ensure everyone has the service they need. This pricing is often constrained by the need to maintain infrastructure, encourage conservation, protect the environment, and protect public health. Ensuring affordability includes strategies for reducing costs, increasing productivity and efficiency, investing in assets that have multiple benefits, removing barriers to service access, and fully using systems and organizational capacity, both in the short and long-term.

SPU's commitment to affordability extends beyond rates and includes planning and implementation of utility policies, services, projects and programs. SPU explicitly plans and responds to the ways in which lower income customers might access and be impacted by all SPU business. This requires dialogue and understanding of how utility practices are neutral, help or hinder affordability. Understanding and taking actionable steps is critical in realizing SPU's goals to be affordable and community centered.

Accountability focuses on how SPU demonstrates results. For a utility with many stakeholders and customers, this means people and organizations understand how resources are being spent, the value for investments is clearly demonstrated and transparent, and the utility takes action and makes progress on the long-range goals of the community. Ensuring accountability includes strategies for measuring and demonstrating results, engaging customers and stakeholders in identifying and implementing investments, being fair and equitable, and being responsive to the day to day essential needs of the community.

How we work matters. This Plan focuses on how SPU delivers capital projects, ensures access to services, partners with organizations, and conducts other business practices. The utility must continuously take a hard look at how it operates and assess ways to improve service, provide better value, and focus in a sustained and disciplined way on accountability and affordability. This Plan builds on strong practices within SPU and emphasizes work to be done through six practice areas of strategies and actions:

1. **Capital Planning and Delivery.** Increase the speed and efficiency of planning and delivering of capital improvement projects while maximizing community value.

2. **Efficiency and Improvement.** Develop a culture of continuous improvement to enhance value to our customers and improve efficiency and performance.
3. **Customer Assistance.** Focus on the affordability of SPU's services, with a special (but not sole) focus on the needs of low-income customers, and the portfolio of assistance programs and tools that can be strategically deployed to meet the needs of diverse customers.
4. **Partnership Opportunities.** Improve SPU's ability to partner with organizations, institutions, and companies to leverage broader benefits, reduce costs, share risks, and improve outcomes for the communities that we serve.
5. **Regulatory Alignment.** Reduce the cost and risk of meeting regulatory demands while ensuring public health and safety, environmental protection, a vibrant local economy and social equity outcomes.
6. **Budgeting and Financial Management.** Streamline and integrate budget and financial planning practices and align investments with the long-range strategic goals of SPU and the community.

Responsive to Council's Direction. City Council initiated this Plan in 2017. Resolution 31760, which approved SPU's 2018-2023 Strategic Business Plan Update calls for SPU to prepare an accountability and affordability strategic plan focused on managing future rate increases and corporate performance for inclusion in the 2021-2026 Plan Update.

An Immediately Actionable Plan. The strategies and actions included in the Plan are based on the work of a cross functional SPU core team and more than 150 participants and subject matter experts. Work was conducted over an eight-month period through more than 20 work sessions and in concert with SPU Executive leadership. SPU's customer review panel provided review and feedback on the recommendations of the report. Building the plan collaboratively with people doing the work helps ensure buy-in, understanding, and commitment to move forward on the recommendations which improves SPU's chances of success.

The strategies and actions set forth are both ambitious and pragmatic. For example, SPU plans to substantially improve the speed and effectiveness of the capital planning and delivery program. This is a significant undertaking impacting a $1.5 billion, six-year capital program and the work of hundreds of SPU team members. The gain for the community has greater significance – by engaging in this important work SPU will deliver more value more quickly and the impact will be tangible.

"Go First Actions" and moving forward. Each practice area and strategy identify one or more actions that will advance efforts over the next one to two years. Overall, the strategies and actions will be implemented over the next five years and the plan will be updated in conjunction with future Strategic Business Plan updates every three years.

The Plan includes 12 strategies and 47 tangible actions for moving forward. Work has already begun on eight of the actions and implementation of an additional 25 actions will occur in 2019 and 2020. In addition, SPU will report on the progress of the Plan every six months in conjunction with updates on the 2018-2023 Strategic Business Plan implementation progress.

AT A GLANCE: Accountability and Affordability Strategies and Actions

This "At a Glance" section provides all strategies and actions contained in the plan in this report. More detailed information on each strategy and action, along with background and purpose, can be found starting on page 9.

***Go First Action**: SPU identified these actions as the immediate next step that will be accomplished in the next 1-2 years.*

Capital Planning and Delivery

Why is this practice area important? Capital projects and financial policies account for approximately 25% of the total 2018-2023 SPU utility rate. Improvement and changes to the planning, speed and delivery of this large capital program can have significant effects on the affordability of SPU's rate to customers and the beneficial impact of SPU projects.

Strategy 1: Capital Planning. Coordinate capital planning across LOBs and across other City departments to maximize potential for community value.

Action 1A. Improve capital planning coordination by regularly convening SPU branches to identify planned capital improvements within common geographic locations.

Action 1B. Integrate planning across the Drainage and Wastewater LOB to identify future investments that provide the greatest community and environmental benefits.

Action 1C. Develop Drainage and Wastewater capital planning guidance to consistently value multiple community and environmental benefits in CIP options analysis.

Action 1D. Apply guidance and lessons learned from the drainage and wastewater LOB work in B and C to all lines of business.

Action 1E. Integrate standard portfolio project management practices into the development and monitoring of the CIP such as strategic prioritization across LOBs and portfolio performance and risk analysis.

Action 1F. Partner with SDOT to identify opportunities for improved coordination and delivery of capital projects.

Strategy 2: Capital Delivery. Improve capital project delivery by reducing project costs, accelerating project delivery, and providing multiple community benefits. Focus the stage gate process to provide customer value through streamlined and cost-effective decision making that requires the minimally optimal analysis to supports life cycle cost evaluation and strategic priorities.

Action 2A. Streamline the project approval process to reduce decision cycle times and better align delegation of approval authority (decisions made at the right level).

Action 2B. Incorporate reprioritization and elimination of stalled or lower priority projects into capital monitoring practices.

Action 2C. Improve the efficiency of capital project management by eliminating duplication of project management systems and activities.

- Action 2D. Review and streamline capital project options analyses leading to stage gate 2 to reduce cycle times and project costs.
- Action 2E. Revamp the Asset Management Committee (AMC) review process.
- Action 2F. Transition to the use of portfolio reserves and/or pooled risk reserves to reduce the total dollar amount of management reserves.
- Action 2G. Reduce total cycle time in the procurement full solicitation process.

Action 2H. Better incorporate operational considerations into capital project development and review.

Strategy 3: Capital Reporting and Transparency. Improve the transparency and accountability of project delivery through improved financial data and reporting, and responsive customer service (LOBs as customers).

- Action 3A. Make available and use actionable data on a quarterly basis to identify project risks and issues early on so that adjustments can be made in a timely fashion.
- Action 3B. Improve PPM (SPU's enterprise project management system) so that LOBs and management can easily find the information they need.

Efficiency & Improvement

Why is this practice area important? The strategies and actions of this practice area are intended to slow the growth in SPU's rate path by identifying and taking action on hundreds of small and large opportunities for improving service to the customer and reducing non-value-added activities and cost in SPU's work. Examples of non-value-added activities include "waste in process" such as having large inventories of parts, equipment downtime or being unavailable when teams are ready to work, and fixing the same problem twice. Focusing on work in this way not only improves efficiency and productivity; when done well, and in an engaged and respectful way with team members, it can improve employee engagement and job satisfaction.

Strategy 1: Improvement and Efficiencies. Develop a culture of continuous improvement to enhance value to our customers and improve efficiency and performance.

- Action 1A. Practice and Learn Lean Problem Solving. Pilot lean problem solving within the Drainage and Wastewater (DWW) Branch.
- Action 1B. Identify and resource stalled or incomplete improvements.
- Action 1C. Plan for and sustain improvement across SPU. Integrate improvement planning and measurement into strategic and business planning.

Action 1D. Systematically identify and take action on improvements across SPU.

Customer Assistance

Why is this practice area important? The Customer Assistance Practice Area is focused on the affordability of SPU's services, with a special (but not sole) focus on the needs of low-income customers. This area targets

programs and tools SPU has or could develop to more effectively meet affordability needs of our diverse customers.

Strategy 1: Align Efforts to Community Need. Prioritize and align Customer Assistance efforts and resources towards meeting the needs of the community and improving impact.

- Action 1A. Perform rigorous affordability analysis when affordability metrics are finalized.
- Action 1B. Conduct Pilot Program to Prevent Service Shut-offs for UDP Customers.
- Action 1C. Explore income eligibility alignment with other City of Seattle and King County assistance programs.
- Action 1D. Explore ways to support the affordability of side-sewer and other costly private infrastructure repair costs for homeowners.
- Action 1E. Provide greater benefit to the customer in cases of unforeseen leaks.

Strategy 2: Increase access to and participation in existing affordability programs.

- Action 2A. Identify legal and operational barriers and options for transferring SPU UDP credits at SCL to SPU to prevent a water shut-off action.
- Action 2B. Launch Web-Based Application Form for UDP and EAP
- Action 2C. Targeted enrollment and cross-enrollment efforts for UDP, including a self-certification pilot program.
- Action 2D. Expand Access to Emergency Assistance

Partnership Opportunities

Why is this practice area important? Partnerships are a primary vehicle for centering SPU's work on the needs of the communities the utility serves and for driving innovation, building capacity in the community and leveraging a broader set of benefits than what the Utility can provide on its own.

Strategy 1: Develop an SPU culture that nurtures innovation, extending existing and developing new partnerships across all branches to expand the value and reach of SPU investments for the communities we serve.

- Action 1A. Create a community of practice to share and learn from each other and build capacity within SPU.
- Action 1B. Identify, prioritize, and remove organizational barriers to partnering.
- Action 1C. Focus partnerships on demonstrating qualitative and/or quantitative impacts and provide routine opportunity to capture and communicate their stories, value and outcomes.
- Action 1D. Build partnership capacity in the communities SPU serves and identify and expand opportunities for partnerships with private and community organizations to improve health and environmental outcomes.

Regulatory Alignment

Why is this practice area important? SPU's regulatory costs are significant and are ultimately paid for by customers. For example, SPU's 2018-2023 Capital Improvement Program (CIP) is $1.5 billion and $0.7 billion (45%) is dedicated to regulatory compliance projects such as the Ship Canal Water Quality project.

Strategy 1: Regulatory Alignment. Align to Community Need and Impact. Prioritize and align SPU regulatory resources towards meeting the needs of the community, improving impact and "least cost" regulatory action.

Action 1A. Develop a unified federal and state legislative agenda that focuses efforts on proactively improving the environment, public health, social equity, and the local economy.

Action 1B. Develop a utility agenda for external engagement and influence that benefits the entire enterprise.

Action 1C. Develop risk and cost reduction measures for select areas of regulatory influence.

Strategy 2: Regulatory Alignment Move from Prescriptive to Performance. Move from prescriptive to performance-based regulations to reduce or avoid costs, share or reduce risk, and/or enhance community outcomes.

Action 2A. Seek to build performance based regulatory practices that adjust to meet the intended outcome into the combined sewer overflow (CSO) consent decree.

Action 2B. Take action on promising areas where SPU is regulated or the regulator that might be influenced to move from a prescriptive to a performance-based approach.

Action 2C. Collaborate with other city and local agencies to develop a list of regulations where there are potential efficiencies.

Budget and Financial Management

Why is this practice area important? Seattle Public Utilities is financially and operationally complex, spending over $1 billion annually to deliver drinking water, sewage transport, stormwater conveyance and treatment and garbage and recycling services across Seattle and parts of the region. The size and complexity of the organization requires strong financial management to maintain the lowest cost of service while providing value to customers.

Strategy 1: Review SPU financial policies; provide options focused on risk, affordability, and investment.

Action 1A. Perform a comprehensive update of SPU's financial policies.

Action 1B. Assess and make recommendations on reserves/emergency reserves.

Strategy 2: Revamp the SPU budget process to be driven by strategy, priority, and customer needs.

Action 2A. Advocate with the City Budget Office to pilot biennial budgeting with Seattle Public Utilities.

- Action 2B. Pilot the development of a flexible rate model that integrates affordability criteria into rate development.

  Action 2C. Develop a standard integrated enterprise approach to prioritization, improvements and efficiencies.

Strategy 3: Enhance financial and performance monitoring to better inform budgeting and financial planning.

- Action 3A. Pilot quarterly enhanced financial monitoring to increase transparency, integrate risk, and improve financial planning.
- Action 3B. Provide core/simple financial information on capital and operations and maintenance more frequently and broadly, making the data useful, accessible and actionable for managers.

  Action 3C. Pilot the use of organizational capacity analysis and staffing forecast tools.

Practice Area: Capital Planning and Delivery

Increase the speed and efficiency of planning and delivering of capital improvement projects while maximizing community value.

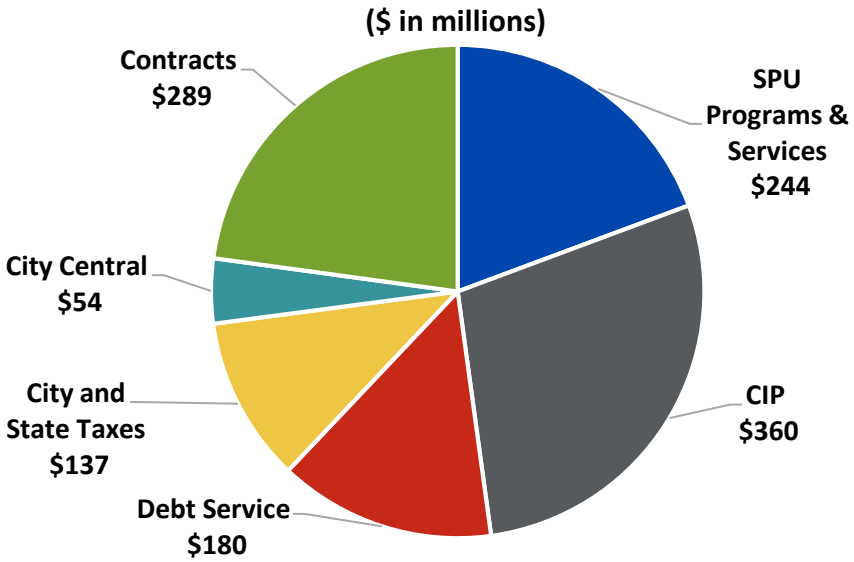
What is this practice area about and why is it important?

Seattle Public Utilities stewards a citywide and regional system of community capital assets which delivers essential drinking water, sewage transport, stormwater conveyance and treatment and garbage and recycling services. To support these services, SPU plans and delivers capital infrastructure projects to provide customers with reliable and enhanced delivery and protect human and environmental health.

Capital projects and financial policies account for approximately 25% of the total 2018-2023 SPU utility rate. Improvement and changes to the planning, speed and delivery of this large capital program can have significant effects on the affordability of SPU's rate to customers and the beneficial impact of SPU projects.
SPU engaged practitioners from across the utility to better understand how the utility might:

- improve the process of planning & delivering capital projects;
- better address capital project portfolio risk while minimizing costs;
- improve the transparency of capital project delivery for customers; and
- provide the most equitable benefits to communities and neighborhoods.

In 2019, 27% of annual spending for SPU was allocated to the CIP. Evaluating the area of capital delivery is an important part of finding ways to keep our services affordable to our ratepayers. Below is a chart showing SPU's adopted budget for 2019.



What is the current state of capital planning and delivery in SPU?

Improving upon a foundation of strong capital project management. SPU has a large capital portfolio and a structured system for planning, delivering, and managing capital assets. In general, each line of business (LOB) - Solid Waste, Drainage and Wastewater, and Water – manages its own capital assets and program. The Project Delivery and Engineering Branch (PDEB) is responsible for designing and constructing most new and replaced capital assets in collaboration with the LOBs. Each SPU LOB has a six-year capital improvement program informed by infrastructure assessment and analysis, regulatory requirements, and current and probable future needs, problems, risks and customer complaints.

Using strong management practices to deliver large capital projects. The Ship Canal Water Quality project will keep more than 75 million gallons of polluted stormwater and sewage out of the Lake Washington Ship Canal, Salmon Bay, and Lake Union on average each year. This $570 million project is being completed in partnership with King County to decrease impacts on nearby communities and as part of a long-term comprehensive strategy to protect Seattle's waterways and is responsive to the federal Clean Water Act and state regulations. The project is utilizing best management practices in program and project management including a schedule, cost, and risk management strategy that evaluates uncertainties and risks across the entire program. This results in a confidence-based schedule and cost estimate which is managed monthly. The management team emphasizes obtaining the best value in the project which has resulted in over $77 million in scope and cost reductions by project staff.

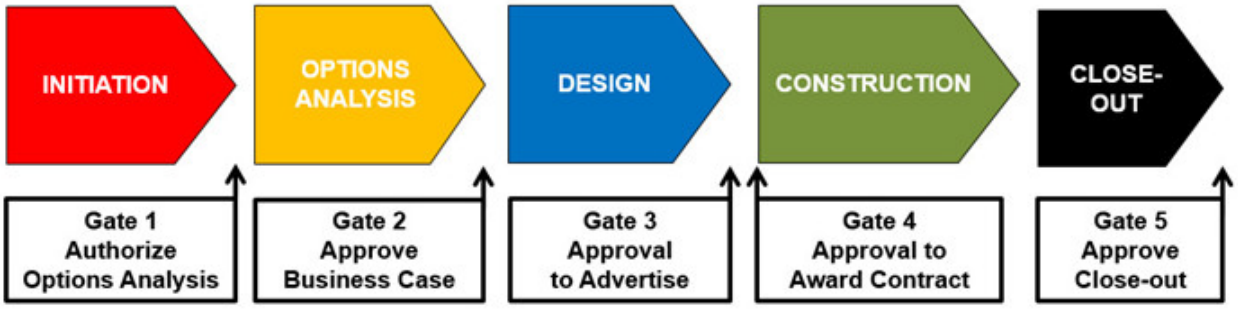
The approved 2018-2023 CIP for all LOBs totaled $2 billion with the following breakout by year and LOB:

2018-2023 SBP CIP PROJECTIONS ($ MILLIONS)

FUND	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Grand Total
WATER	$141.2	$120.5	$81.0	$83.5	$78.2	$67.3	**571.7**
DWW	176.8	218.5	243.1	256.7	222.3	187.1	**1,304.5**
SW	9.0	20.2	24.7	7.7	4.0	3.8	**69.4**
TOTAL	**$327.0**	**$359.2**	**$348.8**	**$347.9**	**$304.5**	**$258.2**	**$1,945.6**

Once the CIP is adopted, individual projects are then executed following the general workflow illustrated below, starting with the project Initiation Phase:

Stage Gate Process Flow for CIP Infrastructure Projects



The Stage Gate (SG) workflow shows a series of five distinct phases punctuated by five separate check points or gates. Each gate requires SPU executives to approve scope, schedule, and budget for capital projects with a life cycle cost over $50,000. In 2009, SPU adopted the SG practice to ensure cost-effective, consistent, transparent, and customer orientation in executive decision-making through planning, selecting, and delivering capital projects.

During the initiation phase LOBs detail discrete problems to be solved and approximate schedule and budget. During the options analysis phase the LOBs develop and analyze options for solving those problems. The analysis includes triple bottom line economic analysis (social, environmental and financial considerations) as well as comparison of present value life cycle costs for each option. SPU began evaluating all projects using the triple bottom line in 2002. Selection and approval of the preferred project option is completed at Stage Gate 2.

After Stage Gate 2, projects are typically transitioned from the LOBs to PDEB. PDEB leads the design phase and develops formal plans and specifications necessary for public works contracting. PDEB also manages the construction and closeout phases of the project ending with final acceptance of the new or replaced asset by the LOB. PDEB is responsible for delivering between $86 million to $194 million in capital project spending annually or between what 40% to 54% of the overall capital budget (years 2016-2019).

There are several opportunities to enhance the efficiency of the capital planning and delivery process and focus on providing greater value to the customer. SPU's ultimate customer is always our rate payer. However, in the delivery of capital projects there are many intermediate customers. Adjusting our processes to provide value to these intermediate customers can help identify ways of eliminating waste (i.e. what those intermediate customers would not pay for) and streamline process.

As part of this initial assessment, the practice area work group identified a series of issues that create time delays in project delivery without adding significant value including:

- The consultant contracting and procurement process can be unnecessarily cumbersome. For example, signatures and contract review is required for small dollar limits.
- Decisions that should be made by the project team are often elevated to the highest levels of management, delaying project progress.
- Some projects proceed past initiation without appropriate definition or clarity in applicable policies often causing long pauses to obtain information and re-work based on new direction given.
- The project options analysis process that began in 2002 is time consuming, requires a lot of resources, and has not been re-evaluated since its inception.

Further, by reviewing current processes and identifying and better understanding what our internal customers value the work group also identified several overlapping opportunities for alignment and improvement including:

- Reducing the significant variation in the ways the LOBs plan for capital projects
- Spending and capital planning targets not being achieved which results in millions of dollars in idle capital each year
- Projects experiencing significant delays, sometimes for many years
- Substantive rework occurring in different phases and between stage gate checkpoints, resulting in delays and increased spending
- Data on project schedule and detailed cost performance not being readily available which limits the transparency and accountability of the capital planning and delivery process
- Uncertainty and risk aversion stalls movement or creates rework between gates
- Operation and maintenance needs are sometimes not well understood within capital planning and delivery which can create difficulty in managing assets once built
- Time and resources spent on options analysis is sometimes more than necessary to make the preferred option decision which is both costly and delays moving projects from planning to delivery.

STRATEGIES AND ACTIONS

Over the next five years, SPU plans to focus on improving the speed and efficiency of capital project planning and delivery while maximizing community value by:

- Improving and integrating capital planning across LOBs and other City departments.
- Reducing unnecessary project costs, accelerating project delivery, and providing multiple community benefits (such as improved water quality and passive recreation). Specifically, focus the stage gate process to provide customer value through streamlined and cost-effective decision making.
- Improving the transparency and accountability of project delivery through improved financial data and reporting, and responsive customer service.

Strategy 1: Capital Planning. Coordinate capital planning across LOBs and across other City departments to maximize potential for community value.

Strategy 1 Actions

Action 1A. Improve capital planning coordination by regularly convening SPU branches to identify planned capital improvements within common geographic locations.

Integrate project planning within those geographic areas to more efficiently meet multiple infrastructure and community needs. This action will allow the utility to be more strategic about finding opportunities to minimize construction disruption to the community, maximize the possibility of creating multiple community benefits (e.g.

improved drainage, stream quality, and passive recreation), and create efficiencies and cost savings by combining projects.

Action 1B. Integrate planning across the Drainage and Wastewater LOB to identify future investments that provide the greatest community and environmental benefits.

Finding the best investment solutions for Seattle's drainage and wastewater systems begins by engaging with community. The Drainage and Wastewater integrated system plan will incorporate robust stakeholder engagement so that planning goals and objectives reflect community values and serve as a model and a guide to be incorporated into the capital planning of SPU's other LOBs (see below).

Integrated planning for enhanced value. SPU is developing a 50-year plan for managing and improving Seattle's drainage and wastewater systems while optimizing social and environmental benefits for the City. We are developing our plan through technical analysis, robust community engagement and an integrated approach to planning. By the end of 2022, SPU will have near- and long-term plans for drainage and wastewater programs, partnerships, and infrastructure investments that provide the greatest community value (e.g. improving environmental quality, public health, local economy, and social equity). This planning is part of building a better Seattle by providing drainage and wastewater services that are affordable, safe, green, and just in a climate uncertain future.

Action 1C. Develop Drainage and Wastewater capital planning guidance to consistently value multiple community and environmental benefits in CIP options analysis.

Once a set of problems have been identified in the integrated planning process, evaluation of solutions to solve that problem begins during the options analysis phase. This action will develop necessary guidance for how to maximize community benefits into the overall analysis of potential solutions. The Drainage and Wastewater LOB has begun this process and will lead the development of guidance to be used by the other SPU LOBs.

Action 1D. Apply guidance and lessons learned from the drainage and wastewater LOB work in B and C to all lines of business

Action 1E. Integrate standard portfolio project management practices into the development and monitoring of the CIP such as strategic prioritization across LOBs and portfolio performance and risk analysis.

While SPU has strong project management practices in place, the organization can further strengthen organizational alignment to business objectives, risk optimization, and resources allocation by treating the entire capital program as a series of capital project portfolios and adopting several industry-wide standards for portfolio management. This action will compare SPU practices at the utility against industry standards and recommend and implement changes to bring SPU into alignment with current best practices aimed at reducing overall portfolio risk, more efficient use of staffing capacity, and more timely delivery of capital projects.

Action 1F. Partner with SDOT to identify opportunities for improved coordination and delivery of capital projects.

SPU has the opportunity to better coordinate work with existing and upcoming SDOT capital projects. Currently, SPU does not consistently approach SDOT to plan for and integrate SDOT's priorities and projects into SPU

projects that impact the right-of-way. This can provide efficiencies and minimize impacts to Seattle neighborhoods by finding joint opportunity projects.

Strategy 2: Capital Delivery. Improve capital project delivery by reducing project costs, accelerating project delivery, and providing multiple community benefits. Focus the stage gate process to provide customer value through streamlined and cost-effective decision making that requires the minimally optimal analysis to supports life cycle cost evaluation and strategic priorities.

Strategy 2 Actions

Action 2A. Streamline the project approval process to reduce decision cycle times and better align delegation of approval authority (decisions made at the right level).

Identifying the right level of approval authority will minimize time lost in moving projects forward. This action involves collaboratively working with executive management across SPU to evaluate current approval authority, eliminate and establish new rules, formalize new practices, and monitor and adjust for issues.

Action 2B. Incorporate reprioritization and elimination of stalled or lower priority projects into capital monitoring practices.

Projects can stall for many reasons, but these delays always result in higher costs and longer schedules. This action would set up check points and thresholds for projects to identify when stalls have occurred and a process for re-evaluating their place in the portfolio.

Action 2C. Improve the efficiency of capital project management by eliminating duplication of project management systems and activities.

SPU uses two formal enterprise project management software systems and a variety of informal solutions to meet project management needs. This results in process inefficiencies and the lack of consistent and readily available data for tracking and reporting on projects. This action is focused on consolidating existing information into one management system and expanding that system to add functionality currently being managed in an ad-hoc fashion.

Action 2D. Review and streamline capital project options analyses leading to stage gate 2 to reduce cycle times and project costs.

Reduce the number of projects using options analysis and focus analysis on the high risk, high complexity, politically/community sensitive, and high cost projects. The options analysis phase is used to identify and evaluate alternatives to solve the identified problem. SPU treats most projects the same during this process, which can lead to unnecessary cost and more time to complete analysis. This action will evaluate the current process to look for streamlining opportunities, recommend modifications to process and implement changes.

Action 2E. Revamp the Asset Management Committee (AMC) review process.

The AMC review process is intended to ensure that SPU has selected the right investment but often results in unnecessary delay, re-work, over-processing through redundant briefings, and over-analysis while not necessarily ensuring the right investment is being made. This action will evaluate the current process, look for streamlining opportunities, apply appropriate thresholds for which projects use this process, identify changes that will ensure that investment decisions are happening at the correct time and in an efficient manner and revisit dollar thresholds for what should constitute stage gate changes.

Action 2F. Transition to the use of portfolio reserves and/or pooled risk reserves to reduce the total dollar amount of management reserves.

Each capital project holds a percentage of the overall project budget in reserve to address contingencies for what is termed the "unknown-unknowns". There is significant uncertainty in whether the money will be more than needed or not enough. Moving these reserve funds to a program portfolio level will lower the total dollars being held in reserve potentially resulting in lower budget needs. New processes to access the management reserve pool will provide greater oversight and accountability around reserve usage and align spending with the budget.

Action 2G. Reduce total cycle time in the procurement full solicitation process.

Consultant contracting is a significant and integrated part of the capital planning and delivery process and has multiple opportunities for reduction of cycle times which will help increase the speed of capital project delivery. Initial improvements will focus on development of scopes for solicitation and contract negotiations.

Action 2H. Better incorporate operational considerations into capital project development and review.

New and replaced infrastructure must meet the operational needs and maintainability requirements of our crews. Any additional funds and staffing resources associated with this infrastructure must also be identified and obtained. This action will identify gaps in the current practice and propose and implement solutions.

Strategy 3: Capital Reporting and Transparency. Improve the transparency and accountability of project delivery through improved financial data and reporting, and responsive customer service (LOBs as customers).

Strategy 3 Actions

Action 3A. Make available and use actionable data on a quarterly basis to identify project risks and issues early on so that adjustments can be made in a timely fashion.

Successful project management requires identification and active management of risks and mitigation strategies. This action will enhance SPU's current enterprise portfolio project management system (PPM) to include modules that will house collected data and allow for proactive project management. The action also includes deployment of an earned value management system to improve project performance and forecasting and an integrated change control program to manage project scope changes.

Action 3B. Improve PPM (SPU's enterprise project management system) so that LOBs and management can easily find the information they need.

Currently, SPU holds project data in a variety of data management systems. There is no control process to gather and store this information in a single database nor is there a control process that compiles the data into reporting that leads to efficient and effective portfolio and project management. This action will enhance the current system of record (PPM) to allow for effective project management use, data storage, information control and project reporting.

Practice Area: Efficiency and Improvement

Develop a culture of continuous improvement to enhance value to our customers and improve efficiency and performance.

What is this practice area and why is it important?

The efficiency and improvement practice area focuses on how SPU, as an enterprise, identifies and sustains improvement to drive efficiency and provide increased value to rate payers. This practice area supports SPU's strategic business plan focus area of "Operational Excellence" by providing actionable steps for enhancing and building continuous improvement skills and practices across the utility.

Operational Excellence in SPU's 2018-2023 Strategic Business Plan. "We provide reliable, affordable, efficient, and high-quality services to all customers."

This practice area is essential to improving accountability and affordability. The strategies and actions of this practice area are intended to slow the growth in SPU's rate path by identifying and taking action on hundreds of small and large opportunities for improving service to the customer and reducing non-value-added activities and cost in SPU's work. Examples of non-value-added activities include "waste in process" such as having large inventories of parts, equipment downtime or being unavailable when teams are ready to work, and fixing the same problem twice. Focusing on work in this way not only improves efficiency and productivity; when done well, and in an engaged and respectful way with team members, it can improve employee engagement and job satisfaction.

What is meant by continuous improvement?

Continuous improvement and lean involve simple systematic methods for focusing on what the customer values and eliminating from process what the customer does not value (and would not pay for). The core of the method, a plan-do-check-adjust (PDCA) improvement cycle, is based on the scientific method of proposing a change in a process, implementing the change, measuring the results, and taking appropriate action (see plan-do-check-adjust illustration).

Plan-Do-Check-Adjust as a model for learning

The PDCA cycle is the foundation for continuous improvement. Continuous improvement can be focused on many small, medium, and large improvements ranging from reducing the number of steps it takes to fill out a report to streamlining an organization's process for capital planning and delivery.

Continuous improvement includes:

- Involving employees and external stakeholders in problem identification and problem-solving activities;

- Reducing the complexity of processes;
- Using performance metrics and simple visual controls to provide rapid feedback to improve real-time decision-making and problem-solving; and
- Approaching improvement activities using systems thinking.

What is the current state of continuous improvement in SPU?

SPU has engaged in a variety of continuous improvement efforts over the past decade. These process improvement efforts use varying methods including process mapping, special consultant studies, rapid improvement events, staffing analysis, and other techniques. The methods and skill in using these tools vary heavily by manager and line of business.

Workshop discussions and interviews on this topic revealed four themes:

1. process improvement is occurring in some lines of business;

2. while there is often initial improvement, improvement is sometimes not sustained due to turn over or conflicting priorities;

3. data on process and costs is often difficult to gather or does not exist; and

4. there is a strong interest in process improvement, but the skills and support are not always available.

Improving service delivery through process improvement. SPU's Water division received complaints from developers that the installation of water taps to new facilities was taking 3 months or more. By conducting a lean workshop and consistently checking and acting on process data, Water was able to reduce the time per inspection by 30%. While this shaved days and weeks off the process, additional work is needed to meet customer expectations.

Reducing unnecessary inspections and costs through data analysis and lean methods. As part of the City's Stormwater Permit, SPU's Drainage and Wastewater (DWW) Branch was directed to perform inspections of privately-owned stormwater facilities every two years, which would have substantively increased program costs. Through process improvement and data review, DWW demonstrated that less frequent inspections would provide the intended environmental benefits and were able to avoid adding 2 FTE staff and reduced process time by 17%.

STRATEGIES AND ACTIONS

Strategy 1: Develop a culture of continuous improvement to enhance value to our customers and improve efficiency and performance.

Moving from "pockets of excellence" and improvement to "sustained operational excellence."

SPU will build capability across the organization through applied problem solving and improvement, learn from that experience, and then, over time, apply the learning to more of the organization. At the same time, the utility will integrate the "plan-do-check-adjust" model into key management practices at SPU (see illustration). This

dual focus on both applied learning and integration with key management practices of the organization can provide a greater probability that progress and results from improvements are sustained over time through cycles of checking and adjusting and engaging greater numbers of employees in identifying and solving problems upstream at the source in more systemic ways. The essence of continuous improvement is to engage staff members responsible for the work in redesigning it, keeping in mind the need to provide the best possible product or service to the customer (external or internal).

Plan-Do-Check-Adjust as a model for learning

Plan-do-check-adjust as a management system.
SPU has several key organization processes (e.g. budget development and financial & performance monitoring) which can be better woven together into an integrated system for learning. For example, during the development of the strategic business plan and budget, opportunities for improvement might be identified (plan) and executed (do). During monitoring, progress might be checked on (check) to see if the action is in progress and having the intended impact and if not, an alternative method might be put in place (adjust). The cycle would then start again and the strategy (plan) is adjusted to reflect what was learned.

Continuous improvement strategies and actions are embedded into multiple Accountability and Affordability practice areas, strategies and actions.

For example, the capital planning and delivery practice area (page 9) includes several actions to improve capital planning. Actions include streamlining the process and improving data to reduce project costs and delays and to provide multiple community benefits. Similarly, the budget and financial management practice area includes several strategies and actions (page 37) which will help improve SPU's budget management by better integrating budget development, business planning, and financial monitoring. Actions include streamlining the budget process and improving financial monitoring transparency.

Strategy 1 Actions

Action 1A. Practice and Learn Lean Problem Solving. Pilot lean problem solving within the Drainage and Wastewater (DWW) Branch.

SPU has experience using improvement methods such as lean problem solving to address single issues or programs. Many of these improvements are typically not sustained for several reasons: they rely on an individual manager's effort without the reinforcing management support, checking, and necessary coaching; efforts face many competing priorities; improvements focus on one portion of a process versus focus on root cause;

improvements are overly ambitious or don't start small and gain momentum; or staff are not ready or energized to do improvement work.

During the next two years, DWW will pilot lean problem-solving methods across the LOB. Learning from this pilot will be applied to other areas.

Action 1B. Identify and resource stalled or incomplete improvements.

Several improvement efforts have begun but some are currently stalled or not sustained due to resource, data or other constraints. SPU will give priority and focus to diagnosing, resuming, completing and learning from efforts underway. This might include efforts with water taps, stormwater inspections, and other work.

Action 1C. Plan for and sustain improvement across SPU. Integrate improvement planning and measurement into strategic and business planning.

Improvement and efficiency identification are ad hoc exercises typically performed within the budget process and in response to reduction or cost cutting targets. These budget process reductions are often not strategic and sometimes focus on cutting service or deferring maintenance which may not be sustainable or are symptoms not causes of the issue needing improvement.

During the development of the strategic business plan, SPU will develop a portfolio of potential areas for improvement focus such as areas with customer dissatisfaction (internal and external), long wait times, higher than anticipated cost, or other opportunities.

Action 1D. Systematically identify and take action on improvements across SPU.

A number of issues have been identified by work groups in several areas of SPU (e.g. poor customer experience, high cost, time delays) that will be prioritized, resourced, and acted on. SPU expects this work to reveal valuable and essential process/practice fixes and some areas where anticipated results are not sufficient to warrant investment in overhaul or other changes. Two examples of potential areas for improvement include:

- Performing effective utility system maintenance and upgrade work in the downtown core. SPU would address how best to plan and align crew work so that it is as efficient and effective as possible in a critical system area to limit failures and service calls.
- Organizing and scheduling infrastructure inspections touched by multiple city departments. SPU would identify overlap and skill crossover in those departments that could reduce duplicate work. SPU could also evaluate whether the inspection process could be streamlined to save valuable field time.

Practice Area: Customer Assistance

Focus on the affordability of SPU's services, with a special (but not sole) focus on the needs of low-income customers, and the portfolio of assistance programs and tools that can be strategically deployed to meet the needs of diverse customers.

What is this practice area about and why is it important?

The Customer Assistance Practice Area is focused on the affordability of SPU's services, with a special (but not sole) focus on the needs of low-income customers. This area targets programs and tools SPU has or could develop to more effectively meet affordability needs of our diverse customers.

Given that SPU utility rates are a financial burden for many households and that Seattle is becoming increasingly unaffordable for other reasons, the key policy question that drives the work in this practice area is: *What can SPU do to help customers struggling with affordability, without placing undue burden on all rate-payers?*

Seattle is not alone in examining and facing the challenges of utility affordability. At a national level, industry organizations such as the American Water Works Association (AWWA), the National Association of Clean Water Agencies (NACWA), and the Federal Environmental Protection Agency are engaged with utilities and other stakeholders to revamp how utility affordability is measured. Previous Federal guidance looked only at utility bills as a percent of median household income comparisons and did not take into account the ability of the poorest households to pay, nor did it account for local costs of living and growing income disparities.

While SPU is engaged in the national effort to revamp utility affordability metrics, there is no agreement on a precise way to measure whether a utility service is affordable.

The Customer Assistance Practice Area work group members came together to identify all existing or potential programs, policies, and tools that intersect with customers and have affordability implications, displayed in the "Customer Assistance Tool Kit" in Table 1:

Customer Assistance Toolkit (Table 1)

Financial	Informational	Technical/Operational
• Bill adjustments • Bill credits • Bill discount programs (UDP) • Bill waivers • Billing cycles • Conservation programs • Customer help network • Customer support donations	• Access • Availability • Classes • Contact Centers • How To's • Language Translations • Notifications • Response Programs	• Claims • Dispute Resolution • Forms • Installation Assistance • Program Enrollments • Service Portals • Service Signups • Service Turn On/Turn Off

• Emergency assistance (EAP) • Infrastructure insurance programs • Loans • Payment arrearage programs • Payment plans • Percentage of income payment plans (PIPPs) • Rate design/structures • Rate size • Rebates • Service level choices • Severance policy • Shut off policy • Tiered assistance		

Although the Utility Discount Program (UDP) is SPU's largest customer assistance program, both in terms of cost ($16 million cost to SPU in 2018) and in terms of customers served (24,000 SPU customers), it is one part of a much larger tool kit that provides different kinds of assistance for different customers with different needs.

For example, the UDP provides long-term assistance in the form of a 50% discount on all bills, while the Emergency Assistance Program (EAP) provides a one-time (or two-time, if there are children in the household) 50% discount to avoid a water shut-off action. The EAP served 884 customers last year, at a cost of $225,500 to SPU. SPU policies and practices related to how water shut-offs are managed are also important tools in the larger affordability portfolio.

Select Affordability Tools: Impact and Cost for 2018 (Table 2)

Tool	Number of Customers Impacted	Cost to SPU
Utility Discount Program (UDP)	24,000	$16 million
Emergency Assistance Program (EAP)	884	$225,500
Leak adjustment policies	916	$1,330,269
Water shut-off policies and practices for UDP customers	237 UDP customers experienced a water shut-off	N/A

Some of the other customer assistance related affordability efforts that SPU has completed in the last year or has underway include:

- Excluding Medicare Part B from the gross income eligibility requirements to help fixed-income seniors qualify for the UDP and EAP.
- Offered extended payment plans to customers experiencing financial hardship due to the partial federal government shut down that took place in late 2018.

- Improving the bill complaint/dispute process.
- Re-examining and updating customer account management and billing policies.

The Customer Assistance Practice Area work group also developed the following six principles to guide affordability efforts:

Six guiding principles:

1. Empower customers (and employees) by providing effective tools.
2. Proactively solve problems as early as possible.
3. Help particularly vulnerable households with long-term need.
4. Help people in short-term financial crisis.
5. Help customers avoid catastrophic bills.
6. Hold ourselves accountable through measurement and reporting.

SPU aims to look comprehensively across the different tools in its affordability toolbox, take a strategic approach, and make targeted improvements for better results.

STRATEGIES AND ACTIONS

Strategy 1: Align Efforts to Community Need. Prioritize and align Customer Assistance efforts and resources towards meeting the needs of the community and improving impact.

As Seattle and SPU's customer base evolve and change, so do the needs relating to affordability. Rather than guesswork or reactionary piece-meal responses, SPU proposes to develop an organization-wide approach that is data-driven, comprehensive, and strategic, to provide the best possible outcomes with the least burden on ratepayers.

Strategy 1 Actions

Action 1A. Perform rigorous affordability analysis when affordability metrics are finalized.

SPU has contracted with consultants to develop affordability measures that make sense for the utility and the local community. The federal Environmental Protection Agency is revising its measures soon as well. When these measures are ready in the next year, SPU will apply them to inform longer-term objectives to strengthen customer assistance efforts.

Action 1B. Conduct Pilot Program to Prevent Service Shut-offs for UDP Customers.

SPU proposes to conduct a water shut-off prevention pilot program to proactively identify and reach out to low income UDP customers experiencing financial distress, using new modes of communication, messaging, and assistance. The goal is to reduce the UDP shut-off rate from the approximately 1% shut-off rate today, and to gather data on who is struggling to pay their utility bill even with the UDP discount.

SPU will use this pilot data to inform longer-term programmatic changes targeting income level(s) at which an additional, more deeply discounted tier might make sense for UDP assistance, as well as how to proactively identify customers experiencing financial difficulty, do effective outreach, and provide improved assistance to all customers.

Action 1C. Explore income eligibility alignment with other City of Seattle and King County assistance programs.

To align as much as possible with other city and county benefit and assistance programs, SPU will work with Seattle City Light (SCL) to analyze alternative income eligibility requirements and what income metric and/or thresholds might make sense for alignment of the UDP.

Action 1D. Explore ways to support the affordability of side-sewer and other costly private infrastructure repair costs for homeowners.

Side-sewer and water service leak repair costs can range from $5,000 - $50,000 and financing can be difficult to obtain for some homeowners. An estimated 30,000 Seattle homeowners could at some point be faced with these repair costs and may not have resources to finance such an expense.

SPU will explore low or zero-interest financing options and subsidized insurance for homeowners in need, to address high-cost infrastructure repair needs, potentially through the Office of Housing's Home Repair Program.

Action 1E. Provide greater benefit to the customer in cases of unforeseen leaks.

SPU is amending internal policies with respect to billing adjustments in cases where a leak occurs, to provide greater benefit to the customer.

Strategy 2: Increase access to and participation in existing affordability programs.

While looking to comprehensively assess affordability and the effectiveness of SPU's portfolio to address those needs (Strategy 1), there is a need in the near term to increase access to those in need to the programs and resources already in place (Strategy 2).

Strategy 1 Actions

Action 2A. Identify legal and operational barriers and options for transferring SPU UDP credits at SCL to SPU to prevent a water shut-off action.

For a small subset of customers enrolled in the UDP who are renters in single-family homes, their UDP credit for SPU goes onto their Seattle City Light account because they do not have customer accounts with SPU directly. The UDP credits that accrue on the Seattle City Light account are not available to the customer for their SPU payments, even in the case of imminent water shut-off action.

Case Study: Access to UDP Credits

"Chris" is a disabled UDP customer renting a house near University Village. In September 2017, Chris owed SPU $533.69 for his total SPU bill and faced the threat of water shut-off.

Although he had $870 in UDP credit with Seattle City Light, he struggled to get this transferred to cover his SPU balance because: 1) as a tenant, the account was not in his name so he could not have the SCL credit transferred to an SPU account, and 2) he could not obtain a refund check from SCL before the scheduled shut-off.

He had already used EAP earlier in the year, and so wasn't eligible for it now. His water was shut-off on October 25, 2017.

SPU will work with SCL to obtain conclusive analysis of the legal barriers and options available for addressing this issue and pursue a fix with Seattle City Light if legally possible.

Action 2B. Launch Web-based Application Form for UDP and EAP.

Customers who wish to apply to the UDP or EAP (SPU and SCL made recent improvements to allow the same application to qualify a household for both programs), the customer can obtain an application online, but cannot complete or submit the application online. It is a PDF document that must be printed and either scanned or sent as an attachment via email.

To increase access to these affordability programs, SCL and SPU are launching an online self-service portal for utility customers, which will include a web-based UDP and emergency assistance application form. This is anticipated to go live in the third quarter of 2020.

Action 2C. Targeted enrollment and cross-enrollment efforts for UDP.

The steering committee that oversees UDP administration will pursue cross-enrollment opportunities with the following means-tested programs. This action may provide enrollment increases and administrative efficiencies similar to those gained through the successful Seattle Housing Authority (SHA) cross-enrollment partnership:

- National School Lunch Program
- Women, Infants and Children (WIC)
- Medicaid
- Tribal TANF
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
- Bureau of Indian Affairs General Assistance

Case Study: UDP Cross-Enrollment

In 2015, SPU worked with Seattle City Light to remove a longstanding barrier in the Seattle Municipal Code that prevented customers living in facilities operated by Seattle Housing Authority from participating in the UDP. By removing that barrier and establishing cross-enrollment with SHA, the UDP enrolled 7000 new households in 2016.

The steering committee is also developing a multi-year, strategic outreach and marketing plan for the UDP to increase enrollment. The plan will be completed this summer.

In addition, SCL and SPU will conduct a UDP Self-Certification Pilot Program to boost enrollment in low-income areas of the city, as well as test the effectiveness of new marketing strategies, a new fast-track application form, and new auditing techniques.

Action 2D. Expanding Access to Emergency Assistance.

SPU will expand access to emergency assistance in three important ways, by:

1. increasing the income eligibility ceiling from 70% to 80% of State Median Income to help households experiencing short-term financial crisis.
2. proactively reaching out to UDP customers facing a potential water-shut off with information about the Emergency Assistance Program;
3. pursuing changes to the Seattle Municipal Code to allow application of emergency assistance up to 100% of the customer's bill (up from the 50% limit in place today); and
4. exploring the creation of a donation-based emergency assistance fund, akin to Seattle City Light's "Project Share."

Practice Area: Partnership Opportunities

Improve SPU's ability to partner with organizations, institutions, and companies to leverage broader benefits, reduce costs, share risks, and improve outcomes for the communities that we serve.

What is this practice area about and why is it important?

Partnerships are the network of suppliers, vendors, firms, funders, collaborators, advocates, service providers, and peer organizations that make a business model work and provide value to the customer. SPU engages in three types of partnerships:

1. traditional buyer and supplier relationships;
2. strategic alliances where organizations bring different capabilities together to deliver a product or serve a customer; and
3. joint ventures where organizations enter a new business to provide a different service or asset for a new customer segment.

SPU engages in hundreds of partnerships worth hundreds of millions of dollars (see examples below).

Partnership Examples Across Lines of Business

- Water treatment plant contracts
- Relationships with ethnically based community organizations to meet service goals
- Solid waste contracts
- Wholesale water sales to other utilities
- Shared customer call center with City Light
- Ship Canal project with King County
- Agreements with sewer districts for sewage treatment
- Recycling and conservation partnerships with our customers
- Relationships with business coalitions and City departments to build WMBE capacity and usage
- Co-implementation of water conservation projects at the Ballard Locks with U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
- Foundation and philanthropy relationships to amplify, align and supplement health equity, environmental justice, and climate adaptation
- Joint property purchase and land swaps with other agencies such as Seattle Parks and Recreation and the Army Corp of Engineers to conserve and protect parcels

The Utility enters into partnerships to reduce costs, share risks, and to gain a resource or the ability to engage in an activity that is outside of existing capabilities. Most SPU partnerships provide multiple benefits to SPU and to the partner organizations and communities. Often benefits are quantifiable in financial and performance output

terms such as reduced cost. Many benefits are also qualitative, such as better relationships with stakeholders or increased community organization capacity to engage.

Partnerships are a primary vehicle for centering SPU's work on the needs of the communities the utility serves and for driving innovation, building capacity in the community and leveraging a broader set of benefits than what the Utility can provide on its own.

Partnerships are also critical to delivering SPU's core services. SPU is not able to meet operational goals and regulatory requirements alone, especially in the face of growing environmental threats and affordability concerns. During the development of the "Building Partnership Opportunities" strategies and actions, SPU identified a set of principles to guide its continued work (see "Five Partnership Principles").

The following are specific highlights of SPU's partnership principles in action along with the value and variation of partnership efforts in SPU:

SPU's Five Partnership Principles:

1. To have a good partner, be a good partner and help create mutual purpose.
2. Get out of transactional mindset, move into a transformational mindset.
3. Balance risk with the potential for new or expanded opportunities.
4. Focus on long-term relationships and building trust.
5. Build capacity in the community and with the organization.

Leveraging supplier/provider partnerships to improve service and customer value. SPU's Solid Waste division negotiated new contracts worth approximately $1 billion over 10 years for solid waste services. The new contracts were negotiated to cost the utility $25 million less than what was assumed in adopted rates while continuing to deliver reliable services, positive environmental outcomes, and enhanced services. These lower than anticipated costs were carefully negotiated with the vendor to also ensure the long-term viability of the contractor and risk sharing. This example illustrates principle 1 and 5.

Engaging in a strategic alliance with a private developer for clean water. A private developer approached SPU with a proposal to voluntarily divert dirty stormwater runoff from WSDOT's Aurora bridge into a park like green space constructed by the developer in the City right-of-way to improve water quality in Lake Union. SPU entered into an agreement with the developer and the project will effectively divert and clean 160,000 gallons of stormwater per year. This agreement enabled improved water quality in the region beyond what can be done by Agencies and created a community green space asset for the future. Partnerships to add bioretention at the time of redevelopment is far less costly than if the entities did the work on their own. It also spurred SPU to develop a better internal system to establish similar partnerships in the future. This example illustrates all five principles.

Entering into a joint venture to bring more partners to the table. In 2018, SPU partnered with Mary's Place, a nonprofit organization serving families experiencing homelessness, to explore new opportunities around food rescue and improving community health. Approximately 95,000 tons of food are wasted each year locally at a cost to SPU customers to compost or landfill. At the same time, more than 250,000 King County residents are experiencing food insecurity. Working together, the Food Rescue Innovation Lab was convened, which brought together stakeholders from a range of agencies, departments, and sectors to better understand the issue, surface new opportunities for collaboration, and create buy-in for long term engagement and solutions. By engaging with a community connected and passionate partner, SPU is now partnering with many private, community, and philanthropic organizations to meet the dual objective of reducing the amount of high-quality food going into the waste stream and feeding residents in need. This example illustrates principles 1, 3, 4, and 5.

Creating strategic alliances and community trust with local non-profits. Community Connections is an SPU program which fosters long-term contracted partnerships with non-profit community-based agencies, with a goal to improve the quality of life for people of color, immigrant, and low-income communities through transformative

engagement and education on utility functions and services. The partnership explicitly focuses on overcoming a lack of trust through relationship building and is an example of using targeted approaches to reach the universal goal of engaging all SPU customers. This example illustrates all five principles.

STRATEGIES AND ACTIONS

Strategy 1: Develop an SPU culture that nurtures innovation, extending existing and developing new partnerships across all branches to expand the value and reach of SPU investments for the communities we serve.

This strategy builds on the collective experience of SPU to better leverage internal resources, grow a community of practice and organizational learning, and sustain and expand the number of partnerships. SPU's partnership efforts typically benefit individual programs or business areas, but staff expertise, data, and lessons learned from past efforts are not widely leveraged across the utility. As SPU's innovation culture continues to mature, the partnership strategy will evolve into an enterprise-wide, cross-functional approach where the Utility collaborates across the organization and with the community to improve affordable and accountable outcomes.

In addition, partnerships serve business purposes to reduce costs, spread risk, and improve service. Consistent with the accountability and affordability framework, partnerships should strive to develop and use evidence, and demonstrate results to ensure that both SPU and the communities served are benefiting from them.

SPU Employee Perspectives on the Culture of Partnership

"The opportunity to leverage what we do and what others do to create a greater collective whole is inspiring."

"We work together but we don't always view our relationships as partnerships. If you look at it as a partnership, it may create more value because you approach it differently."

Strategy 1 Actions

Action 1A. Create a community of practice to share and learn from each other and build capacity within SPU.

People come to work in the public sector with fresh ideas and energy to improve upon what's already been delivered. We are living through rapid technological advances and unprecedented connectivity, challenging us to take advantage of all there is to offer in a reasonable and affordable manner.

SPU can learn to better adapt to shifting demands and can provide innovative approaches. Creating a community of practice is one approach for strengthening and encouraging a culture of innovation within the utility by creating a sponsored forum for sharing knowledge and learning led by experts and practitioners in SPU.

Action 1B. Identify, prioritize, and remove organizational barriers to partnering.

Partnerships can create value but sometimes City and SPU processes are barriers to moving forward. For example, our contracting processes are not nimble and designed for transactional partnerships (supplier/provider) and less focused on strategic alliances or joint ventures which can provide broad benefits to the community. This can result in lost time and missed opportunities to build trust and better serve our

customers and community, and help meet utility goals while sharing the costs, risks, and rewards of sustaining a healthy environment.

Action 1C. Focus partnerships on demonstrating qualitative and/or quantitative impacts and provide routine opportunity to capture and communicate their stories, value and outcomes.

SPU's work requires an ability to engage and inform officials and the public about how rate payer dollars are spent, the benefits, and what was achieved. For SPU, there exists commonplace reporting on the performance of utility assets and achievement of broad utility goals. The stories of success reached through partnerships is often under-reported and may be lacking metrics in similar fashion to how performance is measured in other areas of the utility.

Action 1D. Build partnership capacity in the communities SPU serves and identify and expand opportunities for partnerships with private and community organizations to improve health and environmental outcomes.

SPU would like to build a reputation as "open for innovation" by the broader community, with clear private sector and community organization partnership opportunities. While SPU has organizational experience and capability in building partnerships, it does not have an enterprise-wide approach to marketing the potential for broader partnerships. SPU will build from successful experience through efforts such as WMBE, Green Stormwater Infrastructure and other the examples illustrated in this document to build an outreach and marketing plan based on strategic priorities and targeted outcomes.

For example, planning is currently underway to expand and build partnerships for Green Stormwater through co-location opportunities with other City Departments and potential community based organizations or developer partnerships to encourage greater private investment in water quality and other community goals.

Practice Area: Regulatory Alignment

Reduce the cost and risk of meeting regulatory demands while ensuring public health and safety, environmental protection, a vibrant local economy and social equity outcomes. Focusing on regulation in this way is expected to improve affordability for our customers by eliminating unnecessary process, selecting viable lower cost alternatives for the same or greater benefit, and moving from prescriptive requirements to performance-based approaches.

What is this practice area about and why is it important?

Seattle Public Utilities is both *regulated* by other governmental agencies and is a *regulator* of local governments, companies and individuals. Regulation of water, wastewater, drainage, and solid waste is essential to SPU's core mission of protecting public health and the natural environment. At the same time, regulatory activities must be done through an equity lens to protect the communities served while being careful to minimize negative economic impact that regulations might have.

SPU has a long record of regulatory compliance as well as innovative practices influencing regulation for more locally, sustainable health and environmental outcomes and reduced costs. Far from avoiding regulation, SPU has advocated for practices that move upstream to protect and restore ecosystem functions and proactively reduce regulatory response through voluntary compliance across many areas including increasing recycling rates, conserving water, and natural systems approaches to stormwater runoff in neighborhoods.

This regulatory alignment strategy builds on the experience and practices within SPU to better leverage resources, institutionalize enterprise learning, and improve the use of evidence to influence regulation and improve outcomes. By emphasizing a more adaptive approach, this strategy also better prepares SPU for the future impacts of climate change which will require greater regulatory flexibility to respond to a shifting and increasingly uncertain future. During the development of the Accountability and Affordability strategy, SPU identified a set of principles to guide continued work (see "Seven Regulatory Principles").

SPU's Seven Regulatory Principles:

1. Be Adaptive and shift from "regulate and forget" to a responsive, data driven, iterative approach.
2. Pilot and test new approaches on limited scale and learn from them
3. Move upstream and influence the issue early
4. Constantly reassess for the intended impact
5. Focus on outcomes over process
6. Engage allies to improve outcomes
7. Prioritize and focus on a few key areas

Laws and regulations impact SPU's lines of business to different degrees. For example, the federal Clean Water Act primarily impacts the Drainage and Wastewater line of business (LOB) but to a lesser degree the Water LOB and Solid Waste LOB. Some laws and regulations impact only one LOB, such as the state Water Code regarding water rights. Others impact all SPU lines of business, such as the federal Fair Labor Standards Act. Attachment B provides examples of laws and regulations that impact SPU.

SPU's regulatory costs are significant and are ultimately paid for by customers. For example, SPU's 2018-2023 Capital Improvement Program (CIP) is $1.5 billion and $0.7 billion (45%) is dedicated to regulatory compliance projects such as the Ship Canal Water Quality project. SPU's regulatory strategy seeks to improve outcomes in ways that also improve affordability and accountability for the customer.

STRATEGIES AND ACTIONS

Strategy 1: Align to Community Need and Impact. Prioritize and align SPU regulatory resources towards meeting the needs of the community, improving impact and "least cost" regulatory action.

As SPU continues to mature, its regulatory strategy will evolve into an enterprise wide, cross functional approach with collaboration across SPU, other City departments, jurisdictions, and regulators to improve outcomes for the community. Instead of just responding to emergent opportunities, SPU will work to develop an organization-wide approach that is coordinated and proactive, and intentional about providing the best possible outcomes with the least burden on ratepayers.

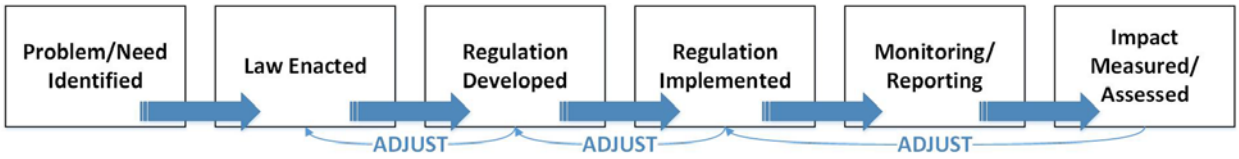
Strategy 1 Actions

Action 1A. Develop a unified federal and state legislative agenda that focuses efforts on proactively improving the environment, public health, social equity, and the local economy.

Historically, SPU has used an ad hoc approach to state and federal legislative agendas, focusing on issues that arise out of LOB-identified legislative priorities or are responsive to external factors. This has sometimes resulted in focusing on issues that may not have the highest priority need for SPU, nor have they been fully grounded in improving the environment, public health, social equity and the local economy ('the four community outcomes"). Finally, it also means we miss proactive opportunities to make big operational improvements.

SPU will develop an agenda that focuses on legislation and existing regulation. It is essential to be proactive in supporting lawmakers and regulators in making decisions informed by good risk- and cost-data and a sound business case. This includes regulatory solutions that are more holistic and connected as opposed to siloed in approach.

The opportunity to improve regulation may arise anywhere in the regulatory lifecycle shown below, from the development of the original legislation to the measurement and assessment stage.



The objective for creating a common legislative agenda is seek out cross-LOB and enterprise-wide opportunities that have the greatest impact on SPU's costs and multiple benefits to the community. For example, laws and regulations that affect water quantity and quality have implications for all lines of business and can benefit the environment, public health and safety. Similarly, laws and regulations for public works contracting also impact the enterprise overall while helping the local economy and social equity. In some instances, the scope of proposed legislation can be expanded to create multiple benefits. By being strategic about its legislative priorities, SPU can focus its resources on proposals that would best serve the community.

Action 1B. Develop a utility agenda for external engagement and influence that benefits the entire enterprise.

SPU successfully responds to emergent opportunities to work with regulators, industries and the community to improve regulation. SPU is involved with national and local organizations that advocate for changes to regulations, such as the American Water Works Association, National Association of Clean Water Agencies, and the Solid Waste Association of North America.

However, these successes are often reactive rather than proactive, which limits the spread of ideas to individuals working on that problem. Other people in SPU, along with regulatory agencies and partner organizations, do not benefit from the improvement and learning. This can be a missed opportunity, because concerns in one LOB are often shared across other LOBs with potential multiple benefits for the community.

For example, PCB toxins are industrial chemicals which can show up in the solid waste stream, and then from there to wastewater and surface water. Although those are different LOBs, by coordinating people and resources systematically, SPU can jointly identify the problem and put resources where they will be most effective: eliminating PCBs from solid waste before they lead to harder and more costly work of removing them from streams and waterways.

Addressing waste and contamination at the source.

SPU's Solid Waste Division collaborates extensively with partners to extend manufacturer's responsibility for disposal of their products. This work has resulted in legislation and actions over the past 20 years that have diverted hundreds of thousands of tons of materials from the landfill. By working in partnership with the Northwest Product Stewardship Council, hazardous chemicals found in electronics, light bulbs, and pharmaceuticals have been repurposed for a second life or disposed of in ways that won't harm the environment.

Action 1C. Develop risk and cost reduction measures for select areas of regulatory influence.

While SPU works to affect and better manage regulation, we often do not have a baseline for measuring the effectiveness of those activities or for reducing or avoiding costs and impacting the intended outcome. Having credible baseline information as well as information demonstrating the impacts of emerging issues such as climate change increases the probability that we can advocate for more adaptive and effective interventions with regulators. In addition, targeted risk and cost reductions are not typically formally considered when assessing the potential benefits of changing or influencing regulations.

SPU has some success in influencing regulation when we provide regulators analysis of the efficacy of the regulation and, in some cases, modifications of process that can make the regulation more effective.

An example of this is SPU's handling of the Stormwater NPDES Permit (see Case Study: Reducing the administrative burden of managing the stormwater permit).

Strategy 2: Move from Prescriptive to Performance. Move from prescriptive to performance-based regulations to reduce or avoid costs, share or reduce risk, and/or enhance community outcomes.

The landscape of regulation is large and complex, and because important community outcomes such as public health and safety, environmental protection, economic vitality, and social justice are at stake, it is important to be

Reducing the administrative burden of managing the stormwater permit.

SPU gives the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit to people with private stormwater drains. As part of the permit, SPU does a manual inspection every year. Based on actual inspection and maintenance data, SPU has been able to demonstrate that the permit requirement of inspecting privately owned stormwater facilities every year is unnecessarily prescriptive and does not result in increased maintenance or environmental benefit, but instead uses inspector resources that could be used for greater benefit in other programs.

thoughtful and purposeful about this work. By changing both our mindset and our internal approaches, we can more easily identify and advocate for regulations that provide a better value with improved outcomes to residents.

Strategy 2 Actions

Action 2A. Seek to build performance based regulatory practices that adjust to meet the intended outcome into the combined sewer overflow (CSO) consent decree.

In July 2013, Seattle entered into a Consent Decree with the Environmental Protection Agency, Department of Justice, and the Washington State Department of Ecology to reduce sewer overflows (SSOs) and combined sewer overflows (CSOs). The cost of addressing the consent decree was estimated at $600M in 2013. In the last five years, the capital costs of meeting Consent Decree requirements have increased significantly due to changing rainfall patterns, increasing costs of capital projects and overall growth in the City market conditions. However, the existing prescriptive requirements for CSOs limit how SPU can respond to these changes in an effective, cost-effective manner. Shifting to a more adaptive approach for CSOs through a Consent Decree modification would direct future capital investment towards the greatest public health and environmental outcomes, while providing the flexibility needed to partner with King County on more cost-effective projects and manage climate and affordability challenges.

Action 2B. Take action on promising areas where SPU is regulated or the regulator that might be influenced to move from a prescriptive to a performance-based approach.

Sometimes a prescriptive process or alternative is expensive and not as effective as enforcing performance standards. In other cases, the prescriptive measure might be more appropriate.

Prescriptive approaches to regulation describe how or what must be done such as "take water samples" or "report quarterly" but may not measure the intended impact or outcome or may have little evidence that they

impact the outcome they are trying to achieve such as no toxins in streams. Compliance has a cost but may not have an offsetting benefit. In contrast, a performance-based approach starts with the desired outcome and measures either the outcome (e.g. healthy salmon habitats) or conditions related to the outcomes (e.g. increasing salmon populations). Opportunities exist to shift more regulations to a performance-based approach.

The table below contrasts the difference between prescriptive approaches compared to regulation that uses a performance-based approach.

Cost effective ways to ensure "mountain fresh" drinking water.

SPU's water division worked creatively with the Environmental Protection Agency, local environmental organizations, and local tribes to keep drinking water safe, avoid unnecessary costs, and protect the environment. By focusing on data and intended impact, SPU developed an acceptable alternative to the EPA's prescribed approach to filter drinking water. This option helped avoid building a costly large capital facility and instead put resources into protecting natural areas.

Prescriptive vs. Performance-based Approaches to Regulation

Prescriptive	Performance
• Prescriptive-based regulation • Mandated technology, equipment, action/tasks • Specified behaviors or methods to comply • Demand specific solutions be implemented • Focus on inputs and activity	• Impact-based regulation • Set results-oriented goals • Establish objectives or standards • Encourage flexibility and innovation • Focus on outputs and outcomes

SPU will be looking at all regulation through this lens: both its own proposed regulation of otherss and those proposed that would apply to SPU. An important part of this process is ensuring there is good data to inform these choices.

Action 2C. Collaborate with other city and local agencies to develop a list of regulations where there are potential efficiencies.

SPU directly regulates in a variety of areas, sometimes in concert with other City departments. Some of these regulations and processes have never been reviewed for process or outcome effectiveness and efficiency. In addition, layering separate regulations creates unnecessary complexity for City departments and parties that need to comply.

In recent years, SPU and other City and partner agencies have worked for better coordination but these early efforts might benefit from clearer understanding of the outcome-based needs for each entity and then a more focused effort on improving affordability and outcome.

For example, when a developer is building a new building, a permit and installation is required to access utility services from utility mainlines to the building. Permitting activity is done in conjunction with Seattle Department of Construction and Inspection (SDCI) and Seattle Department of Transportation (SDOT) and consists of permitting and installation of utility service lines and SDOT permits to work in the right of way and patch the pavement. This process takes many months and involves multiple inspections. While some amount of time is necessary for

permitting, the total permitting time can be reduced which would benefit developers without impacting utility integrity and the street.

More coordination within SPU and with other partners, especially City departments, will help add value to projects, reduce duplication of effort or at cross purposes, while improving outcomes and avoiding unnecessary costs.

Modify Midway Landfill Consent Decree. This modification would allow waste removal for I-5 expansion and Sound Transit south Link and allow development of the site as a Sound Transit maintenance facility.

The freeway expansion is to meet obligations under a Franchise Permit and the development of the site for rail and potential maintenance facility is a great opportunity for the region and may save SPU, WSDOT and Sound Transit significant capital cost.

Develop policy updates for Stormwater Code. These modifications would allow for public private partnerships to treat stormwater from City Right of Way on private property and vice versa.

Current policy and code restrict this type of arrangement, leading to inefficiencies and lost opportunities to leverage multiple funding sources to meet regulatory requirements and provide facilities that meet a community centered approach.

Practice Area: Budgeting and Financial Management

Streamline and integrate budget and financial planning practices and align investments with the long-range strategic goals of SPU and the community.

What is this practice area about and why is it important?

Seattle Public Utilities is financially and operationally complex, spending over $1 billion annually to deliver drinking water, sewage transport, stormwater conveyance and treatment and garbage and recycling services across Seattle and parts of the region. The size and complexity of the organization requires strong financial management to maintain the lowest cost of service while providing value to customers.

SPU's six-year rate path, adopted in the 2018-2023 Strategic Business Plan, forecasts continually increasing rates for our customers. The rate path is expected to grow higher than the rate of inflation during the Plan's six-year window, putting pressure on customers' ability to pay for critical services. This trend mimics a trend over the past 30 years where SPU rates have an average growth at double the rate of inflation. Increases in costs are driven by a variety of factors including aging infrastructure, growing complexity in the regulatory environment, and increases in service demand. The current rate path trajectory and affordability challenges in the local economy create an opportunity to examine financial practices throughout the organization to ensure SPU is maximizing opportunities to lower costs to customers.

Through this effort, SPU engaged practitioners from across the utility to better understand how the utility might better:

- balance short and long-term financial health,
- prioritize and make financial decisions,
- control costs and manage risks, and
- align the budget with strategic objectives.

What is the current state of financial management and budgeting in SPU?

SPU is financially healthy. SPU's current and projected financial health across the Water, Drainage and Wastewater and Solid Waste funds is evidenced by high bond ratings across all funds. SPU has a history of maintaining high bond ratings that allow SPU access to lower the cost of capital project financing which, in turn, lowers long-term costs for rate payers. Additionally, SPU is on the higher end of bond ratings compared to cities with similar systems. *Attachment A* includes a comparison of SPU's bond ratings with similar systems.

There are also several opportunities to enhance the efficiency and effectiveness of financial management within SPU including:

SPU's financial policies need revision to align with current risks and needs. SPU's financial policies, adopted by Council, guide rate setting, financial decision making, and are designed to ensure the long-term and short-term health of each utility fund. Financial policies are also metrics that bond rating agencies use to compare SPU to peer agencies and validate that the Utility is consistently achieving the required reserve levels. Over the past few

years, rating agency criteria and the financial needs of the organization have changed; however, all three funds' financial policies have not undergone a formal review since 2012.

Streamlining and realigning the budget process. SPU's budget development, rate setting, and long-term strategic planning has become much more complex and time consuming over the past five years and not always providing the intended value.

- SPU is spending a great deal of time and resources in the various expenditure updates needed to create an annual budget, rate studies and the Strategic Business Plan updates. The drivers of the various efforts are not well understood across and between levels of leadership.
- Short and long-term risks at the fund level are sometimes not well understood or transparent to managers.
- SPU's approach to prioritization and efficiencies is not consistently applied across the enterprise or only in response to external requests for budget reductions.

Financial monitoring is challenging and not well understood across the organization. SPU has struggled over the past year to conduct financial monitoring consistently, simply, and in a timely manner due, in part, to implementation of the new PeopleSoft system. In addition, spending is consistently under budget, sometimes significantly.

- Financial information has become more complex with the new PeopleSoft implementation.
- Monthly monitoring needs to be simplified for greater understanding as well as potentially enhanced by adding or removing information.
- The tools and process for financial monitoring are not consistently available across the utility.
- Quarterly fund reporting is currently at the Executive leadership level, but not broader leadership levels. In addition, the reporting and monitoring is missing important information on fund risks and emerging issues.

STRATEGIES AND ACTIONS

Over the next five years, SPU will streamline and integrate budget planning, monitoring, and financial policies by focusing on:

- Reassessing and modernizing SPU financial policies and reserves;
- Streamlining and aligning the budget process; and
- Improving accountability through enhanced financial monitoring.

Strategy 1: Review SPU financial policies; provide options focused on risk, affordability, and investment.

Strategy 1 Actions

Action 1A. Perform a comprehensive update of SPU's financial policies.

SPU's financial management policies were last reviewed in 2012. Over the past seven years a variety of issues have been identified that are not explicitly considered in these policies including managing rate and reserve levels for economic downturns or during significant natural disasters such as earthquakes. In addition, rating agencies have adjusted criteria that are explicitly considered in SPU's bond ratings, but the utility's adopted financial policies may not reflect the changes. These changes, coupled with an interest in managing risk at an enterprise level and a focus on creating long-term affordability, provide an opportunity for SPU to assess current financial policies with long-term planning, policy objectives, and rating agency criteria. This analysis will include a review of reserve classifications, categories, and cash balances compared to industry standards and best practices.

Action 1B. Assess and make recommendations on reserves/emergency reserves.

Based on Action A, SPU will conduct a financial and alternative analysis for implementing financial policy and reserve changes. This alternative analysis will assess the financial impact of implementing changes on rate payers in both the short and long-term.

Strategy 2: Revamp the SPU budget process to be driven by strategy, priority, and customer needs.

Strategy 2 Actions

Action 2A. Advocate with the City Budget Office to pilot biennial budgeting with Seattle Public Utilities.

The City's biennial budget process remains largely an annual exercise. The annual budget process is very resource intense and does not currently allow for enough time for strategic prioritization and planning. Moving to a biennial process can allow for improvements that enhance accountability, efficiency and create space for deeper long-term planning, analysis, and prioritization in the off years.

Whether SPU formally moves to a biennial budget process or not, there are actionable opportunities to reduce time spent on the technical aspects of budget production including reducing the frequency of spending plan updates or limiting updates to only large projects or areas of major change. SPU also has the flexibility to internally design the process of mid-biennial updates where changes to the budget are severely limited and done on an exception basis. Changes in process should be done in tandem with improvements to financial monitoring which are expected to increase accountability and accuracy of projections. As a part of this action, SPU will reassess the process and timing of the three-year cycle of providing rate study updates.

Action 2B. Pilot the development of a flexible rate model that integrates affordability criteria into rate development.

The Drainage and Wastewater division (DWW) is developing a flexible rate model incorporating new methods for assessing affordability for both the utility and customers. The tool and methods are expected to help SPU quickly

assess alternative long-term rate and investment scenarios. The model will provide a 30-year rate projection incorporating SPU financial policies, sensitivity analysis, and multiple program and capital funding scenarios. Organizational learning from the pilot will be incorporated into rate models for the Water and Solid Waste rate models.

Action 2C. Develop a standard integrated enterprise approach to prioritization, improvements and efficiencies.

SPU will develop explicit guidance for efficiencies and improvements and incorporate that guidance into the strategic business planning and budget development process. This action is intended to move SPU away from a reactionary budget cutting approach to a more long-term systemic and measured approach aligned with recommendations on continuous improvement in the Efficiencies and Improvement practice area.

Strategy 3: Enhance financial and performance monitoring to better inform budgeting and financial planning.

Strategy 3 Actions

Action 3A. Pilot quarterly enhanced financial monitoring to increase transparency, integrate risk, and improve financial planning.

Opportunities exist to incorporate risk, alternative analysis around topical issues, more accessible financial data and deeper understanding of spending and projections across the enterprise. Conceptually, frequent, active monitoring, integrated with clear accountability for control and action can help narrow variance in financial performance and increase affordability. There are additional opportunities to improve both accountability and the efficiency of the process including potentially moving to a rolling 24-month projection standard.

Action 3B. Provide core/simple financial information on capital and operations and maintenance more frequently and broadly, making the data useful, accessible and actionable for managers.

Over the past year, the instability of the City's financial system has exacerbated reporting issues. Financial data is more complex, including several overheads, paid time off, allocated costs and interdepartmental billing. This complexity has become a challenge in providing useful and timely reporting to budget managers. There is a need to report complex calculations in a meaningful and timely manner and allow for more self-service reporting. Additional opportunities exist to include new report formats that work for both Budget and Department clients, including a set of expectations on timing, review, and actions.

Action 3C. Pilot the use of organizational capacity analysis and staffing forecast tools.

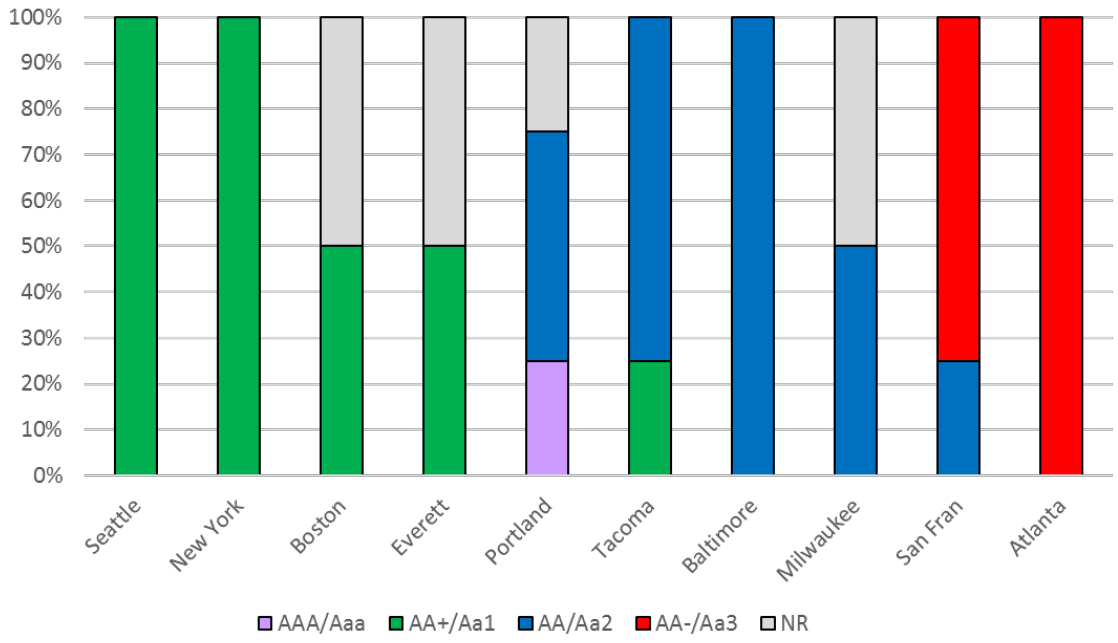
Capacity analysis, which includes forecasting demand and analyzing whether an organization has sufficient resources to meet the demand under different scenarios, is not widely used in SPU. This type of analysis can allow an organization to identify resource gaps or excesses, explore alternatives, and identify opportunities for either using excess capacity or filling projected gaps in capacity. SPU has some capability and tools for doing this work in some areas but the current work on capacity analysis and active use of staffing forecast tools focuses on the short-term monthly or annual planning. This pilot will focus on the development of both tools and skills to enhance long-term planning and manage operational risks.

Attachment A: SPU's Bond Ratings and Comparisons

SPU Bond Ratings

Tool	Standard and Poor's	Moody's
Prime maximum safety	AAA	Aaa
High grade high quality	**AA+ Water, Drainage & Wastewater and Solid Waste**	**Aa1 Water and Drainage & Wastewater**
	AA	Aa2
	AA-	**Aa3 Solid Waste**
Upper medium grade	A+	A1
	A	A2
	A-	A3
Lower medium grade	BBB+	Bbb1
	BBB	Bbb2
	BBB-	Bbb3
Non-investment grade	BB+	Bb1

Water & Sewer/Stormwater Bond Ratings (% in each category by Jurisdiction)



Attachment B: Examples of Laws and Regulations Affecting SPU

Primary Goal of Law/Regulation

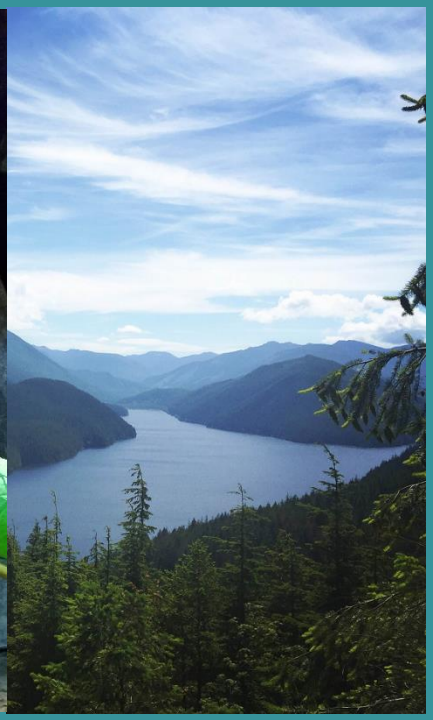
-Protect Human Health and Safety
-Protect or Enhance Environmental Quality
-Ensure Social Equity
-Support Local Economy

Level	Law/Regulation	Water LOB	DWW LOB	Solid Waste LOB
Federal	Safe Drinking Water Act	●	○	○
	National Environmental Policy Act	●	●	●
	Clean Water Act	○	●	○
	Clean Air Act	○	○	●
	Endangered Species Act	●	●	
	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act	○	○	●
	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA/Superfund)		●	●
	Federal Water Power Act (FERC)	●		
	Homeland Security Act	●	●	●
	Flood Disaster Protection Act	●	●	
	Fair Labor Standards Act	●	●	●
	Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)	●	●	●
	The Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA)	●	●	●
State	NPDES General Permits	○	●	○
	State Environmental Policy Act	●	●	●
	Water Code	●		
	State Accountancy Act	●	●	●
	Business and Occupation Tax	●	●	●
	Group A Public Water Supplies (WAC 246-290)	●		
	The Washington Industrial Safety and Health Act (WISHA)	●	●	●
Local (City/County)	Procurement of consultant services (SMC 20.50)	●	●	●
	Business Tax—Utilities (SMC 5.48)	●	●	●
	*Cross-connections (SMC 21.04.070)	●	○	
	*Solid Waste Handling (SMC 21.44)			●
	*Stormwater Code	○	●	○

*SPU is the regulator

SPU's RISK AND RESILIENCY STRATEGIC PLAN

2019 Final Report



Seattle Public Utilities

Table of Contents

Page	Section
3	Section 1: Introduction
7	Section 2: Climate Change
12	Section 3: Disasters
17	Section 4: Investment Priorities
21	Section 5: Economy
24	Section 6: Market Forces
26	Section 7: Technology
28	Section 8: Workforce
31	Section 9: Next Steps
32	Appendix A: Impact-Likelihood Matrix

Section 1: Introduction

Organizations today are faced with multiple risks and uncertainties as they work to fulfill their missions. Being resilient offers a powerful way of addressing risks comprehensively, managing uncertainty, and taking advantage of new opportunities. For Seattle Public Utilities (SPU), resiliency is the capacity to recover in the face of sudden or gradual stressors that impact utility services and the community.

SPU delivers essential water, drainage and wastewater, and solid waste services – all fundamental for public and environmental health. Seattle has been a leader in making utility investments that have multiple, long-term community benefits. After the Great Seattle Fire of 1889, the citizens of Seattle voted to create a public water system and develop the Cedar River water supply system. Seattle's water, drainage, wastewater, and solid waste utilities have faced many challenges over the years and have evolved to improve services and reduce pollution impacts. As a community-centered utility, SPU seeks to proactively address community needs and risks to improve resiliency.

In 2017, Seattle City Council requested that SPU "prepare a risk and resiliency management assessment." SPU delivered the status report to Council on August 1, 2018. This final report details risks to SPU and provides examples of ongoing efforts to be resilient, equitable, and affordable. Sections 2-8 provide descriptions of various risks and SPU's progress in addressing those risks. Section 9 describes SPU's next steps to advance this work throughout the utility to best serve the community.

School visit to the watershed

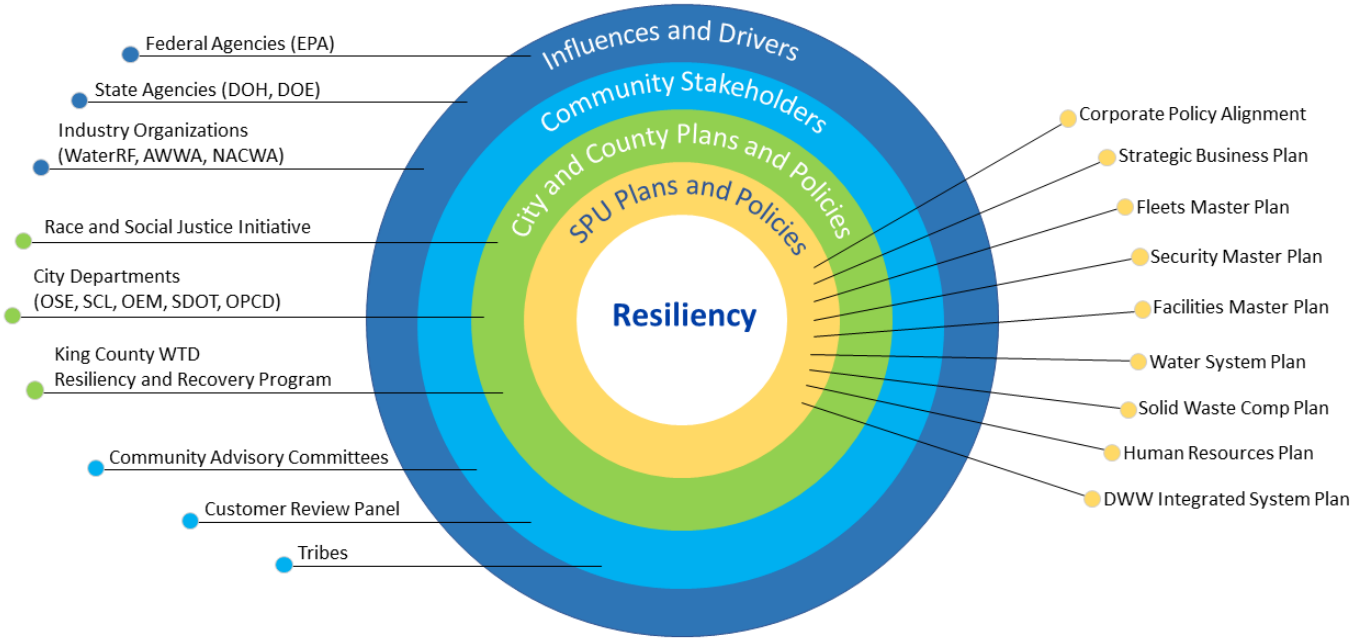
SPU faces a variety of challenges: a changing climate, the threat of natural disaster, technological advances, inequity, economic variability, competition, and an aging workforce. In order to be resilient, SPU needs to look to the future and be positioned to adapt to risks and opportunities as they arise. SPU has developed a comprehensive risk and resiliency framework that includes the broad areas of operational and strategic risks. This framework helps SPU to assess vulnerabilities, identify new risks, and develop strategies and solutions that support utility and community resiliency. SPU's goal is to optimize utility investments that address multiple risks at the same time.

In accordance with the City of Seattle's Race and Social Justice Initiative, risk and resiliency strategies will strive to address systemic and institutional racism and will direct attention to disadvantaged communities. SPU recently conducted a series of Racial Equity Toolkit meetings with subject matter experts from across the utility. These meetings helped SPU to identify and develop responses to the disparate impacts these risks can have on vulnerable communities. The aim of this ongoing work is to embed the equity lens within the risk and resiliency framework and utility plans.

Planning Integration

SPU is working directly with lines of business to connect this work to their policies, programs, projects, comprehensive and capital plans, and daily operations. The risk and resiliency framework is being incorporated into the Solid Waste Comprehensive Plan amendment and the Drainage & Wastewater Integrated System Plan. SPU's Strategic Business Plan will also incorporate risk and resiliency as one of the main priorities for the utility.

SPU is working with a variety of federal and state agencies, community partners, and tribes, and has shared this work with the Community Advisory Committee and the Customer Review Panel. The risk and resiliency framework integrates with other efforts such as the City of Seattle's Resilience Strategy and the All-Hazards Mitigation Plan as well as King County's Wastewater Treatment Division's Resiliency and Recovery Program. SPU is also working with the Environmental Protection Agency on the best way to develop resilient stormwater infrastructure in response to regulations. As the diagram below shows, partnerships are critical to fostering resilient utility services that support the whole community.



Goal Statement

The risk and resiliency goal statement serves to guide how SPU applies its risk and resiliency framework to policies, programs, plans, projects, and operations.

- *To make "no-regrets" investments in infrastructure, operations, and people that improve SPU's ability to provide critical utility services in the face of future disruptions, changes, and opportunities.*

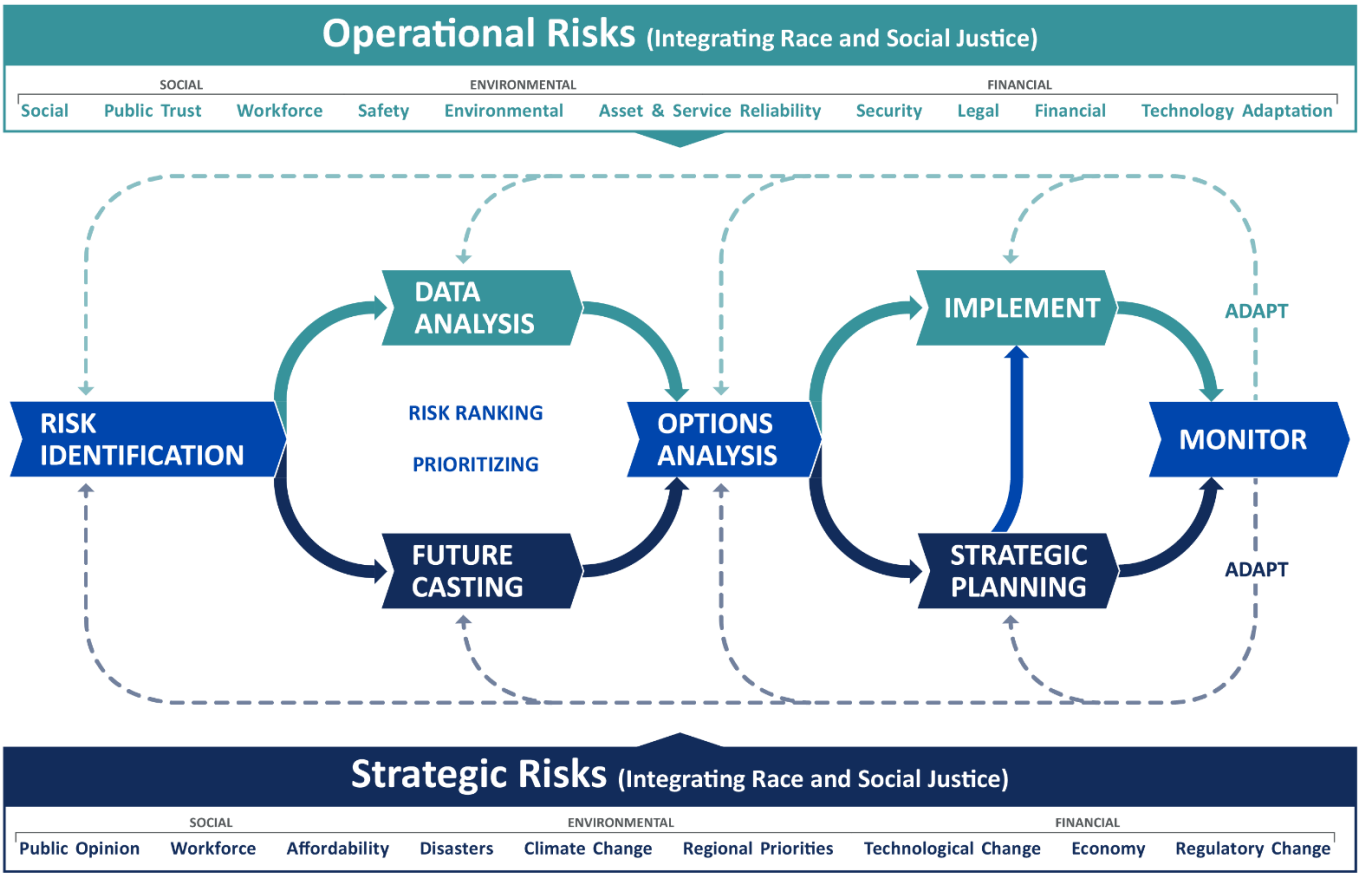
Risk Focus Areas

The table below shows the seven strategic risk areas SPU has identified. Sections 2-8 address these focus areas and provide a description of the risks as well as SPU's accomplishments in addressing these risks.

Climate Change	Disasters	Investment Priorities	Economy	Market Forces	Technology	Workforce
Drought	Earthquake	Regulatory-driven	Affordability	Ability to site facilities	Emerging and changing systems	Institutional knowledge loss
Extreme downpours	Terrorism	Projects and programs initiated by others	Population growth	Availability of raw materials	Independent systems	Skill availability and development
Sea level rise	Cyberattack	Aging, substandard infrastructure and facilities	Loss of customers and revenues	Recycling markets and revenues	New treatment techniques	Retention and turnover
Wildfires	Dam failure		Cost of debt			Marketplace competition
Air quality degradation	Volcanic eruption					
Temperature rise	Flooding					
	High winds					

Planning Process

SPU has developed a risk and resiliency planning process that brings together the assessment and management of both operational and strategic risks. SPU has had an operational risk framework since 2004. Programs, such as safety, security, and claims, are examples of ways that SPU manages operational risks. SPU also has been assessing and managing long-term, strategic risks, such as climate change and disasters. The following diagram shows SPU's planning process to comprehensively manage risk.



Brief Description for the Risk and Resiliency Planning Process:

1. *Risk Identification* – Identify risks within SPU and the industry.

2. *Future Casting and Data Analysis* – Develop and manage data, models, and scenarios that will assist in planning for a variety of possible futures.

3. *Risk Ranking and Prioritization* – Rank risks according to established measures and determine how this informs the prioritization of various bodies of work.

4. *Options Analysis* – Identify risk reduction options and assess cost-benefit, affordability, and impacts to vulnerable communities.

5. *Strategic Planning* – Determine how best to carry out and integrate selected options by exploring partnering, phasing, and additional planning.

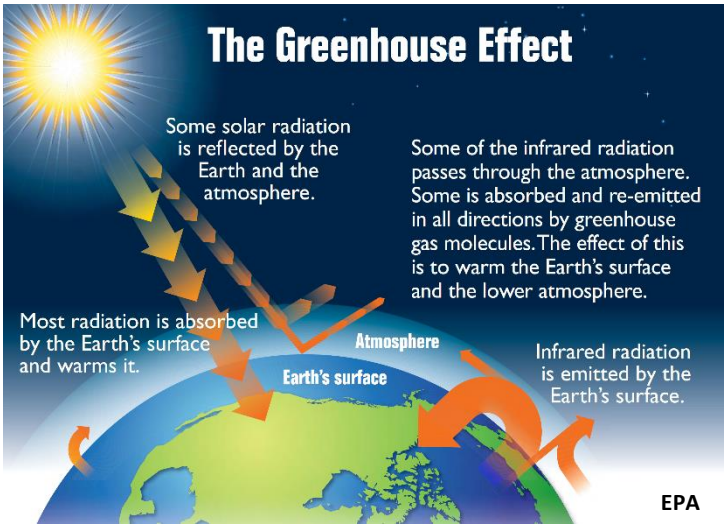
6. *Implementation* – Plan how to initiate projects and programs, making sure they are incorporated into ongoing efforts.

7. *Monitoring* – Track the change in risk status and the effectiveness of strategies and controls.

8. *Adaptation* – Make changes as needed by returning to relevant steps in the planning process.

Section 2: Climate Change

Global warming puts more energy into the earth's atmosphere, which results in rising temperatures, changing weather patterns, more powerful storms, and melting ice caps and glaciers. The water cycle is particularly impacted. In the past, infrastructure engineers could assume, for the most part, that the future would conform to historical trends; now there is increasing uncertainty. Puget Sound climate patterns are changing and are expected to continue to do so in the coming decades. Climate change is impacting infrastructure systems, staff, and the communities SPU serves. SPU is a leader in assessing and working to adapt to a changing climate.



EPA

Drought

Description: SPU's water supply system historically relies on snowpack as a means of additional storage to meet demands during dry summer months. Snowmelt is more predictable than spring rains and releases water more slowly and over a longer period into the summer. Declining snowpack, rising temperatures, and more intense precipitation will result in an increase in the number and length of droughts.

Impacts: SPU's two water supply reservoirs, located in the mountains, are vulnerable to drought conditions. Drought years that produce little to no snow stress the system's capacity to provide sufficient water for people and fish.

Progress:

- *Climate Change Assessments:* SPU has completed three climate change assessments that focus on potential impacts to water supply availability, reliability, and streamflow. The 2002 assessment focused on reductions in snowpack and water supply. The 2007 assessment emphasized scenario planning and included some adaptation options. In 2015, the assessment shifted toward system vulnerabilities under multiple future scenarios. The assessments help SPU identify triggers for when to pursue more expensive adaptation options for water supply.

- *Water Demand Forecasting:* Uncertainty analysis is incorporated into SPU's long-term water demand forecast. This forecast is used to help make important long-term policy and investment decisions dependent on the future demand for water. Computer modeling factors in uncertainties around modal inputs and assumptions such as demographic growth, future water rates, conservation programs, and efficiency standards.

- *Morse Lake Pump Plant:* In 2015, SPU installed a new floating pump station and refurbished an existing pump plant for backup use on Chester Morse Lake, the largest of SPU's two water supply reservoirs. These pumps allow SPU to access high quality water when the lake level is low. This project improves SPU's resiliency during droughts while maintaining instream flows for aquatic habitat.

- *Water Shortage Contingency Plan:* This plan provides guidelines to manage water supply and demand in the event of water shortage, such as a drought or system failure. SPU has activated this plan six times in response to droughts over the last 20 years.

- *Climate Change Project Analysis:* SPU assesses potential climate change impacts for all proposed capital projects. An integral part of the economic analysis is considering how the project options might be affected by climate change in the form of altered precipitation patterns, warmer temperatures, reduced snowpack, and sea level rise. The analysis also considers the carbon footprint of these options.

Extreme downpours

Description: The city of Seattle is experiencing an increase in extreme rain events. Due to climate change, storms that were predicted to occur once a century now occur every 25 years.

Impacts: Extreme rain events pose capacity and water quality challenges for the drainage and wastewater system. With more inflow during peak rain events, the City's ability to remain in compliance with federal regulations for combined sewer overflows (CSOs) will grow more challenging. Extreme rain events can also increase sewer backups, localized urban flooding, and landslides, which have greater impacts on vulnerable communities (see 'Flooding' in the Disaster Section). In addition, extreme downpours can elevate turbidity in SPU's water supply systems, creating challenges for water treatment in the Cedar system.

Progress:

- *Drainage & Wastewater Integrated System Plan:* This plan provides an overall system analysis that includes climate change, growth impacts, flooding, water quality, and asset age and criticality, as well as equity and environmental assessments. The plan is being developed through engagement with the community, City departments, and partner agencies and organizations.

- *Drainage & Wastewater Models:* These models investigate anticipated climate change impacts on the stormwater system. There is an already-evident trend of more intense rain events and flooding. Results of this work will be considered in selecting and prioritizing projects and programs in the forthcoming Integrated System Plan. The possible long-term impacts of increased intensity and volume of rainfall on CSOs are an important part of this work given federal and state regulations.

- *CSO Sizing Approach Implementation Guidance 2017:* This guidance provides sizing parameters for CSO infrastructure based on anticipated climate change impacts. Recently planned CSO projects have been up-sized to deal with known changes in rainfall and additional projected changes in order to avoid overtaxing the system in future decades. This approach is based on comprehensive modeling and the best available science with the intent of balancing costs and system longevity.

- *Green Stormwater Infrastructure (GSI) Expansion Initiative:* GSI uses nature-based processes to lower the impact of polluted runoff on the environment and reduce flooding while maximizing community benefits. GSI increases the resiliency of the drainage and wastewater system in the face of climate change and urban growth by providing system capacity, redundancy, and emergency water supply. This initiative will accelerate the use of GSI through partnerships, innovation, and removal of barriers to implementation.

- *Duwamish Valley Infrastructure Investment:* SPU is making significant investments in South Park's Lower Industrial Area to address drainage, flooding, and stormwater quality. SPU is also partnering with the City of Seattle's Duwamish Valley Program and the South Park community to ensure these investments align with community priorities. The Center for Community Investment has given SPU a grant to work with City departments, outside partners, and the community to leverage these investments while building community capacity.

Sea level rise

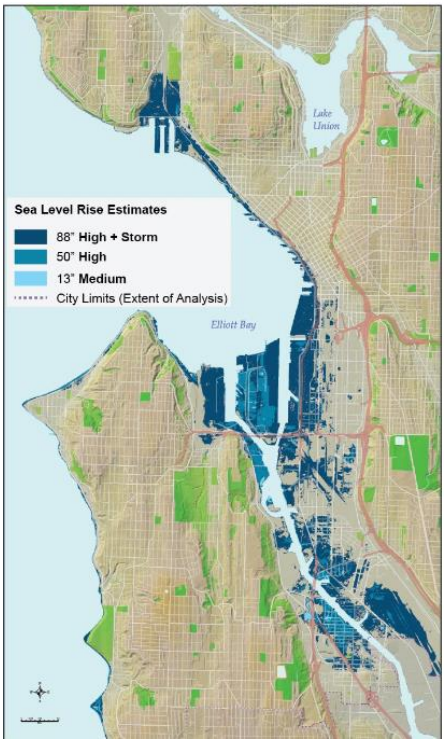
Description: Seattle's Puget Sound shoreline has already risen more than six inches in the past century. By 2100, sea level rise (SLR) is projected to increase by another two to four feet. Water levels associated with storm surges and king tides that now occur annually will eventually become monthly, even daily events.

Impacts: SLR affects the extent and frequency of coastal flooding, particularly in areas such as the Duwamish, Interbay, and Alki. Impacts to these areas also include saltwater intrusion, corrosion, and loss of near-shore habitat and use. When high tides coincide with extreme rainfall, portions of the drainage system are briefly not able to discharge properly and back up, potentially flooding nearby areas.

Progress:

- *Sea Level Rise (SLR) Maps:* SPU has been mapping SLR for the last ten years to develop high resolution maps. SLR has been incorporated into the City's *Stormwater Manual*. The Drainage & Wastewater Line of Business developed and now applies their *Sea Level Rise Guidance* specifications to all new projects. All new infrastructure projects must be able to accommodate expected SLR within the project lifespan. As an example, the forthcoming South Park Pump Station will be raised by at least two feet to accommodate higher water levels.

- *Duwamish Valley Climate Change Adaptation Strategy*: SPU is partnering with the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) on a sea level rise adaptation strategy in the Duwamish Valley. A 2017 USACE study found benefits to investing in infrastructure to protect the South Park industrial area. This study is the first step in joint work by the USACE and the City to fund and construct sea level rise infrastructure projects in this area. The next steps will include a detailed feasibility study and broader engagement with City departments and affected businesses.



Wildfire

Description: With a warming climate, the fire seasons are getting longer and there are more fires. Warmer temperatures and droughts increase the flammability of forest fuels and thereby increase fire intensity. Even the forests on the west side of the Cascade Mountains are now starting to be impacted. As a result, wildfire risk could be increasing in Seattle's two forested mountain watersheds. These watersheds provide Seattle's drinking water supply and serve as protected nature reserves.

Impacts: Wildfires in the watersheds could impact water quality and supply as well as habitat.

Progress:

- *Watershed Management:* SPU manages a closed watershed (no public access) and controls activities in the watershed during periods of high fire danger. SPU has a wildfire protection crew, equipment to respond to forest fires, and mutual-aid agreements with other agencies.

- *Watershed Wildfire Modeling:* SPU is working with partners including the City of Portland Water Bureau, Washington State University, University of Idaho, and the United States Forest Service to conduct wildfire modeling to assess potential impacts to municipal water quality and supply. This collaborative modeling effort will inform risk management strategies.

- *Cedar River Watershed Habitat Conservation Plan (HCP):* SPU has updated the watershed forest protection and restoration strategies in the HCP. These strategies resulted from a forest vulnerability assessment based on projected climate change, including the impacts of drought, snow loss, and forest insects and diseases. These strategies include forest thinning and planting different tree species that are better adapted to a changing climate. SPU is monitoring forest growth, disturbances, and mortality.

Air quality degradation

Description: Air quality is expected to worsen due to increased heat waves and wildfire smoke. For the past three summers, the city has been blanketed in smoke from wildfire events. Atmospheric warming is expected to intensify ground-level ozone and increase the prevalence of airborne allergens and air pollutants.

Impacts: Decreased air quality can negatively impact SPU employees, particularly operations and maintenance staff. Vulnerable populations, especially those with existing respiratory conditions, will be most impacted.

Progress:

- *Air Quality Safety Program:* SPU created a program to educate and train employees on safety measures during periods of degraded air quality. This program includes issuing protective respirator masks and monitoring air quality and the risks from smoke related to wildfire events. SPU is also partnering with other departments on a citywide effort to protect employees.

Temperature rise

Description: Seattle has averaged only a handful of extreme heat (90°+) days per year during the past few decades. By 2100, it is estimated that more than two weeks of extreme heat are projected each summer.

Impacts: Rising temperatures increase the likelihood of water quality incidents, including bacterial outbreaks and algal blooms. Warmer temperatures stress wildlife habitat and salmon recovery efforts. More frequent heat waves will also impact SPU staff and equipment, such as HVAC systems. Lower-income and minority communities will likely be most impacted by hotter summers.

Progress:

- *Heat Island Maps:* SPU is working with King County's Department of Natural Resources and Parks to better understand and quantify the ways in which land cover affects heat. The first ever complete urban heat island mapping project will take place during the summer of 2019 and is expected to inform community and infrastructure planning.

- *Heat Stress Training:* Providing crews with heat stress training and warnings when higher temperatures are expected. SPU's Safety Team provides cooling supplies and equipment to operations and maintenance staff when temperatures climb beyond 85°.

- *Fleet Reduction and Electrification:* SPU is working on fleet reduction and electrification to help mitigate climate change impacts and meet City goals. As the fleet is replaced, SPU is selecting cost-effective electric vehicle options. SPU is also installing electric vehicle charging stations, back-up generators, and exploring the use of solar powered charging stations so the fleet can function during an emergency when fuel and power is limited.

Section 3: Disasters

According to the City of Seattle Office of Emergency Management, Seattle faces the highest number of hazard types of any major American city. Disasters cause loss of life, public health issues, and property and environmental damage. Lower income and minority communities tend to suffer the most from disasters. For SPU, disasters damage infrastructure and facilities and disrupt the delivery of critical services. This can impact other downstream systems such as firefighting capability.

Earthquake

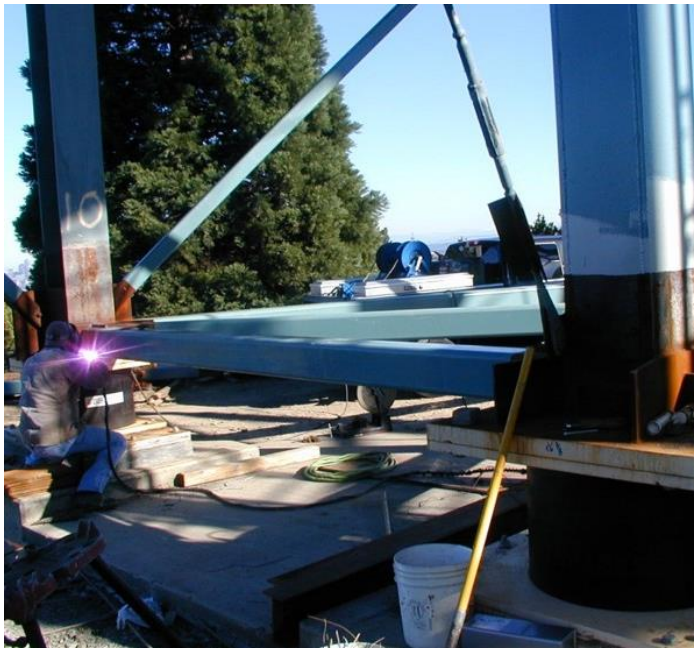
Description: Washington State has the second highest earthquake risk in the nation, following California. The Seattle area is prone to multiple earthquake types, ranging from Seattle Fault events to large scale Cascadia Subduction Zone events. In the last few decades, there has been new mapping of faults and cataloging of past seismic events. Impacts include ground movement, liquefaction, landslides, tsunamis, and seiches. Secondary impacts include fire, property damage, limited mobility, and loss of power.

Impacts: Damage to SPU's infrastructure will disrupt potable water provision, wastewater disposal, and solid waste collection and disposal. SPU will face more difficulty in responding to broken assets due to damaged roads, bridges, facilities, and other systems. Communities located in liquefaction zones, such as Georgetown and South Park, are even more vulnerable to earthquake impacts.

Progress:

- *Water System Seismic Study 2018*: This study modeled impacts of a magnitude 7.0 Seattle Fault Zone earthquake and a magnitude 9.0 Cascadia Subduction Zone earthquake. The study identifies over $850 million of seismic investments over the next 50 years. Improvements include installing earthquake isolation valves on reservoirs and upgrading high-risk portions of the water system.

- *Seismic Investments:* Following the 1990 water system seismic study, SPU has spent more than $100 million on seismic upgrades to transmission pipelines, pump stations, storage tanks, and other projects. Several reservoirs have been seismically upgraded with the goal of minimizing water losses after an earthquake.



- *Drainage and Wastewater System Seismic Study 2019:* A seismic study will be conducted to determine the impact of significant earthquake events on the drainage and wastewater system. The 2011 Tohoku earthquake, 2010 Christchurch earthquake, and the 1995 Kobe earthquake, all caused significant damage to drainage and wastewater systems, which prompted efforts to study impacts in Seattle.

- *Disaster Debris Management Plan:* This plan covers earthquakes, floods, and high winds. Only two jurisdictions in Washington State have Federal Emergency Management Agency-approved plans: SPU and Snohomish County. The plan designates staging areas within the City for debris and works in partnership with the Port of Seattle and the University of Washington.

- *Solid Waste Management Plan Amendment 2019-2020:* SPU is amending its 2011 Solid Waste Management Plan to integrate risk and resiliency objectives among other updates. The Plan details how SPU will manage the City's solid waste for the next twenty years and is required to be updated every five years. The Solid Waste Line of Business is also working to ensure the resiliency of their contractors that provide collection, hauling, processing, and landfill services.

- *All-Hazard Planning:* SPU plans for all hazards and the impacts those hazards have in common. The Continuity of Operations Plan (COOP) supports the continuation of SPU essential utility functions in an emergency. The Emergency Operations Plan (EOP) supports the restoration of core utility services in an emergency. The Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan (CEMP) and the SPU Hazard Identification and Vulnerability Assessment (HIVA) both serve as umbrella guiding documents.

- *Replacement Pipe/Materials Stockpiles:* Water system replacement pipe and other materials are being stockpiled at remote sites. An earthquake or other disruption could result in widely dispersed damage and impact transportation networks. Locating replacement parts near where they are needed will support repair work. Staff is also addressing the impact of power outages by providing back-up generators at all critical facilities.

- *Back-up Power:* SPU is developing a plan for back-up power units and extending the life of back-up power for security systems. The Security Team performs an annual assessment of facilities and tracks crime trends to better understand the measures needed to counteract vandalism, terrorism, and power outages.

- *Emergency Management Training and Exercise Program:* This program includes Incident Command System training and a quarterly exercise series. SPU also implements an After-Action Review process that identifies corrective actions and engages business units to make improvements. Additionally, SPU carried out a campaign to encourage staff to prepare their families for emergencies. To return to work after a disaster, staff must feel confident that their families are taken care of.

- *Water Supply Forum:* SPU is one of the co-founders of the Water Supply Forum that is comprised of water systems in King, Pierce, and Snohomish Counties. Staff have been involved in the development of the *Regional Water Supply Resiliency Project* to assess regional water systems for earthquake, climate change, drought, and water quality risks. The forum identified actions to be taken by water utilities including installing earthquake resistant piping and providing emergency potable water.

- *Mutual Aid Systems:* SPU is a member of a variety of mutual aid systems which provide equipment and personnel in the event of a disaster. SPU is part of the Washington Water/Wastewater Agency Response Network, the regional Pacific Northwest Emergency Management Arrangement, and the National Emergency Management Assistance Compact. These networks help SPU to be more resilient to disasters.

Terrorism

Description: SPU infrastructure and services, due to their critical and life-sustaining nature, are potential targets for terrorist attack.

Impacts: Terrorism can target SPU infrastructure and facilities such as pipelines, pump stations, treatment plants, and reservoirs. Contamination of the water supply is of particular concern. Impacts to the drainage and wastewater system could result in releases of untreated sewage into surface waters.

Progress:

- *EPA Water Infrastructure Act of 2018:* SPU is working on an Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) required risk assessment that will examine physical vulnerabilities in infrastructure, sites and facilities. This is a continuation of work that SPU has been performing for years to ensure the safety of the water system.

- *All-Hazards Planning*** (see progress item under Earthquake)

- *Emergency Management Training and Exercise Program*** (see progress item under Earthquake)

- *Mutual Aid Systems*** (see progress item under Earthquake)

Cyberattack

Description: A cyberattack involves a malicious, deliberate act that compromises data or critical infrastructure systems through disruption, theft of private information, fraud, or extortion.

Impacts: SPU can be impacted by cyberattacks on its operating systems for water, drainage and wastewater, and billing. Unauthorized access of personally identifiable or sensitive information could impact public trust and result in legal costs.

Progress:

- *Computer Systems Protection:* SPU is working with the Department of Homeland Security and other organizations testing and ensuring systems are protected by following industry best practices.

- *All-Hazards Planning*** (see progress item under Earthquake)

- *Emergency Management Training and Exercise Program*** (see progress item under Earthquake)

Dam Failure

Description: SPU operates fourteen dams of various sizes located mostly upstream of densely populated communities. All SPU dams are regulated by either the State Department of Ecology or the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. Most of the dams are rated as High Hazard by the State or Federal regulators.

Impacts: A dam failure would impact people and property in downstream communities and SPU's water supply and storm detention systems.

Progress:

- *Tolt Dam Failure Exercise:* In May 2019, SPU partnered with Seattle City Light to lead a full-scale exercise that included regional response agencies. The Tolt Dam provides both power generation and roughly one third of SPU's drinking water supply. While the risk of dam failure is very small, the exercise allowed responders to practice, build relationships, test plans and procedures, and review lessons learned together.

- *Emergency Action Plans (EAP):* SPU developed EAPs for all high-hazard dams that could impact communities in the event of a dam failure. The EAPs clarify roles and notification responsibilities and are periodically exercised to test readiness of responders and stakeholders. EAPs were developed in collaboration with other City departments, affected communities, and emergency management agencies.

- *Dam Safety Program and Programmatic Plan*: SPU's utilizes this program and plan to actively monitor dam performance and to ensure safe operations.

Volcanic eruption

Description: Washington State is home to five active volcanoes located in the Cascade Range east of Seattle. Potential eruption impacts include blast, lahar, and ashfall.

Impacts: Ashfall can impact water quality, pipes and drains, vehicles, energy, and transportation systems.

Progress:

- *All-Hazards Planning*** (see progress item under Earthquake)

- *Emergency Management Training and Exercise Program*** (see progress item under Earthquake)

- *Mutual Aid Systems*** (see progress item under Earthquake)

Flooding

Description: SPU grapples with three flood types: major river flooding, coastal flooding, and urban and small stream flooding.

Impacts: In addition to safety impacts, floods can damage SPU infrastructure and private property. The increased frequency and severity of flooding due to climate change will lead to greater costs for claims, repair, and up-grading infrastructure.

Progress:

- *Wet Weather Readiness and Response Plan:* This plan identifies resources within SPU to prevent, prepare for, respond to, and recover from flood events to minimize adverse flooding impacts.
- *Sewer Backup Protection:* SPU developed a policy to provide guidance to SPU projects and programs to fund installation of backwater valves on customer property when the public sewer system can cause sewer backup on the property. In recent years, SPU has installed backwater values in Broadview, South Park, and downtown.
- *Claims Process:* SPU developed a process to help customers impacted by events, including flooding, to quickly activate the claims process. SPU also helps place customers in emergency housing when these types of events are caused by SPU asset failure and when a customer's home is uninhabitable. SPU does this through direct placement into temporary housing or by partnering with non-profits and other City Departments.
- *All-Hazards Planning*** (see process item under Earthquake)

High winds

Description: SPU's systems can be impacted by winds over 60 mph and gusts over 90 mph. Winds of these intensities have become more frequent in the Puget Sound region.

Impacts: Power outages caused by high winds impact operations and systems. High wind events also frequently block roads with debris and make it more difficult to respond to emergencies. Impacts to SPU watershed operations include loss of power, communications, and road access.

Progress:

- *Disaster Debris Management Plan*** (see progress item under Earthquake)
- *All-Hazards Planning*** (see progress item under Earthquake)
- *Back-up Power*** (see progress item under Earthquake)

Section 4: Investment Priorities

SPU is one of many City of Seattle departments guided by the Mayor and City Council and is affected by citizen initiatives and other governmental agencies like King County, Washington State, Sound Transit, the Port of Seattle, and the Federal Government. Projects, programs, regulations, and citizen initiatives can result in new requirements for SPU and create added costs for regulatory compliance and maintaining public trust. In addition, up-grading and replacing aging infrastructure, adding new infrastructure, and adjusting for climate change and disaster impacts are costly but essential improvements to utility systems. All these initiatives can cause SPU to reprioritize projects and redirect programs, ultimately putting pressure on rates and impacting affordability.

Regulatory-Driven

Description: Regulations can result in new requirements with associated costs for compliance while also addressing important concerns and needs.

Impacts: SPU invests in new projects and programs to meet new and evolving regulations. This can lead to a re-prioritizing of work and higher utility rates.

Progress:

- *Ship Canal Water Quality Project:* SPU entered a consent decree with the Environmental Protection Agency, the Department of Justice, and Washington State Department of Ecology in 2013 to reduce sewer and combined sewer overflows into Seattle's local water bodies. The Ship Canal Water Quality Project, which will reduce these overflows, was built to maintain compliance with this decree. This is a joint project with King County that will cost $570 million. Seattle's share is $390 million.

- *Regulatory Review and Collaboration:* SPU is tracking, reviewing, and commenting on federal and state rules, policies, and permits that impose new requirements. The goal is to mitigate risks around regulatory compliance while maximizing the value of investments. SPU routinely provides written comments and in-person meetings to describe potential impacts to utility business. When possible, SPU provides alternative approaches that meet regulatory goals by reducing the impact to ratepayers.

- *Joint Operations and System Optimization Plan:* SPU is collaborating with King County Wastewater Treatment Division on the Joint Operations and System Optimization Plan approved in 2017. The goal is to improve drainage and wastewater system performance through collaboration and information sharing. The plan works to ensure compliance, maximize the capture and treatment of flows, and reduce operating costs.

- *Long Term Control Plan:* SPU is working on a financial capability assessment that informs the update to the Long Term Control Plan for combined sewer overflows. This analysis will incorporate new methods of evaluating the affordability of the plan that go beyond the Environmental Protection Agency guidelines. The outcome will also be used to negotiate with regulators about how best to maintain affordability, protect public and environmental health, and meet regulations.

- *Water Treatment Requirements:* SPU manages 100,000 acres of forested land that comprise the Cedar River and the South Tolt Watersheds. City ownership of watershed lands allows SPU to control access which safeguards water quality. Due to the high degree of protection of the Cedar River watershed, SPU is not subject to more costly federal and state treatment requirements from this source.

Projects and programs initiated by others

Description: Many agencies, including the City of Seattle, can adopt projects or programs that affect SPU's finances and operations and force a reprioritization of current work plans. Voters also can propose or repeal legislation through ballot measures.

Impacts: Future initiatives can force SPU to relocate or replace assets sooner than anticipated, resulting in new unplanned for, and unfunded costs. This work may also provide strategic opportunities to address infrastructure improvements and build partnerships.

Progress:

- *Right of Way Cooperation and Shared Cost Program:* SPU is working with a variety of transportation agencies on the Right of Way Cooperation and Shared Cost Program. Major initiatives, such as Move Seattle, have significant impacts on SPU infrastructure project selection and prioritization. SPU strives to improve right of way coordination to reduce impacts on the public during construction activity and to otherwise prioritized projects.

Aging, substandard infrastructure and facilities

Description: SPU manages extensive infrastructure systems that include reservoirs, treatment plants, piping networks, pump stations, transfer stations, landfills, and more. Growth generates the need for greater system capacity, adding more wear and tear to the system, and making it more complicated to work in the right-of-way.

Impacts: Portions of the system, particularly in the piping network, are approaching a century or more in age. The piping systems are below ground and costly to access, repair, and replace. The need to address seismic and climate change risks will require expensive system upgrades.

Progress:

- *Asset Management Program:* SPU is managing infrastructure assets to achieve optimal value. SPU's Asset Management Program develops plans for asset classes to guide their management through operational, maintenance, and investment recommendations. Each plan integrates risk criteria such as impacts to public and environmental health, regulatory compliance, and service interruptions. As an example, the Drainage & Wastewater Pipe Rehabilitation Program completed 12 miles of work in 2018, the highest annual amount in SPU history.

- *Water Main Rehabilitation and Replacement Program*: SPU's water system includes over 1,630 miles of water main pipes. The average age of these pipes is more than 70 years. SPU proactively rehabilitates and replaces water pipes based on a risk profile that includes the history of leaks and breaks. Rehabilitation includes lining the interior of the pipe and/or adding cathodic protection.

- *Cathodic Protection Program:* Cathodic protection is a method used to minimize the rate of corrosion by shifting the corrosion process away from metal pipes and onto more easily corroded "sacrificial" pieces of metal. Cathodic protection systems have been shown to extend the life of pipes and reduce the risk of failures as the pipes age. SPU installs and maintains these systems on sections of water mains and transmission pipes where feasible and cost-effective.

- *Solid Waste Transfer Stations:* SPU has completed two new Solid Waste transfer stations - the South Transfer Station in 2013, and the North Transfer Station in 2016. These facilities are built to withstand seismic events, process material more quickly, and hold more material during shipping delays.

- *Watershed Headquarters Building:* SPU completed the new Watershed Headquarters building in 2018. This facility supports field and office staff and can function as an incident management center outside of city limits, but will primarily serve watershed-related emergencies such as wildfire. This LEED Gold building uses on-site geothermal energy for HVAC and can support future solar power generation. In 2019, SPU will erect a radio tower to improve adverse weather communications.

- *Flood Control Projects:* SPU is being awarded over $17 million dollars from the King County Flood Control District for projects that address significant flooding problems in three priority areas of the city. The projects are drainage improvements in South Park neighborhood, culvert replacement in West Duwamish, and addressing flooding in Broadview neighborhood.

- *In-City Facilities Master Plan 2016/2018*** (see progress item in Market Forces/Ability to site facilities)

Section 5: Economy

Changes in the economy affect the growth and vibrancy of the City and customers' ability to pay for their utilities. Economic conditions impact revenue streams, rates, labor costs, construction costs, debt costs, and SPU's ability to provide affordable services. SPU strives to balance the costs of maintaining utility systems and making needed upgrades while keeping rates affordable.

Affordability

Description: Seattle is becoming increasingly unaffordable and this puts pressure on SPU customers' ability to afford utility services.

Impacts: Increased costs make it more difficult to find the balance between maintaining and upgrading infrastructure systems and services while achieving affordability.

Progress:

- *Affordability and Accountability Initiative:* A central purpose of this initiative is to improve service, provide better value, and increase the utility's focus on accountability and affordability. A plan has been developed with the following focus areas: Capital Planning and Delivery, Efficiency and Improvement, Customer Assistance, Partnership Opportunities, Regulatory Alignment, Budgeting and Financial Management.

- *Utility Assistance Programs:* SPU's Utility Discount Program (UDP) provides eligible customers with a 50% discount on their SPU bills, and the Emergency Assistance Program (EAP) provides a 50% discount for customers at risk of shutoff. In 2018, approximately 32,000 households were enrolled in UDP and 884 households were provided emergency assistance.

- *Low-income Water Conservation Program:* Since 2001, this program has provided free fixtures and installation for qualified single-family and multi-family customers. By the end of 2016, the program had served over 6,000 single family households and nearly 20,000 multi-family households.

- *Water Supply Demand Management*** (see this progress item under Loss of customers and revenues)

Population growth

Description: The City of Seattle's population continues to grow rapidly. Growth creates more demand for services, puts pressure on resources, drives up construction and land costs, and creates a burden on infrastructure. Future population growth could also result from people moving to Seattle to escape more pronounced climate change impacts elsewhere.

Impacts: Despite the growth in the customer base, overall consumption has continued to decline due to conservation practices and the shift toward multi-family housing. Growth has also significantly increased the cost of housing and worsened traffic congestion. Recent surveys found that 75% of SPU field staff and 60% of office staff now live outside the city. Increased traffic congestion makes it more difficult for staff to commute, get to job sites, and respond to emergencies.

Progress:

- *Budgeting and Forecasting:* SPU is tracking economic trends and factoring them into budgeting and forecasting. Seattle's recent economic and population growth has increased the costs of construction, property, and labor. In the past, population growth would increase revenues through higher demand for water and wastewater services. As anticipated by SPU forecasters, water demand has been flat over the last decade as increased water use efficiency has offset the growth in the customer base.

- *Affordability and Accountability Initiative*** (see progress item under Affordability)

Loss of customers and revenues

Description: Relatively high costs for utility services and/or other factors can drive customers to seek other providers. An economic downturn can lead to a decrease in consumption/revenues of SPU services with little decrease in the cost of providing those services.

Impacts: Loss of major retail or wholesale customers can reduce associated revenues, which can result in increased rates for remaining customers. Loss of revenues due to an economic downturn can result in rate increases, staff reductions, or reduced services.

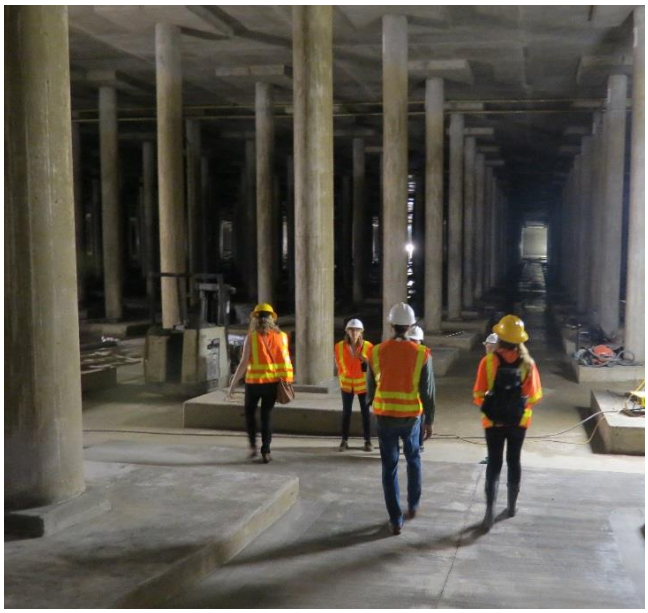
Progress:

- *Water Supply Demand Management:* Effective demand management has led to a large decrease in total water demand despite large population growth. Since 1990, water use per person has shrunk from 152 to fewer than 90 gallons per day. This has allowed SPU to avoid developing expensive new supply sources. This was achieved through conservation programs, rate structure changes, and efficiencies. Demand management supports resiliency and affordability while providing more water for in-stream flows.

- *Affordability and Accountability Initiative*** (see progress item under Affordability)

- *Budgeting and Forecasting*** (see progress item under Population boom)

- *Financial Policies*** (see progress item under Cost of debt)



Cost of debt

Description: When local governments and utilities pay high interest on debt, less money is available for providing services and this can impact rates and affordability. High levels of debt can impact bond ratings and the cost of borrowing. SPU and the City of Seattle have good financial health. This allows SPU to borrow at low interest rates, thereby reducing overall project costs.

Impacts: New regulatory requirements, City and County initiatives, and other factors can result in the need to take on higher levels of debt. SPU will likely incur significant expenditures to undertake seismic, climate change, and other system-wide improvements to be resilient. SPU will have to balance how to fund needed system upgrades while keeping rates affordable.

Progress:

- *Financial Policies:* SPU has adopted financial policies that provide for long-term financial health and contingency funding for disruptions. The City and Utility's strong financial health allows SPU to achieve low cost financing. SPU works to support a predictable rate path with gradual changes as households with limited means are hit hardest by rate spikes.

- *Affordability and Accountability Initiative*** (see progress item under Affordability)

- *Water Supply Demand Management*** (see progress item under Loss of customers and revenues)

- *Budgeting and Forecasting*** (see progress item under Population boom)

Section 6: Market Forces

SPU is impacted by market-based actions taken by other businesses, organizations, states, and countries. SPU's market connections include the ability to site facilities, obtain raw materials, and sell commodities like recyclables. Market forces can increase SPU's cost of doing business but also provide opportunities for bringing in more revenue to offset costs.

Ability to site facilities

Description: As the City becomes denser through infill and up-zoning, land acquisition costs increase. Siting industrial-type facilities in areas with a growing mix of residential development also becomes more challenging. In addition, site selection is restricted by flooding, climate change, and seismic considerations.

Impacts: SPU is faced with higher costs for siting and building facilities.

Progress:

- *In-City Facilities Master Plan 2016/2018:* SPU completed an In-City Facilities Master Plan in 2016 that was updated in 2018. This plan provides a facility condition and needs assessment with an investment plan for the next 30 years. Investing in resilient facilities will be essential to supporting emergency response and service restoration in a variety of disasters, particularly earthquakes.

Availability of raw materials

Description: The availability of raw materials changes with market conditions, foreign relations, government agreements, and wars.

Impacts: SPU's construction and maintenance projects are impacted by sudden changes in raw material prices such as the price of steel.

Progress:

- *Ship Canal Water Quality Project Analysis:* SPU is evaluating the impact of construction market conditions on the design and construction of the Ship Canal Water Quality Project. This analysis broke down costs between raw materials, property, and skilled labor for purposes of improved budget planning and transparency with customers, elected officials, and the public.

Recycling markets and revenue

Description*:* Revenue from recyclable materials is subject to market fluctuations and foreign government decisions. Many commodity markets exist offshore and are subject to trade agreements.

Impacts: These markets can change, having a negative or positive impact on SPU contractors' ability to sell recyclables. Revenues received from the sale of sorted recyclable commodities support on-going programs and keep customer rates down.

Progress:

- *Recyclable Processing Contract:* SPU developed a recyclable processing contract that provides protection against upward and downward market swings. The contractor is paid a set fee to process recyclables and the revenue from selling the recyclables is reimbursed to the City. This helps the contractor stay in business during periods of low prices and ensures that SPU recycling services are not disrupted. The benefits of recycling are further augmented by the avoided costs of landfill disposal.

- *Responsible Recycling Task Force:* SPU is working with regional partners to address changes in international recycling markets as part of the Responsible Recycling Task Force. This was prompted by China's Blue Skies Policy that significantly tightened the standards and costs for the import of specific materials, including mixed plastics and mixed waste paper. These restrictions have impacted costs to sort and process materials and caused a significant price drop in recyclable commodities. The Task Force explored how to improve and expand domestic markets for recyclables and published recommendations in January 2019.

Section 7: Technology

New and rapidly evolving technologies present opportunities and challenges for SPU. Advancements can eliminate jobs while creating new jobs that require training. The rate of change can create a burden on SPU's ability to stay current. New platforms usually require costly integration and employee training. New technologies can also increase efficiency and help to recruit and retain employees. Emerging technologies are often heralded with benefits that need to be tested before potential adoption. The internet provides new ways for customers to connect with SPU services, but economic, racial, and language barriers to access these services need to be considered.

Emerging and changing systems

Description: The increasing pace of technological change could require SPU to make system upgrades that drive up costs due to software licenses, training, and resourcing technology projects and initiatives. Emerging technologies can also alter the way work is done, rendering certain tasks or systems obsolete. Technology can also help to optimize existing systems. For example, an array of sensors throughout the piping network could assist in monitoring flows and detecting backups, leaks, and other issues.

Impacts: Technological changes have the potential of improving overall system efficiency, helping to focus investments, and improving safety. In addition, the increased speed and complexity of change can drive demand for tech-related equipment replacement and employees with new skills. All these changes have associated costs, which can impact efficiency, service quality, and rates.

Progress:

- *Data Management:* SPU staff in collaboration with Seattle IT are developing a data governance program and providing data management resources. SPU staff have been identified as Business Owners for over 150 technology applications that support SPU work. SPU will also create a guide to data access to give staff the information they need to leverage data resources.

- *Privacy Program:* SPU created a privacy team to embed the City's privacy policies into SPU computer applications, projects, and contracts. This effort to responsibly manage personal information helps maintain employee and customer privacy as SPU navigates technological change.

- *Robotics:* SPU is researching new ways to use robotics to investigate the condition of SPU infrastructure. Any use of robotics will include a partnership with the City and strict compliance with the City's Privacy Policy.

Independent systems

Description: There are ongoing advancements in decentralized systems for treating and collecting storm and wastewater and disposing of solid waste. Decentralized systems may also support resiliency after disasters and other disruptions.

Impacts: Loss of customer-base to decentralized water systems may reduce revenues. However, decentralized systems could assist SPU in delaying the need to develop costly new water supplies and help manage drainage flows.

Progress:

- *Decentralized Systems:* SPU is exploring the role of decentralized systems in providing a more distributed and resilient utility system. SPU is an active member on the National Blue-Ribbon Commission for Non-Potable Water Systems which is developing water quality criteria and operational guidelines, assisted in the City's two Living Building Pilot programs, and is working with agencies and non-profits to develop clear statewide rulemaking for design, permitting, and operation.

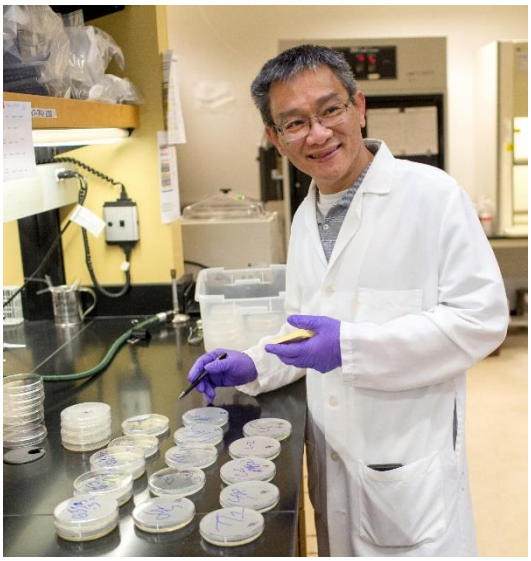
New treatment techniques

Description: Discovery of new contaminants, stricter water quality standards and regulations, and new treatment techniques may require new or enhanced treatment systems.

Impacts: SPU could be required to install costly new treatment equipment or even build new treatment facilities for its water, wastewater, and stormwater systems.

Progress:

- *Water Treatment:* SPU's water treatment plants use ultraviolet radiation and ozonation for treating micro-organisms like Giardia and Cryptosporidium. SPU's burying of in-city treated water reservoirs prevents contamination while allowing open space and park usage on the surface.



Section 8: Workforce

SPU employees are the organization's most important asset. Hiring and retaining employees with the right skills and protecting institutional knowledge is critical for executing SPU's Mission. Reduced skill availability in certain job categories, loss of institutional knowledge from retirement or departure, speed of turnover, and market competition all impact SPU's ability to deliver high quality services. Workforce challenges also provide opportunities to create a diverse and equitable utility that reflects the community SPU serves.

Institutional knowledge loss

Description: As workers retire or depart, SPU loses the knowledge and history they have. As the 'boomer' generation continues to retire, an increased institutional knowledge loss is expected.

Impacts: Recent estimates indicate 46 percent of SPU employees are eligible for retirement within five years. Without sufficient transfer programs or succession planning, this loss of knowledge has the potential to reduce the efficiency of operations and affect service quality.

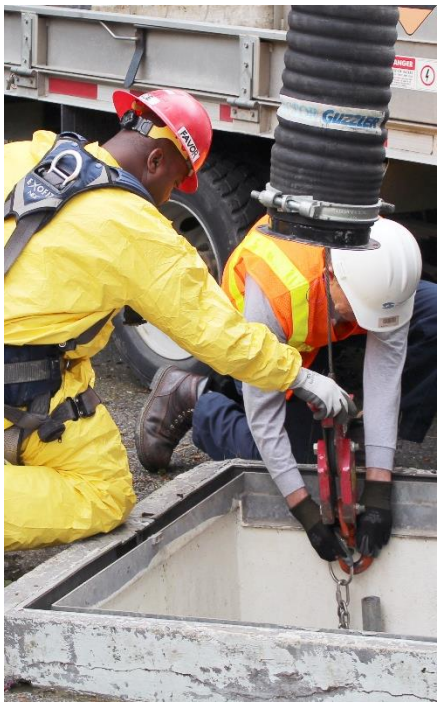
Progress:

- *Skills and Knowledge Transfer:* SPU is managing a series of programs that address workforce risks led by the Skills and Knowledge Transfer Team. There are two mentoring programs that pair new and longer-term employees. One is a traditional six-month program, and the other is a collaboration to identify solutions to workplace challenges. The Pathways to Leadership, Utility 101 lunch-time presentation series, and guided tours of the water and solid waste systems also facilitate knowledge transfer and training.

- *Procedures and Manuals:* SPU is updating procedures and manuals and maintaining those documents on SPU's SharePoint site for easy reference. The Fleets and Warehouse Division is a leader in this effort. They pair newer employees with those nearing retirement to ensure knowledge transfer and use special projects as an opportunity to cross-train employees and further employee development.

- *Apprenticeship Program*** (see progress item under Skills availability and development)

Skill availability and development



Description: SPU's positions are diverse, and many require highly technical skills or multiple years of experience. Skill gaps exist where there are not enough candidates in certain categories, both internally and externally.

Impacts: These issues can result in longer vacancies, a less skilled workforce, and decreased production. Competition can reduce the pool of eligible candidates, push wages up, and result in longer vacancy times.

Progress:

- *Apprenticeship Program:* SPU is restarting the registered apprenticeship programs for pipe workers in the Water and Drainage & Wastewater Lines of Business. Filling key operations and maintenance staff positions is becoming more challenging with retirements and competition from other employers. These programs address institutional knowledge loss by involving long-term operations and maintenance staff in curriculum design and teaching. Apprenticeship opportunities also serve the goal of supporting a more diverse workforce.

- *Skills and Knowledge Transfer*** (see progress item under Institutional knowledge loss)

- *Procedures and Manuals*** (see progress item under Institutional knowledge loss)

Retention and turnover

Description: High turnover increases the need for training and leads to decreased knowledge and experience. Employee retention is impacted by professional development opportunities, training and mentoring, workload, performance management, and market competition. As the economy booms, the turnover speed increases.

Impacts: SPU's service delivery and costs are impacted by rates of retention and turnover.

Progress:

- *New Employee Orientation Program:* This program includes three levels of orientation. On the first day, new employees receive a two-hour session that includes SPU and City of Seattle basic information. Within the first month of employment, employees will receive a four-hour session to increase their knowledge about working for SPU. Within the first quarter of employment, new supervisors will receive a four-hour session to prepare them for their roles of managing staff.

- *Apprenticeship Program*** (see progress item under Skills availability and development)

- *Skills and Knowledge Transfer*** (see progress item under Institutional knowledge loss)

Marketplace competition

Description: Private and non-profit sectors as well as other public organizations compete with SPU for skilled candidates. Governments face stiff competition from the private sector's higher wages. Competition may also drive up wages for positions requiring specialized and in-demand skills. While government jobs have certain advantages over other sectors, there are also tradeoffs.

Impacts: Seattle's rising cost of living and long commutes negatively impact employees' quality of life, creating competition with employers closer to workers' homes. Interest in the public sector fluctuates and impacts SPU's ability to hire a diverse and skilled workforce.

Progress:

- *Recruitment Strategy:* SPU is enhancing its recruitment strategy to increase the candidate pool for open positions. As the recruitment market shifts and demographics change, SPU is implementing more creative ways to attract talent. With the addition of a new Recruitment Manager and an additional recruitment staff position, SPU will move toward a community-centered outreach approach for filling vacancies.

Section 9: Next Steps

SPU recognizes that managing risk and resiliency is key to sustaining vital public services. This has been a central feature of how the Water, Drainage & Wastewater, and Solid Waste services have evolved to meet new challenges and opportunities. In recent decades, the diversity and magnitude of recognized risks has grown. As a community-centered utility, SPU has undertaken this recent effort to be more systematic and integrated about risk management.

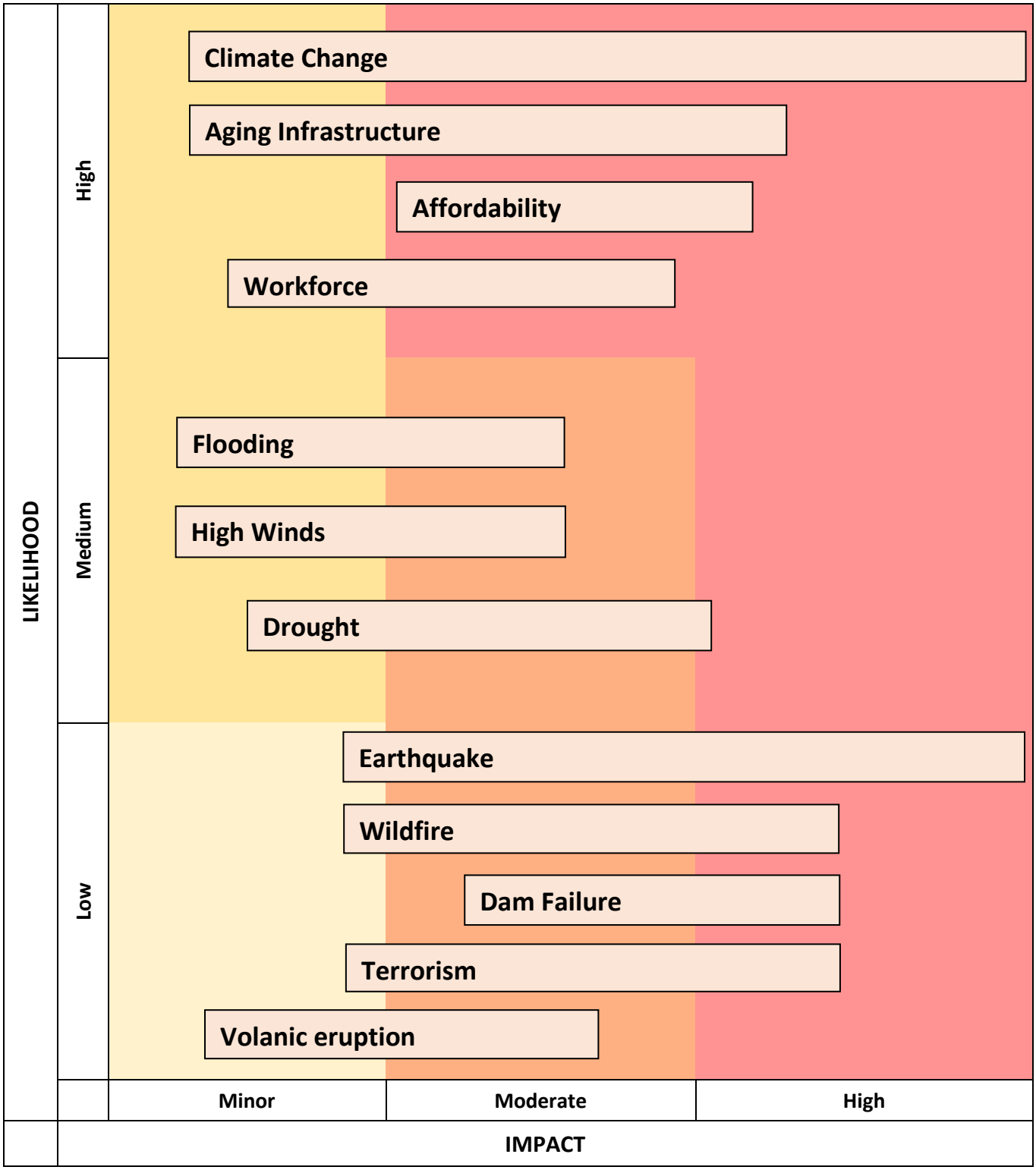
This report has described each of the strategic risk categories along with progress assessments. Some risk areas, such as climate change and disasters, have been on the radar for several decades and are being addressed by a variety of programs and projects. Other categories, such as technology, are developing rapidly and require increased focus. The framework assists SPU's business units to optimize investments that comprehensively address risk and improve resiliency.

Next steps include:

- A vulnerability matrix detailing the most significant risks for SPU
- A complete inventory and assessment of existing work for high priority risk areas
- Identification of critical interdependencies with other agencies and organizations
- Identification of disparate community impacts and opportunities to take equitable and corrective actions
- A prioritization of work that addresses high priority risk areas
- Cost benefit analyses of projects and programs that support risk reduction
- Efforts that address multiple risk areas while optimizing public benefits
- Further development of data sets, models, and scenarios
- A workshop to explore potential future impacts of technology on service delivery
- Communication and outreach with agency and community partners

SPU's risk and resiliency framework will continue to evolve. As this work develops, SPU will share progress and seek feedback from a variety of partners and stakeholders. SPU does not have a crystal ball to see the future, but risk and resiliency efforts improve the utility's ability to adapt to disruptions, changes, and opportunities. This all aligns with SPU's mission to provide vital services to the community that are affordable, equitable, and resilient.

Appendix A: Impact-Likelihood Matrix



❖ *This chart is very high level and is provided for illustrative purposes only.*

SUMMARY and FISCAL NOTE*

Department:	Dept. Contact/Phone:	CBO Contact/Phone:
Seattle Public Utilities	Paula Laschober/402-7785 (cell)	Akshay Iyengar/684-0716

** Note that the Summary and Fiscal Note describes the version of the bill or resolution as introduced; final legislation including amendments may not be fully described.*

1. BILL SUMMARY

Legislation Title: A RESOLUTION relating to Seattle Public Utilities; adopting a 2021-2026 Strategic Business Plan for Seattle Public Utilities; and endorsing a three-year rate path and a subsequent, three-year rate forecast to support the Strategic Business Plan Update.

Summary and background of the Legislation:
This legislation adopts a six-year Strategic Business Plan (the Plan) for Seattle Public Utilities (SPU) for the years 2021-2026. It also endorses an average annual rate increase of 4.2 percent, across all lines of business, to support the Plan.

In 2012, the Council passed a Statement of Legislative Intent directing Seattle Public Utilities to develop a six-year Strategic Business Plan.

Resolution 31429 subsequently clarified the primary goal of the Plan, which is to set a transparent and integrated direction for all of SPU's business lines that reflects customer values, provides rate predictability for utility customers, and results in best value for customer dollars. This resolution also established a nine-member Customer Review Panel to provide input to the Plan during its development and provide the Mayor and City Council comments on the Plan concurrent with delivery of the final proposed Plan to Council.

The Strategic Business Plan process provides a forum for discussion between the Utility, elected officials, and customer stakeholders and increases transparency and accountability for decision-making within the Utility. This plan incorporates community and utility feedback as part of the programming and direction for the future of SPU.

The 2021-2026 rate path for water, drainage, wastewater and solid waste rates is shown below.

	Rate Path			Rate Forecast			
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	**Average**
Water	0.0%	2.7%	4.7%	3.6%	4.2%	5.5%	**3.4%**
Sewer	7.3%	3.1%	5.9%	0.5%	7.8%	3.6%	**4.7%**
Drainage	7.4%	8.6%	7.2%	3.9%	6.5%	6.7%	**6.7%**
Solid Waste	2.9%	2.9%	2.2%	2.3%	2.1%	2.1%	**2.4%**
Combined	**4.5%**	**3.9%**	**5.0%**	**2.2%**	**5.4%**	**4.2%**	**4.2%**

*Note: The combined totals are weighted averages by line of business.

There are no revenues or reimbursements as a direct result of this legislation, nor does it directly impact spending or cash flow. Revenues, spending, and cash flow related to the Plan were adopted with the 2021 Budget legislation and expected rate study legislation.

2. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Does this legislation create, fund, or amend a CIP Project? ___ **Yes** _X_ **No**

3. SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Does this legislation amend the Adopted Budget? ___ **Yes** _X_ **No**

Does the legislation have other financial impacts to The City of Seattle that are not reflected in the above, including direct or indirect, short-term or long-term costs? Is there financial cost or other impacts of *not* implementing the legislation?
No.

4. OTHER IMPLICATIONS

a. Does this legislation affect any departments besides the originating department?
This legislation does not directly affect any other department. Certain projects contained in the Plan are completed in conjunction with other departments including SDOT and SCL, but coordination is already established and ongoing.

b. Is a public hearing required for this legislation?
No.

c. Is publication of notice with *The Daily Journal of Commerce* and/or *The Seattle Times* required for this legislation?
No.

d. Does this legislation affect a piece of property?
No.

e. Please describe any perceived implication for the principles of the Race and Social Justice Initiative. Does this legislation impact vulnerable or historically disadvantaged communities? What is the Language Access plan for any communications to the public?
In developing the Plan, SPU used an equity lens with regard to its programming and capital projects planning. Based on feedback, SPU took an extensive look at affordability within the Plan, and what that means within the various communities of color in the service area.

f. Climate Change Implications

1. **Emissions: Is this legislation likely to increase or decrease carbon emissions in a material way?**
   Please see the Plan document for a complete list of goals, strategies and highlighted investments and initiatives. During the 6-year period, SPU is continuing to electrify its fleets and facilities as part of the City's green fleets and buildings initiatives, both of which help to reduce carbon emissions. SPU is also working to assess carbon emissions associated with solid waste consumption and reduce consumption through waste prevention and diversion programs.

2. **Resiliency: Will the action(s) proposed by this legislation increase or decrease Seattle's resiliency (or ability to adapt) to climate change in a material way? If so, explain. If it is likely to decrease resiliency in a material way, describe what will or could be done to mitigate the effects.**
   Please see the Plan document for a complete list of goals, strategies and highlighted investments and initiatives. This legislation will increase Seattle's resiliency through investments in One Water resiliency such as green infrastructure and sea level rise adaptation and increased seismic retrofits on various assets, such as such as water pipes that deliver water from the Utility's watersheds to its customers.

g. If this legislation includes a new initiative or a major programmatic expansion: What are the specific long-term and measurable goal(s) of the program? How will this legislation help achieve the program's desired goal(s)?
Please see the Plan document for a complete list of programming and goals.

List attachments/exhibits below:
Summary Exhibit A - Seattle Public Utilities' Fiscal Health Memo to CBO, January 11, 2021

Seattle Public Utilities

M E M O R A N D U M

Date: January 11, 2021

To: Ben Noble, Director, City Budget Office

From: Mami Hara, General Manager & CEO, Seattle Public Utilities

Subject: Proposed 2021-2026 Strategic Business Plan Rate Path and current SPU Financial Status

---

Executive Summary

This memo highlights the proposed rate path as part of the Seattle Public Utilities' (SPU) proposed 2021-2026 Strategic Business Plan and describes the utility's current financial status as we look to implement the plan. The proposed rate path averages 4.2% over the six-year term and is a 20% decrease from the prior adopted rate path. In addition to operations and maintenance, these rates fund capital projects - many of which are required under federal and state regulations - taxes, and other obligations. Overall, there are no substantial changes to the Utility's operations and capital program.

SPU is in sound financial shape and all of SPU's funds are financially strong, despite COVID-19 related financial stressors, allowing for SPU to support current and emerging needs. The proposed rates path includes significant reductions in SPU's annual costs. These cost containment and savings efforts help the Utility meet financial policy goals while preserving rate revenues that can be used to prevent rate volatility and smooth future rates. At the same time, SPU strives to enhance affordability and has developed several customer programs that offer significant support.

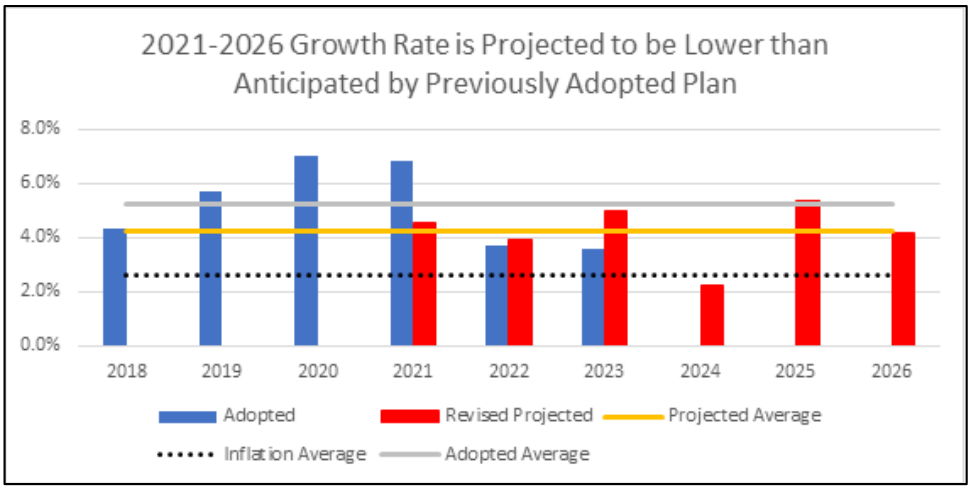
Strategic Business Plan Rate Path

Seattle Public Utilities is proposing the new 2021-2026 Strategic Business Plan (SBP) to guide essential service delivery and a comprehensive business strategy for our three lines of business: drinking water, drainage and wastewater, and solid waste. The plan looks forward to the next six years (2021-2026) and provides a predictable three-year rate path to be adopted by City Council and projections for the subsequent three years.

	Rate Path			Rate Forecast			
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	**Average**
Water	0.0%	2.7%	4.7%	3.6%	4.2%	5.5%	**3.4%**
Sewer	7.3%	3.1%	5.9%	0.5%	7.8%	3.6%	**4.7%**
Drainage	7.4%	8.6%	7.2%	3.9%	6.5%	6.7%	**6.7%**
Solid Waste	2.9%	2.9%	2.2%	2.3%	2.1%	2.1%	**2.4%**
Combined	**4.5%**	**3.9%**	**5.0%**	**2.2%**	**5.4%**	**4.2%**	**4.2%**

SPU deferred introducing the 2021-2026 SBP from 2020 until 2021 because of COVID and the pandemic impacts to the local and regional economies. SPU anticipates formally introducing the SBP in early 2021. For more information, please see the Timing Information in Appendix A.

The Proposed SBP calls for a substantially lower six-year rate path compared with projections from the last adopted 2018-2023 Strategic Business Plan. The proposed 2021-2026 rate path is a 20% decrease from the prior path -- specifically, from 5.2% to an overall annual rate increase of 4.2%, for the average six-year projection, as reflected in the below chart:



Seattle Public Utilities' Fiscal Health

Currently, SPU is in a good financial position and all of SPU's funds are financially strong, in spite of the COVID-19 situation, which means that SPU is in an ideal position to support current and emerging needs. The tables below illustrate SPU's forecast of 2020 year-end financial results, given current operations, revenues, and expenses through October. They indicate that SPU will meet or exceed its financial policies at year-end, and also show how SPU will meet its financial policies through 2026. Note especially SPU's strong cash position.

Financial Policies for All Funds

Water Fund

($ in millions)	Target	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
Debt Service Coverage	1.70x	1.90	1.73	1.70	1.70	1.89	1.75	1.70
Net Income	>$0	$39.7	$33.5	$33.1	$35.4	$40.4	$32.9	$34.1
Cash-to-CIP	>20%	53%	38%	40%	25%	28%	24%	27%
Cash Balance	$34M in 2021, +$1M/year	$127.8	$90.0	$75.0	$75.0	$75.0	$75.0	$75.0
RSF Withdrawals*		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
Bond Issues		$0	$100.6	$71.5	$91.2	$98.6	$151.9	$0
Debt Service		$84.1	$85.7	$88.5	$92.3	$88.2	$93.8	$99.3
Consumption (ccf, mil)		26.5	26.4	26.4	26.3	26.2	26.0	25.9

* Note: RSF is the Rate Stabilization Fund.

Drainage and Wastewater Fund

($ in millions)	Target	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
Debt Service Coverage	1.50x	2.89	2.00	2.01	1.91	1.72	1.56	1.55
Net Income	>$0	$42.0	$48.0	$57.4	$60.8	$57.7	$48.6	$40.6
Cash-to-CIP	25%	38%	53%	51%	43%	39%	25%	25%
Cash Balance	$100M	$186.8	$140.4	$97.7	$98.7	$101.6	$110.3	$112.9
Bond Issues		$0	$87.1	$54.5	$74.5	$96.4	$116.2	$128.1
Debt Service		$66.5	$70.7	$73.9	$77.9	$84.8	$92.4	$104.0
Consumption (ccf, mil)		20.7	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.2

Solid Waste Fund

($ in millions)	Target	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
Debt Service Coverage	1.50x	4.40	1.72	1.65	1.68	1.59	1.70	1.51
Net Income	>$0	$15.2	$3.4	$1.6	$1.2	$0	$1.7	$0
Cash-to-CIP	Greater of $3.7M or 10% CIP	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cash Balance	$23M	$84.2	$58.5	$40.2	$40.0	$48.1	$58.6	$67.4
RSF Withdrawals*		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$1.1
Debt Service		$15.4	$15.4	$15.4	$15.4	$15.4	$15.4	$15.4

* Note: RSF is the Rate Stabilization Fund.

Both Water and Drainage and Wastewater will be issuing debt multiple times over the course of the SBP period. The rating agencies (Standard & Poors and Moodys) actively monitor each fund's financial performance and have expressed concern over the levels of liquidity. In an effort to prevent a downgrade that would result in higher interest rates and upon the advice of our financial advisor, the funds have internally adopted higher cash balances.

SPU takes a fiscally balanced approach to its financial policies and reserves. By maintaining sufficient reserves, SPU is better able to weather fluctuations in revenues and expenses and navigate financial uncertainty. These prudent practices protect our asset investments and benefit customers through the avoidance of extraordinary rate increases and volatility.

Delinquencies Due to COVID-19 and Customer Assistance

The COVID-19 pandemic has impacted economies around the world, including Seattle. As a result, utilities are facing increasing ratepayer delinquencies and having to put forth additional financial support to help people weather this period, typically through the use of utility discount programs. To plan for and mitigate these occurrences, SPU monitors customer payment status on a monthly basis. For 2020, SPU has seen increases in its delinquencies (those accounts 90 days or more past due) as compared to its 2019 accounts receivable. It is important to compare these delinquencies to their associated revenues to show the nominal financial impact they are actually having on SPU cash flow.

A/R Delinquencies (90+ days past due)

($ in Actuals)	October 2019	October 2020	Percent Change	As a % 2020 Revenue
Water Fund	$1,629,961	$3,522,149	118%	1.2%
Drainage/Wastewater	$762,015	$2,529,354	232%	0.6%
Solid Waste	$238,854	$614,058	157%	0.3%

Enhancing ratepayer affordability is a primary goal for SPU, and we have several programs available to ratepayers that offer significant support during this difficult time. SPU provides a 50% credit on all qualifying customer bills as part of its Utility Discount Program (UDP). Recent modifications have expanded outreach to include an auto-enroll program, which was extended through the end of 2020. SPU also supports an Emergency Assistance Program that has been modified to provide relief for up to 50% of the bill two times per year instead of one, for qualifying individuals. The success of these programs can be measured through increased enrollment of 5,402 customers in 2020. Appendix B includes a comprehensive list of all of SPU's affordability programs, including additional statistics on the UDP. Strong cash balances in the three Funds enable SPU to withstand this delayed cash flow through the end of the year.

Cost Containment Efforts and Savings

The 2018-2023 Strategic Business Plan adopted a six-year rate path of 5.2%. Since that time, SPU has reduced annual costs in meaningful ways that have reduced costs in the short-term and long-term. Cost containment and savings efforts help the Utility meet financial policy goals and help preserve rate revenues that can be used to smooth future rates. Examples of our recent cost containment efforts and savings include:

- **Water Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act Funding (WIFIA):** The Utility applied and was a awarded a grant from the Federal government under the WIFIA program that offered low-interest rate financing for the Ship Canal Water Quality Project. This effort saved approximately $66 million.

- **Washington State Revolving Fund (SRF).** The Drainage and Wastewater Fund secured a $25M state revolving fund loan at a reduced interest rate, leading to estimated savings of $6.4M over the life of the loan. SPU is in the process of securing additional low interest loans from the state.

- **Solid Waste Contracting**: The Utility worked to negotiate new Solid Waste contracts that provide garbage, yard waste, and recycling services. As a result, this effort saved the Utility $5 million annually.

- **Planned underspending on operations and capital projects**: Since 2018, the Utility has been underspending on operations and CIP. For example, the Utility held more positions vacant than initially planned, a 4% projection compared to an annual average of 10%, providing vacancy savings. No new positions were added for 2021. Additionally, the CIP has been spending at slower rates than initially planned. After examining assumed capital spending in forecasts compared to actuals for the last several years, SPU reduced its financial accomplishment assumption for rate forecasts from 97.5% to 85%, which is a common industry benchmark, for most projects. SPU also coordinates with other City departments to achieve efficiencies where possible; for example, reducing costs of digging up and replacing streets to install pipes by collaborating with SDOT for timing (such as the Seattle and Waterfront projects). The underspending is the result of these and other drivers but has generated savings that affect both the short- and long-term. As a result, the Utility has been able to build up healthy cash balances that could be used to maintain a lower rate growth in the new Strategic Business Plan.

- **Implementing the Affordability and Accountability framework:** As part of the Utility effort to better partner operating and financial performance, the Utility developed and is implementing the Affordability and Accountability framework – a series of projects in each division to seek better efficiencies for the work we conduct as well as being accountable to the results.

Proposed SBP Rate Path Summary

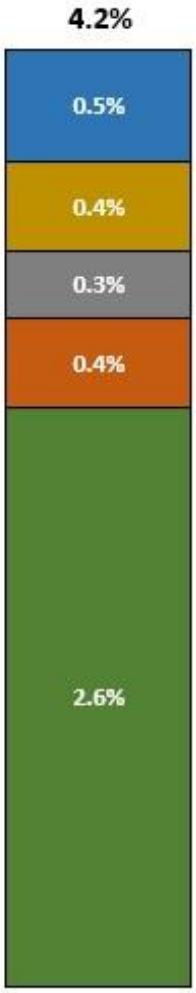
SPU uses a combination of direct rates revenues (bills charged to customers) and revenues from other funding sources to meet SPU's total revenue requirement, which is the revenue required to cover Operations and Maintenance (O&M) and Capital Improvement Program (CIP) expenses together with any additional revenues required to meet SPU's financial policy requirements.

Generally, rate increases are the result of covering base inflation and increases in CIP costs (usually due to debt service costs) and may be smaller or greater than the actual change in the rates revenue requirement. This SBP assumes increases in costs due to capital project planning (and associated debt service costs) as well as costs associated with increases in the Utility Discount Program participation.

As discussed in the previous section, the 2021-2026 SBP includes an average annual combined rate growth of 4.2% per year. This is significantly lower than the 5.2% rate that was included in the 2018-2023 SBP. The table below summarizes the components of the proposed rate.

The 4.2% Rate Path is Mostly Driven by Inflation and Factors Outside of SPU Control

Color	Category	Description
	Financial Policies	SPU adheres to specific financial policies to guide prudent financial decisions (e.g. income required to meet debt service, or using cash in lieu of bond proceeds to pay for a certain amount of CIP).
	Other O&M Changes	O&M costs include action plans in the proposed SBP that exert both updward and downward pressure on the rates depending on the year. However, the larger portion of this driver is cost pools where SPU estimates that inflation exceeds the base rate of 2.6%. Examples include health care and labor.
	Taxes	SPU is subject to City, County, and State utility or business taxes. In 2021, the City of Burien is introducing a new utility tax on water service. SPU will be responsible for collecting and paying this tax on behalf of customers in the Burien area.
	Major Service Contracts	There are rate impacts driven by changes in the major costs of providing core services including SPU contracts for treatment with King County, service providers for Solid Waste, and the administrative contracts for the Tolt and Cedar Watersheds.
	Base Inflation	General inflation in the Seattle area during the 2021-2026 rate period is projected to be 2.6% per year.



Factors Impacting Rates

SPU has been working to flatten rate increases over time. While a consistent growth in rates is expected due to inflationary factors, SPU's growth in costs to provide services for the 2021-2026 period is projected to be lower than in the 2018-2023 period. Factors lowering the growth in the cost of services include:

- Using cash balances to smooth rate changes
- Negotiating lower solid waste contract rates
- Reducing the cost of borrowing money
- Improving capital investment planning to better reflect experience

At the same time, there are also factors that are increasing costs at a faster pace and offsetting cost savings. These include:

- Higher than expected increases in King County wastewater treatment charges to cities
- Funding for large capital projects required for state and federal regulatory compliance
- Targeted funding increases to address deferred maintenance of aging capital assets
- Increased commitment to keep pollutants out of our natural waters
- Rise of delinquencies and the enhancement of affordability assistance programs

Major CIP Projects for Regulatory Compliance

Each fund is subject to regulatory requirements from the City, State, and/or Federal government including consent decrees. These regulations require the Utility to invest in significant capital improvements to mitigate potentially hazardous contamination to the State's natural resources. Major CIP projects for compliance include:

- The Ship Canal Water Quality Project (Drainage and Wastewater Fund 2021-2026, Costs: $375M): This is a joint project between SPU and King County to design and construct a storage tunnel to capture Combined Sewer Overflows for 5 SPU outfalls and two King County outfalls.

- Green Stormwater Infrastructure (Drainage and Wastewater Fund 2021-2026, Costs: $131M): This program includes several projects and will achieve the water quality goals identified in Seattle's Plan to Protect Seattle's Waterways.

- South Park Water Quality Facility (Drainage and Wastewater Fund 2021-2026, Costs: $93M): Utility work in the South Park neighborhood includes a pump station, a Water Quality Facility, and developing drainage conveyance improvements.

- Historic Landfill Remediation: (Solid Waste Fund 2021-2026, Costs: $12M): This program funds compliance activities related to the Midway landfill closure project as required under the Consent Decree with the State Department of Ecology.

Please see Appendix C for additional information on major CIP projects by fund. Also, worth noting, the Water Fund is currently transitioning from a period of regulatory capital improvement to a new phase of asset rehabilitation and seismic improvements. The Water Fund continues to have regulatory capital programs for fish passage and improvements to dam safety.

Potential Issues Under Consideration

At this point, SPU anticipates the following issues that could affect either the timeline for the SBP or the SBP directly:

- *The Rate Path*: The pandemic continues to affect the local and regional economy for both residential and commercial customers. The SBP includes lower than anticipated rate growth, but growth, nonetheless. As noted in this memorandum, the rate path is one percentage point (or 20%) lower than the previously projected rate path. SPU will continue to look for efficiencies to support affordable rates in 2021 and beyond.

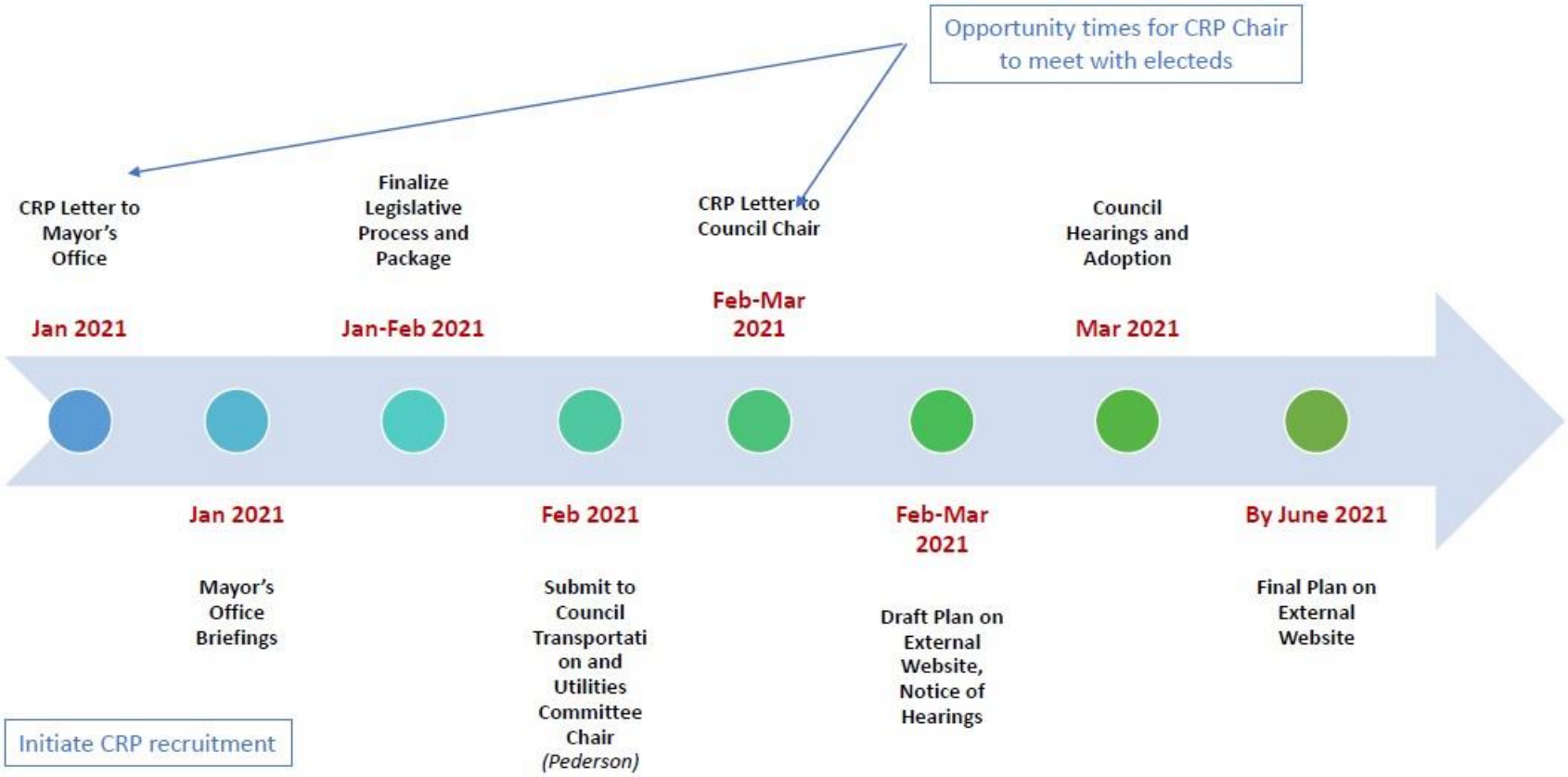
- *Impacts to the General Fund*: In addition to deferring introduction of the SBP, SPU deferred the development of the Water Rate Study from 2020 to 2021. Consequently, SPU will need to update the projections for how much the General Fund would have to pay SPU for water hydrant maintenance. When the Water Rate Study is proposed in 2021, it may result in an increase in the General Fund obligation to maintain water hydrants.

- *Possible Fiscal Strain on SPU:* As the pandemic continues to affect the local and State economy, this pressure may grow in 2021 and beyond. If the fiscal pressure increases, the City may consider raising tax rates to cover shortfalls and SPU would have to absorb those increases.

Seattle Public Utilities

Appendix A: Strategic Business Plan Timeline

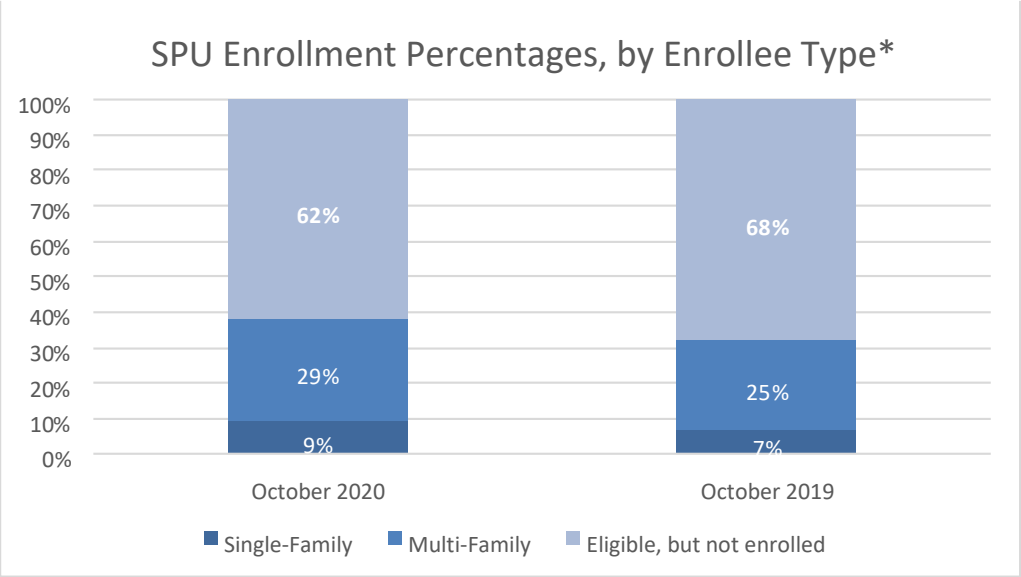
Includes Key Dates for Input from the Utility's Customer Review Panel (CRP)

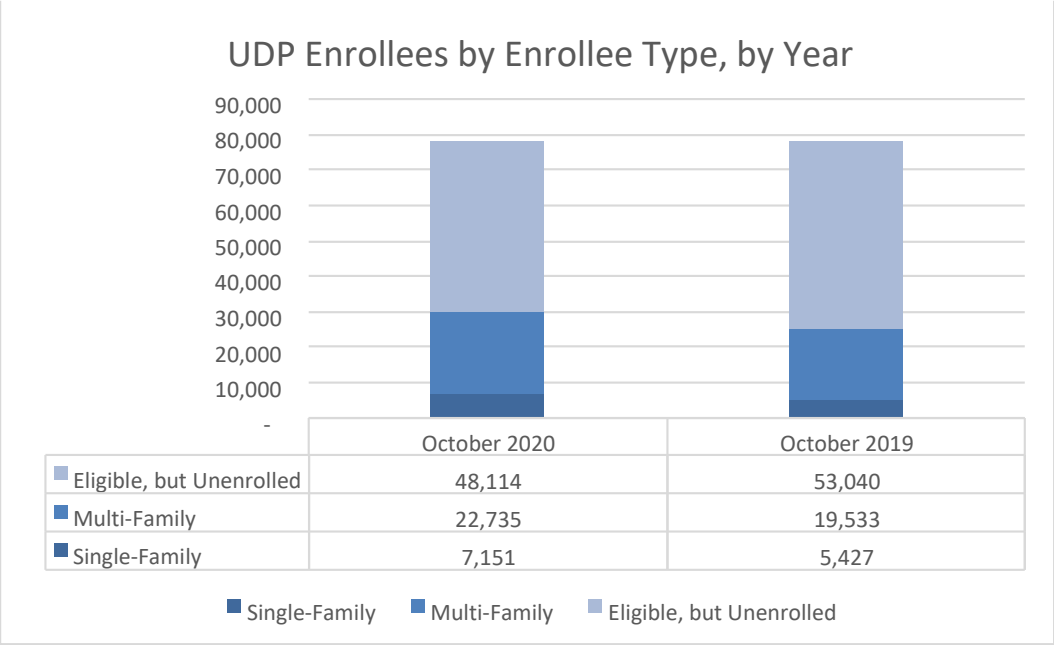


Seattle Public Utilities

Appendix B: SPU Utility Discount Program Facts and Figures

Through the Utility Discount Program (UDP), SPU provides assistance to nearly 30,000 customers, which is equivalent to 38% of the 78,000 estimated eligible customers.





	October 2020	October 2019
Eligible, but Unenrolled	48,114	53,040
Multi-Family	22,735	19,533
Single-Family	7,151	5,427

- In 2020, the average Single-Family utility discount averages $102.75 per month, while the Multi-Family discount averages $57.
- In 2019, the UDP provided a total of $16.6 million in credits to customers. In 2020, the program is anticipated to provide over $19.0 million in credits.

The following table catalogues all of SPU's forms of customer assistance.

SPU Customer Assistance Catalogue

Program	Benefit	Frequency	Eligibility
Emergency Assistance Program (EAP)	Credit of 100% of the bill balance, up to $448 in 2020. *Pending Change: SPU has received Council authority to receive customer donations to provide additional assistance (up to $200) to eligible customers. Program is estimated to begin in November 2020.*	Once per year (twice per year if household has minor children).	• Income at 80% of State Median Household Income. • Single Family Household only. • If renting, must have a SPU or SCL bill in tenant's name.
Utility Discount Program (UDP)	50% discount (off actual consumption for Single Family Households, and off typical consumption for Multi-Family Households.) Single family household receive the credit directly on their bill, and Multi-Family Households see the discount reflected on their SCL account.	Every bill while enrolled in the program.	• Income at 70% of State Median Household Income.
Fast Track Enrollment Pilot	Allows customers to enroll in UDP program with significantly less paperwork, by asking enrollees to self-attest their income eligibility.	Pilot going through December 31, 2020.	Customers must receive a fast track form as part of the pilot project. Not available to all customers at this time.
UDP Shut-off Pilot	Gives customers enrolled in the UDP program an extra week to reach out about emergency assistance before a shut-off. Increased communication from SPU for these groups.	Ongoing.	Customer must be enrolled in UDP program and be facing a shut-off.
Leak Adjustment Policy (Effective May 25, 2020)	Water and sewer bill adjusted at 100% above normal consumption for all customers, **except** 50% sewer above normal consumption for commercial customers for indoor leaks.	One adjustment per calendar year.	Outdoor and indoor leaks.
Payment Plans – SEE COVID POLICY FOR CURRENT BENEFIT	Allows payment plan for current or outstanding debt. Requires a down payment of 25% for current balance, and 50% for past-due. The term is up to 60 days.	As needed.	All bills.

Payment Arrangements	Allows payment plan of up to three years. No down payment required.	As needed.	Only available upon receipt of an unexpected, higher than normal bill (e.g. back-billing.)

COVID-Specific Policies

Program	Benefit	Frequency	Eligibility
Suspension of Shut-Offs	Will not shut-off customers (residential or commercial) through the end of the year.	Through 2020	All customers (with special review for Top Customers.)
Waiver of interest on delinquent accounts	Customers with delinquent accounts will not be charged interest on past due balances, per the emergency legislation from the Mayor's Office.	Through 2020	All customers.
Flexible Payment Plans – Residential	Do not require down payment for payment plan, even with past-due balance. Term is up to 120 days. Payment plans can be renewed, and (soon) completed online.	Through 2020	Residential customers.
Flexible Payment Plans – Small Business	Reach out proactively to set up payment plans. Do not require down payment.	Through 2020	Small businesses.

Fund	Program Area	Description	Major CIP Projects	2021-2026 Projection
Drainage and Wastewater	Combined Sewer Overflows	This program consists of projects that are mandated by State and Federal regulations to control combined sewer overflows into the City's receiving waters.	Ship Canal Water Quality Project	$375M
			Future CSO Projects	$65M
	Flooding, Sewer Backup, and Landslides	This program prevents and reduces flooding and sewer backups in order to protect public health, safety, and property.	South Park Pump Station, Water Quality Facility, and conveyance improvements	$93M
			Sanitary Sewer Overflow Capacity	$52M
	Protection of Beneficial Uses	This program improves the drainage system to reduce the harmful effects of stormwater runoff on creeks and receiving water bodies and preserve the storm water conveyance function of our creeks through stream culvert repair and rehabilitation.	Green Stormwater Infrastructure	$131M
			Creek Culvert Replacement Project	$46M
	Rehabilitation	This program repairs, rehabilitates, or replaces existing drainage and wastewater assets to maintain or improve the current functionality level of the system.	Pipe Renewal Program	$193M
			Pump Station and Force Main Improvements	$48M
	Sediments	The Sediments program provides funding for studies and analysis for cleanup of contaminated sediment sites in which the City is a participant, for engineering design and construction of actual cleanup of contaminated sites, and for liability allocation negotiations.	Sediment Remediation	$50M
	Shared Projects	This program includes individual capital projects that benefit multiple Lines of Business (LOB) (e.g. the Water LOB and the Drainage and Wastewater LOB) and which costs are "shared," or paid for by more than one utility fund.	Transportation-Related Projects	$80M
	Technology	The Technology CIP provides departmentwide technology investments to address SPU's strategic, business, and City-wide priorities. Project costs are shared by more than one utility fund.	Technology	$27M

Appendix C: 2021 – 2026 Major CIP Investments

Fund	Program Area	Description	Major CIP Projects	2021-2026 Projection
Water Fund	Distribution	This program rehabilitates and improves water mains and appurtenances, water storage tanks, pump stations, and other facilities that are part of the system that distributes treated water.	Watermain Rehabilitation	$113M
	Transmission	This program rehabilitates and improves large transmission pipelines that bring untreated water to - and convey treated water from - the treatment facilities.	Seismic System Improvements	$48M
	Water Quality and Treatment	This program constructs, rehabilitates, or improves water treatment facilities, and covers the remaining open water reservoirs.	Bitter Lake Reservoir Covering	$45M
			Lake Forest Reservoir Covering	$10M
	Shared Projects	This program includes individual capital projects that benefit multiple Lines of Business (LOB) (e.g. the Water LOB and the Drainage and Wastewater LOB) and which costs are "shared," or paid for by more than one utility fund.	Transportation-Related Projects	$119M
	Technology	The Technology CIP provides departmentwide technology investments to address SPU's strategic, business, and City-wide priorities. Project costs are shared by more than one utility fund.	Technology	$25M
Solid Waste Fund	New Facilities	This program includes the planning, design, and construction of new facilities to enhance solid waste operations.	South Transfer Station Phase II	$36M
			South Park Development	$17M

2021-2026 Strategic Business Plan
Seattle Public Utilities

Seattle City Council
Transportation and Utilities Committee

April 7, 2021

City of Seattle

Centering On Our Community's Values

Service | Sustainability | Equity | Affordability

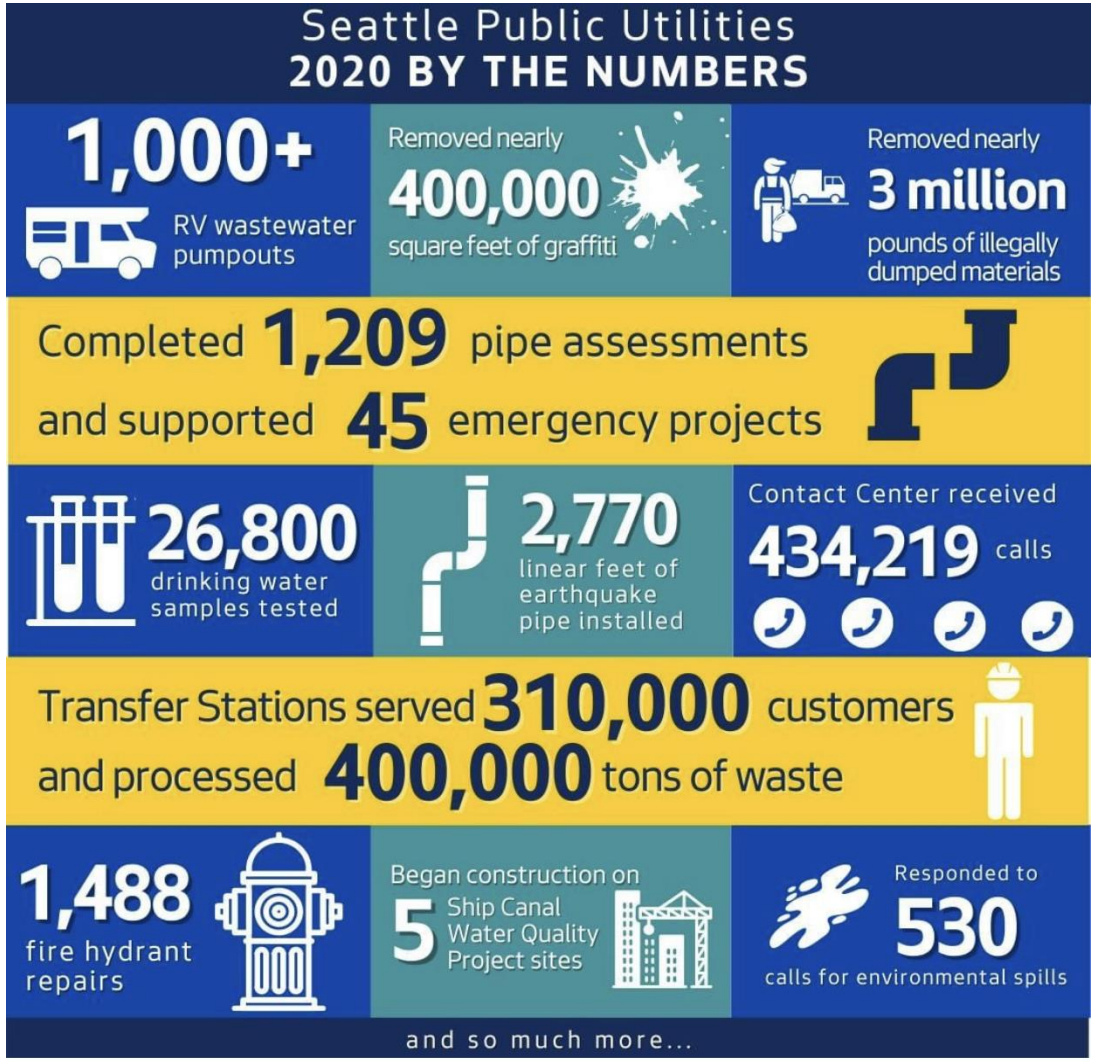
Building upon our city's legacy of water and waste leadership + informed by:

- 21 meetings of the Customer Review Panel over 2 ¼ years
- Shaping the Future employee leadership forums
- Voice of the Community research – 28 relevant surveys
- Community and employee outreach
- Business interviews

SPU's PLAN: DELIVERS ESSENTIAL SERVICE

Highlights:

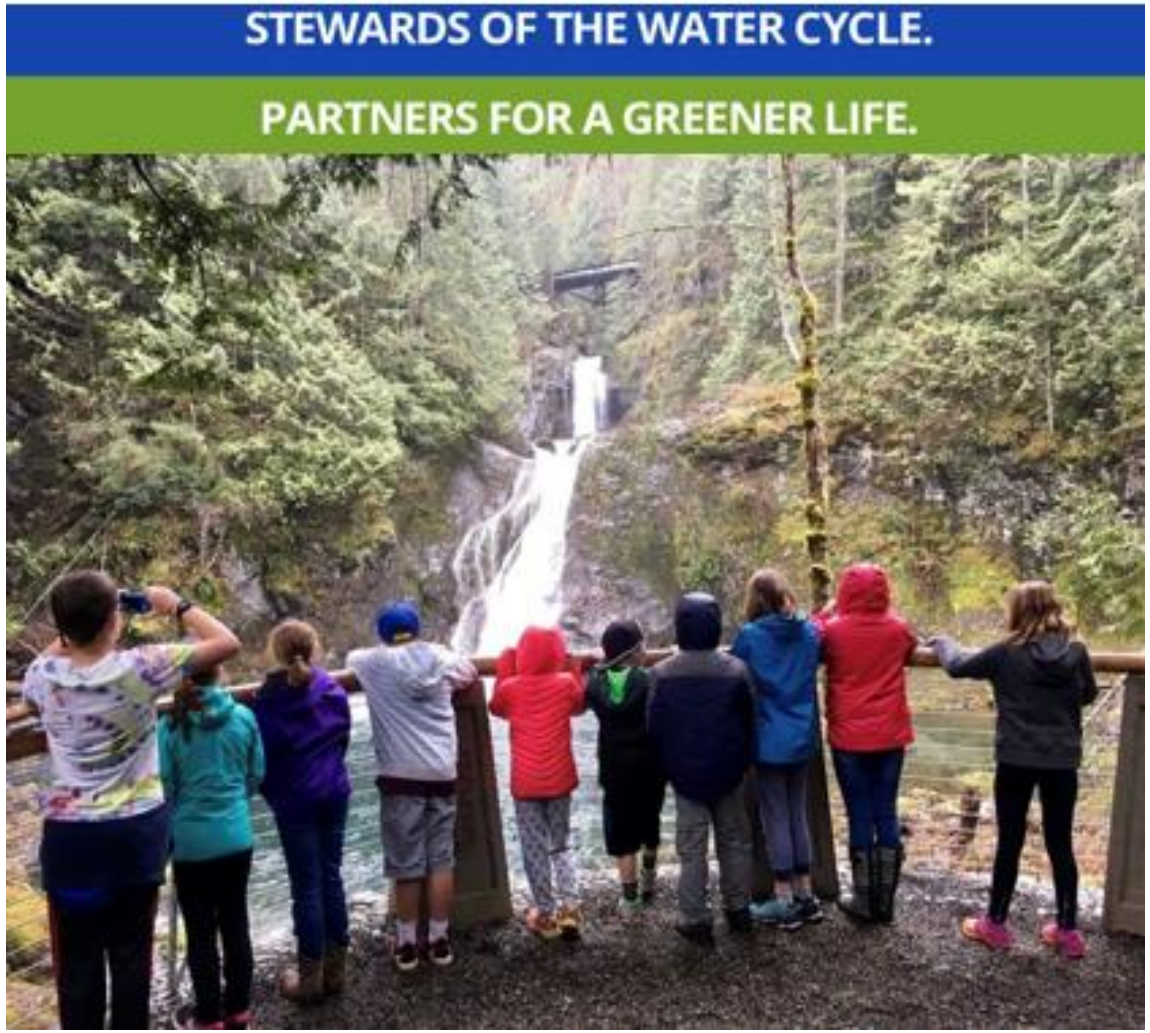
1. Best in-class customer assistance programs
2. Reliable utility service experience
3. Meet regulatory requirements



SPU's PLAN: GROWS SUSTAINABILITY

Highlights:

1. Blue-green infrastructure + restoration
2. Water climate adaptation + environmental justice
3. Waste prevention + carbon mitigation



SPU's PLAN: PRIORITIZES EQUITY

Highlights:

1. Side sewer assistance pilot
2. SPU support services for the unsheltered
3. Apprenticeship + workforce development

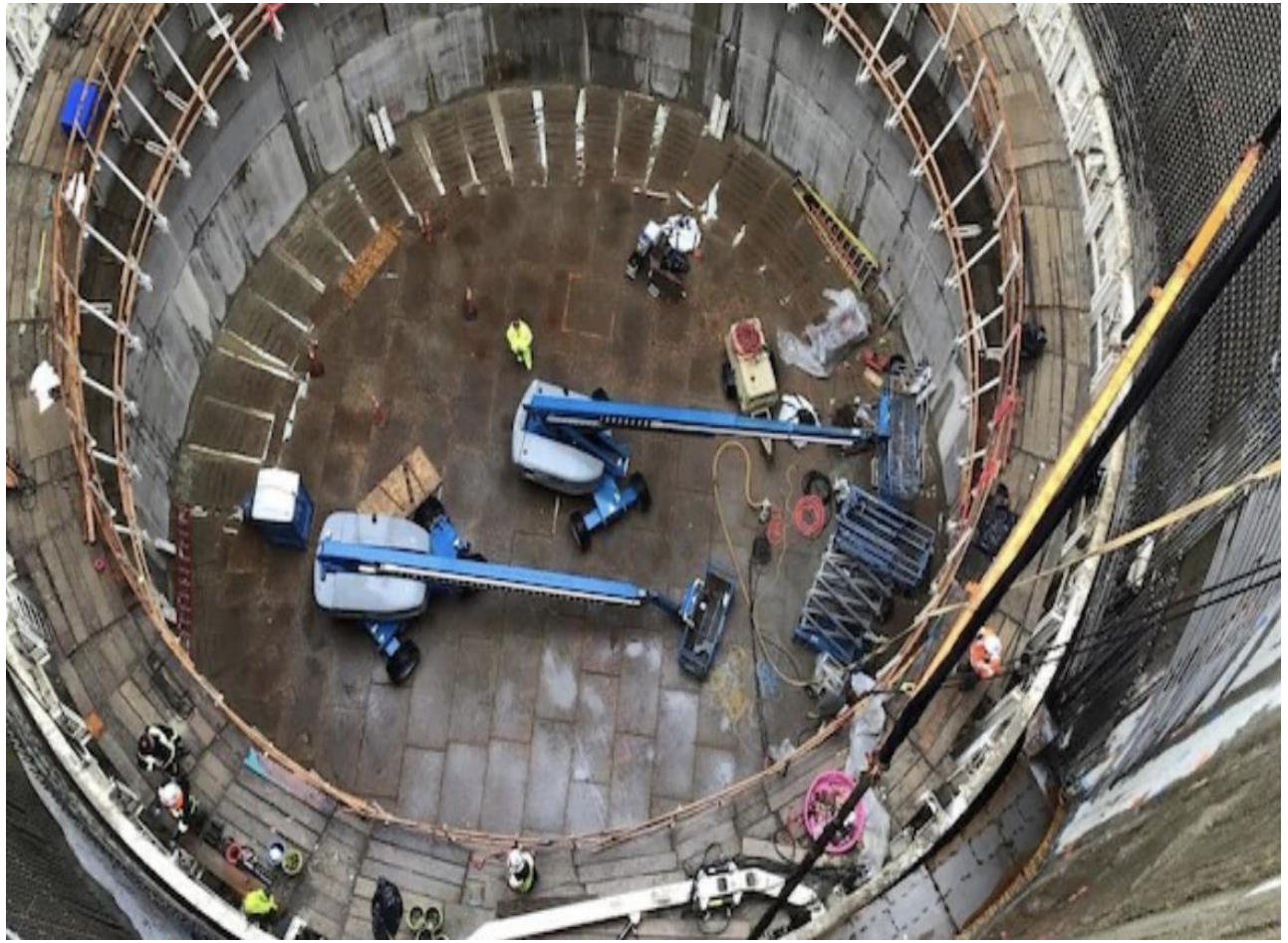
SPU's PLAN: MANAGES AFFORDABILITY

Highlights:

1. Project budgeting and delivery improvements

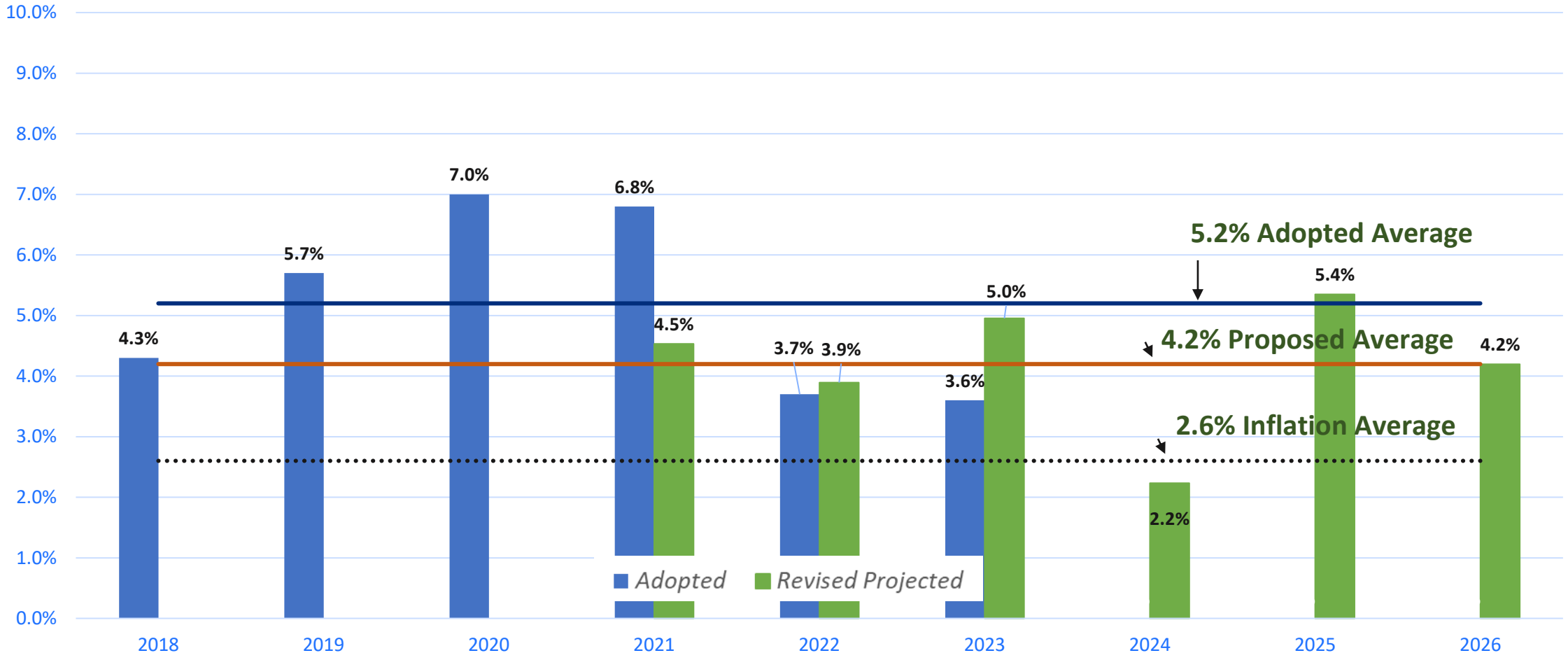
2. Seismic and infrastructure risk management

3. Building community partnership



Lowering Our Overall Rate Path by 20%

2021-2026 Growth rate is projected at 4.2% - 20% lower than the previously planned growth rate of 5.2%



3-Year Rate Path and Additional 3-Year Forecast

	Rate Path			Rate Forecast			
	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	**Average**
Water	0.0%	2.7%	4.7%	3.6%	4.2%	5.5%	**3.4%**
Wastewater	7.3%	3.1%	5.9%	0.5%	7.8%	3.6%	**4.7%**
Drainage	7.4%	8.6%	7.2%	3.9%	6.5%	6.7%	**6.7%**
Solid Waste	2.9%	2.9%	2.2%	2.3%	2.1%	2.1%	**2.4%**
Combined	**4.5%**	**3.9%**	**5.0%**	**2.2%**	**5.4%**	**4.2%**	**4.2%**

Key Factors Impacting Rates

- Inflation
- Taxes
- Regulation
- Contracts - KC
- Aging Infrastructure

Approved rate legislation that is currently in effect

Note: Sewer rate increases include King County Treatment Rate Increases in 2021, 2022, 2023, 2025. Drainage and Wastewater rate volatility is driven by timing related to a combination of capital spending, sewer treatment rate increases, and financial policy constraints. Rates assume average inflation of 2.6% over the Plan period.

Rate Drivers

Increasing operational expenses

- Some cost pools have higher inflation than the benchmark 2.6%. Examples include labor and healthcare costs.

Increasing capital expense

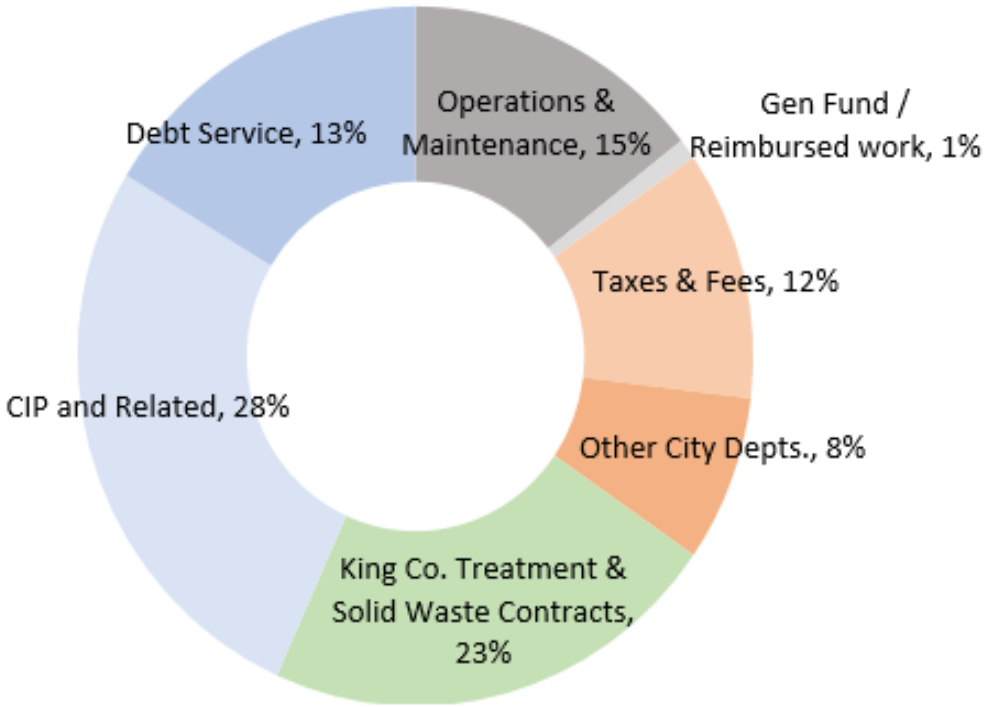
- State and Federal regulatory compliance projects
- Maintenance of aging capital infrastructure

Increasing contractual obligations

- King County sewer treatment expense

2021-2023 Expenses by Category

Costs Summary
Capital/Debt Service: 41%
Major Service Contracts: 23%
Taxes/Fees/Other City Depts.: 20%
Operations &Maintenance: 16%



SPU costs are still largely fixed or with little discretionary control. Factors that are increasing costs include:

- Higher than expected increases in King County wastewater treatment charges to cities
- Funding for large capital projects required for state and federal regulatory compliance
- Targeted funding increases to address deferred maintenance of aging capital assets
- Increased commitment to keep pollutants out of our natural waters

State and Local Taxes Included in Rates

Entity	Type	Water	Wastewater	Drainage	Solid Waste
City	Utility Tax	15.54%	11.50%	12.00%	14.20%
	B&O Tax	0.22%	--	--	--
	Tonnage Tax	--	--	--	$13.27/ton
State	Utility Tax	5.03%	3.85%	--	--
	B&O Tax	1.50%	1.50%	1.50%	1.50%
	Solid Waste Tax	--	--	--	3.60%
Combined Tax Impact		**20.57%**	**13.20%**	**13%**	**15.30%**
Typical SF Monthly Bill Impact*		**$9.40**	**$9.54**	**$6.49**	**$8.38**

***Current tax rates are not projected to change through the SBP period. In 2021, SPU is projected to pay $123M in City taxes.**

Customer Bill - Combined Impact

Typical monthly bill for several types of customers in 2021:

- single family home – change of $15
- multi-family unit – change of $4
- convenience store property – change of $38

Typical Monthly Bill for a Single-Family House	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
Water	$46	$47	$49	$51	$53	$56
Wastewater	$72	$75	$79	$79	$85	$89
Drainage	$50	$54	$58	$60	$64	$69
Solid Waste	$55	$56	$58	$59	$60	$61
Combined	$223	$232	$244	$250	$263	$275
Monthly Change	$15	$9	$12	$6	$13	$12

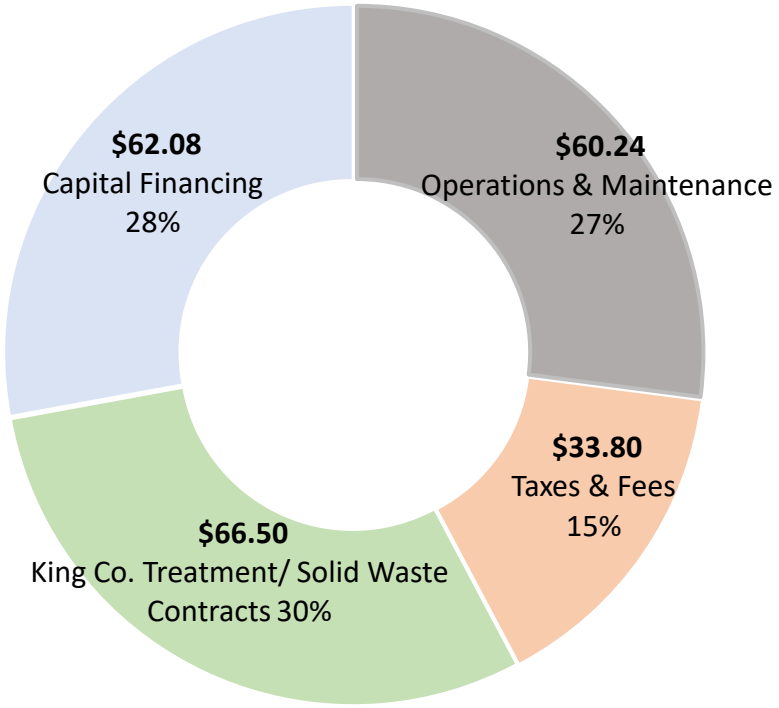
Typical Monthly Bill for a Multifamily Unit (Apartment Building)	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
Water	$25	$26	$27	$28	$29	$31
Wastewater	$65	$67	$71	$71	$77	$80
Drainage	$9	$10	$11	$11	$12	$13
Solid Waste	$28	$29	$30	$30	$31	$32
Combined	$127	$132	$138	$141	$149	$155
Monthly Change	$4	$4	$7	$2	$8	$6

Typical Monthly Bill for a Convenience Store	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
Water	$107	$110	$115	$120	$125	$131
Wastewater	$325	$335	$355	$357	$385	$399
Drainage	$121	$131	$140	$146	$155	$166
Solid Waste	$556	$573	$585	$599	$611	$623
Combined	$1,109	$1,149	$1,196	$1,221	$1,275	$1,319
Monthly Change	$38	$40	$47	$25	$55	$44

Where the Money Goes

Typical Customer Bill Breakout

Single Family home monthly Bill: $222.62



Lower CIP Accomplishment Rates

- The accomplishment rate reflects assumed CIP underspending and is applied to the rate assumptions so that the Utility does not over collect from ratepayers.
- The 2018-2023 SBP included a 97.5% accomplishment rate assumption.
- Over the next six years, the Utility would assume approximately $222M less for its rate studies and bonding capacity, a savings to ratepayers.

Fund	2018-2023 CIP Accomp. Rate	2021-2026 CIP Accomp. Rate	Rates Reduction Impact
Water Fund	97.5%	85%	$93M
Drainage and Wastewater Fund	97.5%	85% 95% for Ship Canal	$120M
Solid Waste Fund	97.5%	90%	$9M

Promoting Affordability Assistance

- Utility Discount Program enrollment – self certification/audit
- Emergency Assistance Program
- Conservation assistance
- Community donation program
- Leak adjustment policy changes
- COVID – payment plan flexibility, shut-off moratorium

Questions?

Legislation Text

File #: Inf 1782, **Version:** 1

2021 Technology Matching Fund Report

Seattle
Information Technology

Best in Class Digital Services

2021 TECHNOLOGY MATCHING FUND REPORT

Contents

BACKGROUND 1
2021 TECHNOLOGY MATCHING FUND (TMF) APPROVAL PROCESS 1
BENEFITS OF THE STREAMLINED TMF PROCESS 1
2021 AWARDED TMF PROJECTS 2
ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR 2021 COHORT 3
PROJECTS NOT AWARDED FUNDING IN 2021 3

BACKGROUND

The Technology Matching Fund (TMF) was established 24 years ago by Resolution 29673. In founding this program, the City Council recommended modeling its grant processes after the Seattle Department of Neighborhoods (DON) Neighborhood Matching Fund. The TMF has been a critical part of supporting the City's Race and Social Justice Initiative goals as well as Digital Equity goals. Through the TMF, over 350 community organizations have been awarded more than $5.7 million in funding with an additional $9 million coming from community-matched funding.

With this demonstrated substantial success, City granting practices have evolved since 1997, and many departments, including DON's Neighborhood Matching Fund, provide grants differently than they originally administered. Consequently, Council enacted Resolution 31919 to request the City of Seattle's Chief Technology Officer ("CTO") to re-evaluate the TMF's grant approval process with the goal of getting funds to awardees sooner. For the 2020 and 2021 TMF, the CTO made meaningful process improvements speeding up the time it takes to award funds. This new process and their results are described below in the following sections.

This document serves as the annual report on awarded projects for the year 2021, as required by Resolution 31919.

2021 TECHNOLOGY MATCHING FUND (TMF) APPROVAL PROCESS

The approval process implemented in 2020 streamlined the grant approval cycle by six to seven months, enabling the City to get needed funds to the community much sooner. The streamlined process continued in 2021 and is summarized below:

Step 1: After receiving all TMF project applications, the Community Technology Advisory Board (CTAB) review committee rates applications and recommend awards. TMF program staff invited Council Central Staff to participate as reviewers. The review process was completed on February 25, 2021.

Step 2: The full CTAB Board votes to approve recommendations to put forth approved projects. The CTAB Board approved review committee recommendation on March 9, 2021.

Step 3: CTO approves recommended projects allowing for the awarding of funds without any additional paperwork outside of the granting/contracting process. CTO approved recommended projects on March 9, 2021.

Application Submission	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	$'s to the Community
	2 months			

In addition to this process, as part of Council's request from Res. 31919, the TMF program reduced the size of its grants to allow the program to involve even more community participants as well as sought out opportunities to leverage our private sector partners to strengthen the City's investment in its community and residents.

BENEFITS OF THE STREAMLINED TMF PROCESS

As a result of this streamlined process, Seattle IT has found that the changes resulting from Resolution 31919

include:

- Greater flexibility to seek private sector and other funding partners to amplify Seattle IT's investment to the community.
- Better application of Race and Social Justice Initiative principles to eliminate institutional barriers to better respond to community needs.
- Strengthened role for the CTAB to rigorously review applications and recommend awards.
- Improved transparency and review by inviting City Council Central staff to participate on the CTAB review committee.
- Better alignment with other City funding best practices.

2021 AWARDED TMF PROJECTS

Organization	Title	Award	District
Boys & Girls Club of King County	Boys & Girls Club of King County @ Lowell Elementary School	$11,021.72	2
East African Community Services	East African Digital Literacy Project	$25,000.00	2
Kin On Health Care Center	Kin On SmartLab: Smart Living for Seniors	$23,000.00	2
Literacy Source	Digital Literacy for Immigrants/Refugees	$20,140.45	5
Multimedia Resources & Training Institute	Bridging the Divide through Digital Navigators	$24,954.00	3
Path with Art	Evolving Creative Connections: Voices of Unhoused	$25,000.00	7
Renaissance 21	Virtual STEAM Discovery Project	$24,957.50	3
Senior Center of West Seattle	Building Community Through Connections	$19,290.00	1
Simulated Immersive eXperimental Realities	[FFMF] Future Founders Maker Fellowship	$25,000.00	4
Somali Family Safety Task Force	2021 Somali Digital Literacy Project	$25,000.00	2
Sound Generations	Digital Access and Equity for Lake City Seniors	$21,900.00	7
The Vera Project	Equip the Kids – Production Lab & Lending Library	$24,706.00	7
Wa Na Wari	Wa Na Wari Digital Production Utility Kit	$23,160.00	3
Windz of Change Alliance	Indigenouz Collective Cyber Communications	$25,000.00	1
		$318,129.67	

ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR 2021 COHORT

Seattle IT met with the Verizon Foundation and secured an additional $25,000 to fund the Equity in Education Coalition's AmeriCorps Digital Navigation Cohort (City Council District 2). This is the second year the Verizon Foundation has directly funded a Technology Matching Fund applicant. Equity in Education will join the 2021 cohort of TMF awardees and receive access to valuable resources, technical assistance, and capacity building opportunities.

PROJECTS NOT AWARDED FUNDING IN 2021

The following table lists the organizations that applied in 2021 but were not recommended for funding. The purpose of sharing these applicants is to demonstrate the breadth of diversity and geography as these organizations struggle to meet digital equity needs. Approximately 20 of these projects would have been excellent candidates if funding were available.

Organization	Title	Request	District
Afghan Health Initiative	Immigrant and Refugee Tech Training	$23,500.00	n/a
API Chaya	Wifi is a Lifeline Community Networks	$25,000.00	2
Community Passageways	Young Adult & Staff Tech Literacy and Computer Lab	$25,000.00	2
Computing For All	CFA IT Pre-Apprenticeship Program - Spring Quarter	$24,500.00	4
David Pierre-Louis	Haitian entrepreneur digital resource center	$24,954.88	7
Dress for Success Seattle	Digital Training & Technical Assistance for Women	$25,000.00	7
Duwamish Valley Sustainability Association	Adolescentes Animados	$24,939.00	1
El Centro de la Raza	Community Digital Literacy Lab	$25,000.00	2
Filipino Community of Seattle	ILC Cyber Security, Scholarships & Infrastructure	$25,000.00	2
Financial Services Coalition - Puget Sound Charitable Foundation (FSC-PS CF)	ILC Cyber Security, Scholarships & Infrastructure	$25,000.00	7
Freedom Project	Credible Allies Tech Equity	$25,000.00	n/a
Generation USA	Seattle Career Pathways in Technology	$25,000.00	1
Gifts Of Hope	R.I.S.E. Tech Program	$25,000.00	2
Inclusive Stem (via Angels for Angels)	Tech Mentorship for People with Disabilities	$25,000.00	7
Juma Ventures	Closing the Tech Inequality Gap	$20,000.00	2
Lake City Collective	1:1 Digital Literacy Project	$25,000.00	5
Local Connectivity Lab	Community Networks in Seattle	$24,630.10	4

Mini Mart City Park	Mini Mart City Park Digital Infrastructure	$24,745.00	2
N2g Experience	Community Field Trips for Elementary Students	$24,400.00	3
Organizacion Centro Americano	Computer Basic Skills Workshop	$25,000.00	6
Pike Street Market Senior Center & Food Bank	Connections for Low-Income Seniors	$25,000.00	7
Real Change Homeless Empowerment Project	Real Access	$15,000.00	7
Recovery Cafe and Home of the School for Recovery	Computer Lab at Recovery Café	$16,000.00	7
Seattle Chinatown International District Preservation and Development Authority	Digital Access for Residents of the Chinatown-ID	$17,633.50	2
Seattle Goodwill Industries	Updated Classroom Technology for Job Training	$25,000.00	3
Seattle Jobs Initiative	Digital Bridge	$25,000.00	2
Somali Community Services of Seattle	Parent Digital Capacity Building	$24,800.00	2
Sound Generations	Crossing the Digital Divide	$24,943.00	7
Spean Rajanaa	Spean Rajana 'Get Connected'	$25,000.00	6
Stemtac Foundation	The Technology & Innovation Center Initiative	$24,960.00	2
Technology Access Foundation	TAF@WMS Engineering Lab for Digital Literacy	$25,000.00	n/a
The Breakfast Group	Project MISTER Online	$24,500.00	7
Totem Star	Totem Sar Mobile Studio Check Out Program	$24,364.00	3
Tribal Technology Training Organization	Tribal Technology Training Program	$25,000.00	7
TSF	Demonstrating Independence Project	$5,938.00	n/a
Urban League of Metropolitan Seattle	Digital Literacy	$25,000.00	3
Villa Comunitaria	Aula Digital en Accion – ADA	$25,000.00	1
Year Up Puget Sound	Year Up Puget Sound – South Seattle College	$25,000.00	7
Yeleen Production	Rainier Beach Youth Digital Sound Project	$25,000.00	1
YMCA of Greater Seattle	Y-Tech	$25,000.00	7
	Total	$944,807.48	

2021 Technology Matching Fund Report

Transportation & Utilities Committee

4/07/2021

Seattle's Ongoing Commitment to Digital Equity

The Technology Matching Fund (TMF) to support community-driven efforts.

$6 million awarded to over 365 projects, $9 million in community match.

2021 Grant Application Process

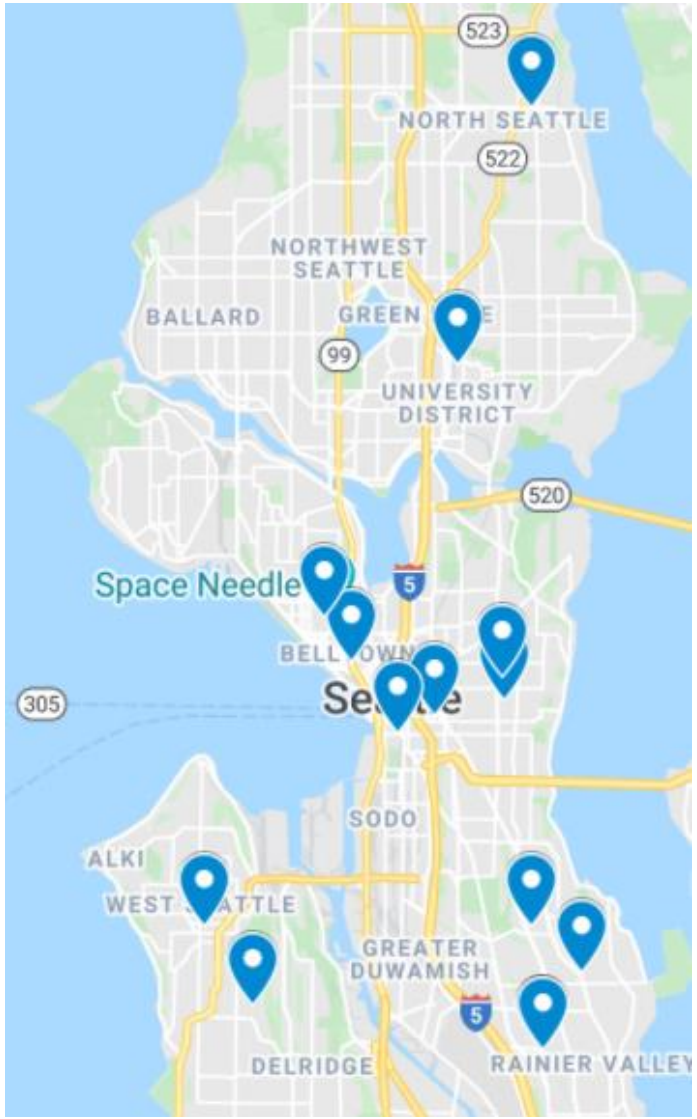
Conducted outreach via email, social media, virtual workshops and 1:1 technical assistance

Received 55 applications totaling $1,287,984 in requests

Evaluation of TMF applications by diverse review panel of 18 members

2021 Awarded TMF Projects

Organization	Title	Award
Boys & Girls Club of King County	Boys & Girls Club of King County @ Lowell Elementary School	$11,021.72
East African Community Services	East African Digital Literacy Project	$25,000.00
Kin On Health Care Center	Kin On SmartLab: Smart Living for Seniors	$23,000.00
Literacy Source	Digital Literacy for Immigrants/Refugees	$20,140.45
Multimedia Resources & Training Institute	Bridging the Divide through Digital Navigators	$24,954.00
Path with Art	Evolving Creative Connections: Voices of Unhoused	$25,000.00
Renaissance 21	Virtual STEAM Discovery Project	$24,957.50
Senior Center of West Seattle	Building Community Through Connections	$19,290.00
Simulated Immersive eXperimental Realities	[FFMF] Future Founders Maker Fellowship	$25,000.00
Somali Family Safety Task Force	2021 Somali Digital Literacy Project	$25,000.00
Sound Generations	Digital Access and Equity for Lake City Seniors	$21,900.00
The Vera Project	Equip the Kids – Production Lab & Lending Library	$24,706.00
Wa Na Wari	Wa Na Wari Digital Production Utility Kit	$23,160.00
Windz of Change Alliance	Indigenouz Collective Cyber Communications	$25,000.00
		$318,129.67



Community Supported Solutions

COVID-19 response:

- Creative solutions for transitioning back to in-person instruction, while continuing hybrid options
- Lending libraries expanded from traditional laptops to digital media equipment and story-telling software
- Hardware purchases for individual home use to support loaners and to keep
- Support of Digital Navigator services

Support from other foundations:

- Funded Equity in Education Coalition Digital Navigator project at $25,000
- Funded PROVAIL in 2020

Questions

File #: CB 120024, **Version:** 1

CITY OF SEATTLE

ORDINANCE _____

COUNCIL BILL _____

AN ORDINANCE relating to surveillance technology implementation; authorizing approval of uses and accepting the surveillance impact report for the Seattle Police Department's use of 911 Logging Recorder technology.

WHEREAS, Ordinance 125376 requires Council approval of surveillance impact reports (SIRs) related to approval of uses for certain technology, with existing/retroactive technology to be placed on a Master Technology List; and

WHEREAS, the ordinance provisions apply to the 911 Logging Recorder technology in use by the Seattle Police Department (SPD); and

WHEREAS, SPD conducted policy rule review and community review as part of the development of the SIR; and

WHEREAS, Seattle Municipal Code Section 14.18.080, enacted by Ordinance 125679, also requires review of the SIR by a Community Surveillance Working Group composed of relevant stakeholders and a statement from the Chief Technology Officer in response to the Working Group's recommendations; and

WHEREAS, development of the SIR and review by the Working Group have been completed; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF SEATTLE AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Pursuant to Ordinances 125376 and 125679, the City Council approves use of the 911 Logging Recorder technology and accepts the Surveillance Impact Report (SIR), for this technology, attached to this ordinance as Attachment 1 and the Executive Overview, for the same technology, attached to this

ordinance as Attachment 2.

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force 30 days after its approval by the Mayor, but if not approved and returned by the Mayor within ten days after presentation, it shall take effect as provided by Seattle Municipal Code Section 1.04.020.

Passed by the City Council the _____ day of _____, 2021, and signed by me in open session in authentication of its passage this _____ day of _____, 2021.

_____

President _____ of the City Council

Approved / returned unsigned / vetoed this _____ day of _____, 2021.

_____

Jenny A. Durkan, Mayor

Filed by me this _____ day of _____, 2021.

_____

Monica Martinez Simmons, City Clerk

(Seal)

Attachments:
Attachment 1 - 911 Logging Recorder SIR
Attachment 2 - 911 Logging Recorder Executive Overview

2019 Surveillance Impact Report

911 Logging Recorder

Seattle Police Department

Table of Contents

Submitting Department Memo 3
Surveillance Impact Report ("SIR") overview 5
Privacy Impact Assessment 6
Financial Information 24
Expertise and References 26
Racial Equity Toolkit ("RET") and Engagement for Public Comment Worksheet 27
Privacy and Civil Liberties Assessment 38
CTO Response 42
Appendix A: Glossary 50
Appendix B: Meeting Notice(s) 52
Appendix C: Meeting Sign-in Sheet(s) 60
Appendix D: Department of Neighborhood Focus Group Notes 85
Appendix E: All Comments Received from Members of the Public 136
Appendix F: Department Responses to Public Inquiries 140
Appendix G: Letters from Organizations or Commissions 141
Appendix H: Comment Analysis Methodology 165
Appendix I: Supporting Policy Documentation 168
Appendix J: CTO Notification of Surveillance Technology 185

Submitting Department Memo

Memo

Date: April 29, 2019
To: City Council
From: Deputy Chief GarthGreen, Seattle Police Department
Subject: Cover Memo – 9-1-1 Logging Recorder

Description

The NICE Systems 9-1-1 Logging Recorder is an application that automatically records all telephone calls received by the Seattle Police Department's 9-1-1 Center as well as all radio traffic between dispatchers and SPD patrol officers. This technology audio-records 9-1-1 and non-emergency telephone calls and police radio traffic for evidentiary and public disclosure purposes.

Purpose

The mission of the Seattle Police Department is to prevent crime, enforce the law, and support quality public safety by delivering respectful, professional, and dependable police services. Audio recordings of 9-1-1 calls and police radio traffic can provide critical evidence to officers and detectives who investigate crimes and the prosecutors who prosecute offenders. These recordings also provide transparency and accountability for SPD, as they record in real time the interactions between 9-1-1 call takers and callers, and the radio traffic between 9-1-1 dispatchers and police officers. The NICE system also supports the 9-1-1 center's mission of quickly determining the nature of the call and getting the caller the assistance they need as quickly as possible with high quality, consistent and professional services.

Benefits to the Public

The 9-1-1 Logging Recorder supports the 9-1-1 Center's mission of providing high quality, consistent, and professional dispatch and call taking services. These recordings provide transparency, accountability, and quality assurance to the public by recording real-time interactions between 9-1-1 call takers and callers, and all radio traffic between patrol officers and dispatchers.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Considerations

During the public comment period SPD heard concerns about privacy from community members. They raised concerns about lack of clarity on data retention in the NICE Systems 9-1-1 Logging Recorder and how SPD may share information from the recordings with third parties. Recordings in the NICE system

are retained for 90 days. Recordings requested for law enforcement and public disclosure are downloaded and saved within other SPD systems for the retention period related to the incident type to which the recording is related.

SPD recognizes that the content and nature of the phone calls to the 9-1-1 Center may include highly sensitive information and that callers may report personally-identifying information about third parties without providing notice to those individuals. No person, outside of SPD and Seattle IT authorized users, has direct access to data in the NICE system. Specific data, including call audio, time stamps for start and end of calls, staff position of the individual answering the call, duration of the call, and the phone number and/or radio channels used to contact 9-1-1, is shared with outside entities, such as Seattle City Attorney's Office, King County Prosecuting Attorney's Office, King County Department of Public Defense, and private defense attorneys, etc., in connection with criminal prosecutions. Audio recordings are made available to the public only via the Public Disclosure Request process.

Summary

The mission of the Seattle Police Department is to prevent crime, enforce the law, and support quality public safety by delivering respectful, professional, and dependable police services. Audio recordings of 9-1-1 calls and police radio traffic can provide critical evidence to officers and detectives who investigate crimes and the prosecutors who prosecute offenders. These recordings also provide transparency and accountability for SPD, as they record in real time the interactions between 9-1-1 call takers and callers, and the radio traffic between 9-1-1 dispatchers and police officers.

The most important unintended possible consequence related to the continued utilization of the NICE 9-1-1 Logging Recorder by SPD is the unintentional release of privacy data. All users of the NICE 9-1-1 Logging Recorder must be CJIS certified, maintain Washington State ACCESS certification, and follow SPD policies including SPD Policy 12.080 which addresses department records access, inspection, and dissemination.

Surveillance Impact Report ("SIR") overview

About the Surveillance Ordinance

The Seattle City Council passed Ordinance 125376, also referred to as the "Surveillance Ordinance," on September 1, 2017. SMC 14.18.020.b.1 charges the City's executive with developing a process to identify surveillance technologies subject to the ordinance. Seattle IT, on behalf of the executive, developed and implemented a process through which a privacy and surveillance review is completed prior to the acquisition of new technologies. This requirement, and the criteria used in the review process, are documented in Seattle it policy pr-02, the "surveillance policy".

How this Document is Completed

This document is completed by the requesting department staff, support and coordinated by the Seattle information technology department ("Seattle it"). As Seattle it and department staff complete the document, they should keep the following in mind.

1. Responses to questions should be in the text or check boxes only; all other information (questions, descriptions, etc.) Should **not** be edited by the department staff completing this document.
2. All content in this report will be available externally to the public. With this in mind, avoid using acronyms, slang, or other terms which may not be well-known to external audiences. Additionally, responses should be written using principally non-technical language to ensure they are accessible to audiences unfamiliar with the topic.

Surveillance Ordinance Review Process

The following is a high-level outline of the complete SIR review process.

Upcoming for Review	Initial Draft	Open Comment Period	Final Draft	Working Group	Council Review
The technology is upcoming for review, but the department has not begun drafting the surveillance impact report (SIR).	Work on the initial draft of the SIR is currently underway.	The initial draft of the SIR and supporting materials have been released for public review and comment. During this time, one or more public meetings will take place to solicit feedback.	During this stage the SIR, including collection of all public comments related to the specific technology, is being compiled and finalized.	The surveillance advisory working group will review each SIR's final draft and complete a civil liberties and privacy assessment, which will then be included with the SIR and submitted to Council.	City Council will decide on the use of the surveillance technology, by full Council vote.

Privacy Impact Assessment

Purpose

A Privacy Impact Assessment ("PIA") is a method for collecting and documenting detailed information collected in order to conduct an in-depth privacy review of a program or project. A PIA asks questions about the collection, use, sharing, security and access controls for data that is gathered using a technology or program. It also requests information about policies, training and documentation that govern use of the technology. The PIA responses are used to determine privacy risks associated with a project and mitigations that may reduce some or all of those risks. In the interests of transparency about data collection and management, the City of Seattle has committed to publishing all PIAs on an outward facing website for public access.

When is a Privacy Impact Assessment Required?

A PIA may be required in two circumstances.

1. When a project, technology, or other review has been flagged as having a high privacy risk.
2. When a technology is required to complete the surveillance impact report process. This is one deliverable that comprises the report.

1.0 Abstract

1.1 Please provide a brief description (one paragraph) of the purpose and proposed use of the project/technology.

The NICE 9-1-1 Logging Recorder audio-records all telephone calls to SPD's 9-1-1 communications center and all radio traffic between dispatchers and patrol officers.

1.2 Explain the reason the project/technology is being created or updated and why the PIA is required.

This application automatically records telephone calls received by the 9-1-1 communications center. The content and nature of those phone calls may include highly sensitive information such as the caller's name, phone number, address from which they are calling, medical conditions, detailed information about suspects, witnesses, or victims of a crime or other emergency events, and potentially other personally identifiable information. Callers may report personally-identifying information about third parties without providing notice to those individuals. While most of this information is consciously volunteered by callers, some of the information may be stored for future reference in emergency situations, for quality assurance purposes, or as evidence in a criminal investigation.

2.0 Project / Technology Overview

Provide an overview of the project or technology. The overview gives the context and background necessary to understand the purpose, mission and justification for the project / technology proposed

2.1 Describe the benefits of the project/technology.

This technology audio-records 9-1-1 and non-emergency telephone calls and police radio traffic for evidentiary and public disclosure purposes. Audio recordings are routinely used in criminal prosecutions and are routinely used within the 9-1-1 Center for training and quality control purposes.

Recordings of 9-1-1 calls and radio traffic are routinely provided to detective units to assist in criminal investigations. In addition, SPD provides approximately 5000 recordings to the Seattle Law Department each year to support legal proceedings Recordings are also used as a quality assurance measure to review calls to ensure that call takers and dispatchers are following SPD policies and procedures and to ensure SPD practices meet or exceed industry standards.

2.2 Provide any data or research demonstrating anticipated benefits.

The National Emergency Number Association's E9-1-1 PSAP (Public Safety Answering Point) Equipment Standards, a standard that defines PSAP equipment requirements for providers of 9-1-1 services, states, "as a minimum, each 9-1-1 call must be recorded." (https://cdn.ymaws.com/www.nena.org/resource/resmgr/standards/nena-sta-027.3-2018_20180702.pdf)

2.4 Describe how the project or use of technology relates to the department's mission.

The mission of the Seattle Police Department is to prevent crime, enforce the law, and support quality public safety by delivering respectful, professional, and dependable police services. Audio recordings of 9-1-1 calls and police radio traffic can provide critical evidence to officers and detectives who investigate crimes and the prosecutors who prosecute offenders. These recordings also provide transparency and accountability for SPD, as they record in real time the interactions between 9-1-1 call takers and callers, and the radio traffic between 9-1-1 dispatchers and police officers. The NICE system also supports the 9-1-1 center's mission of quickly determining the nature of the call and getting the caller the assistance they need as quickly as possible with high quality, consistent and professional services.

2.5 Who will be involved with the deployment and use of the project / technology?

SPD's authorized users of the NICE 9-1-1 Logging Recorder include police communications analysts who routinely capture audio recordings germane to police investigations and forward those recordings to detective units, outside legal entities such as the City Attorney's Office, the King County Prosecutor's Office and defense attorneys. Police Communications Supervisors and Analysts routinely listen to audio recordings for Quality Assurance purposes. The 9-1-1 Recordings Office is overseen by the 9-1-1 Administrative Manager.

Additionally, Seattle IT provides client services and operational support for IT technologies and applications. In supporting SPD systems, operational and application services deploy and service SPD technology systems. Details about the IT department are found in the appendix of this SIR.

All authorized users of the NICE 9-1-1 Logging Recorder are Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) certified and maintain Washington State ACCESS (A Central Computerized Enforcement Service System) certification. More information on CJIS compliance may be found at the CJIS Security Policy website. Additional information about ACCESS may be found on the Washington State Patrol's website.

3.0 Use Governance

Provide an outline of any rules that will govern the use of the project / technology. Please note: non-City entities contracting with the City are bound by restrictions specified in the surveillance ordinance and privacy principles and must provide written procedures for how the entity will comply with any restrictions identified.

3.1 Describe the processes that are required prior to each use, or access to/ of the project / technology, such as a notification, or check-in, check-out of equipment.

The technology is used in two distinct ways. Primarily it automatically records all calls into the 9-1-1 system, police non-emergency phone line, and police radio traffic. Secondarily, it is used to retrieve recordings by authorized personnel.

Authorized SPD users may access the recordings by logging into the NICE 9-1-1 Logging Recorder utilizing a unique user name and password. Access for personnel into the system is predicated on state and federal law governing access to criminal justice information systems. This includes thorough background investigations for each user, appropriate access and permissions dependent on the personnel role, and an audit of access and transaction logs within the system.

For information regarding CJIS security and compliance policies, see Appendices K and M of this SIR.

3.2 List the legal standards or conditions, if any, that must be met before the project / technology is used.

The technology is used to record all telephone calls between the public and the 9-1-1 Center, and police radio traffic. This is triggered when a community member contacts the department by calling 9-1-1 or the departments non-emergency numbers, including all outbound calls placed by 9-1-1 call takers and dispatchers and all radio traffic between dispatchers and police personnel including police officers, parking enforcement officers, and police detectives utilizing the police radio system.

Requests for audio recordings are initiated by detective units investigating a crime, legal counsel, and other outside entities. Recordings may also be initiated by the public using the Public Disclosure Process.

In addition, RCW 9.73.090 permits police, fire, emergency medical service, emergency communication center, and poison control center personnel to record incoming telephone calls to police and fire stations, licensed emergency medical service providers, emergency communication centers, and poison centers.

3.3 Describe the policies and training required of all personnel operating the project / technology, and who has access to ensure compliance with use and management policies.

Only authorized SPD users can access the system, technology, or the data. Access to the application is limited to SPD personnel via password-protected login credentials. Supervisors and commanding officers are responsible for ensuring compliance with SPD policies.

Data is securely input and used on SPD's password-protected network with access limited to authorized detectives and identified supervisory personnel.

All SPD employees are backgrounded and access is controlled by SPD Manual Title 12 provisions governing Department Information Systems including SPD Policy 12.040 - Department-Owned Computers, Devices & Software, SPD Policy 12.050 - Criminal Justice Information Systems, SPD Policy 12.080 – Department Records Access, Inspection & Dissemination, SPD Policy 12.110 – Use of Department E-mail & Internet Systems, and SPD Policy 12.111 – Use of Cloud Storage Services.

SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as accountability measures. All SPD employees must adhere to laws, City policy, and Department Policy (SPD Policy 5.001), and any employees suspected of being in violation of laws or policy or other misconduct are subject to discipline, as outlined in SPD Policy 5.002.

SPD Communications Section Policy 3.005 – Employee Conduct.

ITD client services interaction with SPD systems is governed by the terms of the 2018 Management Control Agreement (MCA)t between ITD and SPD, which states that:

"Pursuant to Seattle Municipal Code (SMC) 3.23, ITD provides information technology systems, services and support to SPD and is there fore required to support, enable, enforce and comply with SPD policy requirements, including the FBIs Criminal Justice Information Services, (CJIS) Security Policy."

The MCA document may be found in Appendix I. Per the CJIS security policy, records of individual basic security awareness training and specific information system security training shall be documented, kept current, and maintained. Details of the compliance program in Appendix I.

4.0 Data Collection and Use

4.1 Provide details about what information is being collected from sources other than an individual, including other IT systems, systems of record, commercial data aggregators, publicly available data and/or other City departments.

No information is collected from a source other than individual who calls 9-1-1 or from the officers and dispatchers.

4.2 What measures are in place to minimize inadvertent or improper collection of data?

The 9-1-1 audio recordings do not verify whether the information that was collected is accurate. They record, in real time, conversations between 9-1-1 callers and call takers. Only calls to the 9-1-1 system and specific designated phone lines are logged and recorded. Calls to other SPD phone lines are not recorded by this system. The telephone lines which SPD records are 9-1-1, the department's published non-emergency number, and the department's non-published 10-digit direct line to SPD dispatch. These telephone lines are used by the public to report crimes to the department and/or request police services. This system does not record conversations on any desk phone assigned to specific individuals within the department. Audio recordings that have not been requested within 90 days of their capture are deleted. Recordings requested for law enforcement and public disclosure are downloaded and maintained for the retention period related to the incident type.

Use of the technology other than the recording of calls to and from 9-1-1, police radio traffic, and retrieval of those recordings for law enforcement or public disclosure purposes is out of policy and subject to SPD disciplinary action.

4.3 How and when will the project / technology be deployed or used? By whom? Who will determine when the project / technology is deployed and used?

The NICE 9-1-1 Logging Recorder is automatically used to record all calls into the 9-1-1 system, police non-emergency phone line, and police radio traffic. Police communications analysts also routinely use the NICE 9-1-1 Logging Recorder to capture audio recordings germane to police investigations and forward those recordings to detective units, outside legal entities such as the Seattle City Attorneys' Office, the King County Prosecutors Office, and defense attorneys. Police Communications Supervisors and Analysts routinely listen to audio recordings for Quality Assurance purposes. The 9-1-1 Recordings Office is overseen by the 9-1-1 Administrative Manager.

4.4 How often will the technology be in operation?

The 9-1-1 audio recordings are automatic and are ongoing on a 24/7 basis.

4.5 What is the permanence of the installation? Is it installed permanently, or temporarily?

The NICE 9-1-1 Logging Recorder is a permanent installation.

4.6 Is a physical object collecting data or images visible to the public? What are the markings to indicate that it is in use? What signage is used to determine department ownership and contact information?

Per Washington State law, (RWC 9.73.030) communications of an emergency nature are not included in the requirement to obtaining consent to record. Audio recordings are made available to the public only via the Public Disclosure Request process. Audio recordings that are not requested within 90 days of their capture are deleted.

4.7 How will data that is collected be accessed and by whom?

Only authorized SPD users can access the system, technology, or the data. Access to the application is limited to SPD personnel via password-protected login credentials.

Data is securely input and used on SPD's password-protected network with access limited to authorized detectives and identified supervisory personnel.

Per the CJIS security Policy:

"The agency shall configure the application, service, or information system to provide only essential capabilities and shall specifically prohibit and/or restrict the use of specified functions, ports, protocols, and/or services."

All SPD employees are backgrounded and access is controlled by SPD Manual Title 12 provisions governing Department Information Systems including SPD Policy 12.040 - Department-Owned Computers, Devices & Software, SPD Policy 12.050 - Criminal Justice Information Systems, SPD Policy 12.080 – Department Records Access, Inspection & Dissemination, SPD Policy 12.110 – Use of Department E-mail & Internet Systems, and SPD Policy 12.111 – Use of Cloud Storage Services.

Incidental data access may be necessary through delivery of technology client services. All ITD employees are required to comply with appropriate regulatory requirements regarding security and background review. ITD CJIS Policy, the remote access policy, and information on ITD client services support roles related to this technology can be found in Appendices K and M.

ITD client services interaction with SPD systems is governed according to the terms of the 2018 Management Control Agreement between ITD and SPD, which states that:

"Pursuant to Seattle Municipal Code (SMC) 3.23, ITD provides information technology systems, services and support to SPD and is therefore required to support, enable, enforce and comply with SPD policy requirements, including the FBIs Criminal Justice Information Services, (CJIS) Security Policy."

The MCA document may also be found in Appendix I.

4.8 If operated or used by another entity on behalf of the City, provide details about access, and applicable protocols.

This application is used by Seattle Police staff and occasionally Seattle Fire Department staff when they are in place at their backup 9-1-1 positions located at West Police Precinct. The software vendor NICE is given escorted access as needed (on site or via remote Web Ex connection) to help triage problems, configure system settings, and resolve technical issues. There is an annual maintenance contract with NICE for this system support. This system is not accessible by any outside entity without making a specific request to the Seattle Police Department through official means.

As mentioned, Seattle IT Department personnel have administrative access to the system for support services. As such, incidental data access may occur through delivery of technology client services.

4.9 What are acceptable reasons for access to the equipment and/or data collected?

Verified users access the system to capture and disseminate audio recordings based on the requests received from detective units, outside legal entities, and the public.

Incidental data access may occur through delivery of technology client services. All ITD employees are required to comply with appropriate regulatory requirements regarding security and background review.

ITD client services interaction with SPD systems is governed according to the terms of the 2018 Management Control Agreement between ITD and SPD, which states that:

"Pursuant to Seattle Municipal Code (SMC) 3.23, ITD provides information technology systems, services and support to SPD and is therefore required to support, enable, enforce and comply with SPD policy requirements, including the FBIs Criminal Justice Information Services, (CJIS) Security Policy."

Incidental access to the data may also occur by way of ITD services. The CJIS remote access policy is applicable here and can be found in the appendices of this document.

4.10 What safeguards are in place, for protecting data from unauthorized access (encryption, access control mechanisms, etc.) And to provide an audit trail (viewer logging, modification logging, etc.)?

Only authorized SPD users can access the system, technology, or the data. Access to the application is limited to SPD personnel via password-protected login credentials. Logs of system activity are kept for both automatic system functions and user actions which provide an audit trail to safeguard against potential unauthorized access to stored information.

Data is securely input and used on SPD's password-protected network with access limited to authorized detectives and identified supervisory personnel.

The entire system is located on the SPD network which is protected by industry standard firewalls. The Seattle IT Department performs routine monitoring of the SPD network.

All SPD employees are backgrounded and access is controlled by SPD Manual Title 12 provisions governing Department Information Systems including SPD Policy 12.040 - Department-Owned Computers, Devices & Software, SPD Policy 12.050 - Criminal Justice Information Systems, SPD Policy 12.080 – Department Records Access, Inspection & Dissemination, SPD Policy 12.110 – Use of Department E-mail & Internet Systems, and SPD Policy 12.111 – Use of Cloud Storage Services.

SPD's Audit, Policy and Research Section (APRS) can conduct an audit of the any and all systems at any time. The Office of Inspector General and the federal monitor can also access all data and audit for compliance at any time.

ITD client services interaction with SPD systems is governed according to the terms of the 2018 Management Control Agreement between ITD and SPD, which states that:

"Pursuant to Seattle Municipal Code (SMC) 3.23, ITD provides information technology systems, services and support to SPD and is therefore required to support, enable, enforce and comply with SPD policy requirements, including the FBIs Criminal Justice Information Services, (CJIS) Security Policy."

This MCA document may be found in Appendix I.

Additionally, per the CJIS Security Policy, the following safeguards are in place:

- The agency shall establish identifier and authenticator processes.
- Two-factor authentication employs the use of two of the following three factors of authentication: something you know (e.g. 08/16/2018 CJISD-ITS-DOC-08140-5.7 37 password), something you have (e.g. hard token), something you are (e.g. biometric). The two authentication factors shall be unique (i.e. password/token or biometric/password but not password/password or token/token).
- Unsuccessful login attempts - the system shall enforce a limit of no more than 5 consecutive invalid access attempts by a user (attempting to access CJI or systems with access to CJI). The system shall automatically lock the account/node for a 10 minute time period unless released by an administrator.

- When CJI is transmitted outside the boundary of the physically secure location, the data shall be immediately protected via encryption. When encryption is employed, the cryptographic module used shall be FIPS 140-2 certified and use a symmetric cipher key strength of at least 128 bit strength to protect CJI.
- When CJI is at rest (i.e. stored digitally) outside the boundary of the physically secure location, the data shall be protected via encryption. When encryption is employed, agencies shall either encrypt CJI in accordance with the standard in Section 5.10.1.2.1 above, or use a symmetric cipher that is FIPS 197 certified (AES) and at least 256 bit strength.
- Intrusion Detection Tools/Techniques such as monitor inbound and outbound communications for unusual or unauthorized activities, send individual intrusion detection logs to a central logging facility where correlation and analysis will be accomplished as a system wide intrusion detection effort, employ automated tools to support near-real-time analysis of events in support of detecting system-level attacks.
- Audit - Each agency shall be responsible for complying with all audit requirements for use of CJIS Systems. Each CSO is responsible for completing a triennial audit of all agencies with access to CJIS Systems through the CSO's lines.
- The agency's information system shall produce, at the application and/or operating system level, audit records containing sufficient information to establish what events occurred, the sources of the events, and the outcomes of the events. The agency shall periodically review and update the list of agency-defined auditable events. In the event an agency does not use an automated system, manual recording of activities shall still take place.
- A personally owned information system shall not be authorized to access, process, store or transmit CJI unless the agency has established and documented the specific terms and conditions for personally owned information system usage.

Publicly accessible computers shall not be used to access, process, store or transmit CJI.

5.0 Data Storage, Retention and Deletion

5.1 How will data be securely stored?

The data is stored in the NICE system, much of the NICE system is physically housed at the SPD 9-1-1 center, with some of the servers hosted virtually on SPD network in SPD section of the city data center. Data collect is located on the server's storage in the above locations. Extracted data is stored on file shares for SPD and City Law (these reside SPD Network Storage or Law storage system managed by Seattle ITD). Extracted data is electronically sent to Law, Discovery or as redacted material in response to PDR (posted to the City PDR system, GOVQA).

Per the CJIS Security Policy found in Appendix I:

Security - Each agency is responsible for appropriate security measures as applicable to physical security of terminals and telecommunication lines; personnel security to include background screening requirements; technical security to protect against unauthorized use; data security to include III use, dissemination, and logging; and security of criminal history 08/16/2018 CJISD-ITS-DOC-08140-5.7 D-3 records. Additionally, each CSO must ensure that all agencies establish an information security structure that provides for an ISO and complies with the CJIS Security Policy.

Network Diagrams - Network diagrams, i.e. topological drawings, are an essential part of solid network security. Through graphical illustration, a comprehensive network diagram provides the "big picture" – enabling network managers to quickly ascertain the interconnecting nodes of a network for a multitude of purposes, including troubleshooting and optimization. Network diagrams are integral to demonstrating the manner in which each agency ensures criminal justice data is afforded appropriate technical security protections and is protected during transit and at rest.

5.2 How will the owner allow for departmental and other entities, to audit for compliance with legal deletion requirements?

SPD's Audit, Policy and Research Section (APRS) can conduct an audit of the any and all systems at any time. In addition, the Office of Inspector General and the federal monitor can access all data and audit for compliance at any time.

The 2017 Technical Security Audit for CJIS Compliance for SPD can be found in Appendix I.

5.3 What measures will be used to destroy improperly collected data?

SPD policy contains multiple provisions to avoid improperly collecting data. SPD Policy 7.010 governs the submission of evidence and requires that all collected evidence be documented in a GO Report. SPD Policy 7.090 specifically governs the collection and submission of photographic evidence. Evidence is submitted to the Evidence Unit and associated with a specific GO Number and investigation. And, SPD Policy 7.110 governs the collection and submission of audio recorded statements. It requires that officers state their name, the Department name, the General Offense number, date and time of recording, the name of the interviewee, and all persons present at the beginning of the recording.

Additionally, SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as accountability measures.

All SPD employees must adhere to laws, City policy, and Department Policy (SPD Policy 5.001), and any employees suspected of being in violation of laws or policy or other misconduct are subject to discipline, as outlined in SPD Policy 5.002. SPD Policy 5.001 also ensures that communication on the systems subject to collection on this system is official in nature.

Per the CJIS security policy:

5.8.3 Digital Media Sanitization and Disposal The agency shall sanitize, that is, overwrite at least three times or degauss digital media prior to disposal or release for reuse by unauthorized individuals. Inoperable digital media shall be destroyed (cut up, shredded, etc.). The agency shall maintain written documentation of the steps taken to sanitize or destroy electronic media. Agencies shall ensure the sanitization or destruction is witnessed or carried out by authorized personnel.

5.8.4 Disposal of Physical Media Physical media shall be securely disposed of when no longer required, using formal procedures. Formal procedures for the secure disposal or destruction of physical media shall minimize the risk of sensitive information compromise by unauthorized individuals. Physical media shall be destroyed by shredding or incineration. Agencies shall ensure the disposal or destruction is witnessed or carried out by authorized personnel.

5.4 Which specific departmental unit or individual is responsible for ensuring compliance with data retention requirements?

Unit managers are responsible for ensuring compliance with data retention requirements within SPD. Audit, Policy & Research Section personnel can also conduct audits of all data collection software and systems. Additionally, any appropriate auditor, including the Office of Inspector General and the federal monitor can audit for compliance at any time.

The CJIS security policy in Appendix I of this SIR includes applicable data retention requirements associated with the CAD system. The MCA between SPD and ITD is the inter-departmental agreement that ensures compliance with the CJIS Security Policy, and can be found in Appendices K and M.

6.0 Data Sharing and Accuracy

6.1 Which entity or entities inside and external to the City will be data sharing partners?

No person, outside of SPD and Seattle IT, has direct access to the application or the data.

As Seattle IT supports the NICE system on behalf of SPD, a Management Control Agreement exists between SPD and Seattle IT. The agreement outlines the specifications for compliance, and enforcement related to supporting the NICE system through inter-departmental partnership. The MCA can be found in the appendices of this SIR.

Data obtained from the system may be shared outside SPD with the other agencies, entities, or individuals within legal guidelines or as required by law.

Data may be shared with outside entities in connection with criminal prosecutions:

- Seattle City Attorney's Office
- King County Prosecuting Attorney's Office
- King County Department of Public Defense
- Private Defense Attorneys
- Seattle Municipal Court
- King County Superior Court
- Similar entities where prosecution is in Federal or other State jurisdictions

Data may be made available to requesters pursuant to the Washington Public Records Act, Chapter 42.56 RCW ("PRA"). SPD will apply applicable exemptions to the data before disclosing to a requester. Individuals have the right to inspect criminal history record information maintained by the department (RCW 10.97.030, SPD Policy 12.050). Individuals can access their own information by submitting a public disclosure request.

Per SPD Policy 12.080, the Crime Records Unit is responsible for receiving, recording, and responding to requests "for General Offense Reports from other City departments and from other law enforcement agencies, as well as from insurance companies."

Discrete pieces of data collected by CAD may be shared with other law enforcement agencies in wanted bulletins, and in connection with law enforcement investigations jointly conducted with those agencies, or in response to requests from law enforcement agencies investigating criminal activity as governed by SPD Policy 12.050 and 12.110. All requests for data from Federal Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) authorities are referred to the Mayor's Office Legal Counsel in accordance with the Mayoral Directive, dated February 6, 2018.

SPD shares data with authorized researchers pursuant to properly execute research and confidentiality agreements as provide by SPD Policy 12.055. This sharing may include discrete pieces of data related to specific investigative files collected by the system.

6.2 Why is data sharing necessary?

Data sharing is not an automatic component of the 9-1-1 recording system. Instead, discrete recordings may be shared only within the context of the situations outlined in 6.1.

6.3 Are there any restrictions on non-City data use?

Yes ☒ No ☐

6.3.1 If you answered yes, provide a copy of the department's procedures and policies for ensuring compliance with these restrictions.

Law enforcement agencies receiving criminal history information are subject to the requirements of 28 CFR Part 20, regulating criminal justice information systems. In addition, Washington State law enforcement agencies are subject to the provisions of WAC 446-20-260 (auditing and dissemination of criminal history record information systems), and RCW Chapter 10.97 (Washington State Criminal Records Privacy Act).

Once disclosed in response to PRA request, there are no restrictions on non-City data use; however, applicable exemptions will be applied prior to disclosure to any requestor who is not authorized to receive exempt content.

6.4 How does the project/technology review and approve information sharing agreements, memorandums of understanding, new uses of the information, new access to the system by organizations within City of Seattle and outside agencies?

Research agreements must meet the standards reflected in SPD Policy 12.055. Law enforcement agencies receiving criminal history information are subject to the requirements of 28 CFR Part 20. In addition, Washington State law enforcement agencies are subject to the provisions of WAC 446-20-260, and RCW Chapter 10.97.

6.5 Explain how the project/technology checks the accuracy of the information collected. If accuracy is not checked, please explain why.

The SPD business users typically inform IT support if the calls are not present or appear to be inaccurate in any manner. These phone lines are isolated for 9-1-1 traffic or Communications Center business needs only. The few lines that are business lines that come into the VIPER system are also being recorded. The recorded phone lines are identified and mapped to indicate which ones are 9-1-1 lines and which ones are not.

6.6 Describe any procedures that allow individuals to access their information and correct inaccurate or erroneous information.

Individuals may request records pursuant to the PRA, and individuals have the right to inspect criminal history record information maintained by the department (RCW 10.97.030, SPD Policy 12.050). Individuals can access their own information by submitting a public disclosure request.

7.0 Legal Obligations, Risks and Compliance

7.1 What specific legal authorities and/or agreements permit and define the collection of information by the project/technology?

SPD's use of 9-1-1 audio recordings is governed by RCW 9.73, other legal requirements, and policies as outlined in 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 4.2, 4.6, and 5.3 of this SIR.

7.2 Describe what privacy training is provided to users either generally or specifically relevant to the project/technology.

SPD Policy 12.050 mandates that all employees receive Security Awareness Training (Level 2), and all employees also receive City Privacy Training. All SPD employees must adhere to laws, City policy, and Department Policy (SPD Policy 5.001), many of which contain specific privacy requirements. Any employees suspected of being in violation of laws or policy or other misconduct are subject to discipline, as outlined in SPD Policy 5.002.

The CJIS training requirements can be found in the appendices of this document, as well as in question 3.3, above.

7.3 Given the specific data elements collected, describe the privacy risks identified and for each risk, explain how it was mitigated. Specific risks may be inherent in the sources or methods of collection, or the quality or quantity of information included.

Privacy risks may arise when information is collected about citizens, unrelated to a specific incident. These concerns are mitigated by policy and procedures. In addition, 9-1-1 audio recordings may capture highly sensitive and private incidents and information.

SMC 14.12 and SPD Policy 6.060 direct all SPD personnel that "any documentation of information concerning a person's sexual preferences or practices, or their political or religious activities must be for a relevant reason and serve a legitimate law enforcement purpose." Additionally, officers must take care "when photographing demonstrations or other lawful political activities. If demonstrators are not acting unlawfully, police can't photograph them."

Further, SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as accountability measures.

Finally, see 5.3 for a detailed discussion about procedures related to noncompliance.

7.4 Is there any aspect of the project/technology that might cause concern by giving the appearance to the public of privacy intrusion or misuse of personal information?

The privacy risks outlined in 7.3 above are mitigated by legal requirements and auditing processes (i.e., maintenance of all requests, copies of consent forms/statements and warrants) that allow for any auditor, including the Office of Inspector General and the federal monitor, to inspect use and deployment of 9-1-1 audio recordings.

The largest privacy risk is the un-authorized release of 9-1-1 audio recordings that contained information deemed private or offensive in the RCW. To mitigate this risk, the technology falls under the current SPD policies around dissemination of Department data and information reflected in 6.1.

8.0 Monitoring and Enforcement

8.1 Describe how the project/technology maintains a record of any disclosures outside of the department.

Per SPD Policy 12.080, the Crime Records Unit is responsible to receive and record all requests "for General Offense Reports from other City departments and from other law enforcement agencies, as well as from insurance companies." Any subpoenas and requests for public disclosure are logged by SPD's Legal Unit. Any action taken, and data released subsequently in response to subpoenas is then tracked through a log maintained by the Legal Unit. Public disclosure requests are tracked through the City's GovQA Public Records Response System, and responses to Public Disclosure Requests, including responsive records provided to a requestor, are retained by SPD for two years after the request is completed.

All requests for data from Federal Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) authorities are referred to the Mayor's Office Legal Counsel in accordance with the Mayoral Directive, dated February 6, 2018.

8.2 What auditing measures are in place to safeguard the information, and policies that pertain to them, as well as who has access to the audit data? Explain whether the project/technology conducts self-audits, third party audits or reviews.

SPD's Audit, Policy and Research Section is authorized to conduct audits of all investigative data collection software and systems. In addition, the Office of Inspector General and the federal monitor can conduct audits of the software, and its use, at any time. Audit data is available to the public via Public Records Request.

The latest CJIS technical security audit from 2017 can be found in Appendix I of this SIR.

Financial Information

Purpose

This section provides a description of the fiscal impact of the surveillance technology, as required by the surveillance ordinance.

1.0 Fiscal Impact

Provide a description of the fiscal impact of the project/technology by answering the questions below.

1.1 Current or potential sources of funding: initial acquisition costs.

Current ☒ potential ☐

Date of initial acquisition	Date of go live	Direct initial acquisition cost	Professional services for acquisition	Other acquisition costs	Initial acquisition funding source
12/20/2013	N/A	$116,729.23	$97,002.03	Tax: $20,304.47	General Fund, partially reimbursed by King County E 9-1-1

Notes:

N/A

1.2 Current or potential sources of funding: on-going operating costs, including maintenance, licensing, personnel, legal/compliance use auditing, data retention and security costs.

Current ☒ potential ☐

Annual maintenance and licensing	Legal/compliance, audit, data retention and other security costs	Department overhead	IT overhead	Annual funding source
$98,495				ITD for SPD

Notes:

"NICE GOLD System Support for the period 11/01/17 - 10/31/18. KC E911 Reimbursable up to 75%. Annual Renewal of NICE System Recorder at Comm Center NICE System Service Agreement (audio Recorder 9-1-1) for SPD"

1.3 Cost savings potential through use of the technology

These are not quantified; however, potential cost savings may result from enhancements to 9-1-1 center response through training and quality assurance practices.

1.4 Current or potential sources of funding including subsidies or free products offered by vendors or governmental entities

KC E911 Reimbursable up to 75%.

Expertise and References

Purpose

The following information is provided to ensure that Council has a group of experts to reference while reviewing the completed surveillance impact report ("SIR"). Any individuals or agencies referenced must be made aware ahead of publication that their information has been included. All materials must be available for Council to access or review, without requiring additional purchase or contract.

1.0 Other Government References

Please list any other government bodies that have implemented this technology and can speak to the implementation of this technology.

Agency, municipality, etc.	Primary contact	Description of current use
None	None	None

2.0 Academics, Consultants, and Other Experts

Please list any experts in the technology under consideration, or in the technical completion of the service or function the technology is responsible for.

Agency, municipality, etc.	Primary contact	Description of current use
None	None	None

3.0 White Papers or Other Documents

Please list any authoritative publication, report or guide that is relevant to the use of this technology or this type of technology.

Title	Publication	Link
None	None	None

Racial Equity Toolkit ("RET") and Engagement for Public Comment Worksheet

Purpose

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit ("RET") in order to:

- Provide a framework for the mindful completion of the SIR in a way that is sensitive to the historic exclusion of vulnerable and historically underrepresented communities. Particularly, to inform the public engagement efforts departments will complete as part of the surveillance impact report.
- Highlight and mitigate any impacts on racial equity from the adoption and the use of the technology.
- Highlight and mitigate any disparate impacts on individuals or vulnerable communities.
- Fulfill the public engagement requirements of the surveillance impact report.

Adaptation of the RET for Surveillance Impact Reports

The RET was adapted for the specific use by the Seattle Information Technology Departments' ("Seattle IT") Privacy Team, the Office of Civil Rights ("OCR"), and Change Team members from Seattle IT, Seattle City Light, Seattle Fire Department, Seattle Police Department, and Seattle Department of Transportation.

Racial Equity Toolkit Overview

The vision of the Seattle Race and Social Justice Initiative ("RSJI") is to eliminate racial inequity in the community. To do this requires ending individual racism, institutional racism and structural racism. The RET lays out a process and a set of questions to guide the development, implementation and evaluation of policies, initiatives, programs, and budget issues to address the impacts on racial equity.

1.0 Set Outcomes

1.1. Seattle City Council has defined the following inclusion criteria in the surveillance ordinance, and they serve as important touchstones for the risks departments are being asked to resolve and/or mitigate. Which of the following inclusion criteria apply to this technology?

☐ The technology disparately impacts disadvantaged groups.

☐ There is a high likelihood that personally identifiable information will be shared with non-City entities that will use the data for a purpose other than providing the City with a contractually agreed-upon service.

☒ The technology collects data that is personally identifiable even if obscured, de-identified, or anonymized after collection.

☐ The technology raises reasonable concerns about impacts to civil liberty, freedom of speech or association, racial equity, or social justice.

1.2 What are the potential impacts on civil liberties through the implementation of this technology? How is the department mitigating these risks?

Some personally identifiable information (PII) gathered during emergency responses could be used to identify individuals, such as their name, home address or contact information. Victims of criminal activity may also be identified during incident responses, whose identities should be protected in accordance with RCW 42.56.240 and RCW 70.02.

1.3 What are the risks for racial or ethnicity-based bias through each use or deployment of this technology? How is the department mitigating these risks?

Include a description of any issues that may arise such as algorithmic bias or the possibility for ethnic bias to emerge in people and/or system decision-making.

The mission of the Seattle Police Department is to prevent crime, enforce the law, and support quality public safety by delivering respectful, professional and dependable police services. While race and ethnicity information of individuals may be recorded by the NICE 9-1-1 audio recording system, SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as accountability measures.

1.4 Where in the City is the technology used or deployed?

☒ all Seattle neighborhoods

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County.

If possible, please include any maps or visualizations of historical deployments / use.

N/A

1.4.1 What are the racial demographics of those living in this area or impacted by these issues?

The demographics for the City of Seattle: White - 69.5%; Black or African American - 7.9%; Amer. Indian & Alaska Native - 0.8%; Asian - 13.8%; Native Hawaiian & Other Pac. Islander - 0.4; Other race - 2.4%; Two or more races - 5.1%; Hispanic or Latino ethnicity (of any race): 6.6%; Persons of color: 33.7%.

1.4.2 How does the Department to ensure diverse neighborhoods, communities, or individuals are not specifically targeted through the use or deployment of this technology?

The the NICE 9-1-1 Logging Recorderis used to record all calls placed to 9-1-1 and the police non-emergency numbers without regard to where the call originates from. There is no distinction in the levels of service this system provides to the various and diverse neighborhoods, communities, or individuals within the city.

1.5 How do decisions around data sharing have the potential for disparate impact on historically targeted communities? What is the department doing to mitigate those risks?

The Aspen Institute on Community Change defines *structural racism* as "…public policies, institutional practices, cultural representations and other norms [which] work in various, often reinforcing ways to perpetuate racial group inequity."[1] Data sharing has the potential to be a contributing factor to structural racism and thus creating a disparate impact on historically targeted communities. In an effort to mitigate this possibility, SPD has established policies regarding the dissemination of data in connection with criminal prosecutions, Washington Public Records Act (Chapter 42.56 RCW), and other authorized researchers.

Further, SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as accountability measures.

No person outside of SPD has direct access to the application or the data recorded by the NICE 9-1-1 audio recording system. Data obtained by the system may be shared outside SPD with the other agencies, entities, or individuals within legal guidelines or as required by law.

1.6 How do decisions around data storage and retention have the potential for disparate impact on historically targeted communities? What is the department doing to mitigate those risks?

Like decisions around data sharing, data storage and retention have similar potential for disparate impact on historically targeted communities. SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as accountability measures.

1.7 What are potential unintended consequences (both negative and positive potential impact)? What proactive steps can you can / have you taken to ensure these consequences do not occur.

The most important unintended possible consequence related to the continued utilization of the the NICE 9-1-1 Logging Recorder by SPD is the unintentional release of privacy data. All users of the the NICE 9-1-1 Logging Recorder must be CJIS certified and maintain Washington State ACCESS certification and existing SPD policies mitigate the risks of unintentional release of information.

2.0 Public Outreach

2.1 Organizations who received a personal invitation to participate.

Please include a list of all organizations specifically invited to provide feedback on this technology.

1. ACLU of Washington	2. Ethiopian Community Center	3. Planned Parenthood Votes Northwest and Hawaii
4. ACRS (Asian Counselling and Referral Service)	5. Faith Action Network	6. PROVAIL
7. API Chaya	8. Filipino Advisory Council (SPD)	9. Real Change
10. API Coalition of King County	11. Friends of Little Saigon	12. SCIPDA
13. API Coalition of Pierce County	14. Full Life Care	15. Seattle Japanese American Citizens League (JACL)
16. CAIR	17. Garinagu HounGua	18. Seattle Neighborhood Group
19. CARE	20. Helping Link	21. Senior Center of West Seattle
22. Central International District Business Improvement District	23. Horn of Africa	24. Seniors in Action
25. Church Council of Greater Seattle	26. International ImCDA	27. Somali Family Safety Task Force
28. City of Seattle Community Police Commission (CPC)	29. John T. Williams Organizing Committee	30. South East Effective Development
31. City of Seattle Community Technology Advisory Board	32. Kin On Community Health Care	33. South Park Information and Resource Center SPIARC
34. City of Seattle Human Rights Commission	35. Korean Advisory Council (SPD)	36. STEMPaths Innovation Network
37. Coalition for Refugees from Burma	38. Latina/o Bar Association of Washington	39. University of Washington Women's Center
40. Community Passageways	41. Latino Civic Alliance	42. United Indians of All Tribes Foundation
43. Council of American Islamic Relations - Washington	44. LELO (Legacy of Equality, Leadership, and Organizing)	45. Urban League
46. East African Advisory Council (SPD)	47. Literacy Source	48. Wallingford Boys & Girls Club
49. East African Community Services	50. Millionair Club Charity	51. Washington Association of Criminal Defense Lawyers
52. Education for All	53. Native American Advisory Council (SPD)	54. Washington Hall
55. El Centro de la Raza	56. Northwest Immigrant Rights Project	57. West African Community Council
58. Entre Hermanos	59. OneAmerica	60. YouthCare
61. US Transportation expertise	62. Local 27	63. Local 2898
64. (SPD) Demographic Advisory Council	65. South Seattle Crime Prevention Coalition (SSCPC)	66. CWAC
67. NAAC		

2.2 Additional Outreach Efforts

Department	Outreach Area	Description
ITD	Social Media Outreach Plan: Twitter	Directed Tweets and Posts related to Open Public Comment Period for Group 2 Technologies, as well as the BKL event.
SPD, SFD, OPCD, OCR, SPL, SDOT, SPR, SDCI, SCL, OLS, Seattle City Council	Social Media Outreach Plan: Twitter	Tweets and Retweets regarding Group 2 comment period and/or BKL event.
ITD	Press Release	Press release sent to several Seattle media outlets.
ITD	Ethnic Media Press Release	Press Release sent to specific ethnic media publications.
ITD	Social Media Outreach Plan: Facebook Event Post	Seattle IT paid for boosted Facebook posts for their BKL event.
ITD	CTAB	Presented and utilized the Community Technology Advisory Board (CTAB) network and listserv for engaging with interested members of the public
ITD	Blog	Wrote and published a Tech Talk blog post for Group 2 technologies, noting the open public comment period, BKL event, and links to the online survey/comment form.
ITD	Technology Videos	Seattle IT worked with the Seattle Channel to produce several short informational/high level introductory videos on group 2 technologies, which were posted on seattle.gov/privacy. And used at a number of Department of Neighborhoods-led focus groups.

2.3 Scheduled public meeting(s).

Meeting notes, sign-in sheets, all comments received, and questions from the public will be included in Appendix B, C, D, E, F, G, H and I. Comment analysis will be summarized in section 3.0 Public Comment Analysis.

Location	Bertha Knight Landes Room, 1st Floor City Hall 600 4th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
Time	February 27, 2018; 6 p.m. – 8 p.m.
Capacity	100+
Link to URL Invite	BKL Event Invitation

2.4 Scheduled Focus Group Meeting(s)

Meeting 1

Community Engaged	Council on American-Islamic Relations - Washington (CAIR-WA)
Date	Thursday, February 21, 2019

Meeting 2

Community Engaged	Entre Hermanos
Date	Thursday, February 28, 2019

Meeting 3

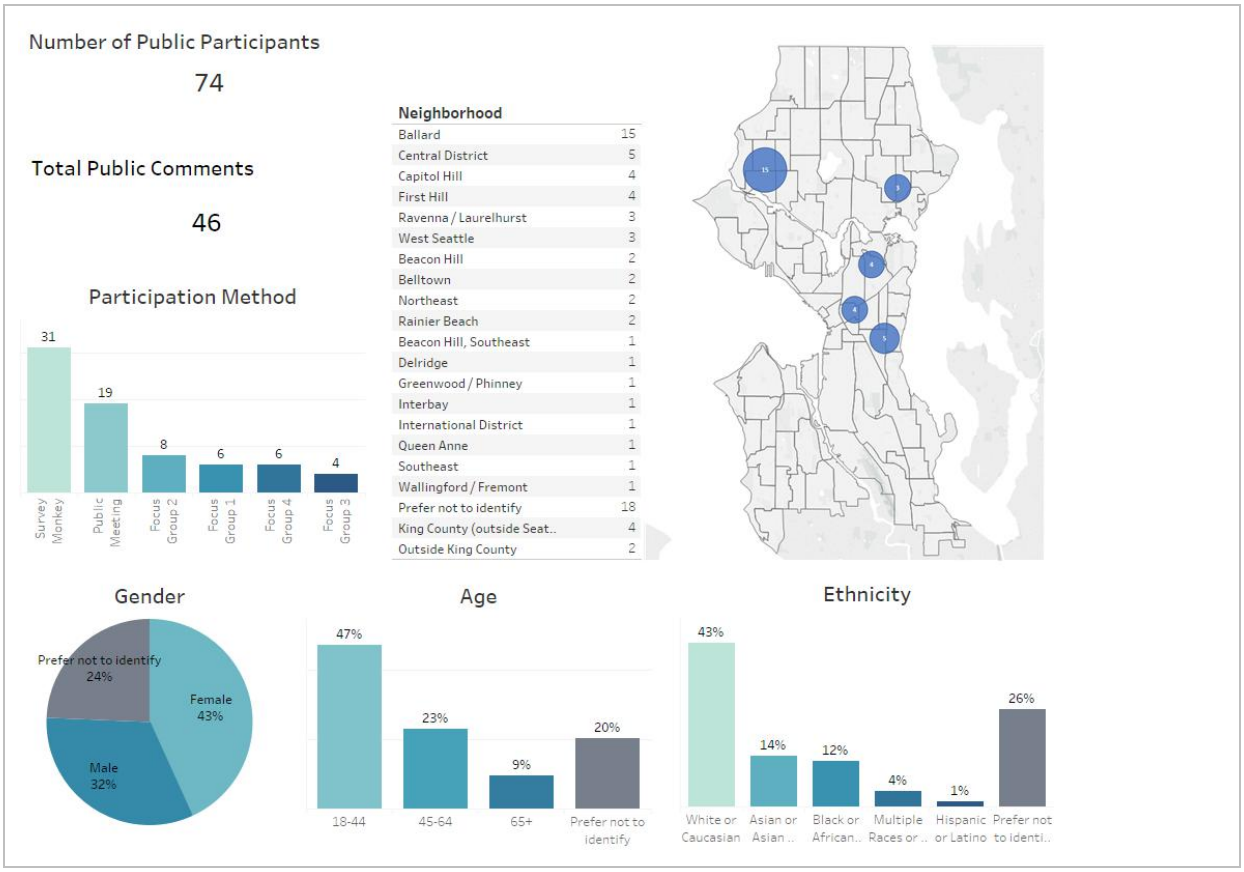
Community Engaged	Byrd Barr Place
Date	Thursday, February 28, 2019

Meeting 4

Community Engaged	Friends of Little Saigon
Date	Wednesday, February 27, 2019

3.0 Public Comment Analysis

3.1 Summary of Response Volume



3.2 Question One: What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?

Due to the low volume of responses received about this technology, a comment analysis was not able to be completed. Please see Appendix E for all comments received from the public about this technology.

3.3 Question Two: What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?

Due to the low volume of responses received about this technology, a comment analysis was not able to be completed. Please see Appendix E for all comments received from the public about this technology.

3.4 Question Three: What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

Due to the low volume of responses received about this technology, a comment analysis was not able to be completed. Please see Appendix E for all comments received from the public about this technology.

3.5 Question Four: Do you have any other comments?

Due to the low volume of responses received about this technology, a comment analysis was not able to be completed. Please see Appendix E for all comments received from the public about this technology.

4.0 Equity Annual Reporting

4.1 What metrics for this technology be reported to the CTO for the annual equity assessments?

The Seattle Police Department is currently working to finalize these metrics.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Assessment

Purpose

This section shall be completed after public engagement has concluded and the department has completed the racial equity toolkit section above. The privacy and civil liberties assessment is completed by the community surveillance working group ("working group"), per the surveillance ordinance which states that the working group shall:

"Provide to the executive and the City Council a privacy and civil liberties impact assessment for each SIR that must be included with any departmental request for surveillance technology acquisition or in-use approval. The impact assessment shall include a description of the potential impact of the surveillance technology on civil rights and liberties and potential disparate impacts on communities of color and other marginalized communities. The CTO shall share with the working group a copy of the SIR that shall also be posted during the period of public engagement. At the conclusion of the public engagement period, the CTO shall share the final proposed SIR with the working group at least six weeks prior to submittal of the SIR to Council for approval. The working group shall provide its impact assessment in writing to the executive and the City Council for inclusion in the SIR within six weeks of receiving the final proposed SIR. If the working group does not provide the impact assessment before such time, the working group must ask for a two-week extension of time to City Council in writing. If the working group fails to submit an impact statement within eight weeks of receiving the SIR, the department and City Council may proceed with ordinance approval without the impact statement."

Working Group Privacy and Civil Liberties Assessment

The Working Group's Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment (PCLIA) for this technology is below, and is also included in the Ordinance submission package, available as an attachment.

From: Seattle Community Surveillance Working Group
(CSWG) To: Seattle Chief Technology Officer
Date: July 10, 2019
Re: Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment for NICE 9-1-1 Logging Recorder

Executive Summary

On June 4, 2019, the CSWG received the Surveillance Impact Report (SIR) on the NICE 9-1-1 Logging Recorder, a surveillance technology included in Group 2 of the Seattle Surveillance Ordinance technology review process. This document is CSWG's Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment for this technology as set forth in SMC 14.18.080(B)(1), which we provide for inclusion in the final SIR submitted to the City Council.

This document first provides our recommendations to the Council, then provides background information, key concerns, and outstanding questions on the Logging Recorder technology.

Our assessment of the Logging Recorder focuses on three major issues rendering protections around this technology inadequate:

1. There is no clear policy defining the purpose and allowable uses of the Logging Recorder data.
2. The 90-day data retention period for Logging Recorder data is lengthy and is not clearly justified in the SIR.
3. There is no clear designation of what data collected by the Logging Recorder is shared with third parties and for what purposes.

Recommendations

The Council should adopt clear and enforceable rules that ensure, at the minimum, the following:

1. The purpose and allowable uses of the Logging Recorder data must be clearly defined, and both SPD and NICE (the vendor of the technology) must be restricted to those uses.
2. NICE must delete all Logging Recorder data after 7 days.
3. There must be a clear designation of what data collected by the Logging Recorder is shared with third parties and for what purposes.
4. NICE or any other third party that has access to Logging Recorder data must be held to the same restrictions as SPD, including industry best practice security standards.

Background

The 9-1-1 Logging Recorder is a technology provided by the company NICE Ltd. and used by the Seattle Police Department (SPD) to automatically audio-record all telephone calls received by SPD's 9-1-1 Center as well as all radio traffic between dispatchers and SPD patrol officers. These recordings are then used for evidentiary purposes by officers, detectives, and prosecutors, and within the 9-1-1 Center for training and quality control purposes.[1]

Data storage is described in the SIR as follows:

> "The data is stored in the NICE system, with much of the NICE system physically housed at SPD's 9-1-1 Center. Some servers are hosted virtually on SPD's network in SPD's section of the city data center. Data collected are located in server storage, and extracted data are stored on file shares for SPD and City Law—these reside in SPD Network Storage or Law storage system managed by Seattle IT. Extracted data is electronically sent to Law, Discovery, or as redacted material in response to Public Disclosure Requests."[2]

Key privacy and civil liberties concerns relate to purpose of use, data retention, and data shared with third parties. Because the content and nature of phone calls to the 9-1-1 Center may include highly sensitive and/or personally-identifying information, it is important that such information is used only for a specifically defined purpose, retained only for the length of time necessary to fulfill that purpose, and data shared with third parties is limited to fulfilling the defined purpose.

Key Concerns

1. **There is no clear policy defining the purpose and allowable uses of the Logging Recorder data.** With a 90-day retention policy[3] and with SPD receiving 900,000 calls per year,[4] there are about 220,000 audio recordings existing at any given time. This volume of data is large enough to be repurposed for data mining or other unauthorized uses.[5] SPD, NICE, and third parties must be prohibited from using Logging Recorder data for any purpose beyond evidentiary, SPD officer training, quality control for the 9-1-1 calls system, and public disclosure purposes.[6]

2. **The 90-day data retention period for Logging Recorder data is lengthy and is not clearly justified in the SIR.** A memo in the SIR from SPD Deputy Chief Garth Green (dated April 29, 2019)[7] states:

[1] Privacy Impact Assessment, Surveillance Impact Report, 911 Logging Recorder, SPD, page 8.
[2] Privacy Impact Assessment, Surveillance Impact Report, 911 Logging Recorder, SPD, page 16.
[3] Submitting Department Memo, Surveillance Impact Report, 911 Logging Recorder, SPD, page 3-4.
[4] https://www.seattle.gov/police/about-us/about-policing/9-1-1-center
[5] Appendix G: Letters from Organizations or Commissions, Surveillance Impact Report, 911 Logging Recorder, page 114.
[6] Privacy Impact Assessment, Surveillance Impact Report, 911 Logging Recorder, SPD, page 7.
[7] Submitting Department Memo, Surveillance Impact Report, 911 Logging Recorder, SPD, page 3-4.

"Recordings in the NICE system are retained for 90 days. Recordings requested for law enforcement and public disclosure are downloaded and saved within other SPD systems for the retention period related to the incident type to which the recording is related." But as stated above, this massive volume of data could be repurposed, and a shorter retention period would help alleviate this concern.

3. **There must be a clear designation of what data collected by the Logging Recorder is shared with third parties and for what purposes.** Section 6.0 of the SIR states that "discrete pieces of data" are shared with outside entities and individuals, but does not elaborate further. The April 29 memo from Deputy Chief Garth Green provides examples of specific data shared with outside entities (e.g., call audio, time stamps for start and end of calls, staff position of the individual answering the call, duration of the call, and the phone number and/or radio channels used to contact 9-1-1), but it is not clear that these examples constitute an exhaustive list. A more systematic and comprehensive catalogue of what third parties may receive data from the system, and for what purpose, should be created to ensure consistency and guard against mission creep.

4. **NICE has a concerning history of data breaches.**[8] A severe vulnerability discovered in 2014 allowed unauthorized users full access to a NICE customer's databases and audio recordings.[9] Again, in 2017, a NICE-owned server was set up with public permissions, exposing phone numbers, names, and PINs of 6 million Verizon customers.[10] Given this history, it is even more important to ensure that best practice data security is implemented on this sensitive data.

Outstanding Questions

The following information should be included in an update to the 9-1-1 Logging Recorder SIR:

1. Is there a policy defining the allowed uses of 9-1-1 Logging Recorder data by NICE?
2. What justifies NICE's lengthy 90-day data retention period?
3. What are types of data may be shared with third parties and under what circumstances?

The answers to these questions can further inform the content of any binding policy the Council chooses to include in an ordinance on this technology, as recommended above.

[8] Appendix G: Letters from Organizations or Commissions, Surveillance Impact Report, 911 Logging Recorder, page 114.

[9] https://krebsonsecurity.com/2014/05/backdoor-in-call-monitoring-surveillance-gear/

[10] https://www.techspot.com/news/70106-nice-systems-exposes-14-million-verizon-customers-open.html

City of Seattle

CTO Response

Memo

Date: 11/17/2020

To: Seattle City Council, Transportation and Utilities Committee

From: Saad Bashir

Subject: CTO Response to the Surveillance Working Group 911 Logging Recorder SIR Review

---

To the Council Transportation and Utilities Committee Members,

I look forward to continuing to work together with Council and City departments to ensure continued transparency about the use of surveillance technologies and finding a mutually agreeable means to use technology to improve City services while protecting the privacy and civil rights of the residents we serve.

As provided in the Surveillance Ordinance, SMC 14.18.080, this memo outlines the Chief Technology Officer's (CTO's) response to the Surveillance Working Group assessment on the Surveillance Impact Report for Seattle Police Department's 911 Logging Recorder.

Background

The Information Technology Department (ITD) is dedicated to the Privacy Principles and Surveillance Ordinance objectives to provide oversight and transparency about the use and acquisition of specialized technologies with potential privacy and civil liberties impacts. All City departments have a shared mission to protect lives and property while balancing technology use and data collection with negative impacts to individuals. This requires ensuring the appropriate use of privacy invasive technologies through technology limitations, policy, training and departmental oversight.

The CTO's role in the SIR process has been to ensure that all City departments are compliant with the Surveillance Ordinance requirements. As part of the review work for surveillance technologies, ITD's Privacy Office has facilitated the creation of the Surveillance Impact Report documentation, including collecting comments and suggestions from the Working Group and members of the public about these technologies. IT and City departments have also worked collaboratively with the Working Group to answer additional questions that came up during their review process.

Technology Purpose

This application automatically records telephone calls received by the 9-1-1 communications center. The content and nature of those phone calls may include highly sensitive information such as the caller's name, phone number, address from which they are calling, medical conditions, detailed information about suspects, witnesses, or victims of a crime or other emergency events, and potentially other personally identifiable information. Callers may report personally identifying information about third parties without providing notice to those individuals. While most of this information is consciously

volunteered by callers, some of the information may be stored for future reference in emergency situations, for quality assurance purposes, or as evidence in a criminal investigation.

Recordings of 9-1-1 calls and radio traffic are routinely provided to detective units to assist in criminal investigations. In addition, SPD provides approximately 5000 recordings to the Seattle Law Department each year to support legal proceedings Recordings are also used as a quality assurance measure to review calls to ensure that call takers and dispatchers are following SPD policies and procedures and to ensure SPD practices meet or exceed industry standards.

Working Group Concerns

In their review, the Working Group raised concerns about this technology being used in a privacy impacting way, including issues relating to use specification, retention, and data sharing and security. The concerns are:

1. Lack of clear policy defining the purpose and allowable uses of the Logging Recorder data.
2. Justification for the 90-day data retention period for Logging Recorder data.
3. Lack of clarity about third-party data sharing content and purpose or justification.

We believe that policy, training and technology limitations enacted by Seattle Police Department and outlined in the SIR provide adequate mitigation for the potential privacy
and civil liberties concerns raised by the Working Group about the use of this important operational technology.

Response to Specific Concerns: 911 Logging Recorder

Concern: There is no clear policy defining the purpose and allowable uses of the Logging Recorder data.

CTO Assessment: The uses for this technology are outlined in the SIR. It is used to record all incoming calls to the 9-1-1 system, non-emergency calls and police radio traffic for use later in investigations, legal action, and public records requests. Access and security of the information and system is assured through access controls and security measures as required by Criminal Justice Information Systems Security Policy. The responses in the appropriate sections of the SIR provide clear and detailed information about the laws and policies regarding the use and access to this system.

SIR Response:
Section 3.1: Describe the processes that are required prior to each use, or access to/ of the project / technology, such as a notification, or check-in, check-out of equipment.

The technology is used in two distinct ways. Primarily it automatically records all calls into the 9-1-1 system, police non-emergency phone line, and police radio traffic. Secondarily, it is used to retrieve recordings by authorized personnel.

Authorized SPD users may access the recordings by logging into the NICE 9-1-1 Logging Recorder utilizing a unique username and password. Access for personnel into the system is predicated on state and federal law governing access to criminal justice information systems. This includes thorough background investigations for each user, appropriate access and permissions dependent on the personnel role, and an audit of access and transaction logs within the system.

Section 3.2: List the legal standards or conditions, if any, that must be met before the project / technology is used.

The technology is used to record all telephone calls between the public and the 9-1-1 Center, and police radio traffic. This is triggered when a community member contacts the department by calling 9-1-1 or the departments non-emergency numbers, including all outbound calls placed by 9-1-1 call takers and dispatchers and all radio traffic between dispatchers and police personnel including police officers, parking enforcement officers, and police detectives utilizing the police radio system.

Requests for audio recordings are initiated by detective units investigating a crime, legal counsel, and other outside entities. Recordings may also be initiated by the public using the Public Disclosure Process.

In addition, RCW 9.73.090 permits police, fire, emergency medical service, emergency communication center, and poison control center personnel to record incoming telephone calls to police and fire stations, licensed emergency medical service providers, emergency communication centers, and poison centers.

Concern: The 90-day data retention period for Logging Recorder data is lengthy and is not clearly justified in the SIR.

CTO Assessment: The data retention for the information collected through this system provides adequate time for any investigation, review, audit or litigation that may occur regarding the recordings. A shorter period of time for data retention is not required or advised. In addition, the SIR provides details and policy information about data deletion and governance of the data collected.

SIR Response:
Section 5.3: What measures will be used to destroy improperly collected data?

SPD policy contains multiple provisions to avoid improperly collecting data. SPD Policy 7.010 governs the submission of evidence and requires that all collected evidence be documented in a GO Report. SPD Policy 7.090 specifically governs the collection and submission of photographic evidence. Evidence is submitted to the Evidence Unit and associated with a specific GO Number and investigation. And, SPD Policy 7.110 governs the collection and submission of audio recorded statements. It requires that officers state their name, the Department name, the General Offense number, date and time of recording, the name of the interviewee, and all persons present at the beginning of the recording.

Additionally, SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as accountability measures.

All SPD employees must adhere to laws, City policy, and Department Policy (SPD Policy 5.001), and any employees suspected of being in violation of laws or policy or other misconduct are subject to discipline, as outlined in SPD Policy 5.002. SPD Policy 5.001 also ensures that communication on the systems subject to collection on this system is official in nature.

Per the CJIS security policy:

5.8.3 Digital Media Sanitization and Disposal The agency shall sanitize, that is, overwrite at least three times or degauss digital media prior to disposal or release for reuse by unauthorized individuals. Inoperable digital media shall be destroyed (cut up, shredded, etc.). The agency shall maintain written documentation of the steps taken to sanitize or destroy electronic media. Agencies shall ensure the sanitization or destruction is witnessed or carried out by authorized personnel.

5.8.4 Disposal of Physical Media Physical media shall be securely disposed of when no longer required, using formal procedures. Formal procedures for the secure disposal or destruction of physical media shall minimize the risk of sensitive information compromise by unauthorized individuals. Physical media shall be destroyed by shredding or incineration. Agencies shall ensure the disposal or destruction is witnessed or carried out by authorized personnel.

Concern: There is no clear designation of what data collected by the Logging Recorder is shared with third parties and for what purposes.

CTO Assessment: SPD provides clear and adequate details about third party agencies with whom the 911 logging recording data is shared and for what purposes. Specification and compliance to the agreements between departments and agencies are provided in the SIR, including information about the Washington Public Records Act and possible redaction or exemptions.

SIR Response:
Section 6.1: Which entity or entities inside and external to the City will be data sharing partners?
No person, outside of SPD and Seattle IT, has direct access to the application or the data.

As Seattle IT supports the NICE system on behalf of SPD, a Management Control Agreement exists between SPD and Seattle IT. The agreement outlines the specifications for compliance, and enforcement related to supporting the NICE system through inter-departmental partnership. The MCA can be found in the appendices of the SIR.

Data obtained from the system may be shared outside SPD with the other agencies, entities, or individuals within legal guidelines or as required by law. Data may be shared with outside entities in connection with criminal prosecutions:

- Seattle City Attorney's Office
- King County Prosecuting Attorney's Office
- King County Department of Public Defense
- Private Defense Attorneys
- Seattle Municipal Court
- King County Superior Court
- Similar entities where prosecution is in Federal or other State jurisdictions

Data may be made available to requesters pursuant to the Washington Public Records Act, Chapter 42.56 RCW ("PRA"). SPD will apply applicable exemptions to the data before disclosing to a requester. Individuals have the right to inspect criminal history record information maintained by the department (RCW 10.97.030, SPD Policy 12.050). Individuals can access their own information by submitting a public disclosure request.

Per SPD Policy 12.080, the Crime Records Unit is responsible for receiving, recording, and responding to requests "for General Offense Reports from other City departments and from other law enforcement agencies, as well as from insurance companies."

Discrete pieces of data collected by CAD may be shared with other law enforcement agencies in wanted bulletins, and in connection with law enforcement investigations jointly conducted with those agencies, or in response to requests from law enforcement agencies investigating criminal activity as governed by SPD Policy 12.050 and 12.110. All requests for data from Federal Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) authorities are referred to the Mayor's Office Legal Counsel in accordance with the Mayoral Directive, dated February 6, 2018.

SPD shares data with authorized researchers pursuant to properly execute research and confidentiality agreements as provide by SPD Policy 12.055. This sharing may include discrete pieces of data related to specific investigative files collected by the system.

Section 6.1: Data sharing is not an automatic component of the 9-1-1 recording system. Instead, discrete recordings may be shared only within the context of the situations outlined in 6.1.

Section 6.3.1: Are there any restrictions on non-City data use?

Law enforcement agencies receiving criminal history information are subject to the requirements of 28 CFR Part 20, regulating criminal justice information systems. In addition, Washington State law enforcement agencies are subject to the provisions of WAC 446-20-260 (auditing and dissemination of criminal history record information systems), and RCW Chapter 10.97 (Washington State Criminal Records Privacy Act). Once disclosed in response to PRA request, there are no restrictions on non-City data use; however, applicable exemptions will be applied prior to disclosure to any requestor who is not authorized to receive exempt content.

Concern: Security of system and protection from data breach

CTO Assessment: No computer system is completely immune from potential data breach however, SPD and Seattle IT have implemented industry best practices regarding access controls, intrusion detection tools, multi-factor authentication, audit logs, and firewalls per CJIS regulatory requirements to ensure the security of the data collected by this and all other SPD systems. The relevant SIR responses below provide details about the measures in place to secure data at collection, in transit and at rest.

SIR Response:

Section 4.10: What safeguards are in place, for protecting data from unauthorized access (encryption, access control mechanisms, etc.) And to provide an audit trail (viewer logging, modification logging, etc.)?

Only authorized SPD users can access the system, technology, or the data. Access to the application is limited to SPD personnel via password-protected login credentials. Logs of system activity are kept for both automatic system functions and user actions which provide an audit trail to safeguard against potential unauthorized access to stored information. In addition, the following security measures are in place to ensure data and system security:

- Data is securely input and used on SPD's password-protected network with access limited to authorized detectives and identified supervisory personnel.

- The entire system is located on the SPD network which is protected by industry standard firewalls. The Seattle IT Department performs routine monitoring of the SPD network.

- All SPD employees are backgrounded and access is controlled by SPD Manual Title 12 provisions governing Department Information Systems including SPD Policy 12.040 - Department-Owned Computers, Devices & Software, SPD Policy 12.050 - Criminal Justice Information Systems, SPD Policy 12.080 – Department Records Access, Inspection & Dissemination, SPD Policy 12.110 – Use of Department E-mail & Internet Systems, and SPD Policy 12.111 – Use of Cloud Storage Services.

- SPD's Audit, Policy and Research Section (APRS) can conduct an audit of the any and all systems at any time. The Office of Inspector General and the federal monitor can also access all data and audit for compliance at any time.

- ITD client services interaction with SPD systems is governed according to the terms of the 2018 Management Control Agreement between ITD and SPD, which states that:

- "Pursuant to Seattle Municipal Code (SMC) 3.23, ITD provides information technology systems, services and support to SPD and is therefore required to support, enable, enforce and comply with SPD policy requirements, including the FBIs Criminal Justice Information Services, (CJIS) Security Policy."
- This MCA document may be found in Appendix I.

CJIS Security Policy

Additionally, per the CJIS Security Policy, the following safeguards are in place:

- The agency shall establish identifier and authenticator processes.

- Two-factor authentication employs the use of two of the following three factors of authentication: something you know (e.g. 08/16/2018 CJISD-ITS-DOC-08140-5.7 37 password), something you have (e.g. hard token), something you are (e.g. biometric). The two authentication factors shall be unique (i.e. password/token or biometric/password but not password/password or token/token).

- Unsuccessful login attempts - the system shall enforce a limit of no more than 5 consecutive invalid access attempts by a user (attempting to access CJI or systems with access to CJI). The system shall automatically lock the account/node for a 10-minute time period unless released by an administrator.

- When CJI is transmitted outside the boundary of the physically secure location, the data shall be immediately protected via encryption. When encryption is employed, the cryptographic module used shall be FIPS 140-2 certified and use a symmetric cipher key strength of at least 128-bit strength to protect CJI.

- When CJI is at rest (i.e. stored digitally) outside the boundary of the physically secure location, the data shall be protected via encryption. When encryption is employed, agencies shall either encrypt CJI in accordance with the standard in Section 5.10.1.2.1 above or use a symmetric cipher that is FIPS 197 certified (AES) and at least 256-bit strength.

- Intrusion Detection Tools/Techniques such as monitor inbound and outbound communications for unusual or unauthorized activities, send individual intrusion detection logs to a central logging facility where correlation and analysis will be accomplished as a system wide intrusion detection effort, employ automated tools to support near-real-time analysis of events in support of detecting system-level attacks.

- Audit - Each agency shall be responsible for complying with all audit requirements for use of CJIS Systems. Each CSO is responsible for completing a triennial audit of all agencies with access to CJIS Systems through the CSO's lines.

- The agency's information system shall produce, at the application and/or operating system level, audit records containing sufficient information to establish what events occurred, the sources of the events, and the outcomes of the events. The agency shall periodically review and

update the list of agency-defined auditable events. In the event an agency does not use an automated system, manual recording of activities shall still take place.

- A personally owned information system shall not be authorized to access, process, store or transmit CJI unless the agency has established and documented the specific terms and conditions for personally owned information system usage.
- Publicly accessible computers shall not be used to access, process, store or transmit CJI.

Appendix A: Glossary

Accountable: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) Responsive to the needs and concerns of those most impacted by the issues you are working on, particularly to communities of color and those historically underrepresented in the civic process.

Community outcomes: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) The specific result you are seeking to achieve that advances racial equity.

Contracting equity: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) Efforts to achieve equitable racial outcomes in the way the City spends resources, including goods and services, consultants and contracting.

DON: "department of neighborhoods."

Immigrant and refugee access to services: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) Government services and resources are easily available and understandable to all Seattle residents, including non-native English speakers. Full and active participation of immigrant and refugee communities exists in Seattle's civic, economic and cultural life.

Inclusive outreach and public engagement: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) Processes inclusive of people of diverse races, cultures, gender identities, sexual orientations and socio-economic status. Access to information, resources and civic processes so community members can effectively engage in the design and delivery of public services.

Individual racism: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) Pre-judgment, bias, stereotypes about an individual or group based on race. The impacts of racism on individuals including white people internalizing privilege, and people of color internalizing oppression.

Institutional racism: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) Organizational programs, policies or procedures that work to the benefit of white people and to the detriment of people of color, usually unintentionally or inadvertently.

OCR: "Office of Civil Rights."

Opportunity areas: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) One of seven issue areas the City of Seattle is working on in partnership with the community to eliminate racial disparities and create racial equity. They include: education, health, community development, criminal justice, jobs, housing, and the environment.

Racial equity: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) When social, economic and political opportunities are not predicted based upon a person's race.

Racial inequity: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) When a person's race can predict their social, economic, and political opportunities and outcomes.

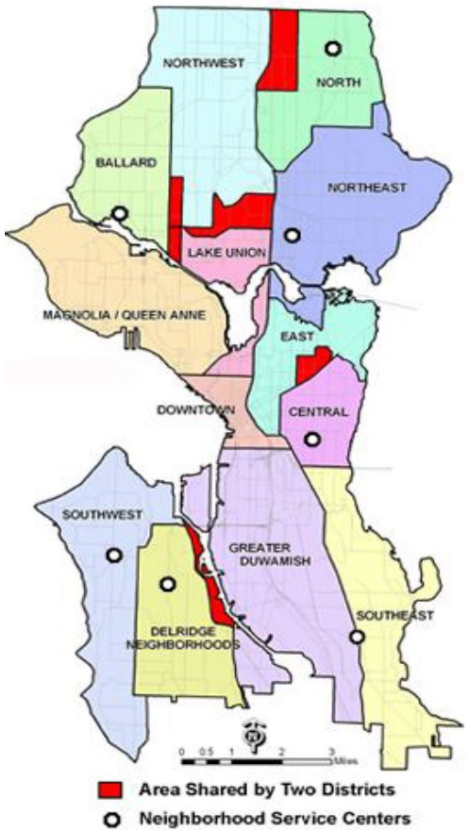
RET: "racial equity toolkit"

Seattle neighborhoods: (taken from the racial equity toolkit neighborhood.) Boundaries defined for the purpose of understanding geographic areas in Seattle.

Stakeholders: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) Those impacted by proposed policy, program, or budget issue who have potential concerns or issue expertise. Examples might include: specific racial/ethnic groups, other institutions like Seattle housing authority, schools, community-based organizations, change teams, City employees, unions, etc.

Structural racism: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) The interplay of policies, practices and programs of multiple institutions which leads to adverse outcomes and conditions for communities of color compared to white communities that occurs within the context of racialized historical and cultural conditions.

Surveillance ordinance: Seattle City Council passed ordinance 125376, also referred to as the "surveillance ordinance."



SIR: "surveillance impact report", a document which captures the fulfillment of the Council-defined surveillance technology review process, as required by ordinance 125376.

Workforce equity: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) Ensure the City's workforce diversity reflects the diversity of Seattle.

Appendix B: Meeting Notice(s)

City Surveillance Technology Fair

February 27, 2018

6:00 p.m. – 8:00 p.m.

Bertha Knight Landes Room, 1st Floor City Hall
600 4th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

Join us for a public meeting to comment on a few of the City's surveillance technologies:

Seattle City Light
- Binoculars
- Sensorlink Ampstik
- Sensorlink Transformer Meter

Seattle Department of Transportation
- Acyclica

Seattle Fire Department
- Computer Aided Dispatch

Seattle Police Department
- 911 Call Logging Recorder
- Computer Aided Dispatch
- CopLogic

Can't join us in person?

Visit www.seattle.gov/privacy to leave an online comment or send your comment to **Surveillance and Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124.** The Open Comment period is from **February 5 - March 5, 2019.**

Please let us know at Surveillance@seattle.gov if you need any accommodations. For more information, visit Seattle.gov/privacy.

Surveys, sign-in sheets and photos taken at this event are considered a public record and may be subject to public disclosure. For more information see the Public Records Act RCW Chapter 42.56 or visit Seattle.gov/privacy. All comments submitted will be included in the Surveillance Impact Report.

Giám Sát Thành Phố
Hội Chợ Công Nghệ

ngày 27 tháng 2 năm 2019
6 :00 giờ chiều – 8:00 giờ chiều
Bertha Knight Landes Room, 1st Floor City Hall
600 4th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

Hãy tham gia cuộc họp công cộng cùng chúng tôi để nhận xét về một số công nghệ giám sát của Thành phố:

Seattle City Light
- Ống nhòm quan sát
- Sensorlink Ampstik
- Đồng hồ đo máy biến áp của Sensorlink

Seattle Department of Transportation (Sở Giao Thông Vận Tải Seattle)
- Acyclica

Seattle Fire Department (Sở Phòng Cháy Chữa Cháy Seattle)
- Hệ Thống Thông Tin Điều Vận Có Máy Tính Trợ Giúp

Seattle Police Department (Sở Cảnh Sát Seattle)
- Hệ Thống Ghi Âm Cuộc Gọi 911
- Hệ Thống Thông Tin Điều Vận Có Máy Tính Trợ Giúp
- CopLogic

Quý vị không thể tới tham dự trực tiếp cùng chúng tôi?

Hãy truy cập www.seattle.gov/privacy và để lại nhận xét trực tuyến hoặc gửi ý kiến của quý vị tới **Surveillance and Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124.** Giai đoạn Góp Ý Mở từ **Ngày 5 tháng 2 - Ngày 5 tháng 3 năm 2019.**

Vui lòng thông báo cho chúng tôi tại Surveillance@seattle.gov nếu quý vị cần bất kỳ điều chỉnh nào. Để có thêm thông tin, hãy truy cập Seattle.gov/privacy.

Các khảo sát, danh sách đăng ký và ảnh chụp tại sự kiện này được coi là thông tin công cộng và có thể được tiết lộ công khai. Để biết thêm thông tin, hãy tham khảo Public Records Act (Đạo Luật Hồ Sơ Công Cộng) RCW Chương 42.56 hoặc truy cập Seattle.gov/privacy. Tất cả các ý kiến đóng góp mà quý vị gửi đến sẽ được đưa vào Báo Cáo Tác Động Giám Sát.

Eksibisyon ng Teknolohiya Sa Pagmamatyag sa Lungsod

Pebrero 27, 2019

6:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.

Bertha Knight Landes Room, 1st Floor City Hall
600 4th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

Samahan kami para sa isang pampublikong pagpupulong upang magbigay ng komento sa ilan sa mga teknolohiya sa pagmamanman ng Lungsod:

Seattle City Light
- Mga Binocular
- Sensorlink Ampstik
- Sensorlink Transformer Meter

Seattle Department of Transportation (Departamento ng Transportasyon ng Seattle)
- Acyclica

Seattle Fire Department (Departamento para sa Sunog ng Seattle)
- Pagdispatsa sa Tulong ng Computer

Seattle Police Department (Departamento ng Pulisya ng Seattle)
- Rekorder ng Pagtawag sa 911
- Pagdispatsa sa Tulong ng Computer
- CopLogic

Hindi kami masasamahan nang personal?

Bumisita sa www.seattle.gov/privacy upang mag-iwan ng online na komento o ipadala ang iyong komento sa **Surveillance and Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124.** Ang panahon ng Bukas na Pagkomento ay sa **Pebrero 5 - Marso 5, 2019.**

Mangyaring ipaalam sa amin sa Surveillance@seattle.gov kung kailangan mo ng anumang tulong. Para sa higit pang impormasyon, bumisita sa Seattle.gov/privacy.

Itinuturing na pampublikong rekord ang mga survey, papel sa pag-sign-in at mga larawan na makukuha sa pangyayaring ito at maaaring mapasailalim sa paghahayag sa publiko. Para sa higit pang impormasyon, tingnan ang Public Records Act (Batas sa Mga Pampublikong Rekord) RCW Kabanata 42.56 o bumisita sa Seattle.gov/privacy. Isasama ang lahat ng isinumiteng komento sa Surveillance Impact Report (Ulat sa Epekto ng Pagmamanman).

Feria de tecnología de vigilancia ciudadana

27 febrero de 2019

De 6:00 p. m. a 8:00 p. m.

Bertha Knight Landes Room, 1st Floor City Hall
600 4th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

Acompáñenos en la reunión pública para dar su opinión sobre algunas de las tecnologías de vigilancia de la ciudad:

Seattle City Light
- Binoculars
- Sensorlink Ampstik
- Sensorlink Transformer Meter

Seattle Department of Transportation (Departamento de Transporte de Seattle)
- Acyclica

Seattle Fire Department (Departamento de Bomberos de Seattle)
- Computer Aided Dispatch

Seattle Police Department (Departamento de Policía de Seattle)
- 911 Call Logging Recorder
- Computer Aided Dispatch
- CopLogic

¿No puede asistir en persona?

Visite www.seattle.gov/privacy para dejar un comentario en línea o enviar sus comentarios a **Surveillance and Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124.** El período de comentarios abiertos es desde el **5 de febrero al 5 de marzo de 2019.**

Avísenos en Surveillance@seattle.gov si necesita adaptaciones especiales. Para obtener más información, visite seattle.gov/privacy.

Las encuestas, las planillas de asistencia y las fotos que se tomen en este evento se consideran de dominio público y pueden estar sujetas a la difusión pública. Para obtener más información, consulte la Public Records Act (Ley de Registros Públicos), RCW capítulo 42.56, o visite Seattle.gov/privacy. Todos los comentarios enviados se incluirán en el Informe del efecto de la vigilancia.

Kormeerida Bandhigga Tiknoolajiyada ee Magaalada

Feebaraayo 27, 2019
6:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.

Bertha Knight Landes Room, 1st Floor City Hall
600 4th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

Nagulasoo biir bandhigga dadweynaha si fikir looga dhiibto dhawr kamid ah aaladaha tiknoolajiyada ee City surveillance:

Seattle City Light
- Binoculars
- Sensorlink Ampstik
- Sensorlink Cabiraha mitirka Gudbiyaha

Seattle Department of Transportation
(Waaxda Gaadiidka ee Seattle)
- Acyclica

Seattle Fire Department
(Waaxda Dab damiska ee Seattle)
- Adeeg Qaybinta Kumbuyuutarka loo adeegsado

Seattle Police Department
(Waaxda Booliiska ee Seattle)
- Qalabka Duuba Wicitaanada 911
- Computer Aided Dispatch
- CopLogic

Nooguma imaan kartid miyaa si toos ah?

Booqo barta www.seattle.gov/privacy si aad fikirkaaga oonleen ahaan uga dhiibato **Surveillance and Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124.**
Mudada Fikrad Dhiibashadu furantahay waxay kabilaabanaysaa **Feebaraayo 5 - Maarso 5, 2019.**

Fadlan noogusoo gudbi ciwaankaan Surveillance@seattle.gov hadaad ubaahantahay hooy laguusii qabto. Wixii macluumaad dheeri ah, booqo Seattle.gov/privacy.

Xog aruurinada, waraaqaha lasaxixaayo iyo sawirada lagu qaado munaasabadaan waxaa loo aqoonsanayaa diiwaan bulsho waxaana suuragal ah in bulshada lagu dhex faafiyo. Wixii macluumaad dheeri ah kafiiri Public Records Act (Sharciga Diiwaanada Bulshada) RCW Cutubkiisa 42.56 ama booqo Seattle.gov/privacy. Dhammaan fikradaha ladhiibto waxaa lagusoo darayaa Warbixinta ugu danbaysa ee Saamaynta Qalabka Muraaqabada.

城市监控技术博览会

2019 年 2 月 27 日
下午 6:00 至下午 8:00
Bertha Knight Landes Room, 1st Floor City Hall
600 4th Avenue, Seattle, WA 9810

加入我们的公众会议，留下您对纽约市监控技术的意见：

Seattle City Light
- 望远镜
- Sensorlink Ampstik
- Sensorlink 变压器表

Seattle Department of Transportation（西雅图交通局）
- Acyclica

Seattle Fire Department（西雅图消防局）
- 计算机辅助调度

Seattle Police Department（西雅图警察局）
- 911 通话记录录音器
- 计算机辅助调度
- CopLogic

无法亲自前来？

访问 www.seattle.gov/privacy 发表在线评论或将您的意见发送至 Surveillance and Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124。开放评论期：2019 年 2 月 5 日至 3 月 5 日。

如果您需要任何住宿服务，请通过 Surveillance@seattle.gov 联系我们。要获得更多信息，请访问 Seattle.gov/privacy。

此次活动中的调查、签到表和照片被视为公共记录，可能会被公开披露。有关更多信息，请参阅 Public Records Act（信息公开法）RCW 第 42.56 章或访问 Seattle.gov/privacy。提交的所有意见都将包含在监控影响报告内。

도시 감시 기술 박람회

2019 년 2 월 27 일
오후 6:00 – 오후 8:00
Bertha Knight Landes Room, 1st Floor City Hall
600 4th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

공개모임에 참여하시고, 도시 감시 기술과 관련한 의견을 공유해 주십시오.

Seattle City Light
- 쌍안경
- Sensorlink Ampstik
- Sensorlink 변압기 미터

Seattle Department of Transportation(시애틀 교통국)
- Acyclica

Seattle Fire Department(시애틀 소방국)
- 컴퓨터 지원 출동 지시

Seattle Police Department(시애틀 경찰국)
- 911 전화 기록 녹음기
- 컴퓨터 지원 출동 지시
- CopLogic

현장 참여가 어려우신가요?

www.seattle.gov/privacy 를 방문하셔서 온라인 의견을 남기시거나 Surveillance and Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124 로 의견을 송부해 주시기 바랍니다. 공개 의견 수렴 기간은 2019 년 2 월 5 일 – 3 월 5 일입니다.

편의사항이 필요하신 경우 Surveillance@seattle.gov 로 문의해 주시기 바랍니다.
자세한 정보는 Seattle.gov/privacy 를 참조해 주십시오.

본 행사에서 수집된 설문 조사, 참가 신청서 및 사진은 공개 기록으로 간주되며 일반에 공개될 수 있습니다. 자세한 사항은 Public Records Act(공공기록물법) RCW 챕터 42.56 을 참조하시거나, Seattle.gov/privacy 를 방문하시기 바랍니다. 제출된 모든 의견은 감시 영향 보고서에 수록됩니다.

城市監視技術展覽會

2019 年 2 月 27 日
下午 6:00 至下午 8:00
Bertha Knight Landes Room, 1st Floor City Hall
600 4th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

加入我們的公眾會議，留下您對紐約市監視技術的意見：

Seattle City Light
- 望遠鏡
- Sensorlink Ampstik
- Sensorlink 變壓器表

Seattle Department of Transportation（西雅圖交通局）
- Acyclica

Seattle Fire Department（西雅圖消防局）
- 電腦輔助發送

Seattle Police Department（西雅圖警察局）
- 911 通話紀錄錄音機
- 電腦輔助發送
- CopLogic

無法親自前來？

造訪 www.seattle.gov/privacy 發表線上評論或將您的意見傳送至 Surveillance and Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124。開放評論期：2019 年 2 月 5 日至 3 月 5 日。

如果您需要任何便利服務，請透過 Surveillance@seattle.gov 聯絡我們。要獲得更多資訊，請造訪 Seattle.gov/privacy。

此次活動中的調查、簽入表和照片被視為公共紀錄，可能會被公開披露。有關更多資訊，請查閱 Public Records Act（資訊公開法）RCW 第 42.56 章或造訪 Seattle.gov/privacy。提交的所有意見都將包含在監視影響報告內。

Appendix C: Meeting Sign-in Sheet(s)

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☒ Outside King County
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☒ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify
- ☐ Include Middle Eastern

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☒ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☒ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☒ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☒ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☒ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☒ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☒ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☒ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☑ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☑ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☑ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☑ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☑ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☑ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☑ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☑ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☒ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☒ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☒ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☑ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☑ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☑ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☑ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☒ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☑ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☑ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☑ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☑ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☑ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☑ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

2

Queen Anne

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☒ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☒ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☑ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☑ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☑ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☑ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☑ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☑ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☑ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☑ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☒ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☒ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☒ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- [x] Ballard
- [ ] Belltown
- [ ] Beacon Hill
- [ ] Capitol Hill
- [ ] Central District
- [ ] Columbia City
- [ ] Delridge
- [ ] First Hill
- [ ] Georgetown
- [ ] Greenwood / Phinney
- [ ] International District
- [ ] Interbay
- [ ] North
- [ ] Northeast
- [ ] Northwest
- [ ] Madison Park / Madison Valley
- [ ] Magnolia
- [ ] Rainier Beach
- [ ] Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- [ ] South Lake Union / Eastlake
- [ ] Southeast
- [ ] Southwest
- [ ] South Park
- [ ] Wallingford / Fremont
- [ ] West Seattle
- [ ] King county (outside Seattle)
- [ ] Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- [ ] American Indian or Alaska Native
- [ ] Asian
- [ ] Black or African American
- [ ] Hispanic or Latino
- [ ] Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- [x] White
- [ ] Prefer not to Identify

Age

- [ ] Under 18
- [x] 18-44
- [ ] 45-64
- [ ] 65+
- [ ] Prefer not to identify

Gender

- [x] Female
- [ ] Male
- [ ] Transgender
- [ ] Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- [ ] Ballard
- [ ] Belltown
- [ ] Beacon Hill
- [ ] Capitol Hill
- [ ] Central District
- [ ] Columbia City
- [ ] Delridge
- [ ] First Hill
- [ ] Georgetown
- [ ] Greenwood / Phinney
- [ ] International District
- [ ] Interbay
- [ ] North
- [ ] Northeast
- [ ] Northwest
- [ ] Madison Park / Madison Valley
- [ ] Magnolia
- [ ] Rainier Beach
- [ ] Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- [ ] South Lake Union / Eastlake
- [ ] Southeast
- [ ] Southwest
- [ ] South Park
- [x] Wallingford / Fremont
- [ ] West Seattle
- [ ] King county (outside Seattle)
- [ ] Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- [ ] American Indian or Alaska Native
- [ ] Asian
- [ ] Black or African American
- [ ] Hispanic or Latino
- [ ] Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- [x] White
- [ ] Prefer not to Identify

Age

- [ ] Under 18
- [x] 18-44
- [ ] 45-64
- [ ] 65+
- [ ] Prefer not to identify

Gender

- [ ] Female
- [x] Male
- [ ] Transgender
- [ ] Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☑ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☑ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☑ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☑ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☒ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☒ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☒ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☒ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☒ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☒ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☒ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☒ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☒ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☒ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☒ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☒ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☒ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☑ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☑ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☑ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☑ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

leighborhood

] Ballard
] Belltown
] Beacon Hill
] Capitol Hill
] Central District
] Columbia City
] Delridge
] First Hill
] Georgetown
] Greenwood / Phinney

☐ International District
☐ Interbay
☐ North
☐ Northeast
☐ Northwest
☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
☐ Magnolia
☐ Rainier Beach
☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake

☐ Southeast
☐ Southwest
☐ South Park
☐ Wallingford / Fremont
☐ West Seattle
☐ King county (outside Seattle)
☐ Outside King County
☐ Prefer not to identify

ace/Ethnicity

] American Indian or Alaska Native
] Asian
] Black or African American
] Hispanic or Latino
] Native Hawaiian or other Pacific lander
] White
] Prefer not to Identify

Age

☐ Under 18
☒ 18-44
☐ 45-64
☐ 65+
☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

☒ Female
☐ Male
☐ Transgender
☐ Prefer not to identify

eighborhood

] Ballard
] Belltown
] Beacon Hill
] Capitol Hill
] Central District
] Columbia City
] Delridge
] First Hill
] Georgetown
] Greenwood / Phinney

☐ International District
☐ Interbay
☐ North
☐ Northeast
☐ Northwest
☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
☐ Magnolia
☑ Rainier Beach
☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake

☐ Southeast
☐ Southwest
☐ South Park
☐ Wallingford / Fremont
☐ West Seattle
☐ King county (outside Seattle)
☐ Outside King County
☐ Prefer not to identify

ace/Ethnicity

] American Indian or Alaska Native
] Asian
] Black or African American
] Hispanic or Latino
] Native Hawaiian or other Pacific lander
] White
] Prefer not to Identify

Age

☐ Under 18
☐ 18-44
☐ 45-64
☑ 65+
☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

☐ Female
☑ Male
☐ Transgender
☐ Prefer not to identify

eighborhood

] Ballard
] Belltown
] Beacon Hill
] Capitol Hill
] Central District
] Columbia City
] Delridge
] First Hill
] Georgetown
] Greenwood / Phinney

☑ International District
☐ Interbay
☐ North
☐ Northeast
☐ Northwest
☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
☐ Magnolia
☐ Rainier Beach
☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake

☐ Southeast
☐ Southwest
☐ South Park
☐ Wallingford / Fremont
☐ West Seattle
☐ King county (outside Seattle)
☐ Outside King County
☐ Prefer not to identify

ace/Ethnicity

] American Indian or Alaska Native
] Asian
] Black or African American
] Hispanic or Latino
] Native Hawaiian or other Pacific lander
] White
] Prefer not to Identify

Age

☐ Under 18
☐ 18-44
☑ 45-64
☐ 65+
☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

☑ Female
☐ Male
☐ Transgender
☐ Prefer not to identify

eighborhood

] Ballard
] Belltown
] Beacon Hill
] Capitol Hill
] Central District
] Columbia City
] Delridge
] First Hill
] Georgetown
] Greenwood / Phinney
SE KING COUNTY

☐ International District
☐ Interbay
☐ North
☐ Northeast
☐ Northwest
☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
☐ Magnolia
☐ Rainier Beach
☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake

☑ Southeast
☐ Southwest
☐ South Park
☐ Wallingford / Fremont
☐ West Seattle
☐ King county (outside Seattle)
☐ Outside King County
☐ Prefer not to identify

ace/Ethnicity

] American Indian or Alaska Native
] Asian
] Black or African American
] Hispanic or Latino
] Native Hawaiian or other Pacific lander
] White
] Prefer not to Identify

Age

☐ Under 18
☐ 18-44
☑ 45-64
☐ 65+
☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

☐ Female
☑ Male
☐ Transgender
☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☒ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☒ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☒ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☒ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☒ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☒ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☒ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☒ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☒ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☑ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☑ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☑ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☑ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☑ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☑ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☑ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☑ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☑ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☑ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☑ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Appendix D: Department of Neighborhood Focus Group Notes

Friends of Little Saigon (FOLS)

Please select which technology you wish to comment on:

☐SCL: Binoculars	☐SCL: Sensorlink Transformer Meter (TMS)	☐SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD:9-11 Call Recorder
☐SCL: Sensorlink Ampstik	☐SDOT: Acyclica	☐SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☒SPD: CopLogic

What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?

- Will they keep the data safe on coplogic?
- Can it be hacked?
- What if you report your neighbour and your neighbour hacks the system and find out?
- What is the money amount limit for coplogic / Why is there a limit for coplogic?: (a community member says that she believes that the limit $500 or under, but it's hard to have a limit because a lot of packages cost more than $500 such as electronics get stolen and you won't be able to report it online)
- The departement is having all these technologies being used but not letting the public aware of it
- Coplogic is not clear and is confusing to use (what you can report and what you can't report)
- If coplogic is known by the community would they use it ? (Community members agreed that no one would use coplogic because it's not in Vietnamese. Not even people who speak english fluently even use it.
- Many community members don't trust the system)

What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?

- Coplogic has been going on for a few years it's not very effective. The only effective thing is that coplogic is doing saving police hours and time.

What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

- Most of the time, our community don't report things because they don't trust the system, they often tell someone that they trust a friend. Is there an option that someone and report a crime for someone else?

Other comments:

- The government should be more transparent with the technology system with the public.
- The translation is much far removed from the actual Vietnamese language.

- The translation is very hard to understand, the language is out of context (The flyer is poorly translate)
- Is there resources to support these technologies? Is there translations so that it is accessible for everyone? Will this accommodate everyone?
- Police should have a software that connects them to translation and interpretation right away instead of having to call a translator
- How will other people know of the technology if they can't come to focus group meetings? Such as flyers? Social media? Etc.
- Besides face to face meetings, are there plans to execute this information of the technology and surveillance to the community?
- Will the City of Seattle go to community events, temple, the church to reach out to the community and explain the technologies?
- These technologies are taking a part of our taxes, so everyone should know. It should be for everyone to know, not only catered to one group or population.

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like more clarification?

- How effective are the tools/technology?
- How many people know of these technologies? Provide statistics
- What are the statistics of the coplogic?
- What is the data and statistics for coplogic and what are people reporting?
- What is the most common crime that they are reporting?
- And how effective is coplogic based on the statistics and data?

Friends of Little Saigon (FOLS)

Please select which technology you wish to comment on:

☐SCL: Binoculars	☐SCL: Sensorlink Transformer Meter (TMS)	☐SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☒SPD:9-11 Call Recorder
☐SCL: Sensorlink Ampstik	☐SDOT: Acyclica	☒SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD: CopLogic

What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?

- CAD did not work from experience. A community member said that they reported that they needed assistance at 10:00pm and no one showed up, then had to call 911 at 12:00am and someone finally showed up at 4:30am
- Why create more options and technologies if the police department and government can not support it? It's a waste of time and money (taxes). Should have enough personals before they implement technology.
- Government should have enough personals to support translation if they choose to translate.

What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

- The city should focus on having the community review the technologies that are yet to be implemented.
- The Vietnamese community is not getting the information we need to report crimes

Other comments:

- Engagement is very important. Engaging the community and engaging different demographics.
- Friday night, Saturdays, and Sunday afternoon work the best for the Vietnamese community.
- If the city wants to involve the vietnamese community and engage the Vietnamese community, it is important to accommodate with our community It is important to proofread the translation, have 3 people proofread. Someone
  pre 1975, post 1975 and current Vietnamese language. The government clearly does not proofread the translation.

Council on American Islamic Relations, Washington (CAIR-WA)

Focus Group with Council on American-Islamic Relations, Washington
Thursday, Feb. 21, 2019
Technology Discussed: CopLogic

1. Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it's used?
    - Having used the system myself the one thing I noted was the type of report you can file, they ask questions like if you knew the suspect, and if you're saying no I don't know who did it. and you check a box that says I understand that no one is going to investigate this
        - What is the point of having a system in place than If no one is going to investigate it
        - It is for common things like my car is broken into and stuff was taken out of my car, you can file it if you need a report for insurance. But if you were to call that and report to the police, they wouldn't come for days
    - So for example if I can be a straight up Islamophobe and I can see a Muslim woman and make a bunch of false reports online, and how long would it take for someone to say I see you making all these reports. Because people can make so many different reports, how do you deal with that
        - There are very limited types of reports that it will accept. So if someone wanted to report graffiti and they were reporting more hate crime related graffiti an officer will review the report
        - So I think the review process would be really important
    - Another barrier is that it's an online system so we need to think about wifi access and there is this assumption that everyone has access to internet and computers. And what I'm hearing is that people can just file a report at a click of their finger. And if these people can do that on their computer what stops them from being able to file all these cases about certain groups and individuals.
    - Additional there have been cases in the past where people are abusing reporting system. This one doesn't allow you to report against known suspect but I could see that happening in the future so I wanted that to be mentioned. The other thing under protection is says all activity can be stored and the data Is monitored by lexis nexus… and this company does a lot of research on crime mapping which brings up some of the concerns on like CVE
        - But what you are saying is that lexis nexus does other mapping that it can use this information for
        - Yes, because I want to clarify what is the technological ambition of SPD because I don't think this would work well in the communities that SPD is supposed to served. And I would want a contract review of what lexis nexus does. Will the info stay on the data and server of lexis nexus, what happens to it
    - Another thing is has SPD given Lexis nexus to use this in any of the research data they do, because they put out a lot of information regarding mapping, and crime control. And what information are they allowed to take
    - We have seen recently people doing interesting things when reporting crimes. I think its important to realize that when reporting crime people have a different perception when reporting crime. People will see you in a certain neighborhood and might think they

stole that car, or are doing something bad here. So when we give people the ability to report online we need to be concerned with accessibility about people being able to report freely… and we saw for a year that if an African American person came to use a swimming pool someone can call and say they don't live here. I think SPD is trying alleviate some of those calls they are getting, but I don't think this is the solution to the problem
    - What is the logic behind this overall, because is seems like it presents more cons than pros, and what is analytics database you use to look at these reports. Because when I am using government data base I can see where I need more surveillance etc. so we are getting all these open wholes in the system. Is this a right wing Donald trump agenda to watch neighbors of color and surveillance
    - I think im more concerned with where does this information end up and how is it used
    - What is the usefulness of the information that is not followed up on. And how does it help the people it's actually serving? So for example someone works for an anti-Muslim white supremacy group and they have people in different areas report issues about different Muslim groups in Seattle how do you prove the validity of these information and make sure they aren't just causing harm
2. What value do you think this brings to our city?
    - I think technology saves time, money, makes filing a report easy, I had to do that once it takes a lot of time.
    - I appreciate that it is easier so something like a hit or run or a car breaking in, that's fine.
3. What worries you about how this is used?
    - The only issues I can think of right now is it seems like it would be very easy to make a fraudulent report or a report that is for a small thing that you can make into a big thing, like the things you see go viral on the internet. So now it seems like the barrier to making a police report is smaller
    - I agree I think the bar is lowered and different people are perceived differently. And we have seen how SPD criminalizes different communities for behaviors that don't need to be criminalizing
    - A lot of different kinds of reports have to do with peoples perceived notion, so my concern comes from how do we make sure that this kind of technology isn't used to map our where Muslims live/are, and there types of religious belief. Or isn't being used to monitor them. How do we ensure that this isn't used to map our communities
    - The only comment I have that in the forms I have filled out is it won't allow you to fill out the form if you are naming a specific individual, you can name a group, but a not a person. The following criteria is there no known suspects, it happens in Seattle, so things like thefts. So you can report, graffiti, identity theft, credit card fraud, simple shop lift. So when I click report it says if you have a suspect it says please call. And when I press report it allows me to report anonymously, so I could report against a community with no follow up
        - Well that doesn't stop them from targeting al-Noor masjid, or Safeway in new holly, or new holly gathering hall, and it can target the people in that community. And people don't feel comfortable with increase police presences, so it targets area if not targeting people

- When I was buying the house in Dallas (participant currently still lives/works/plays in Seattle) one of the first things I did was looking at a crime map and based off of that if someone is making a lot of reports can that be used for crime mapping because than that can lower the property value. And if the police isn't following up then how is it being used
- Its definitely possible for people to report inaccurate information

4. What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?
    a. But my concern is reporting someone that can really target people of color. And that happens much more threatening to people. So the concept of an upset black women is more intimidating than an upset women that is another race and how many times will behavior like that be reported. Or how many times will a black man be reported against because it seems scary. So I think it lowers the bar when you don't have to talk to an individual when you don't have to talk to a police
    b. My questions are, how accessible are cop logic to people who don't read or speak English. How is SPD going to do what they can to make sure that this doesn't negatively impact communities they are already having issues with like the Sea Tac community that already feels threaten and criminalized by communities.

5. Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?
    - So the SPD is very data driven these days and the one thing we repeat is report report report, call 911 and report online whatever you thinking is happening because all of that goes into their data base and is used for them to use resources and put police based off of where there is more crime. The report report report mentality assumes there are good relationships between the community and police, so even if someone doesn't do something bad, I don't know that they would feel comfortable reporting, even if online
    - From the community I have come from I am almost certain that they haven't even used online reporting so how do we make sure that we are giving everyone access to use online reporting. And there are certain crimes that are so common in areas that they don't even report it because they think the police should already know about it
    - I think the department should solely rely on the technology only as a way of collecting info they should still use in personal resources to actively participant in local community and make connections you can't rely only on this technology alone to do this

6. Other comments
    a. Also in this day in age we need to consider that immigration is a issue, and this administrative has blended the different agencies so people have a hard time knowing where SPD starts and ICE starts and those lines have been blurred and that is a real concern for many families

Council on Islamic Relations, Washington (CAIR-WA)

Focus Group with Council on American-Islamic Relations, Washington

Thursday, Feb. 21, 2019

Technology Discussed: Binoculars/Spotting Scope

1. Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it's used?
    0. People in our community don't have the access to say or be apart of these conversation. A lot of these people are literate, and might not have the same cultural values. For Muslim women there are a type of consent that you have when you walk outside and are covered in a certain away versus when you are in the privacy of your own home. And people might not have that cultural and religious awareness
    1. I had one quick concerns, as far as the data that is collected using these binoculars, who has access to it
        - Seattle City Light: Information goes into the billing system, which customers can access if they have the automated reader but do not have access to under the current system
    - I know the focus is on binoculars but my mind is on new technologies and when people who are consumers and feel like I am overcharged how do I follow up and get those issues resolved. For systems that are completed based off of technologies how will I know if that data is being altered.
    2.
2. What value do you think this brings to our city?
    0. I would just add this is more my general comments I think its good that Seattle city lights is providing notifications to people when this is happening. Are they wearing something visible that show people they are from Seattle city lights? And is there a way for people to complain?
        - Yes they are wearing vests that are very visible. Yes we have a couple different avenues the easiest is to call the customer service line and to submit a complaint there
3. What worries you about how this is used?
    0. My primary concerns on my end is if someone is looking into my home with binoculars its a privacy concern. Most Muslim women wear hijab and I don't feel comfortable if someone is using binoculars looking from the outside when we are not wearing the hijab. My concern is that it is a huge invasion of privacy
    1. I have a question as the women expressed the feeling of people reading the meters with binoculars, if the meter has abnormal behavior or is in a different place of the house. Have there been situations where someone sees the person looking at someone house with binoculars, and they might not have gotten notified. Or the meter might be on the opposite side of where they are looking. Are they getting background checks? Or are complaints being followed up

- Seattle City Light: Yes all city employees have background checks, and if a complaint gets called in they will go through disciplinary actions
- What are the average times for disciplinary actions. How long is the process for a full investigation
- Seattle City Light: It's a multiple step process in terms of different levels. There are warnings, and if there was undo actions. Timeline really depends, I'm not sure
- Cause I think that people who go through the different nuances of how privacy can be breach that is just the end all be all of how privacy can breach so I think there needs to be policy put in place so that people don't have their privacy breach and they are being monitored by a pedophile

4. What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?
    0. When I look at the Seattle city of light they do a lot of estimated guesses and as a consumer they might give you a $500 fee based off of the estimated guesses so I think it is important to have some sort of device that better clearly shows how much you use

5. Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?
    0. My other question is if its actually not efficient why do you get the option to opt out (of the new automated system). If there is an old school way of doing it that involves a breach of privacy because these are human beings using the binoculars, so If this other option is better why are people having the ability to opt out.
6. Other comments: (Many comments were discussed over Seattle City Light's upcoming change from binocular use to automated meter readers)
    0. Who opted out was it home owners?
    1. When we go to a place with 12 tenements do all 12 of them have the ability to opt out or in, or just the owners of the building?
    2. Each home owner has a schedule provided to them and it is a 3 day period which they can come in and look at the system
    3. Is there a cost to them to have the new meter.
        - Seattle City Light: There is no cost with getting the new meter, but there is still a cost If we have to send someone out there to read it
        - What I don't understand is why the new practice is not to just use the new system since that is more accurate and it is doesn't require binoculars
        - What is the cost of opting out
        - Seattle City Light: There is a flat rate
    - I was gonna reiterate when we talk about equity and equitable practices. You can opt out (of the automated system) but there is a fee. And it makes me think

how much of It is a choose if one of these you have to pay for and the other one is free. So that sounds a little problematic when looking at choices of equity. I think choices are great, but also people need to be well informed. Like people within the community need to have more clear information to make the best decision for themselves

- Going back to people who make the decision. I want the person who are living in the house to know what decision is being made. So not just the person who owns the house, but the person living in the home. And not everyone it literate and not everyone speaks English. And its really important that you are giving them information they can actually consume. Instead of giving them notices they cant read

Council on Islamic Relations, Washington (CAIR-WA)

Focus Group with Council on American-Islamic Relations, Washington
Thursday, Feb. 21, 2019
Technology Discussed: Acyclica

1. Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it's used?
    - Where does this data go? Does it go to SDOT? Google maps?
    - My other question is, it said whatever is being transferred is encrypted. All encrypted means to me is getting data from one device to another will be transferred without it being intercepted. What I don't know is, how much information are people getting
    - My concern is related to data, yeah we like to use gps. But what is the perimeter, what is the breach of access. Where is the data being used, and what can that turn into. we might be okay if the data is only being used for traffic related updates, but they might use it for more
    - I also would like to see how acyclica actually does what they do. They are using a lot of words that normally don't know. So I want to know how exactly they are hashing and salting. So for them to be clear about how they doing it. like when whatsapp encrypted they didn't give us the exact code but told us how they are doing it
    - Asking for a greater transparency for how they are doing this
    - I think the purpose of it is really important but the biggest concern is collecting all of this information without consent of passersby.
    - So the specific identifier that acyclica uses it mac addresses? You could potentially use that number to track that phone for the lifetime of the phone, for as long as that phone is on and being used. And that is very concerning.
    - Also I want to understand more where is this data going, and I want to know if this data is going to be used for future projects.
    - I want to ask is this something people opt into
    - People don't even know this is being used

2. What value do you think this brings to our city?
    - I like getting places and I like getting traffic information.
3. What worries you about how this is used?
    - What I don't like is you using my phone to get that information. I want whatever is in my cellphone to be protected. And I wanna know what you can access
    - I think based on Seattle and Seatac's higher up wanting to monitor and map out Muslims and where they are, and I don't like people being able to use our phone to track our location or actions they might think is violent. So based off of Seattle's track record and law enforcement agencies I don't like it
    - People who live outside of Seattle are also being impacted by it anytime they drive in Seattle
    - Could someone "opt out" by having wifi disabled on their device? I don't know if this covers cell towers. Because if it covers cell towers the only thing you could is having your phone on airplane mode

4. What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?
    - I think the big question is why aren't we using other vendors, like I mentioned google maps, or waze, in fact komo 4 uses ways. Where other options we're looked at, and what were the trade off there's. And I want to see some transparency between the decision-making processes
    - I don't think this data should be shared with other private agencies, or other interagency programs
    - If all you're looking at is traffic flow, why are you not using the sensors in the road to give traffic flow updates.
    -
5. Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?
    - I don't know if this already exists but something that makes it that data can't be used from one technology and use it for a different purposes
    - I think speaking from an industry perspective that is really important to have a processes for. Because all of this data is being used regardless of if you live in Seattle, or people live in different countries even who are visiting. That data is being collected. My understanding is that SDOT doesn't get the data directly. So my concern is how long can acyclica keep this data, use this data. Why wasn't a different option used, one in which some sort of consent can be used, so something like waze, google maps where people can opt in can get that information.
    - Road sensors or ways to count cars
    - I think its better to count cars than phones, because there is some expectation that your car will be monitored.
    - Using vehicle level granularity

Entre Hermanos

Please select which technology you wish to comment on:

☐SCL: Binoculars	☐SCL: Sensorlink Transformer Meter (TMS)	☐SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD:9-11 Call Recorder
☐SCL: Sensorlink Ampstik	☒SDOT: Acyclica	☐SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD: CopLogic

1) **What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?**

El uso de wifi en Acyclica porque pueden obtener toda la información de los teléfonos.

Si vale la pena la inversión

Enfocando al grupo: La tecnología ya está instalada. que les preocupa de su uso?

El tráfico sigue igual.

Quien usa o almacena la información.

La preocupación es la colección de data.

Colección y almacenamiento de información es la mayor preocupación.

No es la colección de data lo alarmante sino los recursos (dinero utilizado) ya que o la tecnología no están funcionando porque el tráfico sigue igual. No hay cambio con la nueva tecnología, esos gastos no son válidos ya que no hay resultados. Esos gastos pudieran ser utilizados para la comunidad.

También tienen que ver si la tecnología emite radiación o alguna otra cosa dañina; perjudicial a la salud.

El gobierno tiene todos los datos.

No necesitan esta tecnología para tener los datos porque ya existen métodos para eso, incluso aplicaciones o alguna otra cosa.

La otra preocupación del grupo es que no haya un cambio al problema que se quiere resolver. En el caso de Acrylica sería el mejorar el tráfico.

- Tecnologías como esta necesitan recolectar más opiniones de expertos.
- Sería bueno que la información sea compartida con la comunidad. (Transparencia en fines y objetivos de la tecnología y datos guardados, tácticas implementadas.)

2) What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

Hay lugares donde no se necesitan. En algunas partes de Magnolia, Queen Anne, Northgate, no se ocupan.

Seguimiento de pregunta: En las comunidades donde viven los latinos que tanto se ocupa Acyclica?

Participante no cree que allí se ocupan.

Hablaron sobre la necesitad de puntos estratégicos y calles con más necesidad de ayuda por causa del tráfico.

What do you think about this technology in particular ?

Bien, la tecnología ayuda con la velocidad o el movimiento de los coches.

La información se guarda y analizan por donde viajas o cuantas veces cruzas este rastreo.

Si es solo para ver el tráfico está bien.

Está bien en algunas partes. Puede que sea algo bueno. Pero puede que esta tecnología pueda compartir información personal que puede ser utilizada de otra forma en especial si hay Hacking (forma negativa, uso de datos).

La tecnología en sí no es tan grande (de tamaño) para ser algo visualmente desagradable. La información captada a través de estos medios puede que ayude a conducir el tráfico de mejor manera pero también puede que tome información personal.

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like more clarification? ●

La tecnología no es un router, sino colección de data para planeaciones urbanas.

Participante: “quiero creer” “convencerme” que los sensores están allí para ayudar con el tráfico.

No se sabe cuándo las instalaron, los resultados deberían de ser públicos. Si la tecnología es para aliviar el flujo de tráfico entonces por qué no extienden el programa? O por qué no hay mejoramiento del tráfico?

Alternatives to this technology

- Alguna pantalla que indique cuáles vías son alternativas puede reemplazar esto.
- Cambios al límite de velocidad puede que alivie el flujo del tráfico.
- Dejar de construir tanto.
- Rediseño de calles ayudaría flujo de tráfico.
- El rediseñar las vías servirá para las futuras generaciones.

Entre Hermanos

Please select which technology you wish to comment on:

☒SCL: Binoculars	☒SCL: Sensorlink Transformer Meter (TMS)	☐SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD:9-11 Call Recorder
☐SCL: Sensorlink Ampstik	☐SDOT: Acyclica	☐SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD: CopLogic

1) What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?

Los binoculares son preocupantes si la persona no tiene ética. Es preocupante que una persona vea a través de binoculares a que una tecnología mida el uso de la electricidad

Al grupo le incomoda el uso de binoculares

Sensorlynk específicamente la preocupación sería que le quita el trabajo a una persona.

Si es para detectar robo el grupo cree que hay otras maneras de saber quien roba

que no tan solo será para leer la electricidad sino para obtener otros tipos de información si cámaras fueran usadas

2) What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?

Ahorro de energía

Record y datos mas precisos

Oportunidad de trabajo a quien utiliza los binoculares

Estabiliza los precios de la electricidad

3) What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

: Usar background check, uso de uniforme por trabajadores, cámara en binoculares.

What do you think about this technology in particular ?

Sensorlink Si

Binoculares son invasivos

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like more clarification? ●

La confianza en estos medidores serán confiables? Serán efectivos?

El uso de binoculares se puede acompañar de una cámara añadida

Alternatives to this technology

Un tipo de escáner en los medidores de energía. Poner sensores en un poste de luz para grabar solo la data/información de electricidad

Entre Hermanos

Please select which technology you wish to comment on:

☐SCL: Binoculars	☐SCL: Sensorlink Transformer Meter (TMS)	☐SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD:9-11 Call Recorder
☐SCL: Sensorlink Ampstik	☐SDOT: Acyclica	☐SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☒SPD: CopLogic

1) What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?

Las fallas electrónicas son preocupantes especialmente en reportes policiacos.

Las preocupaciones es que el reporte no salió, no llegó por cualquier razón.

No todos podrán o saben usar las computadoras.

Fallas de los algoritmos de cada demanda es alarmante.

Que y cuando determina la urgencia de respuesta

Las personas le temen a los policías. Y este medio puede ayudar a que el miedo disminuya.

La elección automática de cada caso o la manera en que la persona escribió el reporte y la manera en que la computadora lo entendió es alarmante.

2) What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?

La elección automática de cada caso o la manera en que la persona escribió el reporte y la manera en que la computadora lo entendió es alarmante.

El uso de computadora está bien para las denuncias.

Si personas usan esta tecnología y es analizada en tiempo real por otras personas no hay problema.

Es otro método para denunciar

Está de acuerdo con el uso de computadoras para denunciar solo que no todos son capaz de usar este método/tecnología.

3) What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?
Que sea multi-idioma, implementar audio, implementar sistemas que ayuden a múltiples personas con diversas capacidades/necesidades

Si es usada de manera adecuada y como han dicho está bien.

El uso de la tecnología es bueno para dar respuesta para todas las cosas y personas

What do you think about this technology in particular ?

Grupo están de acuerdo con su uso.

Puede salvar una vida.

Los riesgos y acciones determinan la urgencia de la intermisión policiaca.

Alguna gente se siente más capaz de presentar una queja a través de este sistema, la tecnología en uso tiene validez.

Bueno para la violencia doméstica.

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like more clarification?

La computadora decidirá la importancia/urgencia del reporte/emergencia dando a llevar acciones de emergencia.

Gravedad de emergencia es determina por tecnología.

La definición de emergencia es diferente con cada persona.

Cada uno tiene la definición de vigilancia, pero ¿que tal la definición de emergencia?

SITUATIONS TO APPLY ITS USE

Una pelea en la calle, un malestar corporal, cuestiones de vida, abuso doméstico

Si nos basamos en la definición de emergencia sólo en cuanto estemos en peligro inmediato o en tiempos mínimos/ de transcurrencia alarmante/peligrosa el uso de será implementado o limitado solo a instantes inmediatos de peligro.

Para reportar algo que ya sucedió o que son recurrentes.

Basado en el concepto de emergencia, las personas pueden tomar el método adecuado para reportar su caso y a través del medio necesario.

Los reportes no son anónimos.

Los datos son recolectados aun, a pesar de la opción escogida.

Alternatives to this technology

Un tipo de escáner en los medidores de energía. Poner sensores en un poste de luz para grabar solo la data/información de electricidad

Entre Hermanos

City of Seattle
Surveillance

Inicio

Resumen: El departamento de vecindarios quiere saber la opinión de este grupo. Ellos verán videos de un minuto y medio y encontrarán folletos en sus mesas donde encontraran más información sobre lo visto.

Demográficos:

Ocho personas participaron, una de West Seattle, una de First Hill, dos de Ravenna/Laurelhurst y cuatro de King County (outside Seattle).

Cuatro personas se consideraron hispano o latino, una como india americana o nativa de Alaska, y tres no opinaron.

Cinco personas marcaron 18-44 como su rango de edad, dos marcaron 45-64 como el suyo y una no opinó.

Cinco personas marcaron masculino como género, una como transgénero, una como femenino, y otra no opinó.

Otra Información Importante:

- Preguntas serán hechas.
- Habrá una hoja para poder conversar sobre videos de interés
- Se les agradeció por venir.
- El concepto de vigilancia será manejado como la ciudad de Seattle lo maneja.
- Tom: Agradeció a los invitados por venir

Surveillance. In 2017 city council passed an ordinance to see what technology fit the definition of surveillance. The information gathered by these surveillance technologies are as follows: to “observe or analyze the movements, behaviors, or actions of identifiable individuals in a manner” which "is reasonably likely to raise concerns about civil liberties, freedom of speech or association, racial equity or social justice.”

Presentador: Preguntó si la conversación en inglés fue entendida.

Grupo: Concordó.

Tom: Do not let information on videos stop you from making comments or raising questions.

Presentador: Dio a entender el concepto de vigilancia como ha sido interpretada por la ciudad de Seattle. Fue analizada de esta manera: “La vigilancia es definida como tecnologías que observan o analizan los movimientos, comportamientos, o acciones de individuales identificables de una manera que razonablemente levanta inquietudes sobre libertades civiles, la libertad de expresión o asociación, igualdad racial o justicia social.”

- Los movimientos de la gente son observados a través de esta tecnología y puede que para algunas personas esto sea incómodo.
- Las cámaras de policía no califican como tecnologías de vigilancia en este tema.
- La presentación mostrada en la pantalla a través de los videos será transmitida en inglés.
- Se pidió que todos se traten con respeto y que opinen y que su nombre sea mencionado e incluso la vecindad donde viven.

El Grupo

Participante vino porque quiere obtener más información y dar su opinión. Es de Seattle.

Participante viene de Shoreline/Seattle para ver cuánto la tecnología entra afecta

Participante vino porque quiere saber qué información es colectada por el gobierno y para qué usan esa información. Puede que la información obtenida a través de la tecnología sea usada para perseguir a personas de color/minorías/personas marginadas.

Participante vino de First Hill, porque quiere ver el punto de vista de la ciudad y ver que opiniones surgirán.

Participante viene de Seatac porque tiene interés en el tema y porque la seguridad es importante y quiere saber a dónde llega la información.

Participante vine en Ravenna/Northgate, quiere ver que tan confiable es la tecnología y para qué es utilizada. Perjudicial o beneficial?

Participante vine en Seatac y vino porque es un tema muy interesante ya que se tiene que saber/mantener informado de lo que hacen los gobernantes.

Participante vino de Burien por la importancia del tema y la privacidad.

Presentador: La tecnología no es nueva. Ya está siendo usada. Y quieren saber el formato para que las futuras tecnologías tengan.

El video de Seattle Department of Transportation de Acyclica fue mostrado

Esta tecnología es un sensor que detecta el wifi. Es un sensor que detecta la tecnología wifi.

Seattle Metering Tool fue mostrada

Nadie del grupo sabe del tema más el presentador no hablará a fondo de esto para no influenciar opiniones.

Video de Fire Department's Computer Aided Dispatch fue mostrado

El 9-1-1 logging recorder video fue mostrado

Aclaración: Información impresa fue entregada explicando cada una de las tecnologías.

Video de Coplogic fue mostrado

El grupo no conocía que se puede reportar a la policía a través de su página/en línea.

El video de Seattle Police Computer Aided Dispatch fue mostrado

Esta tecnología es similar a la de los bomberos.

Se preguntó cuál video era de interés para analizar

Se acordó el análisis de Acyclica, Binoculares/Sensorlink, y Coplogic

Las Preguntas que sea harán serán las siguientes:

¿Qué piensan de este sistema de tecnología en específico y el motivo de usarla?
¿Cuál creen que sea el aporte de esta tecnología a la cuidad?
¿Qué preocupación les causa el uso que se le dará a este sistema?
¿Qué recomendarían a el grupo de políticos de la cuidad responsables de tomar las decisiones de implementar estas tecnologías?
¿Qué otra manera habría de resolver el problema que esta tecnología esta designada a resolver?

La Acyclica

Pregunta: ¿Qué piensan de este sistema de tecnología en específico y el motivo de usarla? (Como se usa y cuál es el uso)

- Bien, la tecnología ayuda con la velocidad o el movimiento de los coches.
- La información se guarda y analizan por donde viajas o cuantas veces cruzas este rastreo.
- Si es solo para ver el tráfico está bien.

- Está bien en algunas partes. Puede que sea algo bueno. Pero puede que esta tecnología pueda compartir información personal que puede ser utilizada de otra forma en especial si hay Hacking (forma negativa, uso de datos).

- La tecnología en sí no es tan grande (de tamaño) para ser algo visualmente desagradable. La información captada a través de estos medios puede que ayude a conducir el tráfico de mejor manera pero también puede que tome información personal.

Pregunta: Qué es lo que aporta esta tecnología a la ciudad?

- Seria algo bueno el aporte por la agilidad del tráfico solo si la tecnología está sincronizada con los semáforos, de otra manera no es útil si no aporta para el mejoramiento del tráfico.

- Participante dice que hay alternativas para esquivar el tráfico.

- Participante opina que la tecnología es interesante ya que usa google maps y está de acuerdo con el mejoramiento del tráfico.

- Si el objetivo es de mejorar el tráfico está de acuerdo. Pero también quiere saber en qué lugar(es) estarán los aparatos, si algunas personas serán beneficiadas más que otras.

Pregunta: Qué preocupaciones tienen con posible uso/uso potencial de esta tecnología?

- Le preocupa el uso de wifi en Acyclica porque pueden obtener toda la información de los teléfonos.

- Si el potencial puede ser aplicada a la inversión.

Enfocando al grupo: La tecnología ya está instalada, que les preocupa de su uso?

- El tráfico sigue igual.

- Quien usa o almacena la información.

- La preocupación es la colección de data.

Más de la mitad de grupo opina que esa (el almacén y colección de información) es la preocupación.

- Participante no está de acuerdo. No es la colección de data lo alarmante sino los recursos (dinero utilizado) ya que o la tecnología no están funcionando porque el tráfico

sigue igual. No hay cambio con la nueva tecnología, esos gastos no son válidos ya que no hay resultados. Esos gastos pudieran ser utilizados para la comunidad.

- También tienen que ver si la tecnología emite radiación o alguna otra cosa dañina; perjudicial a la salud.

- El gobierno tiene todos los datos.

- Opinión de otro participante: No necesitan esta tecnología para tener los datos porque ya existen métodos para eso, incluso aplicaciones o alguna otra cosa.

La otra preocupación del grupo es que no haya un cambio al problema que se quiere resolver. En el caso de Acrylica sería el mejorar el tráfico.

- Tecnologías como esta necesitan recolectar más opiniones de expertos.

- Sería bueno que la información sea compartida con la comunidad. (Transparencia en fines y objetivos de la tecnología y datos guardados, tácticas implementadas.)

Pregunta: Le dirían algo a los políticos algo del lugar donde se encuentran estos aparatos?

- Hay lugares donde no se necesitan. En algunas partes de Magnolia, Queen Anne, Northgate, no se ocupan.

Seguimiento de pregunta: En las comunidades donde viven los latinos que tanto se ocupa Acyclica?

- Participante no cree que allí se ocupan.

Hablaron sobre la necesitad de puntos estratégicos y calles con más necesidad de ayuda por causa del tráfico.

Presentrador: Crees que Acylica es como el router de google?

- La tecnología no es un router, sino colección de data para planeaciones urbanas.

- Participante: “quiero creer” “convencerme” que los sensores están allí para ayudar con el tráfico.

- No se sabe cuándo las instalaron, los resultados deberían de ser públicos. Si la tecnología es para aliviar el flujo de tráfico entonces por qué no extienden el programa? O por qué no hay mejoramiento del tráfico?

Otra pregunta: Alguna otra tecnología que pueda ser utilizada en vez de Acyclica?

Alternativas:

- Alguna pantalla que indique cuáles vías son alternativas puede reemplazar esto.
- Cambios al límite de velocidad puede que alivie el flujo del tráfico.
- Dejar de construir tanto.
- Rediseño de calles ayudaría flujo de tráfico.
- El rediseñar las vías servirá para las futuras generaciones.

Tecnologia #2

Sensorlink/Binoculares

Pregunta: Que opina el grupo de la tecnología?

- Los binoculares son preocupantes si la persona no tiene ética. Es preocupante que una persona vea a través de binoculares a que una tecnología mida el uso de la electricidad.

- Un sensor que detecta la electricidad sería mejor.

- Al grupo le incomoda el uso de binoculares.

Pregunta: Qué opinas sobre la tecnología medidora de electricidad (sensorlink) y que sea usada en tu casa?

- No le incomoda o afecta a dos participantes.

- La preocupación sería que le quita el trabajo a una persona.

- Los binoculares son invasivos.

- Para que usar binoculares si es que se puede llegar a el hogar y ver el medidor en persona, pidiendo permiso? Si la tecnología es usa para ver que las personas se roban la electricidad, creen que no saben quiénes roban?

- El grupo cree que si saben.

Pregunta: Cual creen que sea el aporte que esta tecnología?

- El video dice que 3 millones de dólares son ahorrados.

Pregunta: De qué manera beneficia esto a la cuidad/ciudadanos/comunidad?

- El robo de la luz es preocupante.
- Si ya llevan el record y datos y le hacen saber a la comunidad puede que ahorren dinero.
- Uso de binoculares puede dar trabajo a una persona y dinero puede ser ahorrado con esta tecnología.
- La tecnología trae gasto de electricidad para poder ver gastos de luz? Si pretende evitar el robo entonces los gastos de la factura eléctrica deberían de seguir estables.

Pregunta: La confianza en estos medidores serán confiables? Serán efectivos?

- Ayuda a la precisión, a bajar precios.
- Que quiten los binoculares sería una sugerencia, o usar binoculares que graban con video.
- Si ya tienen récord sobre la energía (consumo, gastos, etc.), el robo de energía no es suficiente para establecer este tipo de tecnología ya que puede ser identificado el robo o alguna otra anomalía dependiendo en el nivel alto o bajo o repentino analizado/visto/detectado por métodos convencionales ya establecidos.
- Otra recomendación: Usar background check, uso de uniforme por trabajadores, cámara en binoculares.
- Un tipo de escáner en los medidores de energía. Poner sensores en un poste de luz para grabar solo la data/información de electricidad
- .La preocupación es que no tan solo será para leer la electricidad sino para obtener otros tipos de información si cámaras fueran usadas.

Tecnologia #3 Coplogic

- Esta tecnología no solo el ahorro de tiempo, sino el ahorro de tiempo policial ya que ellos trabajarían en otras cosas
- El uso de computadora está bien para las denuncias.
- Si personas usan esta tecnología y es analizada en tiempo real por otras personas no hay problema.

Enfoque: Lo que estamos queriendo dialogar es el uso del internet y las denuncias.

- Es otro método para denunciar
- Está de acuerdo con el uso de computadoras para denunciar solo que no todos son capaz de usar este método/tecnología.

Pregunta: En que ayuda a la comunidad?

- Por qué usar estos métodos?
- Grupo están de acuerdo con su uso.
- Puede salvar una vida.
- Los riesgos y acciones determinan la urgencia de la intermisión policiaca.
- Alguna gente se siente más capaz de acudir a través de este sistema la tecnología en uso tiene validez.
- Bueno para la violencia doméstica.
- Las fallas electrónicas son preocupantes especialmente en reportes policiacos.
- Las preocupaciones es que el reporte no salió, no llegó por cualquier razón.
- No todos podrán o saben usar las computadoras.
- Fallas de los algoritmos o cuando o que promueve urgencia de cada demanda es alarmante.
- Criterio de demandas y que clase de preocupación de parámetros son confiables tienen que ser cuestionados/analizados, y que/quien es digno de prioridad o importancia o de ayuda.

Pregunta: De qué manera este uso beneficiaria a la comunidad?

- Personas pueden ser discriminadas
- Las personas le temen a los policías. Y este medio puede ayudar a que el miedo disminuya.
- La computadora decidirá la importancia/urgencia del reporte/emergencia dando a llevar acciones de emergencia.
- Gravedad de emergencia determina uso de tecnología.

Pregunta: Alguna inquietud sobre el uso de esta tecnología?

- La elección automática de cada caso o la manera en que la persona escribió el reporte y la manera en que la computadora lo entendió es alarmante.

Pregunta: En qué situación usarán esta tecnología?

- Una pelea en la calle, un malestar corporal, cuestiones de vida, abuso doméstico
- Cada uno tiene la definición de vigilancia, pero que tal la definición de emergencia?
- La definición de emergencia es diferente con cada persona.
- Si nos basamos en la definición de emergencia sólo en cuanto estemos en peligro inmediato o en tiempos mínimos/ de transcurrencia alarmante/peligrosa el uso de será implementado o limitado solo a instantes inmediatos de peligro

Pregunta: Para qué sirve el reporte de la computadora?

- Para reportar algo que ya sucedió o que son recurrentes.
- Basado en el concepto de emergencia, las personas pueden tomar el método adecuado para reportar su caso y a través del medio necesario.
- Los reportes no son anónimos.
- Los datos son recolectados aun, a pesar de la opción escogida.

Pregunta: Qué les recomendarían a los políticos?

- Que sea multi-idioma, implementar audio, implementar sistemas que ayuden a múltiples personas con diversas capacidades/necesidades

Pregunta: Algún otro comentario en general sobre la tecnología de vigilancia?

- Si es usada de manera adecuada y como han dicho está bien.

- El uso de la tecnología es bueno para dar respuesta para todas las cosas y personas.

Consejo:

- Den información más información sobre lo que están haciendo. (transparencia/divulgación de información)

- Que haya más transparencia.

Ser transparentes sobre la colección de datos, para que haya discusiones y decisiones Informadas, en todas las tecnologías implementadas/por implementar.

Entre Hermanos (Translated)

Entre hermanos (Between Brothers)

Please select which technology you wish to comment on:

☐SCL: Binoculars	☐SCL: Sensorlink Transformer Meter (TMS)	☐SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD:9-11 Call Recorder
☐SCL: Sensorlink Ampstik	☒SDOT: Acyclica	☐SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD: CopLogic

1. **What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?**

The use of Wi-Fi in Acyclica, because they can obtain all the information from the phones.

The investment is worth it.

Focusing on the group: The technology is already installed. What concerns you about it's use?

The traffic remains the same.

Who uses or stores the information.

Data collection is the concern.

The main concern is the collection and storage of information.

Data collection is not alarming but rather the resources (money used) since the or [sic] the technology are not working because traffic remains the same. There is not change with the new technology. Those expenses are not valid because there are no results. Those expenses could be used for the community.

You also have to see if the technology emits radiation or any other thing that is damaging or harmful to health.

The government has all the data.

They don't need this technology to have the data because there already are methods for that, even applications or some other thing.

The other group concern is that there is no change in the problem they are trying to resolve. In the case of Acrylica [sic], it would be improving traffic.

• Technologies like this one need to collect more expert opinions.

• It would be good for the information to be shared with the community. (Transparency in the purposes and objectives of the technology and data stored, implemented tactics.)

2) What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

They are not required in some places. They are not needed in some parts of Magnolia, Queen Anne, Northgate.

Question follow-up: How much is Acyclica needed in the neighborhoods where Latinos live?

The participant doesn't believe they are needed there.

They talked about the need for strategic points and streets with a higher need for help due to the traffic.

What do you think about this technology in particular?

Well, technology helps with vehicle speed or movement.

Information is stored and they analyze where you travel or how many times you cross that search [sic].

If it's only to see the traffic, it's okay.

It's okay in some parts. It might be something good. But it is possible that this technology may share personal information that can be used in other ways, especially if there is a hacking (negative way, data use).

The technology in itself is not large enough (in size) to be something that is visually unpleasant. Information collected through these methods could help manage traffic better, but it could also collect personal information.

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like more clarification? ●

The technology is not a router, but a data collection for urban planning.

Participant: "I want to believe" "convince myself" that the sensors are there to help with the traffic.

Their installation date is unknown, the results should be public. If the technology is there to alleviate traffic flow, then why don't they extend the program? Or why isn't traffic improving?

Alternatives to this technology

● Some sort of screen that indicates alternative routes can replace this.

● Speed limit changes may alleviate traffic flow.

● Stop building so much.

● Redesigning streets would help with traffic flow.

● Redesigning roads would serve future generations.

Page Break

Please select which technology you wish to comment on:

☒SCL: Binoculars	☒SCL: Sensorlink Transformer Meter (TMS)	☐SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD:9-11 Call Recorder
☐SCL: Sensorlink Ampstik	☒SDOT: Acyclica	☐SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD: CopLogic

Entre hermanos (Between Brothers)

1. **What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?**

The binoculars are concerning if the person has no ethics. It is concerning to have a person looking through binoculars for a technology to measure electrical power use [sic].

The use of binoculars makes the group uncomfortable.

The concern with Sensorlynk specifically would be that it takes somebody's job away.

If it is to detect theft, the group believes there are other ways to know who steals.

That it won't be only to read electricity but also to obtain other types of information, if cameras are used.

2) What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?

Energy saving

More precise records and data

Work opportunity for the person using the binoculars

It stabilizes electrical power prices.

3) What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

: Use background check, use uniforms for the workers, binocular camera.

What do you think about this technology in particular?

Sensorlink Si

The binoculars are invasive.

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like more clarification? ●

Is the trust on these meters trustworthy? Are they effective?

The use of binoculars could be complemented by adding a camera.

Alternatives to this technology

A type of scanner on the energy meters. Install sensors on an electrical power post to record only energy related data/information.

Page Break

Please select which technology you wish to comment on:

☐SCL: Binoculars	☐SCL: Sensorlink Transformer Meter (TMS)	☐SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD:9-11 Call Recorder
☐SCL: Sensorlink Ampstik	☒SDOT: Acyclica	☐SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☒SPD: CopLogic

Entre hermanos (Between Brothers)

1. **What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?**

Electronic [sic] failures are worrisome, especially for police reports.

The concerns are that the report did not come out. It didn't arrive for any reason.

Not everybody will be able or know how to use the computers.

The algorithm failures for each demand are alarming.

What determines the response urgency and when.

Persons fear police officers. And this media can help decrease the fear.

The automatic selection of each case or the way in which the person wrote the report and the way the computer understood it is alarming.

2) What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?

The automatic selection of each case or the way in which the person wrote the report and the way the computer understood it is alarming.

Using computers is okay for the reports.

If people use this technology and it is analyzed in real time by other people, there's no problem.

It's another method to file a report.

Agrees with the use of computers to report, but not everybody is able to use this method/technology.

Page Break

3) What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

That it should be multilingual, implement audio, implement systems that help multiple persons with diverse abilities and or needs

If it is used adequately and as they have stated, it's okay.

The use of technology is good to respond to everything and to every person.

What do you think about this technology in particular?

The group agrees with it's use.

It may save a life.

The risks and actions determine the urgency of police interruption [sic].

Some people feel more able to file a complaint through this system. The technology in use is valid.

Good for domestic violence.

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like more clarification?

The computer will decide the importance and/or urgency of the report/emergency implementing emergency actions.

The severity of the emergency is determined by technology.

The definition of emergency is different for each person.

Each one has the definition of surveillance, but, what about the definition of emergency?

SITUATIONS TO APPLY ITS USE

A street fight, physical discomfort, life related matters, domestic abuse

Based on the definition of emergency, the use will be implemented or limited only to instances of immediate danger only when we are in immediate danger or in minimal time / alarming/dangerous passing [sic].

To report something that already happened or is recurrent.

Based on the concept of emergency, persons can select the adequate method to report their case and through the necessary media.

The reports are not anonymous.

The data is collected anyway, notwithstanding the selected option.

Alternatives to this technology

A type of scanner on the energy meters. Install sensors on an electrical power post to record only energy related data/information.

Page Break

Entre hermanos (Between Brothers)

City of Seattle

Surveillance

Start

Summary: The neighborhood department wants to know the opinion of this group. They will watch one and a half minute videos and will find brochures on their tables, where they'll find more information about what they saw.

Demographics:

Eight persons participated, one from West Seattle, one from First Hill, two from Ravenna/Laurelhurst and four from King County (outside Seattle).

Four persons were considered Hispanic or Latino, one Native American or Alaskan native, and three did not give their opinion.

Five persons marked 18-44 as their age range, two marked 45-64 as theirs, and one did not give his/her opinion.

Five persons marked male as their gender, one marked transgender, one marked feminine, and one did not give his/her opinion.

Other important information:

- Questions will be asked.
- There will be a sheet to talk about videos of interest.
- They were thanked for coming.
- The concept of surveillance will be handled like the City of Seattle manages it.
- Tom: Thanked the invitees for coming

Surveillance. In 2017 city council passed an ordinance to see what technology fit the definition of surveillance. The information gathered by these surveillance technologies are as follows: to "observe or analyze the movements, behaviors, or actions of identifiable individuals in a manner" which "is reasonably likely to raise concerns about civil liberties, freedom of speech or association, racial equity or social justice."

Presenter: Asked if the conversation in English was understood.

Group: Agreed.

Tom: Do not let information on videos stop you from making comments or raising questions.

Presenter: Explained the concept of surveillance as it has been interpreted by the City of Seattle. It was analyzed this way: "Surveillance is defined as technologies that observe or analyze the movements, behavior or actions of identifiable individuals in a way that reasonably raises concerns about civil liberties, freedom of expression or association, racial equality or social justice".

- People movement is observed through this technology, and this may be uncomfortable for some persons.
- Police cameras do not qualify as surveillance technologies in this subject.
- The presentation shown on the screen using videos shall be in English.
- Everybody was asked to treat each other with respect and to provide their opinion, and to mention their name and even the neighborhood where they live.

The Group:

The participant came because he wants to obtain more information and give his/her opinion. He/she is from Seattle.

The participant came from Shoreline/Seattle to see how much the technology enters affects [sic].

The participant came because he/she wants to know what information is collected by the government and what the information is used for. Maybe the information obtained could be used to persecute persons of color/minorities/marginated persons.

The participant came from First Hill, because he/she wants to know the city's point of view and see what opinions come up.

The participant came from Seatac because he/she is interested in the subject and because safety is important and he/she wants to know where the information goes.

The participant came from Ravenna/Northgate. He/she wants to know how trustworthy the technology is and what it will be used for. Harmful or beneficial?

The participant came from Seatac and came because it is a very interesting subject since he/she needs to know/keep informed of what government leaders do.

The participant came from Burien due to the importance of the subject and privacy.

Presenter: The technology is not new. It is already being used. And they want to know the format for future technology to have [sic].

The Acyclica Seattle Department of Transportation video was shown

This technology is a sensor that detects the Wi-Fi. It's a sensor that detects the Wi-Fi technology.

Seattle Metering Tool was shown

Nobody in the group knows about the subject, plus the presenter will not talk about this in depth to avoid influencing opinions.

The Fire Department's Computer Aided Dispatch video was shown

The 9-1-1 logging recorder video was shown

Clarification: Printed information was provided to explain each of the technologies.

Coplogic video was shown

The group did not know that you can file a report with the police using their page / online.

The Police Computer Aided Dispatch video was shown

This technology is similar to the one the Fire Department uses.

Those present were asked which video they were interested in analyzing.

They agreed to analyze Acyclica, Binoculars/Sensorlink, and Coplogic

The following are the questions to be asked:

What do you think of this technology system specifically and the reason for using it?

What do you think this technology will contribute to the city?

What concerns does the use of this system bring up?

What would you recommend to the group of city politicians responsible for making decisions about implementing these technologies?

What other way can we solve the problem that this technology is designed to solve?

Acyclica

Question: What do you think of this technology system specifically and the reason for using it? (How it is used and what the use is)

- Well, technology helps with vehicle speed or movement.
- Information is stored and they analyze where you travel or how many times you cross that search [sic].
- If it's only to see the traffic, it's okay.
- It's okay in some parts. It might be something good. But it is possible that this technology may share personal information that can be used in other ways, especially if there is a hacking (negative way, data use).
- The technology in itself is not large enough (in size) to be something that is visually unpleasant. Information collected through these methods could help manage traffic better, but it could also collect personal information.

Question: What does this technology contribute to the city?

- The contribution would be good in terms of traffic agility only if the technology is synchronized with traffic lights, otherwise it is not useful, if it does not contribute to the improvement of traffic.
- The participant says there are alternatives to avoid traffic.
- The participant believes that the technology is interesting since it uses google maps, and agrees with traffic improvement.
- If the objective is to improve traffic, he/she agrees. But he/she also wants to know where the devices will be placed, if some people will receive more benefits than others.

Question: What concerns do you have with the possible use / potential use of this technology?

- He/she is worried about the use of Wi-Fi in Acyclica, because they can obtain all the information from the phones.

- If the potential can be applied to the investment.

Focusing on the group: The technology is already installed. What concerns you about it's use?

- The traffic remains the same.

- Who uses or stores the information.

- Data collection is the concern.

More than half the group believes that (information storage and collection) is the concern.

- The participant does not agree. Data collection is not alarming but rather the resources (money used) since the or [sic] the technology are not working because traffic remains the same. There is not change with the new technology. Those expenses are not valid because there are no results. Those expenses could be used for the community.

- You also have to see if the technology emits radiation or any other thing that is damaging or harmful to health.

- The government has all the data.
- Opinion of another participant: They don't need this technology to have the data because there already are methods for that, even applications or some other thing.

The other group concern is that there is no change in the problem they are trying to resolve. In the case of Acrylica [sic], it would be improving traffic.

- Technologies like this one need to collect more expert opinions.

- It would be good for the information to be shared with the community. (Transparency in the purposes and objectives of the technology and data stored, implemented tactics.)

Question: Would you tell the politicians anything about the locations of these devices?

- They are not required in some places. They are not needed in some parts of Magnolia, Queen Anne, Northgate.

Question follow-up: How much is Acyclica needed in the neighborhoods where Latinos live?

- The participant doesn't believe they are needed there.

They talked about the need for strategic points and streets with a higher need for help due to the traffic.

Presenter: Do you believe that Acylica [sic] is like the Google router?

- The technology is not a router, but a data collection for urban planning.

- Participant: "I want to believe" "convince myself" that the sensors are there to help with the traffic.

- Their installation date is unknown, the results should be public. If the technology is there to alleviate traffic flow, then why don't they extend the program? Or why isn't traffic improving?

Another Question: Is there any other technology that can be used instead of Acyclica?

Alternatives:

- Some sort of screen that indicates alternative routes can replace this.
- Speed limit changes may alleviate traffic flow.
- Stop building so much.

- Redesigning streets would help with traffic flow.
- Redesigning roads would serve future generations.

Technology #2

Sensorlink/Binoculars

Question: What does the group think about the technology?

- The binoculars are concerning if the person has no ethics. It is concerning to have a person looking through binoculars for a technology to measure electrical power use [sic].

- A sensor that detects electricity would be better.

- The use of binoculars makes the group uncomfortable.

Question: What do you think about the electricity meter technology (sensorlink) and about it being used at your home?

- Two participants are not made uncomfortable or affected by it.

- The concern would be that it takes somebody's job away.

- The binoculars are invasive.

- Why use binoculars if you can go to the home and see the meter in person, by asking permission? If the technology is used to see if persons steal electricity, do you believe that they don't know who steals?

- The group believes they do know.

Question: What do you think this technology will contribute?

- The video says that it saves 3 million dollars.

Question: In what way does this benefit the city / citizens / community?

- Energy stealing is concerning.
- If they already keep the record and they let the community know, they might save money.
- The use of binoculars could provide a person with a job, and money can be saved with this technology.
- Does the technology cause the spending of electricity in order to see electrical power expenses? If the goal is to avoid theft, then electricity bill expenses should continue to be stable.

Question: Is the trust on these meters trustworthy? Are they effective?

- It helps with precision, to lower prices.
- Removing the binoculars would be a suggestion, or using binoculars that video record.
- If they already have a record of the energy (consumption, expenses, etc.), energy theft is not sufficient to establish this type of technology, since the theft or some other anomaly can be identified depending on the high or low or sudden level analyzed / seen / detected by means of conventional already established methods.
- Another Recommendation: Use background check, use uniforms for the workers, binocular camera.
- A type of scanner on the energy meters. Install sensors on an electrical power post to record only energy related data/information.
- The concern is that it won't be only to read electricity but also to obtain other types of information, if cameras are used.

Technology #3 Coplogic

- This technology not only saves time, but also police time, since they would work on other things.

- Using computers is okay for the reports.

- If people use this technology and it is analyzed in real time by other people, there's no problem.

Focus: What we want to discuss is the use of internet and the reports.

- It's another method to file a report.

- Agrees with the use of computers to report, but not everybody is able to use this method/technology.

Question: How does it help the community?

- Why use these methods?

- The group agrees with it's use.

- It may save a life.

- The risks and actions determine the urgency of police interruption [sic].

- Some people feel more able to attend through this system. The technology in use is valid.

- Good for domestic violence.
- Electronic [sic] failures are worrisome, especially for police reports.
- The concerns are that the report did not come out. It didn't arrive for any reason.

- Not everybody will be able or know how to use the computers.

- The algorithm failures or when or what promotes the urgency of each demand is alarming.

- Demand criteria and what type of parameter concern is trustworthy must be questioned / analyzed, and what / who deserves priority or importance or help.

Question: In what way would this use benefit the community?

- Persons can be discriminated.

- Persons fear police officers. And this media can help decrease the fear.

- The computer will decide the importance and/or urgency of the report /emergency implementing emergency actions.

- The severity of the emergency determines the use of technology.

Question: Any concern about the use of this technology?

- The automatic selection of each case or the way in which the person wrote the report and the way the computer understood it is alarming.

Question: In what situation will you use this technology?

- A street fight, physical discomfort, life related matters, domestic abuse
- Each person has the definition of surveillance, but, what about the definition of emergency?
- The definition of emergency is different for each person.
- Based on the definition of emergency, the use will be implemented or limited only to instances of immediate danger only when we are in immediate danger or in minimal time / alarming/dangerous passing [sic].

Question: What is the purpose of the computer report?

- To report something that already happened or is recurrent.

- Based on the concept of emergency, persons can select the adequate method to report their case and through the necessary media.
- The reports are not anonymous.
- The data is collected anyway, notwithstanding the selected option.

Question: What would you recommend to the politicians?

- That it should be multilingual, implement audio, implement systems that help multiple persons with diverse abilities and or needs

Question: Any other general comment about the surveillance technology?

- If it is used adequately and as they have stated, it's okay.

- The use of technology is good to respond to everything and every person.

Advice:

- Provide information, more information about what you are doing (transparency/disclosure of information)

- There should be more transparency.

Be transparent about data collection, so there are discussions and informed decisions for all implemented technologies and technologies to be implemented.

Byrd Barr Place

2/28/2019 Surveillance Technology Focus Group

Thursday, February 28, 2019
1:42 PM

Disclaimer: some of these notes are written in first-person. These should not be considered direct quotes

Videos:

- Acyclica: sensors recognize when a wifi enabled device is in range of it. Attached to street lights
- 911 recorder: records the conversation with the person calling 911, and conversation with the dispatched officers
- CopLogic: Online police report, treated as a regular policy report
- Computer Aided Dispatch
- Seattle City Light: Binoculars for meter readers; sensor to see if someone is stealing electricity

Tom: Read definition of surveillance

Craig: invasion of privacy?

- Electric one: I never even know they had the sensor one.

Community Member: used to be in the tech industry for thirty years. Writing a book about surveillance and technology
Wanda: I like the online police report. If someone is experiencing a crisis or trauma, you can go ahead and report it.

- Surveillance, I understand the concern, but overall I think it's a good thing. There is good and bad in any location, you'll find people who are taking advantage of it, but hopefully there are systems in place.
- Used to work nights, and catching the bus at night is scary. Having the cameras and police out when catching the bus helps, I appreciate that. No one likes to be watched, but if it's gonna keep people safe, that's a good thing.

Mercy: security is a great safety issue
Craig: there are some parts of the neighborhood/city that need to be watched, and some that need to be left alone
Wanda: as long as it's even
Craig: Sometimes it's not even
Both: There are hot spots though

Which of the surveillance technologies do you think could be abused to pinpoint specific communities?

IG: The Computer Aided Dispatch

Talking about the International District:

- Lots of businesses and residential crammed together in a larger space
- Talking about a great community member who died; if they had surveillance technology them, maybe they would have found his killer

"Some neighborhoods need to be watched"

- Gangs; drug use

Tom: getting back to CAD, how do we feel about the information that is stored

- Craig: there are concerns, but who is allowed to see it, how is it stored? That's a concern
    - Is it used for BOLOs? Is it everyone who is in the area, all of the police officers? Or is there some discretion as to which police officers would be given the information?
- Wanda: plenty of people are arrested who "fit a description"
    - Discussion about the racial discrimination: how people who think that "all [insert race here] look alike".
    - Individuals may think like that, but police officers have the capability to ruin someone's life.
- Marjorie: just recently got a smart phone, and it's new to me that someone could know where I'm going and I wouldn't be aware of it
    - Without my consent.
- Mercy: grew up with the idea that big brother is watching you
    - Tracking how many times I go to the library seems like a waste of money
    - People who are not law abiding citizens, they are the ones to be worried
- Craig: What about selling weed, coke, etc. Should they be worried?
    - Mercy: well at least in Seattle, it's ok to sell
- Mercy: big brother is watching. We already know that, it's just more obvious now
- There is a lot of technology that we are not made aware of

Tom: So acyclica, is it worth it? Some people worried it's tracking, is it something that we can live without?

- Should we put up signs that this road is tracked?
    - Viron: Maybe
    - Mercy: let people out there know that you're on camera.
    - Viron: does it work if your device is not turned on?

Tom: what do you want to tell the city council about tech that is collecting personal information?

- Wanda: they should get our individual consent
- Martha: putting it on the ballot doesn't mean that you are getting individual consent, because if you vote no but it still passes, you didn't give your consent
- Deana: there are some places around Capitol Hill that I don't feel safe at at night
    - Talking about fire department responding to a fire in her building: when one building alarm system goes off, it goes directly to the fire department - affects multiple buildings.
        - Response time is very good.
    - I choose to turn off the GPS tracking, because I don't need people to know where I'm at
        - If others are watching where I'm at, that's an invasion of privacy. I should be able to walk out my front door and go wherever I want without anyone knowing.

- Location privacy: you can tell a lot about a person based on where they go, and tracking that can build a pretty extensive profile of who you are
- IG: now that I know they are tracking, I will turn it off.

Mr. Surveillance: Surveillance is always secret, and it's an aggressive act. It's meant to exert power over others.

Do you think any individual could raise enough concern that it would change anything?

- Resounding no
- Maybe with a larger group
    - Maybe with the whole city

SCL binoculars:

- Craig: they should warn their customers and let them know they are coming into their yard/looking through binoculars.
- Wanda: as long as they aren't looking in people's windows.
    - When we're walking down the street, it's a little different. Certain neighborhoods do need more surveillance than others

Regarding being watched in public:

- Eydie: in public, it depends on how long. If it's a short period of time, that's one thing, but if you're tracked the whole time you're out, it's unreasonable.
    - I don't know what the solutions would be.
    - Even when the meter read just walks into your yard, it's unnerving.
    - What’s the purpose of tracking it this way?
- Mercy: (referring to the acyclica) Why are they doing it all the time? Have they not gotten the information yet?
    - They should already know what the traffic flow would be.
    - We lost a lane to the bicyclist
- Craig: facial recognition used on the street is bad.
- Vyron: sometimes you can't walk down the street and shake someone's hand without getting in trouble
- Mr. Surveillance: The technology has gotten ahead of the law, and it means they have to pay less people

Tom: Are we willing to accept more technology to have less police?

- Craig: how about just making it even? Police have an image to people of color; they are afraid of why they are going to be there. We can police ourselves
- Wanda: I disagree. There are some who think there should be less, but there are also a lot of people who worry about walking down the street
    - As a woman and DV survivor, I appreciate the police and appreciate living in a country where I can call a number for help.

    - I have a big problem with the shooting of unarmed black men, but as an individual I still appreciate the police.
    - But I have a problem being tracked, and I have a problem being watched in my home.
- General comment: The number of police being on the corner is a touchy situation
    - Knowing the police that are on your corner makes a difference. They can police the community better if there is more of a relationship between the two.
- Craig: it has to be both, even. You can't trade off the technology for the police.
- Mr. Surveillance: The trend is they want to go to more technology and less police.

Tom: If right now we have lots of technology, and we want a balance, then how do we do that?

- Craig: keep it the way it is but clean up the police department. Make sure the people who are working there are good at their jobs, not biased or discriminating

CopLogic: making police reports online

- Craig: I think it's stupid.
    - Would use that technology for stupid crimes
- Mercy: you could report your neighbor for silly things
    - Anonymous reporting of crimes that could target people for things they might not call 911 for
- Wanda: there were some lines of traffic where I saw cars lined up with their windows smashed in; nothing taken, but glass all over the place.
    - Police response when called: maybe you should get a cheaper type of car
    - Would he have said that to us if we were a different skin color, or lived in a different neighborhood?
- IG: I think it's a bad thing: someone could make up a story and the officer didn’t have to check it.
- Marjorie: I think the online reporting could be abused

Appendix E: All Comments Received from Members of the Public

ID: 10617663909
Submitted Through: Survey Monkey
Date: 3/25/2019 1:19:54 PM
Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?
SPD: 911 Logging Recorder
What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?
Medium Concerns: 1) Accidental release of private information of victims via PRA requests. While SPD does normally redact information that is legally exempt from disclosure via PRA request, audio recordings would be logistically more difficult on humans to do the redaction as compared to only text. With text, it's easier to search for known keywords/phrases; whereas with audio (given SPD doesn't have access to reliable voice-to-text technology, per email thread with SPD) if Public Disclosure Officers happen to have their attention slip from the audio momentarily, they may miss an important blip of content that should be redacted. 2) NICE911 supports passive logging (sniffing the local network for SIP traffic) or active logging (NG911 makes a conference call to the voice logger). Based on discussion at the tech fair, it's my understanding that SPD's telephone system is analog only, no VoIP, therefore no SIP traffic therefore SPD must be using active logging. This is fine. However, if in the future SPD does transition over to VoIP and switches to NICE911 passive call logging, then effort must be placed into correctly segmenting that section of the network otherwise all calls (even those not intended to be logged) will be logged, since passive logging means NICE911 will log ALL VoIP traffic it is able to sniff. Lesser Concern: 1) No 2-step-verification/2-factor-authentication (2SV/2FA) for login to NICE; however, an individual would need to first logon to an SPD workstation and then login to NICE. NICE isn't accessible externally to the SPD local network. That being said, page 13 of the SIR implies that 2FA is in place.
What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?
It meets a legal requirement; and could be used to help improve the handling of calls by staff.
What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?
Ensure proper care is taken both when SPD Public Disclosure Officers are listening to recordings to redact personal information that is exempt from disclosure via PRA requests; and if/when SPD ever considers moving to using VoIP, special care would need to be taken regarding the segmentation and security of that network.
Do you have any other comments?
Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like clarification?

ID: 10617425376
Submitted Through: Survey Monkey
Date: 3/25/2019 11:44:57 AM
Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?
SPD: 911 Logging Recorder
What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?
My only concern is the valuable information that would be lost if this is NOT done.
What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?
Verification of information, useful for training, QC, and evidence in court cases.
What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?
This is vital information that needs to be gathered and kept.
Do you have any other comments?
Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like clarification?

ID: 3
Submitted Through: Focus Group
Date: 2/27/2019
Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?
SCL: Binoculars, SCL: CheckMeter, SCL: AmpFork, SFD: CAD, SPD: CAD, SPD: 911 Logging Recorder
What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?
That would be good with advanced technology
What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?
Yes, around the city.
What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?
Need good train to people who use new technologies
Do you have any other comments?
Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like clarification?

ID: 10554344108
Submitted Through: Survey Monkey
Date: 2/25/2019
Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?
SPD: 911 Logging Recorder
What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?
I think it should be widely used.
What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?
to speed up the efficiency of SPD
What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?
KEEP ON DOING THE GOOD WORK.
Do you have any other comments?
NOT YET
Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like clarification?

Appendix F: Department Responses to Public Inquiries

No public inquiries were received for this technology.

Appendix G: Letters from Organizations or Commissions

City of Seattle
Community Technology Advisory Board
seattle.gov/ctab

March 12th, 2019

Seattle City Council
600 4th Ave
Seattle, WA 98104

Re: Surveillance Ordinance Group 2 Public Comment

We would like to first thank City Council for passing one of the strongest surveillance technology policies in the country, and thank Seattle IT for facilitating this public review process.

These public comments were prepared by volunteers from the Community Technology Advisory Board (CTAB) Privacy & Cybersecurity Committee, as part of the surveillance technology review defined in Ordinance 125376. These volunteers range from published authors, to members of the Seattle Privacy Coalition, to industry experts with decades of experience in the information security and privacy sectors.

We reviewed and discussed the Group 2 Surveillance Impact Reports (SIRs) with a specific emphasis on privacy policy, access control, and data retention. Some recurring themes emerged, however, that we believe will benefit the City as a whole, independent of any specific technology:

- **Interdepartmental sharing of privacy best practices**: When we share what we've learned with each other, the overall health of the privacy ecosystem goes up.
- **Regular external security audits**: Coordinated by ITD (Seattle IT), routine third-party security audits are invaluable for both hosted-service vendors and on-premises systems.
- **Mergers and acquisitions**: These large, sometimes billion-dollar ownership changes introduce uncertainty. Any time a vendor, especially one with a hosted service, changes ownership, a thorough review of any privacy policy or contractual changes should be reviewed.
- **Remaining a Welcoming City**: As part of the Welcoming Cities Resolution, no department should comply with a request for information from Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) without a criminal warrant. In addition, the privacy of all citizens should be protected equally and without consideration of their immigration status.

Sincerely,

Privacy & Cybersecurity Committee volunteers
Torgie Madison, Co-Chair
Smriti Chandashekar, Co-Chair
Camille Malonzo
Sean McLellan
Kevin Orme
Chris Prosser
Rabecca Rocha
Adam Shostack
T.J. Telan

Community Technology Advisory Board
Steven Maheshwary, CTAB Chair
Charlotte Lunday, CTAB Co-Vice Chair
Torgie Madison, CTAB Co-Vice Chair
Smriti Chandashekar, CTAB Member
Mark DeLoura, CTAB Member
John Krull, CTAB Member
Karia Wong, CTAB Member

City of Seattle
Community Technology Advisory Board
seattle.gov/ctab

SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD)

Comments

The use of a centralized Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD) system is essential to protecting the health and safety for all Seattle citizens. The National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) standards outline specific alarm answering, turnout, and arrival times[1] that could only be accomplished in a city of this size with a CAD system.

In addition, with over 96,000 SFD responses per year (2017)[2], only a computerized system could meet the state's response reporting guidelines established in RCW 35A.92.030[3].

CentralSquare provides the dispatch service used by SFD. CentralSquare is a new entity resulting from the merger of Superion, TriTech, Zuercher, and Aptean[4] in September 2018.

Recommendations

- Tritech, the underlying technology supplying SFD with CAD services, has been in use since 2003 [SIR 4.3], making it 16 years old. As with any technology, advancements in security, speed, usefulness, and reliability come swiftly. Due to the age of the technology, we recommend conducting a survey into the plausibility of replacing Tritech as SFD's CAD solution.

- Tritech was merged very recently into CentralSquare in one of the largest-ever government technology mergers to date. Due diligence should be exercised to ensure that this vendor is keeping up to date with industry best practices for security and data protection, and that their privacy policies are still satisfactory after the CentralSquare merger. We recommend ensuring that the original contracts and privacy policies have remained unchanged as a result of this merger.

---

[1] "NFPA Standard 1710." https://services.prod.iaff.org/ContentFile/Get/30541
[2] "2017 annual report - Seattle.gov." https://www.seattle.gov/Documents/Departments/Fire/FINAL%20Annual%20Report_2017.pdf
[3] "RCW 35A.92.030: Policy statement—Service ... - Access WA.gov." https://app.leg.wa.gov/rcw/default.aspx?cite=35A.92.030
[4] "Superion, TriTech, Zuercher, and Aptean's Public Sector Business to " 5 Sep. 2018, https://www.tritech.com/news/superion-tritech-zuercher-and-apteans-public-sector-business-to-form-centra

City of Seattle
Community Technology Advisory Board
seattle.gov/ctab

SDOT: Acyclica

Comments

Traffic congestion is an increasingly major issue for our city. Seattle is the fastest-growing major city in the US this decade, at 18.7% growth, or 114,00 new residents[5]. Seattle ranks sixth in the nation for traffic congestion[6]. The need for intelligent traffic shaping and development has never been greater. Acyclica, a service provided by Western Systems and now owned by FLIR[7], is an implementation of surveillance technology specifically designed to address this problem.

We were happy to see the 2015 independent audit of Acyclica's systems [SIR 8.2]. This is an excellent industry best practice, and one that we'll be recommending to other departments throughout this document.

In addition, we are pleased to see the hashing function's salt value rotated every 24-hours [SIR 4.10]. This ensures that even the 10-year retention policy [SIR 5.2] cannot be abused to correlate multiple commute sessions and individually identify a person.

Recommendations

- FLIR Systems' acquisition of Acyclica is a recent development (September 2018). We recommend verifying that the Western Systems terms [SIR 3.1] still apply. If they have been superseded by new terms from FLIR Systems, those should be subject to an audit by SDOT and Seattle IT. Specifically, section 2.5.1 of Western Systems' terms must still apply:

> 2.5.1. It is the understanding of the City that the data gathered are encrypted to fully eliminate the possibility of identifying individuals or vehicles. In no event shall City or Western Systems and its subcontractors make any use of the data gathered by the devices for any purpose that would identify the individuals or vehicles included in the data.

- FLIR Systems is known primarily as an infrared technology vendor. Special care should be taken if FLIR/Acyclica attempt to couple IR scanning with WiFi/MAC sniffing. Implementation of an IR system would necessitate a new public surveillance review.

---

[5] "114,000 more people: Seattle now decade's fastest-growing big city in ...." 24 May. 2018, https://www.seattletimes.com/seattle-news/data/114000-more-people-seattle-now-this-decades-fastest-growing-big-city-in-all-of-united-states/
[6] "INRIX Global Traffic Scorecard." http://inrix.com/scorecard/
[7] "FLIR Systems Acquires Acyclica | FLIR Systems, Inc.." 11 Sep. 2018, http://investors.flir.com/news-releases/news-release-details/flir-systems-acquires-acyclica

City of Seattle
Community Technology Advisory Board
seattle.gov/ctab

SCL: Binoculars, Check Meter, SensorLink

Comments

As these three technologies are serving the same team and mission objectives, we will review them here in a combined section.

The mission of the Current Diversion Team (CDT) is to investigate and gather evidence of illegal activity related to the redirection and consumption of electricity without paying for its use. As such, none of these technologies surveil the public at large. They instead target specific locations and equipment, albeit without the associated customer's knowledge.

It appears as though all data collected through the Check Meter Device and SensorLink Amp Fork are done without relying on a third-party service, so the usual scrutiny of a vendor's privacy policies does not apply.

Recommendations

- **Binoculars**: We have no recommendations for the use of binoculars.
- **Check Meter Device & SensorLink Amp Fork**: As noted in the comments above, we have no further recommendations for the use of the Check Meter Device and SensorLink Amp Fork technologies.
- **Racial Equity**: As with any city-wide monitoring practice, it can be easy to more closely scrutinize one neighborhood over another. Current diversion may be equally illegal (and equally prevalent) across the city, but the enforcement of this law may be unevenly applied. This could introduce racial bias by disproportionately burdening specific neighborhoods with a higher level of surveillance.

  As described, DPP 500 P III-416 section 5.2[8] asserts that all customers shall receive uniform consideration [SIR RET 1.7]. To ensure this policy is respected, we encourage City Light to track and routinely review the neighborhoods where CDT performs investigations, with a specific emphasis on racial equity. This information should be made publicly available.

  When asked at the February 27th Surveillance Technology public meeting, SDOT indicated that no tracking is currently being done on where current diversion is enforced.

[8] "SCL DPP 500 P III-416 Current Diversion - Seattle.gov." 11 Jan. 2012, http://www.seattle.gov/light/policies/docs/III-416%20Current%20Diversion.pdf

City of Seattle
Community Technology Advisory Board
seattle.gov/ctab

SPD: 911 Logging Recorder

Comments

This is a technology that the general public would likely already assume is in place. Some of the more sensational 911 call logs have been, for example, played routinely on the news around the country. Since it would not alarm the public to know that 911 call recording is taking place, our recommendations will focus primarily on data use, retention, and access control.

Call logging services are provided by NICE Ltd., an Israeli company founded in 1986. This vendor has had a troubling history with data breaches. For example, a severe vulnerability discovered in 2014 allowed unauthorized users full access to a NICE customer's databases and audio recordings[9]. Again, in 2017, a NICE-owned server was set up with public permissions, exposing phone numbers, names, and PINs of 6 million Verizon customers[10].

Recommendations

- SIR Appendix K includes a CJIS audit performed in 2017. SIR section 4.10 also mentions that ITD (Seattle IT) periodically performs routine monitoring of the SPD systems.

  However, given the problematic history with the quality of the technology vendor, if any of the NICE servers, networks, or applications were installed by the vendor (or installation was overseen/advised by the vendor), we recommend an external audit of the implementation of the call logging technology.

- SIR sections 3.3 and 4.2 outline the SPD-mandated access control and data retention policies, however it is not apparent if there is a policy that strictly locks down the use of this technology to a well-defined list of allowed cases. We recommend formally documenting the allowed 911 Logging use cases, and creating a new SIR for any new desired applications of this technology.

  With a 90-day retention policy [SIR 4.2], and with SPD receiving 900,000 calls per year[11], there are about 220,000 audio recordings existing at any given time. This is enough for a data mining, machine learning, or voice recognition project.

---

[9] "Backdoor in Call Monitoring, Surveillance Gear — Krebs on Security." 28 May. 2014, https://krebsonsecurity.com/2014/05/backdoor-in-call-monitoring-surveillance-gear/
[10] "Nice Systems exposes 14 million Verizon customers on open AWS ...." 12 Jul. 2017, https://www.techspot.com/news/70106-nice-systems-exposes-14-million-verizon-customers-open.html
[11] "9-1-1 Center - Police | seattle.gov." https://www.seattle.gov/police/about-us/about-policing/9-1-1-center

City of Seattle
Community Technology Advisory Board
seattle.gov/ctab

SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD)

Comments

As mentioned in the section "SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD)" and the section "SPD: 911 Logging Recorder", these dispatch technologies are mandatory for functional emergency services of a city this size. No other system would be able to meet the federal- and state-mandated response times and reporting requirements.

SIR section 4.10 mentions that ITD (Seattle IT) performs routine inspections of the Versaterm implementation.

Versaterm, founded in 1977, provides the technology used by SPD's CAD system. SPD purchased this technology in 2004. In September of 2016, there was a legal dispute between Versaterm and the City of Seattle over a Public Records Act (PRA) disclosure of certain training and operating manuals[12]. The court ruled in favor of Versaterm.

Recommendations

- It is not immediately clear what use cases are described in SIR 2.5 describing data access by "other civilian staff whose business needs require access to this data". All partnerships and data flows between SPD and businesses should be explicitly disclosed.

- This system has been in place for 15 years. As with any technology, advancements in security, speed, usefulness, and reliability come swiftly. Due to the age of the technology, and the potential damaged relationship between Seattle and Versaterm due to the aforementioned legal dispute, we recommend conducting a survey into the plausibility of replacing Versaterm as SPD's CAD solution.

- As mentioned in the introduction to this document, Seattle has adopted the Welcoming Cities Resolution[13]. In honoring this resolution, we recommend that SPD never disclose identifying information, from CAD or any system, to Immigrations and Customs Enforcement (ICE) without a criminal warrant.

---

[12] "Versaterm Inc. v. City of Seattle, CASE NO. C16-1217JLR | Casetext." 13 Sep. 2016, https://casetext.com/case/versaterm-inc-v-city-of-seattle-2
[13] "Welcoming Cities Resolution - Council | seattle.gov." http://www.seattle.gov/council/issues/past-issues/welcoming-cities-resolution

City of Seattle
Community Technology Advisory Board
seattle.gov/ctab

SPD: CopLogic

Comments

Track 1 - Public reporting of no-suspect, no-evidence, non-emergency crimes

CTAB understands that in cases where no evidence or suspect is available, a crime should be reported (for statistical or insurance purposes) but does not require the physical appearance of an SPD officer.

Track 2 - Retail Loss Prevention

This track is more problematic, as it could be used by retailers as a method to unreasonably detain, intimidate, or invade the privacy of a member of the public accused of, but not proven guilty of, shoplifting.

Recommendations

- **Track 2**: If not already done, retailers should be trained and informed that having a CopLogic login does not allow them to act as if they are law enforcement officers. Members of the public suspected of shoplifting need to have an accurate description of their rights in order to make informed decisions before providing identifying information. Retailers are also held to a lower standard than SPD regarding racial bias. It is virtually guaranteed that people of color are disproportionately apprehended and entered into the retail track of CopLogic.

  We recommend discontinuing Track 2 entirely.

- **Track 1 & 2**: If not already done, SPD, in coordination with Seattle IT, should perform or hire a company to perform an audit of the vendor's systems. If this audit has not been performed in the 8 years since purchasing this system, it should absolutely be done before the 10-year mark in 2020.
- **Track 1 & 2**: It is not immediately clear in the SIR or LexisNexis's Privacy Policy what CopLogic does with these records long-term, after SPD has imported them into their on-premises system. A written statement from LexisNexis on how this data is used, mined, or sold to affiliates/partners should be acquired by SPD.
- **Track 1 & 2**: We recommend migrating CopLogic to an on-premises solution. We found the LexisNexis privacy policy to be obfuscated and vague[14]. Such sensitive information should not be protected by trust alone.

[14] "Privacy Policy | LexisNexis." 7 May. 2018, https://www.lexisnexis.com/en-us/terms/privacy-policy.page

AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION
Washington

901 Fifth Ave, Suite #630
Seattle, WA 98164
(206) 624-2184
aclu-wa.org

Tana Lin
Board President

Michele Storms
Executive Director

Shankar Narayan
Technology & Liberty Project Director

March 20, 2019

RE: ACLU-WA Comments Regarding Group 2 Surveillance Technologies

Dear Seattle IT:

On behalf of the ACLU of Washington, I write to offer our comments on the surveillance technologies included in Group 2 of the Seattle Surveillance Ordinance process. We are submitting these comments by mail and electronically because they do not conform to the specific format of the online comment form provided on the CTO's website, and because the technologies form groups in which some comments apply to multiple technologies.

These comments should be considered preliminary, given that the Surveillance Impact Reports (SIR) for each technology leave a number of significant questions unanswered. Specific unanswered questions for each technology are noted in the comments relating to that technology, and it is our hope that those questions will be answered in the updated SIR provided to the Community Surveillance Working Group and to the City Council prior to their review of that technology. In addition to the SIR, our comments are also based on independent research relating to the technology at hand.

The 8 technologies in Group 2 are covered in the following order.

I. Acyclica (SDOT)

II. CopLogic (SPD)

III. Computer-Aided Dispatch & 911 Logging Recorder Group

1. Computer-Aided Dispatch (SPD)
2. Computer-Aided Dispatch (SFD)
3. 911 Logging Recorder (SPD)

IV. Current Diversion Technology Group

1. Check Meter Device (Seattle City Light)
2. SensorLink Amp Fork (Seattle City Light)
3. Binoculars/Spotting Scope (Seattle City Light)

I. Acyclica - SDOT

Background

Acyclica technology is a powerful location-tracking technology that raises a number of civil liberties concerns because of its ability to uniquely identify individuals and their daily movements. Acyclica (via its hardware vendor, Western Systems), manufactures Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) sensors called RoadTrend that are used by the Seattle Department of Transportation for the stated purpose of traffic management. These RoadTrend sensors collect encrypted media access control (MAC) addresses, which are transmitted by any Wi-Fi enabled device including phones, cameras, laptops, and vehicles. Collection of MAC addresses, even when hashed (a method of de-identifying data irreversibly),[1] can present locational privacy challenges.

Experts analyzing a dataset of 1.5 million individuals found that just knowing four points of approximate spaces and times that individuals were near cell antennas or made a call were enough to uniquely identify 95% of individuals.[2] In the case of Acyclica's operation in Seattle, the dataset is comprised of MAC addresses recorded on at least 301 intersections,[3] which allows Acyclica to generate even more precise location information about individuals. Not only do the RoadTrend sensors pick up the MAC addresses of vehicle drivers and riders, but these sensors can also pick up the MAC addresses of all nearby individuals, including pedestrians, bicyclists, and people in close structures (e.g., apartments, offices, and hospitals). Acyclica technology's location tracking capabilities means that SDOT's use of Acyclica can not only uniquely identify individuals with ease, but can also create a detailed map of their movements. This raises privacy concerns for Seattle residents, who may be tracked without their consent by this technology while going about their daily lives.

These location-tracking concerns are exacerbated by the lack of clarity around whether SDOT has a contract with Acyclica (see below). Without a contract, data ownership and scope of data sharing and repurposing by Acyclica is unclear. For example, without contractual restrictions, Acyclica

[1] Hashing is a one-way function that scrambles plain text to produce a unique message digest. Unlike encryption—which is a two-way function, allowing for decryption—what is hashed cannot be un-hashed. However, hashed location data can still be used to uniquely identify individuals. While it is infeasible to compute an input given only its hash output, pre-computing a table of hashes is possible. These types of tables consisting of pre-computed hashes and their inputs are called rainbow tables. With a rainbow table, if an entity has a hash, then they only need to look up that hash in their table to then know what the original MAC address was.
[2] Montjoye, Y., Hidalgo, C., Verleysen, M., and Blondel, V. 2013. Unique in the Crowd: The privacy bounds of human mobility. *Scientific Reports.* 3:1375.
[3] The SIR states that SDOT has 301 Acyclica units installed throughout the City. However, an attached location excel sheet in Section 2.1 lists 389 Acyclica units, but only specifies 300 locations.

would be able to share the raw data (i.e., the non-aggregated, hashed data before it is summarized and sent to SDOT) with any third parties, and these third parties would be able to use the data in any way they see fit, including combining the data with additional data such as license plate reader or facial recognition data. Acyclica could also share the data with law enforcement agencies that may repurpose the data, as has happened with other City data. For example, in 2018, U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) approached Seattle City Light with an administrative subpoena demanding information on a particular customer location, including phone numbers and information on related accounts.[4] ICE also now has agency-wide access to a nationwide network of license plate readers controlled by Vigilant Solutions,[5] indicating the agency may seek additional location data for immigration enforcement purposes in the future. Data collected via Acyclica should never be used for law enforcement purposes.

The uncertainty around the presence or absence of a contract contributes to two key issues: (1) lack of a clearly defined purpose of use of Acyclica technology; and (2) lack of clear restrictions on the use of Acyclica technology that track that purpose. With no contract, SDOT cannot enforce policies restricting the use of Acyclica technology to the intended purpose.

There are also a number of contradictory statements in the SIR concerning the operation of Acyclica technology,[6] as well as discrepancies between the SIR, the information shared at the technology fair (the first public meeting to discuss the Group 2 technologies),[7] and ACLU-WA's conversation with the President of Acyclica, Daniel Benhammou. All these leave us with concerns over whether SDOT fully understands (and the SIR reflects) the capabilities of the technology. In addition, there remain a number of critical unanswered questions that the final SIR must address (set forth below).

Of additional concern is the recent acquisition of Acyclica by FLIR Systems, an infrared and thermal imaging company funded by the U.S. Department of Defense.[8] As of March 2019, FLIR has discontinued Acyclica RoadTrend sensors.[9] Neither the implications of the FLIR acquisition nor the discontinuation of the RoadTrend sensors are mentioned in the SIR—but if the sensors used will change, the SIR should make clear how that will impact the technology.

a. Specific Concerns

- *Inadequate Policies Defining Purpose of Use.* Policies cited in the SIR are vague,

[4] https://crosscut.com/2018/02/immigration-officials-subpoena-city-light-customer-info
[5] https://www.theverge.com/2018/3/1/17067188/ice-license-plate-data-california-vigilant-solutions-alpr-sanctuary
[6] Explained in further detail in 1. Acyclica – SDOT *Major Concerns* below.
[7] http://www.seattle.gov/tech/initiatives/privacy/events-calendar#/ri=3
[8] https://www.crunchbase.com/acquisition/flir-systems-acquires-acyclica--e6043a1a#section-overview
[9] https://www.flir.com/support/products/roadtrend#Specifications

short, and impose no meaningful restrictions on the purposes for which Acyclica devices may be used.[10] Section 1.1 of the abstract set forth in the SIR states that Acyclica is used by over 50 agencies to "to help to monitor and improve traffic congestion." Section 2.1 is similarly vague, providing what appear to be examples of some types of information the technology produces (e.g., calculated average speeds) in order to facilitate outcomes (correcting traffic signal timing, providing information to travelers about expected delays, and allowing SDOT to meet traffic records and reporting requirements)—but it's not clear this list is exhaustive. Section 2.1 fails to describe the purpose of use, all the types of information Acyclica provides, and all the types of work that Acyclica technology facilitates. All these must be clarified.

- *Lack of Clarity on Whether Acyclica and SDOT have a Written Contract.* The SIR does not state that any contract exists, and in the 2018 conversation ACLU-WA had with Benhammou, he stated that there was no contract between the two parties. However, at the 2019 technology fair, the SDOT representative affirmatively stated that SDOT has a contract with Acyclica. As previously mentioned, the lack of a contract limits SDOT's ability to restrict the scope of data sharing and repurposing. The only contractual document provided appears to be a terms sheet in Section 3.0 detailing SDOT's terms of service with Western Systems (the hardware vendor that manufactures the Acyclica RoadTrend sensors), which states that Western Systems only deals with the maintenance and replacement of the hardware used to gather the data, and not the data itself.

- *Lack of Clarity on Data Ownership.* At the technology fair, the SDOT representative stated that SDOT owns all the data collected (including the raw data), but the SIR only states that the aggregated traffic data is owned by SDOT. In the 2018 conversation, Benhammou stated that Acyclica owns all the raw data. There is an apparent lack of clarity between SDOT and Acyclica concerning ownership of data that must be addressed.

- *Data Retention Periods are Unclear.* Section 5.2 of the SIR states that there is a 10-year internal deletion requirement for the aggregated traffic data owned by SDOT, but pg. 37 of the SIR states that "the data is deleted within 24 hours to prevent tracking devices over time." In the 2018 interview, Benhammou stated that Acyclica retains all non-aggregated data indefinitely. It is unclear whether the different retention periods stated in the SIR are referring to different types of data. The lack of clarity on data retention periods also relates to the lack of clarity on data ownership given that data retention periods may depend on data ownership.

[10] As noted in 1. Acyclica – SDOT *Background* above.

- *Inaccurate Descriptions of Anonymization/Data Security Practices.* The SIR appears to use the terms "encryption" and "hashing" interchangeably in some parts of the SIR, making it difficult to clearly understand Acyclica's practices in this area. For example, Section 7.2 states: "Contractually, Acyclica guarantees that the data gathered is encrypted to fully eliminate the possibility of identifying individuals or vehicles." But by design, encryption allows for decryption with a key, meaning anyone with that key and access to the data can identify individuals. (Also, if there is no contract between SDOT and Acyclica, the use of 'contractually' is misleading). This language is also used in the terms sheet detailing SDOT's contract with Western Systems (in Section 2.5.1 in the embedded contract). The SIR compounds this confusion with additional contradictory statements. For example, the SIR states in multiple sections that the data collected by the RoadTrend sensors are encrypted and hashed on the actual sensor. However, according to a letter from Benhammou provided by SDOT representatives at the technology fair,[11] the data is never hashed on the sensor—the data is only hashed after being transmitted to Acyclica's cloud server. These contradictory descriptions cause concern.

- *No Restrictions on Non-City Data Use.* Section 6.3 of the SIR states that there are no restrictions on non-City data use. However, there are no policies cited making clear the criteria for such use, any inter-agency agreements governing sharing of Acyclica data with non-City parties, or why the data must be shared in the first place.

- *Not All Locations of Acyclica Devices are Specified.* Section 2.1 of the SIR states that there are 301 Acyclica locations in Seattle. However, in the embedded excel sheet detailing the serial numbers and specific intersections in which Acyclica devices are installed, there are 389 serial numbers, but only 300 addresses/locations specified. The total number and the locations of Acyclica devices collecting data in Seattle is unclear. This gives rise to the concern that there are unspecified locations in which Acyclica devices are collecting MAC addresses.

- *No Mention of RoadTrend Sensor Discontinuation.* As noted in the background,[12] Acyclica has been acquired by FLIR, an infrared and thermal imaging company. As of March 2019, FLIR's product webpage states that the Acyclica RoadTrend sensors (those currently used by SDOT) have been discontinued.[13] From the information we have, it is unclear if SDOT will be able to continue using the RoadTrend sensors described in the 2019 SIR. Given that FLIR sensors, such as the TrafiOne, have capabilities that go much farther than those of the

[11] Included in Appendix 1.
[12] As noted in 1. Acyclica – SDOT *Background* above.
[13] https://www.flir.com/support/products/roadtrend#Specifications

RoadTrend sensors (e.g., camera technology and thermal imaging)[14] as well as potentially different technical implementations, their use would give rise to even more serious privacy and misuse concerns. Neither the implications of the FLIR acquisition nor the discontinuation of the RoadTrend sensors are mentioned in the SIR.

- *No Mention of Protecting MAC Addresses of Non-Drivers/Riders (e.g., people in nearby buildings).* The Acyclica sensors will pick up the MAC addresses of all nearby individuals, regardless of whether they are or are not driving or riding in a vehicle. The SIR does not mention any steps taken to reduce the privacy infringements on non-drivers/riders.

b. Outstanding Questions That Must be Addressed in the Final SIR:

- For what specific purpose or purposes will Acyclica be used, and what policies state this?
- Does SDOT have a contract with Acyclica, and if so, why is the contract not included in the SIR?
- Who owns the raw, non-aggregated data collected by Acyclica devices?
- What is the retention period for the different types of collected data (aggregated and non-aggregated)—for both SDOT and Acyclica?
- Provide accurate descriptions of Acyclica's data security practices, including encryption and hashing, consistent with the letter from Daniel Benhammou, including any additional practices that prevent reidentification.
- What third parties will access Acyclica's data, for what purpose, and under what conditions?
- Why are 89 locations not specified in the embedded Acyclica locations sheet in Section 2.1 of the SIR?
- Will SDOT continue to use Acyclica RoadTrend Sensors, and for how long? If SDOT plans to switch to other sensors, which ones, and how do their capabilities differ from the RoadTrend Sensors?
- Did SDOT consider any other alternatives when deciding to acquire Acyclica? Did SDOT consider other, more privacy protective traffic management tools in use (for example, inductive-loop detectors currently used by the Washington State Department of Transportation and the US

[14] https://www.flir.com/support/products/trafione#Resources

Department of Transportation)?[15]

- How does SDOT plan to reduce the privacy infringements on non-drivers/riders?

c. Recommendations for Regulation:

At this stage, pending answers to the questions set forth above, we can make only preliminary recommendations for regulation of Acyclica. We recommend that the Council adopt, via ordinance, clear and enforceable rules that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

- There must be a binding contract between SDOT and Acyclica.
- The contract between SDOT and Acyclica must include the following minimum provisions:
  - A data retention period of 12 hours or less for any data Acyclica collects, within which time Acyclica must aggregate the data, submit it to SDOT, and delete both non-aggregated and aggregated data.
  - SDOT receives only aggregated data.
  - SDOT owns all data, not Acyclica.
  - Acyclica cannot share the data collected with any other entity besides SDOT for any purpose.
- The ordinance must define a specific purpose of use for Acyclica technology, and all use of the tool and its data must be restricted to that purpose. For example: Acyclica may only be used for traffic management purposes, defined as activities concerning calculating average travel times, regulating traffic signals, controlling traffic disruptions, determining the placement of barricades or signals for the duration of road incidents impeding normal traffic flow, providing information to travelers about traffic flow and expected delays, and allowing SDOT to meet traffic records and reporting requirements.
- SDOT must produce an annual report detailing its use of Acyclica, including details how SDOT used the data collected, the amount of data collected, and for how long it was retained and in what form.

II. CopLogic – SPD

[15] https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/publications/research/operations/its/06108/03.cfm

Background

CopLogic (LexisNexis's Desk Officer Reporting System-DORS)[16] is a technology owned by LexisNexis and used by the Seattle Police Department to allow members of the public and retailers to submit online police reports regarding non-emergency crimes. Members of the public and retailers can submit these reports through an online portal they can access via their phone, tablet, or computer. Community members can report non-emergency crimes that have occurred within the Seattle city limits, and retail businesses that participate in SPD's Retail Theft Program may report low-level thefts that occur in their businesses when they have identified a suspect. This technology is used by SPD for the stated purpose of freeing up resources in the 9-1-1 Center, reducing the need for a police officer to be dispatched for the sole purpose of taking a police report.

This technology gives rise to potential civil liberties concerns because it allows for the collection of information about community members, unrelated to a specific incident, and without any systematic method to verify accuracy or correct inaccurate information. In addition, there is lack of clarity surrounding data retention and data sharing by LexisNexis, and around how CopLogic data will be integrated into SPD's Records Management System.

a. Concerns

- *Lack of Clarity on CopLogic/LexisNexis Data Collection and Retention.* There is no information in the SIR or in the contract between SPD and LexisNexis detailing the data retention period by LexisNexis (Section 5.2 of the SIR). This lack of clarity stems in part from an unclear description of what's provided by LexisNexis—it's described as an online portal, but the SIR and the contract provided appears to contemplate in Section 4.8 that LexisNexis will indeed access and store collected data. If true, the nature of that access should be clarified, and data restrictions including clear access limitations and retention periods should accordingly be put in place. Once reports are transferred over to SPD's Records Management System (RMS), the reports should be deleted by CopLogic/LexisNexis.

- *Lack of Clarity on LexisNexis Data Sharing with Other Agencies or Third Parties.* If LexisNexis does access and store data, it should do so only for purposes of fulfilling the contract, and should not share that data with third parties. But the contract between SPD and LexisNexis does not make clear whether LexisNexis is prohibited entirely from sharing data with other entities (it does contain a restriction on "transmit[ting]" the data, but without reference to third parties.

[16] https://risk.lexisnexis.com/products/desk-officer-reporting-system

- *No Way to Correct Inaccurate Information Collected About Community Members.* Community members or retailers may enter personally-identifying information about third parties without providing notice to those individuals, and there is no immediate, systematic method to verify the accuracy of information that individuals provide about third parties. There are also no stated measures in the SIR to destroy improperly collected data.

- *Lack of clarity on how the CopLogic data will be integrated with and analyzed within SPD's RMS.* At the technology fair, SPD stated that completed complaints will go into Mark43[17] when it is implemented. ACLU-WA has previously raised concerns about the Mark43 system, and it should be made clear how CopLogic data will enter that system, including to what third parties it will be made available.[18]

b. Outstanding Questions That Must be Addressed in the Final SIR:

- What data does LexisNexis collect and store via CopLogic? What are LexisNexis's data retention policies for CopLogic data?

- Are there specific policies restricting LexisNexis from sharing CopLogic data with third parties? If so, what are they?

- Is there any way to verify or correct inaccurate information collected about community members?

- How will CopLogic data be integrated with Mark43?

c. Recommendations for Regulation:

Pending answers to the questions set forth above, we can make only preliminary recommendations for regulation of CopLogic. SPD should adopt clear and enforceable policies that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

- After CopLogic data is transferred to SPD's RMS, LexisNexis must delete all CopLogic data.

- LexisNexis is prohibited from using CopLogic data for any purpose other than those set forth in the contract, and from sharing CopLogic data with third parties.

[17] https://www.aclu-wa.org/docs/aclu-letter-king-county-council-regarding-mark-43
[18] A Records Management System (RMS) is the management of records for an organization throughout the records-life cycle. New RMSs (e.g., Mark43) may have capabilities that allow for law enforcement agencies to track and analyze the behavior of specific groups of people, leading to concerns of bias in big data policing, particularly for communities of color.

- Methods are available to the public to correct inaccurate information entered in the CopLogic portal.
- Measures are implemented to delete improperly collected data.

III. Computer-Aided Dispatch & 911 Logging Recorder Group

Overall, concerns around the Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD) and 911 Logging Recorder technologies focus on use of the technologies and/or collected data them for purposes other than those intended, over-retention of data, and sharing of that data with third parties (such as federal law enforcement agencies). Therefore, for all of these technologies as appropriate, we recommend that the responsible agency should adopt clear and enforceable rules that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

- The purpose of use must be clearly defined, and its operation and data collected must be explicitly restricted to that purpose only.
- Data retention must be limited to the time needed to effectuate the purpose defined.
- Data sharing with third parties, if any, must be limited to those held to the same restrictions.
- Clear policies must govern operation, and all operators should be trained in those policies.

Specific comments follow:

1. Computer-Aided Dispatch – SPD

Background

CAD is a software package (made by Versaterm) utilized by the Seattle Police Department's 9-1-1 Center that consists of a set of servers and software deployed on dedicated terminals in the 9-1-1 center, in SPD computers, and as an application on patrol vehicles' mobile data computers and on some officers' smart phones. The stated purpose of CAD is to assist 9-1-1 Center call takers and dispatchers with receiving requests for police services, collecting information from callers, and providing dispatchers with real-time patrol unit availability. Concerns include lack of clarity surrounding data retention and data sharing with third parties.

a. Concerns:

- *Lack of clarity on data retention within CAD v. RMS.* While the SIR makes clear that at some point, CAD data is transferred to SPD's RMS, it is unclear what data, if any, the CAD system itself retains and for how long. If the CAD system does retain some data (for example, call logs)

independent of the RMS, and that data is accessible to the vendor, appropriate data protections should be put in place. But because the SIR usually references "data collected by CAD," it is unclear where that data resides.

- *Lack of a policy defining purpose of the technology and limiting its use to that purpose*: Unlike SFD's similar system, SPD appears to have no specific policy defining the purpose of use for CAD and limiting its use to that purpose.

b. Outstanding Questions That Must be Addressed in the Final SIR:

- Does the CAD system itself store data? If so, what data and for how long? Who can access that data?

c. Recommendations for Regulation:

Depending on the answer to the question above, appropriate data protections may be needed as described above. In addition, SPD should adopt a policy similar to SFD's, clearly defining purpose and limiting use of the tool to that purpose.

2. Computer-Aided Dispatch – SFD

Background

Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD) is a suite of software packages used by SFD and made by Tritech that provide unit recommendations for 911 emergency calls based on the reported problem and location of a caller. The stated purpose of CAD is to allow SFD to manage emergency and non-emergency call taking and dispatching operations. The technology allows SFD to quickly enable personnel to execute rapid aid deployment.

Generally and positively, SFD clearly defines the purpose of use, restricts CAD operation and data collection to that purpose only, limits sharing with third parties, and specifies policies on operation and training. However, SFD must clarify what data is retained within CAD, data retention policies, and provide information about its data sharing partners.

d. Concerns

- *Lack of clarity on data retention within CAD.* It is unclear what data, if any, the CAD system itself retains and for how long. If the CAD system does retain some data (for example, call logs) and that data is accessible to the vendor, appropriate data protections should be put in place.
- *Lack of clarity on data retention policies.* At the technology fair, we learned that CAD data is retained indefinitely. It is not clear what justifies indefinite retention of this data.

- *Lack of clarity on data sharing partners.* In Section 6.3 of the SIR, SFD states that in rare case where CAD data is shared with partners other than those specifically named in the SIR, a third-party nondisclosure agreement is signed. However, there are no examples or details of who those partners are and the purposes for which CAD data would be shared.

e. Outstanding Questions That Must be Addressed in the Final SIR:

- Does the CAD system itself store data? If so, what data and for how long? Who can access that data?
- Who are SFD's data sharing partners? For what purpose is data shared with them?

f. Recommendations for Regulation:

Depending on the answer to the question regarding if the CAD system itself stores data, appropriate data protections may be needed as described above. SFD should adopt a clear policy requiring deletion of CAD data no longer needed. In addition, depending on how data is shared, SFD should adopt a policy that clearly limits what for what purposes CAD data would be shared, and with what entities.

3. 911 Logging Recorder – SPD

Background

The NICE 911 logging recorder is a technology used by SPD to audio-record all telephone calls to SPD's 9-1-1 communications center and all radio traffic between dispatchers and patrol officers. The stated purpose of the 9-1-1 Logging Recorder is to allow SPD to provide evidence to officers and detectives who investigate crimes and the prosecutors who prosecute offenders. These recordings also provide transparency and accountability for SPD, as they record in real time the interactions between 9-1-1 call takers and callers, and the radio traffic between 9-1-1 dispatchers and police officers. The NICE system also supports the 9-1-1 center's mission of quickly determining the nature of the call and getting the caller the assistance they need as quickly as possible with high quality, consistent and professional services.

Concerns include lack of clarity surrounding data retention schedules and data sharing with third parties.

a. Concerns

- *Lack of clarity on data retention.* Section 4.2 of the SIR states: "Recordings

requested for law enforcement and public disclosure are downloaded and maintained for the retention period related to the incident type." Similar to other technologies noted above, it is unclear whether the 9-1-1 system itself stores these recordings, or if they are stored on SPD's RMS. If the former, it should be made clear how the technology vendor accesses these recordings and for what purpose, if at all.

- *More clarity needed on data sharing with third parties.* There are no details or examples of the "discrete pieces of data" that are shared outside entities and individuals as referenced in Section 6.0 of the SIR.

b. Outstanding Questions That Must be Addressed in the Final SIR:

- What is SPD's data retention schedule for data stored in the NICE system, if any?
- What "discrete pieces of data" does SPD share with third parties?

c. Recommendations for Regulation:

SPD should adopt a clear policy requiring deletion of data no longer needed. In addition, depending on how data is shared, SPD should adopt a policy that clearly limits what for what purposes data would be shared, and with what entities.

IV. Current Diversion Technology Group – Seattle City Light

The technologies in this group—the Check Meter device (SensorLink TMS), the SensorLink Amp Fork, and the Binoculars/Spotting Scope raise civil liberties concerns primarily due to lack of explicit, written policies imposing meaningful restrictions on use of the technologies. While the purpose of the current diversion technologies appears clear—to assess whether suspected diversions of current have occurred and/or are continuing to occur—there are no explicit policies in the SIR detailing restrictions on what can and cannot be recorded by these technologies.

Below are short descriptions of the technologies, followed by concerns and recommendations.

Background

1. Check Meter Device (SensorLink TMS)

The SensorLink TMS device measures the amount of City Light-provided electrical energy flowing through the service-drop wire over time, digitally capturing the instantaneous information on the device for later retrieval by the Current Diversion Team via the use of a secure wireless protocol.

The stated purpose of use is to allow Seattle City Light to maintain the integrity of its electricity distribution system, to determine whether suspected current diversions have taken place, and to provide the valuation of the diverted energy to proper authorities for cost recovery.

2. SensorLink Amp Fork

The SensorLink Amp Fork is an electrical device mounted on an extensible pole allowing a circular clamp to be placed around the service-drop wire that provides electrical service to a customer location via its City Light-provided meter. The device then displays instantaneous readings of the amount of electrical energy (measured in amperage, or "amps") that the Current Diversion Team may compare against the readings displayed on the meter, allowing them to determine if current is presently being diverted.

The stated purpose of use of the Amp Fork is to allow Seattle City Light to assess whether suspected diversions of current have occurred and/or are continuing to occur. The Amp Fork allows the Utility to determine the valuation of the energy illegally diverted, which supports City Light's mission of recovering this value for ratepayers via a process called "back-billing."

3. Binoculars/Spotting Scope

The binoculars are standard, commercial-grade, unpowered binoculars. They do not contain any special enhancements requiring power (e.g., night-vision or video-recording capabilities). They are used to read a meter from a distance when the Current Diversion Team is otherwise unable to access physically the meter for the purpose of inspection upon suspected current diversion.

The stated purpose of the binoculars is to allow Seattle City Light to inspect meters and other implicated electrical infrastructure at a distance. If a determination of diversion is sustained, data may be used to respond to lawful requests from the proper law enforcement authorities for evidence for recovering the value of the diverted energy.

a. Concerns Regarding all Three Current Diversion Technologies

- *Absence of explicit, written policies imposing meaningful restrictions on use.* At the technology fair, a Seattle City Light representative stated that these technologies are used only for the purpose of checking current diversions, but could not confirm that Seattle City Light had clear, written policies for what data could and could not be recorded (e.g., an employee using the binoculars to view non-meter related information). The absence of written, specific policies increases the risk of unwarranted surveillance of individuals. There is also no mention in the SIRs of

specific data protection policies in place to safeguard the data (e.g., encryption, hashing, etc.).

- *Seattle City Light's records retention schedule is mentioned in the SIRs, but details about it are omitted.* It is unclear how long Seattle City Light retains data collected, and for what reason.

b. Outstanding Questions That Must be Addressed in the Final SIR:

- What enforceable policies, if any, apply to use of these three technologies?
- What is Seattle City Light's data retention schedule?

c. Recommendations for Regulation:

Seattle City Light must create clear, enforceable policies that, at a minimum:

- Define purpose of use for each technology and restrict its use to that purpose.
- Clearly state what clear data protection policies exist to safeguard stored data, if any, and ensure the deletion of data collected by the technology immediately after the relevant current diversion investigation has closed.

Thank you for your consideration, and please don't hesitate to contact me with questions.

Best,

Shankar Narayan
Technology and Liberty Project Director

Jennifer Lee
Technology and Liberty Project Advocate

15

Appendix 1: Benhammou Letter

16

Acyclica

February 6th, 2015

RE: Acyclica data privacy standards

To whom it may concern:

The purpose of this letter is to provide information regarding the data privacy standards maintained by Acyclica. Acyclica is a traffic information company specializing in traffic congestion information management and analysis. Among the various types of data sources which make of Acyclica's traffic data portfolio including GPS probe data, video detection and inductive loops, Acyclica also utilizes our own patent-pending technology for the collection of Bluetooth and Wifi MAC addresses. MAC or Media Access Control addresses are unique 48-bit numbers which are associated with devices with Bluetooth and/or Wifi capable devices.

While MAC addresses themselves are inherently anonymous, Acyclica goes to great lengths to further obfuscate the original source of data through a combination of hashing and encryption to all but guarantee that information derived from the initial data bears no trace of any individual.

Acyclica's technology for collecting MAC addresses for congestion measurement operates by detecting nearby MAC addresses. The MAC addresses are then encrypted using GPG encryption before being transmitted to the cloud for processing. Encrypting the data prior to transmission means that no MAC addresses are ever written where they can be retrieved from the hardware. Once the data is received by our servers, the data is further anonymized using a SHA-256 algorithm which makes the raw MAC address nearly impossible to decipher from the hashed output. Furthermore, any customer seeking to download data for further investigation or integration through our API can only ever view the hashed MAC address.

Acyclica occasionally provides data to partners to help enhance the quality of congestion information. The information which is provided to such partners is received through API calls which only return aggregated information about traffic data over a given period such as the average travel-time over a 5-minute period. Aggregating the data provides a final layer of anonymization by reporting on the collective trend of all vehicles rather than the specific behavior of a single vehicle.

As always questions, comments and concerns are welcome. Please do let me know if we can provide further clarity and transparency on our internal operations with regards to data processing and privacy standards. We take the privacy of the public very seriously and always treat our customers and the data with the utmost respect.

Regards,

Daniel Benhammou
President
Acyclica Inc.

Appendix H: Comment Analysis Methodology

Overview

The approach to comment analysis includes combination of qualitative and quantitative methods. A basic qualitative text analysis of the comments received, and a subsequent comparative analysis of results, were validated against quantitative results. Each comment was analyzed in the following ways, to observe trends and confirm conclusions:

1. Analyzed collectively, as a whole, with all other comments received
2. Analyzed by technology
3. Analyzed by technology and question

A summary of findings are included in Appendix B: Public Comment Demographics and Analysis. All comments received are included in Appendix E: All Individual Comments Received.

Background on Methodological Framework

A modified Framework Methodology was used for qualitative analysis of the comments received, which "*…approaches [that] identify commonalities and differences in qualitative data, before focusing on relationships between different parts of the data, thereby seeking to draw descriptive and/or explanatory conclusions clustered around themes" (Gale, N.K., et.al, 2013).* Framework Methodology is a coding process which includes both inductive and deductive approaches to qualitative analysis.

The goal is to classify the subject data so that it can be meaningfully compared with other elements of the data and help inform decision-making. Framework Methodology is "not designed to be representative of a wider population, but purposive to capture diversity around a phenomenon" (*Gale, N.K., et.al, 2013).*

Methodology

Step One: Prepare Data

1. Compile data received.
    a. Daily collection and maintenance of 2 primary datasets.
        i. Master dataset: a record of all raw comments received, questions generated at public meetings, and demographic information collected from all methods of submission.
        ii. Comment analysis dataset: the dataset used for comment analysis that contains coded data and the qualitative codebook. The codebook contains the qualitative codes used for analysis and their definitions.
2. Clean the compiled data.
    a. Ensure data is as consistent and complete as possible. Remove special characters for machine readability and analysis.
    b. Comments submitted through SurveyMonkey for "General Surveillance"

remained in the "General Surveillance" category for the analysis, regardless of content of the comment. Comments on surveillance generally, generated at public meetings, were categorized as such.

c. Filter data by technology for inclusion in individual SIRs.

Step Two: Conduct Qualitative Analysis Using Framework Methodology

1. Become familiar with the structure and content of the data. This occurred daily compilation and cleaning of the data in step one.
2. Individually and collaboratively code the comments received, and identify emergent themes.
   I. Begin with deductive coding by developing pre-defined codes derived from the prescribed survey and small group facilitator questions and responses.
   II. Use clean data, as outlined in Data Cleaning section above, to inductively code comments.
      A. Each coder individually reviews the comments and independently codes them.
      B. Coders compare and discuss codes, subcodes, and broad themes that emerge.
      C. Qualitative codes are added as a new field (or series of fields) into the Comments dataset to derive greater insight into themes, and provide increased opportunity for visualizing findings.
   III. Develop the analytical framework.
      A. Coders discuss codes, sub-codes, and broad themes that emerge, until codes are agreed upon by all parties.
      B. Codes are grouped into larger categories or themes.
      C. The codes are be documented and defined in the codebook.
   IV. Apply the framework to code the remainder of the comments received.
   V. Interpret the data by identifying differences and map relationships between codes and themes, using R and Tableau.

Step Three: Conduct Quantitative Analysis

1. Identify frequency of qualitative codes for each technology overall, by questions, or by themes:
   I. Analyze results for single word codes.
   II. Analyze results for word pair codes (for context).
2. Identify the most commonly used words and word pairs (most common and least common) for all comments received.
   I. Compare results with qualitative code frequencies and use to validate codes.
   II. Create network graph to identify relationships and frequencies between

words used in comments submitted. Use this graph to validate analysis and themes.

3. Extract CSVs of single word codes, word pair codes, and word pairs in text of the comments, as well as the corresponding frequencies for generating visualizations in Tableau.

Step Four: Summarization

1. Visualize themes and codes in Tableau. Use call out quotes to provide context and tone.
2. Included summary information and analysis in the appendices of each SIR.

Appendix I: Supporting Policy Documentation

Management Control Agreement

Management Control Agreement Between
Seattle Police Department and
City of Seattle Information Technology Department

The City of Seattle Police Department ("SPD"), also referred to as the Criminal Justice Agency, and the City of seattle Information Technology Department ("ITD") are departments of the municipal corporation of the City of Seattle.

Pursuant to Seattle Municipal Code ("SMC") 3.23, ITD provides information technology systems, services, and support to SPD and is therefore required to support, enable, enforce, and comply with SPD policy requirements, including the FBI's Criminal Justice Information Services ("CJIS") Security Policy.

Pursuant to the CJIS Security Policy, it is agreed that with respect to the administration of computer systems, network infrastructure, devices, and services interfacing directly or indirectly with A Central Computerized Enforcement System ("ACCESS") for the exchange of criminal history/criminal justice information, the Criminal Justice Agency shall have the authority, via managed control, to set and enforce:

Priorities that guarantee the priority, integrity, and availability of service needed by the criminal justice community.

Requirements for the selection, authorization, supervision, and termination of physical and logical access to Criminal Justice Information ("CJI").

Policy governing operation of justice systems, data, computers, access devices, circuits, hubs, routers, firewalls, and any other components, including encryption, that comprise and support a communications network and related criminal justice systems to include but not limited to criminal history record/criminal justice information, insofar as the equipment is used to process or transmit criminal justice systems information guaranteeing the priority, integrity, and availability of service needed by the criminal justice community.

Restriction of unauthorized physical and logical access to or use of systems and equipment accessing CJI.

Compliance with all rules and regulations of the Criminal Justice Agency policies and CJIS Security Policy in the operation of, access to, or control over any CJI systems, data, or infrastructure.

The responsibility for management control of the criminal justice function remains solely with the Criminal Justice Agency. ITD will not enter into any agreements or allow any access to, possession of, or control over any SPD CJI systems, data, or infrastructure without explicit authorization from at least one SPD Authorized Party. SPD Authorized Parties must be SPD employees and include:
Chief of Police
Chief Operating Officer

This agreement covers the overall supervision of all Criminal Justice Agency systems, applications, equipment, systems design, programming, and operational procedures associated with the development, implementation, administration, and maintenance of any Criminal Justice Agency system to include NCIC Programs that may be subsequently designed and/or implemented within the Criminal Justice Agency.

Additional agreements, such as a Memorandum of Agreements, Service Level Agreements, and/or Continuity Plans, may be established and maintained to further delineate, define, and assign roles, responsibilities, and requirements of and agreements between SPD and ITD, and other City of Seattle Departments and/or agencies.

Tracye Cantrell
Tracye Cantrell
Interim Chief Technology Officer
Seattle Information Technology Department

Date Feb 2, 2018

Carmen Best
Carmen Best
Interim Chief of Police |
Seattle Police Department

Date 2-7-2018

Reference: CJIS Security Policy, Version 5.5, dated June 1, 2016 (CJISD-ITS-DOC-08140-5 .5)

IT Support Services for City Technology

Engineering and Operations

This division designs, implements, operates, and supports technology solutions and resources in accordance with city wide architecture and governance. Responsibilities for this division include:

- Primary communications networks that provide public safety and constituent access to and from City government; the telephone system, the data network, and Public Safety Radio System. Responsible for sustaining all three systems operating as close to 100% availability as possible 24 hours a day, seven days a week.
- Design, acquisition, installation, maintenance, repair and management of fiber optic cables on behalf of City departments and approximately 20 other local, state and federal agencies.
- Procurement requests, allocation, operation and maintenance of city wide and departmental servers, virtual enterprise computing and SAN storage environments for large scale mission critical applications in a secure, reliable, 24/7 production environment for enterprise computing.
- Allocation, operation and maintenance of enterprise level services like messaging services, web access, file sharing, user management and remote access solutions.
- Collaborate with Enterprise Architecture team to develop standards for information technology equipment and software.
- Service Desk and technical support services for City's computers, peripherals, electronic devices and mobile device management.
- Centralized IT asset management to include research, procurement request, surplus and asset transfer.
- Facility management for a reliable production computing environment to the City departments.
- Support for other enterprise services and tools.

Compute System Technologies

This team manages the operations and maintenance of computing infrastructure, including servers, storage, backup and recovery, and enterprise support systems (e.g., Active Directory, VPN, etc.). The team is also responsible for safeguarding systems and data by performing required security patches, updates, and backups to ensure systems operate at as close to 100% availability as possible 24x7. Units within this group include:

Systems Operations. The team is focused on delivering the computing environment across multiple departments. The team has technical expertise to design, integrate, and operate a secure, reliable computing environment. Key technologies include Windows, Solaris, IBM AIX, and Linux.

Enterprise Services. Enterprise Services (ES) are large scale infrastructure and application services used by the City of Seattle end user community. This includes both SaaS and NGDC hosted infrastructure and application services. The team is responsible for EA vendor management, system administration, upgrades and technical support. Key technologies includes Microsoft Active Directory (AD), Distributed File System (DFS), Exchange Online, Office 365 and SharePoint Online infrastructure.

Infrastructure Tools. The team provides a single focus for the design, planning, deployment and maintenance of standard enterprise infrastructure monitoring and management tools. This includes system performance (Solarwinds, SCOM), configuration management (SCCM, WSUS), and monitoring and system management (Trend Micro, CRM, Vipre).

Virtual and Data Infrastructure. This team engineers and operates reliable, flexible, performant virtualized Windows, UNIX and Linux platforms and their related technologies in direct support of critical business applications. Key technologies include Solaris, Unix, Linux, Windows, and vmWare, and the associated virtualization Nutanix, IBM LPAR, and Solaris hardware.

The team also engineers and operates reliable, flexible, performant storage and data protection solutions to host and protect critical business data of all types, leveraging SAN, NAS, object, and cloud technologies. Key technologies include Dell Compellent, Quantum, Hitachi, NetApp, Cloud storage, Brocade fiber channel switching, and Commvault.

Network And Communications Technologies

This team is responsible for designing, installing, operating, and maintaining data, voice, radio, fiber optic, and structured cabling infrastructure that integrates with other technologies to provide access to resources used by City departments and the public we serve. Units within this group include:

Network Engineering & Operations. The Network Services team engineers, operates and maintains the City's data network, including data center core networks, the internet perimeter, the network backbone, and local area networks that support systems and users across the City. This group designs, acquires, installs, maintains, repairs, and manages an enterprise data network that aligns with City architectures and standards. This group also participates in development of those standards and provides tier 2 and 3 end user support. This team supports technologies that include routing, switching, load balancing, enterprise Wi-Fi, DNS/DHCP/NTP, and network security (including firewalls, VPN appliances, certificate infrastructure, network access control, and web filtering.)

Telecommunication Engineering & Operations. The Telecommunications Services team engineers, operates, and maintains a highly-reliable enterprise telephone and contact center infrastructure. This group supports end user move and change activity and provides tier 2 and 3 support. The Telecommunication Services team acquires, installs, maintains, and repairs telecommunications equipment and manages commercial telephony circuits. It supports technologies that include VoIP, circuit-switched telephony, voice mail, contact center services (including call routing scripts), audio conference bridges, commercial telephony services, SONET, and WDM.

Radio & Communications Infrastructure. This team delivers radio services for public safety and other government departments. It provides extremely reliable infrastructure and support for end user mobile and portable radio equipment. The group installs and maintains communications equipment inside 911 dispatch centers and City vehicles, with primary support to SPD and SFD. The team also supports regional planning, maintenance, interoperability testing, and projects (including PSERN and Washington OneNet) in partnership with other local, state, and federal agencies. This team also designs, acquires, installs, maintains, repairs, and manages in-building structured

cabling systems and outside plant fiber optic and copper cable infrastructure for the City and approximately 20 external public agency partners. Technologies include trunked and conventional land mobile radio, microwave radio and other wireless communications systems (including point-to-multipoint and mesh networks,) distributed antenna systems, routing/MPLS, DS3/T1/DACS, outside plant cable infrastructure (including fiber and copper,) and structured cabling infrastructure.

End User Support

This team is responsible for providing a single point of contact for IT technical support, trouble ticket and service request resolution and referral services to other IT workgroups, and for communication for all changes, patches, upgrades and standards changes. The team is also responsible for providing technical support for the City's desktop computers, peripherals, electronic devices and mobile devices. Units within this group include:

Service Desk. The Service Desk team provides a single point of contact for Seattle IT services, promptly resolving incidents and service requests when first contacted whenever possible, escalating issues accurately and efficiently, and keeping users and partners aware of service status and changes.

Device Support. This team provides direct customer support for end user computing to all departments within the City and tier 2 escalation support and management of centralized end user computing applications and hardware. requests.

Device Engineering. This team engineers and deploys software packages for end user applications, device drivers, patches, security updates and custom packages as required. This team evaluates and recommends hardware and software for end user standards. In addition, this team provides tier 3 escalation support and management of centralized end user computing applications and hardware.

Asset Management. This team is responsible tracking and inventory controls for city wide IT assets including desktops, laptops, printers, servers, switches, and miscellaneous Information Technology infrastructure. In addition to inventory control, the team will be forecasting replacement cycles for equipment based on City standards to promote a stable computing environment.

IT Operations Support

The IT Operations Support team is responsible for management of Information Technology facilities (including data centers and communications equipment rooms), and installation and cabling equipment within those facilities. This team provides the enterprise Network Operations Center (NOC) that monitors alerts, performs initial incident analysis, dispatches tier 2 and 3 technical support, and provides initial incident communication for network infrastructure and computing systems managed by Engineering and Operations. Units within this group include:

Installation Management. This team installs networking and computing equipment in data centers, communications rooms and wiring closets; installs and maintains network

cabling within data centers and equipment rooms according to City standards; and supports repair and end user move and change activity (including telephone move projects).

IT Operations Center. This team manages facilities which support City computing and communications services. This includes managing access to facilities, coordinating vendors, maintaining records (including data center inventory management), and, where applicable, monitoring facility systems (including CRUs, fire alarms, water detection sensors, UPS systems, and power consumption). This team also staffs the NOC that monitors alerts from network infrastructure and computing systems, performs initial problem analysis, dispatches appropriate tier 2 and 3 technical support team(s), and provides initial incident communication.

Application Services

This division designs, develops, integrates, implements, and supports application solutions in accordance with city wide architecture and governance. Its teams are organized to support business functions or service groups**.** The integration of application services will be completed gradually in 2017, with details of the organization and integration process still under development.

Applications

These teams will provide development and support for applications that include customer relationship management, billing, finance, human resources, work and asset management and records management.

Shared Platforms

These teams will provide development and support for applications that include engineering, spatial analysis, business intelligence, analytics, SharePoint Online and document management.

Cross Platform Services

These teams will provide support to application teams, including quality assurance, change control, database administration, integration services, and access management activities.

Technical Security Audit

Technical Security Audit

Agency Information: Seattle PD - (WASPD0000)

Submitted By: Pepper Bojang-Jackson - On: March 22, 2017 Compliance Report with Agency Responses

Compliance Report

NCIC compliance standards must be improved and a response submitted to the WSP ACCESS Section.

Item:	1
Section Name:	Personnel Security
Question:	Are you maintaining a record of all your agency and/or county/city IT personnel that must receive a state of residency fingerprint background check within 30 days of employment? *(CJIS Security Policy, Version 5.5, Section 5.12.1.1)* Yes Please provide the SID numbers for all the IT personnel.
Agency Response:	List emailed 05/16/17

Item:	2
Section Name:	Personnel Security
Question:	Have all your agency and/or county/city IT personnel viewed the technical security awareness training (Level 4) in CJIS Online? *(CJIS Security Policy, Version 5.5, Section 5.2)* Yes All technical staff must view the technical security training - level 4 once every two years. Please provide a list of names of who viewed the training. The training is available at the following address: https://www.cjisonline.com/
Agency Response:	Sent email 05/16/17

Item:	3

Section Name: Personnel Security

Question: Does your agency use an IT vendor for any IT needs?

Sub Question(s)

Item: 3.1

Section Name: Personnel Security

Question: Have all IT *vendors* had a Washington State fingerprint background check completed? *(CJIS Security Policy, Version 5.5, Section 5.12.1.1 and 5.12.1.2)*

User Answer: Yes

Compliance Response: All IT vendors must have a Washington State fingerprint background

check completed.

Agency Response: List emailed 05/16/17

Sub Question(s)

Item: 3.2

Section Name: Personnel Security

Question: Please send a copy of the security addendum signed by each employee of the vendor company to CJISAudits@wsp.wa.gov

User Answer: I have read and will comply.

Compliance Response: Please provide a copy of the signed security addendum for each employee of the vendor company. I am missing security addendums for the following vendors:

1. 4quarters
2. Advantage Factory
3. Dorsey Consulting
4. Gartner
5. Genetec Corp
6. Sabey
7. Sysorex Consulting
8. TASER
9. TEKsystems
10. Versaterm - only a few

Agency Response:

1. 4quarters - Emailed 05/08/17
2. Advantage Factory - All Advantage Factory accounts are inactive

3. Dorsey Consulting - DOJ Monitoring Team - Should be CJIS Level 2, not 4 (deactivated all accounts)
4. Emailed 05/22/17
5. Genetec Corp - All accounts are inactive.
6. Adashi - Adashi employees are working in an environment that does not currently have CJIS data. Future plans do include CJIS data so they are in the process of completing the Security Addendums.
7. Sysorex Consulting - All accounts are inactive

8. TASER - Emailed 05/18/17
9. TEKsystems - Contractor is now City IT w/updated information.
10. Versaterm - Emailed 05/08/17

Item: 4
Section Name: System and Communications Protection and Information Integrity
Question: Does your agency email CJI? *(CJIS Security Policy, Version 5.5, Section 5.10.1.2)*

Sub Question(s)

Item: 4.1
Section Name: System and Communications Protection and Information Integrity
Question: Is the email that contains CJI encrypted? *(CJIS Security Policy, Version 5.5 Section 5.10.1.2)*
User Answer: No
Compliance Response: CJI that is emailed is required to be encrypted. Please advise when you will have this in place.
Agency Response: Seattle is utilizing Office 365 for email and email is encrypted

Is the email encrypted in transit? https://products.office.com/en-us/business/office-365-trust-center-security

Outlook client to O365 - SSL/TLS connection is established between Outlook client and O365

O365 to OME server - SSL / TLS connection between EXO Transport servers and OME server. "Office 365 uses Transport Layer Security (TLS) to encrypt the connection, or session, between two servers." https://support.office.com/en-us/article/Email-encryption-in-Office-365- c0d87cbe-6d65-4c03-88ad-5216ea5564e8

Is the email encrypted at rest when it sits on the server? https://support.office.com/en-us/article/Email-encryption-in-Office-365-c0d87cbe-6d65-4c03-88ad-5216ea5564e8

What about encryption for data at rest?

"Data at rest" refers to data that isn't actively in transit. In Office 365, email data at rest is encrypted using BitLocker Drive Encryption.
BitLocker encrypts the hard drives in Office 365 datacenters to provide enhanced protection against unauthorized access. To learn more, see BitLocker Overview.

What level of encryption does OME use? - Microsoft attests that they meet and/or exceed FBI CJIS requirements

The CJIS Security Policy defines 13 areas that private contractors such as cloud service providers must evaluate to determine if their use of cloud services can be consistent with CJIS requirements. These areas correspond closely to NIST 800-53, which is also the basis for the Federal Risk and Authorization Management Program (FedRAMP), a program under which Microsoft has been certified for its Government Cloud offerings

Item: 5

Section Name: Event Logging

Question: Does your agency have an established audit trail capable of monitoring the following:

- Successful and unsuccessful log on attempts
- Successful and unsuccessful password changes
- Successful and unsuccessful attempts to access, create, write, delete or change permissions on a user account, file, directory or other system resources
- Successful and unsuccessful actions by privileged accounts
- Successful and unsuccessful attempts for users to access, modify, or destroy audit log files

(CJIS Security Policy, Version 5.5, Section 5.4.1.1)

User Answer: No

Compliance Response: Please advise when your agency will have an established audit trail capable of monitoring the following:

- Successful and unsuccessful log on attempts
- Successful and unsuccessful password changes
- Successful and unsuccessful attempts to access, create, write, delete or

change permissions on a user account, file, directory or other system resources

- Successful and unsuccessful actions by privilegedaccounts
- Successful and unsuccessful attempts for users to access, modify, or destroy audit log files

Agency Response:

Seattle PD has established an audit trail capable of monitoring the following:

- Successful and unsuccessful log onattempts
- Successful and unsuccessful passwordchanges
- Successful and unsuccessful attempts to access, create, write, delete or change permissions on a user account, file, directory or other system resources
- Successful and unsuccessful actions by privilegedaccounts
- Successful and unsuccessful attempts for users to access, modify, or destroy audit log files

Item: 6

Section Name: Identification andAuthentication

Question: Does your agency and/or county/city IT department employeeperform remote assistance from a non-secure location? Example employees home or coffee shop etc. *(CJIS Security Policy, Version 5.5, Section 5.6.2.2)*

User Answer: Yes

Compliance Response: IT has the ability to remote in the system from a non-securelocation. Please advise once Advanced Authentication will be in place or when a remote session will be virtually escorted at alltimes.

Agency Response:

Full policy emailed to ACCESS on 04/23/18:

This policy applies to employees, contractors, or vendors who have a need to remotely access the CJI (Criminal Justice Information) in-scope systems for maintenance and operations. All access both remote and within the Seattle network (except for the SPD network) is through bastion hosts protected by two-factor Advanced Authentication (AA).

*All non-law enforcement personnel who perform criminal justice functions or have access to Criminal justice data shall acknowledge, via signing of the CJIS Security Addendum Certification page, and abide by all aspects of the CJIS

Security Addendum. Seattle Information Technology employees are not required to sign the Security Addendum provided there is a CJIS Management Control Agreement (MCA) between Seattle Information Technology and Seattle Police/Fire.

*CJIS Security Awareness Training shall be required upon initial assignment, and biennially thereafter, for all personnel who have access toCJI.

Verify Identification: a state of residency and national fingerprint-based record checks shall be conducted (prior to) assignment for all personnel who have direct access to CJI and those who have direct responsibility to configure and maintain computer systems and networks with direct access to CJI.

*All requests for access shall be made as specified by the CSO. The CSO, or their designee, is authorized to approve access to CJI. All designees shall be from an authorized criminal justice agency.

*VPN access must be approved by the requesting department priorto activation.

*Users must not:

Type remote access passwords while someone is watching. Users shall directly initiate session lock mechanisms to prevent inadvertent viewing when a device is unattended. (CJIS Security Policy Section 5.5.5) A session lock is not a substitute for logging out of the information system or from disconnecting a remote session.

Be connected to other network connections during remote access sessions into CJI data in-scope (e.g., no split tunnels areallowed).

*Users must maintain current virus protection and a host firewall on remote systems to protect from viruses and other remoteattacks.

*Vendors must:

Be provided with the minimum access required to perform the necessary duties while the VPN session is active. Other access and privileges will be limited to the specific function performed by each vendor or service provider.

Be monitored by a City of Seattle CDE administrator during an assisted remote control session using Skype for Business or other current City of Seattle Enterprise standard for remote control sessions. The CDE administrator must have the ability to end the session at any time and the session must be terminated as soon as their work hasfinished.

Item: 6.1

Section Name: Identification and Authentication

Question: Describe the type of Advanced Authentication (AA) that is being used while the remote session is in process or advise if the session is being virtually escorted at all times. Virtually escorting is permitted when the following conditions are met:

- The session shall be monitored at all times by an authorized escort.
- The escort shall be familiar with the system/area in which the work is being performed.
- The escort shall have the ability to end the session at any time.
- The remote administrative personnel connection shall be via an encrypted (FIPS 140-2 certified) path.
- The remote administrative personnel shall be identified prior to access and authenticated prior to or during the session. This authentication may be accomplished prior to the session via an Advanced Authentication (AA) solution or during the session via active teleconference with the escort throughout the session.

(CJIS Security Policy, Version 5.5, Section 5.5.6)

User Answer: Certificate on the workstation. RSA is being implemented for network equipment.

Rarely workstations are remotely accessed. If they are, an SPD computer would be used to do the support work.

Compliance Response: Please advise when AA will be in place for IT staff that conducts remote assistance on applications or networks that access CJI or when all personnel will be virtually escorted or a policy prohibiting remote access from an unsecure location is established.

Agency Response: See #6

Item: 7

Section Name: Cloud Computing

Question: Does the agency utilize a cloud provider to host or store CJI related systems, applications or data? *(CJIS Security Policy, Version 5.5, Section 5.10.1.5)*

Sub Question(s)

Item: 7.1

Section Name: Cloud Computing

Question: Is the CJI encrypted prior to entering the cloud?

User Answer: No

Compliance Response: Please advise when the CJI that goes to the cloud will be encrypted.

Agency Response: Seattle is utilizing Office 365 and CJI is encrypted

Report Summary: The Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) assigned the Washington State Patrol (WSP) as the Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) Systems Agency (CSA) for the state of Washington. The CSA is responsible for establishing and administering an information technology security program throughout the CSA user community, to include the local levels. All standards set forth in the audit questionnaire originate

from the CJIS Security Policy which provides Criminal Justice Agencies (CJA) with a minimum set of security requirements for access to FBI CJIS Division systems and information to protect and safeguard Criminal Justice Information (CJI). This minimum standard of security requirements ensures continuity of information protection. The essential premise of the CJIS Security Policy is to provide the appropriate controls to protect CJI, from creation through dissemination; whether at rest or in transit.

Remote Access Policy

City of Seattle

CJIS Remote Access Policy

June 1st, 2018

Overview

The CJI Remote Access Policy defines the necessary controls for remote access to Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) in scope systems.

Purpose

This policy ensures proper measures are taken when granting remote access to any employee, contractor, or vendor, to Criminal Justice Information (CJI) in-scope systems.

Definition

CJIS Security Policy is to provide appropriate controls to protect the full lifecycle of CJI, whether at rest or in transit. The CJIS Security Policy provides guidance for the creation, viewing, modification, transmission, decimation, storage, and destruction of CJI.

Scope and Applicability

This policy applies to personnel at City of Seattle, including those affiliated with third parties who remotely access City of Seattle systems to include CJI data. The policy applies to all systems owned by and/or administered by City of Seattle, including network to network VPN tunnels.

Policy

This policy applies to City of Seattle employees, City of Seattle Police Department employees, contractors, or vendors who have a need to remotely access the CJI (Criminal Justice Information) in-scope systems for maintenance and operations. All access both remote and within the City of Seattle network or Public network, are required to utilize two factor authentication & VPN tunnel on City of Seattle workstation OR through a jump-box protected by two-factor Advanced Authentication (AA). Contractors, Vendors and City employees accessing in-scope systems from non-city computers are required to utilize the jump-box AA solution.

All non-law enforcement personnel who perform criminal justice functions or have access to Criminal justice data shall acknowledge, via signing of the CJIS Security Addendum Certification page, and abide by all aspects of the CJIS Security Addendum. Seattle Information Technology employees are not required to sign the Security Addendum provided there is a CJIS Management Control Agreement (MCA) between Seattle Information Technology and Seattle Police/Fire.

- CJIS Security Awareness Training shall be required upon initial assignment, and biennially thereafter, for all personnel who have access to CJI.
- Verify Identification: a state of residency and national fingerprint-based record checks shall be conducted (prior to) assignment for all personnel who have direct access to CJI and those who have direct responsibility to configure and maintain computer systems and networks with direct access to CJI.
- All requests for access shall be made as specified by the CSO (CJIS Systems Officer). The CSO, or their designee, is authorized to approve access to CJI. All designees shall be from an authorized criminal justice agency.
- VPN access must be approved by the requesting department prior to activation.
- Users must not:
    - Type remote access passwords while someone is watching. Users shall directly initiate session lock mechanisms to prevent inadvertent viewing when a device is unattended. (CJIS Security Policy Section 5.5.5) A session lock is not a substitute for logging out of the information system or from disconnecting a remote session.
    - Be connected to other network connections during remote access sessions into CJI data in-scope (e.g., no split tunnels are allowed).
- Users must maintain current virus protection and a host firewall on remote systems to protect from viruses and other remote attacks.
- Vendors must:
    - Be provided with the minimum access required to perform the necessary duties while the VPN session is active. Other access and privileges will be limited to the specific function performed by each vendor or service provider.
    - Be monitored by a City of Seattle CDE administrator during an assisted remote control session using Skype for Business or other current City of Seattle Enterprise standard for remote control sessions. The CDE administrator must have the ability to end the session at any time and the session must be terminated as soon as their work has finished.

Applicability of other Policies

January 17, 2016 1 The City of Seattle has an existing Remote Access Policy that must be adhered to and can be found here.

Enforcement

Enforcement of this policy will be led by the Chief Technology Officer (CTO). Violations may result in disciplinary action, which may include suspension, restriction of access, or more severe penalties up to and including termination of employment or vendor contract termination. Where illegal activities or loss of City of Seattle assets are known or suspected, the City of Seattle must report activities to the appropriate authorities, City of Seattle is obliged to adhere to breach reporting by statutory limitation and must notify the Terminal Agency Coordinator (TAC) of any potential violations. All potential violations that involve CJI must be report to the Washington State Patrol ACCESS Section.

Implementation

This Policy is implemented by the ITD Security, Risk, and Compliance Director and applies to the City of Seattle access to CJI.

Document Control

Version	Content	Contributors	Approval Date
1.0	Initial Draft	Reviews: Denise Mendoza; Pepper Bojang-Jackson Approvers: CISO Andrew Whitaker CTO	
1.1	Initial Draft	Reviews: Denise Mendoza; Pepper Bojang-Jackson	
1.2	Initial Draft	Reviews: Denise Mendoza Bruce Hills Pepper Bojang-Jackson	
1.3	Review	Andrew Whitaker	6/5/18
1.4	Approved	Tracye Cantrell	6/12/18

CJIS Security Policy

The CJIS Security Policy may be found below.

Appendix J: CTO Notification of Surveillance Technology

Thank you for your department's efforts to comply with the new Surveillance Ordinance, including a review of your existing technologies to determine which may be subject to the Ordinance. I recognize this was a significant investment of time by your staff; their efforts are helping to build Council and public trust in how the City collects and uses data.

As required by the Ordinance (SMC 14.18.020.D), this is formal notice that the technologies listed below will require review and approval by City Council to remain in use. This list was determined through a process outlined in the Ordinance and was submitted at the end of last year for review to the Mayor's Office and City Council.

The first technology on the list below must be submitted for review by March 31, 2018, with one additional technology submitted for review at the end of each month after that. The City's Privacy Team has been tasked with assisting you and your staff with the completion of this process and has already begun working with your designated department team members to provide direction about the Surveillance Impact Report completion process.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thank you,

Michael Mattmiller

Chief Technology Officer

Technology	Description	Proposed Review Order
Automated License Plate Recognition (ALPR)	ALPRs are computer-controlled, high-speed camera systems mounted on parking enforcement or police vehicles that automatically capture an image of license plates that come into view and converts the image of the license plate into alphanumeric data that can be used to locate vehicles reported stolen or otherwise sought for public safety purposes and to enforce parking restrictions.	1
Booking Photo Comparison Software (BPCS)	BCPS is used in situations where a picture of a suspected criminal, such as a burglar or convenience store robber, is taken by a camera. The still screenshot is entered into BPCS, which runs an algorithm to compare it to King County Jail booking photos to identify the person in the picture to further investigate his or her involvement in the crime. Use of BPCS is governed by SPD Manual §12.045.	2
Forward Looking Infrared Real-time video (FLIR)	Two King County Sheriff's Office helicopters with Forward Looking Infrared (FLIR) send a real-time microwave video downlink of ongoing events to commanders and other decision-makers on the ground, facilitating specialized radio tracking equipment to locate bank robbery suspects and provides a platform for aerial photography and digital video of large outdoor locations (e.g., crime scenes and disaster damage, etc.).	3

Technology	Description	Proposed Review Order
Undercover/ Technologies	The following groups of technologies are used to conduct sensitive investigations and should be reviewed together. • **Audio recording devices**: A hidden microphone to audio record individuals without their knowledge. The microphone is either not visible to the subject being recorded or is disguised as another object. Used with search warrant or signed Authorization to Intercept (RCW 9A.73.200). • **Camera systems**: A hidden camera used to record people without their knowledge. The camera is either not visible to the subject being filmed or is disguised as another object. Used with consent, a search warrant (when the area captured by the camera is not in plain view of the public), or with specific and articulable facts that a person has or is about to be engaged in a criminal activity and the camera captures only areas in plain view of the public. • **Tracking devices**: A hidden tracking device carried by a moving vehicle or person that uses the Global Positioning System to determine and track the precise location. U.S. Supreme Court v. Jones mandated that these must have consent or a search warrant to be used.	4
Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD)	CAD is used to initiate public safety calls for service, dispatch, and to maintain the status of responding resources in the field. It is used by 911 dispatchers as well as by officers using mobile data terminals (MDTs) in the field.	5

Technology	Description	Proposed Review Order
CopLogic	System allowing individuals to submit police reports on-line for certain low-level crimes in non-emergency situations where there are no known suspects or information about the crime that can be followed up on. Use is opt-in, but individuals may enter personally-identifying information about third-parties without providing notice to those individuals.	6
Hostage Negotiation Throw Phone	A set of recording and tracking technologies contained in a phone that is used in hostage negotiation situations to facilitate communications.	7
Remotely Operated Vehicles (ROVs)	These are SPD non-recording ROVs/robots used by Arson/Bomb Unit to safely approach suspected explosives, by Harbor Unit to detect drowning victims, vehicles, or other submerged items, and by SWAT in tactical situations to assess dangerous situations from a safe, remote location.	8
911 Logging Recorder	System providing networked access to the logged telephony and radio voice recordings of the 911 center.	9
Computer, cellphone and mobile device extraction tools	Forensics tool used with consent of phone/device owner or pursuant to a warrant to acquire, decode, and analyze data from smartphones, tablets, portable GPS device, desktop and laptop computers.	10
Video Recording Systems	These systems are to record events that take place in a Blood Alcohol Concentration (BAC) Room, holding cells, interview, lineup, and polygraph rooms recording systems.	11
Washington State Patrol (WSP) Aircraft	Provides statewide aerial enforcement, rapid response, airborne assessments of incidents, and transportation services in support of the Patrol's public safety mission. WSP Aviation currently manages seven aircraft equipped with FLIR cameras. SPD requests support as needed from WSP aircraft.	12

Technology	Description	Proposed Review Order
Washington State Patrol (WSP) Drones	WSP has begun using drones for surveying traffic collision sites to expedite incident investigation and facilitate a return to normal traffic flow. SPD may then request assistance documenting crash sites from WSP.	13
Callyo	This software may be installed on an officer's cell phone to allow them to record the audio from phone communications between law enforcement and suspects. Callyo may be used with consent or search warrant.	14
I2 iBase	The I2 iBase crime analysis tool allows for configuring, capturing, controlling, analyzing and displaying complex information and relationships in link and entity data. iBase is both a database application, as well as a modeling and analysis tool. It uses data pulled from SPD's existing systems for modeling and analysis.	15
Parking Enforcement Systems	Several applications are linked together to comprise the enforcement system and used with ALPR for issuing parking citations. This is in support of enforcing the Scofflaw Ordinance SMC 11.35.	16
Situational Awareness Cameras Without Recording	Non-recording cameras that allow officers to observe around corners or other areas during tactical operations where officers need to see the situation before entering a building, floor or room. These may be rolled, tossed, lowered or throw into an area, attached to a hand-held pole and extended around a corner or into an area. Smaller cameras may be rolled under a doorway. The cameras contain wireless transmitters that convey images to officers.	17
Crash Data Retrieval	Tool that allows a Collision Reconstructionist investigating vehicle crashes the opportunity to image data stored in the vehicle's airbag control module. This is done for a vehicle that has been in a crash and is used with consent or search warrant.	18

Technology	Description	Proposed Review Order
Maltego	An interactive data mining tool that renders graphs for link analysis. The tool is used in online investigations for finding relationships between pieces of information from various sources located on the internet.	19

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thank you,

Michael

City of Seattle

2020 Surveillance Impact Report Executive Overview

911 Logging Recorder

Seattle Police Department

Overview

The Operational Policy statements in this document represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by this technology.

This Executive Overview documents information about the collection, use, sharing, security and access controls for data that is gathered through the Seattle Police Department's 911 Logging Recorder. All information provided here is contained in the body of the full Surveillance Impact Review (SIR) document but is provided in a condensed format for easier access and consideration.

1.0 Technology Description

The NICE 9-1-1 Logging Recorder audio-records all telephone calls to SPD's 9-1-1 communications center and all radio traffic between dispatchers and patrol officers.

2.0 Purpose

Operational Policies:

> **Use of the technology other than the recording of calls to and from 9-1-1, police radio traffic, and retrieval of those recordings for law enforcement or public disclosure purposes is out of policy and subject to SPD disciplinary action.**
>
> **The technology is used in two distinct ways.**
>
> 1. **The system automatically records all calls into the 9-1-1 system, police non-emergency phone line, and police radio traffic.**
> 2. **It is used to retrieve recordings by authorized personnel.**

The NICE 9-1-1 Logging Recorder is automatically used to record all calls into the 9-1-1 system, police non-emergency phone line, and police radio traffic. Police communications analysts also routinely use the NICE 9-1-1 Logging Recorder to capture audio recordings germane to police investigations and forward those recordings to detective units, outside legal entities such as the Seattle City Attorneys' Office, the King County Prosecutors Office, and defense attorneys. Police Communications Supervisors and Analysts routinely listen to audio recordings for Quality Assurance purposes. The 9-1-1 Recordings Office is overseen by the 9-1-1 Administrative Manager.

This technology audio-records 9-1-1 and non-emergency telephone calls and police radio traffic for evidentiary and public disclosure purposes. Audio recordings are routinely used in criminal prosecutions and are routinely used within the 9-1-1 Center for training and quality control purposes.

3.0 Data Collection and Use

Operational Policy:

> **No information is collected from a source other than individual who calls 9-1-1 or from the officers and dispatchers.**

The technology is used to record all telephone calls between the public and the 9-1-1 Center, and police radio traffic. This is triggered when a community member contacts the department by calling 9-1-1 or the departments non-emergency numbers, including all outbound calls placed by 9-1-1 call takers and dispatchers and all radio traffic between dispatchers and police personnel including police officers, parking enforcement officers, and police detectives utilizing the police radio system.

Requests for audio recordings are initiated by detective units investigating a crime, legal counsel, and other outside entities. Recordings may also be initiated by the public using the Public Disclosure Process.

4.0 Data Minimization & Retention

Operational Policy:

> **Audio recordings that have not been requested within 90 days of their capture are deleted. Recordings requested for law enforcement and public disclosure are downloaded and maintained for the retention period related to the incident type**.

SPD policy contains multiple provisions to avoid improperly collecting data. SPD Policy 7.010 governs the submission of evidence and requires that all collected evidence be documented in a GO Report. SPD Policy 7.090 specifically governs the collection and submission of photographic evidence. Evidence is submitted to the Evidence Unit and associated with a specific GO Number and investigation. And, SPD Policy 7.110 governs the collection and submission of audio recorded statements. It requires that officers state their name, the Department name, the General Offense number, date and time of recording, the name of the interviewee, and all persons present at the beginning of the recording.

5.0 Access & Security

Operational Policies:

> **Verified users access the system to capture and disseminate audio recordings based on the requests received from detective units, outside legal entities, and the public.**
>
> **Data is securely input and used on SPD's password-protected network with access limited to authorized detectives and identified supervisory personnel.**

Access

Authorized SPD users may access the recordings by logging into the NICE 9-1-1 Logging Recorder utilizing a unique username and password. Access for personnel into the system is predicated on state and federal law governing access to criminal justice information systems. This includes thorough background investigations for each user, appropriate access and permissions dependent on the personnel role, and an audit of access and transaction logs within the system.

Only authorized SPD users can access the system, technology, or the data. Access to the application is limited to SPD personnel via password-protected login credentials. Supervisors and commanding officers are responsible for ensuring compliance with SPD policies. Data is securely input and used on SPD's password-protected network with access limited to authorized detectives and identified supervisory personnel

Security

The data is stored in the NICE system, much of the NICE system is physically housed at the SPD 9-1-1 center, with some of the servers hosted virtually on SPD network in SPD section of the city data center. Data collect is located on the server's storage in the above locations. Extracted data is stored on file shares for SPD and City Law (these reside SPD Network Storage or Law storage system managed by Seattle ITD). Extracted data is electronically sent to Law, Discovery or as redacted material in response to PDR (posted to the City PDR system, GOVQA).

6.0 Data Sharing and Accuracy

Operational Policy:

> **No person, outside of SPD and Seattle IT, has direct access to the application or the data.**

Data obtained from the system may be shared outside SPD with the other agencies, entities, or individuals within legal guidelines or as required by law.

Per City of Seattle's Privacy Statement, outlining commitments to the public about how we collect and manage their data: *We do not sell personal information to third parties for marketing purposes or for their own commercial use.* The full Privacy Statement may be found **here.**

7.0 Equity Concerns

Operational Policy:

> **SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as accountability measures.**

The NICE 9-1-1 Logging Recorder is used to record all calls placed to 9-1-1 and the police non-emergency numbers without regard to where the call originates from. There is no distinction in the levels of service this system provides to the various and diverse neighborhoods, communities, or individuals within the city.

SUMMARY and FISCAL NOTE*

Department:	Dept. Contact/Phone:	CBO Contact/Phone:
SPD / ITD	Rebecca Boatwright / Jonathan Porat / 206-256-5520	Jennifer Breeze/206-256-5972

** Note that the Summary and Fiscal Note describes the version of the bill or resolution as introduced; final legislation including amendments may not be fully described.*

1. BILL SUMMARY

Legislation Title: AN ORDINANCE relating to surveillance technology implementation; authorizing approval of uses and accepting the surveillance impact report for the Seattle Police Department's use of 911 Logging Recorder technology.

Summary and background of the Legislation: Per SMC Chapter 14.18 (also known as the Surveillance Ordinance), would authorize the Seattle Police Department's use of 911 Logging Recorder technology and accept the surveillance impact report and executive overview for that technology.

2. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Does this legislation create, fund, or amend a CIP Project? ___ Yes _X_ No

3. SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Does this legislation amend the Adopted Budget? ___ Yes _X_ No

Does the legislation have other financial impacts to the City of Seattle that are not reflected in the above, including direct or indirect, short-term or long-term costs?
This technology is currently in use by the Seattle Police Department and no additional costs, either direct or indirect, will be incurred based on the continued use of the technology. However, should it be determined that SPD should cease use of the technology, there would be costs associated with decommissioning the technologies. Additionally, there may be potential financial penalty related to breach of contract with the technology vendors.

Is there financial cost or other impacts of *not* implementing the legislation?
Per the Surveillance Ordinance, the City department may continue use of the technology until legislation is implemented. As such, there are no financial costs or other impacts that would result from not implementing the legislation.

4. OTHER IMPLICATIONS

a. Does this legislation affect any departments besides the originating department?
This legislation does not affect other departments. The technology under review is used exclusively by the Seattle Police Department.

b. Is a public hearing required for this legislation?
A public hearing is not required for this legislation.

c. Is publication of notice with *The Daily Journal of Commerce* and/or *The Seattle Times* required for this legislation?
No publication of notice is required for this legislation.

d. Does this legislation affect a piece of property?
This legislation does not affect a piece of property.

e. Please describe any perceived implication for the principles of the Race and Social Justice Initiative. Does this legislation impact vulnerable or historically disadvantaged communities? What is the Language Access plan for any communications to the public?
The Surveillance Ordinance in general is designed to address civil liberties and disparate community impacts of surveillance technologies. Each Surveillance Impact Review included in the attachments, as required by the Surveillance Ordinance, include a Racial Equity Toolkit review adapted for this purpose.

f. Climate Change Implications

1. **Emissions: Is this legislation likely to increase or decrease carbon emissions in a material way?**
   No.

2. **Resiliency: Will the action(s) proposed by this legislation increase or decrease Seattle's resiliency (or ability to adapt) to climate change in a material way? If so, explain. If it is likely to decrease resiliency in a material way, describe what will or could be done to mitigate the effects.**
   No.

g. If this legislation includes a new initiative or a major programmatic expansion: What are the specific long-term and measurable goal(s) of the program? How will this legislation help achieve the program's desired goal(s).
There is no new initiative or programmatic expansion associated with this legislation. It approves the continuation of use for the specific technologies under review.

List attachments/exhibits below:

SEATTLE CITY COUNCIL
CENTRAL STAFF

February 25, 2021

M E M O R A N D U M

To: Transportation and Utilities Committee
From: Lise Kaye, Analyst
Subject: Council Bill 120004 Seattle Police Department Surveillance Technologies[1]

On Wednesday, March 3, 2021 the Transportation and Utilities Committee will discuss Council Bill (CB) 120004. The proposed bill is intended to meet the requirements of Seattle Municipal Code Chapter 14.18, Acquisition and Use of Surveillance Technologies.[2] (Attachment 1 to this memo summarizes these requirements and the process by which the Executive develops the required Surveillance Impact Reports.) The proposed bill would approve the Seattle Police Department's (SPD's) continued use of the following technologies:

1. **Automated License Plate Readers**
2. **Parking Enforcement System**
3. **Computer-Aided Dispatch**
4. **CopLogic**
5. **911 Logging Recorder**

Passage of the bill would also accept the Surveillance Impact Reports (SIRs) and the Executive Overviews for these technologies, as further detailed in each section of this memo. As required by SMC 14.18.020(3), the Executive conducted a public engagement process to receive public comments and/or concerns about this technology. In addition, the Community Surveillance Working Group ("Working Group") has completed a Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment ("Impact Assessment") of the technology, and the City's Chief Technology Officer (CTO) has provided his response ("Response") to the Impact Assessment.

This memo provides summaries of each of the five SIRs in the order listed above. Each summary includes a brief synopsis of the potential civil liberties impacts from the technology and the public engagement processes for each, as reported in the SIRs. The summaries also describe concerns and recommendations from the Working Group's Impact Assessments and the CTO's Response. Finally, each section identifies policy considerations for possible Council action.

Committee Action

Options for Council action are as follows:

1. Pass CB 120002, 120003 and/or 120004 as transmitted;
2. Request Central Staff to prepare amendments to the Council Bill and/or to one or more of the SIRs to address additional concerns or issues; or
3. Take no action.

[1] This memo updates the February 25, 2021 memo on the same subject to reflect that this Council Bill would accept both SIR and the Executive Overview for these Seattle Police Department technologies and removing related policy considerations.
[2] (Ord. 125679 , § 1, 2018; Ord. 125376 , § 2, 2017.)

1. Automated License Plate Readers

CB 120004 would approve SPD's continued use of and accept the SIR and Executive Overview for Automated License Plate Readers, which employ a combination of high definition infrared digital cameras (Neology PIPs) and locational software (Neology Back Office System Software, or "BOSS"). SPD uses Automated License Plate Readers to check a vehicle against a "HotList" of license plate numbers from the Washington Crime Information Center, the FBI's National Crime Information Center, and SPD's investigations to identify stolen vehicles, and vehicles wanted in conjunction with felonies or associated with wanted persons or Amber and Silver Alerts (abducted children and missing people). Officers must verify that the system accurately read the license plate and ask Dispatch to verify that a vehicle is listed as stolen before taking any action. SPD retains data from Automated License Plate Readers for 90 days, or in investigative files, for the retention period related to the incident in question. The Executive Overview of the SIR documents the operational policy statements that represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by the Automated License Plate Readers.

SPD Policy 16.170 directs that Automated License Plate Readers are only to be used for the following purposes:

- Locating stolen vehicles;
- Locating stolen license plates;
- Locating wanted, endangered or missing persons; or those violating protection orders;
- Canvassing the area around a crime scene;
- Locating vehicles under SCOFFLAW[3]; and
- Electronically chalking vehicles for parking enforcement purposes.

SPD Policy 16.170 also limits access to data maintained on the Back Office System Software to the following purposes:

- Search of specific or partial plate(s) and/or vehicle identifiers as related to:
- A crime in-progress;
- A search of a specific area as it relates to a crime in-progress;
- A criminal investigation; or
- A search for a wanted person; or
- Community caretaking functions such as, locating an endangered or missing person.
- Officers/detectives conducting searches in the system will complete the Read Query screen documenting the justification for the search and applicable case number.

Civil Liberties and Potential Disparate Impacts on Historically Marginalized Communities

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit (RET) to inform the SIR public engagement process and to highlight and mitigate impacts

[3] See Ordinance 124558 relating to vehicle immobilization due to unpaid tickets for parking infractions

on racial equity from the use of the technology. The RET for the Automated License Plate Readers identifies a potential civil liberties impact as the risk that, without appropriate policy, license plate data could be used to identify individuals without reasonable suspicion of having committed a crime or to search for information that is not incidental to any active investigation. The RET also cites the potential concern that SPD would over-surveil vulnerable or historically targeted communities, deploying the Automated License Plate Reader to diverse neighborhoods more often than to other areas of the City.

In response to concerns expressed during development of the SIR, SPD updated its relevant policies (SPD Policy 16.170) in January 2019 by adding definitions of the terms used in the operation of the Automated License Plate Reader technology, detailing authorized and prohibited uses, expanding on the required training for employees prior to access and use, defining response to alerts, detailing how Automated License Plate Reader equipment is to be handled, detailing data storage and retention, and detailing policy around the release or sharing of Automated License Plate Reader data. SPD also updated its policy related to Foreign Nationals, emphasizing that SPD has no role in immigration enforcement and will not inquire about any person's immigration status. The RET states that response to these updated policies will be "compiled and analyzed" as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments.

Public Engagement

The Executive accepted public comments on this technology from October 8, 2018 through November 5, 2018 and conducted three public meetings to solicit public comment on this SIR and the SIR for SPD's Parking Enforcement Systems on October 22, 29 and 30, 2018. In addition, the Department of Neighborhoods conducted two focus groups on November 8 and November 20, 2018. Appendix B in the SIR includes a statistical analysis of public comments (specific to Automated License Plate Readers) and demographics (including all Group 1 SIR Comments); Appendix E contains comments and survey results received from members of the public, some which expressed support for this technology and others expressing a wide range of privacy concerns, including with respect to surveillance overall; Appendix F contains letters from three organizations concerned about issues including use of data, data retention, data sharing and transparency; and Appendix G contains letters submitted from the public expressing concern about surveillance in general and about issues including data access, retention, sharing, and transparency.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment – Automated License Plate Reader

The Working Group's Impact Assessment identifies eight concerns about the allowable use of data, data access, collection, retention and sharing, system audits, the relation of this technology and the effectiveness of the technology in solving crimes.[4] It also recommends that Council adopt five specific policies. The following sections summarize the CTO's Response to the

[4] The Impact Assessment states that the SIR does not include the new policies or indicate whether the new policies have been adopted by SPD. However, the updated SIR states that the new SPD Automated License Plate Reader policy went into effect on February 1, 2019 and references to the new policy are noted in the updated SIR next to the original policy references.

concerns and describe whether and how the SIRs as drafted would address the Working Group's recommended policies.

Key Concerns and the CTO's Response. Table 1 summarizes CTO's response to each of the Working Group's concerns. The Response concludes that SPD's updated policy, training and limitations from the technology itself provide adequate mitigation for the potential privacy and civil liberty concerns raised by the Working Group.

Table 1. CTO Response to Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment of SPD's Automated License Plate Reader Technology

Working Group Concern	CTO Response
1. Does not impose meaningful restrictions on the purposes for which Automated License Plate Reader data may be collected or used	SPD Policy outlines the specific situations or use cases that Automated License Plate Reader can be both used for and under which the data can be accessed.[5] The specific limitations on use preclude a scenario of "dragnet" use where Automated License Plate Reader is constantly in use as a patrol vehicle moves throughout the City.
2. Does not justify SPD's 90-day retention period.	SPD must follow State requirements for retention of criminal justice data.[6]
3. Does not limit data sharing by policy or statute.	SPD's revised policy 16.170 addresses data sharing and states, "Automated License Plate Reader data will only be shared with other law enforcement or prosecutorial agencies for official law enforcement purposes or as otherwise permitted by law."[7]
4. Does not make clear whether and how audits of inquiries to the system can be conducted (see SIR Sections 4.10 and 8.2, for example).	SPD's Policy 16.170 outlines that the Office of Inspector General (OIG) is responsible for conducting periodic audits of the Automated License Plate Reader system.[8]

[5] See SPD Policy 16.170

[6] Washington State's law enforcement agency retention requirements vary by type of record (e.g. case status and type of investigation)

[7] See also additional references in the SIR to SPD Policy 12.050 for public records requests, SPD Policy 12.055 allowing data sharing with authorized criminal justice researchers, and SPD Policy 12.080 pertaining to requests for General Offense Reports from other City departments and from other law enforcement agencies, as well as from insurance companies

[8] Per SPD Policy 16.170, The Office of the Inspector General "may audit Department records at any time to ensure compliance with this policy."

5. Does not make clear how and to what degree Patrol and Parking Enforcement Automated License Plate Reader systems are separated, and whether SPD's policies on Automated License Plate Reader apply to the Parking Enforcement Systems	Parking Enforcement's AutoVu data[9] and Patrol's Automated License Plate Reader data have different retainage policies and separate administrators. Parking Enforcement Officers (PEOs) do not have access to stored Automated License Plate Reader data in the Patrol system.[10]
6. Does not include measures to minimize false matches.	This concern is adequately covered in the SIR, including confirmation and verification measures.
7. Does not include systematic tracking to assess how many crimes each year are actually solved using Automated License Plate Reader data.	The Office of Inspector General for Public Safety's Annual Surveillance Usage Review should address usage patterns of this technology.
8. Does not create clear restrictions on who can access the data.	SPD Policy clearly states that only authorized users within the Department can access the data collected by Automated License Plate Reader; all access is logged and auditable.

Recommended Policies. The Impact Assessment recommends that Council ensure that SPD adopt "clear and enforceable policies that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

1. The purposes of Automated License Plate Reader use must be clearly defined, and operation and data collected must be explicitly restricted to those purposes only.
2. Dragnet, suspicionless [sic] use of Automated License Plate Reader must be outlawed.
3. Data collected should be limited to license plate images, and no images of vehicles or occupants should be collected.
4. Data retention should be limited to the time needed to effectuate the purpose defined.
5. Data sharing with third parties must be limited to those held to the same restrictions as agency deploying the system."

Table 2 describes how the SIRs as drafted would address these recommendations. Areas not fully addressed are included in the "Policy Considerations" section.

[9] AutoVu is used for Scofflaw enforcement (i.e. vehicle impoundment due to unpaid parking fines), enforcement of time-restricted parking areas and restricted parking zones, and also for identifying stolen vehicles or vehicles sought in connection with criminal investigation.

[10] Section 1.1 of the Privacy Assessment in the SIR states that Parking Enforcement and Patrol are held to the same rules and policies for use of Automated License Plate Readers.

Table 2. Working Group Recommendations Addressed in the SIR

Working Group Recommendation	Whether/How Addressed in SIR
1. Define the purposes of Automated License Plate Reader use and restrict its operation and data collection use to those purpose.	**Executive Overview.** Operational Policies represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by this technology.
2. Outlaw "dragnet, suspicionless [sic]" use of the Automated License Plate Reader	**3.20** The use of Automated License Plate Readers is limited to the "search of specific or partial plate(s) and/or vehicle identifiers as related to: a crime in progress, a search of a specific area as it relates to a crime in-progress, a criminal investigation, a search for a wanted person, or community caretaking functions such as locating an endangered or missing person."
3. Limit data collection to license plate images; prohibit collection of vehicle or occupants' images	**3.20** The use of Automated License Plate Readers is limited to the "search of specific or partial plate(s) and/or vehicle identifiers **4.9** The Automated License Plate Reader will not be used to intentionally capture images in private area or areas where a reasonable expectation of privacy exists, nor shall it be used to harass, intimidate or discriminate against any individual or group.
4 Limit data retention to the time needed to effectuate the defined purpose	**5.1** All Automated License Plate Reader data is deleted after 90 days unless it is related to a criminal investigation and exported in support of that investigation prior to 90 days[11]
5 Limit data sharing with third parties to those held to the same restrictions as the agency deploying the system	**6.3** Law enforcement agencies receiving criminal history information are subject to state and federal data sharing regulations.[12] Once disclosed in response to Public Records Act request, there are no restrictions on non-City data use; however, applicable exemptions will be applied prior to disclosure to any requestor who is not authorized to receive exempt content.

Policy Considerations

Central Staff has not identified any policy considerations relative to this technology.

[11] This is consistent with LE2010-054 and LE2010-055 of Washington State's Law Enforcement Records Retention Schedule for Violations and Traffic Enforcement.
[12] Federal regulations include 28 CFR Part 20. Washington State law enforcement agencies are subject to the provisions of WAC 446-20-260, and RCW Chapter 10.97.

1. Parking Enforcement Systems

CB 120004 would approve SPD Parking Enforcement Officers' continued use of and accept the SIR and Executive Overview for Genetec's AutoVu Automated License Plate Reader hardware. The SIR states that all rules and policies that govern Patrol's use of Automated License Plate Reader technology are "applicable in the same manner" as they are when it is used by Parking Enforcement. An October 2018 version of the SIR was updated in January 2019 to align with revised SPD policies pertaining to Patrol's use of Automated License Plate Readers. References to the new policies are noted in the updated SIR next to the original policy references. The Executive Overview of the SIR documents the operational policy statements that represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by the Parking Enforcement System technologies.

Parking Enforcement Officers use the AutoVu hardware with the following software and devices, which the SIR describes as "non-surveillance technologies":

- Genetec's Patroller software, the interface and backend server through which retention periods are set (and auditable), user permissions are managed, user activity is tracked and logged, and camera "read" and "hit" data is accessible.
- Samsung devices allow Officers to access the software required to write tickets and enter ticket information.
- Gtechna software prints citations for vehicles found in violation of scofflaw, overtime zone parking, and metered parking.

When this SIR was prepared, eight parking enforcement vehicles carried Automated License Plate Reader equipment, including high definition infrared digital cameras on three vehicles designated for "scofflaw enforcement" – immobilization of vehicles with multiple unpaid parking tickets. All data collected from those cameras is retained in the "BOSS" database[1] for 90 days, unless a record is related to a parking violation or criminal investigation. The other five vehicles are equipped to digitally "chalk" vehicles parked in time-restricted zones, using GPS location and stem-valve comparison technology. All data collected from those five vehicles is deleted from the system at the end of each shift, except for records identified as being related to a parking violation or criminal investigation and exported during the shift it was captured.[2]

<u>Civil Liberties and Potential Disparate Impacts on Historically Marginalized Communities</u>

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit (RET) to inform the SIR public engagement process and to highlight and mitigate impacts on racial equity from the use of the technology. The RET for SPD's Parking Systems Enforcement identifies the same civil liberties risks as for Automated License Plate Reader technology. These include the risk that, without appropriate policy, license plate data could be used to identify individuals without reasonable suspicion of having committed a crime, or to search for information that is not incidental to any active investigation. It also cites the same potential

[1] Neology Back Office System Software, or "BOSS"
[2] SPD currently has six sedans, two vans and one truck.

concern that SPD would over-surveil vulnerable or historically targeted communities, deploying Automated License Plate Readers to diverse neighborhoods more often than to other areas of the City.

In addition to the updated Automated License Plate Reader Polices described above, the SIR describes the following actions by which SPD will ensure that parking enforcement occurs equitably throughout the City: follow policy limiting use of Automated License Plate Reader technology to routine parking enforcement; delete all data collected by parking enforcement vehicles with Automated License Plate Reader technology at the end of the parking enforcement officer's shift; ensure that collected data is used for legitimate law-enforcement purposes; continue to audit the system on a regular basis.

Public Engagement

The Executive accepted public comments on this technology from October 8, 2018 through November 5, 2018 and conducted three public meetings to solicit public comment on this SIR and the SIR for SPD's Parking Enforcement Systems on October 22, 29 and 30, 2018. In addition, the Department of Neighborhoods conducted two focus groups on November 8 and November 20, 2018. Appendix B in the SIR includes a statistical analysis of public comments a (specific to Parking Enforcement Systems) and demographics (including all Group 1 SIR Comments); Appendix E contains comments and survey results received from members of the public, some which expressed support for this technology and others which expressed a wide range of privacy concerns including data retention, equitable enforcement, and surveillance in general; Appendix F contains letters from three organizations concerned about issues including integration with the Patrol's Automated License Plate Reader technology, data access, retention and sharing, and transparency; and Appendix G contains letters submitted from the public expressing concern about surveillance in general and about issues including integration with the Patrol's Automated License Plate Reader technology data and data retention.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment – Parking Enforcement Systems

The Working Group's Impact Assessment states that the same concerns identified about SPD's patrol officers' use of Automated License Plate Readers apply equally to its Impact Assessment of Parking Enforcement Systems. In addition, the Impact Assessment identifies three concerns about the use of SPD's Parking Enforcement Systems technology and recommends that Council adopt four specific policies. The concerns include questions about the allowable use of these systems and the data collected by them, over-collection and over-retention of data, and sharing of data with third parties. The following sections summarize the CTO's Response to the concerns and describe whether and how the SIR as drafted would address the Working Group's recommended policies.

Working Group Concerns and the CTO's Response. Table 3 summarizes CTO's response to each of the Working Group's concerns. The Response concludes that SPD's updated policy, training and limitations from the technologies themselves provide adequate mitigation for the potential privacy and civil liberty concerns raised by the Working Group.

Table 3. CTO Response to Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment of SPD's Parking Enforcement Systems Technology

Working Group Concern	CTO Response
1. The use of these systems and the data collected by them for purposes other than those intended.	Appropriate policies and technology are in place to restrict data use and access.
2. Over-collection and over-retention of data	SPD must follow State requirements for retention of criminal justice data. Data collected by AutoVu (parking enforcement system) is not retained after the end of the officer's shift.
3. Sharing of data with third parties (such as federal law enforcement agencies)	SPD's revised policy 16.170 addresses data sharing and states, "Automated License Plate Reader data will only be shared with other law enforcement or prosecutorial agencies for official law enforcement purposes or as otherwise permitted by law."

Recommended Policies. The Impact Assessment makes the following recommendations:

- SPD's policy must require that the data collected by Parking Enforcement Automated License Plate Reader systems is not shared with Patrol Automated License Plate Reader systems.
- SPD's policy must require all data-sharing relationships to be disclosed to the public in clear terms, and, as stated above in the Automated License Plate Reader-Patrol Section, SPD's policy must limit sharing of Automated License Plate Reader data to third parties that have a written agreement holding those third parties to the same use, retention, and access rules as SPD, and requiring disclosure of to whom and under what circumstances the data are disclosed.
- SPD's policy must require detailed records of Automated License Plate Reader scans, hits, and revenue generated specifically attributable to those hits, as well as an accounting of how Automated License Plate Reader use varies by neighborhood and demographic.
- SPD's policy must make explicit what photos are taken by the Automated License Plate Reader on Parking Enforcement vehicles, and require the same 48-hour maximum retention period for all photos.

Table 4 describes how the SIR as drafted would address these recommendations. Areas not fully addressed are included in the "Policy Considerations" section.

Table 4. Working Group Recommendations Addressed in the SIR

Working Group Recommendation	Whether/How Addressed in SIR
1. Data collected by Parking Enforcement Automated License Plate Reader systems must not be shared with Patrol Automated License Plate Reader systems.	**2.5** Parking enforcement ALPR data collected by Scofflaw enforcement boot vans is stored with Patrol ALPR data in the Neology Back Office System Software (BOSS). **4.4** Parking enforcement officers upload Automated License Plate Reader data from their shift to the BOSS server prior to shutting down their computer. *See "Policy Considerations"*
2. Disclose all data-sharing relationships to the public and limit data sharing with third parties to those held via written agreement to the same restrictions as SPD	**6.1** This section of the SIR lists all the outside entities with whom parking enforcement data may be shared. **6.3** Law enforcement agencies receiving criminal history information are subject to state and federal regulations.[3] Once disclosed in response to Public Records Act request, there are no restrictions on non-City data use; however, applicable exemptions will be applied prior to disclosure to any requestor who is not authorized to receive exempt content.
3. Keep detailed records of Automated License Plate Reader scans, hits, and revenue generated specifically attributable to those hits, as well as an accounting of how Automated License Plate Reader use varies by neighborhood and demographic.	**2.2** This section of the SIR provides the revenue collected from parking citation sin 2016 and 2017. **2.5** Parking enforcement ALPR data collected by Scofflaw enforcement boot vans is stored with Patrol ALPR data in the Neology Back Office System Software (BOSS). **4.10** All activity in the AutoVu system is logged and can be audited.
4. Make explicit what photos are taken by the Automated License Plate Reader on Parking Enforcement vehicles, and require the same 48-hour maximum retention period for all photos	**4.1** Automated License Plate Readers on Parking Enforcement vehicles take a burst of 26 pictures of each parked vehicle, for visual photo comparison when the same vehicle is later examined for time zone violation. **4.9** Automated License Plate Readers will not be used to intentionally capture images in private area or areas where a reasonable expectation of privacy exists, nor shall it be used to harass, intimidate or discriminate against any individual or group. **4.4** Parking enforcement officers upload Automated License Plate Reader data from their shift to the BOSS server prior to shutting down their computer. **4.2** All data collected by the Parking Enforcement sedans is deleted after 90 days unless it is related to a criminal investigation and exported in support of that investigation prior to 90 days[4]

[3] Federal regulations include 28 CFR Part 20. Washington State law enforcement agencies are subject to the provisions of WAC 446-20-260, and RCW Chapter 10.97.

[4] This is consistent with LE2010-054 and LE2010-055 of Washington State's Law Enforcement Records Retention Schedule for Violations and Traffic Enforcement.

Policy Considerations

Central Staff has identified the following potential policy consideration relative to the Working Group's key concerns and recommendations:

1. Data Sharing between Patrol and Parking Enforcement. SPD's current policies and practice provide for data sharing between the automated license plate reader systems used during Patrol and Parking Enforcement operations. Council may wish to amend the SIR to restrict such sharing.
2. Parking Enforcement System – Equitable Enforcement. The SIR describes a series of actions that Parking Enforcement Officers will take that will ensure that parking enforcement occurs equitably throughout the City, but the SIR does not describe whether the Parking Enforcement System technologies are being used in such a way as to ensure equitable enforcement. Council may wish to request that the Office of Inspector General review this issue as part of its Annual Surveillance Usage Review.
3. Parking Enforcement System – Genetec Patroller Software. Section 1.1 of the SIR describes Genetec's Patroller software as "non-surveillance" technology. However, this software is used for storing and retaining data once it is captured by the AutoVu hardware, which has been classified as surveillance technology. Section 2.3 of the SIR states that Patroller is used to set retention periods, manage user permissions, track and log user activity and access camera data. Section 4.10 of the SIR describes safeguards for protecting data both in the AutoVu system and in "Parking Enforcement software systems." Council may wish to amend the SIR to include the Patroller software in the definition of the Parking Enforcement Systems surveillance technology.

3. Computer-Aided Dispatch

CB 120004 would approve SPD's continued use of and accept the SIR and Executive Overview for software, made by Versaterm, used by SPD's 911 center and patrol officers to respond to 911 calls. The software collects information from 911 callers, informs dispatchers as to patrol unit availability and documents SPD's response to the calls, after which the information is stored in SPD's Records Management System. SPD retains this data for 90 days, unless it is related to an investigation, in which case it is maintained for the retention period applicable to the type of case. Authorized SPD users can extract information for use in legal proceedings and to respond to requests for information.

Discrete pieces of data may be shared with other law enforcement agencies, but all requests for data from Federal Immigration and Customs Enforcement are referred to the Mayor's Office Legal Counsel, per the Mayoral Directive dated February 6, 2018. If a non-emergency call requires police services, officers or dispatchers will enter relevant information manually into the Computer-Aided Dispatch system. SPD's dispatch center transfers calls requiring a fire or medical response that do not also require a police response to the Seattle Fire Alarm Center; those calls are not entered into SPD's Computer-Aided Dispatch system. The Executive Overview of the SIR documents the operational policy statements that represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by the Computer-Aided Dispatch technology.

Civil Liberties and Potential Disparate Impacts on Historically Marginalized Communities

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit (RET) to inform the SIR public engagement process and to highlight and mitigate impacts on racial equity from the use of the technology. The RET for the SPD's Computer-Aided Dispatch identifies potential civil liberties impacts from disclosure of personally identifiable information gathered during 911 calls. The SIR states that SPD mitigates the risk of unintentional release of privacy data through data security processes and by requiring state ACCESS certification (A Central Computerized Enforcement Service System) and federal CJIS (Criminal Justice Information Services) certification for all CAD users.

The SIR also identifies data sharing, storage and retention as having the potential to contribute to structural racism, thereby creating a disparate impact on historically targeted communities.[1] The SIR states that SPD mitigates this risk through policies regarding the dissemination of data in connection with criminal prosecutions, the Washington Public Records Act, and other authorized researchers. In addition, SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as

[1] Historical community or department practices could produce data in a CAD system that would portray certain communities as higher in crime than in other neighborhoods or elevate the involvement in potential criminal events by certain demographic groups. An approach to storage, retention, and integration of these data that was not cognizant of these possibilities might allow for the continuation of these perceptions, with potential disparate enforcement responses.

accountability measures. The RET does not identify metrics to be used as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments.[2]

Public Engagement

The Executive accepted public comments on this technology from February 5 – March 5, 2019 and conducted one public meeting for multiple SIRs on February 27, 2019.[3] In addition, the Department of Neighborhoods conducted four focus groups in partnership with organizations serving communities of color and other marginalized communities.[4] The SIR includes all notes from the focus groups (Appendix D); comments pertaining solely to these technologies received from members of the public (Appendix E), department responses to public inquiries (Appendix F); and, letters from organizations or commissions (Appendix G). Of the very few public comments received about this technology, concerns included support for the technology, concerns about security of data, and concern about the distribution of an all-points bulletin known as "BOLO" (be on the lookout) via the system. Letters from organizations expressed concern about the need for limitations on the use of data, data retention and sharing, and about the age of the system.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment – Computer-Aided Dispatch

The Impact Assessment identifies three concerns about the use of SPD's Computer-Aided Dispatch technology and recommends that Council adopt four specific policies. The concerns include the lack of a policy defining the purpose of the technology and limiting its use to that purpose, data retention and access to data. The following sections summarize the CTO's Response to the concerns and describe whether and how the SIR as drafted would address the Working Group's recommended policies

Key Concerns and the CTO's Response. Table 5 summarizes CTO's response to each of the Working Group's concerns. In his response to the Impact Assessment, the City's CTO found that that the SIR provided information specific to each concern.

[2] SMC 14.18.050B requires that the CTO produce and submit to the City Council a Surveillance Technology Community Equity Impact Assessment and Policy Guidance Report that addresses whether Chapter 14.18 of the SMC is effectively meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative, any recommended adjustments to laws and policies to achieve a more equitable outcome, and any new approaches and considerations for the SIRs.

[3] The February 27, 2019 City Surveillance Technology Fair solicited comments on three Seattle Police Department Technologies: 911 Call Logging Recorder, Computer-Aided Dispatch, and CopLogic; Seattle Fire Department's Computer-Aided Dispatch technology; Seattle City Light's Current Diversion Technologies; and Seattle Department of Transportation's Acyclica travel time measurement technology. The Fair flyer in the SIR erroneously lists the year of the meeting as "2018" instead of "2019."

[4] Appendix D contains notes from these focus group meetings, which were conducted as part of a "World Café" pilot project in collaboration with the Council on American-Islamic Relations, Entre Hermanos, Byrd Barr Place, and Friends of Little Saigon. Notes from Entre Hermanos are in Spanish; Executive staff are reviewing options to translate these notes into English.

Table 5. CTO Response to Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment of SPD's Computer-Aided Dispatch Technology

Working Group Concern	CTO Response
1. No policy defining the purpose of the technology and limiting its use to that purpose	SPD policies and limitations pertaining to the purpose and use of data collected through the CAD system are clearly outlined in the SIR response.
2. Unclear whether and what data is retained within the Computer-Aided Dispatch and Records Management Systems	The specifics about retention of data collected by law enforcement are clearly provided in the SIR.
3. Unclear which internal and third parties have access to SPD's Computer-Aided Dispatch Data	Details about legal obligations, SPD policy and technology access controls for data access and sharing are provided in the SIR.

Recommended Policies. The Impact Assessment recommends that Council ensure that SPD adopt "clear and enforceable policies that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

1. The purpose of use must be clearly defined as emergency operations, and the operation and data collected by the tool must be explicitly restricted to that purpose only.
2. Data retention within CAD, to the extent there is any, must be limited to the time needed to effectuate the emergency operations purpose defined.
3. Data sharing with third parties, if any, must be limited to those held to the same restrictions.
4. Clear policies must govern operation, and all operators should be trained in those policies."

Table 6 describes how the SIR as drafted would address these recommendations. Areas not fully addressed are included in the "Policy Considerations" section.

Table 6. Working Group Recommendations Addressed in the SIR

Working Group Recommendation	Whether/How Addressed in SIR
1. Define the purpose of Computer-Aided Dispatch (SPD) as emergency operations and restrict its operation and data collected to that purpose.	**Executive Overview.** Operational Policies represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by this technology.
2. Limit retention of data within CAD to the time needed to effectuate the emergency operations purpose	SPD must follow State requirements for retention of criminal justice data.

3. Limit data sharing with third parties to those held to the same restrictions as the agency deploying the system	**6.3** Law enforcement agencies receiving criminal history information are subject to state and federal regulations.[5] Once disclosed in response to a Public Records Act request, there are no restrictions on non-City data use; however, applicable exemptions will be applied prior to disclosure to any requestor who is not authorized to receive exempt content.
4. Operation of Computer-Aided Dispatch should be governed by clear policies in which all operators have been trained.	**7.2** SPD Dispatchers undergo training on the use of CAD, which includes privacy training. All authorized users of CAD must be CJIS certified and must maintain Washington State ACCESS certification.

Policy Consideration

Central Staff has identified the following potential policy consideration relative to the Working Group's key concerns and recommendations:

1. Annual equity assessment metrics. SPD has not finalized metrics to be used in evaluating the Computer Aided Dispatch Technology as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments. These assessments are intended to play a key role in determining whether the City's surveillance legislation is meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative. Council may wish to request a report on the proposed metrics by a date certain and/or Council may wish to defer approval of this SIR, pending completion of these metrics.

[5] Federal regulations include 28 CFR Part 20. Washington State law enforcement agencies are subject to the provisions of WAC 446-20-260, and RCW Chapter 10.97.

4. CopLogic

CB 120004 would approve SPD's continued use of and accept the SIR and Executive Overview for CopLogic, a crime reporting software tool owned by LexisNexis. The software has two applications: 1) individuals may report a low-level crime[1] in which no known or describable suspect is available, and for which individuals may need proof of police reporting (i.e., for insurance purposes), and 2) businesses that participate in SPD's Retail Theft Program may enter information about retail theft on their property in which a suspect is known and suspect information is available.[2] Reports from individuals are assigned a general offense number for their records and for insurance purposes.

Businesses complete an online Security Incident Report, which may include copies of identification if security personnel have detained the suspect. The business issues a written trespass warning to the suspect, photographs the suspect and then may release the individual or turn them over to the police. An SPD detective reviews the Security Incident Report and submits the reviewed case to the City Attorney's Office to be reviewed for charges. Once either type of report has been screened and accepted by SPD personnel, it is transferred into SPD's Records Management System. The Executive Overview of the SIR documents the operational policy statements that represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by the CopLogic technology.

The SIR includes historical data on CopLogic's effectiveness from 2012, with 2018 figures showing a reduction of 20,356 police hours and savings over $1 million by eliminating the need for a patrol officer to respond in person to these incidents.

Civil Liberties and Potential Disparate Impacts on Historically Marginalized Communities

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit (RET) to inform the SIR public engagement process and to highlight and mitigate impacts on racial equity from the use of the technology. The RET for the CopLogic technology identifies two potential civil liberties risks: 1) that information from the system could be disseminated intentionally or unintentionally in ways that could negatively impact peoples' civil liberties; and 2) the risk that racial or ethnicity-based biased information may be entered into the system. The SIR states that SPD mitigates those risks by screening information entered into the system[3] and by virtue of the fact that SPD employees are subject to multiple department policies pertaining to computer and records access, dissemination of data and policies prohibiting bias-based policing.[4] The SIR also identifies data sharing, storage and retention as having the

[1] The crime must be within one of these categories of crime: a. Property crimes including property destruction, graffiti, car break ins, theft of auto accessories, theft, shoplifting; or b. Drug activity, harassing phone calls, credit card fraud, wage theft, identity theft, or lost property

[2] SPD's Retail Theft webpage reports that approximately 120 stores participate in this program.

[3] Screeners do not edit the information received through CopLogic, other than accidentally incorrect information that the reviewing officer or reporting party identifies.

[4] All SPD employee access is controlled by SPD Manual Title 12 provisions governing Department Information Systems including SPD Policy 12.040 - Department-Owned Computers, Devices & Software, SPD Policy 12.050 - Criminal Justice Information Systems, SPD Policy 12.080 – Department Records Access, Inspection &

potential to contribute to structural racism, thereby creating a disparate impact on historically targeted communities. The SIR states that SPD mitigates this risk through policies regarding the dissemination of data in connection with criminal prosecutions, the Washington Public Records Act, and other authorized researchers. The RET also reports that SPD had not yet finalized the metrics to be used as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments.[5]

Public Engagement

The Executive accepted public comments on this technology from February 5 – March 5, 2019 and conducted one public meeting for multiple SIRs on February 27, 2019.[6] In addition, the Department of Neighborhoods conducted four focus groups in partnership with four organizations serving communities of color and other marginalized communities.[7] The SIR includes all notes from the focus groups (Appendix D); comments pertaining solely to these technologies received from members of the public (Appendix E), department responses to public inquiries (Appendix F); and, letters from organizations or commissions (Appendix G). Comments included support for and concerns about the technologies. Several of the supportive comments included requests for the technology to be available in languages other than English. Concerns included uneven access to the programs for those without computers or English fluency, the potential for racial bias in both kinds of reporting and for inaccurate reports, unfair treatment of individuals suspected of shoplifting, the potential for LexisNexis to use inaccurate information for crime mapping, and questions about data collection, retention and sharing.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment – CopLogic

The Impact Assessment identifies three concerns about the use of SPD's CopLogic technology and recommends that Council adopt specific policies and contract provisions. The concerns include data retention, civil liberty impacts of the retail theft program, and third-party data sharing. The following sections summarize the CTO's Response to the concerns and describe whether and how the SIR as drafted would address the Working Group's recommended policies.

Dissemination, SPD Policy 12.110 – Use of Department E-mail & Internet Systems, and SPD Policy 12.111 – Use of Cloud Storage Services. SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing.

[5] SMC 14.18.050B requires that the CTO produce and submit to the City Council a Surveillance Technology Community Equity Impact Assessment and Policy Guidance Report that addresses whether Chapter 14.18 of the SMC is effectively meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative, any recommended adjustments to laws and policies to achieve a more equitable outcome, and any new approaches and considerations for the SIRs.

[6] The February 27, 2019 City Surveillance Technology Fair solicited comments on three Seattle Police Department Technologies: 911 Call Logging Recorder, Computer-Aided Dispatch, and CopLogic; Seattle Fire Department's Computer-Aided Dispatch technology; Seattle City Light's Current Diversion Technologies; and Seattle Department of Transportation's Acyclica travel time measurement technology. The Fair flyer in the SIR erroneously lists the year of the meeting as "2018" instead of "2019."

[7] Appendix D contains notes from these focus group meetings, which were conducted as part of a "World Café" pilot project in collaboration with the Council on American-Islamic Relations, Entre Hermanos, Byrd Barr Place, and Friends of Little Saigon. Notes from Entre Hermanos are in Spanish; Executive staff are reviewing options to translate these notes into English.

In his response to the Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment, the City's CTO found that that SPD's policy, training and limitations from the technology itself outlined in the SIR provide adequate mitigation for the potential privacy and civil liberty concerns raised by the Working Group. Table 7 summarizes CTO's response to each of the Working Group's concerns.

Table 7. CTO Response to Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment of SPD's CopLogic Technology

Working Group Concern	CTO Response
1. Lack of specific data retention policies	SPD has adequately addressed the policies and practices in place regarding data retention for the information collected through CopLogic.
2. Civil liberties concerns about the retail track	Validation of retail owner reports through the investigative process mitigates the potential for bias or civil liberties infringement through raw information provided by residents into CopLogic
3. Lack of prohibition about LexisNexis data retention and third-party sharing	Data use policies and limitations to data access is detailed in the SIR

Recommended Policies. The Impact Assessment recommends that Council ensure that SPD adopt "clear and enforceable policies that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

1. CopLogic data may be used only for purposes of allowing community members to file police reports or investigating and, as appropriate, prosecuting crimes.
2. The contract between the City of Seattle and LexisNexis must include the following minimum provisions:
    a. LexisNexis may not use CopLogic data for any purpose other than providing the CopLogic tool to the City of Seattle and interfacing it with Mark43[8].
    b. LexisNexis must immediately delete all CopLogic data after that data has been transferred to SPD's records management system (RMS). LexisNexis must delete all CopLogic data within 30 days of its creation regardless of whether such a transfer has taken place.
    c. LexisNexis must not share CopLogic data with any third party.
    d. LexisNexis and any third party that has access to CopLogic data must be held to the same purpose and use restrictions as SPD.
3. The retail track of CopLogic must be discontinued. Retailers should still be allowed to access and use CopLogic to provide information as any other member of the public would."

[8] "Mark43" appears to refer to SPD's records management system.

Table 8 describes how the SIR as drafted would address these recommendations. Areas not fully addressed are included in the "Policy Considerations" section.

Table 8. Working Group Recommendations Addressed in the SIR

Working Group Recommendation	Whether/How Addressed in SIR
1. CopLogic data may be used only for purposes of allowing community members to file police reports or investigating and, as appropriate, prosecuting crimes.	The SIR allows for use by individuals to report a low-level crime and by retailers to report retail theft. *See "Policy Considerations"*
2. Add restrictions pertaining to the purpose and use, retention and sharing of CopLogic data to the City's contract with LexisNexis; data sharing with third parties must be held to the same purpose and use restrictions as SPD.	**4.8** There are no data sharing agreements between SPD and any other entities for CopLogic data. The contract between the City and LexisNexis provides that LexisNexis may only "use, transmit, distribute, modify, reproduce, display, and store the City Data solely for the purposes of (i) providing the Services as contemplated in [its contract with the City]; and (ii) enforcing its rights under [the contract]." *See "Policy Considerations"*
3. Discontinue the "retail track" of CopLogic.	The SIR allows for use by individuals to report a low-level crime and by retailers to report retail theft. *See "Policy Considerations"*

Policy Considerations

Central Staff has identified the following potential policy considerations relative to the Working Group's key concerns and recommendations:

1. <u>Discontinue retail theft reporting component of CopLogic.</u> If Council wishes to discontinue the retail theft reporting component of CopLogic, the SIR and Executive Overview would need to be amended.
2. <u>Lexis-Nexis Contract Provisions.</u> The SIR does not have an explicit policy that third parties with whom SPD shares data must comply with the same privacy provisions as SPD. Council may wish to direct SPD to incorporate this requirement and other restrictions pertaining to the purpose and use, retention and sharing of CopLogic data requirement into its written agreements, where feasible.
3. <u>Annual equity assessment metrics.</u> SPD has not finalized metrics to be used in evaluating the CopLogic Technology as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments. These assessments are intended to play a key role in determining whether the City's surveillance legislation is meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative. Council may wish to request a report on the proposed metrics by a date certain and/or Council may wish to defer approval of this SIR, pending completion of these metrics.

5. 911 Logging Recorder

CB 120004 would approve SPD's continued use of and accept the SIR and Executive Overview for software that records all telephone calls to SPD's 911 communications center and to the police non-emergency phone line, as well as police radio traffic. Authorized personnel also use this technology to retrieve recordings for law enforcement or public disclosure purposes. The audio recordings are routinely used in criminal prosecutions and within the 911 Center for training and quality control purposes and some information from the recordings may be stored for future reference in emergency situations. Use of the technology for any other purpose is subject to SPD disciplinary action. SPD Policy requires deletion of audio recordings not requested within 90 days of their capture.[1] SPD downloads and maintains recordings requested for law enforcement and public disclosure for the retention period related to the incident type. The Executive Overview of the SIR documents the operational policy statements that represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by 911 Logging Recorder.

Civil Liberties and Potential Disparate Impacts on Historically Marginalized Communities

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit (RET) to inform the SIR public engagement process and to highlight and mitigate impacts on racial equity from the use of the technology. The RET for the 911 Logging Recorder identifies potential civil liberties impacts from disclosure of personally identifiable information gathered during 911 calls. The SIR states that SPD mitigates the risk of unintentional release of privacy data through data security processes and by requiring state ACCESS certification (A Central Computerized Enforcement Service System) and federal CJIS (Criminal Justice Information Services) certification for all CAD users.

The SIR also identifies data sharing, storage and retention as having the potential to contribute to structural racism, thereby creating a disparate impact on historically targeted communities.[2] The SIR states that SPD mitigates this risk through policies regarding the dissemination of data in connection with criminal prosecutions, the Washington Public Records Act, and other authorized researchers. In addition, SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as accountability measures. The RET reports that SPD had not yet finalized the metrics to be used as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments.[3]

---

[1] LE06-01-03 Rev 1 in Washington State Law Enforcement Records Retention Schedule establishes a 90-day retention period for recordings of radio transmissions between law enforcement and dispatch staff regarding requests for resources, status changes and/or incident-related activity. This also matches the retention requirements for Emergency Communications (911) Records Retention.

[2] Historical community or department practices could – could produce data in a CAD system that would portray certain communities as higher in crime than in other neighborhoods or elevate the involvement in potential criminal events by certain demographic groups. An approach to storage, retention, and integration of these data that was not cognizant of these possibilities might allow for the continuation of these perceptions, with potential disparate enforcement responses.

[3] SMC 14.18.050B requires that the CTO produce and submit to the City Council a Surveillance Technology Community Equity Impact Assessment and Policy Guidance Report that addresses whether Chapter 14.18 of the

Public Engagement

The Executive accepted public comments on this technology from February 5 – March 5, 2019 and conducted one public meeting for multiple SIRs on February 27, 2019.[4] In addition, the Department of Neighborhoods conducted four focus groups in partnership with four organizations serving communities of color and other marginalized communities.[5] The SIR includes all notes from the focus groups (Appendix D); comments pertaining solely to these technologies received from members of the public (Appendix E), and letters from organizations or commissions (Appendix G). The Executive received very few comments on this technology. Two of the three public comments specific to the 911 Logging Recorder were supportive of the technology, the third raised several technical issues, including challenges that could be presented by Voice over Internet protocols. Other concerns included data use, retention and sharing.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment – 911 Logging Recorder

The Impact Assessment identifies three concerns about the use of SPD's 911 Logging Recorder and recommends that Council adopt four specific policies. The concerns include restrictions on the purpose and use of the technology, as well as data retention and data sharing. The following sections summarize the CTO's Response to the concerns and describe whether and how the SIR as drafted would address the Working Group's recommended policies.

In his response to the Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment, the City's CTO found that that SPD's policy, training and limitations from the technology itself outlined in the SIR provide adequate mitigation for the potential privacy and civil liberty concerns raised by the Working Group. Table 9 summarizes CTO's response to each of the Working Group's concerns.

Table 9. CTO Response to Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment of SPD's 911 Logging Recorder Technology

Working Group Concern	CTO Response
1. Lack of clear policy defining the purpose and allowable uses of the Logging Recorder Data.	The responses in the appropriate sections of the SIR provide clear and detailed information about the laws and policies regarding the use and access to this system.

SMC is effectively meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative, any recommended adjustments to laws and policies to achieve a more equitable outcome, and any new approaches and considerations for the SIRs.

[4] The February 27, 2019 City Surveillance Technology Fair solicited comments on three Seattle Police Department Technologies: 911 Call Logging Recorder, Computer-Aided Dispatch, and CopLogic; Seattle Fire Department's Computer-Aided Dispatch technology; Seattle City Light's Current Diversion Technologies; and Seattle Department of Transportation's Acyclica travel time measurement technology. The Fair flyer in the SIR erroneously lists the year of the meeting as "2018" instead of "2019."

[5] Appendix D contains notes from these focus group meetings, which were conducted as part of a "World Café" pilot project in collaboration with the Council on American-Islamic Relations, Entre Hermanos, Byrd Barr Place, and Friends of Little Saigon. Notes from Entre Hermanos are in Spanish; Executive staff are reviewing options to translate these notes into English.

2. Justification for the 90-day data retention period for Logging Recorder data.	This period of time provides adequate time for any investigation, review, audit or litigation that may occur regarding the recordings.
3. Lack of clarity about third-party data sharing content and purpose or justification.	SPD provides clear and adequate details about third party agencies with whom the 911 logging recording data is shared and for what purposes. Specification and compliance to the agreements between departments and agencies are provided in the SIR, including information about the Washington Public Records Act and possible redaction or exemptions.

Recommended Policies. The Impact Assessment recommends that Council ensure that SPD adopt "clear and enforceable policies that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

1. The purpose and allowable uses of the Logging Recorder data must be clearly defined, and both SPD and NICE (the vendor of the technology) must be restricted to those uses.
2. NICE must delete all Logging Recorder data after seven days.
3. There must be a clear designation of what data collected by the Logging Recorder is shared with third parties and for what purposes.
4. NICE or any other third party that has access to Logging Recorder data must be held to the same restrictions as SPD, including industry best practice security standards."

Table 10 describes how the SIR as drafted would address these recommendations. Areas not fully addressed are included in the "Policy Considerations" section.

Table 10. Working Group Recommendations Addressed in the SIR

Working Group Recommendation	Whether/How Addressed in SIR
1. Purpose and use of the Logging Recorder data must be defined and both SPD and NICE (the vendor) must be restricted to those uses.	**Executive Overview.** Operational Policies represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by this technology.
2. NICE (the vendor) must delete all Logging Recorder data after seven days	**4.2** Audio recordings that have not been requested within 90 days of their capture are deleted. Recordings requested for law enforcement and public disclosure are downloaded and maintained for the retention period related to the incident type.
3. Clearly designate third-party data sharing and for what purposes	**6.1** Identifies data sharing with other agencies, entities or individuals within legal guidelines or as required by law.
4. NICE or any other third party that has access to Logging Recorder data must be held to the same restrictions as SPD, including industry best practice security standards	**6.1** Data obtained from the system may be shared outside SPD with the other agencies, entities, or individuals within legal guidelines or as required by law. *See "Policy Considerations"*

Policy Considerations

Central Staff has identified the following potential policy considerations relative to the Working Group's key concerns and recommendations:

1. Restrictions on use – NICE. The SIR does not have an explicit policy that third parties with whom SPD shares data must comply with the same privacy provisions as SPD. Council may wish to direct SPD to incorporate this requirement into its contract with NICE or other third parties who have access to Logging Recorder data, where feasible.
2. Annual Equity Assessment Metrics. SPD has not finalized metrics to be used in evaluating the 911 Logging Recorder Technology as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments. These assessments are intended to play a key role in determining whether the City's surveillance legislation is meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative. Council may wish to request a report on the proposed metrics by a date certain and/or Council may wish to defer approval of this SIR, pending completion of these metrics.

Attachments:

1. Background Summary and Surveillance Impact Report Process

cc: Dan Eder, Interim Director
Aly Pennucci, Budget and Policy Manager

Attachment 1 - Background Summary and Surveillance Impact Report Process

Recent Legislative History

Ordinance 125376, passed by Council on July 31, 2017, required City of Seattle departments intending to acquire surveillance technology to obtain advance Council approval, by ordinance, of the acquisition and of a surveillance impact report (SIR).[1] Departments must also submit a SIR for surveillance technology in use when Ordinance 125376 was adopted (referred to in the ordinance as "retroactive technologies"). The Executive originally included 28 "retroactive technologies," on its November 30, 2017 Master List but revised that list to 26 in December 2019. The Council has approved two SIRs and twice extended the initial March 3, 2020 deadline for completion of SIRs for all 26 technologies: first by six months to accommodate extended deliberation of the first two SIRS; and then by a second six months due to COVID-related delays. Either the Chief Technology Officer or the Council may determine whether a specific technology is "surveillance technology" and thus subject to the requirements of SMC 14.18. Each SIR must describe protocols for a "use and data management policy" as follows:

- How and when the surveillance technology will be deployed or used and by whom, including specific rules of use
- How surveillance data will be securely stored
- How surveillance data will be retained and deleted
- How surveillance data will be accessed
- Whether a department intends to share access to the technology or data with any other entity
- How the department will ensure that personnel who operate the technology and/or access its data can ensure compliance with the use and data management policy
- Any community engagement events and plans
- How the potential impact of the surveillance on civil rights and liberties and potential disparate impacts on communities of color and other marginalized communities have been taken into account; and a mitigation plan
- The fiscal impact of the surveillance technology

Community Surveillance Working Group

On October 5, 2018, Council passed Ordinance 125679, amending SMC 14.18, creating a "community surveillance working group" charged with creating a Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment for each SIR.[2] At least five of the seven members of the Working Group

[1] As codified in SMC 14.18.030, Ordinance 125376 identified a number of exemptions and exceptions to the required Council approval, including information voluntarily provided, body-worn cameras and cameras installed in or on a police vehicle, cameras that record traffic violations, security cameras and technology that monitors City employees at work.

[2] Ordinance 125679 also established a March 31, 2020 deadline for submitting SIRs on technologies already in use (referred to as "retroactive technologies") when Ordinance 125376 was passed, with provision to request a six-month extension.

must represent groups that have historically been subject to disproportionate surveillance, including Seattle's diverse communities of color, immigrant communities, religious minorities, and groups concerned with privacy and protest.[3] Each Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment must describe the potential impact of the surveillance technology on civil rights and liberties and potential disparate impacts on communities of color and other marginalized communities and will be included in the SIR. Prior to submittal of a SIR to Council, the Chief Technology Officer may provide a written statement that addresses privacy rights, civil liberty or other concerns in the Working Group's impact assessment.

Executive Overviews

In May 2019, members of the Governance, Equity, and Technology Committee requested that IT staff prepare a summary section for each of the two lengthy SIR documents under review at that time. The Committee then accepted the resultant "Condensed Surveillance Impact Reports (CSIRs) together with the complete SIRs. The Executive has continued this practice with subsequent SIRs but has renamed the documents "Executive Overviews." The Operational Policy Statements in the Executive Overview represent the only allowable uses of the subject technology.

SIR Process

Chart 1 is a visual of the SIR process from inception to Council Review:

Chart 1. Surveillance Impact Report (SIR) Process

Department drafts SIR about technology use, privacy, and data security.	Draft SIR made public. One or more public meetings scheduled to solicit feedback.	Working Group reviews SIR; creates Impact Assessment, documenting privacy and civil liberty concerns.	City's Chief Technology Officer addresses any Working Group concerns.	Council reviews Executive's proposed ordinance reflecting the SIR, authorizing the use of existing or new technology.

[3] The Mayor appoints four members and Council appoints three members.

CB 120024 PROPOSED AMENDMENT 1

Amendment Name: SPD 911 Logging Recorder Equity Metrics

Sponsor: Councilmember Pedersen

Effects Statement: Requests the Seattle Police Department to report no later than the end of the 3rd quarter of 2021 on the metrics provided to the Chief Technology Officer for use in annual equity assessments of the 911 Logging Recorder surveillance technology.

Proposed Amendment:
Insert a new Section after Section 1 of Council Bill 120024 as follows and renumber sections accordingly:

Section 1. Pursuant to Ordinances 125376 and 125679, the City Council approves use of the 911 Logging Recorder technology and accepts the Surveillance Impact Report (SIR), for this technology, attached to this ordinance as Attachment 1 and the Executive Overview, for the same technology, attached to this ordinance as Attachment 2.

Section X. The Council requests the Seattle Police Department to report no later than the end of the third quarter of 2021 on the metrics provided to the Chief Technology Officer for use in the annual equity assessments of the 911 Logging Recorder technology.

File #: CB 120025, **Version:** 1

CITY OF SEATTLE

ORDINANCE _____

COUNCIL BILL _____

AN ORDINANCE relating to surveillance technology implementation; authorizing approval of uses and accepting the surveillance impact report for the Seattle Police Department's use of Automated License Plate Reader technology.

WHEREAS, Ordinance 125376 requires Council approval of surveillance impact reports (SIRs) related to approval of uses for certain technology, with existing/retroactive technology to be placed on a Master Technology List; and

WHEREAS, the ordinance provisions apply to the Automated License Plate Reader technology in use by the Seattle Police Department (SPD); and

WHEREAS, SPD conducted policy rule review and community review as part of the development of the SIR; and

WHEREAS, Seattle Municipal Code Section 14.18.080, enacted by Ordinance 125679, also requires review of the SIR by a Community Surveillance Working Group composed of relevant stakeholders and a statement from the Chief Technology Officer in response to the Working Group's recommendations; and

WHEREAS, development of the SIR and review by the Working Group have been completed; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF SEATTLE AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Pursuant to Ordinances 125376 and 125679, the City Council approves use of Automated License Plate Reader technology and accepts the Surveillance Impact Report (SIR), for this technology, attached to this ordinance as Attachment 1 and the Executive Overview, for the same technology, attached to

this ordinance as Attachment 2.

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force 30 days after its approval by the Mayor, but if not approved and returned by the Mayor within ten days after presentation, it shall take effect as provided by Seattle Municipal Code Section 1.04.020.

Passed by the City Council the _____ day of _____, 2021, and signed by me in open session in authentication of its passage this _____ day of _____, 2021.

_____

President _____ of the City Council

Approved / returned unsigned / vetoed this _____ day of _____, 2021.

_____

Jenny A. Durkan, Mayor

Filed by me this _____ day of _____, 2021.

_____

Monica Martinez Simmons, City Clerk

(Seal)

Attachments:
Attachment 1 - Automated License Plate Reader SIR
Attachment 2 - Automated License Plate Reader Executive Overview

POWERFUL TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS
FOR THE CITY AND PUBLIC WE SERVE

2018 Surveillance Impact Report

AUTOMATED LICENSE PLATE RECOGNITION (ALPR) (PATROL)

SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

March 23, 2021
Version 1

Seattle
Information Technology

CONTENTS

SUBMITTING DEPARTMENT SIR RESPONSE 4

2019 POLICY UPDATE 7

SURVEILLANCE IMPACT REPORT OVERVIEW 8

PRIVACY IMPACT ASSESSMENT 9

FINANCIAL INFORMATION 28

EXPERTISE AND REFERENCES 30

RACIAL EQUITY TOOLKIT AND ENGAGEMENT FOR PUBLIC COMMENT WORKSHEET 32

PRIVACY AND CIVIL LIBERTIES ASSESSMENT 42

CTO RESPONSE 49

APPENDIX A: GLOSSARY 58

APPENDIX B: PUBLIC COMMENT DEMOGRAPHICS AND ANALYSIS 60

APPENDIX C: PUBLIC MEETING NOTICE(S) 65

APPENDIX D: MEETING SIGN-IN SHEET(S) 73

APPENDIX E: ALL INDIVIDUAL COMMENTS RECEIVED 101

APPENDIX F: LETTERS FROM ORGANIZATIONS 181

APPENDIX G: EMAILS & LETTERS FROM THE PUBLIC 193

APPENDIX H: PUBLIC COMMENT ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY 199

APPENDIX I: POLICIES AND PROCEDURES GOVERNING ALPR 201

APPENDIX J: CTO NOTICE OF SURVEILLANCE TECHNOLOGY 358

SUBMITTING DEPARTMENT SIR RESPONSE

Seattle
Police Department

Memo

Date: 11/27/2018
To: City Council
From: Deputy Chief Marc Garth Green, Seattle Police Department
Subject: ALPR - Patrol

Description

Automated License Plate Readers (ALPRs) are vehicles equipped with high definition infrared digital cameras that are mounted on the vehicle. SPD has eleven patrol vehicles that are equipped with ALPRs. These eleven patrol vehicles are distributed across SPD's five precincts, and the Canine and Major Crimes Units also each have an ALPR-equipped vehicle. The high-speed cameras capture images of license plates as they move into view, and associated software deciphers, or "reads," the characters on the license plate. These reads are immediately checked a "HotLIst" that is uploaded into the ALPR system. The Hotlist, formally known as the License Plate Reader File, is a list of license plate numbers from Washington Crime Information Center, the FBI's National Crime Information Center, and SPD's own investigations and may include stolen vehicles, vehicles wanted in conjunction with felonies, and wanted persons. When a match between the ALPR read and the HotList is found, the system will register a "hit." The police officer must verify that the hit was accurate. Only after verification may the officer take further law enforcement action, such as stopping the vehicle. SPD routinely recovers stolen vehicles from ALPR hits.

ALPRs collect the reads, which include the image of the license plate, the computer-interpreted read of the license plate, the date, time, and GPS location of the read. This data is retained exclusively by SPD for 90 days and used in investigations such as homicides, robberies, kidnappings, and Silver and Amber alerts. This data allows investigators to determine whether a suspect vehicle was at the scene of a crime prior to the crime, or is routinely found at a specific location. This technology has been an important tool in solving serious crimes.

Purpose

Seattle Police Department uses ALPR technology to maintain public safety, enforce applicable laws related to stolen vehicles and other crimes, and perform its community caretaking responsibilities. ALPR systems can be used during routine patrol or in specific criminal investigations, e.g., to locate stolen vehicles. Prior to ALPR technology, officers were provided a printed list of wanted and stolen vehicles and had to visually watch for those vehicles while on routine patrol. Now, the ALPR vehicles act as eyes for officers who are driving the ALPR-equipped vehicles, allowing the officers to concentrate on driving while capturing

610 Fifth Avenue | PO Box 34986 | Seattle, WA 98124-4986 | 206-684-5485 | seattle.gov/police

accurately information that is read by the ALPR system. When the ALPR system hits on a license plate, the officer will then verify the hit by comparing the ALPR data with the license plate on the vehicle to ensure an accurate match.

SPD retains collected ALPR data for 90 days and uses it in investigations such as homicides, rapes, robberies, kidnappings, and Silver and Amber alerts. This data allows investigators to determine whether an identified suspect vehicle was at the scene of a crime prior to the crime, or is routinely found at a specific location. This technology has been an important tool in solving serious crimes.

Benefits to the Public

Our primary concern as a law enforcement agency is to reduce crime and disorder. SPD uses ALPR to help achieve this goal. SPD Patrol uses ALPR to recover stolen vehicles that are often used by thieves in committing other, more serious crimes. ALPR may locate fugitives where vehicle license plate information is available, and ALPR has proven to be an essential tool for locating subjects of Amber and Silver Alerts. SPD also utilizes ALPR to find the vehicles of people who have been reported as suicidal. ALPR has assisted in apprehending murder suspects, rape and robbery suspects, and other serious, violent offenders.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Considerations

During the public comment period, SPD heard concerns about privacy and civil liberties from community members. They raised concerns around the perceived overcollection of data, data-sharing with other agencies, policies that may need updating, and a 90-day retention period for data that is stored onsite at SPD.

SPD recognizes the privacy concerns about the data collected by ALPRs while officers are on routine patrol. Because ALPRs collect license plate information from vehicles, that information could be correlated with other information that may personally identify innocent individuals, determine where they were parked at a given time, track their movements, or be pooled with ALPR data from other agencies. To attempt to mitigate these concerns, SPD requires its officers to follow SPD and City policies, and the laws of the city, state, and federal government. SPD also audits usage of the ALPR systems and access to stored ALPR data, and welcomes independent audits from the Office of the Inspector General. To address specific concerns, please see below:

- **Data-sharing policies**: SPD does not pool its ALPR data with any other agency's data. SPD limits data-sharing with other law enforcement agencies for official law enforcement purposes and requires an audit-trail whenever an SPD officer accesses the ALPR data. Further, SPD complies with the Mayoral Directive dated February 6, 2018, requiring all City departments to seek approval from the Mayor's Office before sharing data and information with ICE. However, individuals may request ALPR data through a public records request, and no court has determined whether ALPR data is exempt from disclosure under the Washington State Public Records Act. Individuals also have the right to inspect their criminal history record information maintained by the department.

- **Overcollection of data**: Patrol ALPR vehicles do not automatically link their captured data to private data such as Department of Licensing information about the registered owner or the driver. Any link between the vehicle and the driver or owner must be instigated by an officer who is inspecting a specific crime. Further, SPD continues to comply with the City's intelligence ordinance (SMC 14.12) which only permits "the collection and recording of information for law enforcement purposes, so long as these police activities do not unreasonably: (a) infringe upon individual rights, liberties, and freedoms guaranteed by the Constitution of the United States or of the State—including, among others, the freedom of speech, press, association, and assembly; liberty of conscience; the exercise of religion; and the right to petition government for redress of grievances; or (b) violate an individual's right to privacy."

- **Ninety-day retention period**: SPD maintains the downloaded data collected by Scofflaw enforcement vehicles for 90 days and then automatically deletes it, which is commensurate with the Washington Secretary of State's retention policy for 911 audio recordings, in-car video recordings unrelated to specific incidents, and recordings of radio transmissions between law enforcement and dispatch staff. SPD investigators use the retained ALPR data to help solve serious offenses such as robberies, shootings, and kidnappings. SPD investigators also use ALPR data to help find vulnerable people, such as with "silver alerts" or at the request of family members concerned about a suicidal loved-one. By maintaining the data for 90 days, SPD balances the privacy concerns of the community with the needs of victims to have their cases solved. Every officer who uses the ALPR vehicles or accesses the ALPR data must comply with SPD policies and city, state, and federal laws.

- **New policies**: SPD recognizes that its current ALPR policy needs updating and anticipates that an updated ALPR policy will be in place by January 31, 2019. In addition, SPD has recently updated its policy related to Foreign Nationals, emphasizing that SPD has no role in immigration enforcement and will not inquire about any person's immigration status. In addition, SPD welcomes the OIG to audit its use of ALPR technologies and data.

Summary

ALPR technology is an effective tool for assisting SPD with a variety of responsibilities, from finding and assisting people in need to solving serious crimes. SPD utilizes this resource thoughtfully and efficiently by deploying ALPR primarily on the City's thoroughfares and streets where stolen vehicles are historically recovered. SPD remains committed to complying with laws, policies, and procedures, and sharing data with law enforcement agencies only for law enforcement purposes.

2019 POLICY UPDATE

Through the course of the completion of this Surveillance Impact Report, SPD recognized the need to update the existing ALPR Policy and on February 1, 2019 the new SPD ALPR policy went into effect. This new policy expanded on the previous by adding definitions of the terms used in the operation of the technology, expanding on the required training for employees prior to access and use of ALPR, detailing authorized and prohibited uses of ALPR, defining response to alerts, detailing how ALPR equipment is to be handled, detailing ALPR administrator roles, defining ALPR data storage and retention, and detailing policy around the release or sharing of ALPR data.

In the interest of transparency, the original SIR documents policy as it stood at the time of completion of the SIR (including public engagement and Working Group review). References to the new policy are placed next to original policy references and will be indicated underneath the section where they originally appeared.

SURVEILLANCE IMPACT REPORT OVERVIEW

The Seattle City Council passed Ordinance 125376, also referred to as the "Surveillance Ordinance", on September 1, 2017. This Ordinance has implications for the acquisition of new technologies by the City, and technologies that are already in use that may fall under the new, broader definition of surveillance.

SMC 14.18.020.B.1 charges the City's Executive with developing a process to identify surveillance technologies subject to the Ordinance. Seattle IT, on behalf of the Executive, developed and implemented a process through which a privacy and surveillance review is completed prior to the acquisition of new technologies. This requirement, and the criteria used in the review process, are documented in Seattle IT Policy PR-02, the "Surveillance Policy".

HOW THIS DOCUMENT IS COMPLETED

As Seattle IT and department staff complete the document, they should keep the following in mind.

- Responses to questions should be in the text or check boxes only; all other information (questions, descriptions, etc.) should **NOT** be edited by the department staff completing this document.
- All content in this report will be available externally to the public. With this in mind, avoid using acronyms, slang, or other terms which may not be well-known to external audiences. Additionally, responses should be written using principally non-technical language to ensure they are accessible to audiences unfamiliar with the topic.

PRIVACY IMPACT ASSESSMENT

PURPOSE

A Privacy Impact Assessment ("PIA") is a method for collecting and documenting detailed information collected in order to conduct an in-depth privacy review of a program or project. A PIA asks questions about the collection, use, sharing, security and access controls for data that is gathered using a technology or program. It also requests information about policies, training and documentation that govern use of the technology. The PIA responses are used to determine privacy risks associated with a project and mitigations that may reduce some or all of those risks. In the interests of transparency about data collection and management, the City of Seattle has committed to publishing all PIAs on an outward facing website for public access.

WHEN IS A PRIVACY IMPACT ASSESSMENT REQUIRED?

A PIA may be required in two circumstances.

1) When a project, technology, or other review has been flagged as having a high privacy risk.
2) When a technology is required to complete the Surveillance Impact Report process. This is one deliverable that comprises the report.

1.0 ABSTRACT

1.1 PLEASE PROVIDE A BRIEF DESCRIPTION (ONE PARAGRAPH) OF THE PURPOSE AND PROPOSED USE OF THE PROJECT/TECHNOLOGY.

Seattle Police Department uses Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR) technology to recover stolen vehicles, to locate subjects of Amber and Silver Alerts and fugitives where vehicle license plate information is available, to assist with active investigations, to facilitate the flow of traffic (by monitoring and enforcing City parking restrictions) and for Scofflaw Ordinance enforcement. This Surveillance Impact Report focuses on SPD use of Patrol ALPR as a necessary law enforcement tool in two capacities:

1. Property Recovery – SPD employs ALPR to locate stolen vehicles (usually abandoned), as well as other vehicles subject to search warrant.
2. Investigation – On occasion, SPD relies on stored ALPR data within the 90-day retention period to assist in criminal investigations by identifying and locating involved vehicles, including locating subjects of Amber and Silver Alerts.

Note that ALPR usage for parking enforcement is discussed in the Surveillance Impact Report entitled "Parking Enforcement Systems."

SPD has nineteen vehicles with ALPR. Eleven of these are Patrol vehicles and eight are Parking Enforcement vehicles. The eleven Patrol vehicles are distributed across SPD's five precincts, the Canine and Major Crimes Units also each have an ALPR-equipped vehicle. Although ALPR use by Patrol differs from ALPR use for Parking Enforcement in some respects as described in this Surveillance Impact Report and in the Parking Enforcement Systems (including ALPR) Surveillance Impact Report, all rules and policies that govern ALPR use by SPD as mentioned in the Parking Enforcement Systems Surveillance Impact Report are applicable in the same manner as they are when ALPR is utilized by Patrol.

SPD does not pool ALPR data with other federal agencies. However, ALPR data is subject to the Public Records Act.

The surveillance technology in this Surveillance Impact Report (SIR) is:

1. **Neology PIPS** mobile license plate recognitions system, which is installed in eleven Patrol vehicles.
2. **Neology Back Office System Software (BOSS),** through which camera reads are interpreted and administrative control is managed. This includes the ability to set and verify retention periods, track and log user activity, view camera "read" and "hit" data, and manage user permissions.

1.2 EXPLAIN THE REASON THE PROJECT/TECHNOLOGY IS BEING CREATED OR UPDATED AND WHY THE PIA IS REQUIRED.

ALPR collects license plate information from vehicles, which could, if unregulated and indiscriminately used, be linked to other data to personally identify individuals' vehicles and determine where they were parked at a given time, track the movements of innocent individuals, or be pooled with ALPR data from other agencies.

2.0 PROJECT / TECHNOLOGY OVERVIEW

2.1 describe the benefits of the project/technology.

The benefit of ALPR is many-fold. Patrol ALPR and Parking Enforcement ALPR assist the City in locating and recovering stolen vehicles. Parking Enforcement ALPR assists the City in managing the flow of traffic (by monitoring and enforcing City Traffic Code provisions). Additionally, both ALPR systems may assist with active investigations by helping to determine the location of vehicles of interest – specifically those that have been identified as being associated with an investigation.

SPD uses ALPR to recover stolen vehicles, which are often used by thieves in committing other crimes. SPD uses ALPR to locate subjects of Amber and Silver Alerts, fugitives where vehicle license plate information is available, and ALPR has proven to be an essential tool for locating vehicles involved in serious crimes. Some examples include:

- A murder, in which the victim who, while dropping off passengers, was confronted and shot. A search of ALPR data located images of the vehicle plate the day of and day after the homicide. The images showed that the vehicle had been painted from black to gold in an attempt to conceal it. This assisted in apprehending the suspect.
- SPD used ALPR to identify a suspect's vehicle parked in the vicinity of a murder. Security video from surrounding businesses showed the suspect vehicle being driven in the area, which was critical in the arrest and charging of the two responsible suspects.
- SPD obtained a partial plate and a description of the car in a drive-by-shooting with three innocent victims. SPD ran several partial plate searches and found one in the ALPR system that had been in the area of the shooting at the time. The vehicle matched the description and led to identification of the vehicle and ultimately to the arrest of the shooting suspects.
- A victim at a charity-operated homeless shelter was threatened and nearly stabbed by an individual who was known only by his first name. The victim reported that the suspect had stabbed people before, was extremely violent, and had left the scene in an agitated state. The victim was able to provide a partial license plate, which with other description information, enabled SPD to use the ALPR database to determine the car was routinely parked under a nearby overpass in the middle of the night. SPD then located the vehicle and the suspect before he hurt anyone else.

2.1 CONTINUED

- A violent robbery in Tukwila involved a stolen VW Toureg. The suspects in that crime were involved in subsequent incidents including gun theft and a road rage incident in which a victim was shot at. Using ALPR data, SPD found several locations where the vehicle had been in the North Precinct area. Photos from the ALPR database provided pictures of the current color of the vehicle as the registration reported a different color. A bulletin describing the vehicle and indicating the possible location assisted SPD in locating the vehicle in north Seattle and arresting the suspects in these violent crimes.
- Snohomish County Detectives asked for assistance locating a stranger rape suspect. Images of the suspect's vehicle had been captured on a convenience store security camera when the victim had been picked up. The security video allowed SPD to read the license plate of the potential suspect vehicle. Using the ALPR system, SPD found that the vehicle had parked several times in a business parking lot in Seattle around the same time every day. This was most likely a work location for a potential suspect. The ALPR led to identification and arrest of the suspect, who worked at the Seattle business.

2.2 PROVIDE ANY DATA OR RESEARCH DEMONSTRATING ANTICIPATED BENEFITS.

Research studies:

- Gierlack, Keith, et al. *License Plate Readers for Law Enforcement: Opportunities and Obstacles*. RAND Corporation. https://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles1/nij/grants/247283.pdf
- Roberts, David & Meghann Casanova. *Automated License Plate Recognition Systems: Policy and Operational Guidance for Law.* U.S. Department of Justice. https://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles1/nij/grants/239604.pdf

General news reporting about ALPR Benefits:

- "Auto thefts up 10 percent in Seattle's North Police Precinct". Sep. 13, 218. KIRO News. https://www.kiro7.com/news/local/auto-thefts-up-10-percent-in-seattles-north-police-precinct/832872563
- "Suspect in New York murder arrested in Spokane". Kelsie Morgan. Jun. 21, 2018. KXLY News. https://www.kxly.com/news/local-news/suspect-in-new-york-murder-arrested-in-spokane/756515490
- "Man suspect of sexual assault of child arrested for brazen Fremont home-invasion robbery". Mark Gomez. Sep 13, 2018. Mercury News. https://www.mercurynews.com/2018/09/13/fremont-police-arrest-man-suspected-of-home-invasion-robbery-sexual-assault-of-child/
- "Man Sentenced to 7 Years for Northeast DC Gunpoint Carjacking of Nun". Sophia Barnes. Sep 7, 2018. NBC Washington. https://www.nbcwashington.com/news/local/Man-Sentenced-to-7-Years-for-Carjacking-Nun-in-Northeast-DC-Brookland-492714631.html
- "License plate readers help Miami Beach police crack down on crime". Andrew Perez. Jul 31, 2018. ABC 10. https://www.local10.com/news/florida/miami-beach/license-plate-readers-help-miami-beach-police-crack-down-on-crime
- "License plate readers helping police in many ways". Tony Terzi. Sep 5, 2018. FOX 61. https://fox61.com/2018/09/05/license-plate-readers-helping-police-in-many-ways/
- "License plate reader technology scores break in hit-and-run probe". Paul Mueller. Sep 20, 2018. CBS 12. https://cbs12.com/news/local/license-plate-reader-technology-scores-break-in-hit-and-run-probe
- "License-plate scanners result in few 'hits,' but are invaluable in solving crimes, police say". Karen Farkas. Dec 4, 2017. Cleveland.com. https://www.cleveland.com/cuyahoga-county/index.ssf/2017/12/license_plate_readers_result_in_few_hits_but_are_invaluable_in_solving_crimes_police_say.html

2.3 DESCRIBE THE TECHNOLOGY INVOLVED.

ALPR hardware consists of high definition infrared digital cameras that are mounted on eleven Patrol cars (one of which is unmarked).

The high-speed cameras capture images of license plates as they move into view, and associated software deciphers the characters on the plate, using optical character recognition. This interpretation is then immediately checked against any license plate numbers that have been uploaded into the onboard, in-vehicle software system. Twice a day, the License Plate Reader File (known as the HotList), a list of license plate numbers from Washington Crime Information Center (WACIC) and the FBI's National Crime Information Center (NCIC), is uploaded into the ALPR system (via a connection to WACIC), which is a source of "hits" for the license plate reader system. The license plate numbers compiled on the HotList "may be stolen vehicles, vehicles wanted in conjunction with felonies, wanted persons, and vehicles subject to seizure based on federal court orders" (WSP Memorandum of Understanding No. C141174GSC; March 11, 2014). Other sources include the City of Seattle Municipal Court's scofflaw list and content uploaded for over-time and metered parking enforcement (which are covered in the Parking Enforcement Systems SIR). No ALPR data collected by SPD ALPR-equipped Patrol vehicles are automatically uploaded into any system outside of SPD.

SPD contracts with Neology to provide both hardware and software for the PIPS ALPR system, used in Patrol. In addition to the cameras, Neology provides the backend server, known as BOSS, through which camera reads are interpreted and administrative control is managed. This includes the ability to set and verify retention periods, track and log user activity, view camera "read" and "hit" data, and manage user permissions.

The configuration is designed so that the cameras capture the images and filter the reads through the linked software to determine if/when a hit occurs. When the software identifies a hit, it issues an audible alert, and a visual notification informs the user which list the hit comes from – HotList; Scofflaw; time-restricted over time parking.

In ALPR-equipped Patrol vehicles, this triggers a chain of responses from the user that includes visual confirmation that the computer interpretation of the camera image is accurate, and the officer verbally checks with Dispatch for confirmation that the license plate is truly of interest before any action is taken. This is done to ensure the system accurately read a license plate. When an inaccuracy is detected, users may choose to enter a note into the system that the "hit" was a misread.

All data collected by the Patrol ALPR systems (images, computer-interpreted license plate numbers, date, time, and GPS location) are stored on-premises on a secure server within SPD and retained for 90 days. Similar ALPR data collected by three ALPR-equipped Parking Enforcement boot vans equipped with Paylock Bootview software is also stored with Patrol ALPR data in BOSS. After 90 days, all data collected by the patrol and boot van ALPR systems is automatically deleted unless specific data has been exported as serving an investigative purpose – in which case, it is included in an investigation file (see the Surveillance Impact Report for Parking Enforcement Systems (including ALPR) for further information).

2.4 DESCRIBE HOW THE PROJECT OR USE OF TECHNOLOGY RELATES TO THE DEPARTMENT'S MISSION.

Seattle Police Department uses ALPR technology in its pursuit of maintaining public safety and enforcing applicable laws related to stolen vehicles and other crimes. ALPR systems can be used during routine patrol or specific to a criminal investigation e.g., to locate stolen vehicles.

2.5 WHO WILL BE INVOLVED WITH THE DEPLOYMENT AND USE OF THE PROJECT / TECHNOLOGY?

As it relates to Patrol use, each precinct has the ability to utilize one or more of the vehicles at any time. Each precinct determines, based on its unique operational needs, for itself if/when/where it will deploy ALPR-equipped vehicles. Precincts work together to determine how to share the vehicles – dependent on their operational needs. ALPR- equipped vehicles in the Canine and Major Crimes Unit respond to calls and matters City-wide, thus providing coverage across the City.

Only sworn officers that have been trained in its use – carried out by another trained sworn officer and confirmed by the ALPR administrator – can sign out an ALPR-equipped vehicle in Patrol. Each precinct determines which officers will use the ALPR-equipped vehicles at which time, dependent on operational need. Officers assigned to the two specialty units, who have been trained in the use of ALPR, may operate it.

The Technical and Electronic Support Unit (TESU), a unit within SPD maintains administrative control of much of SPD's physical technology. The unit staff is knowledgeable about investigative and forensic technology. TESU's mission is to provide technical assistance to Detectives and Officers in connection with investigations. The BOSS ALPR administrator is a member of TESU. The ALPR administrator monitors and manages user access to the PIPS ALPR system for Patrol. The ALPR administrator purges users from system access when they leave the Department. Housing management of the Patrol ALPR system in one unit makes oversight and accountability more efficient than tasking individual units or precincts with this themselves.

3.0 USE GOVERNANCE

Provide an outline of any rules that will govern the use of the project / technology. Please note: non-City entities are bound by restrictions specified in the Surveillance Ordinance and Privacy Principles and must provide written procedures for how the entity will comply with any restrictions identified.

3.1 DESCRIBE THE PROCESSES THAT ARE REQUIRED PRIOR TO EACH USE, OR ACCESS TO/ OF THE PROJECT / TECHNOLOGY, SUCH AS A NOTIFICATION, OR CHECK-IN, CHECK-OUT OF EQUIPMENT.

Prior to gaining access to the ALPR system, potential users must be trained by other trained officers. Once this training has been verified with the ALPR administrator, users are given access and must log into the system with unique login and password information whenever they employ the technology. They remained logged into the system the entire time that the ALPR system is in operation. The login is logged and auditable. Officers are assigned the vehicles to use while on-shift.

3.2 LIST THE LEGAL STANDARDS OR CONDITIONS, IF ANY, THAT MUST BE MET BEFORE THE PROJECT / TECHNOLOGY IS USED.

ALPR systems can be used during routine patrol or specific to a criminal investigation (i.e., to locate a stolen vehicle), as per SPD Policy 16.170. The policy specifies that the ALPR system administrator will be a member of the Technical and Electronic Support Unit (TESU). It further requires that users must be trained; they must be certified in A Central Computerized Enforcement Service System (ACCESS) – a computer controlled communications system maintained by Washington State Patrol that extracts data from multiple repositories, including Washington Crime Information Center, Washington State Identification System, the National Crime Information Center, the Department of Licensing, the Department of Corrections Offender File, the International Justice and Public Safety Network, and PARKS - and trained in the proper use of ALPR. In addition, the policy limits* use of the technology to strictly routine patrol or criminal investigation. Further, the policy clarifies that users may only access ALPR data when that data relates to a specific criminal investigation**. Records of these requests are purged after 90 days.

Policy Update

*the policy limits use of ALPR to the "search of specific or partial plate(s) and/or vehicle identifiers as related to: a crime in progress, a search of a specific area as it relates to a crime in-progress, a criminal investigation, a search for a wanted person, or community caretaking functions such as locating an endangered or missing person."

** and will complete a "Read Query" justification form documenting the search and applicable case number.

3.3 DESCRIBE THE POLICIES AND TRAINING REQUIRED OF ALL PERSONNEL OPERATING THE PROJECT / TECHNOLOGY, AND WHO HAS ACCESS TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH USE AND MANAGEMENT POLICIES.

SPD Policy 16.170 addresses Automatic License Plate Readers. The policy requires that users must be trained; they must be certified in A Central Computerized Enforcement Service System (ACCESS) – a computer controlled communications system maintained by Washington State Patrol that extracts data from multiple repositories, including Washington Crime Information Center, Washington State Identification System, the National Crime Information Center, the Department of Licensing, the Department of Corrections Offender File, the International Justice and Public Safety Network, and PARKS - and trained in the proper use of ALPR. In addition, the policy limits use of the technology to strictly routine patrol or criminal investigation.* Further, the policy clarifies that users may only access ALPR data when that data relates to a specific criminal investigation. A record of these requests is maintained by the ALPR administrator.

A member of TESU monitors compliance for ALPR use for ALPR-equipped Patrol vehicles.**

Policy Update

* By policy, SPD instruction on ALPR technology will include the appropriate use and collection of ALPR data with emphasis on the requirement to document the reason for any data inquiry. The training will also include any Surveillance Impact Reporting regarding ALPR adopted by the City Council.

** and will update access for approved, trained users. Also the ALPR administrator will assist the Office of Inspector General in conducting periodic audits of the Department's ALPR systems.

4.0 DATA COLLECTION AND USE

Provide information about the policies and practices around the collection and use of the data collected.

4.1 PROVIDE DETAILS ABOUT WHAT INFORMATION IS BEING COLLECTED FROM SOURCES OTHER THAN AN INDIVIDUAL, INCLUDING OTHER IT SYSTEMS, SYSTEMS OF RECORD, COMMERCIAL DATA AGGREGATORS, PUBLICLY AVAILABLE DATA AND/OR OTHER CITY DEPARTMENTS.

Data collected from ALPR include license plate image, computer-interpreted read of the license plate number, date, time, and GPS location.

All ALPR-equipped vehicles upload a daily HotList from the Washington State Patrol that contains national stolen vehicle plate data published daily by the FBI. The Washington State Patrol places the HotList file on a server available through ACCESS to those agencies that have a specific and signed agreement with WSP to access and use the information. The receiving local law enforcement may supplement the list with additional information, such as vehicles sought with reasonable suspicion that they are involved in an incident or vehicles sought pursuant to a warrant. (see the Surveillance Impact Report for Parking Enforcement Systems (including ALPR) for further information regarding ALPR use by Parking Enforcement Officers).

4.2 WHAT MEASURES ARE IN PLACE TO MINIMIZE INADVERTENT OR IMPROPER COLLECTION OF DATA?

When the ALPR system registers a hit, a match to a license plate number listed on the HotList (as described in 2.3 above), the user must verify accuracy before taking any action. For instance, when the system registers a hit on a stolen vehicle, the user must visually verify that the system accurately read the license plate and, if so, must then contact Dispatch to verify accuracy of the hit – that the vehicle is actually listed as stolen. Only then does the user take action.

Unless a hit has been flagged for investigation and exported from the database for this purpose, all captured data is automatically deleted after 90 days, per department retention policy. Data related to a flagged hit is downloaded and maintained with the investigation file for the retention period related to the incident type.

4.3 HOW AND WHEN WILL THE PROJECT / TECHNOLOGY BE DEPLOYED OR USED? BY WHOM? WHO WILL DETERMINE WHEN THE PROJECT / TECHNOLOGY IS DEPLOYED AND USED?

ALPR systems are used in Patrol on a daily basis by authorized sworn users (see 2.5 above). Supervisors within each precinct determine when ALPR-equipped vehicles will be on patrol and by which trained personnel. Detectives may access ALPR data in connection with investigations of criminal incidents based on reasonable suspicion.

4.4 HOW OFTEN WILL THE TECHNOLOGY BE IN OPERATION?

ALPR equipped vehicles are deployed within precincts and Canine and Major Crimes Units based on operational need, as determined by supervisors within each precinct or specialty unit. (See SPD Policy 16.170, 3.3 and 4.3 above).

16.170 - Automatic License Plate Readers*
Effective Date: 8/15/2012
16.170-POL
This policy applies to the use of automatic license plate readers (ALPR) by Department employees.
1. Criminal Intelligence Section has Operational Control
The ALPR system administrator will be a member of the Technical and Electronic Support Unit (TESU).
2. Operators Must be Trained
Operators must be ACCESS certified and trained in the proper use of ALPR.
Training will be administered by TESU and Parking Enforcement, as applicable.
3. ALPR Operation Shall be for Official Department Purposes
ALPR may be used during routine patrol or any criminal investigation.
4. Only Employees With ACCESS Level 1 Certification May Access ALPR Data
Employees are permitted to access ALPR data only when the data relates to a specific criminal investigation.
A record of requests to review stored ALPR data will be maintained by TESU.

Policy Update

***Policy 16.170 has been significantly updated and updates are reflected below:**

16.170-POL – 3 ALPR Equipment
1. ALPR Operators Will Ensure ALPR Cameras Are Properly Affixed to the Assigned Police Vehicle Prior to the Start of Their Shift
Operators will inspect cameras for damage or excessive wear.
2. Operators Will Notify the ALPR Administrator Upon Discovery of any Damaged or Inoperable ALPR Equipment
Operators will document the damage/issue on the Vehicle Damage Report form 1_35 found in Word Templates.
3. Operators Will Activate the ALPR Software and Receive the Automatic Updated Hot List at the Start of Each Shift
ALPR units installed on marked patrol and PEO vehicles will be activated and used at all times unless the operator of the vehicle has not been trained.
4. Operators Will Ensure that the ALPR System is Operational by Confirming all Three Cameras and GPS are Functioning Properly at the Beginning of Their Shift
Operators will alert Seattle ITD and the ALPR administrator of any equipment defects.
5. Operators Will Upload, Their ALPR Data Accumulated from Their Shift to the BOSS Server Prior to Shutting Down Their Computer

4.5 WHAT IS THE PERMANENCE OF THE INSTALLATION? IS IT INSTALLED PERMANENTLY, OR TEMPORARILY?

SPD has eleven patrol vehicles with ALPR cameras that are permanently installed. The vehicles are temporarily collecting data when in use. The data collected is maintained on the SPD internal BOSS ALPR system for 90 days or in investigative files for the retention period related to the incident type. (See 4.2 above).

4.6 IS A PHYSICAL OBJECT COLLECTING DATA OR IMAGES VISIBLE TO THE PUBLIC? WHAT ARE THE MARKINGS TO INDICATE THAT IT IS IN USE? WHAT SIGNAGE IS USED TO DETERMINE DEPARTMENT OWNERSHIP AND CONTACT INFORMATION?

Ten of the eleven ALPR-equipped patrol cars are marked as police vehicles, and the cameras are visible to the naked eye. One patrol car is unmarked, and the camera is not visible to the naked eye.

Additional markings on the ten marked vehicles are unnecessary because the vehicles are plainly marked as police vehicles. Additional markings on the unmarked patrol vehicle would render it ineffective as an investigative tool.

4.7 HOW WILL DATA THAT IS COLLECTED BE ACCESSED AND BY WHOM?

Please do not include staff names; roles or functions only.

All data collected for Parking Enforcement systems are hosted on City SPD servers and are not accessible by vendors without knowledge and/or permission of City personnel. Unlike some ALPR systems, SPD's systems do not "pool" SPD's ALPR data with that collected by other agencies.

Only authorized users can access the data collected by ALPR. Per SPD Policy 16.170, authorized users must access the data only for active investigations and all activity by users in the system is logged and auditable. SPD personnel within specific investigative units have access to ALPR data during its retention window of 90 days, during which time they can reference the data if it relates to a specific investigation.

Data removed from the system/technology and entered into investigative files is securely input and used on SPD's password-protected network with access limited to detectives and identified supervisory personnel.

All SPD employees are backgrounded and access is controlled by SPD Manual Title 12 provisions governing Department Information Systems including SPD Policy 12.040 - Department-Owned Computers, Devices & Software, SPD Policy 12.050 - Criminal Justice Information Systems, SPD Policy 12.080 – Department Records Access, Inspection & Dissemination, SPD Policy 12.110 – Use of Department E-mail & Internet Systems, and SPD Policy 12.111 – Use of Cloud Storage Services.

4.8 IF OPERATED OR USED BY ANOTHER ENTITY ON BEHALF OF THE CITY, PROVIDE DETAILS ABOUT ACCESS, AND APPLICABLE PROTOCOLS. PLEASE LINK MEMORANDUMS OF AGREEMENT, CONTRACTS, ETC. THAT ARE APPLICABLE.

Access to the Patrol ALPR system front-end and back-end is limited to ALPR-trained officers, authorized SPD administrators, and authorized Seattle City IT administrators.

4.9 WHAT ARE ACCEPTABLE REASONS FOR ACCESS TO THE EQUIPMENT AND/OR DATA COLLECTED?

Users can only access the equipment for purposes earlier outlined– recovery of stolen vehicles to assist with active investigations, Scofflaw Law enforcement, and parking enforcement. Per SPD Policy 16.170, "ALPR may be used during routine patrol or any criminal investigation," and ALPR data may be accessed "only when the data relates to a specific criminal investigation." *

Policy Update

* ALPR systems will only be deployed for official law enforcement purposes. These deployments are limited to:

- Locating stolen vehicles;
- Locating stolen license plates;
- Locating wanted, endangered or missing persons; or those violating protection orders;
- Canvassing the area around a crime scene;
- Locating vehicles under SCOFFLAW; and
- Electronically chalking vehicles for parking enforcement purposes.

ALPR data maintained on BOSS will only be accessed by trained, SPD employees for official law enforcement purposes. This access is limited to:

- Search of specific or partial plate(s) and/or vehicle identifiers as related to:
- A crime in-progress;
- A search of a specific area as it relates to a crime in-progress;
- A criminal investigation; or
- A search for a wanted person; or
- Community caretaking functions such as, locating an endangered or missing person.

Officers/detectives conducting searches in the system will complete the Read Query screen documenting the justification for the search and applicable case number.

ALPR will not be used to intentionally capture images in private area or areas where a reasonable expectation of privacy exists, nor shall it be used to harass, intimidate or discriminate against any individual or group.

4.10 WHAT SAFEGUARDS ARE IN PLACE, FOR PROTECTING DATA FROM UNAUTHORIZED ACCESS (ENCRYPTION, ACCESS CONTROL MECHANISMS, ETC.) AND TO PROVIDE AN AUDIT TRAIL (VIEWER LOGGING, MODIFICATION LOGGING, ETC.)?

Individuals can only access the ALPR system via unique login credentials. Hardware systems can only be accessed in-vehicle (which are assigned by superiors for each shift), and software systems can only be accessed in-vehicle or on-site of SPD. As previously noted, all activity in the system is logged and can be audited.

Further, City IT manages SQL backend that purges ALPR data at the required intervals (90 days). A record of the purge is generated and accessible at any time for verification of purges.

5.0 DATA STORAGE, RETENTION AND DELETION

5.1 HOW WILL DATA BE SECURELY STORED?

All data collected from the ALPR system is stored, maintained, and managed on premises. Retention is automated. Unless a record is identified as being related to a criminal investigation and exported in support of that investigation prior to 90 days, all ALPR data is deleted after 90 days. No backup data is captured or retained.

5.2 HOW WILL THE OWNER ALLOW FOR DEPARTMENTAL AND OTHER ENTITIES, TO AUDIT FOR COMPLIANCE WITH LEGAL DELETION REQUIREMENTS?

ALPR systems maintain access logs on backend servers that are accessible for audit The Office of Inspector General may access all data and audit for compliance at any time.

5.3 WHAT MEASURES WILL BE USED TO DESTROY IMPROPERLY COLLECTED DATA?

Once a license plate has been read, this data is automatically retained. Any action taken as a result of a HotList hit can be contested by involved individuals. Users may make notes in records about license plate data captured that reflects that the hit is a misread, or that the hit was in error. The data unrelated to a specific investigation is retained for 90 days.

All information must be gathered and recorded in a manner that is consistent with SPD Policy 6.060, such that it does not reasonably infringe upon "individual rights, liberties, and freedoms guaranteed by the Constitution of the United States and the State of Washington, including freedom of speech, press, association, and assembly; liberty of conscience the exercise of religion; the right to petition government for redress of grievances; and the right to privacy."

All SPD employees must adhere to laws, City policy, and Department Policy (SPD Policy 5.001), and any employees suspected of being in violation of laws or policy or other misconduct are subject to discipline, as outlined in SPD Policy 5.002.

5.4 WHICH SPECIFIC DEPARTMENTAL UNIT OR INDIVIDUAL IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING COMPLIANCE WITH DATA RETENTION REQUIREMENTS?

Seattle City IT, in conjunction with SPD's ALPR administrator in the Technical and Electronic Support Unit, is responsible for ensuring compliance with data retention requirements. Additionally, external audits by OIG can review and ensure compliance, at any time.

6.0 DATA SHARING AND ACCURACY

6.1 WHICH ENTITY OR ENTITIES INSIDE AND EXTERNAL TO THE CITY WILL BE DATA SHARING PARTNERS?

SPD has no data sharing partners for ALPR. No person, outside of SPD, has direct access to the PIPS system or the data while it resides in the system or technology.

Data obtained from the system may be shared outside SPD with the other agencies, entities, or individuals within legal guidelines or as required by law.

Data may be shared with outside entities in connection with criminal prosecutions:

- Seattle City Attorney's Office
- King County Prosecuting Attorney's Office
- King County Department of Public Defense
- Private Defense Attorneys
- Seattle Municipal Court
- King County Superior Court
- Similar entities where prosecution is in Federal or other State jurisdictions

Data may be made available to requesters pursuant to the Washington Public Records Act, Chapter 42.56 RCW ("PRA"). SPD will apply applicable exemptions to the data before disclosing to a requester. Individuals have the right to inspect criminal history record information maintained by the department (RCW 10.97.030, SPD Policy 12.050). Individuals can access their own information by submitting a public disclosure request.

Per SPD Policy 12.080, the Crime Records Unit is responsible for receiving, recording, and responding to requests "for General Offense Reports from other City departments and from other law enforcement agencies, as well as from insurance companies."

Discrete pieces of data collected by the ALPR may be shared with other law enforcement agencies in wanted bulletins, and in connection with law enforcement investigations jointly conducted with those agencies, or in response to requests from law enforcement agencies investigating criminal activity as governed by SPD Policy 12.050 and 12.110. All requests for data from Federal Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) authorities are referred to the Mayor's Office Legal Counsel in accordance with the Mayor's Directive, dated February 6, 2018.

SPD shares data with authorized researchers pursuant to properly execute research and confidentiality agreements as provide by SPD Policy 12.055. This sharing may include discrete pieces of data related to specific investigative files collected by the ALPR system.

6.2 WHY IS DATA SHARING NECESSARY?

Data sharing is necessary for SPD to fulfill its mission as a law enforcement agency and to comply with legal requirements.

6.3 ARE THERE ANY RESTRICTIONS ON NON-CITY DATA USE?

Yes ☒ No ☐

6.3.1 If you answered Yes, provide a copy of the department's procedures and policies for ensuring compliance with these restrictions.

Law enforcement agencies receiving criminal history information are subject to the requirements of 28 CFR Part 20. In addition, Washington State law enforcement agencies are subject to the provisions of WAC 446-20-260, and RCW Chapter 10.97.

Once disclosed in response to PRA request, there are no restrictions on non-City data use; however, applicable exemptions will be applied prior to disclosure to any requestor who is not authorized to receive exempt content.

6.4 HOW DOES THE PROJECT/TECHNOLOGY REVIEW AND APPROVE INFORMATION SHARING AGREEMENTS, MEMORANDUMS OF UNDERSTANDING, NEW USES OF THE INFORMATION, NEW ACCESS TO THE SYSTEM BY ORGANIZATIONS WITHIN CITY OF SEATTLE AND OUTSIDE AGENCIES?

Please describe the process for reviewing and updating data sharing agreements.

Research agreements must meet the standards reflected in SPD Policy 12.055. Law enforcement agencies receiving criminal history information are subject to the requirements of 28 CFR Part 20. In addition, Washington State law enforcement agencies are subject to the provisions of WAC 446-20-260, and RCW Chapter 10.97.

Following Council approval of the SIR, SPD must seek Council approval for any material change to the purpose or manner in which ALPR may be used.

6.5 EXPLAIN HOW THE PROJECT/TECHNOLOGY CHECKS THE ACCURACY OF THE INFORMATION COLLECTED. IF ACCURACY IS NOT CHECKED, PLEASE EXPLAIN WHY.

System users are trained to visually verify accuracy, comparing a license plate hit to the physical plate/vehicle that the system read before taking any action. If they note a misread, they can enter a note into the system recognizing the read, as such. If they cannot verify visually, no action is taken.

6.6 DESCRIBE ANY PROCEDURES THAT ALLOW INDIVIDUALS TO ACCESS THEIR INFORMATION AND CORRECT INACCURATE OR ERRONEOUS INFORMATION.

Individuals would not know that their information is collected inaccurately or erroneously in the normal course of ALPR data reading. This would only come to an individual's attention if a user acts on a hit received. Any action taken as a result of a HotList or other hit can be contested by involved individuals. Individuals have the right to challenge citations, alleged code violations, or criminal charges and provide correct information.

Individuals may request records pursuant to the PRA, and individuals have the right to inspect criminal history record information maintained by the department (RCW 10.97.030, SPD Policy 12.050). Individuals can access their own information by submitting a public disclosure request.

7.0 LEGAL OBLIGATIONS, RISKS AND COMPLIANCE

7.1 WHAT SPECIFIC LEGAL AUTHORITIES AND/OR AGREEMENTS PERMIT AND DEFINE THE COLLECTION OF INFORMATION BY THE PROJECT/TECHNOLOGY?

ALPR use is not legally constrained at the local, state, or federal level. Instead, retention of data is restricted. SPD retains license plate data that is not case specific (i.e., related to an investigation) for 90 days.

Case specific data is maintained for the retention period applicable to the specific case type.

7.2 DESCRIBE WHAT PRIVACY TRAINING IS PROVIDED TO USERS EITHER GENERALLY OR SPECIFICALLY RELEVANT TO THE PROJECT/TECHNOLOGY.

For example, police department responses may include references to the Seattle Police Manual.

Users are trained in how to use the system and how to properly access data by other trained SPD users. The TESU administrator confirms the training before providing access to new users.

SPD Policy 12.050 mandates that all employees, including ALPR users, who use terminals that have access to information in WACIC/NCIC files must be certified by completing complete Security Awareness Training (Level 2) with recertification testing required every two years, and all employees also complete City Privacy Training. Failure to comply with ACCESS/NCIC/WACIC user requirements can result in termination of the right to continue using ACCESS services.

7.3 GIVEN THE SPECIFIC DATA ELEMENTS COLLECTED, DESCRIBE THE PRIVACY RISKS IDENTIFIED AND FOR EACH RISK, EXPLAIN HOW IT WAS MITIGATED. SPECIFIC RISKS MAY BE INHERENT IN THE SOURCES OR METHODS OF COLLECTION, OR THE QUALITY OR QUANTITY OF INFORMATION INCLUDED.

Please work with the Privacy Team to identify the specific risks and mitigations applicable to this project / technology.

Each component of data collected, on its own, does not pose a privacy risk. Paired with other known or obtainable information, however, an individual may be able to personally identify owners of vehicles, and then use that information to determine, to a certain degree, where specific vehicles have been located. Because SPD's ALPR cameras are few in number, not fixed in location, vehicles equipped with ALPR generally do not follow the same routes, and the records not related to a specific incident are only retained for 90 days, privacy risk is substantially mitigated because of the limited ability to identify vehicle patterns.

Per SPD Policy 16.170, general users of ALPR are restricted from accessing stored data, except as it relates to a specific criminal investigation. Any activity by a user to access this information is logged and auditable. The Washington Public Records Act requires release of collected ALPR data, however, making it possible for members of the public to make those identification connections on their own if they have access to the information necessary to do so, such as an independent knowledge of a particular individual's license plate number.

7.4 IS THERE ANY ASPECT OF THE PROJECT/TECHNOLOGY THAT MIGHT CAUSE CONCERN BY GIVING THE APPEARANCE TO THE PUBLIC OF PRIVACY INTRUSION OR MISUSE OF PERSONAL INFORMATION?

Examples might include a push of information out to individuals that is unexpected and appears to be intrusive, or an engagement with a third party to use information derived from the data collected, that is not explained in the initial notification.

As mentioned in 7.3, the data could be used to personally identify individuals; however, SPD policy prohibits the use of data collected by ALPR to be used in any capacity beyond its relation to a specific criminal investigation or parking enforcement action. Additionally, all collected data that is not relevant to an active investigation is deleted 90 days after collection.

8.0 MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT

8.1 DESCRIBE HOW THE PROJECT/TECHNOLOGY MAINTAINS A RECORD OF ANY DISCLOSURES OUTSIDE OF THE DEPARTMENT.

Data collected by ALPR is only disclosed pursuant to the public under the PRA. The only data available for disclosure is that data that remains in the system within the 90-day retention window.

Per SPD Policy 12.080, the Crime Records Unit is responsible to receive and record all requests "for General Offense Reports from other City departments and from other law enforcement agencies, as well as from insurance companies."

Discrete pieces of data collected by ALPR may be shared with other law enforcement agencies in wanted bulletins, and in connection with law enforcement investigations jointly conducted with those agencies, or in response to requests from law enforcement agencies investigating criminal activity as governed by SPD Policy 12.050 and SPD Policy 12.110. All requests for data from Federal Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) authorities are referred to the Mayor's Office Legal Counsel in accordance with the Mayoral Directive, dated February 6, 2018. SPD shares data with authorized researchers pursuant to properly execute research and confidentiality agreements as provide by SPD Policy 12.055. This sharing may include discrete pieces of data related to specific investigative files collected by the devices.

Any requests for disclosure are logged by SPD's Crime Records Unit or Legal Unit, as appropriate . Any action taken, and data released subsequently, is then tracked through the request log. Responses to Public Disclosure Requests, including responsive records provided to a requestor, are logged in SPD's GovQA system and retained by SPD for two years after the request is completed.

8.2 WHAT AUDITING MEASURES ARE IN PLACE TO SAFEGUARD THE INFORMATION, AND POLICIES THAT PERTAIN TO THEM, AS WELL AS WHO HAS ACCESS TO THE AUDIT DATA? EXPLAIN WHETHER THE PROJECT/TECHNOLOGY CONDUCTS SELF-AUDITS, THIRD PARTY AUDITS OR REVIEWS.

The ALPR system does not self-audit. Instead, third-party audits exist, as follows: 1) The ALPR administrator has the responsibility of managing the user list and ensuring proper access to the system; 2) The Office of Inspector General (OIG) can conduct an audit at any time. Violations of policy may result in referral to Office of Professional Accountability (OPA).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

PURPOSE

This section provides a description of the fiscal impact of the surveillance technology, as required by the Surveillance Ordinance.

1.0 FISCAL IMPACT

Provide a description of the fiscal impact of the project/technology by answering the questions below.

1.1 CURRENT OR POTENTIAL SOURCES OF FUNDING: INITIAL ACQUISITION COSTS

Current ☒ Potential ☐

Date of Initial Acquisition	Date of Go Live	Direct Initial Acquisition Cost	Professional Services for Acquisition	Other Acquisition Costs	Initial Acquisition Funding Source
2006 ($3M – purchased by Neology in 2016)	2006	Unable to locate record of initial acquisition. However, costs 2015-2018 $217,297.47			SPD Budget

Notes:

The PIPS ALPR system dates back to 2006, for which limited initial acquisition cost data is available. More recent costs are identified.

1.2 CURRENT OR POTENTIAL SOURCES OF FUNDING: ON-GOING OPERATING COSTS, INCLUDING MAINTENANCE, LICENSING, PERSONNEL, LEGAL/COMPLIANCE USE AUDITING, DATA RETENTION AND SECURITY COSTS.

Current ☐ Potential ☐

Annual Maintenance and Licensing	Legal/compliance, audit, data retention and other security costs	Department Overhead	IT Overhead	Annual Funding Source
N/A				

Notes:

N/A

1.3 COST SAVINGS POTENTIAL THROUGH USE OF THE TECHNOLOGY

These are not quantified; however, potential cost savings may result from enhanced patrol efficiency. The technology increases investigative efficiency by reducing the need to canvass neighboring residences and businesses in efforts to identify involved vehicles following an incident. It may reduce distractions for officers while driving because they do not have to visually scan license plates in search of stolen vehicles.

1.4 CURRENT OR POTENTIAL SOURCES OF FUNDING INCLUDING SUBSIDIES OR FREE PRODUCTS OFFERED BY VENDORS OR GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES

N/A

EXPERTISE AND REFERENCES

PURPOSE

The following information is provided to ensure that Council has a group of experts to reference while reviewing the completed Surveillance Impact Report ("SIR"). Any individuals or agencies referenced must be made aware ahead of publication that their information has been included. All materials must be available for Council to access or review, without requiring additional purchase or contract.

1.0 OTHER GOVERNMENT REFERENCES

Please list any other government bodies that have implemented this technology and can speak to the implementation of this technology.

Agency, Municipality, etc.	Primary Contact	Description of Current Use
Washington State Patrol		

2.0 ACADEMICS, CONSULTANTS, AND OTHER EXPERTS

Please list any experts in the technology under consideration, or in the technical completion of the service or function the technology is responsible for.

Agency, Municipality, etc.	Primary Contact	Description of Current Use
Bryce Newell, PhD	Brycenewell@uky.edu	"Transparent Lives and the Surveillance State: Policing, New Visibility, and Information Policy" – A Dissertation

3.0 WHITE PAPERS OR OTHER DOCUMENTS

Please list any authoritive publication, report or guide that is relevant to the use of this technology or this type of technology.

Title	Publication	Link
Automated License Plate Recognition Systems: Policy and Operational Guidance for Law Enforcement	US Department of Justice (federally-funded grant report)	https://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles1/nij/grants/239604.pdf
License Plate Readers for Law Enforcement: Opportunities and Obstacles	Rand Corporation	https://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles1/nij/grants/247283.pdf
Local Law Enforcement Jumps on the Big Data Bandwagon: Automated License Plate Recognition Systems, Information Privacy, and Access to Government Information	66 Maine Law Review 398, 2014 Bryce Clayton Newell	https://cpb-us-w2.wpmucdn.com/wpsites.maine.edu/dist/d/46/files/2014/06/03-Newell.pdf

RACIAL EQUITY TOOLKIT AND ENGAGEMENT FOR PUBLIC COMMENT WORKSHEET

PURPOSE

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit ("RET").

1. To provide a framework for the mindful completion of the Surveillance Impact Reports in a way that is sensitive to the historic exclusion of vulnerable and historically underrepresented communities. Particularly, to inform the public engagement efforts Departments will complete as part of the Surveillance Impact Report.
2. To highlight and mitigate any impacts on racial equity from the adoption and the use of the technology.
3. To highlight and mitigate any disparate impacts on individuals or vulnerable communities.
4. To fulfill the public engagement requirements of the Surveillance Impact Report.

ADAPTION OF THE RET FOR SURVEILLANCE IMPACT REPORTS

The RET was adapted for the specific use by the Seattle Information Technology Departments' ("Seattle IT") Privacy Team, the Office of Civil Rights ("OCR"), and Change Team members from Seattle IT, Seattle City Light, Seattle Fire Department, Seattle Police Department, and Seattle Department of Transportation.

RACIAL EQUITY TOOLKIT OVERVIEW

RACIAL EQUITY TOOLKIT: TO ASSESS POLICIES, INITIATIVES, PROGRAMS, AND BUDGET ISSUES
The vision of the Seattle Race and Social Justice Initiative is to eliminate racial inequity in the community. To do this requires ending individual racism, institutional racism and structural racism. The Racial Equity Toolkit lays out a process and a set of questions to guide the development, implementation and evaluation of policies, initiatives, programs, and budget issues to address the impacts on racial equity.

WHEN DO I USE THIS TOOLKIT?

Early. Apply the toolkit early for alignment with departmental racial equity goals and desired outcomes.

HOW DO I USE THIS TOOLKIT?

With inclusion. The analysis should be completed by people with different racial perspectives.

Step by step. The Racial Equity Analysis is made up of six steps from beginning to completion:

Please refer to the following resources available on the Office of Civil Rights' website here: Creating effective community outcomes; Identifying stakeholders & listening to communities of color; Data resources

1.0 SET OUTCOMES

1.1. SEATTLE CITY COUNCIL HAS DEFINED THE FOLLOWING INCLUSION CRITERIA IN THE SURVEILLANCE ORDINANCE, AND THEY SERVE AS IMPORTANT TOUCHSTONES FOR THE RISKS DEPARTMENTS ARE BEING ASKED TO RESOLVE AND/OR MITIGATE. WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING INCLUSION CRITERIA APPLY TO THIS TECHNOLOGY?

☐ The technology disparately impacts disadvantaged groups.

☐ There is a high likelihood that personally identifiable information will be shared with non-City entities that will use the data for a purpose other than providing the City with a contractually agreed-upon service.

☒ The technology collects data that is personally identifiable even if obscured, de-identified, or anonymized after collection.

☐ The technology raises reasonable concerns about impacts to civil liberty, freedom of speech or association, racial equity, or social justice.

1.2 What are the potential impacts on civil liberties through the implementation of this technology?

Without appropriate policy, license plate data could be paired with other identifiable information about individuals that could be used to identify individuals without reasonable suspicion of having committed a crime, or to data mine for information that is not incidental to any active investigation. SPD Policy 16.170 mitigates this concern by limiting operation to solely routine patrol or criminal investigation.

An additional potential civil liberties concern is that the SPD would over-surveil vulnerable or historically targeted communities, deploying ALPR to diverse neighborhoods more often than to other areas of the City.

1.3 What does your department define as the most important racially equitable community outcomes RELATED TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THIS TECHNOLOGY?

Trust in SPD is affected by its treatment of all individuals. Equity in treatment, regardless of actual or perceived race, gender, sex, sexual orientation, country of origin, religion, ethnicity, age, and ability is critical to establishing and maintaining trust.

Per the 2016 Race and Social Justice Initiative Community Survey, measuring "the perspectives of those who live, work, and go to school in Seattle, including satisfaction with City services, neighborhood quality, housing affordability, feelings about the state of racial equity in the city, and the role of government in addressing racial inequities," 56.1% of African American/Black respondents, 47.3% of Multiracial respondents, and 47% of Indian/Alaska Native respondents have little to no confidence in the police to do a good job enforcing the law, as compared with 31.5% of White respondents. Further, while 54.9% of people of color have a great deal or fair amount of confidence in the police to treat people of color and White people equally, 45.1% of people of color have little to no confidence in the police to treat people equitably. This is contrasted with White respondents, of which 67.5% have a great deal or fair amount of confidence in the police to treat people of color and White people equally. This may be rooted in feelings of disparate types of contact with the police, across racial groups. While 14.3% of White respondents, 14.7% of Asian/Pacific Islander respondents, and 16.7% of Latino/Hispanic respondents reported being questioned by the police, charged, or arrested when they had not committed a crime, some communities of color reported much higher rates (American Indian/Alaska Native -52.7%; Black/African American - 46.8%; and Multiracial - 36.8%) of this type of contact with the criminal justice system.

As it relates to ALPR, it is important that SPD continue to follow its policy of limiting use of the technology to strictly routine patrol or criminal investigations and community caretaking functions, as well as limiting access to ALPR data to only instances in which it relates to a specific criminal investigations or community caretaking functions. Further, continuing to audit the system on a regular basis, provides a measure of accountability. In doing so, SPD can mitigate the appearance of disparate treatment of individuals based on factors other than true criminal activity.

1.4 What racial equity opportunity area(s) will be affected by the application of the technology?

- ☐ Education
- ☐ Community Development
- ☐ Health
- ☐ Environment
- ☒ Criminal Justice
- ☐ Jobs
- ☐ Housing
- ☐ Other

1.5 Are there impacts on:

- ☐ Contracting Equity
- ☐ Workforce Equity
- ☐ Immigrant and Refugee Access to Services
- ☐ Inclusive Outreach and Public Engagement
- ☒ Other

2.0 INVOLVE STAKEHOLDERS, ANALYZE DATA

2.1 Departmental conclusions about potential neighborhood impacts of the technology. Are the impacts on geographic areas?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Check all neighborhoods that apply *(see map of neighborhood boundaries in Appendix A: Glossary, under "Seattle Neighborhoods"):*

☒ All Seattle neighborhoods

☐ Ballard
☐ North
☐ Northeast
☐ Central
☐ Lake Union
☐ Southwest
☐ Southeast
☐ Delridge
☐ Greater Duwamish
☐ East District
☐ King County (outside Seattle)

☐ Outside King County. Please describe:

N/A

2.2 What are the racial demographics of those living in the area or impacted by the issue?
(see Stakeholder and Data Resources here.)

The demographics for the City of Seattle: White - 69.5%; Black or African American - 7.9%; Amer. Indian & Alaska Native - 0.8%; Asian - 13.8%; Native Hawaiian & Other Pac. Islander - 0.4; Other race - 2.4%; Two or more races - 5.1%; Hispanic or Latino ethnicity (of any race): 6.6%; Persons of color: 33.7%.

STOP: Department should complete RET questions 2.3 – 6 and Appendices B-I AFTER completing their public comment and engagement requirements.

2.3 Have you completed the following steps to engage the public?
If you have not completed these steps, pause here until public outreach and engagement has been completed. (*See OCR's RET worksheet here for more information about engaging the public at this point in the process to ensure their concerns and expertise are part of analysis.*)

☒ **Create a public outreach plan.** Residents, community leaders, and the public were informed of the public meeting and feedback options via:

☒ Email
☐ Mailings
☐ Fliers
☒ Phone calls
☒ Social media
☐ Other

☒ The following community leaders were identified and invited to the public meeting(s):

☒ American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU)

☒ CARE
☒ Northwest Immigrant Rights
☒ OneAmerica
☒ JACL
☒ For Seattle Police Department only, Community Police Commissions
☒ Other:

[Please describe]

☒ **Engagement for Public Comment #1**

Date of meeting: 10/22/18

Location of meeting: Columbia City Branch Library

Summary of discussion:

See Appendix B for an overview of comments received, and demographics on attendees. See Appendix E for the transcript of all comments received for this technology.

☒ **Engagement for Public Comment #2**

Date of meeting: 10/29/18

Location of meeting: Bertha Knight Landes Room

Summary of discussion:

See Appendix B for an overview of comments received, and demographics on attendees. See Appendix E for the transcript of all comments received for this technology.

☒ **Engagement for Public Comment #3 (if applicable)**

Date of meeting: 10/30/18

Location of meeting: Greenlake Branch Library

Summary of discussion:

See Appendix B for an overview of comments received, and demographics on attendees. See Appendix E for the transcript of all comments received for this technology.

☒ **Collect public feedback via mail and email**

Number of feedback submissions received: 2

Summary of feedback: See Appendix B for an overview of comments received, and demographics on attendees. See Appendix E for the transcript of all comments received for this technology.

Open comment period: October 8, 2018 – November 5, 2018

☐ **Community Technology Advisory Board (CTAB) Presentation**

Date of presentation: N/A

Summary of comments:

N/A

2.4 What does data and conversations with stakeholders tell you about existing racial inequities that influence people's lives and should be taken into consideration when applying/implementing/using the technology?

(See OCR's RET worksheet here for more information; King County Opportunity Maps are a good resource for information based on geography, race, and income.)

SPD has heard concerns that our ALPR data will be shared with other agencies and governments that do not share Seattle's values. Community members have expressed concern that ALPR data will be used for purposes other than law enforcement. SPD has also heard that community members may be concerned that ALPR may be used to track movement of people around sensitive areas, such as local mosques, and may be used to infringe upon people's First Amendment rights.

2.5 What are the root causes or factors creating these racial inequities?

Mitigation strategies will be addressed in 4.1 and 5.3. *Examples: bias in process; lack of access or barriers; lack of racially inclusive engagement.*

Root causes are related to historical over-surveillance and over-enforcement of minor violations in neighborhoods and areas where historically targeted communities reside or congregate.

3.0 DETERMINE BENEFIT AND/OR BURDEN

Provide a description of any potential disparate impact of surveillance on civil rights and liberties on communities of color and other marginalized communities. Given what you have learned from data and from stakeholder involvement…

3.1 How will the technology, or use of the technology increase or decrease racial equity?

What are potential unintended consequences? What benefits may result? Are the impacts aligned with your department's community outcomes that were defined in 1.0?

ALPR is content-neutral; it does not identify the race of the driver or the registered owner of the vehicle. To ensure that SPD continues build trust with community members and increase racial equity, SPD must continue to follow its policy of limiting use of the ALPR cars to strictly routine patrol and use of collected ALPR data to specific criminal investigations or community caretaking functions, as well as limiting access to the ALPR system to authorized SPD personnel. Further, SPD must also continue to audit the system on a regular basis to provide a measure of accountability. In doing so, SPD can mitigate the appearance of disparate treatment of individuals based on factors other than true criminal activity and minimize perceived oversurveillance of areas where historically targeted communities reside or congregate.

3.2 What benefits to the impacted community/demographic may result?

All individuals across Seattle benefit from the use of ALPR to address true criminal activities in the community. SPD can mitigate the appearance of disparate treatment on individuals based on factors other than true criminal activities by limiting the use of ALPR cars and collected data through policy.

3.3 What are potential unintended consequences (both negative and positive potential impact)?

Because SPD does not collect data on the demographics of the vehicle owners or operators, unintended consequences may be difficult to determine. However, because ALPR patrol vehicles are assigned to each precinct and deployed throughout the entire City, SPD that overuse of ALPRs is not occurring in neighborhoods where historically targeted communities reside or congregate.

3.4 Are the impacts aligned with your department's community outcomes that were defined in step 1.0?

Yes. The desired outcome is to ensure that law enforcement occurs throughout the City equitably, so it is important that SPD continue to follow its policy of limiting use of the technology to strictly routine patrol or criminal investigations and community caretaking functions, as well as limiting access to ALPR data to only instances in which it relates to a specific criminal investigations or community caretaking functions.

4.0 ADVANCE OPPORTUNITY OR MINIMIZE HARM

Provide a mitigation plan for the impacts described in step 3.

4.1 How will you address the impacts (including unintended consequences) on racial equity?
What strategies address immediate impacts? What strategies address root causes of inequity listed in 2.5? How will you partner with stakeholders for long-term positive change? If impacts are not aligned with desired community outcomes for surveillance technology (see 1a), how will you re-align your work?

Program Strategies:

SPD will ensure that ALPR vehicles are distributed throughout the City so that specific neighborhoods do not receive the bulk of SPD's ALPR use. SPD will also ensure that is policies related to ALPR and Foreign Nationals are up-to-date and will ensure that all SPD employees comply with the Mayoral Directive, dated February 6, 2018. SPD will also continue to comply with SMC 14.18, the City's Intelligence Ordinance, and ensure that law enforcement personnel shall not "unreasonably infringe upon individuals, rights, liberties and freedoms guaranteed by the Constitution of the United States."

Policy Strategies:

SPD recognizes that its current ALPR policy needs updating and anticipates that an updated policy will be in place by January 31, 2019.* Further, SPD complies with the Mayoral Directive dated February 6, 2018, requiring all City departments to seek approval from the Mayor's Office before sharing data and information with ICE. In addition, SPD has recently updated its policy related to Foreign Nationals, emphasizing that SPD has no role in immigration enforcement and will not inquire about any person's immigration status. In addition, SPD welcomes the OIG to audit its use of ALPR technologies and data.

Policy Update

*Through the course of the completion of this Surveillance Impact Report, SPD recognized the need to update the existing ALPR Policy and on February 1, 2019 the new SPD ALPR policy went into effect. This new policy expanded on the previous by adding definitions of the terms used in the operation of the technology, expanding on the required training for employees prior to access and use of ALPR, detailing authorized and prohibited uses of ALPR, defining response to alerts, detailing how ALPR equipment is to be handled, detailing ALPR administrator roles, defining ALPR data storage and retention, and detailing policy around the release or sharing of ALPR data.

Partnership Strategies:

N/A

5.0 EVALUATE, RAISE RACIAL AWARENESS, BE ACCOUNTABLE

The following information must be provided to the CTO, via the Privacy Office, on an annual basis for the purposes of an annual report to the City Council on the equitable use of surveillance technology. For Seattle Police Department, the equity impact assessments may be prepared by the Inspector General for Public Safety.

The following information does not need to be completed in the SIR submitted to Council, unless this is a retroactive review.

5.1 WHICH NEIGHBORHOODS WERE IMPACTED/TARGETED BY THE TECHNOLOGY over the past year and how many people in each neighborhood were impacted?

☒ All Seattle neighborhoods
☐ Ballard
☐ North
☐ NE
☐ Central
☐ Lake Union
☐ Southwest
☐ Southeast
☐ Greater Duwamish
☒ East District
☐ King County (outside Seattle)
☐ Outside King County. Please describe:

[Respond here, if applicable.]

5.2 Demographic information of people impacted/targeted by the technology over the past year.

To the best of the department's ability, provide demographic information of the persons surveilled by this technology. If any of the neighborhoods above were included, compare the surveilled demographics to the neighborhood averages and City averages.

ALPR does not collect demographic data about the owners or operators of cars that have been captured by the ALPR systems. Each police precinct has an ALPR, so ALPRs are dispatched throughout the city and are focused primarily on major thoroughfares and in locations where stolen vehicles have previously been recovered.

5.3 Which of the mitigation strategies that you identified in step 4 were implemented in the past year?

Specifically, what adjustments to laws and policies should be made to remedy any disproportionate impacts so as to achieve a more equitable outcome in the future.

Type of Strategy (program, policy, partnership)	**Description of Strategy**	**Percent complete of implementation**	**Describe successes and challenges with**

			strategy implementation
Updated ALPR Policy	Expanding and clarifying SPD's ALPR policies both for Parking Enforcement and Patrol	90%	
Updated Foreign Nationals Policy	Updated SPD policy related to Foreign Nationals	100%	

5.4 HOW HAVE YOU INVOLVED STAKEHOLDERS SINCE THE IMPLEMENTATION/APPLICATION OF THE TECHNOLOGY BEGAN?

☒ Public Meeting(s)
☐ CTAB Presentation
☒ Postings to Privacy webpage seattle.gov/privacy
☒ Other external communications
☐ Stakeholders have not been involved since the implementation/application

5.5 What is unresolved? What resources/partnerships do you still need to make changes?

N/A

6.0 REPORT BACK

Responses to Step 5 will be compiled and analyzed as part of the CTO's Annual Report on Equitable Use of Surveillance Technology.

Departments will be responsible for sharing their own evaluations with department leadership, Change Team Leads, and community leaders identified in the public outreach plan (Step 2c).

PRIVACY AND CIVIL LIBERTIES ASSESSMENT

PURPOSE

This section shall be completed after public engagement has concluded and the department has completed the Racial Equity Toolkit section above. The Privacy and Civil Liberties Assessment is completed by the Community Surveillance Working Group ("Working Group"), per the Surveillance Ordinance which states that the Working Group shall:

> "*[P]rovide to the Executive and the City Council a privacy and civil liberties impact assessment for each SIR that must be included with any departmental request for surveillance technology acquisition or in-use approval. The impact assessment shall include a description of the potential impact of the surveillance technology on civil rights and liberties and potential disparate impacts on communities of color and other marginalized communities. The CTO shall share with the Working Group a copy of the SIR that shall also be posted during the period of public engagement. At the conclusion of the public engagement period, the CTO shall share the final proposed SIR with the Working Group at least six weeks prior to submittal of the SIR to Council for approval. The Working Group shall provide its impact assessment in writing to the Executive and the City Council for inclusion in the SIR within six weeks of receiving the final proposed SIR. If the Working Group does not provide the impact assessment before such time, the Working Group must ask for a two-week extension of time to City Council in writing. If the Working Group fails to submit an impact statement within eight weeks of receiving the SIR, the department and City Council may proceed with ordinance approval without the impact statement."*

WORKING GROUP PRIVACY AND CIVIL LIBERTIES ASSESSMENT

The Working Group's Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment (PCLIA) for this technology is below, and is also included in the Ordinance submission package, available as an attachment.

Please note, the Working Group's PCLIA for SPD's Automated License Plate Readers was part of a larger report which included reviews of additional retroactive surveillance technologies not applicable to this Council submission. As such, the Working Group's assessment for these technologies has been removed from this report, and will be made available in the appropriate SIRs, to be submitted to Council at a later date.

From: Seattle Community Surveillance Working Group (CSWG)
To: Seattle City Council

Date: April 23, 2019

Re Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment for Automated License Plate Recognition, ~~Parking Enforcement Systems, and License Plate Readers~~

Executive Summary

On March 28th, 2019, CSWG received the Surveillance Impact Reports, or SIRs, for the three Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR) surveillance technologies included in Group 1 of the Seattle Surveillance Ordinance technology review process (Automated License Plate Recognition, Parking Enforcement Systems, and License Plate Readers). This document is CSWG's Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment for those technologies as set forth in SMC 14.18.080(B)(1), which we provide for inclusion in the final SIRs submitted to the City Councils.

This document first details the civil liberties concerns regarding ALPR surveillance technologies in general, and then provides specific concerns and recommendations for each of the three specific ALPR technologies under review.

Our assessment of the ALPR surveillance technologies focuses on three key issues:

1. The use of these systems and the data collected by them for purposes other than those intended.
2. Over-collection and over-retention of data.
3. Sharing of that data with third parties (such as federal law enforcement agencies).

For all three of these systems, the Council should adopt, via ordinance, clear and enforceable rules that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

1. The purposes of ALPR use must be clearly defined, and operation and data collected must be explicitly restricted to those purposes only.
2. Dragnet, suspicionless use of ALPR must be outlawed.
3. Data collected should be limited to license plate images, and no images of vehicles or occupants should be collected.
4. Data retention should be limited to the time needed to effectuate the purpose defined.
5. Data sharing with third parties must be limited to those held to the same restrictions as agency deploying the system.

Background: Civil Liberties Concerns with ALPR Systems

Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR) systems are powerful surveillance technologies that can significantly chill constitutionally protected activities by allowing the government to create a detailed picture of the movements—and therefore the lives—of a massive number of individuals. At the first public meeting seeking comment on the SPD Patrol ALPRs held on October 22, 2018, SPD stated that the ALPR system collects 37,000 license plates in a 24-hour period—which equates to over *13.5 million* scans over a full year. These drivers are not specifically suspected of any crime, which calls into question the scale and purpose of such data collection.

ALPR use creates a massive database of license plate information that allows agencies to comprehensively track and plot the movements of individual cars over time, even when the driver has not broken any law.[1] Such a database enables agencies, including law enforcement, to undertake widespread, systematic surveillance on a level that was never possible before. These surveillance concerns are exacerbated by long data retention periods because aggregate data becomes increasingly invasive and revealing when it is stored for long periods of time (as acknowledged by the U.S. Supreme Court in the *Carpenter* decision[2]). However, existing law in Seattle places no specific limits on the use of ALPR technology or data, meaning an agency can choose whether and how they want to retain data and track vehicle movements.

Currently, the use of ALPR technology in Seattle chills constitutionally protected activities because they can be used to target drivers who visit sensitive places such as centers of religious worship, protests, union halls, immigration clinics, or health centers. Whole communities can be targeted based on their religious, ethnic, or associational makeup, which is exactly what has happened in the United States and abroad. In New York City, police officers drove unmarked vehicles equipped with license plate readers near local mosques as part of a massive program of suspicionless surveillance of the Muslim community.[3] In the U.K., law enforcement agents installed over 200 cameras and license plate readers to target a predominantly Muslim community suburbs of Birmingham.[4] ALPR data obtained from the Oakland Police Department showed that police disproportionately deployed

ALPR-mounted vehicles in low-income communities and communities of color.[5] And the federal Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) agency has sought access to ALPR data in order to target immigrants for deportation.[6]

The foregoing concerns suggest the Council should ensure strong protections in ordinance against the misuse of this technology, regardless of which agency is deploying it and for what purpose.

---

[1] https://www.eff.org/deeplinks/2013/05/alpr

[2] https://www.scotusblog.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/08/16-402-tsac-Scholars-of-Criminal-Procedure-and-Privacy.pdf

[3] https://www.ap.org/ap-in-the-news/2012/with-cameras-informants-nypd-eyed-mosques

[4] https://www.theguardian.com/uk/2010/jun/04/surveillance-cameras-birmingham-muslims

[5] https://www.eff.org/pages/automated-license-plate-readers-alpr

[6] https://www.aclu.org/blog/immigrants-rights/ice-and-border-patrol-abuses/documents-reveal-ice-using-driver-location-data

Specific Comments and Recommendations

1. Automated License Plate Recognition (ALPR) (Patrol) (SPD)

The initial October 2018 Surveillance Impact Report (SIR) for this technology did not indicate the existence of clear policies imposing meaningful restrictions on the purposes for which ALPR data may be collected or used. The updated January 2019 SIR adds a November 2018 memo from SPD Deputy Chief Marc Garth Green (page 42), which states that SPD anticipates having an updated policy by January 31, 2019. The memo states:

> "**New policies:** SPD recognizes that its current ALPR policy needs updating and anticipates that an updated ALPR policy will be in place by January 31, 2019. In addition, SPD has recently updated its policy related to Foreign Nationals, emphasizing that SPD has no role in immigration enforcement and will not inquire about any person's immigration status. In addition, SPD welcomes the OIG to audit its use of ALPR technologies and data."

Although the updated SIR (with the November 2018 memo addition) was conveyed to CSWG in March 2019, the SIR does not indicate whether or not the new policies mentioned in the November 2018 memo have already been adopted by SPD, nor include those policies.

Additional concerns regarding this technology are listed below. To address these concerns, we recommend that the Council ensure not only that the minimum rules listed above in the Executive Summary apply to ALPR-Patrol Systems by ordinance, but that the issues noted below with SPD's current policies are addressed as set forth in the corresponding recommendations, all of which should be incorporated into the Council's approval of the technology.

SPD's policy:

- Does not impose meaningful restrictions on the purposes for which ALPR data may be collected or used.
    - *Recommendation: SPD's policy must clearly define and meaningfully restrict the purposes for which ALPR data may be collected, accessed, and used. These purposes should be limited to checking vehicles against specified hotlists connected to specific criminal investigations. SPD must have reasonable suspicion that a crime has occurred (in the context of a specifically defined criminal investigation) before examining collected license plate reader data; they must not examine license plate reader data in order to generate reasonable suspicion. While SPD's ALPR policy says there must be a specific criminal investigation in order for ALPR data to be accessed, it does not describe how such an investigation is defined or documented.*
- Does not justify SPD's 90-day retention period. SPD retains ALPR data for 90 days, but examples given in the SIR of crimes solved using ALPRs largely appear to involve immediate matches against a hotlist. We acknowledge that state law and technical considerations may impact this retention period.
    - *Recommendation: SPD's policy must require a shorter retention period of 48 hours at most, during which time it must use the data for the specified purpose, then immediately delete the data. SPD should retain no information at all when a passing vehicle does not match a hot list (particularly given that such data is subject to public disclosure, including to federal agencies).*
- Does not limit data sharing by policy or statute. The sharing of ALPR data with other agencies is of great concern, and SPD states a variety of situations in which such data may be shared (see SIR Section 6.1). However, the policies cited do not make clear the criteria for such sharing, nor any inter-agency agreement that governs such sharing, nor why the

data must be shared in the first place. The November 2018 memo only adds the statement, "SPD limits data-sharing with other law enforcement agencies for official law enforcement purposes," which does not address the concerns above.

  - *Recommendation: SPD's policy must limit sharing of ALPR data to third parties that have a written agreement holding those third parties to the same use, retention, and access rules as SPD; make clear to whom and under what circumstances the data are disclosed; and make publicly available a list of what disclosures have been made to which third parties.*

- Does not make clear whether and how audits of inquires to the system can be conducted (see SIR Sections 4.10 and 8.2, for example). The November 2018 memo does not add any new information.
  - *Recommendation: SPD's policy must include a regular audit system to protect against abuse.*
- Does not make clear how and to what degree Patrol and Parking Enforcement ALPR systems are separated, and whether SPD's policies on ALPR apply to the Parking Enforcement Systems (whose data may be equally prone to misuse).
  - *Recommendation: SPD's policy must include strong protections against abuse that are applied to all ALPR systems.*
- Does not include measures to minimize false matches.
  - *Recommendation: SPD's policy must specific that whenever a hit occurs, an officer, before taking any action, must confirm visually that a plate matches the number and state identified in the alert, confirm that the alert is still active by calling dispatch and, if the alert pertains to the registrant of the car and not the car itself, for example in a warrant situation, develop a reasonable belief that the vehicle's occupant(s) match any individual(s) identified in the alert.*
- Does not include systematic tracking to assess how many crimes each year are actually solved using ALPR data.
  - *Recommendation: SPD's policy must require detailed records of ALPR scans, hits, and crimes solved specifically attributable to those hits, as well as an accounting of how ALPR use varies by neighborhood and demographic*.
- Does not create clear restrictions on who can access the data.
  - *Recommendation: SPD's policy must require access controls on the ALPR databases, with only agents who have been trained in the policies governing such databases permitted access, and with every instance of access logged.*

~~2. Parking Enforcement Systems (Including ALPR) (SPD)~~

~~As with the updated ALPR-Patrol SIR, the January 2019 Parking Enforcement Systems SIR includes a November 2018 memo from SPD Deputy Chief Marc Garth Green (page 39) stating that SPD anticipates having an updated policy by January 31, 2019. Again, although the updated SIR was conveyed to CSWG in March 2019, it does not indicate whether or not these new policies have already been adopted by SPD, nor address issues previously highlighted in public comment.~~

~~Particularly given the partly merged nature of the Parking Enforcement and Patrol ALPRs, including use of the Parking Enforcement ALPRs to check vehicle plates against hot lists, the concerns and recommendations stated above with respect to SPD Patrol ALPRs (e.g., data access, clear standards for data sharing with third party entities, clear purpose of sharing, auditing requirements) apply equally to Parking Enforcement Systems. The Council should therefore ensure that the same minimum rules (listed in the Executive Summary) apply to Parking Enforcement Systems via ordinance, and that the issues noted below with SPD's current policies are addressed as set forth in the corresponding recommendations, all of which should be incorporated into the Council's approval of the technology.~~

~~SPD's policy:~~

- ~~Does not make clear how the Parking Enforcement ALPR systems integrate with the Patrol ALPR systems—it appears that some integration occurs at least in the case of the Scofflaw enforcement vans that store collected data in the BOSS system.~~
    - ~~*Recommendation: SPD's policy must require that the data collected by Parking Enforcement ALPR systems is not shared with Patrol ALPR systems.*~~
- ~~Does not make clear whether software and hardware providers (as mentioned in Section 2.3 of the SIR) all contract directly with SPD itself, with each other, or with a third-party entity to provide ALPR and related services.~~
    - ~~*Recommendation: SPD's policy must require all data-sharing relationships to be disclosed to the public in clear terms, and, as stated above in the ALPR-Patrol Section, SPD's policy must limit sharing of ALPR data to third parties that have a written agreement holding those third parties to the same use, retention, and access rules as SPD, and requiring disclosure of to whom and under what circumstances the data are disclosed.*~~
- ~~Does not include systematic tracking to assess the numbers of scans, hits, and revenue generated from the Parking Enforcement ALPR systems.~~
    - ~~*Recommendation: SPD's policy must require detailed records of ALPR scans, hits, and revenue generated specifically attributable to those hits, as well as an accounting of how ALPR use varies by neighborhood and demographic.*~~
- ~~Does not make clear whether pictures of the vehicle are being taken in addition to the license plate, and if so, if and for how long these pictures are stored (Section 4.1)~~
    - ~~*Recommendation: SPD's policy must make explicit what photos are taken by the ALPR on Parking Enforcement vehicles, and require the same 48-hour maximum retention period for all photos.*~~

~~3. License Plate Readers (LPR) (SDOT)~~

~~In contrast to the SPD SIRs, the License Plate Readers (SDOT) SIR clearly defines and states meaningful restrictions on the purposes for which LPRs data may be collected, accessed, and used; it states that no license plate data is retained by SDOT or WSDOT; and it states that the license plate information SDOT accesses will never be used as a part of any criminal investigation.~~

~~However, it remains unclear whether SDOT's stated no-retention practice is reflected in written policy. Furthermore, SDOT's use of LPRs poses the concern of data sharing with a state entity (WSDOT). It is unclear whether an explicit agreement exists between SDOT and WSDOT ensuring that WSDOT uses the data only for the purpose of calculating travel times, and deletes the data immediately after such use.~~

~~In addition to the minimum standards stated in the Executive Summary, the Council should in its approval of this technology ensure that:~~

1. ~~The LPR data collected by SDOT is used only for the purpose of calculating travel times, and explicitly never for criminal or law enforcement purposes.~~
2. ~~No LPR data is retained.~~
3. ~~No third party other than SDOT and WSDOT can access the LPR data at any time.~~
4. ~~A written agreement holds WSDOT to the above restrictions.~~

CTO RESPONSE

Memo

Date: 11/17/2020

To: Seattle City Council, Transportation and Utilities Committee

From: Saad Bashir

Subject: CTO Response to the Surveillance Working Group ALPR (including Patrol) SIR Review

---

To the Council Transportation and Utilities Committee Members,

I look forward to continuing to work together with Council and City departments to ensure continued transparency about the use of these technologies and finding a mutually agreeable means to use technology to improve City services while protecting the privacy and civil rights of the residents we serve. Specific concerns in the Working Group comments about ALPRs are addressed in the attached document.

As provided in the Surveillance Ordinance, SMC 14.18.080, this memo outlines the Chief Technology Officer's (CTO's) response to the Surveillance Working Group assessment on the Surveillance Impact Report for Seattle Police Department's Automated License Plate Readers.

Background

The Information Technology Department (ITD) is dedicated to the Privacy Principles and Surveillance Ordinance objectives to provide oversight and transparency about the use and acquisition of specialized technologies with potential privacy and civil liberties impacts. All City departments have a shared mission to protect lives and property while balancing technology use and data collection with negative impacts to individuals. This requires ensuring the appropriate use of privacy invasive technologies through technology limitations, policy, training and departmental oversight.

The CTO's role in the SIR process has been to ensure that all City departments are compliant with the Surveillance Ordinance requirements. As part of the review work for surveillance technologies, ITD's Privacy Office has facilitated the creation of the Surveillance Impact Report documentation, including collecting comments and suggestions from the Working Group and members of the public about these technologies. IT and City departments have also worked collaboratively with the Working Group to answer additional questions that came up during their review process.

Technology Purpose

Seattle Police Department uses Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR) technology to recover stolen vehicles, to locate subjects of Amber and Silver Alerts and fugitives where vehicle license plate information is available, to assist with active investigations, to facilitate the flow of traffic (by monitoring and enforcing City parking restrictions) and for Scofflaw Ordinance enforcement. This Surveillance Impact Report focuses on SPD use of Patrol ALPR as a necessary law enforcement tool in two capacities:

1. Property Recovery – SPD employs ALPR to locate stolen vehicles (usually abandoned), as well as other vehicles subject to search warrant.

2. Investigation – On occasion, SPD relies on stored ALPR data within the 90-day retention period to assist in criminal investigations by identifying and locating involved vehicles, including locating subjects of Amber and Silver Alerts.

Working Group Concerns

In their review, the Working Group has raised concerns about these cameras being used in a privacy impacting way, including video recording, data retention, data sharing, integration with other technologies and secondary uses of recorded video.

UPDATE: Through the course of the completion of the Surveillance Impact Report, SPD recognized the need to update the existing ALPR Policy and on February 1, 2019 the new SPD ALPR policy went into effect. This new policy expanded on the previous version by adding definitions of the terms used in the operation of the technology, expanding on the required training for employees prior to access and use of ALPR, detailing authorized and prohibited uses of ALPR, defining response to alerts, detailing how ALPR equipment is to be handled, detailing ALPR administrator roles, defining ALPR data storage and retention, and detailing policy around the release or sharing of ALPR data.

We believe that the updated policy, training and technology limitations enacted by SPD provide adequate mitigation for the potential privacy and civil liberties concerns raised by the Working Group about the use of this important operational technology.

Response to Specific Concerns: SPD ALPR

Concern: Policy does not impose meaningful restrictions on the purposes for which ALPR data may be collected or used.

CTO Assessment: SPD Policy outlines the specific situations or use cases that ALPR can be both used for and under which the data can be accessed. The specific limitations on use preclude a scenario of "dragnet" use where ALPR is constantly in use as a patrol vehicle moves throughout the City. The criteria outlined match with public safety functions where the use of technology allows for more effective outcomes and efficiency gains. Regarding data access, when ALPR data is used for an investigation, the creation of the "Read Query" justification creates an auditable trail of access to data to ensure it meets specified requirements under Policy 16.170

SIR Response:

Section 3.2 What legal standards or conditions, if any, that must be met before the Project / technology is used?

ALPR systems can be used during routine patrol or specific to a criminal investigation (i.e., to locate a stolen vehicle), as per SPD Policy 16.170. The policy specifies that the ALPR system administrator will be a member of the Technical and Electronic Support Unit (TESU). It further requires that users must be trained; they must be certified in A Central Computerized Enforcement Service System (ACCESS) – a computer controlled communications system maintained by Washington State Patrol that extracts data from multiple repositories, including Washington Crime Information Center, Washington State Identification System, the National Crime Information Center, the Department of Licensing, the Department of Corrections Offender File, the International Justice and Public Safety Network, and PARKS - and trained in the proper use of ALPR. In addition, the policy limits use of the technology to strictly routine patrol or criminal investigation. Further, the policy clarifies that users may only access ALPR data

when that data relates to a specific criminal investigation. Records of these requests are purged after 90 days.

New SPD Policy:

- The policy limits use of ALPR to the "search of specific or partial plate(s) and/or vehicle identifiers as related to: a crime in progress, a search of a specific area as it relates to a crime in-progress, a criminal investigation, a search for a wanted person, or community caretaking functions such as locating an endangered or missing person."
- Further, the policy clarifies that users may only access ALPR data when that data relates to a specific criminal investigation and will complete a "Read Query" justification form documenting the search and applicable case number.

Section 4.3 How and when will the project/technology be deployed or used? By whom? Who will determine when the project/technology is deployed and used?

ALPR systems are used in Patrol on a daily basis by authorized sworn users. Supervisors within each precinct determine when ALPR-equipped vehicles will be on patrol and by which trained personnel. Detectives may access ALPR data in connection with investigations of criminal incidents based on reasonable suspicion.

Concern: Policy does not justify SPD's 90-day retention period.

CTO Assessment: Individual city departments do not have the ability to set their own retention schedules, and in many cases must follow requirements set by the State of Washington. Regarding criminal justice data, there are additional requirements to ensure that the quality and availability of data follows legally required retention periods, ensuring that data is preserved after the investigation in case of any dispute. The data is protected and only accessible by those who are related to the investigation.

SIR Response:
Section 5.1 How will data be securely stored?

All data collected from the ALPR system is stored, maintained, and managed on premises. Retention is automated. Unless a record is identified as being related to a criminal investigation and exported in support of that investigation prior to 90 days, all ALPR data is deleted after 90 days. No backup data is captured or retained.

Section 5.3 What measures will be used to destroy improperly collected data?

Once a license plate has been read, this data is automatically retained. Any action taken as a result of a HotList hit can be contested by involved individuals. Users may make notes in records about license plate data captured that reflects that the hit is a misread, or that the hit was in error. The data unrelated to a specific investigation is retained for 90 days.

Section 5.4 Which specific departmental unit or individual is responsible for ensuring compliance with data retention requirements?

Seattle IT, in conjunction with SPD's ALPR administrator in the Technical and Electronic Support Unit, is responsible for ensuring compliance with data retention requirements. Additionally, external audits by OIG can review and ensure compliance at any time.

Concern: SPD's policy does not limit data sharing by policy or statute.

CTO Assessment: While civil liberties groups have expressed great concern with this practice in other jurisdictions, it is important to note that SPD does not "pool" data with other agencies that create a large database of license plates. SPD's revised policy 16.170 addresses data sharing and states, "ALPR data will only be shared with other law enforcement or prosecutorial agencies for official law enforcement purposes or as otherwise permitted by law." Specific examples of these agencies are outlined in the SIR documentation.

SIR Response:
Section 4.7 How will data that is collected be accessed and by whom?

- All data collected for Parking Enforcement systems are hosted on City SPD servers and are not accessible by vendors without knowledge and/or permission of City personnel. Unlike some ALPR systems, SPD's systems do not "pool" SPD's ALPR data with that collected by other agencies.
- Only authorized users can access the data collected by ALPR. Per SPD Policy 16.170, authorized users must access the data only for active investigations and all activity by users in the system is logged and auditable. SPD personnel within specific investigative units have access to ALPR data during its retention window of 90 days, during which time they can reference the data if it relates to a specific investigation.
- Data removed from the system/technology and entered into investigative files is securely input and used on SPD's password-protected network with access limited to detectives and identified supervisory personnel.
- All SPD employees are backgrounded and access is controlled by SPD Manual Title 12 provisions governing Department Information Systems including SPD Policy 12.040 - Department-Owned Computers, Devices & Software, SPD Policy 12.050 - Criminal Justice Information Systems, SPD Policy 12.080 – Department Records Access, Inspection & Dissemination, SPD Policy 12.110 – Use of Department E-mail & Internet Systems, and SPD Policy 12.111 – Use of Cloud Storage Services.

Section 6.1 Which entity or entities inside and external to the city will be data sharing partners?

- SPD has no data sharing partners for ALPR. No person, outside of SPD, has direct access to the PIPS system or the data while it resides in the system or technology.
- Data obtained from the system may be shared outside SPD with the other agencies, entities, or individuals within legal guidelines or as required by law.
- Data may be shared with outside entities in connection with criminal prosecutions:
    - Seattle City Attorney's Office
    - King County Prosecuting Attorney's Office
    - King County Department of Public Defense
    - Private Defense Attorneys
    - Seattle Municipal Court
    - King County Superior Court

    - Similar entities where prosecution is in Federal or other State jurisdictions
- Data may be made available to requesters pursuant to the Washington Public Records Act, Chapter 42.56 RCW ("PRA"). SPD will apply applicable exemptions to the data before disclosing to a requester. Individuals have the right to inspect criminal history record information maintained by the department (RCW 10.97.030, SPD Policy 12.050). Individuals can access their own information by submitting a public disclosure request.
- Per SPD Policy 12.080, the Crime Records Unit is responsible for receiving, recording, and responding to requests "for General Offense Reports from other City departments and from other law enforcement agencies, as well as from insurance companies."
- Discrete pieces of data collected by the ALPR may be shared with other law enforcement agencies in wanted bulletins, and in connection with law enforcement investigations jointly conducted with those agencies, or in response to requests from law enforcement agencies investigating criminal activity as governed by SPD Policy 12.050 and 12.110. All requests for data from Federal Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) authorities are referred to the Mayor's Office Legal Counsel in accordance with the Mayor's Directive, dated February 6, 2018.
- SPD shares data with authorized researchers pursuant to properly execute research and confidentiality agreements as provide by SPD Policy 12.055. This sharing may include discrete pieces of data related to specific investigative files collected by the ALPR system.

Section 6.2 Why is data sharing necessary?
Data sharing is necessary for SPD to fulfill its mission as a law enforcement agency and to comply with legal requirements.

Section 6.3.1 Are there any restrictions on non-city data use?

- Law enforcement agencies receiving criminal history information are subject to the requirements of 28 CFR Part 20. In addition, Washington State law enforcement agencies are subject to the provisions of WAC 446-20-260, and RCW Chapter 10.97.
- Once disclosed in response to PRA request, there are no restrictions on non-City data use; however, applicable exemptions will be applied prior to disclosure to any requestor who is not authorized to receive exempt content.

Concern: Policy does not make clear whether and how audits of inquiries to the system can be conducted.

CTO Assessment: SPD's Policy 16.170 outlines that the Office of Inspector General (OIG) is responsible for conducting periodic audits of the ALPR system, with support offered by system administrators, as necessary. According to the ALPR policy, the "system records when an employee accesses ALPR data by logging the employee's name, the date and the time of the request." These records are accessible by OIG at any time to ensure compliance.

SIR Response:
Section 5.2 How will the owner allow for departmental and other entities, to audit for compliance with legal deletion requirements?

ALPR systems maintain access logs on backend servers that are accessible for audit The Office of Inspector General may access all data and audit for compliance at any time.

Concern: Policy does not include measures to minimize false matches.

CTO Assessment: This concern is adequately covered in the SIR. SPD Policy 16.170 outlines confirmation of alerts or "hits". Users of ALPR systems must visually verify that the system has made an accurate match, and the system does not make any determinations on actions taken. The system does automatically match plates if they appear on the HotList; these must be verified by both the user and Dispatch to confirm that the information is accurate.

SIR Response:
Section 4.2 What measure are in place to minimize inadvertent or improper collection of data?

When the ALPR system registers a hit, a match to a license plate number listed on the HotList (as described in 2.3), the user must verify accuracy before taking any action. For instance, when the system registers a hit on a stolen vehicle, the user must visually verify that the system accurately read the license plate and, if so, must then contact Dispatch to verify accuracy of the hit – that the vehicle is actually listed as stolen. Only then does the user take action.

New SPD Policy

16.170-POL 2.4

ALPR Operators Will Respond to Hits/Alerts by Confirming the ALPR Information

When an operator receives a Hit/alert indicating a positive Hit from the Hotlist database, a digital image of the license plate will be displayed on the mobile data computer screen.

- ALPR operators will compare the digital image of the license plate to the Hotlist information to verify the Hit for both the state and characters on the plate.
- ALPR operators will confirm the ALPR information by radio or Mobile Data Computer (MDC) to immediately confirm the Hit prior to taking enforcement or other type of police action (absent exigent circumstances).
- ALPR operators will enter a disposition for all ALPR Hits by selecting either "Accept" or "Misread" before removing the Hit from the computer screen.

Dispositions include:

- Stolen Recovery – Arrest;
- Stolen Recovery – No Arrest;
- Eluded – Lost;
- Plates only;
- SCOFLAW; and
- Wanted person or vehicle Misread/Twin plate
- Positive ALPR hits leading to action requiring an incident report will be documented within the report narrative.

Concern: Policy does not include systematic tracking to assess how many crimes each year are actually solved using ALPR data.

CTO Assessment: While there is no systematic tracking of specific crimes solved using ALPR, auditing and reporting requirements, as outlined in SMC 14.18.060, require an Annual Surveillance Usage Review conducted by the Inspector General for Public Safety. The completed report should address usage patterns of this technology, as well as frequency and location of use.

SIR Response:
RET Section 5.2

ALPR does not collect demographic data about the owners or operators of cars that have been captured by the ALPR systems. Each police precinct has an ALPR, so ALPRs are dispatched throughout the city and are focused primarily on major thoroughfares and in locations where stolen vehicles have previously been recovered.

Section 5.3 What measures will be used to destroy improperly collected data?

- Once a license plate has been read, this data is automatically retained. Any action taken as a result of a HotList hit can be contested by involved individuals. Users may make notes in records about license plate data captured that reflects that the hit is a misread, or that the hit was in error. The data unrelated to a specific investigation is retained for 90 days.
- All information must be gathered and recorded in a manner that is consistent with SPD Policy 6.060, such that it does not reasonably infringe upon "individual rights, liberties, and freedoms guaranteed by the Constitution of the United States and the State of Washington, including freedom of speech, press, association, and assembly; liberty of conscience the exercise of religion; the right to petition government for redress of grievances; and the right to privacy."
- All SPD employees must adhere to laws, City policy, and Department Policy (SPD Policy 5.001), and any employees suspected of being in violation of laws or policy or other misconduct are subject to discipline, as outlined in SPD Policy 5.002.

Section 6.5 Explain how the project/technology checks the accuracy of the information collected. If accuracy is not checked, please explain why.

System users are trained to visually verify accuracy, comparing a license plate hit to the physical plate/vehicle that the system read before taking any action. If they note a misread, they can enter a note into the system recognizing the read, as such. If they cannot verify visually, no action is taken.

Section 6.6 Describe any procedures that allow individuals to access their information and correct inaccurate or erroneous information.

- Individuals would not know that their information is collected inaccurately or erroneously in the normal course of ALPR data reading. This would only come to an individual's attention if a user acts on a hit received. Any action taken as a result of a HotList or other hit can be contested by involved individuals. Individuals have the right to challenge citations, alleged code violations, or criminal charges and provide correct information.
- Individuals may request records pursuant to the PRA, and individuals have the right to inspect criminal history record information maintained by the department (RCW 10.97.030, SPD Policy 12.050). Individuals can access their own information by submitting a public disclosure request.

Concern: Policy does not create clear restrictions on who can access the data.

CTO Assessment: SPD Policy clearly states that only authorized users within the Department can access the data collected by ALPR; all access is logged and auditable. Authorized users must undergo and meet the training requirements necessary before accessing the data. Additionally, as outlined in previous responses, there are restrictions on who data is shared with outside of the organization.

SIR Response:
Section 4.7 How will data that is collected be accessed and by whom?

- All data collected for Parking Enforcement systems are hosted on City SPD servers and are not accessible by vendors without knowledge and/or permission of City personnel. Unlike some ALPR systems, SPD's systems do not "pool" SPD's ALPR data with that collected by other agencies.
- Only authorized users can access the data collected by ALPR. Per SPD Policy 16.170, authorized users must access the data only for active investigations and all activity by users in the system is logged and auditable. SPD personnel within specific investigative units have access to ALPR data during its retention window of 90 days, during which time they can reference the data if it relates to a specific investigation.
- Data removed from the system/technology and entered into investigative files is securely input and used on SPD's password-protected network with access limited to detectives and identified supervisory personnel.
- All SPD employees are backgrounded and access is controlled by SPD Manual Title 12 provisions governing Department Information Systems including SPD Policy 12.040 - Department-Owned Computers, Devices & Software, SPD Policy 12.050 - Criminal Justice Information Systems, SPD Policy 12.080 – Department Records Access, Inspection & Dissemination, SPD Policy 12.110 – Use of Department E-mail & Internet Systems, and SPD Policy 12.111 – Use of Cloud Storage Services.

Section 5.1 How will data be securely stored?

All data collected from the ALPR system is stored, maintained, and managed on premises. Retention is automated. Unless a record is identified as being related to a criminal investigation and exported in support of that investigation prior to 90 days, all ALPR data is deleted after 90 days. No backup data is captured or retained.

New SPD Policy

Only Employees Trained in the Use of ALPR Equipment Will Use and Access ALPR Devices and Data

- Before employees operate the ALPR system or access ALPR data, they will complete Department training on the proper and lawful use of the system.
- Parking Enforcement Officers (PEOs) will not have access to stored ALPR data in BOSS.
- Only trained Department employees can access stored ALPR data and all data search requests are logged within the system.

Concern: Policy does not make clear how and to what degree Patrol and Parking Enforcement ALPR systems are separated, and whether SPD's policies on ALPR apply to the Parking Enforcement Systems.

CTO Assessment: According to SPD policy, Autovu data (parking enforcement system) is used only during a shift of a Parking Enforcement Officer and is not retained after the completion of their shift. Patrol ALPR data is retained for 90 days. The two programs have separate ALPR administrators that are responsible for access and maintenance of each system. Parking Enforcement Officers do not have access to stored ALPR data in the Patrol system. The Parking Enforcement SIR outlines the acceptable uses for ALPR which is primarily used for Scofflaw enforcement, or enforcement of time-restricted parking areas and restricted parking zones. The system may also be used for identifying stolen vehicles or sought in connection with criminal investigation to be reported to Dispatch.

SIR Response:
Section 4.9 What are acceptable reasons for access to the equipment and/or data collected?
Users can only access the equipment for purposes earlier outlined– recovery of stolen vehicles to assist with active investigations, Scofflaw Law enforcement, and parking enforcement. Per SPD Policy 16.170, "ALPR may be used during routine patrol or any criminal investigation," and ALPR data may be accessed "only when the data relates to a specific criminal investigation."

New SPD Policy:

ALPR systems will only be deployed for official law enforcement purposes. These deployments are limited to:

- Locating stolen vehicles;
- Locating stolen license plates;
- Locating wanted, endangered or missing persons; or those violating protection orders;
- Canvassing the area around a crime scene;
- Locating vehicles under SCOFFLAW; and
- Electronically chalking vehicles for parking enforcement purposes.

ALPR data maintained on BOSS will only be accessed by trained, SPD employees for official law enforcement purposes. This access is limited to:

- Search of specific or partial plate(s) and/or vehicle identifiers as related to:
- A crime in-progress;
- A search of a specific area as it relates to a crime in-progress;
- A criminal investigation; or
- A search for a wanted person; or
- Community caretaking functions such as, locating an endangered or missing person.

Officers/detectives conducting searches in the system will complete the Read Query screen documenting the justification for the search and applicable case number.

ALPR will not be used to intentionally capture images in private area or areas where a reasonable expectation of privacy exists, nor shall it be used to harass, intimidate or discriminate against any individual or group.

APPENDIX A: GLOSSARY

Accountable: (Taken from the Racial Equity Toolkit.) Responsive to the needs and concerns of those most impacted by the issues you are working on, particularly to communities of color and those historically underrepresented in the civic process.

Community Outcomes: (Taken from the Racial Equity Toolkit.) The specific result you are seeking to achieve that advances racial equity.

Contracting Equity: (Taken from the Racial Equity Toolkit.) Efforts to achieve equitable racial outcomes in the way the City spends resources, including goods and services, consultants and contracting.

DON: "Department of Neighborhoods."

Immigrant and Refugee Access to Services: (Taken from the Racial Equity Toolkit.) Government services and resources are easily available and understandable to all Seattle residents, including non-native English speakers. Full and active participation of immigrant and refugee communities exists in Seattle's civic, economic and cultural life.

Inclusive Outreach and Public Engagement: (Taken from the Racial Equity Toolkit.) Processes inclusive of people of diverse races, cultures, gender identities, sexual orientations and socio-economic status. Access to information, resources and civic processes so community members can effectively engage in the design and delivery of public services.

Individual Racism: (Taken from the Racial Equity Toolkit.) Pre-judgment, bias, stereotypes about an individual or group based on race. The impacts of racism on individuals including white people internalizing privilege, and people of color internalizing oppression.

Institutional Racism: (Taken from the Racial Equity Toolkit.) Organizational programs, policies or procedures that work to the benefit of white people and to the detriment of people of color, usually unintentionally or inadvertently.

Neology Back Office System Software (BOSS): System through which ALPR camera reads are interpreted and administrative control is managed. This includes the ability to set and verify retention periods, track and log user activity, view camera "read" and "hit" data, and manage user permissions.

Neology PIPS: Mobile license plate recognitions system installed in eleven Patrol vehicles.

OCR: "Office of Arts and Culture."

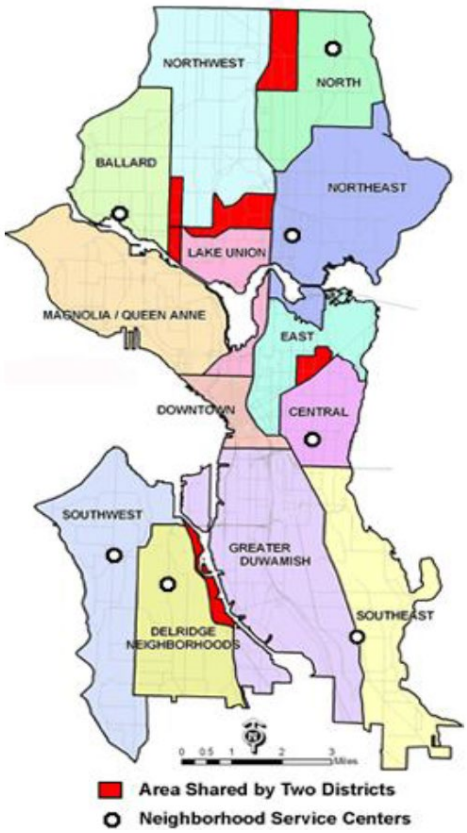
Opportunity Areas: (Taken from the Racial Equity Toolkit.) One of seven issue areas the City of Seattle is working on in partnership with the community to eliminate racial disparities and create racial equity. They include: Education, Health, Community Development, Criminal Justice, Jobs, Housing, and the Environment.

Racial Equity: (Taken from the Racial Equity Toolkit.) When social, economic and political opportunities are not predicted based upon a person's race.

Racial Inequity: (Taken from the Racial Equity Toolkit.) When a person's race can predict their social, economic, and political opportunities and outcomes.

RET: "Racial Equity Toolkit"

Seattle Neighborhoods: (Taken from the Racial Equity Toolkit Neighborhood.) Boundaries defined for the purpose of understanding geographic areas in Seattle.



Stakeholders: (Taken from the Racial Equity Toolkit.) Those impacted by proposed policy, program, or budget issue who have potential concerns or issue expertise. Examples might include: specific racial/ethnic groups, other institutions like Seattle Housing Authority, schools, community-based organizations, Change Teams, City employees, unions, etc.

Structural Racism: (Taken from the Racial Equity Toolkit.) The interplay of policies, practices and programs of multiple institutions which leads to adverse outcomes and conditions for communities of color compared to white communities that occurs within the context of racialized historical and cultural conditions.

Surveillance Ordinance: Seattle City Council passed Ordinance 125376, also referred to as the "Surveillance Ordinance."

SIR: "Surveillance Impact Report", a document which captures the fulfillment of the Council-defined Surveillance technology review process, as required by Ordinance 125376.

TESU: "Technical and Electronic Support Unit"

Workforce Equity: (Taken from the Racial Equity Toolkit.) Ensure the City's workforce diversity reflects the diversity of Seattle.

APPENDIX B: PUBLIC COMMENT DEMOGRAPHICS AND ANALYSIS

OVERVIEW OF PUBLIC COMMENT ANALYSIS

Analysis of public comments was completed using a combination of thematic analysis and qualitative coding. Comments were gathered from many sources, from public engagement meetings, an online survey form, letters, emails, and focus group discussions. All comments may be reviewed in the Surveillance Impact Report, Appendix E.

After assigning a theme and code for the content, City staff conducted an analysis using R. A high-level summary of the results of this analysis are shown below. A detailed description of the methodology is available in the Surveillance Impact Report, Appendix H.

Below is a summary of the responses by question, prepared by Privacy Office staff. This data includes comments from all submission methods (e.g. letter, email, public meeting, etc.). The total number of responses to this question is in the top right. The percentage of responses to that question, following the identified theme is shown in dark blue. The dark gray shows the percent of comments for this technology that did not answer that specific question. The light gray shows the percent of responses to that question that fall into other themes, (General, Data Management, Policy, Enforcement, and Oversight, etc.).

A word cloud of each qualitative sub-code identified appears at the bottom of each question to provide more context of the question response themes. If an appropriate quote could be identified to capture the overall tone of the majority of comments it was included.

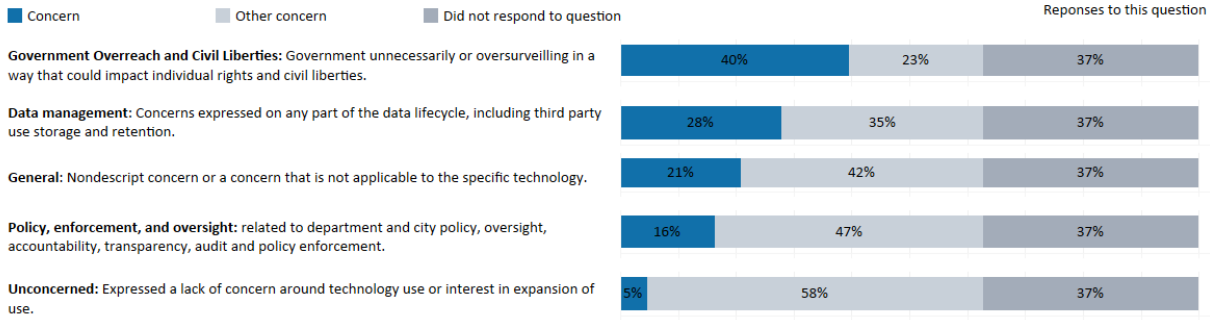
COMMENTS SPECIFICALLY ADDRESSING ALPR

Question 1

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

27

Reponses to this question



"I am very concerned about how many people have access to this technology and their degree of impartiality, as well as where and how long this data will be stored."

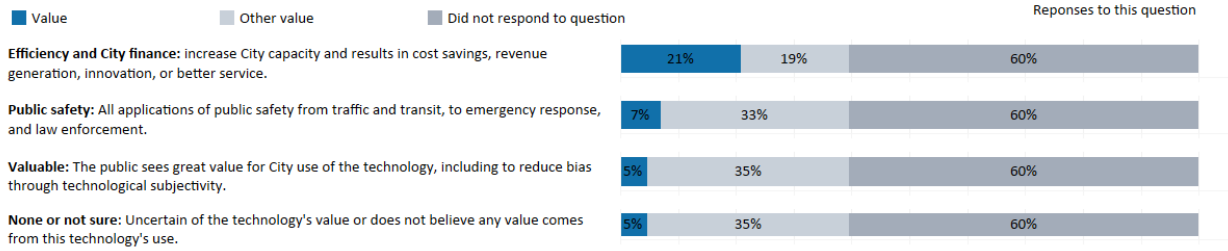
Common Themes

Question 2

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

17

Reponses to this question



"The real value is in investigation/evidence of crime after a report is made."

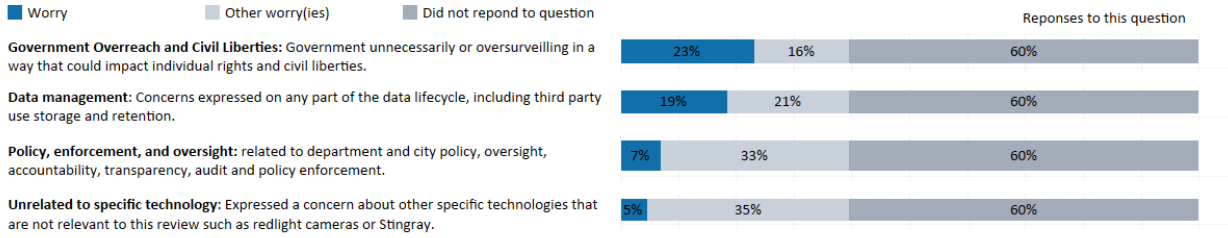
Common Themes

Question 3

What worries you about how this is used?

17

Reponses to this question



"The sheer volume of data maintained by SPD that is tracking innocent citizens, as collateral in case they maybe do something bad in the future."

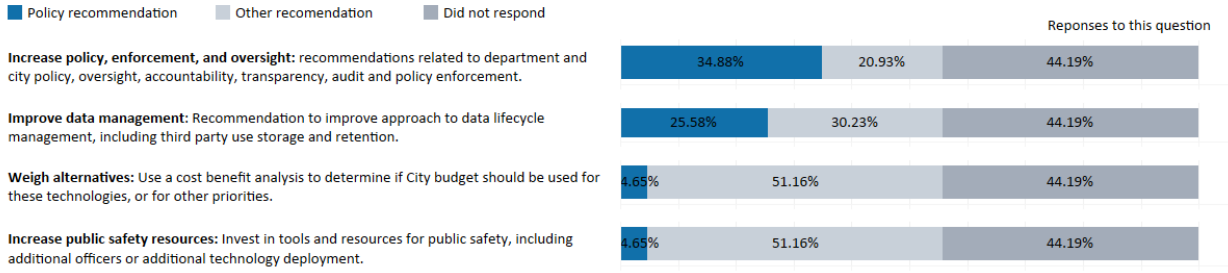
Common Themes

Question 4

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

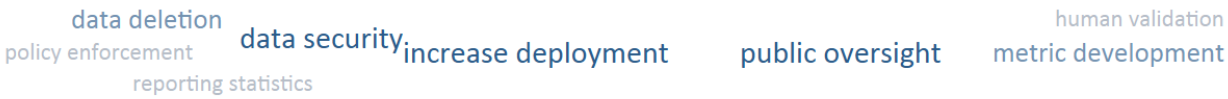
24

Reponses to this question



"Please let us know how you intend to safeguard the collection of this data so that no single person or unchecked group of people could use it for non-crime-related activities. Please let us know how you intend to dispose of this information so that it can't be hacked or accessed by folks who have goals motivated by prejudice."

Common Themes



Question 5

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

15

Reponses to this question

Alternative | Other alternative(s) | Did not respond to question

	Alternative	Other alternative(s)	Did not respond to question
Public safety: All applications of public safety from traffic and transit, to emergency response, and law enforcement	13.95%	65.12%	20.93%
None: The respondent has no alternative soluitons to recommend.	6.98%	27.91%	65.12%
Data management: Concerns expressed on any part of the data lifecycle, including third party use storage and retention.	4.65%	30.23%	65.12%
Policy, enforcement, and oversight: related to department and city policy, oversight, accountability, transparency, audit and policy enforcement.	4.65%	30.23%	65.12%
Alternative Technology: Recommends either another technology, such drones or RFID, etc.	2.33%	32.56%	65.12%
Improve SIR Process: Change the surveillance impact report process, suggestions include adding a cost benefit analysis, increaseing information clarity, etc.	2.33%	32.56%	65.12%

"Hiring more people to patrol our city."

Common Themes

cost.benefit tradeoff
economic resources controls access
community economic deletion increase access controls increase police
security controls deletion security education audit oversight audit
police human
community open.source
human validation
data deletion
community education

Question 6

Do you have any other comments?

20

Reponses to this question

Comment | Other comment | Did not respond to question

	Comment	Other comment	Did not respond to question
Policy, enforcement, and oversight: related to department and city policy, oversight, accountability, transparency, audit and policy enforcement.	20.93%	25.58%	53.49%
Alternative technology: Recommends either another technology, such drones or RFID, etc.	13.95%	32.56%	53.49%
Data management: Concerns expressed on any part of the data lifecycle, including third party use storage and retention.	11.63%	34.88%	53.49%
Unconcerned: Expressed a lack of concern around technology use or interest in expansion of use.	11.63%	34.88%	53.49%
Government Overreach and Civil Liberties: Government unnecessarily or oversurveilling in a way that could impact individual rights and civil liberties.	9.30%	37.21%	53.49%
Public safety: All applications of public safety from traffic and transit, to emergency response, and law enforcement.	4.65%	41.86%	53.49%

Common Themes

reduce bias
inadequate policy data deletion
clarity transparency metric development misuse inadequate policy audit
development cost.benefit increase deployment deletion data sir.process improvement
transparency cost.benefit unconcerned support enforcement data retention limit
reporting statistics inadequate audit
public safety
information clarity
investigative tool
data retention
retention alpr cost.benefit tradeoff
parking enforcement
statistics metric

GENERAL SURVEILLANCE COMMENT THEMES

Many comments were submitted as part of the public comment period that were not specific to a technology, but to either the concept of surveillance in general, or to technologies which are not on the Master List.

Themes

Top themes	
public safety	Safety of the public, including first response, and in some cases traffic safety.
crime prevention	Tool or process to aid in the prevention of crime by police.
transit safety	Safety on or around public transit, roadways, or relating to traffic overall, including bicycle and pedestrian.
law enforcement	Enforce the laws, whether related to City policy, traffic law, or public safety law enforcement.
increase police	Policy recommendation or alternative solution that requires more police officers.
parking enforcement	Enforcement of laws specifically related to parking infractions.
facilitate traffic.flow	Improve the ability for cars, buses and bicycle to navigate through the City.
redlight cameras	Subject of comment was a camera technology exempt from SIR process by Ordinance and not under review.
add cameras	Desire for additional cameras, to include police, traffic, red-light or other.
investigative tool	Value or other comment of police to use technology as a tool for solving open or active crimes.
public oversight	Desire for public oversight of technology, may include voting, audits, or other transparency methods.
increase deployment	Increase the use and deployment of surveillance technology.

DEMOGRAPHICS FOR GROUP ONE COMMENTS

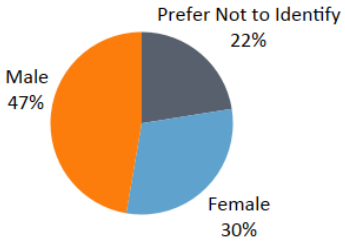
The number of reported demographics does not correspond to the number of comments received for the following reasons.

1. The demographic information includes all responses, regardless of which technology was commented on to protect the privacy of those who provided a response.
2. Some individuals offered more than one comment.
3. Some individuals did not provide any demographic information.

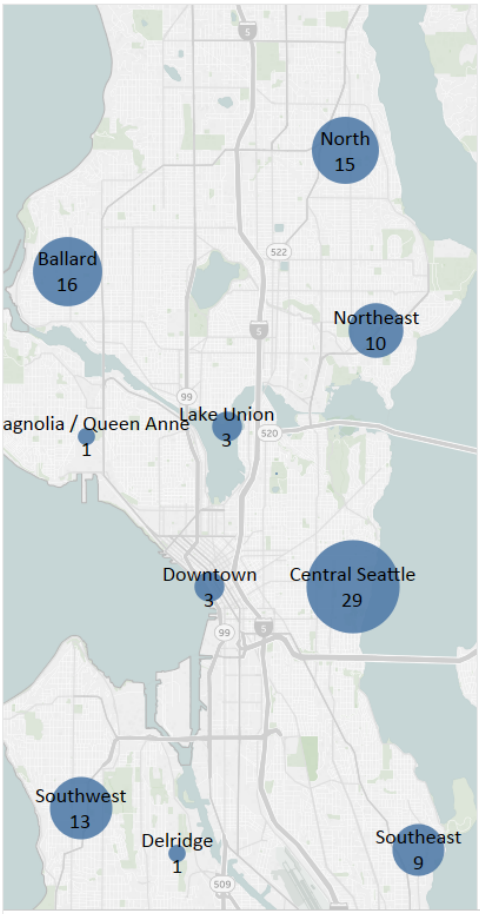
Method Submitted By

Focus Group 1	9
Focus Group 2	5
Meeting 1	15
Meeting 2	7
Meeting 3	10
Meeting 4	14
Meeting 5	5
Survey Monkey	64
Grand Total	129

Gender

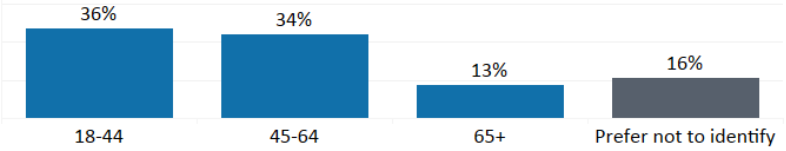


Neighborhoods

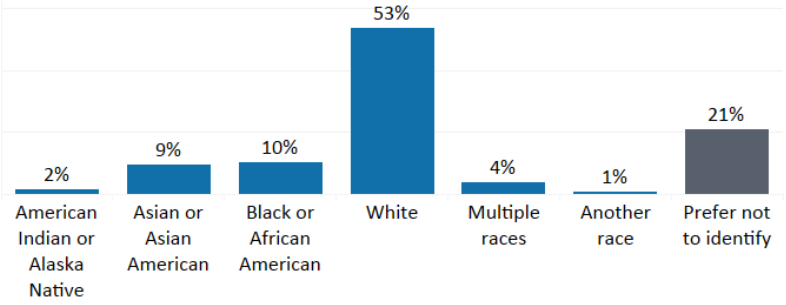


King County (outside Seattle)	8
Outside of King County	1
Prefer not to identify	10

Age



Enthnicity



APPENDIX C: PUBLIC MEETING NOTICE(S)

Notice of Public Meetings
Surveillance Technology Public Comment

This is the first round of public comment on previously acquired surveillance technologies. For more information on these technologies or Surveillance Ordinance visit **seattle.gov/privacy**.

	Meeting 1	Meeting 2	Meeting 3	Meeting 4	Meeting 5
Depts. Presenting	Police Dept.	Transportation, Fire Dept.	Police Dept.	Police Dept.	Transportation, Fire Dept.
Date & Time	October 22, 2018 5-6:30 p.m.	October 25, 2018 5-6:30 p.m.	October 29, 2018 5-6:30 p.m.	October 30, 2018 5-6:30 p.m.	November 5, 2018 4:30-5:30 p.m.
Location	**Columbia City Branch Library** 4721 Rainier Ave S, Seattle, WA 98118	**American Legion Hall: West Seattle** 3618 SW Alaska St. Seattle, WA 98126	**Bertha Knight Landes Room** 1st Floor City Hall - 600 4th Ave, Seattle, WA 98104 (5th Ave door)	**Green Lake Branch Library** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115	**Green Lake Branch Library** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115

Technologies discussed at the meetings include:

Transportation (Meetings 2 & 5)	**Fire Dept.** (Meetings 2 & 5)	**Police Dept.** (Meetings 1, 3, & 4)
Traffic Cameras & License Plate Readers	Emergency Scene Cameras & Hazmat Cameras	Parking Enforcement Systems & Automated License Plate Readers

Here's how you can provide comments:

The open comment period for these technologies is **October 8 - November 5, 2018.** There are three ways to comment:

1. Attend the meeting. See the table above for locations and times.

2. Submit comment online at **seattle.gov/privacy**.

3. Send mail to Attn: Surveillance & Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124.

Comments submitted will be included in the final Surveillance Impact Report submitted to City Council and available to the public. To comment after this period has closed, contact City Council staff at **seattle.gov/Council**.

Please note, this meeting will:

Be video recorded. **Ask for a sign-in record of attendees.** **Collect public comments.**

For meeting accommodations: Please let us know **two weeks in advance of the meeting date** if language translation, or other services are needed by emailing **Surveillance@seattle.gov**.

City of Seattle

Aviso de audiencias públicas

Comentarios del público sobre tecnologías de vigilancia

Esta es la primera ronda de audiencias públicas sobre tecnologías de vigilancia adquiridas previamente. Para obtener más información sobre estas tecnologías o sobre la Surveillance Ordinance (Ordenanza sobre Vigilancia), visite **seattle.gov/privacy**.

	Audiencia 1	Audiencia 2	Audiencia 3	Audiencia 4	Audiencia 5
Departamentos a cargo	Depto. de Policía	Depto. de Transporte y de Bomberos	Depto. de Policía	Depto. de Policía	Depto. de Transporte y de Bomberos
Fecha y hora	22 de octubre de 2018 5:00 a 6:30 p. m.	25 de octubre de 2018 5:00 a 6:30 p. m.	29 de octubre de 2018 5:00 a 6:30 p. m.	30 de octubre de 2018 5:00 a 6:30 p. m.	5 de noviembre de 2018 4:30 a 5:30 p. m.
Lugar	**Columbia City Branch Library** 4721 Rainier Ave S, Seattle, WA 98118	**American Legion Hall: West Seattle** 3618 SW Alaska St. Seattle, WA 98126	**Bertha Knight Landes Room** 1st Floor City Hall - 600 4th Ave, Seattle, WA 98104 (5th Ave door)	**Green Lake Branch Library** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115	**Green Lake Branch Library** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115

En las audiencias se hablará de las siguientes tecnologías:

Transporte (audiencias 2 y 5)	**Depto. de Bomberos** (audiencias 2 y 5)	**Depto. de Policía** (audiencias 1, 3 y 4)
Cámaras de tránsito y lectores de placas de automóviles	Cámaras para escenas de emergencia y cámaras para Hazmat (hazardous materials, materiales peligrosos)	Sistemas de control de áreas de estacionamiento y lectores automáticos de placas de automóviles

Cómo puede enviar sus comentarios:

El período abierto para recibir comentarios sobre estas tecnologías es desde el **8 de octubre hasta el 5 de noviembre de 2018.** Existen tres formas de aportar comentarios:

1. Asista a la audiencia. Consulte la tabla anterior para conocer los horarios y los lugares.

2. Deje sus comentarios en línea en **seattle.gov/privacy**.

3. Envíe comentarios por correo postal a la siguiente dirección: Surveillance & Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124.

Los comentarios enviados se incluirán en la versión final del Surveillance Impact Report (Informe del efecto de la vigilancia) que se presentará ante el Consejo de la Ciudad y estará disponible al público en general. Para aportar comentarios luego de este período, comuníquese con el personal del Consejo de la Ciudad desde la página web **seattle.gov/Council**.

Tenga en cuenta que esta audiencia tendrá las siguientes características:

Se grabará en video. **Se llevará un registro de asistencia.** **Se recolectarán comentarios del público.**

Adaptaciones para las audiencias: Si necesita servicios de traducción u otros servicios, envíenos un correo electrónico a **Surveillance@seattle.gov dos semanas antes de la audiencia.**

City of Seattle

Ogaysiiska Kulanada Dadwaynaha

Fikradaha Dadwayanaha ee ku aadan Qalabka Muraaqabaynta Casriga ah

Kani waa wareegi koowaad ee lagu aruurinaayo fikradaha dadwaynuhu kaqabaan qalabka muraaqabaynta casriga ah noociisii hore. Wixii macluumaad dheeraad ah oo kusaabsan qalabkaan ama Surveillance Ordinance (Qaabka Muraaqabaynta) booqo **seattle.gov/privacy**.

	Kulanka 1	Kulanka 2	Kulanka 3	Kulanka 4	Kulanka 5
Waaxaha. Soojeedinta	Waaxda Booliiska.	Gaadiidka, Waaxda Dab Damiska.	Waaxda Booliiska.	Waaxda Booliiska.	Gaadiidka, Waaxda Dab Damiska.
Tariikhda iyo waqtiga	Oktoobar 22, 2018 5-6:30 p.m.	Oktoobar 25, 2018 5-6:30 p.m.	Oktoobar 29, 2018 5-6:30 p.m.	Oktoobar 30, 2018 5-6:30 p.m.	Nofeembar 5, 2018 4:30-5:30 p.m.
Goobta	**Laanta Maktabada ee Magaalada Columbia** 4721 Rainier Ave S, Seattle, WA 98118	**American Legion Hall: West Seattle** 3618 SW Alaska St. Seattle, WA 98126	**Bertha Knight Landes Room** 1st Floor City Hall - 600 4th Ave, Seattle, WA 98104 (5th Ave door)	**Laanta Maktabada Green Lake** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115	**Laanta Maktabada Green Lake** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115

Tignoolojiyadaha looga dooday kulanada waxaa kamid ah:

Gaadiidka (kulanada 2 iyo 5)	**Waaxda Dab damiska.** (Kulanada 2 iyo 5)	**Waaxda Booliiska.** (Kulanada 1, 3, iyo 4)
Kaamirooyinka taraafikada iyo Qalabka Akhriya Aqoonsiga Shatiyada	Kaamirooyinka Dhacdooyinka Degdega ah iyo kaamiroyinka Hamzat	Nidaamyada Xakamaynta Baakinka iyo Qalabka Akhriya Aqoonsiga Shatiyada

Halkaan kabaro sida aad fikrado kudhiiban karto:

Mudada ay furantahay fikrad kadhiibashada qalabkaan casriga ah waa Oktoobar 8 - Nofeembar 5, 2018. Waxaa jira saddex qaab oo fikir lagu dhiiban karo:

1. Inaad kulanka kaqaybgasho. Fiiri shaxda kore oo ay kuqoran yihiin goobaha iyo xiliyada laqabanaayo kulanada.
2. Fikirkaaga kudir si oonleen ah **seattle.gov/privacy**.
3. Boosto udir: Surveillance & Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124.

Fikrado kasta oo lasoo gudbiyo waxaa lagu darayaa War bixinta ugu danbaysa Surveillance Impact Report (Saamaraynta Qalabka Muraaqabada) ee loogudbiyo Dawlada hoose dadwaynuhuna ay akhri sankaraan. Si aad fikirkaaga udhiibato kadib marka mudadaan dhammaato, laxiriir Shaqaalaha Dawlada Hoose oo ciwaankoodu yahay **seattle.gov/Council**.

Fadlan ogsoonow, kulankaan waa:

Laduubayaa si muqaal ahaan ah. **Dalbo Diiwanka Galitaanka dadka Kaqaybgalaaya ay saxiixayaan.** **Aruuri Fikradaha Dadwaynaha.**

Wixi laxiriira adeegyada kulanada intay socdaan labixinaayo: Fadlan noosoosheeg **labo asbuuc kahor taariikhda kulanku dhacayo** haddii adeegyada turjumida luuqada, ama adeegyo kale loobaahdo adoo email noogusoo diraaya **Surveillance@seattle.gov**.

City of Seattle

公開會議通知
監視技術公開意見徵集會

這是第一輪會議，徵集公眾對之前取得的監控技術的建議。要獲取有關這些技術或 Surveillance Ordinance（監控條例）的更多資訊，請瀏覽 seattle.gov/privacy。

	會議 1	會議 2	會議 3	會議 4	會議 5
出席部門	警察署	交通、消防署	警察署	警察署	交通、消防署
日期及時間	2018 年 10 月 22 日 下午 5-6:30	2018 年 10 月 25 日 下午 5-6:30	2018 年 10 月 29 日 下午 5-6:30	2018 年 10 月 30 日 下午 5-6:30	2018 年 11 月 5 日 下午 4:30-5:30
地點	**Columbia City Branch Library** 4721 Rainier Ave S, Seattle, WA 98118	**American Legion Hall: West Seattle** 3618 SW Alaska St. Seattle, WA 98126	**Bertha Knight Landes Room** 1st Floor City Hall - 600 4th Ave, Seattle, WA 98104 (5th Ave door)	**Green Lake Branch Library** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115	**Green Lake Branch Library** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115

會上討論的技術包括：

交通署（會議 2 和會議 5）	**消防署**（會議 2 和會議 5）	**警察署**（會議 1、3 和 4）
交通攝像頭和 車輛牌照識別器	緊急現場攝像頭與危險品攝像頭	停車執行系統與車輛牌照自動識別器

您提交意見的方式：

針對這些技術的公眾意見徵集時間是 **2018 年 10 月 8 日至 11 月 5 日**。有三種方式可提交意見：

出席會議。
和時間見上表。

2. 透過 seattle.gov/privacy
網上提交意見。

3. 寄郵件至：Surveillance & Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124。

提交的所有意見都將收錄於最終的 Surveillance Impact Report（監控影響報告），遞交至市議會並向大眾開放。如果要在此期間結束後提交意見，請瀏覽 seattle.gov/Council，聯繫市議會的工作人員。

請注意，此會議將：

進行錄影。 **要求參會者簽到。** **收集公眾意見。**

會議輔助服務：如果需要語言翻譯或其他服務，請**參照會議日期提前兩週**發送電子郵件至 Surveillance@seattle.gov 告知我們。

City of Seattle

公开会议通知

监控技术公众意见征集会

这是第一轮会议，征集公众对之前取得的监控技术的意见。要获得有关这些技术或 Surveillance Ordinance（监控条例）的更多信息，请访问 **seattle.gov/privacy**。

	第 1 次会议	第 2 次会议	第 3 次会议	第 4 次会议	第 5 次会议
出席部门	警察局	交通、消防局	警察局	警察局	交通、消防局
日期与时间	2018 年 10 月 22 日 下午 5-6:30	2018 年 10 月 25 日 下午 5-6:30	2018 年 10 月 29 日 下午 5-6:30	2018 年 10 月 30 日 下午 5-6:30	2018 年 11 月 5 日 下午 4:30-5:30
地点	**Columbia City Branch Library** 4721 Rainier Ave S, Seattle, WA 98118	**American Legion Hall: West Seattle** 3618 SW Alaska St. Seattle, WA 98126	**Bertha Knight Landes Room** 1st Floor City Hall - 600 4th Ave, Seattle, WA 98104 (5th Ave door)	**Green Lake Branch Library** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115	**Green Lake Branch Library** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115

会上讨论的技术包括：

交通局（第 2 和第 5 次会议）	**消防局**（第 2 和第 5 次会议）	**警察局**（第 1、3、4 次会议）
交通摄像头和车辆牌照识别器	紧急现场摄像头与危险品摄像头	停车执行系统与车辆牌照自动识别器

您提交意见的方式：

针对这些技术的公众意见征集时间是 **2018 年 10 月 8 日至 11 月 5 日**。提交意见的三种途径：

1. 出席会议。
地点和时间见上表。

2. 通过网站 **seattle.gov/privacy** 在线提交意见。

3. 寄送邮件至：Surveillance & Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124。

提交的所有意见都将收录于最终的 Surveillance Impact Report（监控影响报告），递交至市议会并向大众开放。如果要在此期间结束后提交意见，请浏览 **seattle.gov/Council**，联系市议会的工作人员。

请注意，此会议将：

进行录像。 **要求参会者签到。** **收集公众意见。**

会议辅助服务：如果需要语言翻译或其他服务，请参照会议**日期提前两周**发送电子邮件至 **Surveillance@seattle.gov**

City of Seattle

Thông Báo Về Các Cuộc Họp Công Chúng

Ý Kiến Của Công Chúng Về Công Nghệ Giám Sát

Đây là vòng thu thập ý kiến của công chúng đầu tiên về các công nghệ giám sát đã được ứng dụng trước đây. Để có thêm thông tin về các công nghệ này hoặc Surveillance Ordinance (Sắc Lệnh Giám Sát), hãy truy cập **seattle.gov/privacy**.

	Cuộc họp 1	Cuộc họp 2	Cuộc họp 3	Cuộc họp 4	Cuộc họp 5
Các Sở Tổ Chức Cuộc Họp	Sở Cảnh Sát	Sở Giao Thông Vận Tải, Sở Cứu Hỏa	Sở Cảnh Sát	Sở Cảnh Sát	Sở Giao Thông Vận Tải, Sở Cứu Hỏa
Ngày & Giờ	Ngày 22 tháng 10 năm 2018 5 giờ - 6 giờ 30 phút chiều	Ngày 25 tháng 10 năm 2018 5 giờ - 6 giờ 30 phút chiều	Ngày 29 tháng 10 năm 2018 5 giờ - 6 giờ 30 phút chiều	Ngày 30 tháng 10 năm 2018 5 giờ - 6 giờ 30 phút chiều	Ngày 5 tháng 11 năm 2018 4 giờ 30 - 5 giờ 30 phút chiều
Địa điểm	**Columbia City Branch Library** 4721 Rainier Ave S, Seattle, WA 98118	**American Legion Hall: West Seattle** 3618 SW Alaska St. Seattle, WA 98126	**Bertha Knight Landes Room** 1st Floor City Hall - 600 4th Ave, Seattle, WA 98104 (5th Ave door)	**Green Lake Branch Library** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115	**Green Lake Branch Library** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115

Các công nghệ được thảo luận tại các cuộc họp bao gồm:

Giao thông vận tải (Cuộc họp 2 & 5)	**Sở Cứu Hỏa** (Cuộc họp 2 & 5)	**Sở Cảnh Sát** (Cuộc họp 1, 3 & 4)
Các Máy Quay Giao Thông & Các Thiết Bị Đọc Biển Số Xe	Máy Quay Trường Hợp Khẩn Cấp & Máy Quay Hazmat	Hệ Thống Thực Thi Việc Đậu Xe & Các Thiết Bị Đọc Biển Số Xe Tự Động

Đây là cách quý vị có thể đưa ra ý kiến của mình:

Thời gian lấy ý kiến cho các công nghệ trên là **Ngày 8 tháng 10 – Ngày 5 tháng 11 năm 2018.** Có ba cách đưa ra ý kiến:

1. Tham dự cuộc họp. Xem bảng bên trên để biết thời gian và địa điểm.

2. Nộp ý kiến trực tuyến tại **seattle.gov/privacy**.

3. Gửi thư đến Attn: Surveillance & Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124.

Các ý kiến được nộp sẽ được đưa vào bản Surveillance Impact Report (Báo Cáo Tác Động Giám Sát) cuối cùng nộp cho Hội Đồng Thành Phố và có sẵn dành cho công chúng. Để đưa ra ý kiến sau khi giai đoạn thu thập ý kiến đã kết thúc, hãy liên hệ với nhân viên của Hội Đồng Thành Phố tại **seattle.gov/Council**.

Vui lòng lưu ý, cuộc họp này sẽ:

Được ghi hình.

Yêu cầu lưu tên trong danh sách đăng ký tham dự.

Thu thập các ý kiến của công chúng.

Để đáp ứng các yêu cầu điều chỉnh: Vui lòng thông báo cho chúng tôi biết **hai tuần trước ngày diễn ra cuộc họp** nếu quý vị cần dịch vụ thông dịch ngôn ngữ hoặc các dịch vụ khác, bằng cách gửi email đến **Surveillance@seattle.gov**.

City of Seattle

Paunawa sa Mga Pampublikong Pagpupulong

Komento ng Publiko sa Teknolohiya sa Pagmamanman

Ito ang unang round para sa pagkomento ng publiko tungkol sa mga dating nakuhang teknolohiya sa pagmamanman. Para sa higit pang impormasyon tungkol sa mga teknolohiyang ito o sa Surveillance Ordinance (Ordinansa sa Pagmamanman), bumisita sa **seattle.gov/privacy**.

	Pagpupulong 1	Pagpupulong 2	Pagpupulong 3	Pagpupulong 4	Pagpupulong 5
Mga departamento na Naglalahad	Departamento ng Pulisya	Departamento ng Transportasyon, Bumbero	Departamento ng Pulisya	Departamento ng Pulisya	Departamento ng Transportasyon, Bumbero
Petsa at Oras	Oktubre 22, 2018 5-6:30 p.m.	Oktubre 25, 2018 5-6:30 p.m.	Oktubre 29, 2018 5-6:30 p.m.	Oktubre 30, 2018 5-6:30 p.m.	Nobyembre 5, 2018 4:30-5:30 p.m.
Lokasyon	**Columbia City Branch Library** 4721 Rainier Ave S, Seattle, WA 98118	**American Legion Hall: West Seattle** 3618 SW Alaska St. Seattle, WA 98126	**Bertha Knight Landes Room** 1st Floor City Hall - 600 4th Ave, Seattle, WA 98104 (5th Ave door)	**Green Lake Branch Library** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115	**Green Lake Branch Library** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115

Kabilang sa mga teknolohiyang tatalakayin sa mga pagpupulong ang:

Transportasyon (Pagpupulong 2 at 5)	**Departamento ng Bumbero** (Pagpupulong 2 at 5)	**Departamento ng Pulisya** (Pagpupulong 1, 3, at 4)
Mga Camera sa Trapiko at License Plate Readers (Mga Tagabasa ng Lisensyadong Plaka)	Mga Camera sa Pinangyarihan ng Emergency at Mga Camera ng Hazmat	Mga Sistema sa Pagpapatupad ng Tamang Pagpapardada at Mga Automated License Plate Reader (Mga Awtomatikong Tagabasa ng Lisensyadong Plaka)

Narito ang mga paraan kung paano ka makapagbibigay ng mga komento:

Ang panahon ng bukas na pagkokomento para sa mga teknolohiyang ito ay mula **Oktubre 8 - Nobyembre 5, 2018.** May tatlong paraan upang makapagkomento:

1. Dumalo sa pulong. Tingnan ang talahanayan sa itaas para sa mga lokasyon at oras.
2. Magsumite ng komento online sa **seattle.gov/privacy**.
3. Magpadala ng liham sa Attn: Surveillance & Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124.

Isasama ang anumang isinumiteng komento sa huling Surveillance Impact Report (Ulat sa Epekto ng Pagmamanman) na isusumite sa Konseho ng Lungsod at isasapubliko. Upang makapagbigay ng komento pagkalipas ng panahong ito, makipag-ugnayan sa mga kawani ng Konseho ng Lungsod sa **seattle.gov/Council**.

Mangyaring tandaan, ang pulong na ito ay:

Ire-record sa video.

Hihingi ng tala ng pag-sign in ng mga dadalo.

Mangongolekta ng mga komento ng publiko:

Para sa mga pangangailangan sa pagpupulong: Mangyaring ipaalam sa amin kung kailangan mo ng mga serbisyo sa pagsasalin ng wika o iba pang serbisyo **dalawang linggo bago ang petsa ng pagpupulong** sa pamamagitan ng pagpapadala ng email sa **Surveillance@seattle.gov**.

City of Seattle

공개 회의 통지
감시 기술 여론 수렴

본 회의는 과거 획득된 감시 기술에 대한 제1차 여론 수렴 회의입니다. 본 기술 또는 Surveillance Ordinance(감시 조례 관련) 자세한 정보는 **seattle.gov/privacy**를 참조해 주시기 바랍니다.

	회의1	**회의2**	**회의3**	**회의4**	**회의5**
발표 부처	경찰국	교통국, 소방국	경찰국	경찰국	교통국, 소방국
날짜 및 시간	2018년 10월 22일 5-6:30 p.m.	2018년 10월 25일 5-6:30 p.m.	2018년 10월 29일 5-6:30 p.m.	2018년 10월 30일 5-6:30 p.m.	2018년 11월 5일 4:30-5:30 p.m.
장소	**Columbia City Branch Library** 4721 Rainier Ave S, Seattle, WA 98118	**American Legion Hall: West Seattle** 3618 SW Alaska St. Seattle, WA 98126	**Bertha Knight Landes Room** 1st Floor City Hall - 600 4th Ave, Seattle, WA 98104 (5th Ave door)	**Green Lake Branch Library** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115	**Green Lake Branch Library** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115

회의에서 논의되는 기술 항목:

교통국(회의 2 & 5)	**소방국** (회의 2 & 5)	**경찰국** (회의 1, 3, & 4)
교통 카메라 및 번호판 판독기	응급 현장 카메라 및 Hazmat 카메라	주차 단속 시스템 및 자동 번호판 판독기

의견 전달 방법:

상기 기술에 대한 공개 의견 기간은 **2018년 10월 8일~11월 5일**입니다. 의견 전달 방법은 다음 세 가지입니다.

1. 회의에 참석합니다. 장소 및 시간은 상기 표를 참조해 주십시오.

2. 의견은 온라인 **seattle.gov/privacy**로 제출해 주십시오.

3. 우편 발송지: Surveillance & Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124.

제출된 의견은 시의회에 전달되는 최종Surveillance Impact Report(감시 영향 보고서)에 수록되며 일반에게도 공개됩니다. 본 의견 수렴 기간 종료 후 의견을 제출하시려면, 시의회 담당 직원에게 **seattle.gov/Council**로 문의해 주시기 바랍니다.

회의 시 참고 사항은 다음과 같습니다.

비디오가 녹화됩니다. **참가 기록을 요청합니다.** **대중 의견을 수집합니다.**

회의 편의 제공: 언어 번역 또는 기타 서비스가 필요한 경우 **회의 개최일 2주 전**에 **Surveillance@seattle.gov**로 이메일을 보내 당국에 알려 주시기 바랍니다.

City of Seattle

APPENDIX D: MEETING SIGN-IN SHEET(S)

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☑ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☑ 18-44	☑ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☑ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☒ Female
☐ Central	☒ North	☐ Black or African American	☒ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☑ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☑ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☑ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☑ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☑ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☑ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☑ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☑ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☒ North	☐ Black or African American	☒ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☒ Female
☒ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☒ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☒ Female
☒ Central INTERNATIONAL DIST/CHINATOWN	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☒ Asian	☒ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

10-22-18 - LIBRARY

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☑ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☑ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☑ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish Rainier Beach	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☒ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☒ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☒ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☒ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☒ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☑ White	☐ Under 18	☑ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☑ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☑ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☑ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☑ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☑ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☑ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☑ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☒ North	☐ Black or African American	☒ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☑ 18-44	☑ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☑ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☑ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☒ North	☐ Black or African American	☒ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☒ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☒ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☒ North	☒ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☒ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☒ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☒ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☒ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☒ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

QA

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☒ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☒ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☒ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☒ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☒ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☒ Female
☒ Central	☐ North	☒ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☒ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☒ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☒ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☒ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☒ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify outside of King Co		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☒ Female
☒ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☒ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☒ Female
☑ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☒ Asian	☒ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☑ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☑ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☑ Asian	☑ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☑ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☑ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☑ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☑ 18-44	☑ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☑ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☒ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☒ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☒ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☑ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☑ White	☐ Under 18	☑ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☑ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☒ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☒ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☒ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☒ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☑ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☑ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☑ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☑ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☑ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☑ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☑ 18-44	☑ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☑ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☑ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☑ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☑ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☑ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☑ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☒ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☒ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☑ Female
☑ Central	☐ North	☑ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☑ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☑ Female
☑ Central	☐ North	☑ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☑ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☒ Central	☐ North	☒ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☒ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☒ Central	☐ North	☒ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☒ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☒ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☒ Male
☒ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☒ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☒ Central	☐ North	☒ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☒ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☒ Central	☐ North	☒ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☒ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☒ Female
☒ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☒ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☒ Female
☒ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☒ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☑ 18-44	☑ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☑ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

International District

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☑ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☑ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☑ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

CID

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☑ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☑ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☑ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☑ South Seattle CID				
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☑ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☑ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☑ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☑ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☑ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☑ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☑ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☑ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

APPENDIX E: ALL INDIVIDUAL COMMENTS RECEIVED

ALL COMMENTS RECEIVED ON ALPR AND PATROL

ID: 96

Submitted Through: Focus Group 2

Date: 11/20/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Safeguards / oversight & procedures are important. Otherwise good technology

---

ID: 95

Submitted Through: Focus Group 2

Date: 11/20/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

How far can citizens / private sector go before getting into private data – getting info that they shouldn't have - like using old accident data to prevent hiring.

ID: 94

Submitted Through: Focus Group 2

Date: 11/20/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Get better technology that will differentiate different state plates

---

ID: 93

Submitted Through: Focus Group 2

Date: 11/20/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Makes nervous – watching micro manipulation data used in China – reason for concern

---

ID: 92

Submitted Through: Focus Group 2

Date: 11/20/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Like it- can used in illegal activity. Easier to track down people using car for illegal activity

---

ID: 91

Submitted Through: Focus Group 2

Date: 11/20/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Remove guessing game officers have to go through – but do verify

---

ID: 90

Submitted Through: Focus Group 2

Date: 11/20/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Like being used in DV cases and in other investigations. Effective use of technology

---

ID: 89

Submitted Through: Focus Group 2

Date: 11/20/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Great – eased concern about potential abuse. Allows more efficiency in SPD

ID: 88

Submitted Through: Focus Group 2

Date: 11/20/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

In this area CFD, parking is a nightmare. Things helped when parking enforced within reason.

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 62

Submitted Through: Focus Group 1

Date: 11/8/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Police trained to work well with those who have disabilities and mental illness

---

ID: 57

Submitted Through: Focus Group 1

Date: 11/8/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Stole my plate, put a different plate on there, and replaced plate had no tabs and I had to pay for that.

ID: 55

Submitted Through: Focus Group 1

Date: 11/8/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Lots of information being collected and stored

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Getting your stolen car back

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

two systems synced together by numan beings could result in error

---

ID: 54

Submitted Through: Focus Group 1

Date: 11/8/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Not yet

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

maybe save money

What worries you about how this is used?

none

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

back up always with human oversight

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

no

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 1

Submitted Through: Meeting 1

Date: 10/22/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

No

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Force multiplier for police

What worries you about how this is used?

Immigration enforcement

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

add fixed LPR as well

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

no

Do you have any other comments?

Keep up the great work and keep innovating

ID: 2

Submitted Through: Meeting 1

Date: 10/22/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

People may be misidentified in the case of a stolen vehicle

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

There may be potential for use in non-criminal investigations

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

An incident number should be required to pull ALPR data, not just a generic "reason"

ID: 6

Submitted Through: Meeting 1

Date: 10/22/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Scalability--this isn't a really scalable technology.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

ALPR brings order the city.

What worries you about how this is used?

The system may make mistakes

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Find a way to do auto-checking to reduce the need to call the system for verification

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Step forward to avoid profiling

ID: 8

Submitted Through: Meeting 1

Date: 10/22/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

The real value is in investigation/evidence of crime after a report is made.

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Deploy ALPR on a macro level - use the technology beyond just vehicles.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Deploy static ALPR cameras throughout the city.

ID: 9

Submitted Through: Meeting 1

Date: 10/22/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Risk of misuse; potential access by Feds or others

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Important value to having technology to pull up information quickly and accurately in order to take timely action.

What worries you about how this is used?

Criminalizing people more, and has a greater impact getting people at work

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Make the data storage, process, testing and auditing process for these technologies more transparent.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

RFID tags on licenses or other non-photo method that accomplished the same thing

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10

Submitted Through: Meeting 1

Date: 10/22/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Recording where people are as they go about daily life

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Increases effeciency.

What worries you about how this is used?

Doesn't account for situational or economic circumstance

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Clarify and ensure the technology is well-tested to prevent potential hacks.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 11

Submitted Through: Meeting 1

Date: 10/22/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Privacy concerns in general.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

More occurances and informaiton - more interaction could lead to more mistakes

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Provide a clear policy the data can't be used by police at home

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 12

Submitted Through: Meeting 1

Date: 10/22/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Potential expansion of ALPR use

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Provide clear policy for when data is exposed publicly (PDR) to ensure safety, 3rd party (plateholder) notified

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 13

Submitted Through: Meeting 1

Date: 10/22/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Where data is being stored. Is the data encrypted?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

release information on real results from the technology

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 14

Submitted Through: Meeting 1

Date: 10/22/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Control/use of the information in the audit

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 15

Submitted Through: Meeting 1

Date: 10/22/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Data protection in general, but also from public disclosure. For example, it becomes a safety issue if looking for someone, some vehicle

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 36

Submitted Through: Meeting 3

Date: 10/29/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

The Racial Equity Toolkit is not used in technology or policy around ALPR use

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

We need effective, rigorous, random, in-depth auditing process

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Doubtful that in 10 years of use, no inappropriate use has been noted by SPD staff. That says to me the audit process is ineffective

---

ID: 35

Submitted Through: Meeting 3

Date: 10/29/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

This technology could be sued for organized stalking activity

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 34

Submitted Through: Meeting 3

Date: 10/29/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

I am concerned about the misuse of data for purposes other than law enforcement or investigative purposes.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

Misuse of time, energy, technology

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 33

Submitted Through: Meeting 3

Date: 10/29/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

I am concerned that surveillance is occuring in itself is concerning

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 32

Submitted Through: Meeting 3

Date: 10/29/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Concerned about collection and storage of information about or on innocent people or those not involved in criminality

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

In Parking enforcement autovu data is deleted in a day. PiPs is retained for 90 days

---

ID: 31

Submitted Through: Meeting 3

Date: 10/29/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

All techologies make errors. When ALPR and/or officer make a mistake on parking enforcement with a misread of a license plate and giev a ticket to a car legally parked using "pay by phone" app, how is this validated. How appealed if the wrong plate is recorded?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 30

Submitted Through: Meeting 3

Date: 10/29/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

yes

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Not much value unless it is directed to a specific vehicle involved in a crime, or, looking for a lost child or elderly person

What worries you about how this is used?

Just as with Det-Boxes and Stingray machines; law enforcement can absorb citizens cell phone information that are not criminals. Targeted individuals are stalked with these machines, and law enforcement is not made to divulge who are targeted by these machines

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Even though "Mary" the police represented insists that the police must demonstrate a "hit" when they find a suspects vehicle; what would prevent police from trolling any one's license plates thus absorbing private info?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

More oversight institutions apart from police departments - to check surveillance by SPD

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 29

Submitted Through: Meeting 3

Date: 10/29/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Police need to keep statistics on value and if this program and others work to help. Keep in mind privacy of public vs. criminals data storage etc.

ID: 50

Submitted Through: Meeting 4

Date: 10/30/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

More informed policy around data protection policy that involves policy makers and electeds and public

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 49

Submitted Through: Meeting 4

Date: 10/30/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Retention: delete "no match" records right away. State req. should reduece retention time

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 48

Submitted Through: Meeting 4

Date: 10/30/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Get act together to respond to PDR requests. Heavy metrics and transparency of them around usages and unintended applications

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 46

Submitted Through: Meeting 4

Date: 10/30/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Auditing transparency - use of algorithms is concern. Particularly around privacy, security, accuracy, and bias

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Data + Research transparency. Notify community if other uses contemplated as well as research being conducted

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 45

Submitted Through: Meeting 4

Date: 10/30/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Data retention and security - worried about misuse

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Ensure there is no mission creep. Other data captured and used for some other task

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Could community do this - open source? Crowd source??

Do you have any other comments?

Initial application benaign watch for expansion, transparency around data

---

ID: 44

Submitted Through: Meeting 4

Date: 10/30/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Concerns around data retention

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Faster return of vehicles even if higher cost

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Serious consequences for misuse of data or system

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Has efficacy but it's a powerful tool - choose between/tradeoffs between crime solving and civil liberties

Do you have any other comments?

Unintended consequences - being aware of cross referencing data

---

ID: 43

Submitted Through: Meeting 4

Date: 10/30/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Potential for misuse by govt employees to embarrassment of citizens

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Relieve officers of tedium of looking for stolen vehicles. Form of performing public service more efficiently

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Human beings needs to operate equipment and doing work

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Car GPS could be used instead of ALPR

Do you have any other comments?

Retention - used for what intended - not used beyond scope

ID: 42

Submitted Through: Meeting 4

Date: 10/30/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Are their safeguards in place for vulnerable populations when political climate changes. Trading privacy for security

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Quantify cost/benefits of ALPR. for example recovery time and recovery rate for stolen cars; a before and after comparison.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 41

Submitted Through: Meeting 4

Date: 10/30/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Disparate impacts on communities of color that lose more privacy

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Delete immediately if no match to stolen vehicle list.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 40

Submitted Through: Meeting 4

Date: 10/30/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

If records are kept longer than when fine is paid

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Do a better storytelling of benefits

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 39

Submitted Through: Meeting 4

Date: 10/30/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

If records are used to embarrass citizens

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Relieve patrol officers of the tedium of readig so many plates in seatch of a stolen vehicle. Their quest, after all, is a public service.

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Cost analysis before and after the technology - time and cost of recovery or solving crimes

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10335611372

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 11/8/2018 9:42:58 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Yes, I have extreme concerns about how ALPR is used in public places, particularly about how it is used by police. More so about how it is used by police who have a history of human rights violations so egregious that the U.S. government stepped in to force them to tone down those violations. And even more so about the potential use of it in coming years, as scope creeps and as the cost of deployment drops at the rate of advancement of computer technology.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

ALPR is valuable to police officers who wish to identify and catalog the whereabouts of everyone in view but 1) are unable to recognize those people by sight and make record of such due to limitations of human ability, and 2) are unable to stop and identify those those people due to constitutional protection against such unwarranted action. ALPR gives police superhuman abilities and a route around people's constitutional protection. Direct benefits to the public of police use of APLR include moderately improved efficiency of enforcement of on-street parking regulations and occasional discovery of stolen vehicles, suspects, fugitives, and missing persons, who would not otherwise have been recognized. Police can and do load ALPR devices with a list of vehicles of interest to them, of interest to partner agencies, or of interest to anyone who can put that license plate number on a watch list. This is likely used to alert patrol officers to stolen vehicles and to vehicles owned by suspects, fugitives, and missing persons. With a few mouse clicks, the same ALPR system could be used to instantly give patrol officers a heads-up about any vehicles in sight that are registered to people known to attack police, to people with any criminal record, to registered gun owners or holders of concealed weapons permits, to immigrants, or to any undesirable. ALPR allows patrol officers to pick people out of a crowd like never before. If enabling police to automatically observe and make record of the whereabouts of many thousands of people who are not suspected of any wrongdoing just in case it is useful against those people someday is a goal, then ALPR is invaluable in accomplishing it. Prior to their use of ALPR, SPD were completely unable to catalog the whereabouts of our vehicles, and thus of us, on the scale at which they do so now because of ALPR. ALPR also gives police a time machine of sorts; the ability to go back in time and find out where someone's vehicle has been and when it was there--not simply where and when a police officer remembered seeing that vehicle, as has always been the case, but every time and place that person's vehicle crossed paths with part of the police department's roving network of public surveillance devices. Later, a detective, an abusive spouse, or a hacker from across the globe can query the ALPR database to find out where someone's vehicle has been spotted, or where the vehicles of anyone in a group of any size has been spotted. This trove of personal data is available with just a few mouse clicks and a password guessed or read off a sticky pad--or a Public Records Act request, made through formal routes or quiet side-channels.

What worries you about how this is used?

I am very worried about devices in squad cars and elsewhere using ALPR to identify the likely-driver of every vehicle in view of those ALPR devices, then not only alerting someone who can take action if a vehicle for which police are currently searching is caught in the dragnet, but also making a record of the times and locations that vehicles *for which police have no reason to suspect related wrongdoing* were spotted by the device. SPD's own statistics indicate that somewhere in the area of 99.99% to 99.999% of the locational data they collect about us using ALPR corresponds to people of whom the device operator had no suspicion of wrongdoing. Police use ALPR a tiny portion of the time to alert a patrol officer that a vehicle of interest is in sight, but mostly to amass a database of the whereabouts of presumed-innocent people just in case that information will be useful against any of those people in the future. Instead of ignoring vehicles whose owners are *not* on a watch list, police, via ALPR, automatically identify and make record of when and where those vehicles were encountered. ALPR enables an officer to perform this dragnet search--performing a minimal investigation of every vehicle in view, probable cause or not--and to catalog in a central repository the whereabouts of vehicles owned by innocent people, all at superhman speed. It allows police to recognize and track us in ways undreamed of when we were first required to prominently display identifying numbers on our vehicles, ostensibly to prove that our vehicles are licensed for use on public roads. The long-term possibilities of our acceptance now of this public surveillance, particularly with ALPR policies and regulations crafted based on surveillance advocates' claims about how they currently use it, not on how we have analyzed that they actually use it, and not on how they are completely capable of using it today or tomorrow, secretly, in compliance with or in violation of any verbal assurances or written policies, are frightening.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Please consider that this entire surveillance review process has been driven by pro-surveillance advocates and that nobody in the process assumed the role of privacy advocate. Nobody presented the pro-privacy side in opposition to advocates of public surveillance. Please consider that public input was driven by SPD presentations carefully crafted to highlight ALPR's more acceptable uses, to downplay less desirable uses, and to completely ignore its dangerous side-effects. Please consider that it is now trivial for computer systems to link a vehicle license plate to its owner, that the driver of a given non-commercial vehicle is very likely to be its registered owner, and thus that automated lookup of vehicle registration via license plate is, in essence, automated identification of nearly everyone who comes into view of an ALPR device. As these technology advances, it will be increasingly feasible to install such devices in more police cars, to provide them as software add-ons to dashboard camera and body camera systems, to mount them road-side or on overpasses, and to build them into traffic cameras, traffic signals, and "smart cities" street lights. ALPR devices, if used at all by our police, should be used sparingly for targeted searches, not as a no-holds-barred fishing expedition. If used, they should compare a plate number against a watch list, then take action if the plate is on the list, or ignore it and move on if not. Administration of ALPR watch lists should be very tightly constrained, with full audit trails, and when an investigation of someone concludes and he or she is removed from the list, he or she should be notified of the prior watch-listing. Enforcement of parking regulations should not serve as an excuse for general public surveillance--records of plate scans made to recognize over-time parking should under no circumstances be stored longer than they are useful for recognition of over-time parking. In crafting related policies and regulations, please focus not on how ALPR is likely used now, by people with the best of intentions, using a couple dozen ALPR devices, but how it could be used later, by people with very troubling intentions, using hundreds or thousands of devices--on every police car, in every body camera, at every entrance to "congestion zones," or on every traffic signal pole. Please do not settle for personal assurances from current SPD staff as protection against feature creep, but craft legislation prohibiting any but acceptable use. Even if we are to accept the dragnet searches--the requirement that we display machine-readable identification tags when traveling on public streets and that police will use those tags to identify each of us and look us up in order to identify the suspects and fugitives blending in among us--we should take extreme caution to prevent the use of data about innocent bystanders collected incidental to searches for those suspects and fugitives. Please consider the implications of a system that allows inexpensive devices to identify nearly everyone on the street. This is a dragnet search, akin to forcing everyone who walks on a public street to wear machine-readable identity tags, then using machines to identify everyone. That, in itself, is troubling. But for police to go beyond simply A) doing a "Papers, please!" style check of everyone they encounter so that they can find criminal suspects and other persons of interest, to B) also recording the times and locations that everyone *not* currently of interest was seen, is dangerous to our freedom. The results of automated license plate reads that do not indicate the need for further investigation (i.e., reads of plates that are not on any watch list) should not be stored--not for months, weeks, days, or hours. This is information about people that ALPR operators do not suspect of wrongdoing. Digital information has a way of living forever, even after we think we have purged the only copy of it. SPD have a history of fouling up digital storage--just a few years ago, they lost many thousands of digital in-car video recordings. People share passwords and write them on sticky-pads because they trust their colleagues. Default passwords sometimes go unchanged. Federal agencies and foreign hackers have a history of tapping into digital information that the most qualified of engineers believed to be secure. NSA have a stated goal of storing every bit of information about the public to which they can gain access. Commercial service providers have a history of failing to secure personal information they hold--even health care and financial credit information is regularly compromised. If Google cannot keep communications between their data centers secure, SPD surely cannot keep communications between their various ALPR readers, storage, and review systems secure. Please consider what uses of ALPR are

acceptable or inevitable, and regulate use tightly to allow such and nothing more. Please consider potential loopholes in said regulations. Please consider the potential actions of SPD staff who are assigned to co-locate with outside agencies. Please consider the department's ability to contract with service providers who will perform ALPR searches for them. Please imagine a day in the not-distant future, when shortly after you walk out your door or drive out of your garage, our government is recording where you go and with whom you likely associate, just in case it's useful against you someday. Please think about the roundup and internment of Japanese-Americans not too many years ago. Please think about ICE's immigrant round-ups today. Please think about the Muslim ban. Please think of the unaccountable blacklisting performed by DHS. Please think about Donald J. Trump and his DOJ appointees. If our police collect it, they will come.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

If the problem that automated license plate readers solve is defined as "read this license plate," then yes, I can imagine another way: Someone can read the plate. If the problem that ALPR solves is defined as "recognize vehicles that have been parked longer than allowed on a public street," then yes, I can imagine another way: Flashing indicators on parking meters, overdue stickers on windows, and chalk on a stick, as have been used effectively for decades. If, however, the problem is, "In a fraction of a second, read every license plate in view, query vehicle registration records to identify everyone driving the vehicles behind those plates, then enter into a database the time and precise location that each person was located and make it available for future use, then no, I can imagine nothing other than ALPR to solve the problem. ALPR is invaluable in accelerating us toward dystopia.

Do you have any other comments?

Police cataloging the historical locations of presumed-innocent people is completely inappropriate. Our police claim enthusiastically that they use these devices to catch murderers and rapists. This is likely true. Similarly, police almost certainly could catch more criminals if they were allowed to go door-to-door and search our homes without warrants. But, as with door-to-door searches of innocent people's homes, the risk of trolling our public streets to record the locations of innocent people outweighs the potential benefit. The ends do not justify the means. Criminals sometimes walking free is part of the cost of living in a free society. In the United States, unless we are suspected of wrongdoing, we are not required to identify ourselves to agents of our government proactively or even upon request. Vehicle license plates and registration records have become part of a system that facilitates the identification of people without our consent or even our knowledge. Until recently, risks associated with this "Papers, please!" loophole were limited by the ability of humans to read a plate, optionally query a database, and make a record of the time and location that the plate was read. Technological advancements including the automated reading of license plates, fast and wireless computer networking, and effectively limitless storage capacity have eliminated that natural limitation, increasing the stakes dramatically. To the degree that a license plate is linked to a specific person or set of persons, ALPR allows police to automatically and nearly-instantaneously identify everyone in view and maintain a near-flawless record of when and where those people were seen. Where we go and with whom we associate is personal information, and it is completely inappropriate for police to use the excuse that one every ten thousand vehicles they encounter contains a person of interest in order to capture and retain information about the whereabouts of the other 9,999 vehicles. When I show my face or drive my car in public while going about my personal business, this is not justification for our government to catalog my whereabouts in case it is useful against me someday. I accept that police department staff may observe, notice, and even take note of having seen me, but I should not have to subject myself to observance and recognition via a roving network of automated surveillance devices. When I cross paths with a police department vehicle, whether I am driving safely and lawfully down the street or parking at my home, a grocery store, women's health clinic, place of worship, or political

demonstration, I should not have to consider that a record has automatically been made of when and where we crossed paths. Our vehicles bear license plates to indicate that they are licensed for use on public roads, not to serve like a bar codes on our foreheads.

ID: 10333761515

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 11/7/2018 5:47:53 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

1) Storing location/movement details of innocent citizens for the sole purpose of potentially using it against them in the future. If they have committed no crime (and aren't being investigated for such), then their whereabouts should not be tracked. 2) No technical controls in place requiring that usage of the system matches policy (that ALPR data is only used for "...active investigations, Scofflaw enforcement, and parking enforcement". 3) No protection from person A getting ALPR data for person B's vehicle (aka tracking person B's whereabouts) via public record request (whether that be used by angry neighbors, stalking of domestic violence survivors, employers stalking employees, canvassing for potential home invasion, etc).

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

1) The sheer volume of data maintained by SPD that is tracking innocent citizens, as collateral in case they maybe do something bad in the future. People who aren't being investigated or convicted of a crime should not be tracked by police. This negatively impacts the freedom to assemble. 2) Lack of protection against abuse of the data (especially by stalkers/abusers).

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

1) ALPR data (not involved with an active investigation, Scofflaw, or parking enforcement) should not be retained for 90 days - instead at most 48 hours (or less). 90 days is too long to maintain tracking data of innocent people. 2) Only the vehicle's registered owner should be able to request ALPR data about it. (This is still imperfect regarding some domestic abuse situations, but I acknowledge the need for the public to be able to request and review their own records.) 3) Additional deployment of more ALPR cameras by SPD Patrol, should require another round of public engagement *before* deployment occurs.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

1) Significantly shorter data retention or 2) Manually running plates.

Do you have any other comments?

While I appreciate the time extension that was given for public comments, I do feel like the overall public review period was too short and the community meetings should be more spaced out to give people with competing schedules a chance to block off time so they can attend in person.

ID: 10328286779

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 11/5/2018 9:24:45 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Yes, the ALPR technology is clearly mass/ bulk surveillance. ALPR tracks innocent Seattle citizens going about their daily activities.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Little. According to Mary Perry, SPD Director of Transparency & Privacy, 2.4 million license plates were taken in 9 months with as little as 124 hits, an effectiveness ratio of less than 0.005%

What worries you about how this is used?

Location privacy is eroded thru warrantless search, there appears to be little oversight and little accountability.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

It should be abandoned.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

That is not the job of the public, to decide how the police do their job. The public has the expectation that their rights are protected.

Do you have any other comments?

During the public comment period, the police did everything they could to obscure the true nature of the technology's impact on society.

ID: 10328249243

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 11/5/2018 8:45:32 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

Although the main justification for ALPR presented by the SPD is to find stolen cars, verbal reports from police officers indicate that most cars are found by running plates without the help of ALPR. Given that the intended benefit of this systems is not met, the side effect of constant city-wide surveillance seems unjustifiable.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10322852282

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 11/2/2018 2:44:46 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Any type of a license plate reader is just asking to put into a database. We the people, do not want this.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

None, knowing the times of traffic means nothing. It doesn't change the fact that there IS traffic. We all have smart phones and know how long our commute will be roughly.

What worries you about how this is used?

Privacy.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Just dont.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Knowing the travel times isn't a problem, cause automatic plate readers doesn't STOP traffic.

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10313731660

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/30/2018 10:17:08 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

I've already submitted comments once, and attended a meeting on 29 Oct. After the meeting, I have even more concerns. Here's the write-up of concerns that I posted to my blog, which I submit here for inclusion. My first concern is that nowhere in the program description was there any description of their threat models. I asked SPD's Director of Transparency and Privacy what threat modeling had been done with respect to the ALPR technology and programs, and she did not think any had been done. If an organization hasn't modeled their threats, we have no idea if we're protecting against the right things if we're protecting anything at all. And given the tenor of the meeting, I suspect SPD isn't protecting against anything at all. The department is focused about 99.8% on the benefits it gives them in chasing down crimes, particularly stolen cars. Here's where me not being a security professional is apparent. I do not know how to do any formal threat modeling. But I tried too look at various categories of possibly malevolent actors and review the program description for ways it might be misused. Some of these came from other people at the meeting. SPD's use of the system for its intended purposes This is where the program is used by SPD for finding cars or investigating crimes but through bad policy the system infringes on the liberty of the people. In this category of concern, I asked the SPD representatives if the agency had used a racial equity toolkit (RET) to analyze the impact of the program on marginalized communities in Seattle. They had not yet. Looking at the process outlined in the description, most of the RET is completed after public feedback. Some of the first portions that they have indicated are affected are obviously wrong. For instance, to the question â€œWhich of the following inclusion criteria apply to this technology?â€ they left unchecked the following: The technology disparately impacts disadvantaged groups. There is a high likelihood that personally identifiable information will be shared with non-City entities that will use the data for a purpose other than providing the City with a contractually agreed-upon service. The technology raises reasonable concerns about impacts to civil liberty, freedom of speech or association, racial equity, or social justice. To the first unchecked item, SPD simply doesn't know because they haven't studied the information. And they later state â€œAn additional potential civil liberties concern is that the SPD would over-surveil vulnerable or historically targeted communities, deploying ALPR to diverse neighborhoods more often than to other areas of the City.â€ Additionally, we give heightened protection to political speech. But deploying ALPR cars around protests, rallies, and other such â€œfree speech activitiesâ€ SPD has the possibility of criminal pretexts being used as fishing expeditions against opponents. SPD would have 90 days to fish through location data. These are just a couple of possibilities that I can think of off the top of

my head. The technology obviously has reasonable concerns about impacts to freedom of speech. Out of policy use by SPD officers This is where SPD officers use the system for purposes outside what is allowed. Officers are required to undergo training and of course they are all sworn and background checked. The program administrator is supposed to approve all searches of stored read data, and the system automatically logs the officer, the terms searched for, the case number and the purpose for which the search is conducted. The SPD Inspector General (theoretically independent of SPD) can audit the system for misuse, as can the program administrator. When I asked SPD command staff how many instances of misuse of the system had been found during the 10 years the program has been in use, they answered â€œnone to our knowledgeâ€. It is unlikely in the extreme that not one officer has ever misused the system. Possibilities include officers tracking vehicles of girlfriends or rivals, locals that they want to keep tabs on, take bribes or favors to feed read hits to outside people, or simply get fed up with onerous requirements for logging and do things like re-use case numbers. An audit system that has uncovered no instances of misuse is either not recording the right information or is not being conducted thoroughly. Out of policy use by other agencies Agencies such as King County, the Washington State Patrol, the FBI or Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) do not have direct access to the system. However, they may submit requests for information to SPD which send them responsive data. Such requests and responses are memorialized, but it's unclear how and whether that is part of the same audit trail. Additionally, SPD did not articulate how they vet such requests, particularly with respect to Seattle's policy of non-cooperation on immigration enforcement. ICE may be making direct requests for ALPR read data with nominally within policy reasons (e.g., for customs investigations) that are really for deportation reasons. Or they may be routing such requests through other agencies. Or there may be no issue at all. We have no way of knowing. This concern was brought to my attention by another attendee at the meeting. Misuse of the data by the public According to SPD, ALPR read data is subject to public records requests. There is nothing to stop me from submitting a request every 90 days for a CD of all ALPR read data, circumventing any protection we have by SPD erasing the data they hold after 90 days. While there may be restrictions on the legal use of such data, once it leaves SPD hands, we've lost effective control of it. Misuse of the data by the vendor According to the staff present, no security review of the software has ever been performed to make sure the software does what it's supposed to do by the vendor, Neology. The software is closed source as well. Are there backdoors for support? Are there security vulnerabilities that allow exfiltration of the data? Misuse of the data by IT The City of Seattle consolidated almost all IT within a central department. The technical staff are not sworn officers, though they are background checked. According to staff present, as well as some hints in the program description, ALPR read data is stored in a SQL system. Which suggests to me that the data is both unencrypted and can be reviewed outside of the audit system that is used by SPD personnel. Most of my privacy concerns could be mitigated by a policy of discarding all read data when it does not match a hit list and/or much stronger audit processes. That would not eliminate all concerns however. Additionally, I have some other concerns that I am giving a lower priority and not including here because this is already long and some of them verge on movie-plot threat type of issues.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10300692351

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/24/2018 9:31:33 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

I am very concerned about how many people have access to this technology and their degree of impartiality, as well as where and how long this data will be stored. There seem to be far too many ways in which this data can be used-- even hacked-- outside of SPD intentions and outside of privacy laws.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

None, until the potential for privacy violations and discriminatory-even "hate"-purposes can be completely eliminated.

What worries you about how this is used?

I worry that innocent people will be targeted merely for their daily practices or appearance. I worry that a person with access to this data won't have the same "everybody is absolutely necessary to our society" beliefs that I have, within the written law

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Please let us know how you intend to safeguard the collection of this data so that no single person or unchecked group of people could use it for non-crime-related activities. Please let us know how you intend to dispose of this information so that it can't be hacked or accessed by folks who have goals motivated by prejudice.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Provide more social, economic, and therapeutic means so that communities can come together and solve problems, heal divides, and support each other, so that crime is lessened. It works in other countries.

Do you have any other comments?

Thank you for listening.

ID: 10300624502

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/24/2018 9:07:27 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

1) Concerned that the information obtained is used for purposes other than what is intended for and 2) That it adversely effects certain residents of Seattle more than others.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Not sure. Maybe saves the city money.

What worries you about how this is used?

That the information gathered will be used for purposes other than its original purpose and that it will be seen as irrefutable in litigation settings because it uses AI

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Use it in a very limited way; have it always be reviewed by human beings; report back whom it is affecting adversely.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Have more education in the community addressing the problem and then police officers gathering data to see how behaviors are changing.

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10297128415

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/23/2018 3:18:18 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Why are you not using more technology to fight crime?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Spend less money on people doing what machines can do.

What worries you about how this is used?

Cost of storing records.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Use more technology like this to save taxpayer money

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Hiring more people to patrol our city.

Do you have any other comments?

I'm tired of hearing that we don't use technology to run a technology city.

ID: 10296535556

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/22/2018 6:49:12 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Yes

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Zero.

What worries you about how this is used?

1. There is no verification that Neology does not store or transmit ALPR data outside of SPD. The programs are proprietary and the program description does not indicate that outside experts have examined the source code to verify that Neology does not retain the data. 2. The software and hardware are closed source and no outside experts have verified that either are secure against hackers. 3. The data is described to be on a "secure server". Nothing in the program description details how the server is technologically secured. 4. Nothing in the program description details who authorizes people to view ALPR data. So far as I can tell from the description, once someone has completed the ACCESS training, they may self-select when and under what circumstances they will use it. Nothing indicates that supervisor permission is needed. Nothing appears to stop an officer from deciding to track a relative's vehicle, for instance. They are not supposed to, but the policy just says "don't". 5. The program description describes that the Neology software sets the 90 day limit and also that City IT

deletes the data after 90 days in a SQL back end. These are not consistent. 6. Nothing in the program description details how the data is secured in the SQL backend against exfiltration. 7. Nothing in the program description details how ALPR data is secured in transmission between patrol cars and the "secure server". 8. ALPR data is retained for 90 days according to the policy. For the purposes described in the program description, there is no need to retain ALPR data at all; once a license plate is determined not to match, the data should be discarded. 9. The only measures described for deleting improperly retained data is that it is against policy. Nothing describes how that policy is enforced. 10. The Seattle PD OIG can audit the system, but nothing in the policy describes scheduled or random audits. 11. Nothing in the program description describes how the in vehicle computers are secured against malware. The existence of a USB port and a vehicle left unattended for 30 seconds is enough for someone to insert malware into the system. 12. Individuals can contest erroneous information about them collected by the system, but the policy as described is that much of the information that could be used to challenge erroneous information is discarded after 90 days. For instance, data on the license plates read before and after a reading that triggers the hotlist is not retained after 90 days. 13. Section 7.3 says that there is only a privacy risk if the public requests ALPR data and if they know which license plates belong to which people. Owners and users of vehicles can be relatively easily inferred from location data alone. Even stripping out license plate numbers leaves a privacy risk. Knowing that a car has been parked outside two particular places is a privacy risk (e.g., recorded outside both a residential home and a strip club). 14. Nothing in the document describes the redaction policy for ALPR data when it is subject to PRA requests. 15. Nothing in the document describes the threat models Seattle PD has for considering the security of ALPR data. 16. The duties and procedures of the ALPR administrator are barely described. They have control of the system but the program document only describes what they *can* do, not what policy mandates that they do. 17. This surveillance technology has apparently been in use for some time. Nothing in the document describes past audits, past problems, past discipline related to misuse of the technology, etc. Nothing in the document describes when the technology was adopted or how its use and governance has changed because of issues with the system. These are all necessary.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

This system needs to be scrapped.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

There's no need for any of this to be automated. We got along just fine without it up until now.

Do you have any other comments?

Seattle PD has been not-so-curiously silent that these meetings are taking place or that they are considering adopting these technologies. Nothing on the twitter feed. Nothing on SPD blotter. It wasn't on the main SPD page last week. SDOT had to put it on their twitter, the day of the first meeting and only a few hours beforehand. Someone had to be following the city's Techtalk blog to see this earlier.

ID: 10296502069

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/22/2018 6:25:56 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Yes

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Zero.

What worries you about how this is used?

1. There is no verification that Neology does not store or transmit ALPR data outside of SPD. The programs are proprietary and the program description does not indicate that outside experts have examined the source code to verify that Neology does not retain the data. 2. The software and hardware are closed source and no outside experts have verified that either are secure against hackers. 3. The data is described to be on a "secure server". Nothing in the program description details how the server is technologically secured. 4. Nothing in the program description details who authorizes people to view ALPR data. So far as I can tell from the description, once someone has completed the ACCESS training, they may self-select when and under what circumstances they will use it. Nothing indicates that supervisor permission is needed. Nothing appears to stop an officer from deciding to track a relative's vehicle, for instance. They are not supposed to, but the policy just says "don't". 5. The program description describes that the Neology software sets the 90 day limit and also that City IT deletes the data after 90 days in a SQL back end. These are not consistent. 6. Nothing in the program description details how the data is secured in the SQL backend against exfiltration. 7. Nothing in the program description details how ALPR data is secured in transmission between patrol cars and the "secure server". 8. ALPR data is retained for 90 days according to the policy. For the purposes described in the program description, there is no need to retain ALPR data at all; once a license plate is determined not to match, the data should be discarded. 9. The only measures described for deleting improperly retained data is that it is against policy. Nothing describes how that policy is enforced. 10. The Seattle PD OIG can audit the system, but nothing in the policy describes scheduled or random audits. 11. Nothing in the program description describes how the in vehicle computers are secured against malware. The existence of a USB port and a vehicle left unattended for 30 seconds is enough for someone to insert malware into the system. 12. Individuals can contest erroneous information about them collected by the system, but the policy as described is that much of the information that could be used to challenge erroneous information is discarded after 90 days. For instance, data on the license plates read before and after a reading that triggers the hotlist is not retained after 90 days. 13. Section 7.3 says that there is only a privacy risk if the public requests ALPR data and if they know which license plates belong to which people. Owners and users of vehicles can be relatively easily inferred from location data alone. Even stripping out license plate numbers leaves a privacy risk. Knowing that a car has been parked outside two particular places is a privacy risk (e.g., recorded outside both a residential home and a strip club). 14. Nothing in the document describes the redaction policy for ALPR data when it is subject to PRA requests. 15. Nothing in the document describes the threat models Seattle PD has for considering the security of ALPR data. 16. The duties and procedures of the ALPR administrator are barely described. They have control of the system but the program document only describes what they *can* do, not what policy mandates that they do. 17. This surveillance technology has apparently been in use for some time. Nothing in the document describes past audits, past problems, past discipline related to misuse of the technology, etc. Nothing in the document describes when the technology was adopted or how its use and governance has changed because of issues with the system. These are all necessary.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

This system needs to be scrapped.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

There's no need for any of this to be automated. We got along just fine without it up until now.

Do you have any other comments?

Seattle PD has been not-so-curiously silent that these meetings are taking place or that they are considering adopting these technologies. Nothing on the twitter feed. Nothing on SPD blotter. It wasn't on the main SPD page last week. SDOT had to put it on their twitter, the day of the first meeting and only a few hours beforehand. Someone had to be following the city's Techtalk blog to see this earlier.

ID: 10295310294

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/22/2018 9:22:22 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Yes. I am concerned that it is not being deployed quickly and widely enough.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Yes. I think it is clearly not being used enough. I frequently see cars with expired tags, people with out of state plates who have lived in Washington state for years, and there are many people driving without insurance or valid licenses. This technology could increase public safety and decrease insurance costs while increasing needed tax revenue to pay for transportation maintenance and improvements.

What worries you about how this is used?

Nothing. There is no expectation of privacy when driving or parking a car on a public road. I worry that by not using it effectively, people will needlessly be killed or injured while dangerous people continue to drive cars without insurance or with suspended licenses.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Implement it quickly and effectively.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Not in a cost or manpower efficient way.

Do you have any other comments?

No

ID: 10281786029

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/15/2018 8:42:37 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

My concern stems from the Washington disclosure laws that compel police to disclose the collected data. The solution is simple. Don't eliminate the technology. Work with the Legislature to change the Public Records Act.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

The SIR sums it up. ALPR helps find stolen cars, enforce parking laws, find lost people, and solve serious crimes.

What worries you about how this is used?

No worries about how it is used by police. Law and policy apply to how police use it. It is absurd that state law makes the data available to the public. The City Council should focus on changing state disclosure law rather than endangering Seattle citizens by limiting police access to technology like this.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Work with privacy advocates to persuade the legislature to protect ALPR data from public disclosure.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Only if we tripled the number police officers on the street.

Do you have any other comments?

Transparency about what the government does is good but it shouldn't require disclosing ALPR data of innocent citizens.

ID: 10278400379

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/14/2018 6:32:37 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

When did the Office of Inspector General (OIG) can conduct an audit of the system?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10268043919

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/9/2018 1:09:31 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Yes.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

It allows aggregation of people's vehicles whereabouts and surveillance without warrant not cause. This makes governmental control of the population easier.

What worries you about how this is used?

It allows aggregation of people's vehicles whereabouts and surveillance without warrant not cause.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Do not adopt this technology. Prohibit this technology from being used by non-governmental entities without first obtaining a permit.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do not aggregate the data. Do not store the data. Do not allow access to the data outside the vehicle the scanner is being used in.

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10267989060

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/9/2018 12:46:16 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR)

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

This technology establishes a precedent for breaching citizen privacy and does not benefit the city.

What worries you about how this is used?

I worry that this will contribute data to predictive policing.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ALL COMMENTS RECEIVED ON GENERAL SURVEILLANCE

ID: 66

Submitted Through: Focus Group 1

Date: 11/8/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

no. Glad some surveillance is being used.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 65

Submitted Through: Focus Group 1

Date: 11/8/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Technologies discussed are less dangerous then some other technologies in our personal lives

---

ID: 63

Submitted Through: Focus Group 1

Date: 11/8/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

not a lot of privacy anymore: google earth, maps, streetview

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

Google home is always listening. There is always someone listening to your conversations.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Some of the images you can find online appear to be voyerism

ID: 61

Submitted Through: Focus Group 1

Date: 11/8/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Street sweepers coming in the middle of the night are ineffective, cars are parked and blocking areas

---

ID: 60

Submitted Through: Focus Group 1

Date: 11/8/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Sometimes too much surveillance

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Curious about how much construction has to pay when blocking off half a block for parking.

ID: 56

Submitted Through: Mail

Date: 10/23/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Surveillance. I don't want it. Any of it. Just stop.

ID: 28

Submitted Through: Meeting 2

Date: 10/25/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Can you please do a better job telling the public about these meetings? Targeted Ads? KUOW - helped, Blogs, Newspaper - Poor turnout

---

ID: 27

Submitted Through: Meeting 2

Date: 10/25/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Most too technical and need to communicate better with public

---

ID: 26

Submitted Through: Meeting 2

Date: 10/25/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Concerned about aggregation of technology and data collected

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

More transparent; less defnesive is how you gain trust

ID: 25

Submitted Through: Meeting 2

Date: 10/25/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

KC Parcel viewer information is too much. State listings of addresses of voters is a problem. Too much info has impact on DV victims - keeping them from voting

---

ID: 24

Submitted Through: Meeting 2

Date: 10/25/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Work and Human Rights Activist- Process too complicated. Can be benign but SPD doesn't make dark usage more clear. Info is too complex/data need better education for public on technologies.

ID: 23

Submitted Through: Meeting 2

Date: 10/25/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

No concerns as a professor. Traffic is getting worse - how do we make imporvements. How do we use data in other ways to improve our lives?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Impressed by how City handles data - Check it and Chuck it

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Spent time on dark web and stunned by what they can do

ID: 53

Submitted Through: Meeting 4

Date: 10/30/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

People lose track of "public service" being performed. Misuse of data

---

ID: 52

Submitted Through: Meeting 4

Date: 10/30/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Hate to go "China route" tied to credit

ID: 51

Submitted Through: Meeting 4

Date: 10/30/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Restricted use: will it generate income? Mission creep. Report back to community

---

ID: 10334071978

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 11/7/2018 9:41:13 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Yes

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Minimal

What worries you about how this is used?

Very concerned about how red light enforcement cameras are racially unjust and frequently cause tickets to be issued to people of color.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Remove red light cameras, if a particular intersection requires policing then assign officers to be posted there to create a presence that can be seen.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Use officers in cars.

Do you have any other comments?

Red light cameras create an unjust, racially imbalanced burden on blacks, latinos and other marginalized groups. They should be eliminated from the city.

ID: 10328244312

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 11/5/2018 8:41:00 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

We, the Critical Platform Studies Group, are a collective of researchers at the University of Washington Information School conducting a third-party ethnographic research study of the Seattle Surveillance Ordinance. In our ongoing research, we are conducting interviews with stakeholders on the processes leading to the revised Seattle Surveillance Ordinance. We have also compared the law to similar U.S. initiatives, and analyzed the functionality of each technology covered by Seattle's ordinance. Despite the salience of algorithmic processes in surveillance technologies, we are finding that the ordinance does not describe or address machine learning, artificial intelligence (AI), or algorithmic bias. We conclude that there is a pressing need for attention to algorithmic bias within disclosed surveillance technologies, for which we suggest additional elements be added to Seattle Surveillance Impact Reports, or by expanded stakeholder engagement in the RFP stage of the procurement process. Our preliminary findings that lead to these recommendations are as follows: *Expanded use of technologies triggers new surveillance review*: The Seattle ordinance models a strong process for submitting a given to technology to further review in the event its functionality or uses are expanded. *Law motivated by concern for marginalized groups*: The motivation for the Seattle Surveillance Ordinance was to protect groups that have historically been targeted by surveillance programs. Given that the implicit biases that have been demonstrated to exist in algorithmic systems invariably affect marginalized groups, it is critical to consider the algorithmic aspects and potential algorithmic biases in disclosed surveillance technologies. *Gap between perception and reality of current machine learning use*: Three municipal employees familiar with the Surveillance program stated that machine learning technologies are not used in technologies on the Master List. Contrary to these statements we found that at least two technologies on the Master List rely on machine algorithms---Automated License Plate Recognition (ALPR) and Booking Photo Comparison Software (BPCS). We found that at least two other technologies on the Master List rely on AI technology that could also be used long term in a way that implicates protected groups---i2 iBase and Maltego. The reliance on machine learning technologies likely introduces algorithmic bias, such as through "false positive" identifications. *Absence of algorithmic considerations in other surveillance ordinances*: None of the six municipal surveillance ordinances we surveyed included language for wrestling with algorithmic bias. *Opportunity to strengthen existing processes*: The Seattle Surveillance Impact Reports could include questions or prompts that would target and stimulate investigation into machine learning / AI facets or into algorithmic bias in disclosed surveillance technologies.

ID: 10326819811

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 11/5/2018 9:14:43 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Adaptive signal technology does not seem ready for a multimodal city where bikes/pedestrians need priority.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

It can potentially improve mobility and that has certainly been demonstrated for cars at least.

What worries you about how this is used?

It doesn't account for bikes or pedestrians or requires some sort of additional effort (like installing an app) to work for those groups.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Are these technologies helping or hurting the vision zero goals?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

I would question whether cars being in gridlock is a problem that can be solved or simply a consequence of the culture that we are encouraging in a dense city.

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10326707921

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 11/5/2018 8:38:49 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

No

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

As our population grows this is the only way to enforce laws as we don't have enough police to do it

What worries you about how this is used?

None. If you're abiding by the law you have nothing to fear

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Allow police to use it to their advantage to do their job to keep us all safe, but don't use it against them!

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Create an environment that would make police want to stay in Seattle and do the job they were hired to do.

Do you have any other comments?

See above

ID: 10324587536

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 11/4/2018 3:55:12 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

License plate cameras in general, I'm supportive of, if they can be used at greater frequency to crack down on illegal parking and driving.

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Full steam ahead! Bus lane camera on every bus, so that operators can push a button to send video of an illegal bus lane violator or other moving/parking violations when they see one, to get folks to drive better.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Literally no.

Do you have any other comments?

I have no worries about these technologies. Get bus cameras online ASAP.

ID: 10322210731

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 11/2/2018 9:47:34 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

This is government overreach and Big Brother at it's finest. Surveillance technologies do not belong in a free society and are solely implemented to farm money from taxpayers for minor infractions, at "best".

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

None; outside of the ticket-issuing racket.

What worries you about how this is used?

Law Enforcement will abuse this technology. As a prior victim of stalking at the hands of a Law Enforcement Officer, we don't need to give Police more surveillance tools which make it easier to harass citizens.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Do not turn Seattle into Singapore, China, or the United Kingdom. America is The Land of the Free. We don't want to be under the Watchful Eye of Big Brother.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Use your eyes and have officers enforce the law as needed.

Do you have any other comments?

Robots are not Sworn Officers of the Law. SPD should be writing tickets, not computers. This technology will likely be abused, it will violate privacy laws, and I don't trust the Government to keep secure such a Mass Surveillance system. The costs of securing and maintaining such a system will require massive amounts of artificial "ticketing". At best, this is a Perpetual Revenue Generator for City Hall; at worst, it's a Gross Violation of Our Civil Rights.

ID: 10315099454

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/30/2018 7:57:58 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

No

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Hi it brings proof. It impacts crime before it occurs.

What worries you about how this is used?

Mone

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Where you see lots of camera you see less crime.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10314183202

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/30/2018 12:34:32 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

The location of the cameras/where the police vans circulate can be racially discriminatory. The city should make sure that these are distributed equitably.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

If the city is already going to be placing these cameras, they should also use these cameras to enforce speeding violations. Cars are always driving dangerously fast in this city, and these cameras should also make people follow the law.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10312185174

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/29/2018 7:45:04 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Yes

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

Over-policing. Waste of tax money. City government probably isn't sufficiently organized or skilled to process and analyze the data collected. It will ultimately lead to more overly bureaucratic, under-skilled, departments hopelessly trying to learn how to use the equipment and manage a massive records collection. The City should think twice before tying their shoes together on this one. It won't turn out well. I suggest you save yourselves the headache and bad PR by abandoning any surveillance plans now.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Fire whoever is responsible for trying to waste tax money on invasive surveillance equipment. Also, whoever wrote question #6 should take a course on writing unbiased survey questions because the question assumes that the proposed surveillance equipment in fact solves a problem but that is not an established truth.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

This is a loaded question. It does not solve a problem. It creates an IT nightmare, costs way too much to store the data, invasive surveillance, and bad PR. Eventually, someone involved will likely lose a future election as a result.

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10312163737

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/29/2018 7:35:08 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Yes, I don't agree on public surveillance. This is America not China!

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

I think it strips me from my right as a citizen and make me feel like the whole country is big huge jail

What worries you about how this is used?

How it's interpret and what people of color will have to go through to not been punished for small and trivial crimes.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

We're not ready, this is not London. Don't do it!

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

I don't think it's solving a problem as much as it's creating one.

Do you have any other comments?

Don't do it!

ID: 10310577035

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/29/2018 8:13:55 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Yes, the police are not honest about how and when they use this technology which means they are violating the 4th amendment rights which is a federal offense. Are they held accountable? No, almost never.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

The percentage of crimes solved with these technologies is a very small amount. And violating 4th amendment rights is a normal act by police in many of those instances.

What worries you about how this is used?

I support the pursuit of justice to make our city safer but but lawful citizens and criminals all have rights which the police disregard because there is no price to pay. If you could cheat and got caught doing so but there was no consequences, why wouldn't you? Its examples like this in our leaders, public officials and public servants that have eroded society and the trust people in each other.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Until we have good honest leaders at the top who oversee the ones who use these technologies and who have no bias about who is held accountable for violations of ANY kind, they should be sidelined.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Good morals and the respect for your fellow humans. It starts with the people on top to set good examples. We as a society have gotten more numb to violence, dishonesty and corruption at the highest levels ,it has now sown itself into our way of life. If we see this kind of behavior from the people that are "roll models" or "leaders" then we adopt them as our own values.

Do you have any other comments?

Unfortunately, corruption is widespread in government agencies and public enterprises. Our political system promotes nepotism and wasting money. This has undermined our legal system and confidence in the functioning of the state. Communism is the corruption of a dream of justice.

ID: 10307049643

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/26/2018 7:08:32 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

I need the red light cameras NOT to have flash equipment on them. These lights are too bright, and they flash without warning, blinding people on the sidewalks at intersections.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Damn all. It may be that drivers get citations--but this does not compensate for the blinding of pedestrians, bicyclists, etc.

What worries you about how this is used?

I have several times been so bedazzled and startled that I might easily have stumbled into traffic, if I'd chanced to be closer to the curb.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Get cameras that don't need so much light, if you INSIST on having such cameras.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Since I don't think it solves anything, no.

Do you have any other comments?

Other cameras are intrusive and invasive--but they're not so immediately dangerous, generally.

ID: 10307028243

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/26/2018 6:42:15 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

None of these technologies are novel, particularly compared to other parts of the world (Europe, Asia). However, the use of the automated parking enforcement technology specifically for the purpose of booting cars is of highly questionable value.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Hopefully some efficiencies in reducing human effort required to perform basic data-gathering and enforcement. If the parking enforcement buggies can cover many more blocks in a day, or a police officer yanks someone out of a car that's actually stolen, great!

What worries you about how this is used?

Abuse of data access, lax enforcement of retention and removal-of-access policies, above SECURITY BREACH OF DATA that may be useful in some level of identification (car with plate X was seen at location Y at time Z). Be wary of social justice impacts, particularly of the auto-boot technology. Those who are the most vulnerable may be in more frequently trouble with the law (and absolutely unable to rectify fines) and would thus unable to reach services. It would be absolutely unacceptable if a vulnerable member of the population who may be living in a vehicle is booted and unable to access basic human services, or worse.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Data security is of paramount importance -- if data cannot be handled safely by the right people at the right time with prompt removal processes for data and access, then none of this matters and the public trust is gone. If there are any questions about this whatsoever, do not proceed with adoption. After that is transparency. Be specific about what is gathered, down to individual data elements: publicly post the data schemas (but obviously not the data). E.g., when your license plate is recorded, it also gathers: date, time, location, and so on. Finally, policies about use must be clearly understood by the public and the civil servants the tech is entrusted too. "SPD may use tech [when] for [reason] in order to perform duty [elaborate]." "SDOT uses these cameras to perform analysis of [condition]". People care about access and retention policies in this day and age -- post them and perform routine audits no less than quarterly but ideally more often than that (again, posting results publicly).

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Drone-mounted cameras can be used to gather movement data for travel time analysis; this doesn't require the use or exposure of any identifying marks whatsoever. They may also be helpful for SFD response scenes to perform rapid large area surveys.

Do you have any other comments?

Addressing these topics with serious care and thoughtfulness raises chances of success. Be intentional about uses of these technologies and do not allow for hidden uses.

ID: 10307002973

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/26/2018 6:13:10 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Not particularly

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

CCTV makes this city safer, particularly since we are so short of police officers.

What worries you about how this is used?

Nothing

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Beat policemen are better.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Policemen/women who walk or ride bikes in the same neighborhood on a daily basis. We've all read English novels. Doesn't the bobby on his beat seem like the best way to protect a neighborhood, and make a neighborhood feel safe?

Do you have any other comments?

I've lived in Ballard for 35 years. In the last five years I've put grates on my windows, bought a wrought-iron screen door, locked the gate to the backyard. This is after the theft of my bicycle from my shed, shoes from my porch, etc. Opioids. The government is cracking down on doctors who overprescribe. How about cracking down on street drug dealers as well? If a bath tub is overflowing from two spigots going full blast, turning off only one of those spigots doesn't work. Gotta turn off both.

ID: 10306958976

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/26/2018 5:25:35 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

I do have concerns. However, if there is public oversight of the surveillance technology used, both by elected officials and through releases of content recorded to the general public, then these concerns will be sufficiently addressed.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

I think this has the ability to automate many of the services currently done by the city. Further, it can provide hard evidence of events that occurred which human testimony cannot do.

What worries you about how this is used?

I am worried that these systems could be used by its operators to spy on people they know or to blackmail individuals both known and unknown to the operators. The accountability to elected officials and through releases to the public would prevent these things from happening.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Make sure there is actual transparency and accountability to the general public and the press, and make sure this technology is about automation and providing evidence, not to keep tabs on people.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

no

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10303980026

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/25/2018 12:46:20 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

I have concerns about the validity of Seattle's privacy program after listening to Seattle's Chief Privacy Officer on KUOW today. Per Ordinance 125376, greykey (the ability for the Seattle Govt to unlock iphones without having the password) should have been reviewed by the Privacy Officer Armbruster, but it wasn't and she provided no explanation why. She offered no apology. This lacks transparency and accountability.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10300614662

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/24/2018 9:04:59 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

yes

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

On a world level, at the federal government level, and at the city level we move closer towards fascism and other forms of authoritarianism, expanded surveillance will give expanded power to authoritarian regimes such as ours.

What worries you about how this is used?

The list of technologies for surveillance should include all other 'law' inforcement agencies at work in our city such as ICE.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

As I sat down on the Seattle Trolley on Jackson Street a drone flew up and held stationary and then titled slightly up. The blue lens of a camera flashed and the drone banked off. I'd like to know what other technologies are at use in our city, by ICE for instance as well as other 'law' agencies.

ID: 10299219171

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/23/2018 7:14:36 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

in general I'm concerned about the collection, retention, aggregation, sharing, and mining of information collected thru surveillance technologies, particularly with regard to the risk for abuse by agencies like ICE or other yet-to-be created Federal agencies that do not represent the views of the Seattle area population.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Emergency Scene cameras give medical professional an opportunity to prepare for treating emergencies and protect first responders from frivolous lawsuits. Hazmat cams gather information while allowing humans to remain at a safe distance. The rest of them essentially allow the city to more effectively collect revenue, except for ALPR, which scans licenses in search of stolen cars or vehicles sought for other reasons.

What worries you about how this is used?

ALPR is essentially a surveillance dragnet. Data is retained for 90 days even on vehicles that have nothing to do with anything.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Do not retain any ALPR data except that which pertains to tagged vehicles. In general, always err on the side of not collecting data, not storing it, and not sharing it. Please. I work for Google.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Fund transportation infrastructure so we don't have so many cars on the road running traffic lights and hitting pedestrians and cyclists and being driven by drunks.

Do you have any other comments?

Thank you for the opportunity to comment.

ID: 10298281561

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/23/2018 11:18:38 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

It seems like all of these technologies are primarily focused on the movement of vehicles through Seattle instead of pedestrians and their own needs

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Giving the illusion of gathering useful, but inactionable, data.

What worries you about how this is used?

general privacy concerns about collecting so much data. There's no such thing as perfect security, to say the least.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Use it to benefit the most vulnerable road users: pedestrians, including cyclists and other small transport methods/vehicles.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Does it solve things? It's a bit early to say that.

Do you have any other comments?

Stop focusing on car throughput, and instead focus on people.

ID: 10298170617

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/23/2018 10:37:29 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Can you quantify the # of crime investigations, stolen cars recovered and $ amount of traffic violations recovered by using the ALPR/LPR technology.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

I am concerned that we are trading our privacy for a "sense" of security. How have surveillance technologies incrementally affected our security in Seattle.

What worries you about how this is used?

slippery slope -- see "The Last Enemy" film

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

I'd like to see more police body cams; less surveillance;

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

I have not been convinced except in the case of the Fire Department technology that we are actually better off -- I need to see numbers.

Do you have any other comments?

I would like to see year over year numbers comparing "before technology - after technology"

ID: 10296707285

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/22/2018 9:13:04 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

The public ought to be made aware of all surveillance technologies being used. In the case of permanent fixed surveillance devices such as cameras, the public should be readily able to find information about where all such devices are installed.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

The provided examples of traffic monitoring seem useful. However, a full-blown security system similar to the widespread CCTV coverage in London seems overly pervasive.

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Minimize the number of surveillance devices implemented, and make their locations available for online viewing by the public at any time. No surveillance devices should be installed without informing the public.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Security cameras should be limited to guarding private property or specific locations of concern, and not used to generally monitor all public areas at all times.

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10296428154

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/22/2018 5:35:21 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10295649414

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/22/2018 11:24:46 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

I don't want any surveillance. Any of it. Let us live privately and in peace. Just stop.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

I don't want any surveillance. Any of it. Let us live privately and in peace. Just stop.

What worries you about how this is used?

I don't want any surveillance. Any of it. Let us live privately and in peace. Just stop.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

I don't want any surveillance. Any of it. Let us live privately and in peace. Just stop.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

I don't want any surveillance. Any of it. Let us live privately and in peace. Just stop.

Do you have any other comments?

I don't want any surveillance. Any of it. Let us live privately and in peace. Just stop.

ID: 10295424650

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/22/2018 10:02:24 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

SPD has proved over decades that it should BE constantly monitored, rather than be further enabled to abuse - the inseparable seduction of its under-controlled power.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Surveillance tech further dehumanizes and commoditizes residents. A better SPD investment would be in outside beat walking and mingling with citizens.

What worries you about how this is used?

SPD is under Federal oversight due to its documented abuses. Its modus operandi are Trumpist (i.e. thrive only in the dark). We have witness where that tends.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

No Councilperson can adequately oversee or hold accountable her portfolio, let alone the Mishmash and Safe Communities octopus. Until proven effective governance by elected officials obtains, no greater powers should be distributed to SPD.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

The morality police in Iran and Saudi Arabia and the like in China demonstrate that everyday citizens are readily induced to spy and report on their neighbors. Although beyond the pale, a progressive version of neighborly support and assistance should be the direction Seattle pioneers to deal with the pressing problems of Mass Humanity.

Do you have any other comments?

One cannot "tech" to a humanitarian city, least of all through an insidiously equipped praetorian armed force. SPD elevates the interests of its minuscule membership above those of a citizenry whose dwarf it in all regards. City Council year-in/year-out approves the contracts cementing this folly. Seattle needs a formal goal of reducing its separate-but-armed constituency into the service element it should be, not the formidable power-center it is.

ID: 10295330166

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/22/2018 9:29:06 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Yes. We have crimes and shootings that occur in public areas where there is no reasonable expectation of privacy but we lack the info to respond effectively.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

By placing cameras in certain areas with frequent criminal activity we could both deter and aid in the arrest and prosecution of those responsible. The city is undergoing an epidemic of property crime and dumping of garbage in many areas. Cameras could help deter, aid in the arrest/fines and prosecution of those responsible.

What worries you about how this is used?

Very little. If used in public spaces there is no reasonable expectation of privacy. If there is concern about privacy or tracking, the data could be encrypted by default and then made available to police after an incident with a court order or approval of some oversight body.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Hurry up and put cameras in place where it makes sense. If there are privacy concerns, implement some kind of a check on access but get moving.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Not cost effectively.

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10295152382

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/22/2018 8:30:01 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

A person could be set up, I suppose. I just read that the journalist who was murdered in the embassy....well his ambushers had a double for him. Now whether this is true or not it could happen. Of course facial recognition might put a stop to imposters posing as someone else.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Safety in public spaces is increased...although, it is sadly 'after the fact' that it is usually the most effective. I think that just the knowledge that you might be watched could deter criminal behavior or, for that matter, abuse by law enforcement. It works both ways. Also, if you had more speed detectors you could generate a lot of revenue with speeding tickets. I can't tell you the number of times I've had cars speed by me in neighborhoods where speed limits are 25 mph. I know police can't be everywhere...but cameras can be. People are much less respectful nowadays. I drive to neighborhoods all over Seattle 5 days a week as a caregiver and have people honking at me because I'm driving too slow for them. I wish I could take the Mayor along with me on some of my trips so she could see first hand how rude people can be.

What worries you about how this is used?

It will alleviate my worries about road rage....maybe make people feel safer walking about outside...especially those most vulnerable who stay cooped up in their homes too afraid to go outside.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Please...more sir. I would love to see children outside playing...who aren't afraid of being outside playing...in quiet neighborhoods or parks. We need these cameras etc. if only to act as a babysitter in some respects.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Change human nature....which is nearly impossible.

Do you have any other comments?

I'm sure there would be people who could try to use surveillance to watch women etc.....when I was younger I've had police pull me over I'm sure just to check me out...stupid weirdos....BUT there is a lot of good to be had with watching over the public for the public good

ID: 10291758143

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/19/2018 2:19:06 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

No, I support surveillance cameras, even as I understand this is a tradeoff to privacy. But, CC TVs are widely accepted and extraordinarily helpful for law enforcement in other countries such as the UK.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

The ability to safeguard spaces and revisit victimizations.

What worries you about how this is used?

How long the data is kept. We should have a period of time that the data is kept after which it is destroyed.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Adopt this widely.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

NO.

Do you have any other comments?

As a UW professor who studies law, I fully support better surveillance of our population--this includes police, citizens, and so on.

ID: 10287347565

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/17/2018 9:55:10 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

No. Technology is ubiquitous; surveillance is everywhere. Technology plays a pivotal role in keeping our communities safe. The paranoia of some should be easily address by strong policies and auditing of use.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Technology is critical to solving crime, deterring crime, and bringing criminals to justice, and providing closure to victims.

What worries you about how this is used?

I worry that it is not used enough. I live in the South End, yes, in a black community (I am black) and we have been pleading with the city (you, Councilmember Harrell) for cameras for years. The ACLU, and supposed "community activists", do not speak for the average among us who go to work, take our kids to school, and just want to live in a safe community.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Lead. Do what you're paid to do. Protect the communities you serve, and allow - perhaps even enable - the police to keep our communities safe.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

A ridiculous question. If the city's not going to invest in a technological solution, why would the city invest in a lesser solution?

Do you have any other comments?

Please, do not hamstring our first responders anymore. Property crime is rampant. Auto theft is rampant. Our kids are being robbed on the street. And you want to TAKE AWAY tools to solve crime?? We want cameras - like we were promised, Councilmember Harrell. We want crimes solved, and deterred. Do not let absurdity rule the day.

ID: 10281389699

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/15/2018 4:13:31 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

No

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Possible reduction in open street crimes

What worries you about how this is used?

May be comsidered not useful to detect crimes in low income communities.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Use the technologies to cut down the kidnappers/rapist-- violent sex predators working and living in southend housing.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Police patrols more often and seizure--not just showing up and leaving the scene.

Do you have any other comments?

The city seems to be over-run by kidnappers raping, I am getting sick to my stomach. Violent Sex Predators seem to be running the city via what I know.

ID: 10281279313

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/15/2018 3:10:22 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10273624842

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/11/2018 1:35:22 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10271359916

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/10/2018 6:19:02 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

I think we need more. Especially at every bus stop.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Hopefully catching criminals

What worries you about how this is used?

Nothing

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

More cameras.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

No

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10270768915

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/10/2018 1:10:42 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

No

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

I think it has great value in areas of high use, especially in areas where crime is historically reported. Both deterrent to crime and tool that helps law enforcement in the event crime has occurred.

What worries you about how this is used?

totally ok with it, as long as it's targeted in areas of heavy use, congested areas, high volume of people, areas with historically issues with crime, etc.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Make sure law enforcement has real time access. Limit access to law enforcement type groups, don't get sidetracked as to possible other uses of the data.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

more police officers

Do you have any other comments?

Believe this is a cost effective way to help keep people safe.

ID: 10270556248

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/10/2018 11:50:08 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

I do not want increased surveillance. License Plate Readers,

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

None.

What worries you about how this is used?

Privacy and tracking concerns are rampant in an age where social media [LinkedIn] is almost required for a profession, a cell phone is required for jobs, and cars are required for jobs. StingRay [cell phone interceptor] has already been shown to be used unlawfully. I can only imagine a database version would be subject to equal lack of scrutiny.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Vote no.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Mountains out of molehills. Patrol HOV lanes.

Do you have any other comments?

Enforce HOV restrictions.

ID: 10270098107

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/10/2018 9:10:36 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

ALPR/LPR: how is this technology used; if the data is being passively collected - how can the general public audit the back-end systems for sake of privacy (in the age of data breaches, this is a risk of *when* there is a breach and not *if*)

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Studies have shown that increased surveillance does not actually lead to reduced crime. More studies have also shown that community watch organisations do more to reduce crime than passive/active remote surveillance.

What worries you about how this is used?

Unclear duration of data usage, sharing and retention, and public request process to remove targeted data.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Carefully evaluate vendors and their products to make sure the systems are hardened against breaches; evaluate whether the systems allow for public access to the data so that people can limit invasive surveillance.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Better community education and watch programs. Try to find root causes of crimes and solve those causes. Surveillance is a short term gain with long term consequences and it doesn't address the problem of why crimes happen. Getting to the root cause may prove to be more productive (and in some cases, cost less public money)

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10269149042

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/10/2018 1:58:48 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

With all of these technologies, my main concern is unnecessary storage and retention. For example, what if you're storing some kind of information on people's cars, which then is acquired by ICE to prosecute undocumented individuals in spite of our city's sanctuary status?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

I believe there is value in the diagnostic capabilities, for example finding out what kind of traffic levels there are on a street or sidewalk, finding out how many bus lane cheaters there are, or maybe finding a pattern of frequent dangerous behavior on a street. In the same vein, I'm extremely supportive of having cameras on buses that bus operators can use to report bus lane violations because I think the

level of bus lane violations we have is a serious impediment to our transportation system. I also appreciate that tech like this removes any prejudices that a police officer may have. Either you broke the law, or you didn't. I love that this tech will be used in parking enforcement. We need to enforce our traffic laws or nobody will care.

What worries you about how this is used?

Though it removes prejudice on the part of officers, I do also think this may be sub-optimal in some circumstances. Perhaps someone as speeding by only 1 mile per hour, which reasonably, we should let slide, but with cameras, we probably won't.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Bus and bike lane camera enforcement, yes! You have no idea how many times some bus lane violators slow down a 60-person bus, or someone blocks the bike lane forcing me to make an unsafe movement. I'd also love to see box blocking or crosswalk blocking detection technology to prevent those things from happening because it seriously reduces the livability and safety of pedestrians and transit users. Don't have any facial recognition software though.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

I don't know how actionable this is, but maybe we could work with the judicial system to give the law a little bit of discretion on the prosecution of crimes, so for example if you're speeding by 1 mph, you don't get the same fine as someone speeding by 10 mph or 30 mph.

Do you have any other comments?

Please implement bus/bike lane enforcement cameras yesterday. I get there are challenges WRT privacy and whatnot, but if we're sensitive to these issues, we can make our city safer.

APPENDIX F: LETTERS FROM ORGANIZATIONS

Shankar Narayan
TECHNOLOGY AND LIBERTY PROJECT DIRECTOR

ACLU
AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION of WASHINGTON

October 24th, 2018

RE: ACLU-WA Comments Regarding Group 1 Surveillance Technologies

Dear Seattle IT:

On behalf of the ACLU of Washington, I write to offer the ACLU-WA's comments on the surveillance technologies included in Group 1 of the Seattle Surveillance Ordinance process. We are submitting these comments by mail because they do not conform to the specific format of the online comment form provided on the CTO's website, and because the technologies form groups in which some comments apply to multiple technologies.

AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION OF WASHINGTON
901 5TH AVENUE, STE 630
SEATTLE, WA 98164
T/206.624.2184
WWW.ACLU-WA.ORG

JEAN ROBINSON
BOARD PRESIDENT

KATHLEEN TAYLOR
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

These comments should be considered preliminary, given that the Surveillance Impact Reports for each technology leave a number of significant questions unanswered. Specific unanswered questions for each technology are noted in the comments relating to that technology, and it is our hope that those questions will be answered in the updated SIR provided to the City Council prior to its review of that technology.

The technologies in Group 1 are covered in the following order:

I. Automated License Plate Recognition (ALPR) Group

1. Automated License Plate Recognition (ALPR)(Patrol)(SPD)
2. Parking Enforcement Systems (Including ALPR)(SPD)
3. License Plate Readers (SDOT)

II. Camera Group

1. Emergency Scene Cameras (SFD)
2. Hazardous Materials (Hazmat) Camera (SFD)
3. Closed Circuit Television "Traffic Cameras" (SDOT)

I. ALPR Group

Automated License Plate Reader Systems (ALPRs) are powerful surveillance technologies that have the potential to significantly chill constitutionally protected activities by allowing the government to create a detailed picture of the movements—and therefore the lives—of a massive number of community members doing nothing more than going about their daily business. Indeed, at the first public meeting seeking comment on the SPD Patrol ALPRs, it was revealed that the ALPR system collected

1

37,000 license plates in a 24 hour period—which equates to over *13.5 million* scans over a full year. The overwhelming majority of these drivers are not suspected of any crime.

With this massive database of information, agencies can comprehensively track and plot the movements of individual cars over time, even when the driver has not broken any law. This enables agencies, including law enforcement, to undertake widespread, systematic surveillance on a level that was never possible before. Aggregate data stored for long periods of time becomes more invasive and revealing. Existing law in Seattle places no specific limits on the use of ALPR technology or data, meaning an agency can choose whether and how they want to retain data and track vehicle movements.

ALPR technology can be used to target drivers who visit sensitive places such as centers of religious worship, protests, union halls, immigration clinics, or health centers. Whole communities can be targeted based on their religious, ethnic, or associational makeup, and indeed, exactly that has happened elsewhere. In New York City, police officers drove unmarked vehicles equipped with license plate readers around local mosques in order to record each attendee as part of a massive program of suspicionless surveillance of the Muslim community. In the U.K., law enforcement agents installed over 200 cameras and license plate readers to target a predominantly Muslim community suburbs of Birmingham. ALPR data obtained from the Oakland Police Department showed that police there disproportionately deployed ALPR-mounted vehicles in low-income communities and communities of color. And the federal Immigration and Customs Enforcement agency has sought access to ALPR data in order to target immigrants for deportation. All of these concerns are magnified in light of a long history of the use of invasive surveillance technologies to target vulnerable communities (see, for example, Simone Browne's excellent, multidisciplinary book on the subject, *Dark Matters: On the Surveillance of Blackness*).

The foregoing concerns suggest the Council should ensure strong protections against the misuse of this technology, regardless of which agency is deploying it and for what purpose. Specific comments follow.

1. Automated License Plate Recognition (ALPR)(Patrol)(SPD)

The SIR relating to Patrol ALPRs raises a number of specific concerns around current policy and practice, and leaves open a number of significant questions. I attempt to capture these in sections below on concerns, questions, and recommendations.

a. Major Concerns

- *Inadequate Policies.* Policies cited in the SIR are vague, contradictory, and appear to impose no meaningful restrictions on the purposes for which ALPR data may be collected or used. Policy 16.170—the only apparent policy specific to ALPRs—for example, is very short, contains undefined terms, and focuses on training rather than use. Subsection 3 of the policy says that "ALPR Operation Shall be for Official Department Purposes" and that ALPR may be used "during routine patrol or any criminal investigation." This does not meaningfully restrict

the purposes for which ALPR may be used. And another part of the policy states that ALPR data may be accessed only when it relates to a specific criminal investigation—yet it is unclear how this relates to the enforcement of civil violations mentioned in both SPD SIRs. More generally, much of the practice described in the SIR does not appear to be reflected in any written policy at all (for example, the practice of manually verifying a hit visually is not reflected in policy).

- *Dragnet Use with No Justification.* While the SIR contains contradictory information on this point, it appears that ALPR cameras are always running, offering a vast dragnet of data collection. No legal standard is stated to justify this general, dragnet use. The Seattle Intelligence Ordinance is cited, but SPD seems to assume that dragnet surveillance is consistent with this Ordinance, without any specific policy (for example, are ALPR-equipped vehicles kept away from protests?).

- *Lengthy Retention Window with No Justification.* SPD retains ALPR data for 90 days, but examples given in the SIR of crimes solved using ALPRs largely appear to involve immediate matches against a hotlist. It is unclear what justifies this long retention window.

- *Data Sharing is Not Explicitly Limited by Policy or Statute.* The sharing of ALPR data with other agencies is of great concern, and SPD states a variety of situations in which such data may be shared (see SIR Section 6.1). But the policies cited do not make clear the criteria for such sharing, nor any inter-agency agreement that governs such sharing, nor why the data must be shared in the first place (see perfunctory answer to SIR Section 6.2). This issue of data sharing was raised in the enactment of the Surveillance Ordinance itself, and has only become more urgent under the current federal administration.

- *Inadequate Auditing.* The SIR appears to contradict itself on the subject of whether and how audits of inquiries to the system can be conducted (see SIR Sections 4.10 and 8.2, for example). As with any invasive surveillance system, a clear and regular audit trail to protect against abuse is important.

b. *Outstanding Questions*

I'm listing questions here that I hope will be answered in an updated SIR:

- To what degree are patrol and parking enforcement ALPR systems are separated, and do SPD policies on ALPR apply fully to the Parking Enforcement Systems? It appears the systems are merged at least to some extent, and in that case, the same strong protections against abuse should be applied to all systems.

- ALPR policy says there has to be a specific criminal investigation in order for ALPR data to be accessed. Does reasonable suspicion of a crime equate to a

specific criminal investigation? How is a specific criminal investigation documented?

- Under what agreements is data shared with outside agencies, and where "required by law," what specific laws require this sharing? To which systems outside SPD is data uploaded?

- How many plate images collected by the system every day? What is the hit rate on those images? Is there systematic data reflecting how many crimes each year are actually solved using ALPR data?

- How often do misreads occur? Are they systematically tracked?

c. *Recommendations*

These recommendations should be considered preliminary, pending answers to the questions above. But we urge the Council to ensure binding enforceable protections in ordinance that ensure the following minimum protections:

- Dragnet use and long retention of ALPR data should be outlawed. SPD must have reasonable suspicion that a crime has occurred before examining collected license plate reader data; they must not examine license plate reader data in order to generate reasonable suspicion. SPD should retain no information at all when a passing vehicle does not match a hot list (particularly given that such data is subject to public disclosure, including to federal agencies).

- People should be able to find out if plate data of vehicles registered to them are contained in SPD's ALPR database. They should also be able to access the data.

- There must be access controls on the ALPR databases, with only agents who have been trained in the policies governing such databases permitted access, and with every instance of access logged.

- SPD should not share any ALPR data with third parties without a written agreement ensuring that those third parties conform to the above retention and access rules, and should disclose to whom and under what circumstances the data are disclosed.

- Whenever a hit occurs, an officer, before taking any action, must confirm visually that a plate matches the number and state identified in the alert, confirm that the alert is still active by calling dispatch and, if the alert pertains to the registrant of the car and not the car itself, for example in a warrant situation, develop a reasonable belief that the vehicle's occupant(s) match any individual(s) identified in the alert.

- ALPRs should not be used for non-criminal enforcement purposes, other than parking enforcement.

- SPD should produce detailed records of ALPR scans, hits, and crimes solved specifically attributable to those hits, as well as an accounting of how ALPR use varies by neighborhood and demographic.

2. Parking Enforcement Systems (Including ALPR)(SPD)

Particularly given the partly merged nature of the parking enforcement and patrol ALPRs, including use of the parking enforcement ALPRs to check vehicle plates against hot lists, the concerns stated above with respect to SPD Patrol ALPRs apply equally to parking enforcement systems, and Council should ensure that the same minimum rules apply to them via ordinance—the intended primary use for parking enforcement does not in itself mitigate the concerns raised. In addition, the following outstanding questions should be answered in an updated SIR:

- It is unclear from the SIR how the Parking Enforcement ALPR systems integrate with the Patrol ALPR systems—it appears that some integration occurs at least in the case of the Scofflaw enforcement vans, that store collected data in the BOSS system. An updated ALPR should clarify specifically what rules apply to that data, and how they differ from rules applied to data collected by Patrol ALPR.

- A number of software and hardware providers are mentioned in Section 2.3 of the SIR—an updated SIR should clarify whether all contract directly with SPD itself, or with each other or a third party entity, to provide ALPR and related services.

- As with Patrol ALPR, statistics on numbers of scans, hits, and revenue from the systems would be helpful.

- Section 4.1 suggests pictures of the vehicle are being taken in addition to the plate—are these pictures stored, and if so, for how long?

- Concerns set forth in the section above relating to patrol ALPR regarding data access, clear standards for data sharing with third party entities and the purpose of such sharing, as well as auditing, all apply to these systems as well—and an updated SIR should clarify those standards.

3. License Plate Readers (SDOT)

The concerns stated above with respect to patrol ALPR largely apply to this set of ALPRs as well, with the additional concern of explicit sharing with a state entity. It is heartening that the SIR suggests that no license plate data is retained, but it is not clear whether that no-retention practice is reflected in policy. It is also unclear whether an explicit agreement exists with WSDOT ensuring deletion of the data and use only for the

purpose of calculating travel times. With that in mind, the following outstanding questions should be answered in an updated SIR:

- What explicit, written policies govern what SDOT and WSDOT can do with this ALPR data? Is there a written agreement with WSDOT requiring no personal data collection and deletion of all data?

- Under what circumstances might this data be used for law enforcement purposes? Is it possible for third parties to subpoena any data retained?

- What additional third parties get access to the data?

The Council should ensure by ordinance that the data collected is used only for the purpose of calculating travel times, that no data is retained, that no third party other than SDOT and WSDOT access the data at any time, and that a written agreement holds WSDOT to these restrictions.

II. Camera Group

Overall, concerns around this group of technologies largely focus on the use of these systems and the data collected by them for purposes other than those intended, over-collection and over-retention of data, and sharing of that data with third parties (such as federal law enforcement agencies). While the stated purposes of the cameras may be relatively innocuous, it is important to remember that images taken by such cameras, for example at emergency scenes, can compromise the privacy of individuals at vulnerable moments, and can be misused for the same kinds of targeting and profiling of particular communities detailed in Section I above. In addition, with the widespread and cheap availability of facial recognition technology, which can be applied after the fact to any image showing a face, it is all the more important that protections limiting the use of these tools to their intended purpose be enacted.

For all of these systems, the Council should adopt, via ordinance, clear and enforceable rules that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

- The purpose of camera use should be clearly defined, and its operation and data collected should be explicitly restricted to that purpose only.

- Data retention should be limited to the time needed to effectuate the purpose defined.

- Data sharing with third parties should be limited to those held to the same restrictions.

- Clear policies should govern operation, and all operators of the cameras should be trained in those policies.

Specific comments follow:

1. **Emergency Scene Cameras (ESCs)(SFD)**

The SIR for this technology states that no explicit internal policy exists at SFD that governs the use of ESCs, so a good start would be to create such a policy and include it in an updated SIR. This process should begin with an explicit list of specific uses for the ESCs, which are currently only set forth in general terms, and with apparent contradictions between sections of the SIR (for example, Section 1.0 describes three uses for the cameras, but Section 2.1 adds several more). In addition, the updated SIR should set forth any other internal internal policies and Washington laws governing use, retention, and disclosure of the data; where the data is stored; and which third parties, if any, have access to it, and for what purpose. (The SIR indicates data sharing with SPD, but the purpose is not clear.)

In turn, the Council should ensure via ordinance that no use is made of the images beyond the specific emergency, investigative, or training uses set forth, and that the data is deleted immediately upon completion of those purposes. Data sharing with third parties should be prohibited unless for those specific uses, and those third parties should be held to the same use and retention standards.

2. **Hazardous Materials (Hazmat) Cameras (SFD)**

As with ESCs, the SIR for Hazmat cameras indicates that no policy governing the use of this technology currently exists, with one limited exception for mechanism-of-injury recordings (see SIR Section 3.3). So similarly to ESCs, with this technology, an explicit policy that lists specific uses for the cameras should be created and included in an updated SIR. In addition, answers to questions such as who stores the data and which third parties have access to it should be made explicit. In particular, the SIR describes data sharing with law enforcement, but purposes of that disclosure are not made explicit (see SIR Section 4.7). In instances where a legal standard such as reasonable suspicion is applied, it should be clear what the standard is, who applies it, and how that application is documented. Overall, use of this technology should be limited to emergency response purposes, and any law enforcement use of the data should be restricted by ordinance.

3. **Closed Circuit Television "Traffic Cameras" (SDOT)**

As with the other two camera technologies, the crux of concern around these traffic cameras relates to limiting their use to specific purposes, enshrining in statute protections against invasion of privacy and general data collection, and limiting data sharing. It would be helpful to see the SDOT camera control guidelines referenced in the SIR, as well as to make clear in a policy applicable specifically to these cameras, what data will be deleted when (Section 5 appears to contain several different retention policies). Additional questions that an updated SIR should answer are as follows:

- The current SIR does not reference specific camera vendors and models—these would be helpful to have.

- Are there currently explicit guidelines on when recording occurs, and what's maintained? (See SIR Section 3.3 referencing recording for "compelling traffic operational needs"—the term is undefined.)

- Law enforcement use appears to be explicitly contemplated by the SIR, but the specific allowable uses are not defined—these should be made clear.

As with the other camera technologies, the Council should ensure clear purposes are defined in statute for these traffic cameras, that no use is made of the images for other purposes, that data is immediately deleted when the purpose is achieved, and that data sharing with third parties should be prohibited unless for those specific uses.

Thank you for your consideration, and we look forward to working with you on the process of ordinance implementation. Please feel free to contact me with questions or concerns.

Sincerely,

Shankar Narayan

cc: Seattle City Council and Executive

CASA LATINA
With Dignity and Opportunity

317 17TH AVENUE SOUTH, SEATTLE, WA 98144
TEL. 206.956.0779 FAX. 206.956.0780

October 29, 2018

My name is Marcos Martinez and I am the Executive Director at Casa Latina, a nonprofit organization based in Seattle that serves low income Latinx immigrant community through employment, education and community organizing.

The community that we serve at Casa Latina is particularly vulnerable to abuses by government agencies. Since the elections of 2016, our communities have been on edge due to the increased enforcement activities of agencies like ICE and Customs and Border Protection (CBP).

In addition, while government officials have pledged that the private information of individuals would be protected within agencies such as the State Department of Licensing, we have seen that those promises are not always borne out in reality. Breaches of community trust are very difficult to repair.

It is for these reasons that technologies such as the Automated License Plate Reader System cause concerns for our communities. The ACLU, in its comments on these technologies, has pointed out some major concerns regarding the policies that govern the use of the ALPR, including the lack of meaningful restrictions on the purposes for which ALPR data may be collected or used.

Limitations on data sharing are of particular concern, since this could affect immigrant community members who are subject to detention by immigration authorities but who are not the subject of any active criminal investigation by SPD. It's not clear that strong policies are in place to prohibit the sharing of data with ICE or CBP which would serve to aid those agencies in their efforts to detain immigrant community members.

Thank you for your consideration and I look forward to working with you to develop policies that protect the privacy of our most vulnerable communities.

Sincerely,

Marcos Martinez

www.casa-latina.org

DENSHŌ
The Japanese American Legacy Project

November 5, 2018

Dear Seattle IT:

I am writing to offer Densho's comments on the recently released Group 1 Surveillance Impact Reports (SIRs) under the Seattle Surveillance Ordinance review process. Densho is a community-based 501(c)(3) organization. For more than twenty years, we have been documenting the World War II incarceration of Japanese Americans to promote equity and social justice both in Seattle and across the country. The experiences of Japanese Americans are a somber lesson about the fragility of civil society in the face of intolerance and fear.

We have reason to cast a critical eye on infrastructure and systems created to monitor our citizenry. Some two decades before the beginning of WWII, the Japanese American community was targeted for mass surveillance in a coordinated effort involving the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), the Office of Naval Intelligence (ONI), and the War Department's Military Intelligence Division, assisted by local law enforcement agencies. In the immediate aftermath of Pearl Harbor, US Census data was improperly used to develop exclusion area maps and lists of Japanese American citizens for registration. In the current political environment, we remember this history and are concerned about how a new breed of technologies may affect the rights of our friends and neighbors who belong to ethnic, religious and other vulnerable minority communities

These comments will cover the SIRs for the six Group 1 technologies in two primary sections. The first will address the Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR) sub-group, including SPD Patrol, Parking Enforcement, and SDOT. The second offers comments on the camera technology SIRs for SFD Emergency Scene Cameras, SFD Hazmat Cameras, SDOT Closed Circuit "Traffic Cameras"

Section 1: Automated License Plate Reader technologies

A. *General Concerns*

ALPR is a powerful technology that creates almost unprecedented abilities to surveil and track the movement of individuals across our city and region. It is already being utilized in ways that impact religious, ethnic and other minority communities. In the wake of the September 11 attacks, ALPR was used to monitor Muslim communities in New York, and more recently, US Immigration and Customs Enforcement has employed ALPR data through large aggregators such as Vigilant Solutions to target Latinx populations.

While ALPR is valuable to SPD (and SDOT) in their work, and – as discussed in the SIRs – there are generally benign and beneficial uses, the creation of a large pool of highly sensitive data presents a risk for misuse.

B. *SPD Patrol*

1416 South Jackson St. Seattle, WA 98144 Phone: 206 320.0095 Fax: 206 320.0098 www.densho.org

1. Retention policy inconsistent with stated goals
   In the SIR, the primary goal of the ALPR program is stated as, "Property Recovery" – locating stolen vehicles, while the report cites, use, "[o]n occasion," of the stored data to assist criminal investigations, in particular, the location of Amber and Silver Alert subjects. If this is the case, this casts significant doubt on the need for a lengthy data retention period. The agency does not provide the analysis that led to the decision for the 90-day period anywhere in the SIR or, in response to questions during the public engagement meeting on October 30, 2018. This policy should be driven by careful consideration of the needs of the program, rather than

2. Third-party data sharing
   As stated in the SIR, data is shared with third-parties, including law enforcement and researchers, under a number of policies and inter-agency agreements. However, the criteria for permissible sharing is vague; these policies should be articulated in a clear, consistent and explicit fashion.
3. Lack of transparency and reporting
   Statistical data regarding the collection and use of the ALPR data should be made publicly available. The implementation of SPD's new RMS should include functionality for tracking and recording when ALPR data has been used in investigations and enforcement.
4. Governing policies
   Currently, the management and use of ALPR systems is guided principally by SPD Policy 16.170. SPD officials themselves admit that Policy 16.170 is inadequate and incomplete. ALPR is a novel, powerful technology that requires

C. *Parking Enforcement (SPD)*
   1. Co-mingling of Parking Enforcement and Patrol data
      The SIR describes the flow of data from the Scofflaw "boot vans" to the centralized Neology BOSS system, shared with Patrol. It is not clear whether this data is aggregated directly with the Patrol dataset. If so, this should be more explicitly stated, and the same policies and rules should apply.

D. *SDOT*
   1. Sharing of data with WSDOT and other third parties
      The SIR does not outline whether the data-sharing agreement with WSDOT includes provisions governing the sharing and use of SDOT-collected data.

Section 2: Camera technologies

The use of image and video technologies has obvious benefits in the efficiency and delivery of emergency services in crisis situations, as was articulated in the each of the SIRs covering this group. Densho's primary concern is the possibility that the infrastructure and the data collected may be subject to uses beyond the scope of the stated purposes. While it is highly unlikely that

1416 South Jackson St. Seattle, WA 98144 Phone: 206 320.0095 Fax: 206 320.0098 www.densho.org

DENSHŌ
The Japanese American Legacy Project

SFD and SDOT would utilize the systems in ways that directly impact privacy, unless the collection, retention and sharing of data is carefully regulated, there is potential for real harm to civil liberties in the hands of third parties. Coupled with facial recognition technology, camera data can be used in ways that SFD and SDOT may not have anticipated.

We appreciate the opportunity to share these concerns with you, and hope that this process may help to make our city a welcoming, safe and truly civil society.

Sincerely,

Geoff Froh
Deputy Director

1416 South Jackson St. Seattle, WA 98144 Phone: 206 320.0095 Fax: 206 320.0098 www.densho.org

APPENDIX G: EMAILS & LETTERS FROM THE PUBLIC

Letter submitted by individual constituent.

Surveillance.
I don't want it.
Any of it.
Just stop.

Letter submitted by individual constituent:

Kevin Orme
502 N 80th
Seattle, WA 98103
206-789-3891

November 4, 2018

Public Input Commentary – Seattle Surveillance Technology open Public Comment period – 10/22 through 11/5, 2018.

Opening Remarks:

1. Surveillance technology usage in the United States of America, regardless of use, purpose and policy, is completely and wholly within the basic tenets of the Bill of Rights, otherwise known as Amendments 1-10 to the US Constitution. There are no more fundamental laws in the United States than the Constitution and the amendments thereto.

As regards privacy, public surveillance/data capture technology and police oversight – these governing principles have to be considered in any and all policies and local procedures/laws created for our democratic society. Doing anything less is simply illegal and against our whole theory of government – it's that simple.

Specifically:

The First Amendment, including rights to freedom of speech, public assembly and the press.

The Fourth Amendment, including rights preventing unreasonable search, seizure and requiring warrants for same.

The Fifth Amendment, including rights against self-incrimination and deprivation of life, liberty and property without due process.

The Sixth Amendment, including the right to confront the accuser by the accused; defense counsel when accused of a crime and proper/complete informing of the accused concerning the nature and extent of criminal accusation if occurs.

And beyond the Bill of Rights, **the 14th Amendment, Section 1**, regarding rights of due process and federal laws also applying equally to the states (which means *cities* in those same states, of course)

2) The WA State Constitution:

In addition to the Bill of Rights and the US Constitution, the WA State Constitution is also instructive:

Article 1, Section 1 – all political power is inherent in the people, and governments …..are established to protect and maintain individual rights;

Article 1, Section 2 – the US Constitution is the supreme law of the land;

Article 1, Section 7 - Invasion of Private Affairs or Home Prohibited

Article 1, Section 32- "A frequent recurrence to fundamental principles is essential to the security of individual right and the perpetuity of free government."

3) Context for Seattle: The above means essentially:

You cannot simply 'surveil everything' in the hopes of finding a criminal (or even worse, someone you simply "don't agree with"). That is called 'guilty until proven innocent' and has been overturned time and time again in our system of laws by courts and legislators at every level. The Bill of Rights has protected the 4th Amendment concept of 'Innocent until Proven Guilty' and 24-7 surveillance of **any** sort flies in the face and openly defies this most basic law.

You cannot 'surveil' public assemblies, protests, or similar gatherings, most especially with facial recognition, phone network/bluetooth data capture or public video recordings and/or microphones without again, violating the above basic constitutional principles – otherwise known as "laws" (US and WA).

You cannot store data simply according to 'policy', or come up with what you believe adequate controls may or may not be, and then implement them without complete transparency and public input, including that of the City Attorney's office, elected officials and arguably most important, THE PUBLIC. I believe this effort you have begun to solicit feedback is a good start, but there's a long way to go and this is only the very beginning, rest assured.

Finally, you cannot pay lip service to these previous paragraphs by not actively doing them yourself, and then simply turn around and receive/use/retain the data anyway through other means – that is, you cannot obtain the data from the NSA's Fusion Center already located in downtown Seattle, or the FBI, or TSA, DHS, or increasingly rogue agencies like ICE – all of these still break the law, plain and simple.

Specific technologies being discussed in this public outreach:

1) SDOT LPR's.

Positive – the data is stated as being deleted immediately after a transit time calculation;
Positive – the data is stated as only being available to SDOT personnel after relay from WSDOT, with individual identifying license plates not part of that incoming data;
Positive – stated purpose – facilitate effective and efficient traffic management within the Seattle city limits.

SDOT LPR's - COMMENT for Submission/consideration:

a) It is unclear how long WSDOT is retaining this data for handoff to SDOT and Seattle generally – even if SDOT deletes it nearly immediately after a calculation/use, can they go back and re-retrieve it later? The answer should be NO, and simply that WSDOT is doing the same thing at minimum – deleting the data almost immediately after said calculation too (I recognize this latter is beyond SDOT's control, however, certainly as the biggest city in the state, Seattle would have major influence on these policies and procedures were you to weigh in and state clear policy positions).

b) It is also unclear what the statement 'travel time calculation' precisely means for these purposes. Is it just me driving through downtown and getting spotted if I go by any of these cameras/devices? Assuming the answer is yes, when is the 'timeout' – 1 minute if not seen by another camera? 5 minutes? When and how quickly does the 'calculation' occur (so that I know purportedly the data is then "immediately deleted" as you say?

c) It is also unclear if anyone else working for the City of Seattle has access to this WSDOT data (and if so, for how long, in what capacity, at what level of detail, etc.) – say, the SPD, City Attorney's office, or? So maybe SDOT isn't "surveilling" anyone within the normal meaning of the term given the safeguards noted in the policy PDF, but certainly the SPD have far different reasons for using this data, and most (if not all) of them are far removed from simple data calculations, and include direct data review to carry out those tasks?

Traffic Cameras (SDOT)

Positive – similar purposes to those above – namely efficient and effective traffic mgmt in real time, using systems and human operators (either in a data center or on the scene, e.g. tow truck, etc.) to make it happen.

SDOT Traffic Cams - COMMENT for Submission/consideration:

a) What are the 'SDOT Camera Control Protocol Guidelines' and are they public? If not, can they be and where can we review them? Have they ever been amended due to public input, potential past problems or abuses? When were they written and by whom with what expertise?

b) What are the 'specific cases' where footage is archived and for how long?

c) Has this data ever been subpoena'd by City personnel, or outside entities (e.g. ICE, NSA or similar)?

d) The 'protections' paragraph says archived footage isn't shared with any other City dept – but what about data that is 'in transit' between realtime capture and potential archiving later (whether only for 10 days or not)? How/when and in what circumstances might footage be temporarily retained or shared outside normal policy, and potentially 'evade' the otherwise typical 10-day delete policy as a result?

SPD – ALPR's

Positive – as stated by SPD with any such whiz-bang tech – 'preventing crime' ***SPD ALPR's: COMMENT***

for Submission/consideration:

a) Why 90 days? Why not something much more reasonable, like 15? Certainlyif the tech is sophisticated enough to create a 'hot list' as described here, **15 days – two working weeks in other words – is surely more than enough time for the data's intended purpose.**

b) Can we see examples of these 'auditable records' supposedly created by SPD when logging into ALPR/contacting dispatch? If you are making them 'auditable' for the purposes of ensuring restricted and limited use of the technology generally, then surely you don't mind if we see how that works at minimum so WE can know this (and believe you) too?

c) When does something become an 'active investigation' – and how long is the data retained, where stored and accessible by who then? What if the investigation is called off or invalidated by a court or city officer/city attorney – is the data immediately deleted, and an 'auditable record' of that activity created to prove it?

d) You say nothing about sharing the data with other entities (e.g. ICE, DHS, etc.) - do you? Are you planning to? Have you done so in the past? If so on any of these, under what circumstances and did they provide any sort of a warrant of any kind?

e) You stated there are eight SPD cars equipped with ALPR systems now, and that statement implies that this is the 'only' such ALPR system deployed 1) for these purposes, 2) with this specific technology citywide. Is this true? Are there stationary systems mounted elsewhere in the city that are networked (now or can be in the future) and if so, how many are there? Are there plans (either already in motion or for say, the next few years) to implement either more cars, add in stationary systems, or both? Certainly at minimum, just like with red light cameras, we deserve and demand publicly posted notice of any such stationary systems if they exist or are being deployed.

f) I have read the online 16.170-POL governing ALPR use http://www.seattle.gov/police-manual/title-16---patrol-operations/16170--automatic-license-plate-readers – and it's pretty sparse with only 4 short bullet points.
– more questions:

f1) what is ACCESS certification and how can we know more that it does what it's intended to do? Where is the training, who does it, is it a private entity creating coursework, etc.?

f2) how often are these standards updated (e.g. the policy is already 6 years old, dating from 2012 – certainly the technology is not falling behind in the same way);

f3) Who is in charge of TESU and what are their qualifications? Are they elected officials or behind the scenes?

f4) does the terminology 'part of an active investigation' = 'we got a hit on a license plate of X' – and X is a known criminal, there's a warrant out, or? Need way more information here, this is far too vague and un-specific when regards data management and control. I could be the most qualified TESU guy in the department and yet it doesn't mean I should be entitled to look at *any* data – especially without a legal warrant to do so? Where are the other controlling provisions?

Emergency Scene Cameras

Positive – improve and continue to enhance emergency preparedness and response effectiveness.

Emergency Cams: COMMENT for Submission/consideration:

a) where are the 'internal policies' and 'WA laws' governing storage of said photos and materials? The PDF is pretty vague.
b) Is live footage/drone image, sound and data capture being considered or already being used? As to data captured (audio, video, photo), storage management, retention and access policies – the Details, Please.
c) what about the same (live footage/audio/video) from vehicles or bodycams/etc.? Again, Details please.

Hazmat Cameras

Positive – largely identical to that of Emergency Incident Response, save the potential for nefarious/negligent actors to be involved

Hazmat Cams: COMMENT for Submission/consideration:

a) similar to with Emergency Cameras – essentially how long is the data stored, especially if no criminal activity is determined or the investigation concludes

b) anything beyond tablets used or planned to be used? This mentions tablets as the primary tech, but that doesn't foreclose plans for more (or by aggressive tech vendors already talking to you)?

c) what sort of data management training is provided to either HazMat or Emergency Responders, for that matter?

Parking Enforcement (SPD)

Positive – enforce parking and related laws, determine 'booting' situations ***SPD Parking Enforcement: COMMENT for Submission/consideration:***

a) there is nothing seen here about general data storage or retention parameters – Details, Please.

b) there is nothing here about whether this ALPR data is 'pooled' with ALPR datacollected from the eight so-equipped SPD cars mentioned earlier – and if so, whether governed by those parameters and restrictions too/not? Details, Please.

c) are these technologies governed by TESU as the others are? Barring possibly those controlled directly by the Seattle Municipal Court itself, separate from the SPD? Details, Please.

d) there is also no mention of the (likely older) Red Light Traffic Cam technology that has been in use in city locations for some years now, possibly over a decade. These aren't for SDOT use, these are for people running red lights, of course. All the relevant details (Data capture, retention, storage, access, certification, etc.) - all these apply here too – Details, Please.

Submitted 11/4/2018 by

Kevin Orme
502 N 80th
Seattle, WA 98103
206-789-3891

APPENDIX H: PUBLIC COMMENT ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY

OVERVIEW

The approach to comment analysis includes combination of qualitative and quantitative methods. A basic qualitative text analysis of the comments received, and a subsequent comparative analysis of results, were validated against quantitative results. Each comment was analyzed in the following ways, to observe trends and confirm conclusions:

1. Analyzed collectively, as a whole, with all other comments received
2. Analyzed by technology
3. Analyzed by technology and question

A summary of findings are included in Appendix B: Public Comment Demographics and Analysis. All comments received are included in Appendix E: All Individual Comments Received.

BACKGROUND ON METHODOLOGICAL FRAMEWORK

A modified Framework Methodology was used for qualitative analysis of the comments received, which "*…approaches [that] identify commonalities and differences in qualitative data, before focusing on relationships between different parts of the data, thereby seeking to draw descriptive and/or explanatory conclusions clustered around themes" (Gale, N.K., et.al, 2013).* Framework Methodology is a coding process which includes both inductive and deductive approaches to qualitative analysis.

The goal is to classify the subject data so that it can be meaningfully compared with other elements of the data and help inform decision-making. Framework Methodology is "not designed to be representative of a wider population, but purposive to capture diversity around a phenomenon" (*Gale, N.K., et.al, 2013).*

METHODOLOGY

STEP ONE: PREPARE DATA

1. Compile data received.
    I. Daily collection and maintenance of 2 primary datasets.
        A. Master dataset: a record of all raw comments received, questions generated at public meetings, and demographic information collected from all methods of submission.
        B. Comment analysis dataset: the dataset used for comment analysis that contains coded data and the qualitative codebook. The codebook contains the qualitative codes used for analysis and their definitions.
2. Clean the compiled data.
    I. Ensure data is as consistent and complete as possible. Remove special characters for machine readability and analysis.
    II. Comments submitted through SurveyMonkey for "General Surveillance" remained in the "General Surveillance" category for the analysis, regardless of content of the comment. Comments on surveillance generally, generated at public meetings, were categorized as such.
    III. Filter data by technology for inclusion in individual SIRs.

STEP TWO: CONDUCT QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS USING FRAMEWORK METHODOLOGY

1. Become familiar with the structure and content of the data. This occurred daily compilation and cleaning of the data in step one.
2. Individually and collaboratively code the comments received, and identify emergent themes.
    I. Begin with deductive coding by developing pre-defined codes derived from the prescribed survey and small group facilitator questions and responses.
    II. Use clean data, as outlined in Data Cleaning section above, to inductively code comments.
        A. Each coder individually reviews the comments and independently codes them.
        B. Coders compare and discuss codes, subcodes, and broad themes that emerge.
        C. Qualitative codes are added as a new field (or series of fields) into the Comments dataset to derive greater insight into themes, and provide increased opportunity for visualizing findings.
    III. Develop the analytical framework.
        A. Coders discuss codes, sub-codes, and broad themes that emerge, until codes are agreed upon by all parties.
        B. Codes are grouped into larger categories or themes.
        C. The codes are be documented and defined in the codebook.
    IV. Apply the framework to code the remainder of the comments received.
    V. Interpret the data by identifying differences and map relationships between codes and themes, using R and Tableau.

STEP THREE: CONDUCT QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

1. Identify frequency of qualitative codes for each technology overall, by questions, or by themes:
    I. Analyze results for single word codes.
    II. Analyze results for word pair codes (for context).
2. Identify the most commonly used words and word pairs (most common and least common) for all comments received.
    I. Compare results with qualitative code frequencies and use to validate codes.
    II. Create network graph to identify relationships and frequencies between words used in comments submitted. Use this graph to validate analysis and themes.
3. Extract CSVs of single word codes, word pair codes, and word pairs in text of the comments, as well as the corresponding frequencies for generating visualizations in Tableau.

STEP FOUR: SUMMARIZATION

1. Visualize themes and codes in Tableau. Use call out quotes to provide context and tone.
2. Included summary information and analysis in the appendices of each SIR.

APPENDIX I: POLICIES AND PROCEDURES GOVERNING ALPR

City of Seattle
Mayor Jenny A. Durkan

MAYORAL DIRECTIVE

Date: February 6, 2018

To: City of Seattle Department Directors

From: Mayor Jenny A. Durkan

Subject: City of Seattle Protocol on Federal Immigration Enforcement

---

Background on Seattle as a Welcoming City

We have pledged to be a Welcoming City that protects all residents. This is not only the morally right thing to do, it is essential to a fundamental City duty. The City has a duty to protect the public safety of all of its residents. Confidence and trust in law enforcement is critical to this duty. Such confidence and trust supports essential functions of law enforcement including reporting of crimes to officers, participation of witnesses in investigations, and enhancing respect for law enforcement in our communities. This support for the essential work of law enforcement makes everyone in a community safer.

Many people do not distinguish the various types and roles of law enforcement. Positive and negative interactions with any law enforcement can adhere to all law enforcement. Recent actions and pronouncements by federal authorities, particularly by Federal Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE), undermine the trust and confidence essential to law enforcement. Many residents, regardless of their immigration status, may be unwilling to report crimes or participate in investigations because of concerns about potential impacts on others in their families or communities. This erodes and undermines the community trust that is essential for the City to provide public safety.

To bolster and maintain the trust needed for public safety, all residents must know we will take the steps necessary to protect them. Recent reports regarding lapses by government, including by the Washington State Department of Licensing, show we must have robust protocols for all City departments.

As discussed below, we will be assessing all Departments to determine what information is collected and distributed, whether that information is necessary to collect, and the need for individual departmental protocols. Until such assessment is completed the following will be effective immediately:

To further Seattle as a Welcoming City for all residents, including immigrant and refugee residents and workers, City department directors are hereby directed to refer all requests from ICE authorities to the Mayor's Office Legal Counsel, including:

Office of the Mayor | 600 Fourth Avenue, P.O. Box 94749, Seattle, WA 98124 | 206-684-4000 | seattle.gov/mayor

- Access to non-public areas in City buildings and venues (i.e., areas not open to the public such as staff work areas that require card key access and other areas designated as "private" or "employee only");
- Actions seeking data or information (written or oral) about City employees, residents or workers.

In all cases, City employees are directed to ask ICE agents to wait to enter any non-public areas until the Mayor's Office Legal Counsel is contacted at (206) 471-0664. Counsel will review credentials, submission of written authority to conduct action, and determine whether to grant approval of access.

These protocols will work in conjunction with existing City ordinance and policy:

- **City employees are prohibited from asking about immigration status**. Often referred to as the City's "don't ask" law, Seattle Ordinance 121063, passed in 2003, instructs all City employees to refrain from inquiring about the immigration status of any person except police officers where officers have a reasonable suspicion that a person 1) has previously been deported from the United States; (2) is again present in the United States; and (3) is committing or has committed a felony criminal-law violation.

- **City employees will serve all residents and city services will be accessible to all residents, regardless of immigration status.** Seattle Resolution 31730, passed in 2017, reaffirms Ordinance 121063 and states that city agencies and law enforcement cannot withhold services based on ancestry, race, ethnicity, national origin, color, age, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, marital status, physical or mental disability, religion, or immigration status. See, also, Seattle Resolution 30672, passed in 2004.

Assessment of City Systems

All City department directors will participate in an assessment of City policies and practices – including but not limited to employment, law enforcement, public safety, IT, and social service delivery. The purpose of the assessment is to assess City compliance with Seattle Municipal Code 4.18.15, and to gain a better understanding what information is collected by the City, whether collecting that information is necessary, and how the City's work interacts with federal immigration enforcement.

All department directors shall identify a department lead to assist in this assessment by February 13, 2018.

City Contractors

City departments will issue a letter to all contractors receiving General Fund dollars to clarify and inform about the protocols described above. A communication will be issued by City departments to their contractors by March 6, 2018.

County Policy

As a reminder, jails are in King County's jurisdiction and enforcing civil federal immigration violations are in the purview of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security, City department directors are reminded to comply with the City's policy to defer to King County on ICE detainer requests.

- **City employees will refer detainer requests from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) to King County.** King County Ordinance 17886 passed in 2014 clarifies that the County will not honor ICE requests for notification or detention, unless accompanied by a judicial warrant.

Directive for Implementation

To achieve full Department participation in ensuring that responses to ICE requests are consistent with Seattle Ordinance 121063 and to assess departmental compliance with Seattle Ordinance 121063, I request all Departments identify a lead to the Mayor's Office by February 13, 2018.

Contact for Further Information

Thank you for your cooperation. If you have any questions, please contact Mayor's Office Legal Counsel, Ian Warner (206) 471.0664.

(3) Inserted in any envelope and/or publication the contents of which may be construed to be inappropriate for association with the Missing Children Penalty Mail Program.

(e) Each component shall provide the General Services Staff, Justice Management Division, with the name(s), telephone number(s) and mailing address(es) of each designated Missing Children Program Coordinator within 30 days of the effective date of this regulation.

(f) Each component shall submit a quarterly report to the General Services Staff, Justice Management Division, within 5 days after the close of each Fiscal Year quarter providing the specific information identified in §19.5 concerning implementation and participation in the program.

PART 20—CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Subpart A—General Provisions

Sec.
20.1 Purpose.
20.2 Authority.
20.3 Definitions.

Subpart B—State and Local Criminal History Record Information Systems

20.20 Applicability.
20.21 Preparation and submission of a Criminal History Record Information Plan.
20.22 Certification of compliance.
20.23 Documentation: Approval by OJARS.
20.24 State laws on privacy and security.
20.25 Penalties.

Subpart C—Federal Systems and Exchange of Criminal History Record Information

20.30 Applicability.
20.31 Responsibilities.
20.32 Includable offenses.
20.33 Dissemination of criminal history record information.
20.34 Individual's right to access criminal history record information.
20.35 Criminal Justice Information Services Advisory Policy Board.
20.36 Participation in the Interstate Identification Index System.
20.37 Responsibility for accuracy, completeness, currency, and integrity.
20.38 Sanction for noncompliance.
APPENDIX TO PART 20—COMMENTARY ON SELECTED SECTIONS OF THE REGULATIONS ON CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD INFORMATION SYSTEMS

AUTHORITY: 28 U.S.C. 534; Pub. L. 92–544, 86 Stat. 1115; 42 U.S.C. 3711, *et seq.*, Pub. L. 99–169, 99 Stat. 1002, 1008–1011, as amended by Pub. L. 99–569, 100 Stat. 3190, 3196; Pub. L. 101–515, as amended by Pub. L. 104–99, set out in the notes to 28 U.S.C. 534.

SOURCE: Order No. 601–75, 40 FR 22114, May 20, 1975, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart A—General Provisions

SOURCE: 41 FR 11714, Mar. 19, 1976, unless otherwise noted.

§20.1 Purpose.

It is the purpose of these regulations to assure that criminal history record information wherever it appears is collected, stored, and disseminated in a manner to ensure the accuracy, completeness, currency, integrity, and security of such information and to protect individual privacy.

[Order No. 2258–99, 64 FR 52226, Sept. 28, 1999]

§20.2 Authority.

These regulations are issued pursuant to sections 501 and 524(b) of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended by the Crime Control Act of 1973, Public Law 93–83, 87 Stat. 197, 42 U.S.C. 3701, *et seq.* (Act), 28 U.S.C. 534, and Public Law 92–544, 86 Stat. 1115.

§20.3 Definitions.

As used in these regulations:

(a) *Act* means the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act, 42 U.S.C. 3701, *et seq.*, as amended.

(b) *Administration of criminal justice* means performance of any of the following activities: Detection, apprehension, detention, pretrial release, posttrial release, prosecution, adjudication, correctional supervision, or rehabilitation of accused persons or criminal offenders. The administration of criminal justice shall include criminal identification activities and the collection, storage, and dissemination of criminal history record information.

(c) *Control Terminal Agency* means a duly authorized state, foreign, or international criminal justice agency with

direct access to the National Crime Information Center telecommunications network providing statewide (or equivalent) service to its criminal justice users with respect to the various systems managed by the FBI CJIS Division.

(d) *Criminal history record information* means information collected by criminal justice agencies on individuals consisting of identifiable descriptions and notations of arrests, detentions, indictments, informations, or other formal criminal charges, and any disposition arising therefrom, including acquittal, sentencing, correctional supervision, and release. The term does not include identification information such as fingerprint records if such information does not indicate the individual's involvement with the criminal justice system.

(e) *Criminal history record information system* means a system including the equipment, facilities, procedures, agreements, and organizations thereof, for the collection, processing, preservation, or dissemination of criminal history record information.

(f) *Criminal history record repository* means the state agency designated by the governor or other appropriate executive official or the legislature to perform centralized recordkeeping functions for criminal history records and services in the state.

(g) *Criminal justice agency* means:

(1) Courts; and

(2) A governmental agency or any subunit thereof that performs the administration of criminal justice pursuant to a statute or executive order, and that allocates a substantial part of its annual budget to the administration of criminal justice. State and federal Inspector General Offices are included.

(h) *Direct access* means having the authority to access systems managed by the FBI CJIS Division, whether by manual or automated methods, not requiring the assistance of or intervention by any other party or agency.

(i) *Disposition* means information disclosing that criminal proceedings have been concluded and the nature of the termination, including information disclosing that the police have elected not to refer a matter to a prosecutor or that a prosecutor has elected not to commence criminal proceedings; or disclosing that proceedings have been indefinitely postponed and the reason for such postponement. Dispositions shall include, but shall not be limited to, acquittal, acquittal by reason of insanity, acquittal by reason of mental incompetence, case continued without finding, charge dismissed, charge dismissed due to insanity, charge dismissed due to mental incompetency, charge still pending due to insanity, charge still pending due to mental incompetence, guilty plea, nolle prosequi, no paper, nolo contendere plea, convicted, youthful offender determination, deceased, deferred disposition, dismissed-civil action, found insane, found mentally incompetent, pardoned, probation before conviction, sentence commuted, adjudication withheld, mistrial-defendant discharged, executive clemency, placed on probation, paroled, or released from correctional supervision.

(j) *Executive order* means an order of the President of the United States or the Chief Executive of a state that has the force of law and that is published in a manner permitting regular public access.

(k) *Federal Service Coordinator* means a non-Control Terminal Agency that has a direct telecommunications line to the National Crime Information Center network.

(l) *Fingerprint Identification Records System* or "FIRS" means the following FBI records: Criminal fingerprints and/or related criminal justice information submitted by authorized agencies having criminal justice responsibilities; civil fingerprints submitted by federal agencies and civil fingerprints submitted by persons desiring to have their fingerprints placed on record for personal identification purposes; identification records, sometimes referred to as "rap sheets," which are compilations of criminal history record information pertaining to individuals who have criminal fingerprints maintained in the FIRS; and a name index pertaining to all individuals whose fingerprints are maintained in the FIRS. See the FIRS Privacy Act System Notice periodically published in the FEDERAL REGISTER for further details.

(m) *Interstate Identification Index System* or "III System" means the cooperative federal-state system for the exchange of criminal history records, and includes the National Identification Index, the National Fingerprint File, and, to the extent of their participation in such system, the criminal history record repositories of the states and the FBI.

(n) *National Crime Information Center* or "NCIC" means the computerized information system, which includes telecommunications lines and any message switching facilities that are authorized by law, regulation, or policy approved by the Attorney General of the United States to link local, state, tribal, federal, foreign, and international criminal justice agencies for the purpose of exchanging NCIC related information. The NCIC includes, but is not limited to, information in the III System. See the NCIC Privacy Act System Notice periodically published in the FEDERAL REGISTER for further details.

(o) *National Fingerprint File* or "NFF" means a database of fingerprints, or other uniquely personal identifying information, relating to an arrested or charged individual maintained by the FBI to provide positive identification of record subjects indexed in the III System.

(p) *National Identification Index* or "NII" means an index maintained by the FBI consisting of names, identifying numbers, and other descriptive information relating to record subjects about whom there are criminal history records in the III System.

(q) *Nonconviction data* means arrest information without disposition if an interval of one year has elapsed from the date of arrest and no active prosecution of the charge is pending; information disclosing that the police have elected not to refer a matter to a prosecutor, that a prosecutor has elected not to commence criminal proceedings, or that proceedings have been indefinitely postponed; and information that there has been an acquittal or a dismissal.

(r) *State* means any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and any territory or possession of the United States.

(s) *Statute* means an Act of Congress or of a state legislature or a provision of the Constitution of the United States or of a state.

[Order No. 2258–99, 64 FR 52226, Sept. 28, 1999]

Subpart B—State and Local Criminal History Record Information Systems

SOURCE: 41 FR 11715, Mar. 19, 1976, unless otherwise noted.

§ 20.20 Applicability.

(a) The regulations in this subpart apply to all State and local agencies and individuals collecting, storing, or disseminating criminal history record information processed by manual or automated operations where such collection, storage, or dissemination has been funded in whole or in part with funds made available by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration subsequent to July 1, 1973, pursuant to title I of the Act. Use of information obtained from the FBI Identification Division or the FBI/NCIC system shall also be subject to limitations contained in subpart C.

(b) The regulations in this subpart shall not apply to criminal history record information contained in:

(1) Posters, announcements, or lists for identifying or apprehending fugitives or wanted persons;

(2) Original records of entry such as police blotters maintained by criminal justice agencies, compiled chronologically and required by law or long standing custom to be made public, if such records are organized on a chronological basis;

(3) Court records of public judicial proceedings;

(4) Published court or administrative opinions or public judicial, administrative or legislative proceedings;

(5) Records of traffic offenses maintained by State departments of transportation, motor vehicles or the equivalent thereof for the purpose of regulating the issuance, suspension, revocation, or renewal of driver's, pilot's or other operators' licenses;

(6) Announcements of executive clemency.

(c) Nothing in these regulations prevents a criminal justice agency from disclosing to the public criminal history record information related to the offense for which an individual is currently within the criminal justice system. Nor is a criminal justice agency prohibited from confirming prior criminal history record information to members of the news media or any other person, upon specific inquiry as to whether a named individual was arrested, detained, indicted, or whether an information or other formal charge was filed, on a specified date, if the arrest record information or criminal record information disclosed is based on data excluded by paragraph (b) of this section. The regulations do not prohibit the dissemination of criminal history record information for purposes of international travel, such as issuing visas and granting of citizenship.

§ 20.21 Preparation and submission of a Criminal History Record Information Plan.

A plan shall be submitted to OJARS by each State on March 16, 1976, to set forth all operational procedures, except those portions relating to dissemination and security. A supplemental plan covering these portions shall be submitted no later than 90 days after promulgation of these amended regulations. The plan shall set forth operational procedures to—

(a) *Completeness and accuracy.* Insure that criminal history record information is complete and accurate.

(1) Complete records should be maintained at a central State repository. To be complete, a record maintained at a central State repository which contains information that an individual has been arrested, and which is available for dissemination, must contain information of any dispositions occurring within the State within 90 days after the disposition has occurred. The above shall apply to all arrests occurring subsequent to the effective date of these regulations. Procedures shall be established for criminal justice agencies to query the central repository prior to dissemination of any criminal history record information unless it can be assured that the most up-to-date disposition data is being used. Inquiries of a central State repository shall be made prior to any dissemination except in those cases where time is of the essence and the repository is technically incapable of responding within the necessary time period.

(2) To be accurate means that no record containing criminal history record information shall contain erroneous information. To accomplish this end, criminal justice agencies shall institute a process of data collection, entry, storage, and systematic audit that will minimize the possibility of recording and storing inaccurate information and upon finding inaccurate information of a material nature, shall notify all criminal justice agencies known to have received such information.

(b) *Limitations on dissemination.* Insure that dissemination of nonconviction data has been limited, whether directly or through any intermediary only to:

(1) Criminal justice agencies, for purposes of the administration of criminal justice and criminal justice agency employment;

(2) Individuals and agencies for any purpose authorized by statute, ordinance, executive order, or court rule, decision, or order, as construed by appropriate State or local officials or agencies;

(3) Individuals and agencies pursuant to a specific agreement with a criminal justice agency to provide services required for the administration of criminal justice pursuant to that agreement. The agreement shall specifically authorize access to data, limit the use of data to purposes for which given, insure the security and confidentiality of the data consistent with these regulations, and provide sanctions for violation thereof;

(4) Individuals and agencies for the express purpose of research, evaluative, or statistical activities pursuant to an agreement with a criminal justice agency. The agreement shall specifically authorize access to data, limit the use of data to research, evaluative, or statistical purposes, insure the confidentiality and security of the data consistent with these regulations and with section 524(a) of the Act and any regulations implementing section

524(a), and provide sanctions for the violation thereof. These dissemination limitations do not apply to conviction data.

(c) *General policies on use and dissemination.* (1) Use of criminal history record information disseminated to noncriminal justice agencies shall be limited to the purpose for which it was given.

(2) No agency or individual shall confirm the existence or nonexistence of criminal history record information to any person or agency that would not be eligible to receive the information itself.

(3) Subsection (b) does not mandate dissemination of criminal history record information to any agency or individual. States and local governments will determine the purposes for which dissemination of criminal history record information is authorized by State law, executive order, local ordinance, court rule, decision or order.

(d) *Juvenile records.* Insure that dissemination of records concerning proceedings relating to the adjudication of a juvenile as delinquent or in need or supervision (or the equivalent) to noncriminal justice agencies is prohibited, unless a statute, court order, rule or court decision specifically authorizes dissemination of juvenile records, except to the same extent as criminal history records may be disseminated as provided in paragraph (b) (3) and (4) of this section.

(e) *Audit.* Insure that annual audits of a representative sample of State and local criminal justice agencies chosen on a random basis shall be conducted by the State to verify adherence to these regulations and that appropriate records shall be retained to facilitate such audits. Such records shall include, but are not limited to, the names of all persons or agencies to whom information is disseminated and the date upon which such information is disseminated. The reporting of a criminal justice transaction to a State, local or Federal repository is not a dissemination of information.

(f) *Security.* Wherever criminal history record information is collected, stored, or disseminated, each State shall insure that the following requirements are satisfied by security standards established by State legislation, or in the absence of such legislation, by regulations approved or issued by the Governor of the State.

(1) Where computerized data processing is employed, effective and technologically advanced software and hardware designs are instituted to prevent unauthorized access to such information.

(2) Access to criminal history record information system facilities, systems operating environments, data file contents whether while in use or when stored in a media library, and system documentation is restricted to authorized organizations and personnel.

(3)(i) Computer operations, whether dedicated or shared, which support criminal justice information systems, operate in accordance with procedures developed or approved by the participating criminal justice agencies that assure that:

(*a*) Criminal history record information is stored by the computer in such manner that it cannot be modified, destroyed, accessed, changed, purged, or overlaid in any fashion by non-criminal justice terminals.

(*b*) Operation programs are used that will prohibit inquiry, record updates, or destruction of records, from any terminal other than criminal justice system terminals which are so designated.

(*c*) The destruction of records is limited to designated terminals under the direct control of the criminal justice agency responsible for creating or storing the criminal history record information.

(*d*) Operational programs are used to detect and store for the output of designated criminal justice agency employees all unauthorized attempts to penetrate any criminal history record information system, program or file.

(*e*) The programs specified in paragraphs (f)(3)(i) (*b*) and (*d*) of this section are known only to criminal justice agency employees responsible for criminal history record information system control or individuals and agencies pursuant to a specific agreement with the criminal justice agency to provide such programs and the program(s) are kept continuously under maximum security conditions.

(*f*) Procedures are instituted to assure that an individual or agency authorized direct access is responsible for (*1*) the physical security of criminal history record information under its control or in its custody and (*2*) the protection of such information from unauthorized access, disclosure or dissemination.

(*g*) Procedures are instituted to protect any central repository of criminal history record information from unauthorized access, theft, sabotage, fire, flood, wind, or other natural or manmade disasters.

(ii) A criminal justice agency shall have the right to audit, monitor and inspect procedures established above.

(4) The criminal justice agency will:

(i) Screen and have the right to reject for employment, based on good cause, all personnel to be authorized to have direct access to criminal history record information.

(ii) Have the right to initiate or cause to be initiated administrative action leading to the transfer or removal of personnel authorized to have direct access to such information where such personnel violate the provisions of these regulations or other security requirements established for the collection, storage, or dissemination of criminal history record information.

(iii) Institute procedures, where computer processing is not utilized, to assure that an individual or agency authorized direct access is responsible for

(*a*) The physical security of criminal history record information under its control or in its custody and

(*b*) The protection of such information from unauthorized access, disclosure, or dissemination.

(iv) Institute procedures, where computer processing is not utilized, to protect any central repository of criminal history record information from unauthorized access, theft, sabotage, fire, flood, wind, or other natural or manmade disasters.

(v) Provide that direct access to criminal history record information shall be available only to authorized officers or employees of a criminal justice agency and, as necessary, other authorized personnel essential to the proper operation of the criminal history record information system.

(5) Each employee working with or having access to criminal history record information shall be made familiar with the substance and intent of these regulations.

(g) *Access and review*. Insure the individual's right to access and review of criminal history information for purposes of accuracy and completeness by instituting procedures so that—

(1) Any individual shall, upon satisfactory verification of his identity, be entitled to review without undue burden to either the criminal justice agency or the individual, any criminal history record information maintained about the individual and obtain a copy thereof when necessary for the purpose of challenge or correction;

(2) Administrative review and necessary correction of any claim by the individual to whom the information relates that the information is inaccurate or incomplete is provided;

(3) The State shall establish and implement procedures for administrative appeal where a criminal justice agency refuses to correct challenged information to the satisfaction of the individual to whom the information relates;

(4) Upon request, an individual whose record has been corrected shall be given the names of all non-criminal justice agencies to whom the data has been given;

(5) The correcting agency shall notify all criminal justice recipients of corrected information; and

(6) The individual's right to access and review of criminal history record information shall not extend to data contained in intelligence, investigatory, or other related files and shall not be construed to include any other information than that defined by §20.3(b).

[41 FR 11715, Mar. 19, 1976, as amended at 42 FR 61595, Dec. 6, 1977]

§20.22 Certification of compliance.

(a) Each State to which these regulations are applicable shall with the submission of its plan provide a certification that to the maximum extent feasible action has been taken to comply with the procedures set forth in the plan. Maximum extent feasible, in this subsection, means actions which can be

taken to comply with the procedures set forth in the plan that do not require additional legislative authority or involve unreasonable cost or do not exceed existing technical ability.

(b) The certification shall include—

(1) An outline of the action which has been instituted. At a minimum, the requirements of access and review under § 20.21(g) must be completely operational;

(2) A description of any legislation or executive order, or attempts to obtain such authority that has been instituted to comply with these regulations;

(3) A description of the steps taken to overcome any fiscal, technical, and administrative barriers to the development of complete and accurate criminal history record information;

(4) A description of existing system capability and steps being taken to upgrade such capability to meet the requirements of these regulations; and

(5) A listing setting forth categories of non-criminal justice dissemination. See § 20.21(b).

§ 20.23 Documentation: Approval by OJARS.

Within 90 days of the receipt of the plan, OJARS shall approve or disapprove the adequacy of the provisions of the plan and certification. Evaluation of the plan by OJARS will be based upon whether the procedures set forth will accomplish the required objectives. The evaluation of the certification(s) will be based upon whether a good faith effort has been shown to initiate and/or further compliance with the plan and regulations. All procedures in the approved plan must be fully operational and implemented by March 1, 1978. A final certification shall be submitted on March 1, 1978.

Where a State finds it is unable to provide final certification that all required procedures as set forth in § 20.21 will be operational by March 1, 1978, a further extension of the deadline will be granted by OJARS upon a showing that the State has made a good faith effort to implement these regulations to the maximum extent feasible. Documentation justifying the request for the extension including a proposed timetable for full compliance must be submitted to OJARS by March 1, 1978. Where a State submits a request for an extension, the implementation date will be extended an additional 90 days while OJARS reviews the documentation for approval or disapproval. To be approved, such revised schedule must be consistent with the timetable and procedures set out below:

(a) July 31, 1978—Submission of certificate of compliance with:

(1) Individual access, challenge, and review requirements;

(2) Administrative security;

(3) Physical security to the maximum extent feasible.

(b) Thirty days after the end of a State's next legislative session—Submission to OJARS of a description of State policy on dissemination of criminal history record information.

(c) Six months after the end of a State's legislative session—Submission to OJARS of a brief and concise description of standards and operating procedures to be followed by all criminal justice agencies covered by OJARS regulations in complying with the State policy on dissemination.

(d) Eighteen months after the end of a State's legislative session—Submission to OJARS of a certificate attesting to the conduct of an audit of the State central repository and of a random number of other criminal justice agencies in compliance with OJARS regulations.

[41 FR 11715, Mar. 19, 1976, as amended at 42 FR 61596, Dec. 6, 1977]

§ 20.24 State laws on privacy and security.

Where a State originating criminal history record information provides for sealing or purging thereof, nothing in these regulations shall be construed to prevent any other State receiving such information, upon notification, from complying with the originating State's sealing or purging requirements.

§ 20.25 Penalties.

Any agency or individual violating subpart B of these regulations shall be subject to a civil penalty not to exceed $10,000 for a violation occurring before September 29, 1999, and not to exceed $11,000 for a violation occurring on after September 29, 1999. In addition,

OJARS may initiate fund cut-off procedures against recipients of OJARS assistance.

[41 FR 11715, Mar. 19, 1976, as amended by Order No. 2249-99, 64 FR 47102, Aug. 30, 1999]

Subpart C—Federal Systems and Exchange of Criminal History Record Information

SOURCE: Order No. 2258-99, 64 FR 52227, Sept. 28, 1999, unless otherwise noted.

§20.30 Applicability.

The provisions of this subpart of the regulations apply to the III System and the FIRS, and to duly authorized local, state, tribal, federal, foreign, and international criminal justice agencies to the extent that they utilize the services of the III System or the FIRS. This subpart is applicable to both manual and automated criminal history records.

§20.31 Responsibilities.

(a) The Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) shall manage the NCIC.

(b) The FBI shall manage the FIRS to support identification and criminal history record information functions for local, state, tribal, and federal criminal justice agencies, and for noncriminal justice agencies and other entities where authorized by federal statute, state statute pursuant to Public Law 92-544, 86 Stat. 1115, Presidential executive order, or regulation or order of the Attorney General of the United States.

(c) The FBI CJIS Division may manage or utilize additional telecommunication facilities for the exchange of fingerprints, criminal history record related information, and other criminal justice information.

(d) The FBI CJIS Division shall maintain the master fingerprint files on all offenders included in the III System and the FIRS for the purposes of determining first offender status; to identify those offenders who are unknown in states where they become criminally active but are known in other states through prior criminal history records; and to provide identification assistance in disasters and for other humanitarian purposes.

(e) The FBI may routinely establish and collect fees for noncriminal justice fingerprint-based and other identification services as authorized by Federal law. These fees apply to Federal, State and any other authorized entities requesting fingerprint identification records and name checks for noncriminal justice purposes.

(1) The Director of the FBI shall review the amount of the fee periodically, but not less than every four years, to determine the current cost of processing fingerprint identification records and name checks for noncriminal justice purposes.

(2) Fee amounts and any revisions thereto shall be determined by current costs, using a method of analysis consistent with widely accepted accounting principles and practices, and calculated in accordance with the provisions of 31 U.S.C. 9701 and other Federal law as applicable.

(3) Fee amounts and any revisions thereto shall be published as a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

(f) The FBI will collect a fee for providing noncriminal name-based background checks of the FBI Central Records System through the National Name Check Program pursuant to the authority in Pub. L. 101-515 and in accordance with paragraphs (e)(1), (2) and (3) of this section.

[41 FR 11715, Mar. 19, 1976, as amended at 75 FR 18755, Apr. 13, 2010; 75 FR 24798, May 6, 2010]

§20.32 Includable offenses.

(a) Criminal history record information maintained in the III System and the FIRS shall include serious and/or significant adult and juvenile offenses.

(b) The FIRS excludes arrests and court actions concerning nonserious offenses, e.g., drunkenness, vagrancy, disturbing the peace, curfew violation, loitering, false fire alarm, non-specific charges of suspicion or investigation, and traffic violations (except data will be included on arrests for vehicular manslaughter, driving under the influence of drugs or liquor, and hit and run), when unaccompanied by a §20.32(a) offense. These exclusions may not be applicable to criminal history records maintained in state criminal

history record repositories, including those states participating in the NFF.

(c) The exclusions enumerated above shall not apply to federal manual criminal history record information collected, maintained, and compiled by the FBI prior to the effective date of this subpart.

§ 20.33 Dissemination of criminal history record information.

(a) Criminal history record information contained in the III System and the FIRS may be made available:

(1) To criminal justice agencies for criminal justice purposes, which purposes include the screening of employees or applicants for employment hired by criminal justice agencies;

(2) To federal agencies authorized to receive it pursuant to federal statute or Executive order;

(3) For use in connection with licensing or employment, pursuant to Public Law 92–544, 86 Stat. 1115, or other federal legislation, and for other uses for which dissemination is authorized by federal law. Refer to § 50.12 of this chapter for dissemination guidelines relating to requests processed under this paragraph;

(4) For issuance of press releases and publicity designed to effect the apprehension of wanted persons in connection with serious or significant offenses;

(5) To criminal justice agencies for the conduct of background checks under the National Instant Criminal Background Check System (NICS);

(6) To noncriminal justice governmental agencies performing criminal justice dispatching functions or data processing/ information services for criminal justice agencies; and

(7) To private contractors pursuant to a specific agreement with an agency identified in paragraphs (a)(1) or (a)(6) of this section and for the purpose of providing services for the administration of criminal justice pursuant to that agreement. The agreement must incorporate a security addendum approved by the Attorney General of the United States, which shall specifically authorize access to criminal history record information, limit the use of the information to the purposes for which it is provided, ensure the security and confidentiality of the information consistent with these regulations, provide for sanctions, and contain such other provisions as the Attorney General may require. The power and authority of the Attorney General hereunder shall be exercised by the FBI Director (or the Director's designee).

(b) The exchange of criminal history record information authorized by paragraph (a) of this section is subject to cancellation if dissemination is made outside the receiving departments, related agencies, or service providers identified in paragraphs (a)(6) and (a)(7) of this section.

(c) Nothing in these regulations prevents a criminal justice agency from disclosing to the public factual information concerning the status of an investigation, the apprehension, arrest, release, or prosecution of an individual, the adjudication of charges, or the correctional status of an individual, which is reasonably contemporaneous with the event to which the information relates.

(d) Criminal history records received from the III System or the FIRS shall be used only for the purpose requested and a current record should be requested when needed for a subsequent authorized use.

§ 20.34 Individual's right to access criminal history record information.

The procedures by which an individual may obtain a copy of his or her identification record from the FBI to review and request any change, correction, or update are set forth in §§ 16.30–16.34 of this chapter. The procedures by which an individual may obtain a copy of his or her identification record from a state or local criminal justice agency are set forth in § 20.34 of the appendix to this part.

§ 20.35 Criminal Justice Information Services Advisory Policy Board.

(a) There is established a CJIS Advisory Policy Board, the purpose of which is to recommend to the FBI Director general policy with respect to the philosophy, concept, and operational principles of various criminal justice information systems managed by the FBI's CJIS Division.

(b) The Board includes representatives from state and local criminal justice agencies; members of the judicial, prosecutorial, and correctional segments of the criminal justice community; a representative of federal agencies participating in the CJIS systems; and representatives of criminal justice professional associations.

(c) All members of the Board will be appointed by the FBI Director.

(d) The Board functions solely as an advisory body in compliance with the provisions of the Federal Advisory Committee Act. Title 5, United States Code, Appendix 2.

§ 20.36 Participation in the Interstate Identification Index System.

(a) In order to acquire and retain direct access to the III System, each Control Terminal Agency and Federal Service Coordinator shall execute a CJIS User Agreement (or its functional equivalent) with the Assistant Director in Charge of the CJIS Division, FBI, to abide by all present rules, policies, and procedures of the NCIC, as well as any rules, policies, and procedures hereinafter recommended by the CJIS Advisory Policy Board and adopted by the FBI Director.

(b) Entry or updating of criminal history record information in the III System will be accepted only from state or federal agencies authorized by the FBI. Terminal devices in other agencies will be limited to inquiries.

§ 20.37 Responsibility for accuracy, completeness, currency, and integrity.

It shall be the responsibility of each criminal justice agency contributing data to the III System and the FIRS to assure that information on individuals is kept complete, accurate, and current so that all such records shall contain to the maximum extent feasible dispositions for all arrest data included therein. Dispositions should be submitted by criminal justice agencies within 120 days after the disposition has occurred.

§ 20.38 Sanction for noncompliance.

Access to systems managed or maintained by the FBI is subject to cancellation in regard to any agency or entity that fails to comply with the provisions of subpart C of this part.

Appendix to Part 20—Commentary on Selected Sections of the Regulations on Criminal History Record Information Systems

Subpart A–§ 20.3(d). The definition of criminal history record information is intended to include the basic offender-based transaction statistics/III System (OBTS/III) data elements. If notations of an arrest, disposition, or other formal criminal justice transaction occurs in records other than the traditional "rap sheet," such as arrest reports, any criminal history record information contained in such reports comes under the definition of this subsection.

The definition, however, does not extend to other information contained in criminal justice agency reports. Intelligence or investigative information (e.g., suspected criminal activity, associates, hangouts, financial information, and ownership of property and vehicles) is not included in the definition of criminal history information.

§ 20.3(g). The definitions of criminal justice agency and administration of criminal justice in § 20.3(b) of this part must be considered together. Included as criminal justice agencies would be traditional police, courts, and corrections agencies, as well as subunits of noncriminal justice agencies that perform the administration of criminal justice pursuant to a federal or state statute or executive order and allocate a substantial portion of their budgets to the administration of criminal justice. The above subunits of noncriminal justice agencies would include, for example, the Office of Investigation of the Food and Drug Administration, which has as its principal function the detection and apprehension of persons violating criminal provisions of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act. Also included under the definition of criminal justice agency are umbrella-type administrative agencies supplying criminal history information services, such as New York's Division of Criminal Justice Services.

§ 20.3(i). Disposition is a key concept in section 524(b) of the Act and in §§ 20.21(a)(1) and 20.21(b) of this part. It therefore is defined in some detail. The specific dispositions listed in this subsection are examples only and are not to be construed as excluding other, unspecified transactions concluding criminal proceedings within a particular agency.

§ 20.3(q). The different kinds of acquittals and dismissals delineated in § 20.3(i) are all considered examples of nonconviction data.

Subpart B—§ 20.20(a). These regulations apply to criminal justice agencies receiving funds under the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act for manual or automated

systems subsequent to July 1, 1973. In the hearings on the regulations, a number of those testifying challenged LEAA's authority to promulgate regulations for manual systems by contending that section 524(b) of the Act governs criminal history information contained in automated systems.

The intent of section 524(b), however, would be subverted by only regulating automated systems. Any agency that wished to circumvent the regulations would be able to create duplicate manual files for purposes contrary to the letter and spirit of the regulations.

Regulation of manual systems, therefore, is authorized by section 524(b) when coupled with section 501 of the Act which authorizes the Administration to establish rules and regulations "necessary to the exercise of its functions * * *."

The Act clearly applies to all criminal history record information collected, stored, or disseminated with LEAA support subsequent to July 1, 1973.

Limitations as contained in subpart C also apply to information obtained from the FBI Identification Division or the FBI/NCIC System.

§ 20.20 (b) and (c). Section 20.20 (b) and (c) exempts from regulations certain types of records vital to the apprehension of fugitives, freedom of the press, and the public's right to know. Court records of public judicial proceedings are also exempt from the provisions of the regulations.

Section 20.20(b)(2) attempts to deal with the problem of computerized police blotters. In some local jurisdictions, it is apparently possible for private individuals and/or newsmen upon submission of a specific name to obtain through a computer search of the blotter a history of a person's arrests. Such files create a partial criminal history data bank potentially damaging to individual privacy, especially since they do not contain final dispositions. By requiring that such records be accessed solely on a chronological basis, the regulations limit inquiries to specific time periods and discourage general fishing expeditions into a person's private life.

Subsection 20.20(c) recognizes that announcements of ongoing developments in the criminal justice process should not be precluded from public disclosure. Thus, announcements of arrest, convictions, new developments in the course of an investigation may be made. It is also permissible for a criminal justice agency to confirm certain matters of public record information upon specific inquiry. Thus, if a question is raised: "Was X arrested by your agency on January 3, 1975" and this can be confirmed or denied by looking at one of the records enumerated in subsection (b) above, then the criminal justice agency may respond to the inquiry. Conviction data as stated in § 20.21(b) may be disseminated without limitation.

§ 20.21. The regulations deliberately refrain from specifying who within a State should be responsible for preparing the plan. This specific determination should be made by the Governor. The State has 90 days from the publication of these revised regulations to submit the portion of the plan covering §§ 20.21(b) and 20.21(f).

§ 20.21(a)(1). Section 524(b) of the Act requires that LEAA insure criminal history information be current and that, to the maximum extent feasible, it contain disposition as well as current data.

It is, however, economically and administratively impractical to maintain complete criminal histories at the local level. Arrangements for local police departments to keep track of dispositions by agencies outside of the local jurisdictions generally do not exist. It would, moreover, be bad public policy to encourage such arrangements since it would result in an expensive duplication of files.

The alternatives to locally kept criminal histories are records maintained by a central State repository. A central State repository is a State agency having the function pursuant to a statute or executive order of maintaining comprehensive statewide criminal history record information files. Ultimately, through automatic data processing the State level will have the capability to handle all requests for in-State criminal history information.

Section 20.20(a)(1) is written with a centralized State criminal history repository in mind. The first sentence of the subsection states that complete records should be retained at a central State repository. The word "should" is permissive; it suggests but does not mandate a central State repository.

The regulations do require that States establish procedures for State and local criminal justice agencies to query central State repositories wherever they exist. Such procedures are intended to insure that the most current criminal justice information is used.

As a minimum, criminal justice agencies subject to these regulations must make inquiries of central State repositories whenever the repository is capable of meeting the user's request within a reasonable time. Presently, comprehensive records of an individual's transactions within a State are maintained in manual files at the State level, if at all. It is probably unrealistic to expect manual systems to be able immediately to meet many rapid-access needs of police and prosecutors. On the other hand, queries of the State central repository for most noncriminal justice purposes probably can and should be made prior to dissemination of criminal history record information.

§ 20.21(b). The limitations on dissemination in this subsection are essential to fulfill the

mandate of section 524(b) of the Act which requires the Administration to assure that the "privacy of all information is adequately provided for and that information shall only be used for law enforcement and criminal justice and other lawful purposes." The categories for dissemination established in this section reflect suggestions by hearing witnesses and respondents submitting written commentary.

The regulations distinguish between conviction and nonconviction information insofar as dissemination is concerned. Conviction information is currently made available without limitation in many jurisdictions. Under these regulations, conviction data and pending charges could continue to be disseminated routinely. No statute, ordinance, executive order, or court rule is necessary in order to authorize dissemination of conviction data. However, nothing in the regulations shall be construed to negate a State law limiting such dissemination.

After December 31, 1977, dissemination of nonconviction data would be allowed, if authorized by a statute, ordinance, executive order, or court rule, decision, or order. The December 31, 1977, deadline allows the States time to review and determine the kinds of dissemination for non-criminal justice purposes to be authorized. When a State enacts comprehensive legislation in this area, such legislation will govern dissemination by local jurisdictions within the State. It is possible for a public record law which has been construed by the State to authorize access to the public of all State records, including criminal history record information, to be considered as statutory authority under this subsection. Federal legislation and executive orders can also authorize dissemination and would be relevant authority.

For example, Civil Service suitability investigations are conducted under Executive Order 10450. This is the authority for most investigations conducted by the Commission. Section 3(a) of 10450 prescribes the minimum scope of investigation and requires a check of FBI fingerprint files and written inquiries to appropriate law enforcement agencies.

§ 20.21(b)(3). This subsection would permit private agencies such as the Vera Institute to receive criminal histories where they perform a necessary administration of justice function such as pretrial release. Private consulting firms which commonly assist criminal justice agencies in information systems development would also be included here.

§ 20.21(b)(4). Under this subsection, any good faith researchers including private individuals would be permitted to use criminal history record information for research purposes. As with the agencies designated in § 20.21(b)(3) researchers would be bound by an agreement with the disseminating criminal justice agency and would, of course, be subject to the sanctions of the Act.

The drafters of the regulations expressly rejected a suggestion which would have limited access for research purposes to certified research organizations. Specifically "certification" criteria would have been extremely difficult to draft and would have inevitably led to unnecessary restrictions on legitimate research.

Section 524(a) of the Act which forms part of the requirements of this section states:

"Except as provided by Federal law other than this title, no officer or employee of the Federal Government, nor any recipient of assistance under the provisions of this title shall use or reveal any research or statistical information furnished under this title by any person and identifiable to any specific private person for any purpose other than the purpose for which it was obtained in accordance with this title. Copies of such information shall be immune from legal process, and shall not, without the consent of the person furnishing such information, be admitted as evidence or used for any purpose in any action suit, or other judicial or administrative proceedings."

LEAA anticipates issuing regulations, pursuant to section 524(a) as soon as possible.

§ 20.21(c)(2). Presently some employers are circumventing State and local dissemination restrictions by requesting applicants to obtain an official certification of no criminal record. An employer's request under the above circumstances gives the applicant the unenviable choice of invasion of his privacy or loss of possible job opportunities. Under this subsection routine certifications of no record would no longer be permitted. In extraordinary circumstances, however, an individual could obtain a court order permitting such a certification.

§ 20.21(c)(3). The language of this subsection leaves to the States the question of who among the agencies and individuals listed in § 20.21(b) shall actually receive criminal records. Under these regulations a State could place a total ban on dissemination if it so wished. The State could, on the other hand, enact laws authorizing any member of the private sector to have access to non-conviction data.

§ 20.21(d). Non-criminal justice agencies will not be able to receive records of juveniles unless the language of a statute or court order, rule, or court decision specifies that juvenile records shall be available for dissemination. Perhaps the most controversial part of this subsection is that it denies access to records of juveniles by Federal agencies conducting background investigations for eligibility to classified information under existing legal authority.

§ 20.21(e) Since it would be too costly to audit each criminal justice agency in most

States (Wisconsin, for example, has 1075 criminal justice agencies) random audits of a "representative sample" of agencies are the next best alternative. The term "representative sample" is used to insure that audits do not simply focus on certain types of agencies. Although this subsection requires that there be records kept with the names of all persons or agencies to whom information is disseminated, criminal justice agencies are not required to maintain dissemination logs for "no record" responses.

§ 20.21(f). Requirements are set forth which the States must meet in order to assure that criminal history record information is adequately protected. Automated systems may operate in shared environments and the regulations require certain minimum assurances.

§ 20.21(g)(1). A "challenge" under this section is an oral or written contention by an individual that his record is inaccurate or incomplete; it would require him to give a correct version of his record and explain why he believes his version to be correct. While an individual should have access to his record for review, a copy of the record should ordinarily only be given when it is clearly established that it is necessary for the purpose of challenge.

The drafters of the subsection expressly rejected a suggestion that would have called for a satisfactory verification of identity by fingerprint comparison. It was felt that States ought to be free to determine other means of identity verification.

§ 20.21(g)(5). Not every agency will have done this in the past, but henceforth adequate records including those required under 20.21(e) must be kept so that notification can be made.

§ 20.21(g)(6). This section emphasizes that the right to access and review extends only to criminal history record information and does not include other information such as intelligence or treatment data.

§ 20.22(a). The purpose for the certification requirement is to indicate the extent of compliance with these regulations. The term "maximum extent feasible" acknowledges that there are some areas such as the completeness requirement which create complex legislative and financial problems.

NOTE: In preparing the plans required by these regulations, States should look for guidance to the following documents: National Advisory Commission on Criminal Justice Standards and Goals, Report on the Criminal Justice System; Project SEARCH: Security and Privacy Considerations in Criminal History Information Systems, Technical Reports No. 2 and No. 13; Project SEARCH: A Model State Act for Criminal Offender Record Information, Technical Memorandum No. 3; and Project SEARCH: Model Administrative Regulations for Criminal Offender Record Information, Technical Memorandum No. 4.

Subpart C–§ 20.31. This section defines the criminal history record information system managed by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Each state having a record in the III System must have fingerprints on file in the FBI CJIS Division to support the III System record concerning the individual.

Paragraph (b) is not intended to limit the identification services presently performed by the FBI for local, state, tribal, and federal agencies.

§ 20.32. The grandfather clause contained in paragraph (c) of this section is designed, from a practical standpoint, to eliminate the necessity of deleting from the FBI's massive files the non-includable offenses that were stored prior to February, 1973. In the event a person is charged in court with a serious or significant offense arising out of an arrest involving a non-includable offense, the non-includable offense will also appear in the arrest segment of the III System record.

§ 20.33(a)(3). This paragraph incorporates provisions cited in 28 CFR 50.12 regarding dissemination of identification records outside the federal government for noncriminal justice purposes.

§ 20.33(a)(6). Noncriminal justice governmental agencies are sometimes tasked to perform criminal justice dispatching functions or data processing/information services for criminal justice agencies as part, albeit not a principal part, of their responsibilities. Although such inter-governmental delegated tasks involve the administration of criminal justice, performance of those tasks does not convert an otherwise non-criminal justice agency to a criminal justice agency. This regulation authorizes this type of delegation if it is effected pursuant to executive order, statute, regulation, or interagency agreement. In this context, the noncriminal justice agency is servicing the criminal justice agency by performing an administration of criminal justice function and is permitted access to criminal history record information to accomplish that limited function. An example of such delegation would be the Pennsylvania Department of Administration's Bureau of Consolidated Computer Services, which performs data processing for several state agencies, including the Pennsylvania State Police. Privatization of the data processing/information services or dispatching function by the noncriminal justice governmental agency can be accomplished pursuant to § 20.33(a)(7) of this part.

§ 20.34. The procedures by which an individual may obtain a copy of his manual identification record are set forth in 28 CFR 16.30–16.34.

The procedures by which an individual may obtain a copy of his III System record are as follows: If an individual has a criminal record supported by fingerprints and that

record has been entered in the III System, it is available to that individual for review, upon presentation of appropriate identification, and in accordance with applicable state and federal administrative and statutory regulations. Appropriate identification includes being fingerprinted for the purpose of insuring that he is the individual that he purports to be. The record on file will then be verified as his through comparison of fingerprints.

Procedure. 1. All requests for review must be made by the subject of the record through a law enforcement agency which has access to the III System. That agency within statutory or regulatory limits can require additional identification to assist in securing a positive identification.

2. If the cooperating law enforcement agency can make an identification with fingerprints previously taken which are on file locally and if the FBI identification number of the individual's record is available to that agency, it can make an on-line inquiry through NCIC to obtain his III System record or, if it does not have suitable equipment to obtain an on-line response, obtain the record from Clarksburg, West Virginia, by mail. The individual will then be afforded the opportunity to see that record.

3. Should the cooperating law enforcement agency not have the individual's fingerprints on file locally, it is necessary for that agency to relate his prints to an existing record by having his identification prints compared with those already on file in the FBI, or, possibly, in the state's central identification agency.

4. The subject of the requested record shall request the appropriate arresting agency, court, or correctional agency to initiate action necessary to correct any stated inaccuracy in his record or provide the information needed to make the record complete.

§20.36. This section refers to the requirements for obtaining direct access to the III System.

§20.37. The 120-day requirement in this section allows 30 days more than the similar provision in subpart B in order to allow for processing time that may be needed by the states before forwarding the disposition to the FBI.

[Order No. 662–76, 41 FR 34949, Aug. 18, 1976, as amended by Order No. 1438–90, 55 FR 32075, Aug. 7, 1990; Order No. 2258–99, 64 FR 52229, Sept. 28, 1999]

PART 21—WITNESS FEES

Sec.

21.1 Definitions.
21.2 Employees of the United States serving as witnesses.
21.3 Aliens.
21.4 Fees and allowances of fact witnesses.
21.5 Use of table of distances.
21.6 Proceedings *in forma pauperis.*
21.7 Certification of witness attendance.

AUTHORITY: 28 U.S.C. 509, 510, 1821–1825, 5 U.S.C. 301.

SOURCE: 51 FR 16171, May 1, 1986, unless otherwise noted.

§21.1 Definitions.

(a) *Agency proceeding.* An agency process as defined by 5 U.S.C. 551 (5), (7) and (9).

(b) *Alien.* Any person who is not a citizen or national of the United States.

(c) *Judicial proceeding.* Any action or suit, including any condemnation, preliminary, informational or other proceeding of a judicial nature. Examples of the latter include, but are not limited to, hearings and conferences before a committing court, magistrate, or commission, grand jury proceedings, pre-trial conferences, depositions, and coroners' inquests. It does not include information or investigative proceedings conducted by a prosecuting attorney for the purpose of determining whether an information or charge should be made in a particular case. The judicial proceeding may be in the District of Columbia, a State, or a territory or possession of the United States including the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

(d) *Pre-trial conference.* A conference between the Government Attorney and a witness to discuss the witness' testimony. The conference must take place after a trial, hearing or grand jury proceeding has been scheduled but prior to the witness' actual appearance at the proceeding.

(e) *Residence.* The term *residence* is not limited to the legal residence, but includes any place at which the witness is actually residing and at which the subpoena or summons is served. If the residence of the witness at the time of appearance is different from the place of subpoena or summons, the new place of residence shall be considered the witness' residence for computation of the transportation allowance; but, if the witness is on a business or vacation trip at the time of appearance, the witness shall be paid for travel from the place of service if this does not result

2016
RSJI COMMUNITY SURVEY

SEATTLE OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

APRIL 2017

Acknowledgements

The RSJI Community Survey is the result of collaboration among researchers, community leaders and the City of Seattle who worked together as part of a Race and Social Justice Community Survey Steering Committee. We thank the Steering Committee for guiding the development of the survey questions and outreach.

Thank you to Gabriela Quintana for overall project coordination, including managing outreach. Outreach also was made possible through the support of our Community Survey Partners, City employees, and students from the University of Washington. Special thanks to Sarah Leyrer, Margaret Weihs, Brian Cedeno, Kelsey McGuire, Hillary Jaregui, Cornetta Mosley, Tucker Richards, Kathryn Peebles, Junyi Zhang, Violet Lavatai, Darcy White and Fadumo Nurdin.

Thank you to Pacific Market Research for fielding the phone survey.

Special thanks to Chris Hess at the University of Washington Sociology Department for providing data analysis and an early draft that laid the foundation for the final report.

2016 Race and Social Justice Initiative
Community Survey
Steering Committee Members

Derrick Belgarde, Chief Seattle Club

Kyle Crowder, University of Washington

Ben Danielson, Odessa Brown Medical Center

Patricia Hayden, Seattle Human Services Coalition

Marcos Martinez, Entre Hermanos

Xochitl Maykovich, Washington Community Action Network

India Ornelas, University of Washington

Rebecca Saldaña, Puget Sound Sage

Michael Ramos, Church Council of Greater Seattle

Jenny Romich, University of Washington

Rich Stolz, OneAmerica

Executive Summary

The Seattle Race and Social Justice Initiative (RSJI) is the City of Seattle's commitment to ending racial disparities and achieving racial equity in Seattle. In 2014, the City affirmed and expanded RSJI via an Executive Order requiring City staff to assess progress made on racial equity. It also called on the Race and Social Justice Initiative to deepen the City's support for community-led racial justice work through projects and programs that increase the City's accountability to the community. The RSJI Community Survey is a key part of assessing the impact of our collective efforts for racial equity.

The RSJI Community Survey, first fielded in 2013, measures the perspectives of those who live, work, and go to school in Seattle, including satisfaction with City services, neighborhood quality, housing affordability, feelings about the state of racial equity in the city, and the role of government in addressing racial inequities. The 2016 survey provides updated information on the state of racial equity in Seattle.

Key Findings

1 **Ending racial inequity is a responsibility of government.**

Seattle respondents feel strongly that government should prioritize ending the racial equity gaps that impact our communities. Nearly all respondents (96%) said government should prioritize addressing racial inequities.

2 **To achieve equity, resources must be allocated based on need.**

Eighty-seven percent of all respondents agreed when asked whether a greater portion of resources should go to those most in need.

3 **Economic prosperity is not felt by all -- Seattle's Black community experiences a disproportionate lack of opportunity.**

More than half (53%) of all Black/African American survey respondents said they are *not* experiencing economic opportunities; Black/African American women cite the highest rates of economic exclusion.

4 **Environmental inequities persist by race and gender.**

People of color and transgender respondents were more likely to say their neighborhoods are unhealthy places to live; close to half of all American Indian/Alaska Native respondents do not feel they have benefited from Seattle's environmental progress.

5 **Communities of color do not feel they experience equal treatment by the City's criminal justice system.**

The number of people across the board reporting greater confidence in the police has increased since the last survey, but communities of color continue to have less confidence in the police than White

respondents do. More than half of all African American/Black respondents (56.1%), and nearly half of all Multiracial respondents (47.3%) and American Indian/Alaska Native (47%) respondents have little to no confidence in the police to do a good job enforcing the law.

There is a strong lack of confidence in the courts to treat people of color and Whites equally, with nearly 70% of people of color reporting a lack of confidence.

6 **Communities of color and other vulnerable groups struggle to remain in our high-cost city.**

Thirty-four percent (34.4%) of those surveyed responded that they or someone in their family have moved out of Seattle in the past two years due to the rising cost of housing. American Indian/Alaska Native, Black/African American, Multiracial, and Latino respondents were most likely to say so than other groups.

Every racial group rated the number one reason they personally had moved out of Seattle to be the need to find lower rent or a less expensive house to maintain. At the same time, people of color cited other economic reasons (such as foreclosure or eviction) more often than White respondents.

7 **Seattle Public Schools struggle to make the grade with communities of color.**

Despite some mixed opinions regarding performance and preparation of students for the future, Seattle respondents were united in support of ending punitive discipline measures and improving schools and after-school programs to promote racial equity. Differences in perceptions of Seattle Public Schools (SPS) emerged along racial lines. The web survey showed that while 44.5% of young people ages 15-25 rated SPS favorably, youth of color were less likely to rate Seattle Public Schools favorably compared to their White counterparts.

8 **City efforts to be inclusive are making some inroads, but more work needs to be done.**

In both phone and web surveys, we saw a decline in the number of people who felt their participation in City processes was valued. Despite this overall decline, the web survey found communities of color and lesbian, gay and bisexual respondents felt their participation was valued at a greater rate than reported in 2013. This did not hold for transgender respondents who were less likely to say their participation was valued compared to 2013.

9 **Progress towards racial equity is not being felt by all. Urgency and action is necessary to make a difference in people's lives.**

Both phone and web surveys revealed a decline in the percentage of people agreeing that Seattle is making progress at eliminating racial inequity. Seventy-two percent of phone and 43% of web respondents agree that Seattle is making progress. This is a decline by a margin of 7% points in the web survey and a margin of 14% in the web survey. When disaggregated by race, the percent stayed consistent for communities of color compared to 2013, while an increasing number of White respondents do not believe the City is making progress.

Conclusion

Seattle remains a City with much work to do to achieve racial equity. The Race and Social Justice Initiative is tasked with leading municipal government's efforts to put our value of racial equity into action. The 2013 survey provided us with baseline data on the experiences of people who live, work, and go to school in Seattle. The 2016 survey reveals sobering information that the City cannot afford to ignore: despite our efforts to address inequities, **we continue to see disparate outcomes** for our communities by race and other factors. If we are going to truly see a difference in people's lives, we must invest in community-driven strategies that hold us accountable to those most impacted by structural racism and other biases. We can and we must do better.

Methodology

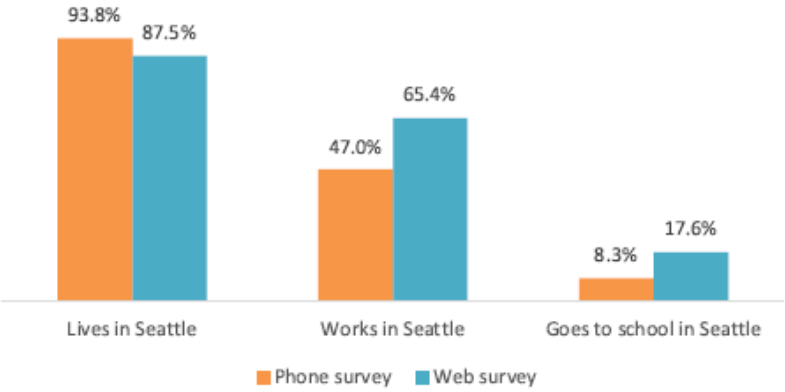
The Race and Social Justice Community Survey was developed in partnership with a steering committee comprised of researchers from the University of Washington, community based organizations and local government. Steering Committee members guided question development and outreach.

Survey data was collected via phone and internet. The phone survey included 400 respondents and the web survey included 1,295 for a total of 1,695 respondents. Phone and web surveys differed in a few key ways: the phone survey was fielded using random digit dialing (with a 60/40 split between landline and wireless phones), while the web survey was composed of self-selected respondents. Outreach efforts for the web survey were conducted by City staff and a team of student volunteers from the University of Washington who asked community partners to send the survey link to their clients and members, visited homeless shelters and community centers and posted the survey link at libraries.

Who we heard from

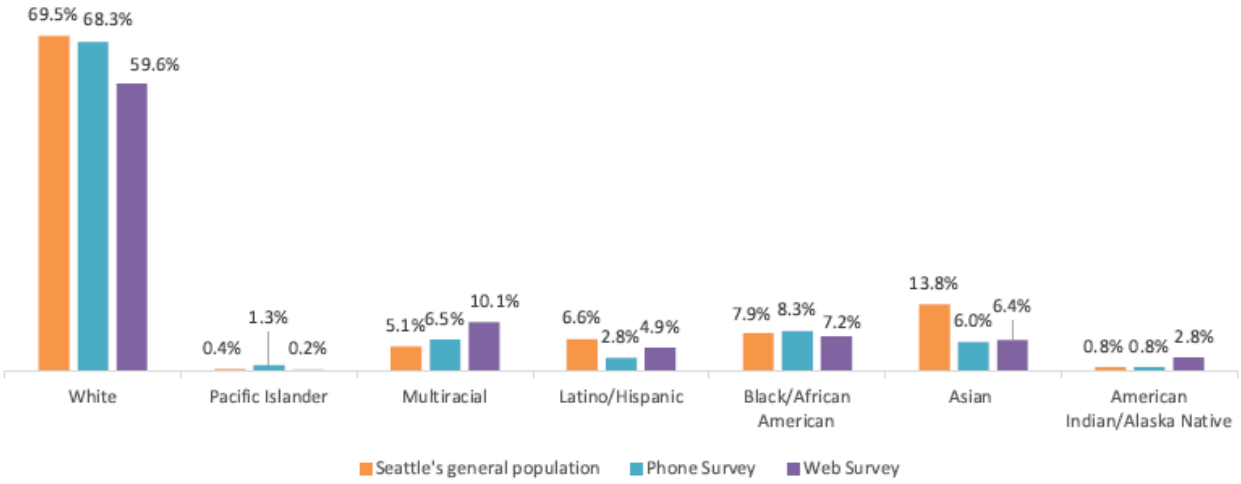
The survey was open to anyone who lives, works, or goes to school in Seattle. Nearly all respondents live in Seattle and nearly half of all phone respondents and more than half of all web respondents work in Seattle. Eighteen percent of those surveyed by web go to school in Seattle, slightly more than twice the rate of those surveyed by phone [Figure 1].

Figure 1. Percent of respondents by survey type who live, work and go to school in Seattle



In terms of race, the phone survey most closely matched the demographics of Seattle for White respondents, Black/African American respondents, Multiracial respondents, and American Indian/Alaska Native respondents. Both surveys received an under representation of Latino and Asian/Pacific Islander respondents compared to their percent of the overall population [Figure 2].

Figure 2. Comparison of survey respondents to overall Seattle population by race



*Note: Survey only fielded to those over the age of 15. Seattle general population data above includes those under 15.

In terms of age, the phone survey respondents skewed older. For reference, the Census Bureau's most recent American Community Survey (ACS) found that about 10% of the Seattle population is 65 years of age or older. Of those surveyed by phone, 35% of the phone survey respondents was 65 or older. In terms of gender, the ACS only records male and female genders and estimates a 50/50 split in the Seattle population. This suggests that the web data over-surveyed females, with 65% identifying as female.

The report uses a combination of individual and pooled in lieu of weighting tabulations to account for variations in sample sizes. Web surveying had an explicit goal of reaching subpopulations across many dimensions, including those experiencing homelessness. Researchers providing guidance on this survey, were concerned that weighting might undermine that study design goal. Without the certainty that weighting would improve the substantive conclusions, researchers opted to analyze the data as observed/collected, and use pooled estimates as an alternative way to show overall distributions, with the non-response bias of each dataset to some extent cancelling the other's out. Pooling the data potentially averages out some of the differences in demographic composition relative to the overall Seattle population.

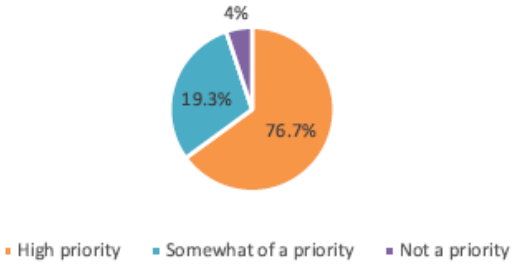
1 Ending racial inequity is a responsibility of government.

Survey respondents feel strongly that government should prioritize the racial equity gaps impacting our communities. More people see this is a high priority than two years ago.

- Nearly all respondents (96%) said government should prioritize addressing racial inequities, with **nearly 8 in 10 people saying racial equity should be a "high priority" of government** [Figure 3].

- The number respondents stating that racial equity work should be a "high priority" for government has increased over time. In our 2013 phone survey, 51% rated it as such. In the 2016 phone survey, it increased by 13 percentage points to 64%. The web responses increased only slightly from 74% in 2013 to 77% in 2016.

Figure 3. How high a priority should it be for government to address racial equity gaps in education, criminal justice, jobs, health, housing and other areas?
(Pooled data, N=1621)



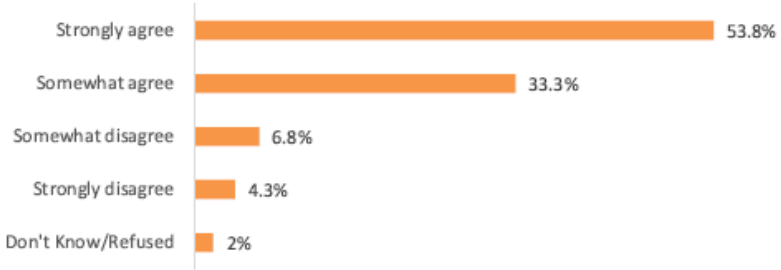
- **The urgency and responsibility for government to act was clearly reflected in responses of Black/African American and Latino respondents,** 95% and 80% of whom said addressing these gaps should be a high priority (pooled data).

2 To get to equity, resources must be allocated based on need.

- When asked if a greater portion of resources should go to those most in need to create equity for all, 87% agreed [pooled data].

- Over half (53.8%) of all phone respondents strongly agreed [Figure 4].

Figure 4. Responses to statement, "To create equity and opportunity for all, I believe a greater portion of resources should go to those who are most in need."
(Phone survey, N=400)



3 Economic prosperity is not felt by all -- Seattle's Black community experiences a disproportionate lack of opportunity.

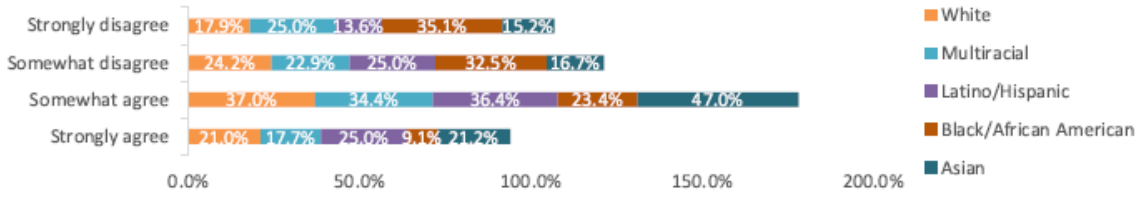
Overall, the percentage of people experiencing opportunities to get ahead economically in Seattle has decreased over time. While over half of survey respondents (62% phone and 52% web) agreed that Seattle offers good economic opportunities, these figures are a significant decrease from prior phone surveys where in 2013, 80% and in 2001, 86% of respondents reported favorable opportunities.

- The impact of a lack of economic opportunities felt by the Black community cannot be understated. **More than half (58.5%) of all Black/African American surveyed said they are *not* experiencing economic opportunities.** No other racial group reported this high a lack of opportunity [Figure 5].

Figure 5. Percent of individuals by race who disagree that Seattle has offered good opportunties for them to get ahead economically
(Pooled data, N=1448)

- An analysis of responses across race among female respondents found that **a strong majority (67%) of Black/African American women were dissatisfied with the opportunities Seattle affords them to get ahead economically** [Figure 6]. Considering the 2013 survey observed a similar differential for women of color, the surveys together suggest differences in economic opportunity for Black/African American women have remained prominent post-recession.

Figure 6. Female respondents by race who responded to the question, "To what extent do you agree that Seattle has offered you good opportunities to get ahead economically?"
(Pooled data, N=916)

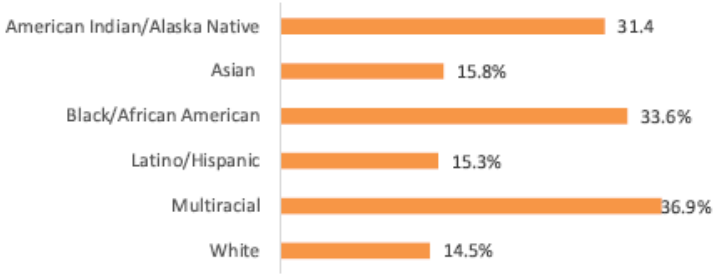


4 Environmental inequities persist by race and gender.

Seattle is noted nationally for its strong environmental efforts and as a healthy place to live. Strong majorities of phone and web survey respondents agree (88.5% phone/76.7% web). Yet when disaggregated by race and by gender, inequities emerge. People of color and transgender respondents were more likely not to find their neighborhood a healthy place to live.

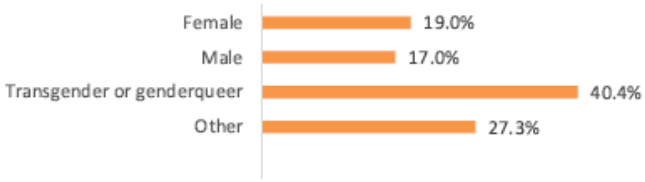
- Multiracial, Black/African American and American Indian/Alaska Native respondents were less likely to report than other groups that their neighborhood is a healthy place to live [Figure 7].

Figure 7. Percent of respondents by race who disagree with the statement, "My neighborhood is a healthy place to live."
(Pooled data, N=1480)



- In the web survey, transgender and genderqueer respondents were significantly less likely to report that their neighborhood is a healthy place to live [Figure 8].

Figure 8. Percent of respondents by gender who disagree with the statement, "My neighborhood is a healthy place to live."
(Web survey, N=1195)

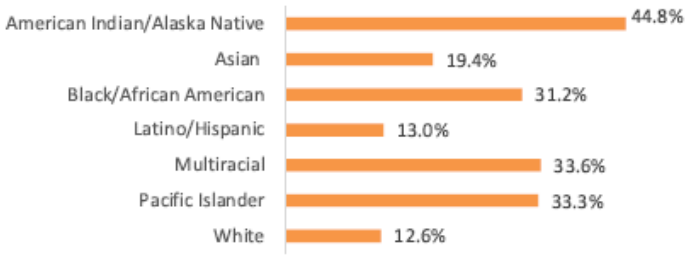


Similarly, while most respondents felt they benefited from the city's environmental progress (71% phone/ 67% web), the feeling was not shared across race.

- White survey respondents were more than twice as likely to *strongly agree* that they have benefited compared to American Indian/Alaska Native, Black/African American, and Multiracial respondents.

- Close to half (44.8%) of all American Indian/Alaska Native people who completed the web survey felt they did not benefit [Figure 9].

Figure 9. Percent of web respondents by race who disagree with the statement, "I have benefited from Seattle's environmental progress."
(Web survey, N=1033)

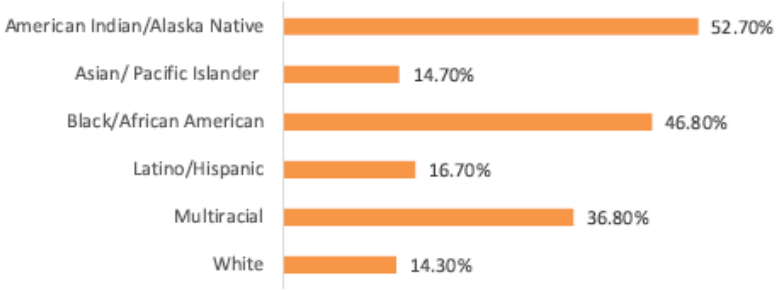


5 Criminal justice -- equal treatment not felt by communities of color.

The survey reflected strong difference in how people of color and White respondents are experiencing the criminal justice system. Confidence in the police to do a good job enforcing the law and in the police and courts to treat people of color and Whites equally found mixed evaluations—particularly when analyzed across race.

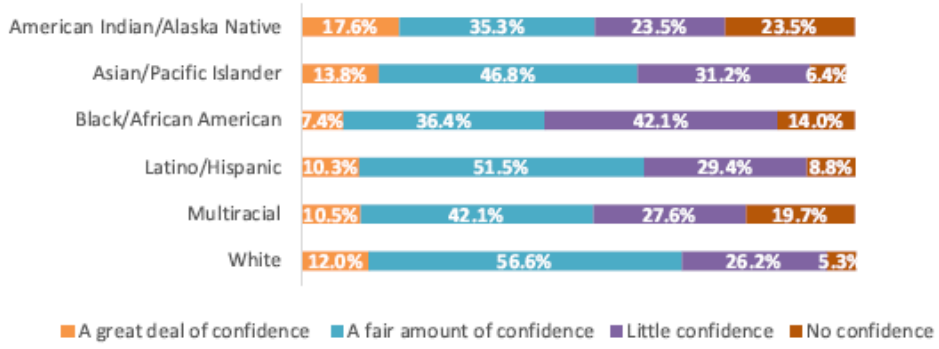
- **More than half of American Indian/Alaska Native (52.7%)** and **nearly half of all Black/African American (46.8%)** respondents surveyed reported being questioned by the police, charged or arrested when they had not committed a crime [Figure 10].

Figure 10. Responded "Yes" to the question, "Have you ever been questioned by the police, charged, or arrested when you had not committted a crime?"
(Pooled data, N = 1602)



- **More people reported confidence in the police to do a good job enforcing the law.** Seventy-eight percent of phone respondents had at least fair confidence in the police to enforce the law, an increase in the phone survey responses from 2013, when only 66% of phone respondents reported at least fair confidence. The web responses over time have not shifted in the same way. The percentage of web respondents reporting a fair amount of confidence in the police increased only 1% in the last two years, from 53% in 2013 to 54% in 2015.

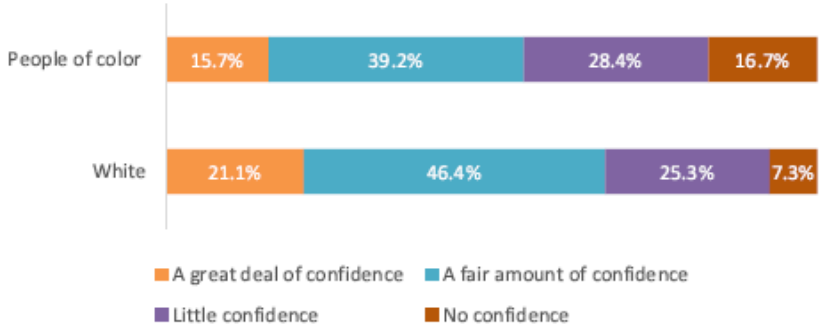
Figure 11. Confidence in police to do a good job enforcing the law?
(Pooled data, N=1,986)



- **Despite the increase, communities of color continue to have less confidence in the police than White respondents.** More than half of all African American/Black respondents (56.1%), nearly half of all Multiracial respondents (47.3%), and American Indian/Alaska Native (47%) respondents had little to no confidence in the police to do a good job enforcing the law [Figure 11].

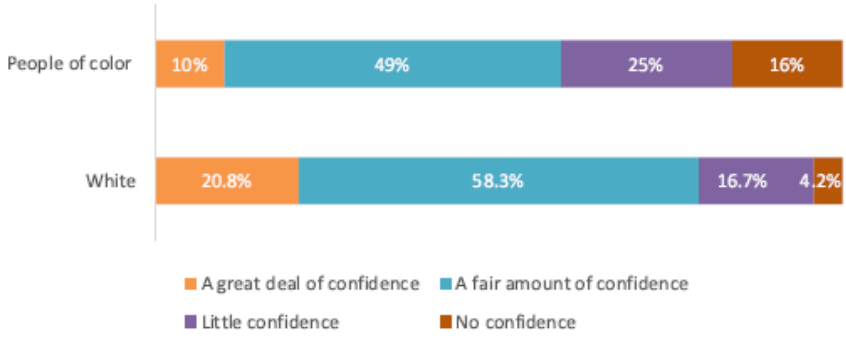
- **People of color are more likely than White respondents to report a lack of confidence in equal treatment by the police.** Close to half (45.1%) of people of color surveyed by phone had little to no confidence in police officers treating people of color and Whites equally, compared to 32.6% of White respondents [Figure 12]. The pooled data showed an even higher lack of confidence (68.8% for people of color and 61.4% for White respondents) but a smaller disparity between the two groups.

Figure 12. Confidence in police officers to treat people of color and White people equally?
(Phone data, N = 372)



- When it came to the court system, the differences in perceptions were starker between people of color and White respondents who were surveyed by phone. **People of color were twice as likely as White respondents to lack confidence in the courts to treat people equally across race.** Forty-one percent of people of color had little to no confidence in equal treatment, compared to 20.9% of White respondents [Figure 13]. Like the data regarding confidence in police, the pooled data showed across race, a greater rate of lack of confidence in equal treatment with 70% of people of color and 63% of White respondents reporting little to no confidence.

Figure 13. Confidence in courts to treat people of color and White people equally?
(Phone data, N=370)



- When asked what top three things the City should prioritize to reduce racial disproportionately in the criminal justice system, respondents were most likely to name better schools and after school programs, requiring anti-bias training for police and courts and community-based alternatives to arrest and detention [Figure 14]. This held for youth ages 15-25, and generally across race.

Figure 14. Top three actions City government should prioritize to reduce racial disproportionality in the criminal justice system
(Pooled data, N=1674)

88.8%

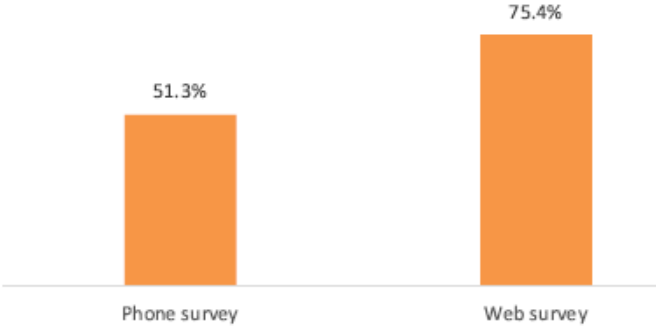
6 Housing: Communities struggle to remain in the city.

Housing Affordability: – While across race people regard Seattle's housing affordability as poor, people of color and lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender respondents are disproportionately feeling pushed out.

- **Since the 2013 survey, more people regard Seattle's housing as unaffordable.** In the two years between phone surveys, those reporting affordability as "only fair" or "poor" grew by 4% from 78% in 2013 to 82% in 2016.

- The majority surveyed by phone and web rated Seattle's housing affordability as "poor" [Figure 15].

Figure 15. Percent rating Seattle's housing affordability as "poor"



- **Both surveys found people of color *more likely* than White respondents to say that it was "not very likely" or "unlikely" that they would be able to afford to live in Seattle in 5 years.** The web survey found a greater percentage of respondents across the board stating that they would likely not be able to afford living in Seattle in five years. Both surveys showed a difference of 11% between people of color and White respondents, with people of color more likely to report not being able to afford living in Seattle in five years.

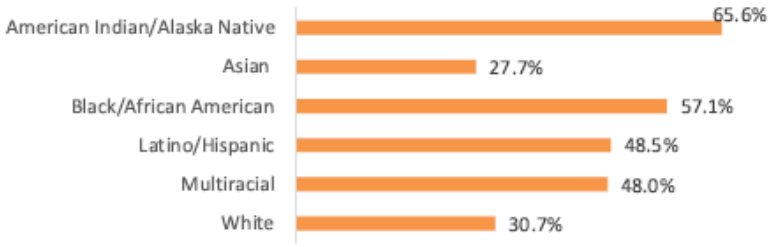
- **Nearly 70% of renters in the web survey said it was "very unlikely" to "unlikely" that they would be able to afford to live in Seattle in the next 5 years, compared to 28% of home owners.** While being a renter in Seattle clearly signals a sense of uncertainty in the ability to live in our high-cost city, **race continues to be a factor** in determining people's beliefs that they will be displaced. **African American and Black renters were disproportionately more likely than White renters to feel they will not be able to remain in Seattle in the next 5 years.** (In the web survey, 78.6% of African American/Black renters said they are not very likely or unlikely to remain in Seattle, compared to 65.4% of White renters).

- **In the web survey, transgender people of color were most likely to say they would be unable to afford living in Seattle in the next 5 years. In the web survey,** 80% of transgender/genderqueer people of color stating that it was unlikely they would be able to remain in Seattle in the next five years. Sixty-two percent (63%) of white

transgender/genderqueer respondents and 58% of lesbian, gay and bisexual respondents across race agreed.

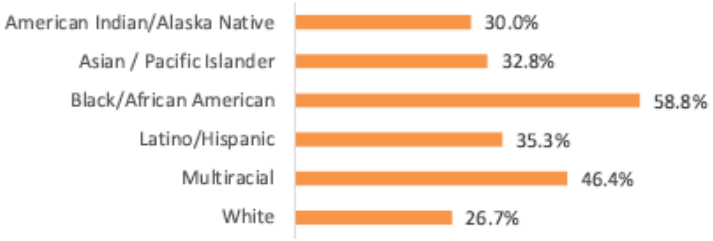
- **Thirty-four percent (34.4%) surveyed responded that they or someone in their family had moved out of Seattle in the past two years due to the rising cost of housing**. American Indian/Alaska Native, Black/African American, Multiracial, and Latino respondents were most likely to say so [Figure 16].

Figure 16. Percent by race responding "yes" to the question, "Have you or someone in your family moved out of Seattle in the past two years due to the rising cost of housing?"
(Pooled data, N=1,526)



- Places of worship, gathering places and cultural centers are often community anchors, grounding a community and providing a strong network of support. **More than half of African Americans/Black respondents (58.8%) to the web survey said it was "not very likely" or "unlikely" for their cultural center, place of worship or gathering place to remain located in Seattle in 5 years** [Figure 17].

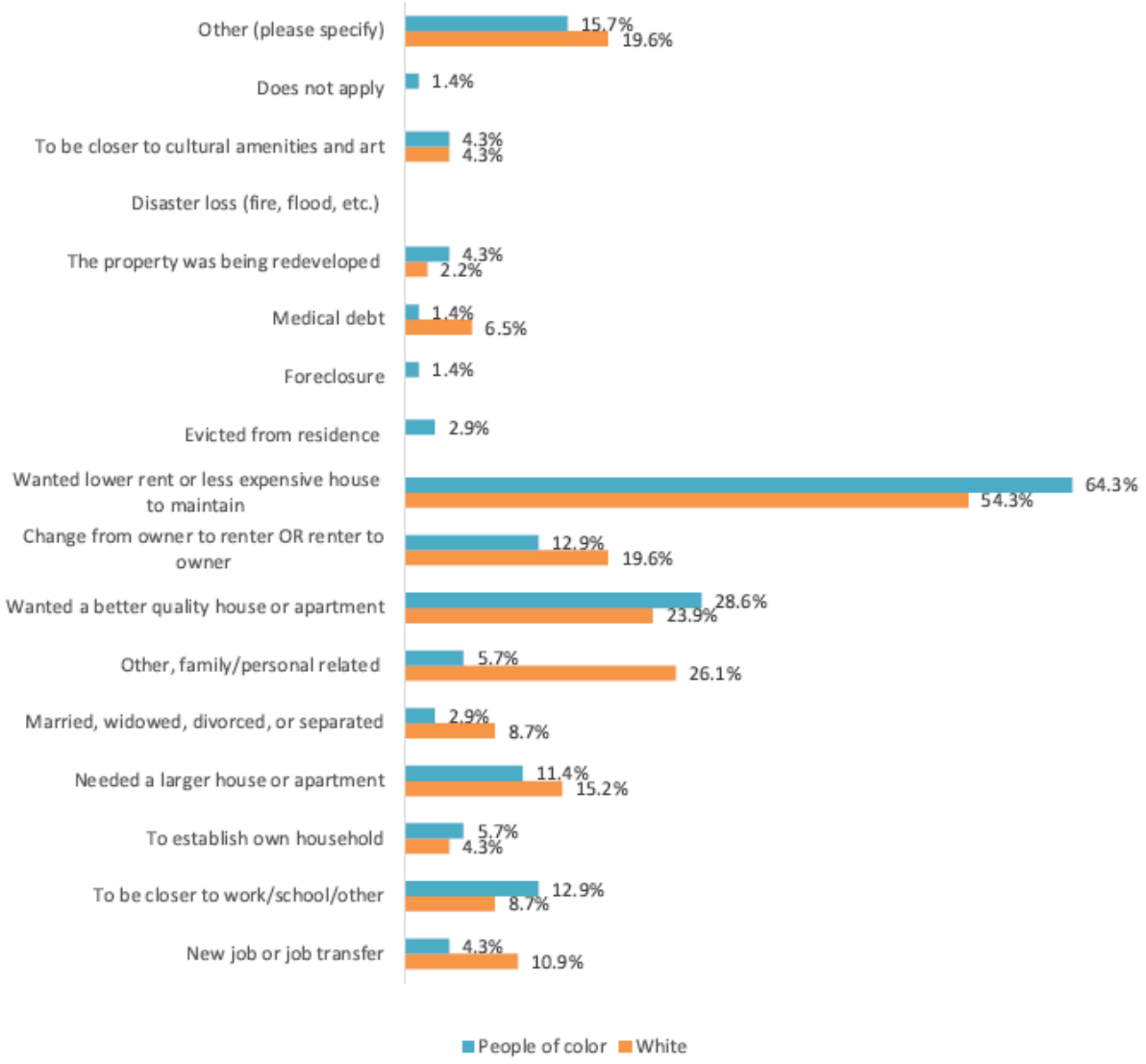
Figure 17. "Not very" or "unlikely" for your cultural center, place of worship or gathering place will be located in Seattle in 5 years
(web survey, N=342)



The web survey showed that across race, the number one reason people moved out of Seattle was for less expensive housing. People of color were more likely to cite, property redevelopment, foreclosure or eviction for having to move than White residents [Figure 18].

Figure 18. Main reasons people moved out of Seattle in last two years

(Web survey, N = 498)



Is the City doing enough to ensure people can afford to stay in Seattle?

- When asked whether the City was doing enough to ensure people can afford to stay living in Seattle, strong majorities in both the phone and web surveys (71% and 82.8% respectively) disagreed.

The role of City investments.

- The survey asked respondents if they felt City of Seattle public investments (such as transportation and utilities) have created housing affordability problems in certain neighborhoods. While 60.2% of web respondents agreed that they had, the distribution by race of those agreeing was for the most part similar, except for Asian/Pacific Islanders, who were most likely to agree by at least 7% points higher than other groups.

Quality of life is not always high for people of color, renters and people with disabilities.

- People with disabilities were nearly twice as likely to be dissatisfied with Seattle's quality of life compared to those without disabilities, 22.6% compared to 11% (pooled data).

- While all groups had a strong proportion reporting satisfaction, African Americans and American Indian/Alaska Natives who completed the web survey were nearly three times as likely as White respondents to say they were dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with the quality of life in their neighborhoods (23% and 24% compared to 8% respectively).

- Renters (29.7%) were more likely than home owners (17.6%) to be dissatisfied with Seattle as a place to raise children (web survey).

7 Education – Seattle Public Schools struggles to make the grade with communities of color.

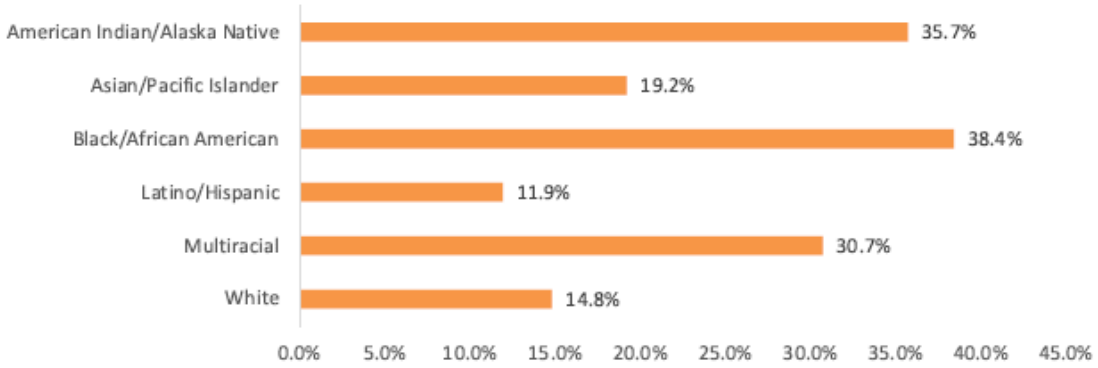
Ratings of Seattle Public Schools (SPS) were mixed across both the phone and web surveys, particularly among people of color. Despite some mixed opinions regarding SPS's performance and preparation of students for the future, responses were united in support of ending punitive discipline measures and improving schools and after-school programs to promote racial equity.

- When asked, "How do you rate Seattle Public Schools?", responses from the phone survey were nearly split in terms of favorable and unfavorable ratings (40% very good/good to 39%

fair/poor). Responses from the web data tended towards less favorable evaluations with 38.6% rating SPS as fair/poor and only 23.4% rating as good to very good [see attachment, Q 23, p11].

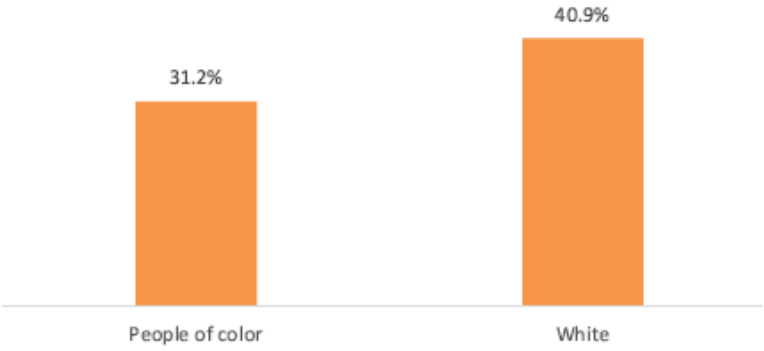
- In terms of race, Black, Native American, and Multiracial respondents gave SPS a "poor" rating more than other groups" [Figure 19].

Figure 19. Percent by race who rated Seattle Public Schools as "Poor"
(Pooled data, N=1071)



- The web survey showed that while 44.5% of young people ages 15-25 rated SPS favorably, when disaggregated by race, differences emerge. Youth of color were less likely to rate Seattle Public Schools favorably compared to their White counterparts [Figure 20].

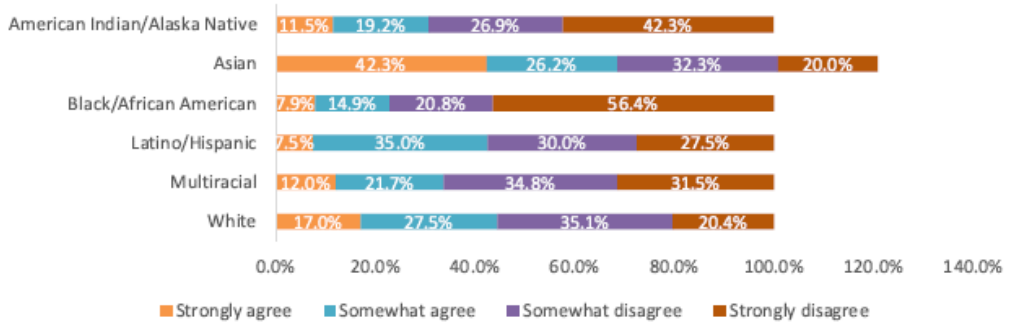
Figure 20. Percent of young people ages 15 to 25 rating SPS favorably (good/very good)
(Web survey, N=753)



- About 75% of each sample reported agreement with the statement, "Shifting from punitive discipline measures in Seattle Public Schools to measures that address harm and repair relationships is important to making sure all students, regardless of their race, receive fair and just treatment." [see Attachment, Q25] When analyzed by race, gender and sexual orientation, there was strong consensus across groups.

- Over half (56.4%) of all Black/African Americans surveyed and 42.3% of Native Americans surveyed strongly disagreed that staff and teachers at Seattle Public Schools treat students of color the same as white students [Figure 21].

Figure 21. Response by race to the statement, "Staff and teachers at Seattle Public Schools treat students of color with as much respect as white students"
(Pooled data, N=945)

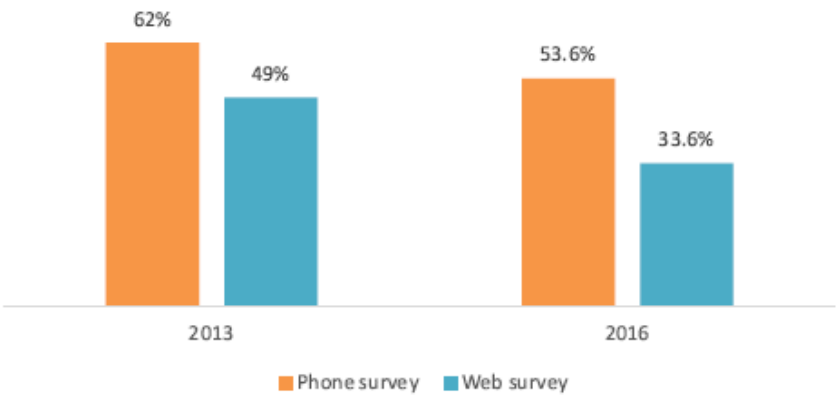


8 City efforts to be inclusive in outreach is having an impact on some groups, with more work to be done.

About half of those surveyed by phone and web (48.8% phone/51.5% web) were aware of the City of Seattle's outreach to the community on policies or projects, yet only 35.4% of those surveyed by phone and just about a quarter of those surveyed by web (26.4%) had participated.

- **Fewer people felt the City valued their participation.** Of those who had participated, over half of phone respondents (53.6%) said they felt their participation was valued a fair amount to a great deal while only 33.6% said the same in the web survey. This is a significant drop in the web responses since 2013, when 49% said they felt their participation was valued a fair amount to a great deal [Figure 22].

Figure 22. Felt participation in outreach engagement efforts was valued by the City of Seattle



- While overall, fewer people felt the City valued their participation, the racial disparity that existed in the 2013 web survey did not appear in 2016. In the 2016 web survey, **people of color were slightly more likely to say their participation was valued** a fair amount to a great deal compared to white respondents (35.1% to 32.8% respectively). This held true across race/ethnicities except for Asian Pacific Islander respondents who were approximately as likely as white respondents to say their participation was valued (32.2%).

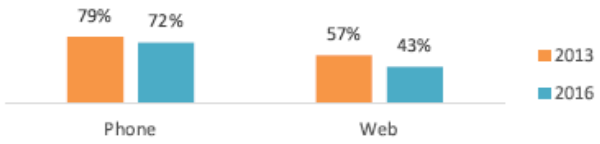
- Similarly, the disparities that existed in the 2013 web survey for lesbian, gay and bisexual respondents compared to straight respondents in terms of their participation feeling valued was not reported in the 2016 survey. Rather, **lesbian, gay, and bisexual respondents were more likely to feel their participation was valued** compared to their straight counterparts (37.3% to 32.6% respectively). This held for LGB people of color as well, of whom 39.1% said they felt their participation was valued, compared to 36% of LGB White respondents. **This did not hold for transgender respondents who were less likely to say their participation was valued** compared to 2013 (44.5% of transgender respondents said their participation was valued in 2013 which dropped to 27.3% in 2016).

- **Immigrants and refugees were slightly less likely to be aware of the City's outreach efforts than two years ago.** In 2013, 51% of web survey respondents born outside the U.S. were aware of the City's outreach efforts but fell to 46.5% in 2016.

9 Progress towards racial equity is not felt by all. Urgency and action is necessary to make a difference in people's lives.

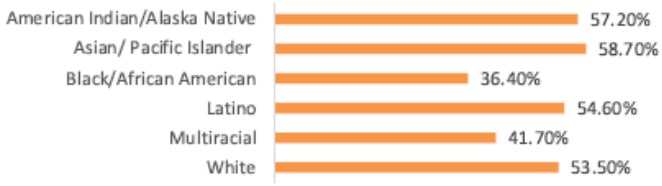
In 2016, fewer people said they believe Seattle is making progress eliminating racial inequities and creating a city where social, economic, and political opportunities and outcomes are not predicted upon a person's race than reported so in 2013 [Figure 23 and Figure 24].

Figure 23. Percent agreeing that Seattle is making progress eliminating racial inequities 2013 to 2016



Web survey data overtime shows that across race, the same or more people respond less favorably than they had in the previous survey. For example, while the percent of Black/African Americans who strongly disagreed that we are making progress held the same since the last survey (around 32%), White people were also more likely than they had been in 2013 to strongly disagree, moving from 11% in 2013 to 15% in 2016.

Figure 24. Percent agreeing that Seattle is making progress eliminating racial inequities
(web survey, N=1074)



Conclusion

For more than a decade the Race and Social Justice Initiative (RSJI) has been working to achieving racial equity within government. The 2013 Community Survey provided baseline data about who lives, works and goes to school in Seattle. The 2016 Community Survey reveals sobering facts that we cannot ignore. Despite our efforts to address the manifestations of institutional and structural racism, our communities of color continue to experience disparate outcomes in every quality of life indicator. If we are going to truly change the lives of the most impacted community members, **we must center community leadership, we must resource community-owned strategies and we must be accountable to our communities.**

We can and we must do better.

Appendix - 2016 Community Survey Frequency Tables

Question 1 — Which of the following applies to you? (Select all that apply):

Table 1: Respondent lives in Seattle

	Phone Survey	WebSurvey
Live in Seattle	375 (93.75%)	1133 (87.49%)
Does not live in Seattle	25 (6.25%)	162 (12.51%)

Table 2: Respondent works in Seattle

	Phone Survey	WebSurvey
Work in Seattle	188 (47%)	847 (65.41%)
Does not work in Seattle	212 (53%)	448 (34.59%)

Table 3: Respondent goes to school in Seattle

	Phone Survey	WebSurvey
Go to school in Seattle	33 (8.25%)	228 (17.61%)
Does not go to school in Seattle	367 (91.75%)	1067 (82.39%)

Question 2 — Please select which most closely matches your satisfaction with the quality of life in Seattle:

Table 4: Seattle as a place to live

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Very satisfied	178 (44.5%)	434 (33.51%)
Somewhat satisfied	164 (41%)	645 (49.81%)
Dissatisfied	41 (10.25%)	115 (8.88%)
Very dissatisfied	13 (3.25%)	37 (2.86%)

Does not apply	1 (0.25%)	46 (3.55%)
Don't know / Refused	3 (0.75%)	18 (1.39%)

Table 5: Your neighborhood as a place to live

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Very satisfied	221 (55.25%)	506 (39.07%)
Somewhat satisfied	150 (37.5%)	552 (42.63%)
Dissatisfied	21 (5.25%)	107 (8.26%)
Very dissatisfied	6 (1.5%)	30 (2.32%)
Does not apply	2 (0.5%)	66 (5.1%)
Don't know / Refused	0 (0%)	34 (2.63%)

Table 6: Seattle as a place to raise children

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Very satisfied	134 (33.5%)	244 (18.84%)
Somewhat satisfied	139 (34.75%)	430 (33.2%)
Dissatisfied	34 (8.5%)	148 (11.43%)
Very dissatisfied	6 (1.5%)	47 (3.63%)
Does not apply	71 (17.75%)	380 (29.34%)
Don't know / Refused	16 (4%)	46 (3.55%)

Table 7: Seattle as a place to work

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Very satisfied	186 (46.5%)	429 (33.13%)
Somewhat satisfied	131 (32.75%)	611 (47.18%)
Dissatisfied	36 (9%)	107 (8.26%)
Very dissatisfied	9 (2.25%)	31 (2.39%)
Does not apply	32 (8%)	90 (6.95%)
Don't know / Refused	6 (1.5%)	27 (2.08%)

Table 8: Seattle as a place to retire

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Very satisfied	122 (30.5%)	179 (13.82%)
Somewhat satisfied	132 (33%)	317 (24.48%)
Dissatisfied	73 (18.25%)	243 (18.76%)
Very dissatisfied	43 (10.75%)	185 (14.29%)
Does not apply	16 (4%)	333 (25.71%)
Don't know / Refused	14 (3.5%)	38 (2.93%)

Question 3 — In comparison to other neighborhoods in the city, how do you rate your neighborhood's availability of City services, such as libraries, parks and recreation facilities?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Very good	235 (58.75%)	511 (39.46%)
Good	105 (26.25%)	456 (35.21%)
Fair	43 (10.75%)	217 (16.76%)
Poor	14 (3.5%)	69 (5.33%)
Don't know / Refused	3 (0.75%)	42 (3.24%)

Question 4 — Please state whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree or strongly disagree with the following statements: My neighborhood is a healthy place to live.

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Strongly agree	207 (51.75%)	405 (31.27%)
Somewhat agree	147 (36.75%)	588 (45.41%)
Somewhat disagree	33 (8.25%)	188 (14.52%)
Strongly disagree	9 (2.25%)	56 (4.32%)
Don't know / Refused	4 (1%)	58 (4.48%)

Question 5 — Please state whether… : I have benefited from Seattle's environmental progress.

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Strongly agree	108 (27%)	312 (24.09%)
Somewhat agree	174 (43.5%)	560 (43.24%)
Somewhat disagree	56 (14%)	146 (11.27%)
Strongly disagree	35 (8.75%)	55 (4.25%)
Don't know / Refused	27 (6.75%)	222 (17.14%)

Question 6 — Please state whether… : To what extent do you agree that Seattle has offered good opportunities for you to get ahead economically?

	Phone Survey	WebSurvey
Strongly agree	120 (30%)	238 (18.38%)
Somewhat agree	128 (32%)	451 (34.83%)
Somewhat disagree	69 (17.25%)	278 (21.47%)
Strongly disagree	56 (14%)	229 (17.68%)
Don't know / Refused	27 (6.75%)	99 (7.64%)

Question 7 — Please state whether… : And over the last two years do you think Seattle has gotten better, stayed the same, or gotten worse in terms of providing you with opportunities to get ahead economically?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Gotten better	171 (42.75%)	191 (14.75%)
Stayed the same	91 (22.75%)	429 (33.13%)
Gotten worse	108 (27%)	517 (39.92%)
Refused	3 (0.75%)	18 (1.39%)
Don't know	27 (6.75%)	140 (10.81%)

Question 8 — How often does your family have money left after paying your monthly bills?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Often	199 (49.75%)	503 (39.39%)
Sometimes	84 (21%)	245 (19.19%)
Occasionally	53 (13.25%)	297 (23.26%)
Never	56 (14%)	216 (16.91%)
Refused	8 (2%)	16 (1.25%)

Question 9 — How do you rate Seattle's housing affordability?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Very good	18 (4.5%)	8 (0.63%)
Good	46 (11.5%)	39 (3.06%)
Only fair	125 (31.25%)	246 (19.28%)
Poor	205 (51.25%)	962 (75.39%)
Refused	6 (1.5%)	21 (1.65%)

Question 10 — How likely is it that you will be able to afford to live in Seattle in five years?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Highly likely	164 (41%)	221 (17.29%)
Likely	101 (25.25%)	365 (28.56%)
Not very likely	71 (17.75%)	325 (25.43%)
Unlikely	55 (13.75%)	283 (22.14%)
Don't know / Refused	9 (2.25%)	84 (6.57%)

Question 11 — Have you or someone in your family moved out of Seattle in the past two years due to the rising cost of housing?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Yes	76 (19%)	498 (39.21%)
No	324 (81%)	680 (53.54%)
Refused	0 (0%)	92 (7.24%)

Question 12 — If you have moved in that last two years, which of the following describes your move? (Select all that apply)

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Stayed in the same zip code	43 (10.75%)	148 (11.43%)
Moved out of Seattle	35 (8.75%)	113 (8.73%)
Moved into Seattle	18 (4.5%)	149 (11.51%)
Does not apply	304 (76%)	885 (68.34%)

Question 13 — And what were the main reasons you moved? (Select top two reasons)

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
New job or job transfer	12 (10.53%)	71
To be closer to work/school/other	5 (4.39%)	104
To establish own household	6 (5.26%)	53
Needed a larger house or apartment	4 (3.51%)	65
Married, widowed, divorced, or separated	5 (4.39%)	30
Other, family/personal related	4 (3.51%)	73
Wanted a better quality house or apartment	8 (7.02%)	94
Change from owner to renter OR renter to owner	1 (0.88%)	65
Wanted lower rent or less expensive house to maintain	21 (18.42%)	11
Evicted from residence	1 (0.88%)	11
Foreclosure	0 (0%)	2
Medical debt	1 (0.88%)	7
The property was being redeveloped	0 (0%)	28
Disaster loss (fire, flood, etc.)	0 (0%)	1
To be closer to cultural amenities and art	0 (0%)	40
Other	41 (35.96%)	91
Refused	5 (4.39%)	644
N	114	1541
Total Respondents	96	1130

Question 14 — What do you like most about where you live? (Please select your top two from the list)

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Access to public transit	118 (19.44%)	581
Affordable rent/mortgage	22 (3.62%)	289
Near people who share my culture	71 (11.7%)	220
Easy to get to my job	58 (9.56%)	422
Quality of schools	32 (5.27%)	123
Safety	43 (7.08%)	231
Quality of apartment or house	51 (8.4%)	351
Access to art and culture	91 (14.99%)	301
Other	106 (17.46%)	278
None	15 (2.47%)	43
N	607	2779
Total Respondents	400	1276

Question 15 — How likely do you think it is that your cultural center, place of worship, or gathering place will be located in Seattle in five years?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Highly likely	193 (48.25%)	320 (24.71%)
Somewhat Likely	92 (23%)	313 (24.17%)
Not very likely	32 (8%)	187 (14.44%)
Unlikely	37 (9.25%)	141 (10.89%)
Don't know / Refused	46 (11.5%)	334 (25.79%)

Question 16 — Please state whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements. The City of Seattle's public investments (transportation, utilities, etc) have created housing affordability problems in certain neighborhoods.

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Strongly agree	153 (38.25%)	458 (35.37%)
Somewhat agree	118 (29.5%)	322 (24.86%)
Somewhat disagree	46 (11.5%)	144 (11.12%)
Strongly disagree	40 (10%)	105 (8.11%)
Don't know / Refused	43 (10.75%)	266 (20.54%)

Question 17 — Please state whether... : The City of Seattle is doing enough to ensure people can afford to stay living in Seattle.

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Strongly agree	21 (5.25%)	38 (2.93%)
Somewhat agree	74 (18.5%)	90 (6.95%)
Somewhat disagree	104 (26%)	326 (25.17%)
Strongly disagree	180 (45%)	747 (57.68%)
Don't know / Refused	21 (5.25%)	94 (7.26%)

Question 18 — Please state whether... : I feel like I can rely on public transportation to get where I need to go in a reasonable amount of time.

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Strongly agree	97 (24.25%)	142 (10.97%)
Somewhat agree	121 (30.25%)	508 (39.23%)
Somewhat disagree	63 (15.75%)	313 (24.17%)
Strongly disagree	96 (24%)	283 (21.85%)
Don't know / Refused	23 (5.75%)	49 (3.78%)

Question 19 — Please state whether... : How do you rate Seattle in terms of ability to get around by public transportation?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Very good	84 (21%)	113 (8.73%)
Good	116 (29%)	348 (26.87%)
Only fair	130 (32.5%)	517 (39.92%)
Poor	58 (14.5%)	275 (21.24%)
Refused	12 (3%)	42 (3.24%)

Question 20 — Please state whether... : And over the last two years, do you think Seattle has gotten better, stayed the same, or gotten worse in terms of access to public transportation?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Gotten better	137 (34.25%)	336 (25.95%)
Stayed the same	130 (32.5%)	444 (34.29%)
Gotten worse	121 (30.25%)	369 (28.49%)
Refused	12 (3%)	146 (11.27%)

Question 21 — Please state whether... : How do you rate Seattle in terms of your ability to access affordable health care?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Very good	111 (27.75%)	184 (14.21%)
Good	144 (36%)	462 (35.68%)
Fair	88 (22%)	328 (25.33%)
Poor	28 (7%)	129 (9.96%)
Don't know / Refused	29 (7.25%)	192 (14.83%)

Question 22 — And over the last two years, do you think Seattle has gotten better, stayed the same, or gotten worse in terms of access to affordable health care?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Gotten better	114 (28.5%)	191 (14.75%)
Stayed the same	172 (43%)	480 (37.07%)
Gotten worse	71 (17.75%)	175 (13.51%)
Refused	43 (10.75%)	449 (34.67%)

Question 23 — How do you rate Seattle's public schools?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Very good	33 (8.25%)	38 (2.93%)
Good	127 (31.75%)	265 (20.46%)
Fair	116 (29%)	316 (24.4%)
Poor	41 (10.25%)	184 (14.21%)
Don't know / Refused	83 (20.75%)	492 (37.99%)

Question 24 — And over the last two years, do you think Seattle has gotten better, stayed the same, or gotten worse in terms of public schools?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Gotten better	63 (15.75%)	72 (5.56%)
Stayed the same	178 (44.5%)	345 (26.64%)
Gotten worse	81 (20.25%)	247 (19.07%)
Refused	78 (19.5%)	631 (48.73%)

Question 25. Please state whether…: Shifting from punitive discipline measures in Seattle Public Schools to measures that address harm and repair relationships is important to making sure all students, regardless of their race, receive fair and just treatment.

	Phone Survey	WebSurvey
Strongly agree	183 (45.75%)	802 (61.93%)
Somewhat agree	127 (31.75%)	191 (14.75%)
Somewhat disagree	20 (5%)	47 (3.63%)
Strongly disagree	26 (6.5%)	33 (2.55%)
Don't know / Refused	44 (11%)	222 (17.14%)

Question 26 — Please state whether… : Staff and teachers at Seattle Public Schools treat students of color with as much respect as white students.

	Phone Survey	WebSurvey
Strongly agree	73 (18.25%)	83 (6.41%)
Somewhat agree	116 (29%)	133 (10.27%)
Somewhat disagree	58 (14.5%)	263 (20.31%)
Strongly disagree	30 (7.5%)	228 (17.61%)
Don't know / Refused	123 (30.75%)	588 (45.41%)

Question 27 — Please state whether… : Seattle Public Schools are preparing students well for the future.

	Phone Survey	WebSurvey
Strongly agree	38 (9.5%)	36 (2.78%)
Somewhat agree	169 (42.25%)	287 (22.16%)
Somewhat disagree	68 (17%)	274 (21.16%)
Strongly disagree	48 (12%)	154 (11.89%)
Don't know / Refused	77 (19.25%)	544 (42.01%)

Question 28 — How much confidence do you have in police officers in your community to do a good job of enforcing the law?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
A great deal of confidence	99 (24.75%)	94 (7.26%)
A fair amount of confidence	213 (53.25%)	605 (46.72%)
No confidence	20 (5%)	116 (8.96%)
Refused	2 (0.5%)	89 (6.87%)

Question 29 — How much confidence do you have in police officers in your community to treat Black people and white people equally?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
A great deal of confidence	55 (13.75%)	54 (4.17%)
A fair amount of confidence	177 (44.25%)	249 (19.23%)
Little confidence	110 (27.5%)	531 (41%)
No confidence	46 (11.5%)	324 (25.02%)
Refused	12 (3%)	137 (10.58%)

Question 30 — And what about people of color in general, how much confidence do you have in police officers in your community to treat people of color and white people equally?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
A great deal of confidence	77 (19.25%)	50 (3.86%)
A fair amount of confidence	171 (42.75%)	267 (20.62%)
Little confidence	99 (24.75%)	543 (41.93%)
No confidence	37 (9.25%)	295 (22.78%)
Refused	16 (4%)	140 (10.81%)

Question 31 — How much confidence do you have in the courts treating people of color and white people equally?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
A great deal of confidence	66 (16.5%)	59 (4.56%)
A fair amount of confidence	171(42.75%)	239 (18.46%)
No confidence	39 (9.75%)	328 (25.33%)
Refused	18 (4.5%)	146 (11.27%)

Question 32 — Have you ever been questioned by the police, charged, or arrested when you had not committed a crime?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Yes	74 (18.5%)	270 (20.85%)
No	326 (81.5%)	993 (76.68%)
Refused	0 (0%)	32 (2.47%)

Question 33 — Have you or a family member ever experienced incarceration (jail, prison, juvenile detention)?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Myself	33 (8.25%)	69 (5.33%)
Family member	53 (13.25%)	327 (25.25%)
Both	—	46 (3.55%)
Neither	313 (78.25%)	821 (63.4%)
Refused	1 (0.25%)	32 (2.47%)

Question 34 — Which of the following should the City prioritize to reduce racial disproportionality in the criminal justice system? [Select top three]

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Better schools and after school programs	233 (22.47%)	577
Ending out of school suspensions and expulsions	94 (9.06%)	356
Requiring anti-bias training for police and courts	171 (16.49%)	610
Family wage jobs	110 (10.61%)	429
Better mental health services	114 (10.99%)	450
More affordable housing	71 (6.85%)	472
More parks and community centers	36 (3.47%)	127
Community-based alternatives to arrest and detention	70 (6.75%)	597
Restorative justice	30 (2.89%)	394
More police of color	72 (6.94%)	270
Other	13 (1.25%)	67
Don't know	23 (2.22%)	45
N	1037	4411
Total Respondents	400	1274

Question 35 — In the last 12 months, did you or a member of your immediate household experience discrimination, were refused services or treated unfairly because of: [Select all that apply]

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Race or Color	32 (13.39%)	236 (19.81%)
Disability	21 (8.79%)	86 (7.22%)
Sexual orientation	10 (4.18%)	70 (5.88%)
National origin	10 (4.18%)	40 (3.36%)
Religion	15 (6.28%)	35 (2.94%)
Gender	19 (7.95%)	192 (16.12%)
Gender Identity	6 (2.51%)	64 (5.37%)
Marital status	12 (5.02%)	35 (2.94%)
Because children live in your household	11 (4.6%)	34 (0.03%)
Age	52 (21.76%)	145 (12.17%)
Veteran or military status	5 (2.09%)	11 (.01%)
A prior juvenile or criminal record	8 (3.35%)	32 (2.85%)
Credit history	20 (8.37%)	110 (9.2%)
Use of a Section 8 Housing Voucher	4 (1.67%)	11 (0.92%)
Breastfeeding in a public place	6 (2.51%)	14 (1.18%)
Other reason	8 (3.35%)	73 (6.13%)
N	239	1191
Total Respondents	113	528

Question 36 — If you said "Yes" to at least one item in the previous question, please check the box for each area that you or a member of your immediate household experienced discrimination or unfair treatment with: [Select all that apply]

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Employment	36 (18%)	192 (18.32%)
Rental housing	18 (9%)	105 (10.02%)
Home ownership	3 (1.5%)	41 (3.91%)
Utility services	9 (4.5%)	25 (2.39%)
Law enforcement and policing	24 (12%)	110 (10.50%)
Consumer, financial services and credit	23 (11.5%)	106 (10.11%)
Health care	14 (7%)	108 (10.31%)
Access to governmental assistance, programs or services	10 (5%)	83 (7.92%)
Education	17 (8.5%)	86 (8.21%)
Private business	22 (11%)	147 (14.03%)
None	24 (12%)	46 (4.39%)
N	200	1048
Total Respondents	113	527

Question 37 — The City of Seattle conducts outreach and engagement on many projects and policies. Are you aware of such outreach, or is this your first time hearing about it?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Aware	195 (48.75%)	667 (51.51%)
First time hearing about it	202 (50.5%)	595 (45.95%)
Refused	3 (0.75%)	33 (2.55%)

Question 38 — Have you participated?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Yes	69 (35.38%)	342 (26.41%)
No	126 (64.62%)	907 (70.04%)
N	195	1249

Question 39 — If you participated, did you feel your participation was valued?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
A great deal	13 (18.84%)	38 (2.93%)
A fair amount	24 (34.78%)	85 (6.56%)
Just some	17 (24.64%)	137 (10.58%)
Very little	5 (7.25%)	80 (6.18%)
None	7 (10.14%)	26 (2.01%)
Refused	3 (4.35%)	929 (71.74%)
N	69	1295

Question 40 — How would you rate race relations in Seattle?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Very good	42 (10.5%)	28 (2.16%)
Good	143 (35.75%)	234 (18.07%)
Only fair	175 (43.75%)	665 (51.35%)
Poor	31 (7.75%)	290 (22.39%)
Refused	9 (2.25%)	78 (6.02%)

Question 41 — And over the last two years, do you think Seattle has gotten better, stayed the same, or gotten worse in terms of race relations?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Gotten better	101 (25.25%)	161 (12.43%)
Stayed the same	212 (53%)	714 (55.14%)
Gotten worse	70 (17.5%)	360 (27.8%)
Refused	17 (4.25%)	60 (4.63%)

Question 42 — How high of a priority should it be for government to address the racial equity gaps in education, criminal justice, jobs, health, housing and other areas?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
High priority	254 (63.5%)	989 (76.37%)
Somewhat of a priority	117 (29.25%)	196 (15.14%)
Not a priority	20 (5%)	45 (3.47%)
Refused	9 (2.25%)	65 (5.02%)

Question 43 — Please state whether… : To create equity and opportunity for all, I believe a greater portion of resources should go to those who are most in need.

	Phone Survey	WebSurvey
Strongly agree	215 (53.75%)	813 (62.78%)
Somewhat agree	133 (33.25%)	329 (25.41%)
Somewhat disagree	27 (6.75%)	51(3.94%)
Strongly disagree	17 (4.25%)	32 (2.47%)
Don't know / Refused	8 (2%)	70(5.41%)

Question 44 — Please state whether… : In Seattle we are making progress in eliminating racial inequities and creating a city where social, economic and political opportunities and outcomes are not predicted based upon a person's race.

	Phone Survey	WebSurvey
Strongly agree	78 (19.5%)	83 (6.41%)
Somewhat agree	211 (52.75%)	470 (36.29%)
Somewhat disagree	62 (15.5%)	353 (27.26%)
Strongly disagree	32 (8%)	200 (15.44%)
Don't know / Refused	17(4.25%)	189 (14.59%)

Question 45 — Please state whether... : Compared with five years ago, do you think there is a wider gap or a narrower gap between African American residents and White residents in terms of average incomes?

	Phone Survey	WebSurvey
Wider gap	180 (45%)	693 (53.51%)
Narrower gap	71 (17.75%)	87 (6.72%)
About the same	67 (16.75%)	169 (13.05%)
Don't know / Refused	82 (20.5%)	346(26.72%)

Question 46 — Which of the following have you done over the last year? (select all that apply)

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Voted in an election	348 (25.4%)	1113
Signed a petition	252 (18.39%)	949
Organized neighbors or community members on an issue	83 (6.06%)	353
Joined a community organization or faith-based group to g...	137 (10%)	506
Written or spoken to a local elected official	179 (13.07%)	621
Attended a protest, march or demonstration	85 (6.2%)	502
Given money or volunteered time to support a community or...	266 (19.42%)	978
None of the above	20 (1.46%)	49
N	1370	5071
Total Respondents	400	1260

Question 47 — What do you think is the most important problem facing your community today?

	Phone Survey
Crime	32 (8%)
Development Impacts	19 (4.75%)
Education	23 (5.75%)
Employment	1 (0.25%)
Environment	8 (2%)
Healthcare	3 (0.75%)
Homelessness	30 (7.5%)
Housing	72 (18%)
Inequality	66 (16.5%)
Neighborhood Quality	2 (0.5%)
None	15 (3.75%)
Other	81 (20.25%)
Police brutality	1 (0.25%)
Traffic / Infrastructure	47 (11.75%)

Question 48 — What is your gender?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Female	223 (55.75%)	854 (65.95%)
Male	174 (43.5%)	330 (25.48%)
Transgender	0 (0%)	5 (0.39%)
Genderqueer/Gender non-conforming	0 (0%)	29 (2.24%)
Other (SPECIFY)	1 (0.25%)	26 (2.01%)
Refused	2 (0.5%)	51 (3.94%)

Question 49 — How do you identify yourself by race or ethnicity?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
American Indian / Alaska Native	3 (0.75%)	36 (2.78%)
Asian American	24 (6%)	83 (6.41%)
Pacific Islander	5 (1.25%)	3 (0.23%)
Black / African American	33 (8.25%)	93 (7.18%)
Hispanic / Latino	11 (2.75%)	63 (4.86%)
Middle Eastern	2 (0.5%)	1 (0.08%)
White, non-Hispanic	273 (68.25%)	772 (59.61%)
Multiracial	26 (6.5%)	131 (10.12%)
Other (SPECIFY)	10 (2.5%)	55 (4.25%)
Refused	13 (3.25%)	58 (4.48%)

Question 50 — Were you born in the United States or another country?

	Phone Survey	WebSurvey
United States	351 (87.75%)	1121 (86.56%)
Another country	43 (10.75%)	119 (9.19%)
Refused	6 (1.5%)	55 (4.25%)

If responding another country:

	Phone Survey
Africa	1 (2.22%)
Argentina	1 (2.22%)
Australia	1 (2.22%)
Austria	1 (2.22%)
Barbados	1 (2.22%)
Canada	6 (13.33%)
China	1 (2.22%)
Cuba	1 (2.22%)
England	2 (4.44%)
Germany	6 (13.33%)
Great Britain	1 (2.22%)
Hong Kong	1 (2.22%)
Indonesia	1 (2.22%)
Japan	3 (6.67%)
Limerick, Ireland	1 (2.22%)
Mexico	1 (2.22%)
Netherlands	1 (2.22%)
Nigeria	1 (2.22%)
None of my business.	1 (2.22%)
Norway	1 (2.22%)
Panama	2 (4.44%)
Philippines	1 (2.22%)
Refused	1 (2.22%)
Scandinavian	1 (2.22%)
Seoul, South Korea	1 (2.22%)
Sweden	1 (2.22%)
Swiss	1 (2.22%)
The Netherlands	1 (2.22%)
UK	1 (2.22%)
United Kingdom	2 (4.44%)
N	45

Question 51 — Were your parents born in the United States or in another country?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Both parents born in the United States	281 (70.25%)	924 (71.35%)
Both parents born in another country	73 (18.25%)	190 (14.67%)
1 parent born in the US, 1 born in another country	39 (9.75%)	124 (9.58%)
Refused	7 (1.75%)	57 (4.4%)

Question 52 — What is your sexual orientation?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Straight	327 (81.75%)	926 (71.51%)
Lesbian	10 (2.5%)	33 (2.55%)
Gay	11 (2.75%)	36 (2.78%)
Bisexual	7 (1.75%)	87 (6.72%)
Queer	1 (0.25%)	74 (5.71%)
Other	17 (4.25%)	62 (4.79%)
Refused	27 (6.75%)	77 (5.95%)

Question 53 — Are you a person with a disability?

	Phone Survey	WebSurvey
Yes	75 (18.75%)	152 (11.74%)
No	318 (79.5%)	1083 (83.63%)
Refused	7 (1.75%)	60 (4.63%)

Question 54 — What is your housing situation?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Own	274 (68.5%)	585 (45.17%)
Rent	98 (24.5%)	556 (42.93%)
Transitional housing	0 (0%)	3 (0.23%)
Homeless / shelter	0 (0%)	21 (1.62%)
Live with someone	12 (3%)	49 (3.78%)
Other	8 (2%)	26 (2.01%)
Refused	8 (2%)	55 (4.25%)

Question 55 — How many people live in your household?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
1	127 (31.75%)	243 (18.76%)
2	136 (34%)	496 (38.3%)
3	50 (12.5%)	239 (18.46%)
4	45 (11.25%)	174 (13.44%)
5 or more	29 (7.25%)	83 (6.41%)
Refused	13 (3.25%)	60 (4.63%)

Question 56 — How many children under the age of 18 live in your household?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
0	164 (63.08%)	893 (68.96%)
1	49 (18.85%)	173 (13.36%)
2	37 (14.23%)	123 (9.5%)
3	8 (3.08%)	30 (2.32%)
4	1 (0.38%)	5 (0.39%)
5 or more	0 (0%)	2 (0.15%)
Refused	1 (0.38%)	69 (5.33%)

Question 57 — What is your zip code?

	Phone Survey
98004	1 (0.25%)
98018	1 (0.25%)
98026	1 (0.25%)
98031	2 (0.5%)
98038	1 (0.25%)
98055	1 (0.25%)
98057	1 (0.25%)
98077	1 (0.25%)
98101	7 (1.75%)
98102	10 (2.5%)
98103	23 (5.75%)
98104	3 (0.75%)
98105	16 (4%)
98106	8 (2%)
98107	12 (3%)
98108	5 (1.25%)
98109	8 (2%)
98112	9 (2.25%)
98114	1 (0.25%)
98115	36 (9%)
98116	16 (4%)
98117	11 (2.75%)
98118	23 (5.75%)
98119	17 (4.25%)
98121	2 (0.5%)
98122	15 (3.75%)
98125	32 (8%)
98126	16 (4%)
98133	13 (3.25%)
98136	16 (4%)
98139	1 (0.25%)
98144	18 (4.5%)
98145	1 (0.25%)
98146	7 (1.75%)
98148	1 (0.25%)
98155	6 (1.5%)
98166	2 (0.5%)
98168	7 (1.75%)
98177	4 (1%)
98178	15 (3.75%)
98188	2 (0.5%)
98199	11 (2.75%)
98223	1 (0.25%)
98275	1 (0.25%)
99999	15 (3.75%)

Question 58 — Is your age between:

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
15 and 25	15 (3.75%)	85 (6.56%)
26 and 35	24 (6%)	370 (28.57%)
36 and 50	72 (18%)	395 (30.50%)
51 and 64	140 (35%)	243 (18.76%)
65 year of age or older	143 (35.75%)	141 (10.88%)
Refused	6 (1.5%)	61 (4.71%)

Question 59 — What is the highest level of education you have completed?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Grade school or some high school	7 (1.75%)	29 (2.24%)
High school graduate	33 (8.25%)	26 (2.01%)
Some college, technical, vocational or two year degree	95 (23.75%)	212 (16.37%)
Four year college graduate	116 (29%)	380 (29.34%)
Post graduate work or graduate degree	141 (35.25%)	589 (45.48%)
Refused	8 (2%)	59 (4.56%)

Question 60 — How long have you lived, worked or gone to school in Seattle?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
One year or less	15 (3.75%)	63 (4.86%)
1 to 2 years	—	71 (5.48%)
2 to 5 years	25 (6.25%)	164 (12.66%)
5 to 10 years	23 (5.75%)	187 (14.44%)
10 years or more	328 (82%)	756 (58.38%)
Refused	9 (2.25%)	54 (4.17%)

Question 61 — What is your current employment status?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Employed full time	150 (37.5%)	642 (49.58%)
Employed part time	32 (8%)	133 (10.27%)
Self employed	36 (9%)	90 (6.95%)
Currently unemployed	38 (9.5%)	63 (4.86%)
Student	3 (0.75%)	63 (4.86%)
Other	132 (33%)	249 (19.23%)
Refused	9 (2.25%)	55 (4.25%)

Question 62 — When it comes to politics, do you usually think of yourself as a Liberal, a Conservative, a Moderate, or have you not thought about it much?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Liberal	207 (51.75%)	808 (62.39%)
Conservative	42 (10.5%)	25 (1.93%)
Moderate	60 (15%)	158 (12.2%)
Haven't thought about it much	47 (11.75%)	65 (5.02%)
Other (SPECIFY)	29 (7.25%)	171 (13.2%)
Refused	15 (3.75%)	68 (5.25%)

Table 9: If responding other to Q62:

	Phone Survey
Always vote for the best candidate and independently.	1 (3.33%)
Democrat	3 (10%)
Democratic Socialist	1 (3.33%)
I don't agree with politics at all.	1 (3.33%)
In between conservative and liberal.	1 (3.33%)
Independent	14 (46.67%)
Liberal and moderate.	1 (3.33%)
Liberal in the classical sense, as in liberal education.	1 (3.33%)
Progressive	4 (13.33%)
Radical	1 (3.33%)
Socialist Party	1 (3.33%)
Sometimes depends on candidate or election, won't lump myself in one.	1 (3.33%)
N	30

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Less than $20,000	38 (9.5%)	141 (10.89%)
$20,000 to less than $40,000	46 (11.5%)	149 (11.51%)
$40,000 to less than $60,000	43 (10.75%)	198 (15.29%)
$60,000 to less than $75,000	37 (9.25%)	151 (11.66%)
$75,000 to less than $100,000	54 (13.5%)	157 (12.12%)
$100,000 to less than $150,000	43 (10.75%)	219 (16.91%)
$150,000 to less than $200,000	19 (4.75%)	97 (7.49%)
$200,000 or above	38 (9.5%)	77 (5.95%)
Refused	82 (20.5%)	106 (8.19%)

Question 64 — If you live in Seattle, what is your City Council district?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
District 1	24 (6%)	82 (6.82%)
District 2	5 (1.25%)	97 (8.06%)
District 3	15 (3.75%)	141 (11.72%)
District 4	13 (3.25%)	71 (5.9%)
District 5	13 (3.25%)	53 (4.41%)
District 6	10 (2.5%)	94 (7.81%)
District 7	20 (5%)	64 (5.32%)
Don't know	278 (69.5%)	470 (39.07%)
Does not apply / Don't live in Seattle	22 (5.5%)	131 (10.89%)

Chapter Listing

Chapter 10.97 RCW

WASHINGTON STATE CRIMINAL RECORDS PRIVACY ACT

Sections

10.97.010	Declaration of policy.
10.97.020	Short title.
10.97.030	Definitions.
10.97.040	Information required—Exceptions.
10.97.045	Disposition data to initiating agency and state patrol.
10.97.050	Restricted, unrestricted information—Records.
10.97.060	Deletion of certain information, conditions.
10.97.070	Disclosure of suspect's identity to victim.
10.97.080	Inspection of information by subject—Challenges and corrections.
10.97.090	Administration by state patrol.
10.97.100	Fees.
10.97.110	Civil remedies—Criminal prosecution not affected.
10.97.120	Criminal penalties—Civil action not affected.
10.97.130	Child victims of sexual assaults, identification confidential.
10.97.140	Construction.

NOTES:

*Public records: Chapter **42.56** RCW.*

*Records of community sexual assault program and underserved populations provider not available as part of discovery: RCW **70.125.065**.*

10.97.010
Declaration of policy.

The legislature declares that it is the policy of the state of Washington to provide for the completeness, accuracy, confidentiality, and security of criminal history record information and victim, witness, and complainant record information as defined in this chapter.

[1977 ex.s. c 314 § 1.]

10.97.020
Short title.

This chapter may be cited as the Washington State Criminal Records Privacy Act.

[**1977 ex.s. c 314 § 2.**]

NOTES:

Reviser's note: The phrase "This 1977 amendatory act" has been changed to "This chapter." This 1977 amendatory act [1977 ex.s. c 314] consists of chapter **10.97** RCW and the amendments of RCW **42.17.310**, **43.43.705**, **43.43.710**, **43.43.730**, and **43.43.810**.

10.97.030
Definitions.

For purposes of this chapter, the definitions of terms in this section shall apply.

(1) "The administration of criminal justice" means performance of any of the following activities: Detection, apprehension, detention, pretrial release, post-trial release, prosecution, adjudication, correctional supervision, or rehabilitation of accused persons or criminal offenders. The term also includes criminal identification activities and the collection, storage, dissemination of criminal history record information, and the compensation of victims of crime.

(2) "Conviction or other disposition adverse to the subject" means any disposition of charges other than: (a) A decision not to prosecute; (b) a dismissal; or (c) acquittal; with the following exceptions, which shall be considered dispositions adverse to the subject: An acquittal due to a finding of not guilty by reason of insanity and a dismissal by reason of incompetency, pursuant to chapter **10.77** RCW; and a dismissal entered after a period of probation, suspension, or deferral of sentence.

(3) "Conviction record" means criminal history record information relating to an incident which has led to a conviction or other disposition adverse to the subject.

(4) "Criminal history record information" means information contained in records collected by criminal justice agencies, other than courts, on individuals, consisting of identifiable descriptions and notations of arrests, detentions, indictments, informations, or other formal criminal charges, and any disposition arising therefrom, including acquittals by reason of insanity, dismissals based on lack of competency, sentences, correctional supervision, and release.

The term includes any issued certificates of restoration of opportunities and any information contained in records maintained by or obtained from criminal justice agencies, other than courts, which records provide individual identification of a person together with any portion of the individual's record of involvement in the criminal justice system as an alleged or convicted offender, except:

(a) Posters, announcements, or lists for identifying or apprehending fugitives or wanted persons;

(b) Original records of entry maintained by criminal justice agencies to the extent that such records are compiled and maintained chronologically and are accessible only on a chronological basis;

(c) Court indices and records of public judicial proceedings, court decisions, and opinions, and information disclosed during public judicial proceedings;

(d) Records of traffic violations which are not punishable by a maximum term of imprisonment of more than ninety days;

(e) Records of any traffic offenses as maintained by the department of licensing for the purpose of regulating the issuance, suspension, revocation, or renewal of drivers' or other operators' licenses and pursuant to RCW **46.52.130**;

(f) Records of any aviation violations or offenses as maintained by the department of transportation for the purpose of regulating pilots or other aviation operators, and pursuant to RCW **47.68.330**;

(g) Announcements of executive clemency;

(h) Intelligence, analytical, or investigative reports and files.

(5) "Criminal justice agency" means: (a) A court; or (b) a government agency which performs the administration of criminal justice pursuant to a statute or executive order and which allocates a substantial part of its annual budget to the administration of criminal justice.

(6) "Disposition" means the formal conclusion of a criminal proceeding at whatever stage it occurs in the criminal justice system.

(7) "Dissemination" means disclosing criminal history record information or disclosing the absence of criminal history record information to any person or agency outside the agency possessing the information, subject to the following exceptions:

(a) When criminal justice agencies jointly participate in the maintenance of a single recordkeeping department as an alternative to maintaining separate records, the furnishing of information by that department to personnel of any participating agency is not a dissemination;

(b) The furnishing of information by any criminal justice agency to another for the purpose of processing a matter through the criminal justice system, such as a police department providing information to a prosecutor for use in preparing a charge, is not a dissemination;

(c) The reporting of an event to a recordkeeping agency for the purpose of maintaining the record is not a dissemination.

(8) "Nonconviction data" consists of all criminal history record information relating to an incident which has not led to a conviction or other disposition adverse to the subject, and for which proceedings are no longer actively pending. There shall be a rebuttable presumption that proceedings are no longer actively pending if more than one year has elapsed since arrest, citation, charge, or service of warrant and no disposition has been entered.

[2016 c 81 § 4; 2012 c 125 § 1; 1999 c 49 § 1; 1998 c 297 § 49; 1990 c 3 § 128; 1979 ex.s. c 36 § 1; 1979 c 158 § 5; 1977 ex.s. c 314 § 3.]

NOTES:

Reviser's note: The definitions in this section have been alphabetized pursuant to RCW **1.08.015**(2)(k).

Finding—Conflict with federal requirements—2016 c 81: See notes following RCW 9.97.010.

Effective dates—Severability—Intent—1998 c 297: See notes following RCW 71.05.010.

Index, part headings not law—Severability—Effective dates—Application—1990 c 3: See RCW 18.155.900 through 18.155.902.

10.97.040
Information required—Exceptions.

No criminal justice agency shall disseminate criminal history record information pertaining to an arrest, detention, indictment, information, or other formal criminal charge made after December 31, 1977, unless the record disseminated states the disposition of such charge to the extent dispositions have been made at the time of the request for the information: PROVIDED, HOWEVER, That if a disposition occurring within ten days immediately preceding the dissemination has not been reported to the agency disseminating the criminal history record information, or if information has been received by the agency within the seventy-two hours immediately preceding the dissemination, that information shall not be required to be included in the dissemination: PROVIDED FURTHER, That when another criminal justice agency requests criminal history record information, the disseminating agency may disseminate specific facts and incidents which are within its direct knowledge without furnishing disposition data as otherwise required by this section, unless the disseminating agency has received such disposition data from either: (1) the state patrol, or (2) the court or other criminal justice agency required to furnish disposition data pursuant to RCW 10.97.045.

No criminal justice agency shall disseminate criminal history record information which shall include information concerning a felony or gross misdemeanor without first making inquiry of the identification section of the Washington state patrol for the purpose of obtaining the most current and complete information available, unless one or more of the following circumstances exists:

(1) The information to be disseminated is needed for a purpose in the administration of criminal justice for which time is of the essence and the identification section is technically or physically incapable of responding within the required time;

(2) The full information requested and to be disseminated relates to specific facts or incidents which are within the direct knowledge of the agency which disseminates the information;

(3) The full information requested and to be disseminated is contained in a criminal history record information summary received from the identification section by the agency which is to make the dissemination not more than thirty days preceding the dissemination to be made;

(4) The statute, executive order, court rule, or court order pursuant to which the information is to be disseminated refers solely to information in the files of the agency which makes the dissemination;

(5) The information requested and to be disseminated is for the express purpose of research, evaluative, or statistical activities to be based upon information maintained in the files of the agency or agencies from which the information is directly sought; or

(6) A person who is the subject of the record requests the information and the agency complies with the requirements in RCW 10.97.080 as now or hereafter amended.

[1979 ex.s. c 36 § 2; 1977 ex.s. c 314 § 4.]

10.97.045
Disposition data to initiating agency and state patrol.

Whenever a court or other criminal justice agency reaches a disposition of a criminal proceeding, the court or other criminal justice agency shall furnish the disposition data to the agency initiating the criminal history record for that charge and to the identification section of the Washington state patrol as required under RCW 43.43.745.

[1979 ex.s. c 36 § 6.]

10.97.050
Restricted, unrestricted information—Records.

(1) Conviction records may be disseminated without restriction.

(2) Any criminal history record information which pertains to an incident that occurred within the last twelve months for which a person is currently being processed by the criminal justice system, including the entire period of correctional supervision extending through final discharge from parole, when applicable, may be disseminated without restriction.

(3) Criminal history record information which includes nonconviction data may be disseminated by a criminal justice agency to another criminal justice agency for any purpose associated with the administration of criminal justice, or in connection with the employment of the subject of the record by a criminal justice or juvenile justice agency. A criminal justice agency may respond to any inquiry from another criminal justice agency without any obligation to ascertain the purpose for which the information is to be used by the agency making the inquiry.

(4) Criminal history record information which includes nonconviction data may be disseminated by a criminal justice agency to implement a statute, ordinance, executive order, or a court rule, decision, or order which expressly refers to records of arrest, charges, or allegations of criminal conduct or other nonconviction data and authorizes or directs that it be available or accessible for a specific purpose.

(5) Criminal history record information which includes nonconviction data may be disseminated to individuals and agencies pursuant to a contract with a criminal justice agency to provide services related to the administration of criminal justice. Such contract must specifically authorize access to criminal history record information, but need not specifically state that access to nonconviction data is included. The agreement must limit the use of the criminal history record information to stated purposes and insure the confidentiality and

security of the information consistent with state law and any applicable federal statutes and regulations.

(6) Criminal history record information which includes nonconviction data may be disseminated to individuals and agencies for the express purpose of research, evaluative, or statistical activities pursuant to an agreement with a criminal justice agency. Such agreement must authorize the access to nonconviction data, limit the use of that information which identifies specific individuals to research, evaluative, or statistical purposes, and contain provisions giving notice to the person or organization to which the records are disseminated that the use of information obtained therefrom and further dissemination of such information are subject to the provisions of this chapter and applicable federal statutes and regulations, which shall be cited with express reference to the penalties provided for a violation thereof.

(7) Every criminal justice agency that maintains and disseminates criminal history record information must maintain information pertaining to every dissemination of criminal history record information except a dissemination to the effect that the agency has no record concerning an individual. Information pertaining to disseminations shall include:

(a) An indication of to whom (agency or person) criminal history record information was disseminated;

(b) The date on which the information was disseminated;

(c) The individual to whom the information relates; and

(d) A brief description of the information disseminated.

The information pertaining to dissemination required to be maintained shall be retained for a period of not less than one year.

(8) In addition to the other provisions in this section allowing dissemination of criminal history record information, RCW **4.24.550** governs dissemination of information concerning offenders who commit sex offenses as defined by RCW **9.94A.030**. Criminal justice agencies, their employees, and officials shall be immune from civil liability for dissemination on criminal history record information concerning sex offenders as provided in RCW **4.24.550**.

[2012 c 125 § 2; 2005 c 421 § 9; 1990 c 3 § 129; 1977 ex.s. c 314 § 5.]

NOTES:

Index, part headings not law—Severability—Effective dates—Application—1990 c 3: See RCW **18.155.900** through **18.155.902**.

10.97.060
Deletion of certain information, conditions.

Criminal history record information which consists of nonconviction data only shall be subject to deletion from criminal justice agency files which are available and generally searched for the purpose of responding to inquiries concerning the criminal history of a named or otherwise identified individual when two years or longer have elapsed since the record became nonconviction data as a result of the entry of a disposition favorable to the defendant, or upon the passage of three years from the date of arrest or issuance of a citation or warrant

for an offense for which a conviction was not obtained unless the defendant is a fugitive, or the case is under active prosecution according to a current certification made by the prosecuting attorney.

Such criminal history record information consisting of nonconviction data shall be deleted upon the request of the person who is the subject of the record: PROVIDED, HOWEVER, That the criminal justice agency maintaining the data may, at its option, refuse to make the deletion if:

(1) The disposition was a deferred prosecution or similar diversion of the alleged offender;

(2) The person who is the subject of the record has had a prior conviction for a felony or gross misdemeanor;

(3) The individual who is the subject of the record has been arrested for or charged with another crime during the intervening period.

Nothing in this chapter is intended to restrict the authority of any court, through appropriate judicial proceedings, to order the modification or deletion of a record in a particular cause or concerning a particular individual or event.

[1977 ex.s. c 314 § 6.]

10.97.070
Disclosure of suspect's identity to victim.

(1) Criminal justice agencies may, in their discretion, disclose to persons who have suffered physical loss, property damage, or injury compensable through civil action, the identity of persons suspected as being responsible for such loss, damage, or injury together with such information as the agency reasonably believes may be of assistance to the victim in obtaining civil redress. Such disclosure may be made without regard to whether the suspected offender is an adult or a juvenile, whether charges have or have not been filed, or a prosecuting authority has declined to file a charge or a charge has been dismissed.

(2) Unless the agency determines release would interfere with an ongoing criminal investigation, in any action brought pursuant to this chapter, criminal justice agencies shall disclose identifying information, including photographs of suspects, if the acts are alleged by the plaintiff or victim to be a violation of RCW 9A.50.020.

(3) The disclosure by a criminal justice agency of investigative information pursuant to subsection (1) of this section shall not establish a duty to disclose any additional information concerning the same incident or make any subsequent disclosure of investigative information, except to the extent an additional disclosure is compelled by legal process.

[1993 c 128 § 10; 1977 ex.s. c 314 § 7.]

NOTES:

Effective date—1993 c 128: See RCW 9A.50.902.

10.97.080
Inspection of information by subject—Challenges and corrections.

All criminal justice agencies shall permit an individual who is, or who believes that he or she may be, the subject of a criminal record maintained by that agency, to appear in person during normal business hours of that criminal justice agency and request to see the criminal history record information held by that agency pertaining to the individual. The individual's right to access and review of criminal history record information shall not extend to data contained in intelligence, investigative, or other related files, and shall not be construed to include any information other than that defined as criminal history record information by this chapter.

Every criminal justice agency shall adopt rules and make available forms to facilitate the inspection and review of criminal history record information by the subjects thereof, which rules may include requirements for identification, the establishment of reasonable periods of time to be allowed an individual to examine the record, and for assistance by an individual's counsel, interpreter, or other appropriate persons.

No person shall be allowed to retain or mechanically reproduce any nonconviction data except for the person who is the subject of the record. Such person may retain a copy of their personal nonconviction data information on file, if the criminal justice agency has verified the identities of those who seek to inspect them. Criminal justice agencies may impose such additional restrictions, including fingerprinting, as are reasonably necessary both to assure the record's security and to verify the identities of those who seek to inspect them. The criminal justice agency may charge a reasonable fee for fingerprinting or providing a copy of the personal nonconviction data information pursuant to this section. The provisions of chapter 42.56 RCW shall not be construed to require or authorize copying of nonconviction data for any other purpose.

The Washington state patrol shall establish rules for the challenge of records which an individual declares to be inaccurate or incomplete, and for the resolution of any disputes between individuals and criminal justice agencies pertaining to the accuracy and completeness of criminal history record information. The Washington state patrol shall also adopt rules for the correction of criminal history record information and the dissemination of corrected information to agencies and persons to whom inaccurate or incomplete information was previously disseminated. Such rules may establish time limitations of not less than ninety days upon the requirement for disseminating corrected information.

[2012 c 125 § 3; 2010 c 8 § 1093; 2005 c 274 § 206; 1979 ex.s. c 36 § 3; 1977 ex.s. c 314 § 8.]

10.97.090
Administration by state patrol.

The Washington state patrol is hereby designated the agency of state government responsible for the administration of the 1977 Washington State Criminal Records Privacy Act.

The Washington state patrol may adopt any rules and regulations necessary for the performance of the administrative functions provided for in this chapter.

The Washington state patrol shall have the following specific administrative duties:

(1) To establish by rule and regulation standards for the security of criminal history information systems in order that such systems and the data contained therein be adequately protected from fire, theft, loss, destruction, other physical hazard, or unauthorized access;

(2) To establish by rule and regulation standards for personnel employed by criminal justice of other state and local government agencies in positions with responsibility for maintenance and dissemination of criminal history record information; and

(3) To contract with the Washington state auditor or other public or private agency, organization, or individual to perform audits of criminal history record information systems.

[1979 ex.s. c 36 § 4; 1977 ex.s. c 314 § 9.]

10.97.100
Fees.

Criminal justice agencies shall be authorized to establish and collect reasonable fees for the dissemination of criminal history record information to agencies and persons other than criminal justice agencies.

[1977 ex.s. c 314 § 10.]

10.97.110
Civil remedies—Criminal prosecution not affected.

Any person may maintain an action to enjoin a continuance of any act or acts in violation of any of the provisions of this chapter, and if injured thereby, for the recovery of damages and for the recovery of reasonable attorneys' fees. If, in such action, the court shall find that the defendant is violating or has violated any of the provisions of this chapter, it shall enjoin the defendant from a continuance thereof, and it shall not be necessary that actual damages to the plaintiff be alleged or proved. In addition to such injunctive relief, the plaintiff in said action shall be entitled to recover from the defendant the amount of the actual damages, if any, sustained by him or her if actual damages to the plaintiff are alleged and proved. In any suit brought to enjoin a violation of this chapter, the prevailing party may be awarded reasonable attorneys' fees, including fees incurred upon appeal. Commencement, pendency, or conclusion of a civil action for injunction or damages shall not affect the liability of a person or agency to criminal prosecution for a violation of this chapter.

[2010 c 8 § 1094; 1979 ex.s. c 36 § 5; 1977 ex.s. c 314 § 11.]

10.97.120
Criminal penalties—Civil action not affected.

Violation of the provisions of this chapter shall constitute a misdemeanor, and any person whether as principal, agent, officer, or director for himself or herself or for another person, or for any firm or corporation, public or private, or any municipality who or which shall violate any of the provisions of this chapter shall be guilty of a misdemeanor for each single violation. Any criminal prosecution shall not affect the right of any person to bring a civil action as authorized by this chapter or otherwise authorized by law.

[2010 c 8 § 1095; 1977 ex.s. c 314 § 12.]

10.97.130
Child victims of sexual assaults, identification confidential.

Information identifying child victims under age eighteen who are victims of sexual assaults is confidential and not subject to release to the press or public without the permission of the child victim or the child's legal guardian. Identifying information includes the child victim's name, addresses, location, photographs, and in cases in which the child victim is a relative or stepchild of the alleged perpetrator, identification of the relationship between the child and the alleged perpetrator. Information identifying the child victim of sexual assault may be released to law enforcement, prosecutors, judges, defense attorneys, or private or governmental agencies that provide services to the child victim of sexual assault. Prior to release of any criminal history record information, the releasing agency shall delete any information identifying a child victim of sexual assault from the information except as provided in this section.

[1992 c 188 § 8.]

NOTES:

Findings—Intent—Severability—1992 c 188: See notes following RCW 7.69A.020.

10.97.140
Construction.

Nothing in RCW 40.14.060 or 40.14.070 or chapter 42.56 RCW precludes dissemination of criminal history record information, including nonconviction data, for the purposes of this chapter.

[2005 c 274 § 207; 1999 c 326 § 4.]

Chapter 11.35 - IMMOBILIZATION

Sections:

11.35.010 - Scofflaw list

A. When there are four or more parking citations issued against a vehicle for each of which a person has failed to respond, failed to appear at a requested hearing, or failed to pay amounts due for at least 45 days from the date of the filing of each of those citations, the Seattle Municipal Court shall place the vehicle on a list of scofflaws, and shall mail, by first class mail, a notice to the last known registered owner of the vehicle, as disclosed by the vehicle license number as provided by the Washington State Department of Licensing or equivalent vehicle licensing agency of the state in which the vehicle is registered. If there is no last known address that can be ascertained from the Washington Department of Licensing, or if the vehicle has no Washington vehicle license number or is not registered in the State of Washington, the notice, in the form of a readily visible notification sticker, may be affixed to the vehicle while left within a public right-of-way or other publicly owned or controlled property. A notification sticker may be used in lieu of mailing even if the last known address is ascertainable for vehicles registered in the State of Washington.

B. The registered vehicle owner may request an administrative review at the Seattle Municipal Court at any time that the vehicle is on the scofflaw list until the vehicle has been immobilized or impounded. The review should only examine whether the vehicle is properly on the scofflaw list and shall not review the underlying citations that caused the vehicle to be included on the scofflaw list. The vehicle shall be removed from the list only upon a showing by the registered owner that either:

1. fewer than four of the citations that caused the vehicle to be included on the scofflaw list were committed while the current registered owner was the legal owner of the vehicle; or

2. all amounts due pertaining to the citations that met the criteria for scofflaw under Section 11.35.010 A have been satisfied in full.

C. A vehicle shall remain on the scofflaw list until all outstanding parking infraction penalties, court costs (including but not limited to collection agency remuneration authorized under RCW 3.02.045), default penalties on parking traffic infractions imposed under Section 11.31.120, immobilization release fees imposed under subsection 11.35.020.H, costs of impoundment (including removal, towing and storage fees) imposed under Section 11.30.120, towing administrative fees imposed under Section 11.30.290 and immobilization administrative fees under subsection 11.35.020.H, and interest, have been paid, or a time payment plan has been arranged with the Seattle Municipal Court or their authorized agent.

D. When a time payment plan is created, the subject vehicle shall be temporarily removed from the scofflaw list and the payment amounts shall be applied on a pro rata basis until all penalties, fines or fees owed relating to all parking citations are satisfied. A vehicle that has been temporarily removed from the scofflaw list shall be returned to the list if the owner defaults on the time payment agreement, in accordance with guidelines adopted by the Seattle Municipal Court.

(Ord. 124558, § 1, 2014; Ord. 123563, § 1, 2011; Ord. 123447, § 1, 2010)

11.35.020 - Immobilization

A. Effective July 1, 2011 and thereafter, if the notice requirements under Section 11.35.010 A have been met, and if parked in public right-of-way or on other publicly owned or controlled property, a vehicle on the scofflaw list may be immobilized by installing on such vehicle a device known as a "boot," which clamps and locks onto the vehicle wheel and impedes vehicle movement. If a vehicle is immobilized, it shall not be released until full payment has been made, or a time payment agreement has been entered into for all outstanding penalties, fines, or fees owed for all parking citations, plus all immobilization, towing, and storage charges and administrative fees.

B. Any vehicle that remains booted for 48 hours or more, not including any of the 48 hours from the beginning of Saturday until the end of Sunday, or which becomes illegally parked while booted, shall be subject to towing and impoundment pursuant to Section 11.30.040. The Seattle Department of Transportation and Seattle Police Department shall issue joint guidelines for vehicle towing related to immobilization, based on Sections 11.30.040 and 11.16.320.

C. The person installing the boot shall leave under the windshield wiper or otherwise attach to the vehicle a notice advising the owner that the vehicle has been booted by the City of Seattle for failure to respond, failure to appear at a requested hearing, and failure to pay amounts due for four or more adjudicated parking infractions for at least 45 days from the date of the last such adjudication issued against the vehicle; that release of the boot may be obtained by paying all outstanding penalties, fines, or forfeitures owed relating to all adjudicated violations, plus all booting, removal, towing, and storage charges and administrative fees; that unless such payment is made within two business days of the date of the notice, the vehicle will be impounded; that it is unlawful for any person to remove or attempt to remove the boot, to damage the boot, or to move the vehicle with the boot attached, unless authorized by the Seattle Police Department or an authorized agent of the City; and that the owner may seek an administrative review of the booting by submitting a request to the Seattle Municipal Court within ten days of the release of the boot. The notice shall further state that the vehicle remains subject to impoundment regardless of whether the owner requests an appeal.

D. The vehicle may be released from immobilization when the vehicle owner or an agent of the owner pays all outstanding parking infraction penalties, court costs (including but not limited to collection agency remuneration authorized under RCW 3.02.045), default penalties on parking traffic infractions imposed under Section 11.31.120, immobilization release fees imposed under subsection 11.35.020.H, costs of impoundment (including removal, towing and storage fees) imposed under Section 11.30.120, towing administrative fees imposed under Section 11.30.290 and immobilization administrative fees under subsection 11.35.020.H, and interest, or enters into a time payment agreement for the payment thereof. Upon full payment or upon entry into a time payment agreement, the Seattle Police Department or other authorized agent of the City shall promptly remove or enable the removal of the boot from the vehicle. If payment is made in full, the vehicle shall be removed from the scofflaw list and shall not be subject to immobilization or impoundment for the paid citations. Upon entry into a time payment agreement, the vehicle shall be temporarily removed from the scofflaw list and shall not be subject to immobilization, provided, however, that the vehicle shall be returned to the scofflaw list and be subject to immobilization if the owner defaults on the time payment agreement. A registered owner who defaults on a time payment agreement shall not be given another opportunity to make a time payment arrangement and therefore, payment for all outstanding amounts above shall be made in full before the vehicle may be removed from the scofflaw list or released from immobilization or impound. Any person who has previously removed or enabled removal of a booting device in violation of subsection E while on the scofflaw list for any four or more parking infractions, and subsequently is booted a second time while on the scofflaw list for the same parking infractions, shall not be eligible for a time payment plan.

E. No person other than an authorized employee of the Seattle Police Department or an authorized agent of the City shall remove or enable the removal of the boot described in subsection A of this Section from any vehicle on which it has been installed unless the requirements of subsection D have been met.

F. If the Seattle Police Department or an authorized agent of the City enables the vehicle owner to remove the boot, the owner shall return the boot to a location designated by the Department within two calendar days of the removal.

G. No person, other than an authorized employee of the Seattle Police Department or other authorized agent of the City, shall move, by towing or other means, any vehicle after it has been immobilized but before the boot has been removed.

H. The Director of Finance and Administrative Services shall determine and set an immobilization fee and an administrative fee in amounts such that the sum of such fees do not exceed the sum of the lowest impound fee, minimum storage fee, and administrative fee for vehicle impoundment under Section 11.30.120. An administrative fee, if any, shall be levied when the boot is removed. The

administrative fee shall be collected by the contractor releasing the vehicle from immobilization, shall be remitted to the Department of Finance and Administrative Services, and shall be deposited in an appropriate account.

I. A person who fails to return the booting device within the time frame required by subsection F of this section may be charged a late fee as determined by the Director of Finance and Administrative Services.

J. A person who intentionally damages the booting device may be charged a replacement fee as determined by the Director of Finance and Administrative Services and also may be prosecuted for the crime of property destruction under section 12A.08.020.

K. The Director of Finance and Administrative Services shall adopt rules governing the imposition of fees under this Section 11.35.020.

(Ord. 124558, § 2, 2014; Ord. 123563, § 2, 2011; Ord. 123447, § 1, 2010)

11.35.030 - Post-immobilization review

The registered vehicle owner may seek a post-deprivation review of the immobilization by submitting a written request to the Seattle Municipal Court within ten days of the placement of the notice on the vehicle, as established by the notice date. Upon timely receipt of such written request, the Seattle Municipal Court shall, within a reasonable time as established by the Court, conduct a review on the issue of whether the immobilization was proper and shall issue a written decision setting forth the reasons on which the decision is based, provided, however, that any previously adjudicated parking infractions that formed the basis of the vehicle's scofflaw status shall not be subject to the review. The person seeking review shall have an opportunity to present evidence on his or her behalf in accordance with requirements established by the Court.

(Ord. 123447, § 1, 2010)

Chapter 11.35 - IMMOBILIZATION

Sections:

11.35.010 - Scofflaw list

A. When there are four or more parking citations issued against a vehicle for each of which a person has failed to respond, failed to appear at a requested hearing, or failed to pay amounts due for at least 45 days from the date of the filing of each of those citations, the Seattle Municipal Court shall place the vehicle on a list of scofflaws, and shall mail, by first class mail, a notice to the last known registered owner of the vehicle, as disclosed by the vehicle license number as provided by the Washington State Department of Licensing or equivalent vehicle licensing agency of the state in which the vehicle is registered. If there is no last known address that can be ascertained from the Washington Department of Licensing, or if the vehicle has no Washington vehicle license number or is not registered in the State of Washington, the notice, in the form of a readily visible notification sticker, may be affixed to the vehicle while left within a public right-of-way or other publicly owned or controlled property. A notification sticker may be used in lieu of mailing even if the last known address is ascertainable for vehicles registered in the State of Washington.

B. The registered vehicle owner may request an administrative review at the Seattle Municipal Court at any time that the vehicle is on the scofflaw list until the vehicle has been immobilized or impounded. The review should only examine whether the vehicle is properly on the scofflaw list and shall not review the underlying citations that caused the vehicle to be included on the scofflaw list. The vehicle shall be removed from the list only upon a showing by the registered owner that either:

1. fewer than four of the citations that caused the vehicle to be included on the scofflaw list were committed while the current registered owner was the legal owner of the vehicle; or

2. all amounts due pertaining to the citations that met the criteria for scofflaw under Section 11.35.010 A have been satisfied in full.

C. A vehicle shall remain on the scofflaw list until all outstanding parking infraction penalties, court costs (including but not limited to collection agency remuneration authorized under RCW 3.02.045), default penalties on parking traffic infractions imposed under Section 11.31.120, immobilization release fees imposed under subsection 11.35.020.H, costs of impoundment (including removal, towing and storage fees) imposed under Section 11.30.120, towing administrative fees imposed under Section 11.30.290 and immobilization administrative fees under subsection 11.35.020.H, and interest, have been paid, or a time payment plan has been arranged with the Seattle Municipal Court or their authorized agent.

D. When a time payment plan is created, the subject vehicle shall be temporarily removed from the scofflaw list and the payment amounts shall be applied on a pro rata basis until all penalties, fines or fees owed relating to all parking citations are satisfied. A vehicle that has been temporarily removed from the scofflaw list shall be returned to the list if the owner defaults on the time payment agreement, in accordance with guidelines adopted by the Seattle Municipal Court.

(Ord. 124558, § 1, 2014; Ord. 123563, § 1, 2011; Ord. 123447, § 1, 2010)

11.35.020 - Immobilization

A. Effective July 1, 2011 and thereafter, if the notice requirements under Section 11.35.010 A have been met, and if parked in public right-of-way or on other publicly owned or controlled property, a vehicle on the scofflaw list may be immobilized by installing on such vehicle a device known as a "boot," which clamps and locks onto the vehicle wheel and impedes vehicle movement. If a vehicle is immobilized, it shall not be released until full payment has been made, or a time payment agreement has been entered into for all outstanding penalties, fines, or fees owed for all parking citations, plus all immobilization, towing, and storage charges and administrative fees.

B. Any vehicle that remains booted for 48 hours or more, not including any of the 48 hours from the beginning of Saturday until the end of Sunday, or which becomes illegally parked while booted, shall be subject to towing and impoundment pursuant to Section 11.30.040. The Seattle Department of Transportation and Seattle Police Department shall issue joint guidelines for vehicle towing related to immobilization, based on Sections 11.30.040 and 11.16.320.

C. The person installing the boot shall leave under the windshield wiper or otherwise attach to the vehicle a notice advising the owner that the vehicle has been booted by the City of Seattle for failure to respond, failure to appear at a requested hearing, and failure to pay amounts due for four or more adjudicated parking infractions for at least 45 days from the date of the last such adjudication issued against the vehicle; that release of the boot may be obtained by paying all outstanding penalties, fines, or forfeitures owed relating to all adjudicated violations, plus all booting, removal, towing, and storage charges and administrative fees; that unless such payment is made within two business days of the date of the notice, the vehicle will be impounded; that it is unlawful for any person to remove or attempt to remove the boot, to damage the boot, or to move the vehicle with the boot attached, unless authorized by the Seattle Police Department or an authorized agent of the City; and that the owner may seek an administrative review of the booting by submitting a request to the Seattle Municipal Court within ten days of the release of the boot. The notice shall further state that the vehicle remains subject to impoundment regardless of whether the owner requests an appeal.

D. The vehicle may be released from immobilization when the vehicle owner or an agent of the owner pays all outstanding parking infraction penalties, court costs (including but not limited to collection agency remuneration authorized under RCW 3.02.045), default penalties on parking traffic infractions imposed under Section 11.31.120, immobilization release fees imposed under subsection 11.35.020.H, costs of impoundment (including removal, towing and storage fees) imposed under Section 11.30.120, towing administrative fees imposed under Section 11.30.290 and immobilization administrative fees under subsection 11.35.020.H, and interest, or enters into a time payment agreement for the payment thereof. Upon full payment or upon entry into a time payment agreement, the Seattle Police Department or other authorized agent of the City shall promptly remove or enable the removal of the boot from the vehicle. If payment is made in full, the vehicle shall be removed from the scofflaw list and shall not be subject to immobilization or impoundment for the paid citations. Upon entry into a time payment agreement, the vehicle shall be temporarily removed from the scofflaw list and shall not be subject to immobilization, provided, however, that the vehicle shall be returned to the scofflaw list and be subject to immobilization if the owner defaults on the time payment agreement. A registered owner who defaults on a time payment agreement shall not be given another opportunity to make a time payment arrangement and therefore, payment for all outstanding amounts above shall be made in full before the vehicle may be removed from the scofflaw list or released from immobilization or impound. Any person who has previously removed or enabled removal of a booting device in violation of subsection E while on the scofflaw list for any four or more parking infractions, and subsequently is booted a second time while on the scofflaw list for the same parking infractions, shall not be eligible for a time payment plan.

E. No person other than an authorized employee of the Seattle Police Department or an authorized agent of the City shall remove or enable the removal of the boot described in subsection A of this Section from any vehicle on which it has been installed unless the requirements of subsection D have been met.

F. If the Seattle Police Department or an authorized agent of the City enables the vehicle owner to remove the boot, the owner shall return the boot to a location designated by the Department within two calendar days of the removal.

G. No person, other than an authorized employee of the Seattle Police Department or other authorized agent of the City, shall move, by towing or other means, any vehicle after it has been immobilized but before the boot has been removed.

H. The Director of Finance and Administrative Services shall determine and set an immobilization fee and an administrative fee in amounts such that the sum of such fees do not exceed the sum of the lowest impound fee, minimum storage fee, and administrative fee for vehicle impoundment under Section 11.30.120. An administrative fee, if any, shall be levied when the boot is removed. The

administrative fee shall be collected by the contractor releasing the vehicle from immobilization, shall be remitted to the Department of Finance and Administrative Services, and shall be deposited in an appropriate account.

I. A person who fails to return the booting device within the time frame required by subsection F of this section may be charged a late fee as determined by the Director of Finance and Administrative Services.

J. A person who intentionally damages the booting device may be charged a replacement fee as determined by the Director of Finance and Administrative Services and also may be prosecuted for the crime of property destruction under section 12A.08.020.

K. The Director of Finance and Administrative Services shall adopt rules governing the imposition of fees under this Section 11.35.020.

(Ord. 124558, § 2, 2014; Ord. 123563, § 2, 2011; Ord. 123447, § 1, 2010)

11.35.030 - Post-immobilization review

The registered vehicle owner may seek a post-deprivation review of the immobilization by submitting a written request to the Seattle Municipal Court within ten days of the placement of the notice on the vehicle, as established by the notice date. Upon timely receipt of such written request, the Seattle Municipal Court shall, within a reasonable time as established by the Court, conduct a review on the issue of whether the immobilization was proper and shall issue a written decision setting forth the reasons on which the decision is based, provided, however, that any previously adjudicated parking infractions that formed the basis of the vehicle's scofflaw status shall not be subject to the review. The person seeking review shall have an opportunity to present evidence on his or her behalf in accordance with requirements established by the Court.

(Ord. 123447, § 1, 2010)

Seattle Police Department Manual

Carmen Best, Chief of Police

12.110 - USE OF DEPARTMENT E-MAIL & INTERNET SYSTEMS

Effective Date: 05/01/18

The Seattle Police Department provides email service and internet access to conduct Department business.

The guidelines in this section are not exclusive. They provide a general framework of prohibited and acceptable email and internet use.

This section applies to all employees and their access to the internet while on City equipment or while on duty and their use of City email by any means.

12.110-POL

1. The City of Seattle Owns the Email and Internet Systems and Determines Appropriateness

The City owns the computers, email, and internet access systems and may monitor email and internet use for policy compliance. The City retains the right to determine what is appropriate for the workplace.

Department supervisors ensure that their staff is familiar with and adhere to Department and City email and internet policy.

2. The Department Allows Limited Personal Use of Email and Internet

Recognizing the realities of the workplace, the Department allows limited personal use of email and the internet. Occasional personal use is permissible if it follows the policies and usage standards set by the Department and the City.

3. Department Email and Internet Use is Subject to Public Disclosure

There is no expectation of privacy in using Department email or internet services on Department-owned computers. All use of Department computers, whether official or personal, is subject to public disclosure laws and can be discoverable in a lawsuit.

4. All Email and Internet Communications Must be Professional, Appropriate, and Lawful

All email communications and internet use must comply with Department and City policies on professionalism and harassment in the workplace. Employees will clearly identify their personal opinions or preliminary observations.

All internet use on Department computers comply with all laws and policies. This includes policies on privacy issues, any release of confidential, sensitive, or classified information, or information exempt from public disclosure.

The Department acknowledges that email signatures and user photos may contribute to an employee's professional image. Employees wishing to include photos, emblems (other than the SPD patch), logos, quotations, or other similar items in their email signature must have their proposed email signature approved by their chain of command through the deputy chief in advance.

5. Employees May Send Criminal Justice Information (CJI) or Other

Sensitive Information via Office Message Encryption (OME)

Ensure the recipient is a member of a Criminal Justice Agency and allowed to receive CJI information.

Including the trigger word "COSSecure" in the subject line of an email message sent from an SPD Outlook email account.

- Inserting "COSSecure" within the subject line of an SPD Outlook email will activate OME for that email.

6. Employees Will Read Email at Least Once per Shift and Respond Appropriately

Employees are not required to read or respond to email when off duty or during a system outage or technical failure that prevents the receipt or sending of email.

Employees will respond (when applicable) to High Importance emails within four business days, or sooner if required by the subject matter.

Emails classified as High Importance are marked with an orange exclamation point and include the following subjects:

- Command Staff Communications
- Directives
- Special Orders
- Training Digests
- All other emails that are job-related, time sensitive, and mandatory for the recipient
- These include subpoenas, wanted bulletins, information bulletins, investigative follow-up requests, statement requests, pre-trial discovery requests, and seizure hearing notices.

A lieutenant or above must approve the use of the High Importance classification for any other email communication.

7. Employees Will Activate Automatic Email Replies for Extended Absences

Employees will activate their email Automatic Replies (Out of Office) in Outlook when they expect that they will be unable to respond to email for a period that exceeds four business days.

8. External Emails Will Contain Employee Contact Information

All email correspondence going outside the Department will contain the employee's contact information including email address, business address, and business phone numbers.

9. General Distribution Emails Require Lieutenant Approval

Emails going to large distribution lists such as SPDALL or SPDSWORN are general distribution emails. These emails require approval from a lieutenant or above, and must include the name of the approving employee in the email.

When sending a general distribution email, employees will enter the recipients using the "Bcc" (blind carbon copy) field. The "Bcc" field will prevent unnecessary disclosure of email addresses, reduce vulnerability to junk email, and improve the chances of the email being successfully sent. The "To" field is not designed to handle a large number of addresses.

10. Employees Must Use Caution When Opening Email Attachments

Employees may contact Seattle IT if they have questions about an email attachment. Due to the risk of computer virus attacks, employees should not open email attachments from an unknown source.

11. Section Captain or Director Approves "Send As" Privileges for Shared Email Accounts

Employees must request "Send As" privileges for a shared mailbox, and/or request that a shared mailbox be created, by submitting a request via email to their section captain or director.

Employees will forward the approval to Seattle IT and initiate a service request.

12. Employees Will Not use Department Email or Computers to Conduct a Personal For-Profit Business

13. Employees Will Not use Department Email or Computers to Review Personal Investments or to Transact any Investment Business

These types of transactions include trading in stocks, bonds, or mutual funds.

Exception: Employees may conduct infrequent, brief checks of their investments in the City's Deferred Compensation Program, since this is a City-sponsored and City-maintained program.

14. Employees Will Not use Department Email or Computers to Participate in any Campaign for Elected Office or for any Other Political Activity

This includes a prohibition on making any campaign contributions via a credit card and using a Department computer to do so. Similarly, employees may not "lobby" elected officials through Department computers.

15. Employees Will not use Department Email or Computers to Engage in Demeaning or Defamatory Conduct

Examples of such prohibited activities include knowingly accessing pornographic materials or sites that promote exclusivity, hatred, or positions which are contrary to the City's policy of valuing cultural diversity.

16. Employees Will Not Access Sites That Incur a Cost to the Department Without Prior Supervisor Approval

17. Employees Will Not Knowingly Access or Communicate any Material of an Obscene, Harassing, Discriminatory or Derogatory Nature

Examples of such material include sites or email containing racial or sexual slurs or jokes, or containing harassing, intimidating, abusive, or offensive material to or about others.

18. Certain Assignments May Require Access to Sensitive Sites

The Department recognizes that certain employees, such as Vice and Intelligence Unit detectives, may have a legitimate business purpose for accessing sites and information otherwise considered inappropriate or illegal.

If employees need to access such "sensitive sites", employees will abide by the following:

- Employees will obtain approval from an immediate supervisor before accessing sensitive sites. The supervisor will contact Seattle IT to request an exception to the web filtering protocols.

- Employees accessing such sites should exercise courtesy to others that may be present when doing so. This may include closing the door, turning the screen away, or notifying other employees beforehand.

19. Department Computer Usage is Subject to the Intelligence Ordinance

Employees will adhere to the following guidelines to avoid a violation of the investigation ordinance, SMC Chapter 14.12 ("Restricted information" is defined in SMC 14.12.030 (K)):

- Storage of "restricted information" (as defined in the ordinance) on disks or computer/network drives must comply with the ordinance.

- Employees may not create directories or subdirectories which organize/index "restricted information."

- Employees may not transmit "restricted information" including web addresses (URLs) to specific sites, via email.

  - Employees may not create bookmarks or hotlists in web browsers which organize/index restricted information.

Site Disclaimer: The Seattle Police Department's website was developed to provide general information. Data contained at this location is generally not reviewed for legal sufficiency. SPD documents displayed are for reference purposes only. Their completeness or currency are not guaranteed. Links or references to other information or organizations are for reference only and do not constitute an endorsement.

ADA Notice

Notice of Nondiscrimination

Privacy

© Copyright 1995-2018 City of Seattle

Seattle Police Department Manual

Carmen Best, Chief of Police

5.001 - STANDARDS AND DUTIES

Effective Date: 03/01/18

5.001-POL

This policy provides the philosophy for employee conduct and professionalism. It is not the Department's intent to interfere with or constrain the freedoms, privacy, and liberties of employees; discipline will only be imposed where there is a connection between the conduct and the duties, rank, assignment, or responsibilities of the employee.

The Department expects all employees to treat all people with dignity; remember that community care-taking is at times the focus, not always command and control; and that the guiding principle is to treat everyone with respect and courtesy, guarding against employing an officious or overbearing attitude and refraining from language, demeanor, and actions that may cause the individual feeling belittled, ridiculed, or intimidated.

This section applies to all Department employees. The content is not all-inclusive. Employees must also comply with conduct expectations in other manual sections pertaining to them.

1. The Chief of Police Determines Employee Duty Status

The Chief of Police has final authority through the Charter of the City of Seattle to determine the on-duty status of any employee, and whether their actions are within the course and scope of their duties.

Completion of overtime or other Department forms by an employee does not establish the employee's duty status.

2. Employees Must Adhere to Laws, City Policy and Department Policy

Employees adhere to:

- Federal laws
- State laws
- Laws of the City of Seattle
- City of Seattle policies
- The Seattle Police Manual
- Published Directives and Special Orders
- Applicable collective bargaining agreements and relevant labor laws

3. Employees Use Training to Assist in Following Policy

Department training is intended to provide guidance on how to implement and follow policy.

Not following training, in itself, is not a policy violation.

Regardless of the result, an employee may need to explain, and possibly document, a substantial deviation from training

4. Employees Must Attend All Mandatory Training

Employees will attend mandatory training and follow the current curriculum during their duties.

Employees who have missed any mandatory training because of excused absences, such as a sick day or court appearance, will arrange through their immediate supervisor to complete that training within a reasonable time frame.

Employees on approved limited duty who cannot participate in a mandatory training program will request a waiver using SPD Memorandum (form 1.11), and an Insurer Activity Prescription Form (APF) through their chain of command.

Also See: 1.075-Failure to complete Required Training

5. Employees Complete Work in a Timely Manner

Absent exigent circumstances or supervisory approval, employees will complete all required duties and official reports before going off duty.

6. Employees May Use Discretion

Employees are authorized and expected to use discretion in a reasonable manner consistent with the mission of the Department and duties of their office and assignment.

Discretion is proportional to the severity of the crime or public safety issue being addressed.

7. Employees Engaged in Department-Related Activities Identify Themselves When Requested

Employees will provide their name and Department serial number verbally, or in writing if requested.

Employees may use a Department-issued business card that contains their name and serial number to satisfy the request for the information.

Employees will also show their department identification card and badge (sworn) when specifically requested to do so.

Exception: Employees are not required to immediately identify themselves if:

- An investigation is jeopardized
- A police function is hindered
- There is a safety consideration

8. On-Duty Officers in Civilian Attire Identify Themselves When Contacting Citizens

Officers will accomplish this verbally and/or by displaying their badge or Department-issued identification.

Exception: Employees are not required to immediately identify themselves if:

- An investigation is jeopardized
- A police function is hindered
- There is a safety consideration

9. Uniformed Employees Will Not Initiate Contact With Officers Dressed In Civilian Clothing

When any uniformed employee meets an officer dressed in civilian attire, that uniformed employee will not openly recognize the plain-clothes officer unless greeted first.

10. Employees Shall Strive to be Professional

Regardless of duty status, employees may not engage in behavior that undermines public trust in the Department, the officer, or other officers. Employees will avoid unnecessary escalation of events even if those events do not end in reportable uses of force.

Any time employees represent the Department or identify themselves as police officers or Department employees, they will not use profanity directed as an insult or any language that is derogatory, contemptuous, or disrespectful toward any person.

Employees on duty or in uniform will not publicly ridicule:

- The Department or its policies
- Other Department employees
- Other law enforcement agencies
- The criminal justice system or police profession

This applies where such expression is defamatory, obscene, undermines the effectiveness of the Department, interferes with the maintenance of discipline, or is made with reckless disregard for truth.

11. Employees Shall Be Truthful and Complete in All Communication

Exception: Employees may use deception for a specific and lawful purpose in certain circumstances, when:

- There is an exigent threat to life safety or public safety
- It is necessary due to the nature of the employee's assignment
- There is a need to acquire information for a criminal investigation

12. Employees Must Promptly Report Exonerating Information

Employees must report any information they discover that may exonerate a person who is under investigation, or has been charged with or convicted of a crime.

13. Employees Shall Not Use Their Position or Authority for Personal Gain

14. Retaliation is prohibited

No employee will retaliate against any person who:

- Exercises a constitutional right
- Records an incident
- Makes a public disclosure request
- Publicly criticizes an SPD employee or the Department
- Initiates litigation

- Opposes any practice reasonably believed to be unlawful or in violation of Department policy
- Files a complaint or provides testimony or information related to a complaint of misconduct
- Provides testimony or information for any other administrative criminal or civil proceeding involving the Department or an officer
- Communicates intent to engage in the above-described activities
- Otherwise engages in lawful behavior

Retaliation includes discouragement, intimidation, coercion, or adverse action against any person. This prohibition will include any interference with the conduct of an administrative, civil, or criminal investigation.

Such retaliation may be a criminal act, may give rise to personal civil liability, or constitute independent grounds for discipline, up to and including termination.

15. Employees Obey any Lawful Order Issued by a Superior Officer

Failure to obey lawful orders from a superior officer constitutes insubordination. Orders may be issued directly, relayed through a subordinate employee or current Department training, published in notices, and other forms of communication.

16. Supervisors Clarify Conflicts in Orders

Should any orders conflict with a previous order, or published regulation, employees may respectfully bring this to the supervisor's attention.

The supervisor who issued the conflicting order will try to correct the conflict in orders.

17. Employees May Object to Orders Under Certain Conditions

An employee may object to a supervisor's orders under these conditions:

- When such orders represent unjustified, substantial and/or reckless disregard for life or safety
- When such orders are illegal or unethical
- When the supervisor has been relieved of duty by an employee of higher rank
- When other circumstances are present that establish the supervisor's inability to discharge the duties of the assignment

Employees in this situation will, if practical, state the basis for objecting to the order to the supervisor.

If the situation remains unresolved, the employee will immediately contact the next higher ranking supervisor in the chain of command.

18. Employees Must Avoid Conflicts of Interest

Employees will not associate with persons or organizations where such association reasonably gives the appearance of conflict of interest.

Employees will not engage in enforcement, investigative, or administrative functions that create or give the appearance of conflicts of interest.

Employees will not investigate events where they are involved. This also applies where any person with whom the employee has a personal relationship is involved in the event.

Except in cases of emergency, officers will not arrest family members, business associates, or social acquaintances.

Employees will not show preference by recommending or suggesting the employment of any attorney, bondsman, or other business during the course of, or because of, their official business as employees of the Department.

See also SMC 4.16-City Code of Ethics and 5.120 – Off-Duty Employment.

19. Employees Must Disclose Conflicts

Employees will immediately disclose to the Chief of Police, via their supervisor, any activities or relationships that may present an actual, potential, or apparent conflict of interest for themselves or other Department employees.

20. Employees Shall Not Use a Department Mailing Address for Personal Reasons

This provision includes using a Department address for a driver license, vehicle registration, telephone service, etc.

21. Employees Shall Not Imply to Another Agency the Department's Approval or Disapproval of That Agency's Actions

22. Employees Shall Not Recommend Case Dispositions to Courts

No employee below Assistant Chief will make any recommendations to any court or other judicial agency regarding the disposition of any pending court case investigated by the Department.

Exception: This does not apply to agencies conducting pre-sentence investigations.

23. Employees Notify the Department Before Initiating any Claim for Damages Related to Their Official Position

Employees must report their intention to initiate a claim for damages sustained while working in a law enforcement capacity or by virtue of employment with the Department. This notification is to the Chief of Police via the employee's chain of command.

24. Officers Report any Off-Duty Assault on Themselves Related to Department Employment

If an employee is assaulted while working off-duty in a law enforcement capacity, that employee must report the assault. The employee must then notify the Department before seeking a No Contact or Restraining Order related to the assault. This notification is to the Chief of Police via the employee's chain of command.

25. Employees Report Their Intent to Initiate Lawsuits or Seek Court Orders

Employees must report to the Chief of Police their intention to sue for damages sustained while working in a law enforcement capacity or by virtue of employment with the Department.

Sworn employees will notify their supervisor prior to applying for a No Contact or Restraining Order stemming from an assault on the employee that occurred while the employee was working in a law enforcement capacity.

26. Employees Follow the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) in the Performance of their Job

Employees interacting with persons with disabilities will take steps to provide needed accommodations to provide police services or achieve a law enforcement goal.

See: Commonly asked questions about the Americans with Disabilities Act and Law Enforcement, ADA.gov, City of Seattle ADA.

Site Disclaimer: The Seattle Police Department's website was developed to provide general information. Data contained at this location is generally not reviewed for legal sufficiency. SPD documents displayed are for reference purposes only. Their completeness or currency are not guaranteed. Links or references to other information or organizations are for reference only and do not constitute an endorsement.

ADA Notice

Notice of Nondiscrimination

Privacy

© Copyright 1995-2018 City of Seattle

Seattle Police Department Manual
Carmen Best, Chief of Police

5.002 - RESPONSIBILITIES OF EMPLOYEES CONCERNING ALLEGED POLICY VIOLATIONS

Effective Date: 07/15/18

5.002-POL

This policy applies to the reporting of alleged policy violations identified by the public, employees of the Department, or others and related investigations by the Department and OPA.

The purpose of this policy and the related procedures is to provide a prompt, just, and open disposition of allegations of policy violation regarding the conduct of employees.

1. The Department Will Accept Allegations of Policy Violations from Any Source and by Any Means

2. Employees Will Assist Any Person Who Wishes to File a Complaint

In addition to obligations that may arise under other parts of this manual (e.g., See 5.140-Bias-Free Policing-6, 7) employees will assist the complainant by taking the complaint and passing it on to a supervisor or OPA (see also 6 below.)

If the complainant requests information on where and how to file the allegation, the employee will provide it. However, the employee is still responsible for passing the complaint on to a supervisor or OPA.

If the employee is unable to take the complaint (e.g., the allegation is made during a demonstration while the employee is on a line, etc.), while not interfering or compromising public safety interests, the employee will provide specific information to the complainant on where and how to file the allegation.

3. Employees Shall Not Discourage, Interfere With, Hinder, or Obstruct Any Person from Filing a Complaint or Conducting or Cooperating with an Investigation of an Allegation of a Policy Violation

4. Retaliation Is Prohibited

No employee will retaliate against any person who:

- Exercises a constitutional right
- Records an incident, including videotaping and photographing
- Makes a public disclosure request
- Publicly criticizes an SPD employee or the Department
- Initiates litigation
- Opposes any practice reasonably believed to be unlawful or in a violation of Department policy

- Files a complaint or provides testimony or information related to an allegation of policy violations, including but not limited to complaints made OPA, Human Resources, or the EEO Investigator

- Provides testimony or information for any other administrative criminal or civil proceeding involving the Department or a Department employee

-Files a whistle-blower claim pursuant to Seattle Municipal Code

- Communicates an intent to engage in the above-described activities

- Otherwise engages in lawful behavior

Retaliation includes discouragement, intimidation, coercion, or undertaking any adverse action against any person because the person engaged in any of the activity set forth above. This prohibition specifically includes interference with any administrative, civil, or criminal investigation.

Retaliation may constitute independent grounds for discipline, up to and including termination.

5. Supervisors Will Investigate or Refer Allegations of Policy Violations Depending on the Severity of the Violation

a. All allegations of serious policy violations will be referred to OPA for investigation.

The following are serious policy violations that must be referred to OPA:

- Unnecessary, unreasonable, or disproportionate use of force

- Biased policing, including use of language that is derogatory based on an individual's sex, race, ethnicity, religion, homeless status, or other protected class.

  - **Exception**: Supervisors will not report an allegation of biased policing directly to OPA in those circumstances where a Bias Review Blue Team Entry is appropriate under 5.140-POL-6 and 5.140-POL-7.

  - See 5.140-Bias-Free Policing, sections 6 & 7.

- Any other violation of SPD policy that may violate a suspect/person's constitutional rights to freedom of speech, to the free exercise of religion, to peaceably assemble, to due process of law, and to be secure against unreasonable search and seizure

- Violations of law enforcement authority

- Failure to use ICV when required

- Failure to report serious policy violations to OPA

- Violations of any policy that are intentional or reckless

- Serious neglect of duty

- Insubordination

- Potential criminal violations of law

  - Failure to fully cooperate in an internal investigation

- Dishonesty

- Misuse of authority, conflicts of interest, or improper use of position for personal gain

- Repeated minor policy violations

b. If the severity of the violation is unclear, the lieutenant or civilian equivalent will consult OPA.

The level of seriousness of an alleged policy violation is sometimes contingent upon the specific facts of an incident. The Department recognizes that even some minor violations may raise concerns of public trust and warrant a referral to OPA. Employees should consider the totality of the circumstances when determining the level of seriousness of an alleged policy violation, apply common sense, and consult with an OPA lieutenant or above if uncertain.

c. Minor policy violations (allegations of policy violations that do not rise to the level of "serious") must still be investigated by the chain of command.

Supervisors who witness, have reason to believe, or receive an allegation of a minor policy violation are expected to address the violation as they deem appropriate.

Supervisors also have the discretion to refer allegations of even minor policy violations to OPA for investigation where they deem it appropriate.

Allegations of minor policy violations may include administrative, procedural, or technical violations of SPD policies that are unrelated to:

(1) The use of force,

(2) Exercise of law enforcement authority, and/or

(3) The list of serious offenses outlined above or issues involving similarly serious potential violations.

Example of allegations of minor policy violations include, but are not limited to:

- Force reporting timeline violations

  - **Exception**: Willful violations of the force reporting timelines must be considered serious violations of policy and referred to OPA

- Failure to perform a system checks on ICV/BWV equipment that causes no failure to record officer actions

- Failure to seatbelt subjects who are being transported by an officer in a seatbelt equipped Department vehicle or during performing official duties where the detainee is not injured as the result of not being secured.

- Failure to identify tactical issues or document deficiencies in the use of force packet

- Failure to turn off the vehicle's AM/FM radio when the ICV is engaged

- Engaging in law enforcement related secondary employment without a valid secondary work permit on file with the Department

- Minor Rudeness (absent bias)

- Traffic and parking infractions

- Profanity not directed as an insult

- Employee tardiness

- Uniform, equipment, and personal appearance

- Failure to attend and/or complete required training (including mandatory e-Learning modules on Cornerstone) for which the employee is registered, unless the failure is:

  - Unjustified and/or

  - The employee fails to provide reasonable advance notice he or she will not attend a scheduled training

  (Supervisors may contact the Cornerstone lieutenant in ETS to research an employee's previous instances of missed training.)

- Failure of a supervisor to register employees for training, except when that failure results in the employees missing the opportunity to attend training

6. Employees Will Report Alleged Violations

Employees will report any alleged minor policy violation to a supervisor.

Employees will report any alleged serious violations to a supervisor or directly to OPA.

For sworn employees this reporting requirement also applies to allegations of uses of force not yet reported.

Employees who witness or learn of a violation of public trust or an allegation of a violation of public trust will take action to prevent aggravation of the incident or loss of evidence that could prove or disprove the allegation.

Any employee who observes another employee engaged in dangerous or criminal conduct or abuse will take reasonable action to intervene.

7. Employees Will Avoid Conflicts of Interest Regarding Allegations of Policy Violation

Employees' duty to avoid and disclose actual, potential, or apparent conflicts of interest (See 5.001-Standards and Duties) extends to the allegation process.

If a supervisor is the subject of an allegation of policy violation, the employee receiving the allegation will refer the allegation to the next highest level employee in the supervisor's chain of command.

If the subject of the allegation of policy violation is assigned to OPA, the employee receiving the report will forward the allegation to the OPA Director.

If the subject of the allegation of policy violation is the OPA Director, the allegation will be forwarded to the City Human Resources Director.

8. Employees Will Report Certain Events

Employees will report to their supervisor, in writing, as soon as practical (and before the start of their next work shift) any of these circumstances in any jurisdiction:

- They are the subject, or they believe they may be the subject of a criminal investigation, criminal traffic citation, arrest, or conviction

- They are the respondent of an order of protection, restraining order, no contact order, anti-harassment order

- Their Washington driver license is expired, suspended, revoked, or restricted, for example,

with an ignition interlock driver license

9. The OPA Manual Sets Forth OPA Procedures

10. OPA May Choose to Investigate Any Alleged Policy Violation

If a supervisor is informed that OPA is taking over an investigation, the supervisor will cease their investigation.

11. Employees Will Cooperate with Department Internal Investigations

Employees will truthfully answer all questions, render complete, comprehensive statements, and promptly provide all available material related to investigations of alleged policy violations. The statements will include all material facts and circumstances surrounding the subject matter of the investigation, which are known by the employee. Omissions of material facts known by the employee will be a failure to cooperate in an internal investigation.

12. OPA Maintains a Record of all Allegations Referred

All allegations of policy violations and any files related to these allegations will be secured within OPA offices for a period of time consistent with the Department's record retention policies.

5.002-TSK-1 Employee Reporting of Serious Policy Violations

When any employee is referring an allegation of serious policy violations to OPA, the employee:

1. **Provides** all of the following information to OPA, if possible:

- The nature, date and place of occurrence of the alleged incident

- Name of employee involved or their serial number and other description

- Name, address, and telephone number of the complainant, aggrieved party, and all known witnesses

- A detailed summary of the allegation

- Information about perishable and other known evidence, including video recordings

- Whether the investigation presents any actual, potential, or apparent conflicts of interest

2. **Assembles** any supporting documentation.

3. **Documents** the allegation on a Complaint Blue Team entry and forwards the entry to OPA via the chain of command.

Exception: If the employee named in the allegation is assigned to OPA, the allegation is sent directly to the OPA Director.

Exception: If the allegation involves the chain of command and the employee does not want it to be viewed by the chain of command, the employee may forward it directly to an OPA lieutenant.

Exception: If the allegation is an EEO complaint, the employee will refer to 5.040-PRO-1.

Site Disclaimer: The Seattle Police Department's website was developed to provide general information. Data contained at this location is generally not reviewed for legal sufficiency. SPD documents displayed are for reference purposes only. Their completeness or currency are not guaranteed. Links or references to other information or organizations are for reference only and do not constitute an endorsement.

ADA Notice

Notice of Nondiscrimination

Privacy

© Copyright 1995-2018 City of Seattle

Seattle Police Department Manual

Carmen Best, Chief of Police

6.060 - COLLECTION OF INFORMATION FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

Effective Date: 5/19/2004

PHILOSOPHY

Information will be gathered and recorded in a manner that does not unreasonably infringe upon: individual rights, liberties, and freedoms guaranteed by the Constitution of the United States and the State of Washington, including freedom of speech, press, association, and assembly; liberty of conscience; the exercise of religion; the right to petition government for redress of grievances; and the right to privacy. Consistent with this policy, Department personnel shall comply with the dictates of the Investigations Ordinances and with the requirements of Department rules and regulations.

The Department will cooperate fully with the Investigations Ordinance auditor. The Auditor will be given total access to any and all files maintained by the Seattle Police Department except in the case of files or investigations which are specifically exempted from inspection by the Investigations Ordinances.

The Investigations Ordinance requires all Department personnel to safeguard the rights of persons involved in lawful political or religious activities and places restrictions on the documenting of certain types of information. While much of the Ordinances pertains to the activities of the Criminal Intelligence Section, the Ordinances is directed at the activities of the Department as a whole. Officers must keep the Ordinances in mind when writing reports. Any documentation of information concerning a person's sexual preferences or practices, or their political or religious activities must be for a relevant reason and serve a legitimate law enforcement purpose. Officers should also be aware of the Ordinances when photographing demonstrations or other lawful political activities. If demonstrators are not acting unlawfully, police can't photograph them. Periodic review of the Ordinances is worthwhile, as violations of the Ordinances could result in civil liability or disciplinary action, including discharge.

See SMC Chapter 14.12.

Site Disclaimer: The Seattle Police Department's website was developed to provide general information. Data contained at this location is generally not reviewed for legal sufficiency. SPD documents displayed are for reference purposes only. Their completeness or currency are not guaranteed. Links or references to other information or organizations are for reference only and do not constitute an endorsement.

ADA Notice

Notice of Nondiscrimination

Privacy

© Copyright 1995-2018 City of Seattle

Seattle Police Department Manual
Carmen Best, Chief of Police

12.040 - DEPARTMENT-OWNED COMPUTERS, DEVICES & SOFTWARE

Effective Date: 07/01/2018

12.040 - POL-1 General Policy

The Department follows the City's Information Systems Security Policy.

Employees using Department-owned devices or software will follow the City's security policy:

- Protect and never share access accounts, privileges, and associated passwords
- Maintain the confidentiality of sensitive information to which they are given access privileges
- Accept accountability for all activities associated with the use of their network accounts and related access privileges
- Ensure that use of City computers, email and other electronic communications (IM, etc.), Internet access, computer accounts, networks, and information stored, or used on any of these systems is restricted to authorized purposes and defined use limitations
- Maintain information security awareness.
- Report all suspected security and/or policy violations to an appropriate authority (e.g. manager, supervisor, system administrator or the Office of Information Security).

For this policy, the term device means any electronic equipment that has the capability to:

- Connect to the internet or department computer network and/or;
- Be used as a means of communication.

Exception: This policy does not apply to devices being used while conducting undercover operations. Employees will refer to their unit guidelines when using undercover devices.

12.040 - POL-2-Protecting Department Hardware, Software and Computer Systems

The City's Information Technology Department (ITD) ensures the security of computer systems and software. ITD will audit and monitor the use of the equipment and access to information.

1. Only Authorized Users Operating Authorized Devices May Access the Seattle Police Department's Computer Network

Employees will access the SPD network only with devices authorized by ITD.

- This requirement includes devices used by other agencies assisting SPD or vendors working with ITD.

2. ITD Controls Department-Owned Software

ITD will review and evaluate purchases of computer and device software. ITD will approve or reject the purchase of software based on internal policies and the City's ITD guidelines.

ITD will maintain the software licenses for Department-owned software.

3. ITD Monitors Software Use on Department Devices

ITD will audit the software used on Department computers and will remove unauthorized software.

4. Employees Will Not Violate the License Agreement of Department Software

Employees will not copy Department-owned software or install the software on any other computer.

5. Employees Will Not Install or Download Non-Department- Owned Software, Applications or Programs on Department Devices

6. With Approval from their Lieutenant/Civilian Equivalent or Above, Employees May Request New Applications and Software (including free technologies) by Completing the SPD Change or Enhancement Intake Request Form

This form is required for all requests to change any kind of IT system.

This includes, but is not limited to changes in hardware, network connections, addition or removal of applications, and additions or changes in application configurations, data elements, check lists, and drop down lists

The link to this form can be found below See 12.040-TSK-1 Submitting a Request for Change or Enhancement Intake Request

- Non-Department-owned software cannot interfere with the operation of any Department-owned software or hardware.

- The unit assigned the software will maintain the license agreement. A copy of the license agreement is sent to ITD by the unit.

7.Employees Will Report Malfunctions of IT, Systems or Software By Calling the Seattle ITD Service Desk at 4-HELP to Complete a HEAT Ticket

Seattle ITD (previously known as DoIT help desk) is available M-F, 8-5 for routine desktop equipment or software related issues. Seattle ITD can be reached via telephone at 4-HELP or 386-4011, or via e-mail at 4-Help@seattle.gov.

After hours assistance can also be requested via 4-HELP or 386-4011. After hours requests are handled by the on duty Seattle ITD personnel.

Seattle ITD assistance via SPD Radio is also available 24/7 via Zone 2 / ITS. This resource is for in-car equipment issues related to the VMDT. Assistance is also provided to patrol officers that need a password reset to complete their patrol related tasks.

8. Employees Will Not Use Unauthorized Encryption Tools on a Department Computer or Device

9. Employees Will Not Password-Protect a Work File or Hard Drive

Exception: A lieutenant or above may authorize an employee to password-protect a file or drive based on an investigative or operational need.

Exception: This does not apply to Department-required passwords for Department computers, programs or devices.

12.040 - POL-3-Using Department Devices

1. Employees Have No Expectation of Privacy When Using a Department Device

The Department has the right to review all records related to department devices including, but not limited to phone logs, text messages, photographs, email and internet usage.

2. Employees Use Devices in a Professional Manner

Employees will use Department devices to communicate in a professional, appropriate, and lawful manner both on and off-duty.

Employees are accountable for all transmissions made on department devices.

3. Personal Use of Department-Provided Devices Must Follow Department Guidelines

The Department allows limited, reasonable, personal use of Department devices with the knowledge that all use of Department devices may be monitored and subject to public disclosure.

Personal use of Department devices must not:

- Be illegal,
- Incur a cost to the City,
- Interfere with work responsibilities,
- Disrupt the workplace,
- Store unlicensed, copyrighted materials on any City-owned technology,
- Create a device-to-device connection between Non-City owned Technology and City-owned Technology,
- Comprise commercial or solicitation activities,

Or,

- Cause an embarrassment to the Department.

The Department may monitor and review all use of Department devices.

4. Department Devices Equipped with the VMobile Application Must Be Password Protected

Any use of the VMobile application must comply with Manual Section 12.050 - Criminal Justice Information Systems.

5. Employees Will Report Lost or Stolen Department Devices

In the event of a lost or stolen Department-issued device, the employee assigned the device must comply with 9.030-PRO-1 Reporting Destroyed, Lost, or Stolen Equipment.

6. Employees Will Not Access the VMobile Application in an Off-Duty, Unofficial Department Capacity

Off-duty use must comply with Manual Section 12.050 - Criminal Justice Information Systems.

7. The Act of Carrying a Department Device While Off-Duty Does Not, In Itself, Constitute Overtime

Overtime expectations vary by assignment. Supervisors will clarify their expectations for any off-duty use of Department devices. Unless an employee has been explicitly ordered by a supervisor to be available, check emails, or conduct other department business outside of normal shift hours, they are not expected or encouraged to do so.

See Manual Section 4.020-Reporting and Recording Overtime/Out-of-classification Pay

8. The Fiscal Unit Assists Employees with Cellular Phones

Employees making a request for a new or replacement cell phone will submit a 1.5 through their chain of command. Once approved, the Fiscal Unit will order the new phone and service.

9. The Department Telephone Coordinator Assists Employees with Desktop (Land-Line) Phones

Employees may contact the Telephone Coordinator at spd_telephone_coord@seattle.gov The Telephone Coordinator can assist employees in the acquisition of phones and moving phone numbers to new locations.

Section Captain or civilian equivalent will approve the acquisition or moving of desk phones.

10. Employees Will Not Use Department Devices Internationally Without the Approval of a Captain/Civilian Equivalent or Above

After captain or civilian equivalent approval, employees will contact ITD to upgrade their device plan for international use.

International travel with a Department device may incur roaming charges to the Department.

11. Employees Will Comply with All Department Public Disclosure Requests

See Manual Section 12.080 Department Records Access, Inspection and Dissemination.

12. When Receiving a Public Disclosure Request or Subpoena, Employees Must Retain All Requested Content

Employees will not delete requested items after receiving a public disclosure request or subpoena.

Department personnel may review content of any messages or photos contained on the device to make informed disclosure decisions.

13. Employees Will Retain Public Records According to the City Records Management Program

This includes, but is not limited to text messages and photographs.

Employees seeking long-term retention may elect to transfer the content from the device to an appropriate Department network or system.

14. Employees Will Hold and Preserve All Public Records Relating to Litigation or Anticipated Litigation

Employees will hold and preserve all requested records until the City Attorney's Office releases the legal hold.

Employees will retain all records, including transitory records, responsive to a pending public records request until the Department's response to the request has been completed.

15. Employees Acknowledge that Public Disclosure Laws Apply to Personally Owned Devices Used for Department Business

Employees using their personally-owned devices for official Department business and correspondence do so with the knowledge of this admonishment.

The Department prefers employees use Department-provided devices for Department-related matters.

Employees may request that their supervisor provide a Department-owned phone to make phone calls for official business.

16. The Department May Request Employees Review Their Own Personal Devices in Compliance with Public Disclosure Requests

The employee may be required to sign a declaration demonstrating the adequacy of the search of a personal cellphone or device regardless of whether the search resulted in responsive records.

Employees with questions regarding public disclosure may contact the Legal Unit.

17. Employees Will Not Charge Personally Owned Devices in Department USB Ports

Vehicle USB ports and USB ports that connect to a device may retain data from a personally owned device when plugged in.

Employees may use wall outlets or vehicle 12-volt DC sockets to charge personal devices.

12.040-TSK-1 Employees Submitting a Request for Change or Enhancement Intake Request

1. **Requests** approval for change via their chain of command to the level of Lieutenant/civilian equivalent or above

2. **Receives** approval for the request via their chain of command

3. **Clicks** here to complete an SPD Change or Enhancement Intake Form

4. **Completes** the fillable PDF form

5. **Clicks the "Click to Submit Form" button** on the request form PDF. An outlook email will automatically open.

6. **Selects** Default email application (Microsoft Outlook)

7. **Clicks Continue**

   When the Outlook email opens, it auto-populates the email recipient as SPD_ChangeRequest@Seattle.gov. It will also automatically attach your completed PDF change request and auto-populate the subject line as "Form Returned: SPD_ChangeRequest.pdf"

8. **CCs** their approving chain of command within the email request and **clicks send** to forward your email change request to ChangeRequest@Seattle.gov.

Site Disclaimer: The Seattle Police Department's website was developed to provide general information. Data contained at this location is generally not reviewed for legal sufficiency. SPD documents displayed are for reference purposes only. Their completeness or currency are not guaranteed. Links or references to other information or organizations are for reference only and do not constitute an endorsement.

ADA Notice

Notice of Nondiscrimination

Privacy

© Copyright 1995-2018 City of Seattle

Seattle Police Department Manual
Carmen Best, Chief of Police

12.050 - CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Effective Date: 05/01/2017

Criminal Justice Information Services Security Policy

WSP ACCESS/WACIC/NCIC/User Acknowledgement

1. Definitions

Criminal History Record Information: Information contained in records collected by criminal justice agencies, other than courts, on individuals, consisting of identifiable descriptions and notations of arrests, detentions, indictments, information, or other formal criminal charges, and any disposition arising there from, including sentences, correctional supervision, and release. The term includes information contained in records maintained by or obtained from criminal justice agencies, other than courts, which records provide individual identification of a person together with any portion of the individual's record of involvement in the criminal justice system as an alleged or convicted offender, except:

- Posters, announcements, or lists for identifying or apprehending fugitives or wanted persons,
- Original records of entry maintained by criminal justice agencies to the extent that such records are compiled and maintained chronologically and are accessible only on a chronological basis,
- Court indices and records of public judicial proceedings, court decisions, and opinions, and information disclosed during public judicial proceedings, and
- Records of traffic violations that are not punishable by a maximum term of imprisonment of more than ninety days.

For the purposes of this policy, the RideAlong Response application is considered a criminal justice record system that contains criminal history record information.

Dissemination: Disclosing criminal history record information, or the absence of criminal history record information, to any person or agency outside the agency possessing the information, subject to the following exceptions:

- Agencies participating in a single (joint) record-keeping department,
- Furnishing information to process a matter through the criminal justice system (information to a prosecutor), and
- Reporting events to a record-keeping agency.

NCIC III: The National Crime Information Center Interstate Identification Index, managed by the FBI and state law enforcement agencies. The NCIC Advisory Policy Board has established a set of standards and goals that the FBI and state agencies enforce. The information contained in the NCIC includes all records collected by criminal justice agencies on individuals including identifiable descriptions, notations of arrests, detentions, indictments, formal criminal charges, dispositions, sentences, correctional supervision, and release. Federal, state and local laws and regulations dictate that this information is to

be accessed and used only by authorized individuals within a criminal justice agency, that this information is to be used for criminal justice reasons, that this information is to be kept confidential, and that this information is to be stored in a secure location.

- Employees must be working for the Seattle Police Department in an on-duty or extra-duty capacity and investigating a criminal offense.

- Employees shall not run names or make inquiries through NCIC III, or any other criminal record system while working for an off-duty employer or on behalf of an off-duty employer.

2. Inquiries Through ACCESS, or Any Other Criminal Justice Record System, Are Only to Be Made for Legitimate Law Enforcement Purposes

This includes, but is not limited to, inquiries made to DOL, DOC, WACIC, WASIS, NCIC III, LInX, and any inquiries processed through NLETS to other states. Inquiries made for personal use, or inappropriate use or dissemination of the information, can result in internal discipline, as well as penalties under Federal and State law.

3. All Employees Who Use Terminals That Have Access to Information in WACIC/NCIC Files Must Be Certified

After initial certification, employees shall take a recertification test every two years.

- For inquiries only, employees shall attain Level I certification.

- If employees make data entries into the system, they shall attain Level II certification.

4. SPD Must Remain in Compliance With the ACCESS/WACIC/NCIC User Acknowledgement or Risk Termination of One or More of the Services Provided

The ACCESS/WACIC/NCIC User Acknowledgement is the formal agreement between WSP and SPD. This document acknowledges the standards established in the FBI's Criminal Justice Information Service Security Policy. The standards require accuracy, completeness, timeliness, and security in the dissemination and recording of information.

5. Data Center Manager is the Technical Agency Coordinator

The Department must designate a Technical Agency Coordinator (TAC) to act as the point of contact for the WSP and the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). The individual designated to function as a TAC will be responsible to ensure compliance with state and National Crime Information Center (NCIC) policies and regulations. The TAC must maintain a Level II training certification and attend TAC training once every three years. Additionally, the TAC shall participate in and ensure that all appropriate records be available during the triennial audit conducted by the ACCESS audit staff. Responsibility for proper operator performance, strict adherence to regulations, prompt notification of CJIS violations to the ACCESS Section, and subsequent training rests with the TAC. The SPD TAC is the Data Center Manager.

6. All Employees Shall Adhere to WASIS and NCIC Policies

Use of WASIS (Washington State Identification System and Criminal History Section) and NCIC Interstate Identification Index (NCIC III) is regulated by the FBI and WSP in accordance with the 28 CFR Part 20, WAC 446-20-260, and RCW Chapter 10.97. Improper use of the system may result in severe penalties to the Department and the individual user.

All employees shall adhere to the following WASIS and NCIC policies:

1. Any information obtained through these systems shall not be disseminated to anyone outside the Department, except to a prosecutor. If necessary, officers may confirm to a criminal justice agency the WASIS or FBI number, if it is known.

a. Examples of agencies and/or organizations to whom we cannot release criminal history information include, DSHS, Passport Agencies, CPS, Adult Protective Services, Crimestoppers, victims, and witnesses.

b. Inquiries for criminal history information from outside agencies, organizations, and individuals should be referred to Washington State Patrol.

2. Inquiries into these systems shall not be made in response to a request by another criminal justice agency or by any retired employees, including those holding any extended authority, special police commission, or similar police commission.

3. The Department of Justice Criminal Justice Information System (CJIS) restricts the use of all criminal-related data bases to official investigations when conducted while working for a criminal justice organization. As a result, no employee shall run names or make inquiries through ACCESS, WACIC, WASIS, NCIC III, LInX, or any other criminal record system while working for an off-duty employer or on behalf of an off-duty employer.

4. All NCIC III queries made through Versadex are stored in the system. A program has been developed to create an automated user log from that data.

5. This log is audited by the Washington State Patrol, the FBI, and the Compliance Section, and shall be available for inspection by any of the agencies at any time. The following procedures must be followed when accessing the Criminal History Database:

a. All NCIC III queries should be made using Transaction Code CQCH – Common Query Criminal History

b. The Purpose Code box must be filled in with 1 of the 2 authorized Purpose Codes that appear in the pull-down. The query will not go through if the box is left blank. The only authorized Purpose Codes are:

C - Criminal Justice purposes as well as authorized uses in relation to the security of the criminal justice facility including, vendors/contractors who are not involved with administration of criminal justice; e.g. janitors, maintenance personnel, visitors, etc.

J – Criminal Justice employment/applicants and re-background requirement for criminal justice agency personnel as well as vendors, contractors, volunteers, and interns, who are involved with the administration of criminal justice for the agency.

c. The Reason field must be filled in with a specific criminal justice reason. The general offense number should always be listed in the reason field if available. If a general offense number has not been generated the specific criminal justice reason must be listed in the reason field such as theft, narcotics, homicide, missing person, or criminal justice applicant. Listing terms such as investigation, arrest, criminal history, or employment in the reason field are not valid. Listing abbreviations of any kind in the reason field is not authorized unless the abbreviation has been approved and is on file with the department TAC.

6. An automated user log for all queries made using the Omnixx system is maintained by the Washington State Patrol. Data Center and Public Request Unit Personnel may request access to this log via the "Request for Off-Line Search." The following information must be included in the Attention Field (ATN) when making a criminal history inquiry using Omnixx:

a. Requestor's SPD serial number.

b. Specific criminal justice reason such as theft, narcotics, homicide, or general offense number.

c. Examples:

ATN/4000 WP Entry

ATN/4000 Burglary

ATN/4000 14-16735

d. Use of abbreviations is acceptable but must be on file and approved by the Department TAC.

e. The proper purpose code must be used for all inquiries.

7. The NCIC III system is to only be used by personnel involved in criminal investigations, and background investigations. As of 2/11/15, a NICS check will be required for firearms returns. The Public Request Unit is the only unit authorized to complete NICS checks.

8. MDCs and PDTs (mobile and portable data computers/terminals) are not authorized to access NCIC III information because the terminals are unable to comply with NCIC audit requirements.

9. It is important to enter inquiries to the Criminal History Records system properly. The following information must be accurate and complete on the inquiry mask:

a. The "Purpose Code" must be entered correctly, "C", for criminal investigation, or another appropriate code. See NCIC manual for details.

b. The "Requestor Full Name/Serial" must contain the name and SPD serial number of the person making the inquiry. It is not acceptable to use "Det", "Off", or the "unit title" in this field.

7. Employees Shall Not Discuss or Provide Information to Any Person Who Is Not a Member of the Criminal Justice System Without the Permission of the Chief of Police, or By Due Process of Law

The Washington State Criminal Records Privacy Act (RCW 10.97) provides for the completeness, accuracy, confidentiality, and security of criminal history record information, as well as victim, witness, and complainant record information. Employees shall not discuss or provide information to any person who is not a member of the criminal justice system (prosecuting attorney, court, etc.) without the permission of the Chief of Police, or by due process of law. Violations may lead to criminal sanctions.

8. Criminal Records Releases Are Restricted

Requests for information shall be referred to the appropriate section.

- Criminal history record information dissemination to individuals, agencies, or groups outside the Department shall be administered by the Records File Unit and Data Center Unit.

- Juvenile record information dissemination to individuals, agencies, or groups outside the Department shall be administered by the Records File Unit.

Printouts of criminal history record information from the Department's computerized and manual files are prohibited except when:

- Required for a detective investigative file
- Required by a prosecuting attorney
- Required by agencies or individuals authorized by the Records, Evidence and Identification Section access procedures
- Required in a mutual criminal investigation with a court or government agency authorized by the Washington State Patrol to receive criminal history record information
    - The Records File Unit and Data Center Unit shall maintain a current list of agencies so authorized.
- Authorized by a watch, section, or unit supervisor as required for an investigation or in an emergency

When releasing criminal history information to a prosecutor the release tracking function in Versadex should always be used to indicate release to either King County Prosecutor's Office or the City Law Department. The release tracking serves as the automated secondary dissemination log.

In authorized instances when criminal history is secondarily disseminated to any agency or person the following information relating to secondary dissemination of criminal history record information shall be maintained by the appropriate section in the form of a manual log and will include the following:

- An indication of to whom (agency or person) criminal history information was released,
- The date of release, and
- A brief description of the information released

The disposal of printouts from computer terminals shall be by destruction.

9. Individuals Have the Right to Inspect and Review Their Criminal History Record Information Maintained By the Department

A copy of the Department Operating Instruction titled, "Inspection and Review of Criminal History Record Information" and "Challenge and Deletion of Criminal History Record Information" shall be maintained at locations where the public can make inquiries concerning Department procedures.

An individual's right to access and review of their criminal history record information shall not extend to data contained in intelligence, investigative, or other related files and shall not be construed to include any information other than that defined as Criminal History Record Information by RCW 10.97.030.

In order to inspect, review, or challenge and have deleted criminal history record information, the individual must appear in person at the 1st floor of the Police Headquarters Building 610 Fifth Avenue, Monday through Thursday (excluding holidays) between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., and make a request in writing on the forms provided.

- Employees are responsible for directing individuals to the Records File Unit in order to facilitate review of their criminal history record information.

An individual will be provided an opportunity, following review of the criminal history record information collected, stored, and maintained by the Department, to challenge the accuracy and completeness of the data and request deletion of certain non-conviction arrests.

If the challenge is rejected, the individual has a right to appeal the decision to the Office of the Chief of Police.

It shall be the duty of the Records File Unit manager and supervisors to administer the rules pertaining to an individual's right to review their criminal history record information, concurrent with the aforementioned laws, regulations, and ordinances.

10. All SPD Personnel Must Have a Background Re-Investigation Every Five Years

To complete this compliance measure the Department must:

- Run a criminal history inquiry using purpose code "J". Use "Criminal Justice Re-background" as a reason. Log the date and SID# of the employee. Do not retain rap sheet information.

  - If there are felony findings within the employee's rap sheet they will be denied continued use and certification with ACCESS. The TAC must notify the WSP Information Security Officer of any findings.

  - If there are charges pending a disposition, the TAC must notify the WSP Information Security Officer (ISO).

  - If there are misdemeanor findings the TAC shall notify the WSP Information Security Officer. The Seattle Police Department will ultimately decide whether to limit ACCESS.

  - Keep a log of all personnel SID numbers and the date of the background re-investigation for future ACCESS audits.

11. SPD Must Comply With ACCESS/NCIC Security Requirements

All upper management and administrators/managers who are not ACCESS-certified but oversee certified ACCESS users must review the Upper Management and Administrator Overview Training. Upon review of the training, they must sign the Upper Management and Administrator Log. There is no requirement to reaffirm this training.

All employees must complete the Security Awareness Training within six months of initial hire. Any employee not Level I or Level II-certified must review the Security Awareness Training every two years.

Maintaining security of the terminal sites and information received is the responsibility of agency personnel operating the terminal, the TAC, and the agency head. Terminal locations must be secure from authorized access, and all employees authorized to use the system shall be instructed on the proper use of equipment and the dissemination of information received. Federal and state laws protect the information provided by ACCESS.

Violations of the rules, regulations, policies, or procedures developed by FBI and adopted by the WSP or any other misuse or abuse of the ACCESS system may result in agency disciplinary measures and/or criminal prosecution. Disciplinary measures imposed by the WSP may include revocation of individual certification, discontinuance of system access to the department, or purging the department's records.

Any misuse of the NCIC III system must be reported to the TAC (Data Center Manager) immediately. The TAC shall report the misuse to the Washington State Patrol and the FBI. The violator's chain of command will be notified of the misuse.

12. The Captain of the Compliance Section Will Assign Personnel to Conduct Regular Audits of the Department's Criminal History Records Inquiries

The Department audits will be completed biannually and the results of these audits will be reported to

the Chief Operating Officer.

The audit will look for any violations of the CJIS Security Policy, The WSP User Acknowledgement, and Department Policy. Violations include but are not limited to:

- Queries made for personal reasons
- Reason Field errors, such as using general terms such as investigation, arrest, warrant, criminal history
    - The Reason Field must contain a specific crime such as murder, assault, burglary.

Any users who are in violation of any or all of the above will have their access to the Criminal History system shut off. Access will be denied until they have attended a remedial class for making Criminal History inquiries.

- An e-mail will be sent to the employee and their immediate supervisor from the Compliance Section Captain that their access to the Criminal History system has been denied.
- The e-mail will contain information about the remedial classes that they must take in order to regain access.
- A copy of the e-mail will be sent to the Data Center Manager/TAC for implementation.

Site Disclaimer: The Seattle Police Department's website was developed to provide general information. Data contained at this location is generally not reviewed for legal sufficiency. SPD documents displayed are for reference purposes only. Their completeness or currency are not guaranteed. Links or references to other information or organizations are for reference only and do not constitute an endorsement.

ADA Notice

Notice of Nondiscrimination

Privacy

© Copyright 1995-2018 City of Seattle

Seattle Police Department Manual

Carmen Best, Chief of Police

12.055 - CRIMINAL JUSTICE RESEARCH

Effective Date: 8/15/2012

12.055–POL

This policy pertains to the Department's facilitation of research.

1. The Department Encourages Criminal Justice Research and will Facilitate Research as Allowed by Law and Available Resources

The Department may permit researchers to have direct access to police files and/or personnel under properly executed research and confidentiality agreements.

- The Chief of Staff will have final approval over outside research requests.
- A written Research Agreement is required for the release of any Department data for research, evaluative or statistical purposes.
- Research requests for criminal history shall comply with WAC 446-20-420.

2. Agencies, Institutions and Individuals Desiring the Use of Police Records for Research will Use the Seattle Police Department Research Request Instructions as a Guide to Complete a Request

Click here for instructions.

3. The Compliance Section will Receive and Vet all Outside Research Requests

See 12.055–PRO–1 Vetting Process for Outside Research Requests

The following questions will be considered when requests are analyzed:

- Is the information requested available?
- What is the estimated cost to complete the request?
- Personnel time
- File research
- Copying
- Can the additional workload required to complete the request be absorbed at the time it is requested?
- How will the completed research project be beneficial to the Department or to the criminal justice system?
- Are there privacy issues?
- Does the request comply with RCW 13.50.010?

4. Costs Shall be Forwarded to the Fiscal Section for Billing and Reimbursement

5. Department Employees are Encouraged to Submit Their Own Ideas for Research Topics

See 12.055–PRO–2 Receiving Internal Ideas for Research Topics

The Compliance Section Captain will maintain a list of research topics for assignment within the SPD-University of Washington Research Consortium.

6. The Compliance Section will Review Results of Completed Research and Determine if There is a Practical Application to Department Operations

12.055–PRO–1 Vetting Process for Outside Research Requests

Compliance Section Captain

1. **Receives** outside research request

Assigned Compliance Section Staff:

2. **Reviews** request
3. **Prepares** recommendation on how to proceed
4. **Shares** recommendation with work group (Compliance Section Sergeant, legal advisors, Records Manager, and Grants and Contracts Manager).

Work Group

5. **Reviews** the recommendation

Assigned Compliance Section Staff

6. **Schedules** a meeting with the work group and the Compliance Section Captain
   a. The chief or captain of the Bureau or Section which will benefit from, or be affected by, the research project may also be included.

Compliance Section Captain

7. **Determines** whether Compliance Section will endorse the request
   a. If Compliance Section will not endorse, then advises the work group
   b. If Compliance Section will endorse, then forwards the request to the Chief of Staff

Chief of Staff

8. **Determines** whether SPD will endorse the request
   a. If SPD will endorse, signs research agreement on behalf of the Department

Assigned Compliance Section Staff

9. **Advises** requester of the Department's decision via formal letter

12.055–PRO–2 Receiving Internal Ideas for Research Topics

Any SPD employee

1. **Develops** an idea for a research topic
2. **Submits** an e-mail to the Compliance Section, with the subject line: Research Topic

Assigned Compliance Section Staff

3. **Reviews** the memo
4. **Develops** a specific research topic
5. **Follows-up** with the employee
    a. **Verifies** that his research topic is consistent with the employee's intent
6. **Submits** research topic to Compliance Section Captain

Compliance Section Captain

7. **Maintains** file of research topics

Site Disclaimer: The Seattle Police Department's website was developed to provide general information. Data contained at this location is generally not reviewed for legal sufficiency. SPD documents displayed are for reference purposes only. Their completeness or currency are not guaranteed. Links or references to other information or organizations are for reference only and do not constitute an endorsement.

ADA Notice

Notice of Nondiscrimination

Privacy

© Copyright 1995-2018 City of Seattle

Seattle Police Department Manual

Carmen Best, Chief of Police

12.080 - DEPARTMENT RECORDS ACCESS, INSPECTION & DISSEMINATION

Effective Date: 11/20/2013

12.080-POL

This policy applies to access, inspection and dissemination of Department records.

1. All Records are Subject to Public Disclosure Unless a Specific Legal Exemption Exists

Per RCW 42.56.070, the Department must make all public records available to a requester, unless the record falls within the specific exemptions in the Public Records Act (PRA) or other statute which exempts or prohibits disclosure of specific information or records.

2. Public Records are Available for Release to the Maximum Extent Allowed by Law

A public record is any writing containing information relating to the conduct of the Department or the performance of any governmental or proprietary function prepared, owned, used, or retained by the Department, regardless of physical form or characteristics.

- Public records may include records received or created that relate to the conduct of the Department or the performance of any governmental or proprietary function and are prepared, owned, used, or retained by the Department.
- The Department frequently receives records from outside agencies. Any and all records that are in the Department's possession are Department records for the purposes of PRA.
- Writing means handwriting, typewriting, printing, photostating, photographing, and every other means of recording any form of communication or representation, including, but not limited to, letters, words, pictures, sounds, symbols, or combination thereof, and all papers, maps, magnetic or paper tapes, photographic films and prints, motion picture, film and video recordings, magnetic or punched cards, discs, drums, diskettes, sound recordings, and other documents including existing data compilations from which information may be obtained or translated.

Under RCW 42.56 Public Records Act (PRA) as interpreted by Washington courts, all Department records must be identified to the public, so long as the records are not part of an open and active investigation.

Exception: Department records that fall under a specific exemption within the PRA or other statute are not required to be identified to the public. Specific exemptions include, but are not limited to, public safety considerations and privacy concerns.

- The Department cannot withhold an entire record because portions of it fall under an exemption. The Department shall redact exempted information and release the record with an explanation for any redactions.

3. All Records That Relate to a Public Disclosure Request (PDR) Must Be Provided or Identified to the Public Disclosure Unit (PDU)

If an employee withholds known records that relate to a PDR, he or she may be subject to civil liability and/or Department discipline.

- Employees are advised to contact PDU (684-4848 or spdpdr@seattle.gov) when they are uncertain as to whether documents that they have constitute records that relate to a PDR.

4. Officers/Detectives Must Ask Victims, Witnesses and Complainants if They Want Their Identifying Information Disclosed or Not Disclosed

When gathering information at the time of reporting, officers and detectives must ask victims, witnesses and complainants if they want their identifying information disclosed or not disclosed. This decision supersedes any disclosure requests made by another person.

- When a victim, witness or complainant is unable to discuss disclosure due to incapacity, the reporting officer shall:
- Document the incapacity in the entity portion of the General Offense Report, and
- Document any specific evidence that disclosure of the identity of the victim, witness or complainant would threaten life, safety or property.

5. PDU Responds to PDRs

The Public Disclosure Unit (PDU) handles all public disclosure requests (PDRs) in accordance with the Public Records Act (PRA). See 12.080-PRO-1 Handling Public Disclosure Requests.

- Any Department employee who receives a PDR, or any request that appears to be a PDR, shall immediately forward it to spdpdr@seattle.gov.
- The request does not have to cite the PRA.

There are four options for member of the public to submit PDRs:

- E-mail: spdpdr@seattle.gov (preferred method)
- Mail: SPD PDU; PO Box 34986; 610 5th Ave; Seattle, WA 98124-4986
- Fax: (206) 684-5240
- In-person at the public counter at SPD Headquarters, 610 5th Ave.

6. Public Request Unit (PRU) Responds to Certain Requests

The PRU handles the following:

- Requests for police reports
- Requests for clearance letters
- Fingerprinting and criminal background checks on applicants for concealed pistol licenses
- Fingerprinting criminal justice applicants
- Fingerprinting citizens for general purposes
- Processing applications for transferring ownership of handguns
- Electronically redacting police reports for release to the SPD My Neighborhood Map website

7. Crime Records Unit (CRU) Responds to Certain Requests

The CRU receives and records all incoming requests for General Offense Reports from other City departments and from other law enforcement agencies, as well as from insurance companies.

8. The Public Disclosure Request Steering Committee Resolves Complex PDR

The PDR Steering Committee, which meets each Monday, is comprised of the Chief Administrative Officer, PDU Manager and staff, Records Manager, SPD Legal Advisor, Compliance Section Captain or designee, and one or more representatives of the Seattle Law Department.

See 12.080-PRO-1 Handling Public Disclosure Requests.

12.080-PRO-1 Handling Public Disclosure Requests

PDU

1. **Receives** PDR
2. **Contacts** relevant units or specific employees to **request** records and **provides** a due date

Relevant Unit/Employee

3. **Gathers** all relevant records and **contacts** PDU with any questions

   a. If an employee believes that some or all of the information in the record(s) is protected from public disclosure, **provides** the record(s) to the PDU, with a memo stating what should be protected and why

   b. Whether the record(s) at issue is protected from public disclosure shall be discussed at the next meeting of the PDR Steering Committee

   - Absent conflicting advice from the Law Department and the SPD Legal Advisor, the Chief Administrative Officer shall determine whether record(s) will be disclosed wholly or in part, and whether any exemptions apply.
   - When there is conflicting advice from legal counsel, the issue shall be elevated to the Chief of Staff and the Law Department's Chief of the Civil Division for resolution.

4. **Provides** records to PDU by the due date

PDU

5. **Collects** records and **makes** any and all necessary redactions
6. **Provides** records to the requestor

Site Disclaimer: The Seattle Police Department's website was developed to provide general information. Data contained at this location is generally not reviewed for legal sufficiency. SPD documents displayed are for reference purposes only. Their completeness or currency are not guaranteed. Links or references to other information or organizations are for reference only and do not constitute an endorsement.

ADA Notice

Notice of Nondiscrimination

Privacy

© Copyright 1995-2018 City of Seattle

Seattle Police Department Manual
Carmen Best, Chief of Police

12.111 - USE OF CLOUD STORAGE SERVICES

Effective Date: 03/01/17

12.111-POL

The Seattle Police Department receives information from the FBI's Criminal Justice Information Service (CJIS) and must comply with the CJIS security policy and the rules governing the access, use, and dissemination of CJIS information found in Title 28, Part 20, CFR

SPD employees deal with CJIS data as part of daily Department business. This policy applies to employee use of cloud storage services as a whole and as it specifically relates to CJIS data.

1. Definitions

Cloud storage services are electronic, external storage locations where information can be deposited for shared use. Examples include OneDrive, DropBox, Google Drive, iCloud, etc.

Criminal Justice Information (CJI) is the term used to refer to all of the FBI provided data necessary for law enforcement and civil agencies to perform their missions including, but not limited to biometric, identity history, biographic, property, and case/incident history data.

Personally Identifiable Information (PII) a subset of CJI, is information which can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, such as name, social security number, biometric records, date and place of birth, or mother's maiden name.

Criminal History Record Information (CHRI), sometimes informally referred to as "restricted data", is also subset of CJI.

Restricted Files are hosted by the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) and are treated as CHRI. Restricted Files include the following:

- Gang Files
- Known or Appropriately Suspected Terrorist Files
- Supervised Release Files
- National Sex Offender Registry Files
- Historical Protection Order Files of the NCIC
- Identity Theft Files
- Protective Interest Files
- Person With Information (PWI) data in the Missing Person Files
- Violent Person File
- NICS Denied Transactions File

2. Employees May Only Store, Edit, and Share City Files on Cloud Storage Services Provided By the Department or the City

Employees may store, edit, and share files on city-provided cloud storage such as Microsoft Office 365's OneDrive.

Employees will not use personal cloud storage services, such as Drop Box Google Drive, and iCloud, for any city file.

Site Disclaimer: The Seattle Police Department's website was developed to provide general information. Data contained at this location is generally not reviewed for legal sufficiency. SPD documents displayed are for reference purposes only. Their completeness or currency are not guaranteed. Links or references to other information or organizations are for reference only and do not constitute an endorsement.

ADA Notice

Notice of Nondiscrimination

Privacy

© Copyright 1995-2018 City of Seattle

Seattle Police Department Manual

Carmen Best, Chief of Police

16.170 - AUTOMATIC LICENSE PLATE READERS

Effective Date: 8/15/2012

16.170-POL

This policy applies to the use of automatic license plate readers (ALPR) by Department employees.

1. Criminal Intelligence Section has Operational Control

The ALPR system administrator will be a member of the Technical and Electronic Support Unit (TESU).

2. Operators Must be Trained

Operators must be ACCESS certified and trained in the proper use of ALPR.

- Training will be administered by TESU and Parking Enforcement, as applicable.

3. ALPR Operation Shall be for Official Department Purposes

ALPR may be used during routine patrol or any criminal investigation.

4. Only Employees With ACCESS Level 1 Certification May Access ALPR Data

Employees are permitted to access ALPR data only when the data relates to a specific criminal investigation.

- A record of requests to review stored ALPR data will be maintained by TESU.

Site Disclaimer: The Seattle Police Department's website was developed to provide general information. Data contained at this location is generally not reviewed for legal sufficiency. SPD documents displayed are for reference purposes only. Their completeness or currency are not guaranteed. Links or references to other information or organizations are for reference only and do not constitute an endorsement.

ADA Notice

Notice of Nondiscrimination

Privacy

© Copyright 1995-2018 City of Seattle

Part 3 - ENFORCEMENT

Chapter 11.30 - IMPOUNDING

Sections:

11.30.010 - Impoundment defined.

"Impoundment" means removal of a vehicle to a storage facility either by an officer or authorized agent of the Seattle Police Department or by a contractor for towing and storage in response to a request from an officer or authorized agent of the Seattle Police Department or the Seattle Housing Authority.

(Ord. 117306 § 1, 1994: Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.010), 1979.)

11.30.020 - Vehicle defined.

The term "vehicle" as used in this chapter shall have the definition set forth in Section 11.14.710 and, in addition, shall include any vehicle hulk as the same is defined in Section 11.14.045.

(Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.020), 1979.)

11.30.030 - Applicable State law adopted by reference.

Applicable provisions of Chapter 46.55 RCW, as now or hereafter amended, are hereby incorporated into Seattle Municipal Code Chapter 11.30 by this reference.

(Ord. 117306 § 2, 1994.)

11.30.040 - When a vehicle may be impounded without prior notice.

A. A vehicle may be impounded with or without citation and without giving prior notice to its owner as required in Section 11.30.060 hereof only under the following circumstances:

1. When the vehicle is impeding or is likely to impede the normal flow of vehicular or pedestrian traffic; or
2. When the vehicle is illegally occupying a truck, commercial load zone, restricted parking zone, bus, loading, hooded-meter, taxi, street construction or maintenance, or other similar zone where, by order of the Director of Transportation or Chiefs of Police or Fire or their designees, parking is limited to designated classes of vehicles or is prohibited during certain hours, on designated days or at all times, if the zone has been established with signage for at least twenty-four (24) hours giving notice that a vehicle will be removed if illegally parked in the zone and where such vehicle is interfering with the proper and intended use of such zones; or
3. When a vehicle without a special license plate, card, or decal indicating that the vehicle is being used to transport a disabled person as defined under Chapter 46.16 RCW, as now or hereafter amended, is parked in a stall or space clearly and conspicuously marked as provided in Section 11.72.065 A, as now or hereafter amended, whether the space is provided on private property without charge or on public property; or
4. When the vehicle poses an immediate danger to the public safety; or
5. When a police officer has probable cause to believe that the vehicle is stolen; or

6. When a police officer has probable cause to believe that the vehicle constitutes evidence of a crime or contains evidence of a crime, if impoundment is reasonably necessary in such instance to obtain or preserve such evidence; or

7. When a vehicle is parked in a public right-of-way or on other publicly owned or controlled property and there are four or more parking infractions issued against the vehicle for each of which a person has failed to respond, failed to appear at a requested hearing, or failed to pay a parking infraction for at least 45 days from the date of the filing of the notice of infraction;

8. When the vehicle is a "junk motor vehicle" as defined in SMC 11.14.268, and is parked on a street, alley, or way open to the public, or on municipal or other public property.

9. When the vehicle is impounded pursuant to Section 11.30.105A, but if the vehicle is a commercial vehicle and the driver is not the registered owner of the vehicle, then the police officer shall attempt in a reasonable and timely manner to contact the registered owner before impounding the vehicle and may release the vehicle to the registered owner if the registered owner is reasonably available, was not in the vehicle at the time it was stopped and the driver arrested, and has not received a prior release under this Subsection 11.30.040 A9 or Subsection 11.30.120 C2.

10. When a vehicle with an expired registration of more than forty-five days is parked on a public street.

11. When the vehicle is impounded pursuant to Section 12A.10.115.

12. When the vehicle is impounded pursuant to Washington Laws of 2011, chapter 167, section 3.

B. Nothing in this section shall be construed to authorize seizure of a vehicle without a warrant where a warrant would otherwise be required.

(Ord. 123632, § 9, 2011; Ord. 123447, § 2, 2010; Ord. 123190, § 8, 2009; Ord. 123035, § 3, 2009; Ord. 121525 § 4, 2004; Ord. 120102 § 1, 2000; Ord. 119782 § 1, 1999; Ord. 119180 § 3, 1998; Ord. 117306 § 3, 1994; Ord. 114518 § 4, 1989; Ord. 111835 § 1, 1984; Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.040), 1979.)

11.30.060 - When a vehicle may be impounded after notice.

A vehicle not subject to impoundment under Section 11.30.040 may be impounded after notice of such proposed impoundment has been securely attached to and conspicuously displayed on the vehicle for a period of twenty-four (24) hours prior to such impoundment, for the following reasons:

A. When such vehicle is parked and/or used in violation of any law, ordinance or regulation; or

B. When such vehicle is abandoned, as that term is defined in SMC 11.14.015, as now or hereafter amended; or

C. When such vehicle is so mechanically defective as to be unsafe for operation; provided, however, that this section shall not be construed to prevent the operation of any such defective vehicle to a place for correction of equipment defect in the manner directed by any peace officer.

(Ord. 120102 § 2, 2000; Ord. 117306 § 4, 1994: Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.060), 1979.)

11.30.080 - How impoundment is to be effected.

When impoundment is authorized by this chapter, a vehicle may be impounded either by an officer or authorized agent of the Police Department or by a contractor for towing and storage acting at the request

of an officer or authorized agent of the Police Department or Seattle Housing Authority and in accordance with a contract authorized by Section 11.30.220.

(Ord. 117306 § 5, 1994: Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.080), 1979.)

11.30.100 - Owner of impounded vehicle to be notified.

A. Not more than twenty-four (24) hours after impoundment of any vehicle, the tow contractor shall mail a notice by first class mail to the last known and legal owners of the vehicles, as may be disclosed by the vehicle identification number, and as provided by the Washington State Department of Licenses. The notice shall contain the full particulars of the impoundment, redemption, and opportunity for hearing to contest the propriety of the impoundment as hereinafter provided.

B. Similar notice shall be given to each person who seeks to redeem an impounded vehicle, except that if a vehicle is redeemed prior to the mailing of notice, then notice need not be mailed.

C. The Seattle Police Department shall give written notification to the last registered and legal owner that the investigatory hold has been removed, except that if a vehicle is redeemed following notice by telephone and prior to the mailing of notice, then notice need not be mailed. In addition, the Police Department shall notify the towing contractor, by telephone or in writing, of the authorization to release such vehicle.

(Ord. 117306 § 6, 1994; Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.100), 1979.)

11.30.105 - Impoundment of vehicle where driver is arrested for a violation of Section 11.56.320 B or C or Section 11.56.020—Period of impoundment.

A. Whenever the driver of a vehicle who is also the registered owner of the vehicle is arrested for a violation of Section 11.56.020, 11.56.320 B or C, the vehicle is subject to impoundment at the direction of a police officer. For purposes of this subsection, "arrested" includes, but is not limited to, being temporarily detained under Section 12A.02.140 B and served with a citation and notice to appear pursuant to Section 12A.02.140 C and RCW 46.64.015.

B. Reserved.

C. Reserved.

D. If a vehicle is impounded because the driver is arrested for a violation of Section 11.56.320 B or C and the Washington Department of Licensing's records show that the driver has not been convicted of a violation of RCW 46.20.342(1)(a) or (b) or similar local ordinance within the past five (5) years, the vehicle shall be impounded for thirty (30) days.

E. If a vehicle is impounded because the driver is arrested for a violation of Section 11.56.320 B or C and the Washington Department of Licensing's records show that the driver has been convicted one (1) time of a violation of RCW 46.20.342(1)(a) or (b) or similar local ordinance once within the past five (5) years, the vehicle shall be impounded for sixty (60) days.

F. If a vehicle is impounded because the driver is arrested for a violation of Section 11.56.320 B or C and the Washington Department of Licensing's records show that the driver has been convicted of a violation of RCW 46.20.342(1)(a) or (b) or similar local ordinance two (2) or more times within the past five (5) years, the vehicle shall be impounded for ninety (90) days.

(Ord. 121483 § 1, 2004; Ord. 120006 § 1, 2000; Ord. 12005 § 1, 2000; Ord. 119180 § 4, 1998.)

11.30.120 - Redemption of impounded vehicles

Vehicles impounded by the City shall be redeemed only under the following circumstances:

A. The vehicle may be redeemed only by the following persons or entities: the legal owner; the registered owner; a person authorized in writing by the registered owner; the vehicle's insurer or a vendor working on behalf of the vehicle's insurer; a third-party insurer that has a duty to repair or replace the vehicle, has obtained consent from the registered owner or the owner's agent to move the vehicle, and has documented that consent in the insurer's claim file, or a vendor working on behalf of a third-party insurer that has received such consent; a person, who is known to the registered or legal owner of a motorcycle or moped, as each are defined in Chapter 11.14, that was towed from the scene of an accident, may redeem the motorcycle or moped as a bailment in accordance with chapter 46.55 RCW, as amended by Chapter 152, Section 4, Laws of 2017, while the registered or legal owner is admitted as a patient in a hospital due to the accident; provided, however, that at all times the registered owner must be granted access to and may reclaim possession of the vehicle. For the purposes of this subsection 11.30.120.A, "owner's agent" means the legal owner of the vehicle, a driver in possession of the vehicle with the registered owner's permission, or an adult member of the registered owner's family; a person who is determined and verified by the operator to have the permission of the registered owner of the vehicle; or a person who has purchased the vehicle from the registered owner, who produces proof of ownership or authorization and signs a receipt therefore. A person redeeming a vehicle impounded pursuant to Section 11.30.105 must prior to redemption establish that he or she has a valid driver's license and is in compliance with Section 11.20.340. A vehicle impounded pursuant to Section 11.30.105 can be released only pursuant to a written release authorization from the Seattle Police Department pursuant to subsection 11.30.120.C or a written release authorization or order from Municipal Court pursuant to subsection 11.30.120.B or 11.30.120.C.

B. Any person so redeeming a vehicle impounded by the City shall pay the towing contractor for costs of impoundment (removal, towing, and storage) and administrative fee prior to redeeming such vehicle. Such towing contractor shall accept payment as provided in RCW 46.55.120(1)(b), as now or hereafter amended. If the vehicle was impounded pursuant to Section 11.30.105 and was being operated by the registered owner when it was impounded, it may not be released to any person until all penalties, fines, or fees owed by the registered owner to the City of Seattle have been satisfied by payment in full, by establishment of a time payment agreement with the Municipal Court, or by other means acceptable to the Municipal Court. If the vehicle was impounded pursuant to Section 11.30.040.A.7, it may not be released to any person until all penalties, fines, or fees on all parking infractions described in that section, and all booting, removal, towing, storage, lost boot, and administrative fees charged against the vehicle and owed by the registered owner to the City of Seattle have been satisfied by payment in full or through a time payment plan. Upon payment in full or time payment arrangement of such obligations, the court may issue a written release authorization allowing the vehicle to be released from impoundment.

C. The Chief of Police or Municipal Court shall release a vehicle impounded pursuant to Section 11.30.105 prior to the expiration of any period of impoundment:

1. Upon petition of the spouse of the driver, or the person registered pursuant to Ordinance 117244 as the domestic partner of the driver, based on economic or personal hardship to such spouse or domestic partner resulting from the unavailability of the vehicle and after consideration of the threat to public safety that may result from release of the vehicle, including, but not limited to, the driver's criminal history, driving record, license status, and access to the vehicle; or

2. If the registered owner of the vehicle was not the driver, did not know that the driver's license was suspended or revoked and has not received a prior release under this Subsection 11.30.120 C2 or Subsection 11.30.040 A9.

In order to avoid discriminatory application, the Chief of Police and Municipal Court shall deny release without discretion in all circumstances other than for the reasons set forth in this Subsection

11.30.120 C. If such release is authorized, the person redeeming the vehicle still must satisfy the requirements of Section 11.30.120 A and B.

D. Any person seeking to redeem a vehicle impounded as a result of a parking or traffic citation or under Section 12A.10.115 has a right to a hearing before a Municipal Court judicial officer to contest the validity of an impoundment or the amount of removal, towing, and storage charges or administrative fee if such request for hearing is in writing, in a form approved by the Municipal Court and signed by such person, and is received by the Municipal Court within ten (10) days (including Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays) of the latter of the date the notice was mailed to such person pursuant to Section 11.30.100 A or B, or the date the notice was given to such person by the registered tow truck operator pursuant to RCW 46.55.120(2)(a). Such hearing shall be provided as follows:

1. If all of the requirements to redeem the vehicle, including expiration of any period of impoundment under Section 11.30.105, have been satisfied, then the impounded vehicle shall be released immediately, and a hearing as provided for in Section 11.30.160 shall be held within ninety (90) days of the written request for hearing.

2. If not all of the requirements to redeem the vehicle, including expiration of any period of impoundment under Section 11.30.105, have been satisfied, then the impounded vehicle shall not be released until after the hearing provided pursuant to Section 11.30.160, which shall be held within two (2) business days (excluding Saturdays, Sundays and holidays) of the written request for hearing.

3. Any person seeking a hearing who has failed to request such hearing within the time specified in Section 11.30.120 D may petition the Municipal Court for an extension to file a request for hearing. Such extension shall only be granted upon the demonstration of good cause as to the reason(s) the request for hearing was not timely filed. For the purposes of this section, "good cause" shall be defined as circumstances beyond the control of the person seeking the hearing that prevented such person from filing a timely request for hearing. In the event such extension is granted, the person receiving such extension shall be granted a hearing in accordance with this chapter.

4. If a person fails to file a timely request for hearing and no extension to file such a request has been granted, the right to a hearing is waived, the impoundment and the associated costs of impoundment and administrative fee are deemed to be proper, and the City shall not be liable for removal, towing, and storage charges arising from the impoundment.

5. In accordance with RCW 46.55.240 (1)(d), a decision made by a Municipal Court judicial officer may be appealed to Municipal Court for final judgment. The hearing on the appeal under this subsection shall be de novo. A person appealing such a decision must file a request for an appeal in Municipal Court within fifteen (15) days after the decision of the Municipal Court judicial officer and must pay a filing fee in the same amount required for the filing of a suit in district court. If a person fails to file a request for an appeal within the time specified by this section or does not pay the filing fee, the right to an appeal is waived and the Municipal Court judicial officer's decision is final.

(Ord. 125344 , § 1, 2017; Ord. 124302, § 6, 2013; Ord. 123447, § 3, 2010; Ord. 123190, § 9, 2009; Ord. 121525 § 5, 2004; Ord. 121483 § 2, 2004; Ord. 120007 § 1, 2000; Ord. 120006 § 2, 2000; Ord. 119180 § 5, 1998: Ord. 117306 § 7, 1994: Ord. 115634 § 1, 1991: Ord. 110106 § 1, 1981: (Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.120), 1979.)

11.30.160 - Post-impoundment hearing procedure.

Hearings requested pursuant to Section 11.30.120 shall be held by a Municipal Court judicial officer, who shall determine whether the impoundment was proper and whether the associated removal, towing, storage, and administrative fees were proper. The Municipal Court judicial officer shall not have the

authority to determine the commission or mitigation of any parking infraction unless a timely response under Section 11.31.050 A was filed to that notice of infraction requesting a hearing and the hearing date for that infraction has not passed, in which case the Municipal Court judicial officer has discretion to consolidate the impoundment hearing and the notice of infraction hearing.

A. At the hearing, an abstract of the driver's driving record is admissible without further evidentiary foundation and is prima facie evidence of the status of the driver's license, permit, or privilege to drive and that the driver was convicted of each offense shown on the abstract. In addition, a certified vehicle registration of the impounded vehicle is admissible without further evidentiary foundation and is prima facie evidence of the identity of the registered owner of the vehicle.

B. If the impoundment is found to be proper, the Municipal Court judicial officer shall enter an order so stating. In the event that the costs of impoundment (removal, towing, and storage) and administrative fee have not been paid or any other applicable requirements of Section 11.30.120 B have not been satisfied or any period of impoundment under Section 11.30.105 has not expired, the Municipal Court judicial officer's order shall also provide that the impounded vehicle shall be released only after payment to the City of any fines imposed on any underlying traffic or parking infraction and satisfaction of any other applicable requirements of Section 11.30.120 B and payment of the costs of impoundment and administrative fee to the towing company and after expiration of any period of impoundment under Section 11.30.105. In the event that the Municipal Court judicial officer grants time payments for the costs of impoundment and administrative fee, the City shall be responsible for paying the costs of impoundment to the towing company. The Municipal Court judicial officer shall grant such time payments only in cases of extreme financial need, and where there is an effective guarantee of payment.

C. If the impoundment is found to be improper, the Municipal Court judicial officer shall enter an order so stating and order the immediate release of the vehicle. If the costs of impoundment and administrative fee have already been paid, the Municipal Court judicial officer shall enter judgment against the City and in favor of the person who has paid the costs of impoundment and administrative fee in the amount of the costs of the impoundment and administrative fee.

D. In the event that the Municipal Court judicial officer finds that the impound was proper, but that the removal, towing, storage, or administrative fees charged for the impoundment were improper, the Municipal Court judicial officer shall determine the correct fees to be charged. If the costs of impoundment and administrative fee have been paid, the Municipal Court judicial officer shall enter a judgment against the City and in favor of the person who has paid the costs of impoundment and administrative fee for the amount of the overpayment.

E. No determination of facts made at a hearing under this section shall have any collateral estoppel effect on a subsequent criminal prosecution and such determination shall not preclude litigation of those same facts in a subsequent criminal prosecution.

F. An appeal of the Municipal Court judicial officer's decision in Municipal Court shall be conducted according to, and is subject to, the procedures of this section. If the court finds that the impoundment or the removal, towing, storage, or administrative fees are improper, any judgment entered against the City shall include the amount of the filing fee.

(Ord. 120006 § 3, 2000: Ord. 119180 § 6, 1998: Ord. 115634 § 3, 1991: Ord. 110106 § 2, 1981: Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.160), 1979.)

11.30.180 - Responsibility for fees as to standby time or vehicles held for investigatory purposes.

A. No fee shall be assessed against the owner of a vehicle for time elapsed after the towing equipment has arrived at the location of the vehicle to be towed and prior to the operation of the towing equipment or performance of the impound service.

B. No impoundment fee and/or towing or storage charges shall be assessed against the owner of a vehicle which is being held for investigatory purposes pursuant to Section 11.30.040 A6 and which is redeemed within forty-eight (48) hours after the Police Department shall have notified the owner of the release of such vehicle in writing in the manner provided in Section 11.30.100 C; provided that such owner or person authorized to obtain possession of such impounded vehicle shall pay any charges assessed for storage after such forty-eight (48) hour period; provided further, that if the registered owner or the driver authorized by the registered owner is arrested or charged with a crime in connection with the incident leading to impoundment, the City shall not pay the towing or storage charges.

(Ord. 117306 § 8, 1994: Ord. 115634 § 4, 1991: Ord. 112421 § 6, 1985; Ord. 109031 § 1, 1980: Ord. 108200 , § 2 (11.30.180), 1979.)

11.30.200 - Abandoned vehicles.

A. Any impounded vehicle not redeemed within fifteen (15) days of mailing of the notice required by Section 11.30.100 shall be deemed abandoned.

B. No tow truck operator shall sell or otherwise dispose of an abandoned vehicle unless all applicable provisions of State law have been complied with.

(Ord. 117306 § 9, 1994: Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.200), 1979.)

11.30.220 - Contract for towing and storage.

A. The Director of Finance and Administrative Services is authorized and directed to prepare specifications for towing and storage of vehicles, including instructions to bidders, containing such provisions as the Director shall deem advisable and not in conflict with this chapter.

B. A call for bids responsive to such specifications shall then be made, and the contract shall be awarded to the lowest and best bidder whose proposal is deemed by the Director of Finance and Administrative Services to be the most advantageous for the public and the City; provided that, in the event all bids are deemed by the Director to be too high or irregular, he or she may reject all such bids and make another call for bids or proceed alternatively pursuant to ordinance passed for such purpose.

The Director shall consider, among other relevant factors, the following:

1. Integrity, skill, and business judgment of the bidder;
2. General experience in providing towing and storage services;
3. Conduct and performance under a previous City towing impound contract demonstrating honesty, promptness, skill, efficiency, and a satisfactory relationship with vehicle owners;
4. Existing availability of equipment, facilities, and personnel; and
5. The bidder's financial ability and willingness to expand or improve available equipment, facilities, and services.

The contract award shall be in accordance with the specifications so approved for towing and storage service necessary for carrying out the provisions of this chapter.

C. Subsequent to the award of the contract, the Director of Finance and Administrative Services shall file a written statement with the City Clerk giving the name and address of the contractor for towing and storage of vehicles and, if more than one place of storage has been provided, the name and address or location of each storage place. The Director shall administer and enforce contracts made pursuant to this section.

(Ord. 123361, § 251, 2010; Ord. 122589 , § 1, 2007; Ord. 120794 § 199, 2002: Ord. 117169 § 128, 1994: Ord. 116368 § 214, 1992; Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.220), 1979.)

11.30.240 - Contract for towing and storage—Financial responsibility.

Any contract for towing and storage under the provisions of this chapter shall require the contractor to demonstrate proof of financial responsibility for any liability which the City may have as a result of any negligence, willful conduct or breach of contract by the contractor and for any damages which the owner of an impounded vehicle may sustain as a result of damage to or loss of the vehicle, or the contents of a vehicle in the custody of the contractor. Proof of financial responsibility shall be furnished either by proof of insurance, by filing a surety bond and/or by depositing cash in such amounts as the Director of Finance and Administrative Services shall determine necessary.

(Ord. 123361, § 252, 2010; Ord. 117306 § 10, 1994: Ord. 117169 § 129, 1994: Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.240), 1979.)

11.30.260 - Contract for towing and storage—Notice to owners of impounded vehicles.

Any contract for towing and storage under provisions of this chapter shall require the contractor, at any location where vehicles are impounded, to post conspicuous notice of the rights of the owners of such vehicles under Section 11.30.220.

(Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.260), 1979.)

11.30.280 - Contractor to file monthly claim for services.

The contractor shall, on or before the tenth day of each month, file his or her claim with the Department of Finance and Administrative Services for towing and storage charges accruing to him or her upon vehicles redeemed as provided in this chapter during the preceding month, in accordance with this chapter and with the specifications for the contract authorized in Section 11.30.220, and such claim shall be sworn to by him or her under oath. The Director of Finance and Administrative Services shall audit such claim and any payment thereof at least once annually. A warrant or warrants for payment of such claim shall be drawn and paid by the Director from such expenditure allowances as may be provided therefor in the annual budget or from such moneys as may otherwise be appropriated for such purpose. If the appropriate fund is solvent at the time payment is ordered, the Director may elect to make payment by check.

(Ord. 123361, § 253, 2010; Ord. 120794 § 200, 2002; Ord. 120181 § 115, 2000; Ord. 120114 § 34, 2000; Ord. 118397 § 100, 1996; Ord. 117169 § 130, 1994; Ord. 116368 § 215, 1992; Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.280), 1979.)

11.30.290 - Contract for towing and storage—Administrative fee.

A. If a vehicle is impounded pursuant to Section 11.30.105, an administrative fee shall be levied when the vehicle is redeemed under the specifications of the contract provided for by Section 11.30.220.

B. If a vehicle is impounded pursuant to subsection 11.30.040.A7, an administrative fee shall be levied when the vehicle is redeemed under the specifications of the contract provided for by Section 11.30.220.

C. If a vehicle is impounded other than pursuant to subsection 11.30.040.A7 or Section 11.30.105, an administrative fee shall be levied when the vehicle is redeemed under the specifications of the contract provided for by Section 11.30.220.

D. The administrative fee shall be collected by the contractor performing the impound, and shall be remitted to the Department of Finance and Administrative Services in the manner directed by the Director of Finance and Administrative Services and as specified in the contract provided by subsection 11.30.220.A. The administrative fee shall be for the purpose of offsetting, to the extent practicable, the cost to the City of implementing, enforcing, and administering the provisions of this chapter and shall be deposited in an appropriate account. The administrative fee shall be set by rule by the Director in an amount not to exceed $100.

(Ord. 123361, § 254, 2010; Ord. 120794 § 201, 2002; Ord. 120181 § 116, 2000; Ord. 119180 § 7, 1998; Ord. 118397 § 101, 1996; Ord. 117306 § 11, 1994.)

11.30.300 - Record of impounded vehicles.

A. The Police Department shall keep, and make available for public inspection, a record of all vehicles impounded under the provisions of this chapter. The record shall include at least the following information:

1. Manufacturer's trade name or make;
2. Vehicle license number and state of registration;
3. Vehicle identification number;
4. Such other descriptive information as the Chief of Police deems useful for purposes of vehicle identification;
5. Basis for impoundment, including reference to the appropriate section or sections of this subtitle; and
6. Disposition of the vehicle and date of disposition.

B. The Police Department shall furnish to the towing contractor, upon request, the name of the registered owner of any vehicle impounded by such contractor pursuant to this chapter.

(Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.300), 1979.)

11.30.320 - Rules and regulations.

The Director of Finance and Administrative Services and the Chief of Police are authorized and directed to promulgate rules and regulations consistent with this chapter, the Charter of the City, and Chapter 3.02 to provide for the fair and efficient administration of any contract or contracts awarded pursuant to Section 11.30.220 and to provide for the fair and efficient administration of any vehicle impoundment, redemption, or release or any impoundment hearing under this chapter.

(Ord. 123361, § 255, 2010; Ord. 120794 § 202, 2002; Ord. 119180 § 8, 1998; Ord. 117169 § 131, 1994; Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.320), 1979.)

11.30.340 - Vehicle immobilization prohibited.

A. A property owner, other than the State of Washington or any unit of local government, shall not immobilize any vehicle owned by a person other than the property owner. "Immobilize" means the use of a locking wheel boot that, when attached to the wheel of a vehicle, prevents the vehicle from moving without damage to the tire to which the locking wheel boot is attached.

B. A violation of this section is a gross misdemeanor. (RCW 46.55.300)

(Ord. 122742, § 6, 2008.)

11.30.360 - Violations constituting abandoning—Evidence—Penalty.

A. No person shall wilfully leave an abandoned vehicle on private property for more than twenty-four (24) hours without the permission of the person having the right to possession of the property, or a wrecked, dismantled, or inoperative vehicle or automobile hulk on a street, alley or way open to the public for twenty-four (24) hours or longer without notification to the Chief of Police of the reasons for leaving the motor vehicle in such a place. Any such vehicle or hulk shall be abated and removed in accordance with the provisions of Ordinance 98223, [13] as amended, and enforcement shall be by the Director of Transportation in accordance with said ordinance as amended. For the purposes of this section, the fact that a motor vehicle has been so left without permission or notification is prima facie evidence of abandonment.

B. Any person found to have abandoned a vehicle or hulk shall, in addition to any penalty imposed, also be assessed any costs incurred by the City in the removal of such abandoned vehicle or hulk less any moneys received by the City from such removal.

(Ord. 121420 § 6, 2004; Ord. 117306 § 13, 1994; Ord. 109476 § 3(part), 1980; Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.360), 1979.)

Footnotes:

--- (13) ---

Editor's note— Ord. 98223 is codified in Chapter 11.92 of this Code.

Chapter 11.31 - DISPOSITION OF TRAFFIC OFFENSES

Sections:

11.31.010 - Violations as traffic infractions.

Except as otherwise provided in Section 11.34.020 or elsewhere in this title, failure to perform any act required or the performance of any act prohibited by this title is designated as a traffic infraction and may not be classified as a criminal offense.

(Ord. 123632, § 10, 2011; Ord. 122003 , § 2, 2005; Ord. 115040, § 6, 1990; Ord. 112975 , § 1, 1986; Ord. 112466 , § 2, 1985; Ord. 110967 , § 5, 1983; Ord. 109476 , § 1, 1980; Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.31.010), 1979.)

11.31.020 - Notice of traffic infraction—Issuance.

A. A peace officer has the authority to issue a notice of traffic infraction:

1. when the infraction is committed in the officer's presence;
2. if an officer investigating at the scene of a motor vehicle accident has reasonable cause to believe that the driver of a motor vehicle involved in the accident has committed a traffic infraction; or
3. when a violation of Section 11.50.140, 11.50.150, 11.52.040, or 11.52.100 is detected through the use of an automated traffic safety camera as authorized pursuant to RCW 46.63.170 and Section 11.50.570.

B. A court may issue a notice of traffic infraction upon receipt of a written statement of the officer that there is reasonable cause to believe that an infraction was committed. (RCW 46.63.030)

(Ord. 124950 , § 5, 2015; Ord. 123632, § 8, 2011; Ord. 123420, § 6, 2010; Ord. 123035, § 2, 2009; Ord. 119011 , § 7, 1998; Ord. 118105, § 2, 1996; Ord. 112421 , § 12, 1985; Ord. 109476 , § 3(part), 1984; Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.23.400), 1979.) Ord. 123946, § 4, 2012; Ord. 123170, § 1, 2009; Ord. 121944 , § 2, 2005; Ord. 109476 , § 1(part), 1980; Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.31.020), 1979.)

11.31.030 - Parking notices.

Whenever any motor vehicle without an operator is found parked, standing or stopped in violation of this subtitle, the officer finding it may take its registration number and any other information displayed on the vehicle which may identify its user, and shall fix conspicuously to such vehicle a notice of traffic infraction. (RCW 46.63.030(3))

(Ord. 109476 § 2(part), 1980; Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.31.030), 1979.)

11.31.040 - Notice of traffic infraction—Determination—Response.

A notice of traffic infraction represents a determination that an infraction has been committed. The determination will be final unless contested as provided in this chapter. (RCW 46.63.060)

(Ord. 109476 § 1(part), 1980: Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.31.020), 1979.)

11.31.050 - Response to notice of traffic infraction—Contesting determination—Hearing—Failure to appear.

A. Any person who receives a notice of traffic infraction shall respond to such notice as provided in this section within fifteen (15) days of the date of the notice.

B. If the person determined to have committed the infraction does not contest the determination the person shall respond by completing the appropriate portion of the notice of infraction and submitting it, either by mail or in person, to the Municipal Court of Seattle. A check or money order in the amount of the penalty prescribed for the infraction must be submitted with the response. When a response which does not contest the determination is received, an appropriate order shall be entered in the court's records, and a record of the response and order shall be furnished to the Department of Licensing in accordance with RCW 46.20.270.

C. If the person determined to have committed the infraction wishes to contest the determination the person shall respond by completing the portion of the notice of infraction requesting a hearing and submitting it, either by mail or in person, to the Municipal Court of Seattle. The court shall notify the person in writing of the time, place, and date of the hearing, and that date shall not be sooner than seven (7) days from the date of the notice, except by agreement.

D. If the person determined to have committed the infraction does not contest the determination but wishes to explain mitigating circumstances surrounding the infraction, the person shall respond by completing the portion of the notice of infraction requesting a hearing for that purpose and submitting it, either by mail or in person, to the Municipal Court of Seattle. The court shall notify the person in writing of the time, place, and date of the hearing.

E. In any hearing conducted pursuant to subsections C or D of this section, the court may defer findings, or in a hearing to explain mitigating circumstances may defer entry of its order, for up to one (1) year and impose conditions upon the defendant the court deems appropriate. Upon deferring

findings, the court may assess costs as the court deems appropriate for administrative processing. If at the end of the deferral period the defendant has met all conditions and has not been determined to have committed another traffic infraction, the court may dismiss the infraction. A person may not receive more than one (1) deferral within a seven (7) year period for traffic infractions for moving violations and more than one (1) deferral within a seven (7) year period for traffic infractions for nonmoving violations. A person who commits negligent driving in the second degree with a vulnerable user victim may not receive a deferral for this infraction under this section.

F. If any person issued a notice of traffic infraction:

1. Fails to respond to the notice of traffic infraction as provided in subsection B of this section; or

2. Fails to appear at a hearing requested pursuant to subsections C or D; the court shall enter an appropriate order assessing the monetary penalty prescribed for the traffic infraction and any other penalty authorized by this chapter and shall notify the Department of Licensing in accordance with RCW 46.20.270 of the failure to respond to the notice of infraction or to appear at a requested hearing. (RCW 46.63.070)

(Ord. 123946, § 5, 2012; Ord. 120060 , § 1, 2000; Ord. 111859 , § 2, 1984; Ord. 109476 , § 1(part), 1980; Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.31.050), 1979.)

11.31.060 - Hearing—Contesting determination that infraction committed—Appeal.

A. A hearing held for the purpose of contesting the determination that an infraction has been committed shall be without a jury.

B. The court may consider the notice of traffic infraction and any other written report made under oath submitted by the officer who issued the notice or whose written statement was the basis for the issuance of the notice in lieu of the officer's personal appearance at the hearing. The person named in the notice may subpoena witnesses, including the officer, and has the right to present evidence and examine witnesses present in court.

C. The burden of proof is upon the City to establish the commission of the infraction by a preponderance of the evidence.

D. After consideration of the evidence and argument, the court shall determine whether the infraction was committed. Where it has not been established that the infraction was committed, an order dismissing the notice shall be entered in the court's records. Where it has been established that the infraction was committed an appropriate order shall be entered in the court's records. A record of the court's determination and order shall be furnished to the Department of Licensing in accordance with RCW 46.20.270 as now or hereafter amended.

E. An appeal from the court's determination or order shall be to the Superior Court. The decision of the Superior Court is subject only to discretionary review pursuant to Rule 2.3 of the Rules of Appellate Procedure. (RCW 46.63.090)

(Ord. 109476 § 1(part), 1980: Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.31.060), 1979.)

11.31.070 - Hearings—Explanation of mitigating circumstances.

A. A hearing held for the purpose of allowing a person to explain mitigating circumstances surrounding the commission of an infraction shall be an informal proceeding. The person may not subpoena witnesses. The determination that an infraction has been committed may not be contested at a hearing held for the purpose of explaining mitigating circumstances.

B. After the court has heard the explanation of the circumstances surrounding the commission of the infraction an appropriate order shall be entered in the court's records. A record of the court's

determination and order shall be furnished to the Department of Licensing in accordance with RCW 46.20.270 as now or hereafter amended.

C. There may be no appeal from the court's determination or order. (RCW 46.63.100)

(Ord. 109476 § 1(part), 1980: Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.31.070), 1979.)

11.31.080 - Owner responsible for stopping, standing, parking, or alarm violation.

A. In any traffic infraction case involving a violation of this title relating to the stopping, standing or parking of a vehicle, or the sounding of an audible alarm, proof that the particular vehicle described in the notice of traffic infraction was stopping, standing or parking or emitting an audible alarm in violation of any such provision in this title together with proof of registered ownership of the vehicle at the time of the violation, shall constitute in evidence a prima facie presumption that the registered owner of the vehicle was the person who parked or placed the vehicle at the point where, and for the time during which, the violation occurred or was responsible for the failure to turn off the audible alarm as required.

B. The foregoing stated presumption shall apply only when the procedure prescribed in Section 11.31.030 has been followed. (RCW 46.63)

C. If a car rental agency declares that the vehicle was under lease at the time of the violation, and supplies the name and address of the lessee, there shall be a prima facie presumption that the lessee so identified parked or placed the vehicle at the point where the violation occurred, or was responsible for the failure to turn off the audible alarm as required.

(Ord. 116701 § 2, 1993: Ord. 109476 § 2(part), 1980: Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.31.080), 1979.)

11.31.090 - Traffic infractions detected through the use of an automated traffic safety camera

A. A notice of infraction based on evidence detected through the use of an automated traffic safety camera must be mailed to the registered owner of the vehicle within 14 days of the violation, or to the renter of a vehicle within 14 days of establishing the renter's name and address under subsection C1 of this section, SMC 11.31.090. The peace officer issuing the notice of infraction shall include with it a certificate or facsimile thereof, based upon inspection of photographs, microphotographs, or electronic images produced by an automated traffic safety camera, stating the facts supporting the notice of infraction. This certificate or facsimile is prima facie evidence of the facts contained in it and is admissible in a proceeding charging a violation of Section 11.50.140, Section 11.50.150, Section 11.52.040, or Section 11.52.100. The photographs, microphotographs, or electronic images evidencing the violation must be available for inspection and admission into evidence in a proceeding to adjudicate the liability for the infraction.

B. A person receiving such a notice of infraction may respond to the notice by mail. The registered owner of a vehicle is responsible for such an infraction unless the registered owner overcomes the presumption in SMC subsection 11.31.090.E, or, in the case of a rental car business, satisfies the conditions under SMC subsection 11.31.090.C. If appropriate under the circumstances, a renter identified under SMC subsection 11.31.090.C1 is responsible for such an infraction.

C. If the registered owner of the vehicle is a rental car business, the peace officer shall, before such a notice of infraction is issued, provide a written notice to the rental car business that a notice of infraction may be issued to the rental car business if the rental car business does not, within 18 days of receiving the written notice, provide to the peace officer by return mail:

1. A statement under oath stating the name and known mailing address of the individual driving or renting the vehicle when the infraction occurred; or

2. A statement under oath that the business is unable to determine who was driving or renting the vehicle at the time the infraction occurred; or

3. In lieu of identifying the vehicle operator, the rental car business may pay the applicable penalty.

Timely mailing of this statement to the peace officer relieves a rental car business of any liability under Chapter 11.31 for the notice of infraction.

D. The term "automated traffic safety camera" means a device that uses a vehicle sensor installed to work in conjunction with an intersection traffic control system, a railroad grade crossing system or speed measuring device, and a camera synchronized to automatically record one or more sequenced photographs, microphotographs, or electronic images of the rear of a motor vehicle at the time the vehicle fails to stop when facing a steady red traffic control signal or an activated railroad grade crossing control signal or exceeds a speed limit in a school speed zone as detected by a speed measuring device. An automated traffic safety camera includes a camera used to detect violations other than stoplight, railroad crossing and school speed zone violations as authorized by and subject to the restrictions imposed by the Washington Legislature.

E. In a traffic infraction case involving an infraction detected through the use of an automated traffic safety camera, proof that the particular vehicle described in the notice of traffic infraction was in violation of Section 11.50.140, Section 11.50.150, 11.52.040, or Section 11.52.100, together with proof that the person named in the notice of traffic infraction was at the time of the violation the registered owner of the vehicle, constitutes in evidence a prima facie presumption that the registered owner of the vehicle was the person in control of the vehicle at the point where, and for the time during which, the violation occurred. This presumption may be overcome only if the registered owner states, under oath, in a written statement to the court or in testimony before the court that the vehicle involved was, at the time, stolen or in the care, custody, or control of some person other than the registered owner.

(Ord. 124686 , § 2, 2015; Ord. 123946, § 6, 2012; Ord. 123170, § 2, 2009; Ord. 122725 , § 1, 2008; Ord. 122554 , § 1, 2007; Ord. 121944 § 3, 2005.)

11.31.115 - Monetary penalty doubled for certain traffic infractions.

A person found to have committed a traffic infraction relating to right of way, speed restrictions, overtaking and passing or regard for pedestrians in a school or playground crosswalk zone under Sections 11.40.040, 11.44.120, 11.52.100, 11.53.400, 11.58.230 or 11.58.310, speed restrictions in a roadway construction zone under Section 11.52.110 or an emergency zone under Section 11.58.272 or overtaking and passing a school bus under Section 11.53.440 A shall be assessed a monetary penalty equal to twice the penalty assessed under Section 11.31.120. This penalty may not be waived, reduced or suspended. (RCW 46.61.212(3); RCW 46.61.235(5); RCW 46.61.245(2); RCW 46.61.261(2); RCW 46.61.440(3); RCW 46.61.527(3); RCW 46.61.370(6))

(Ord. 123420, § 8, 2010; Ord. 123420, § 7, 2010; Ord. 119011 § 9, 1998.)

11.31.120 - Monetary penalties.

A. A person found to have committed a traffic infraction shall be assessed a monetary penalty. No penalty may exceed $250.00 for each offense unless a higher penalty is specifically provided for in this title or by statute.

B. There shall be a penalty of $25.00 for failure to respond to a notice of traffic infraction, to appear at a requested hearing or to pay a monetary penalty imposed pursuant to this chapter.

C. A traffic infraction for violation of Section 11.50.140, Section 11.50.150, Section 11.52.040, or Section 11.52.100 detected through the use of an automated traffic safety camera shall be processed in the same manner as a parking infraction, with a monetary penalty equal to the total penalty, including the base penalty plus any statutory assessments authorized under state law, for violations of such Sections otherwise detected by a police officer. However, the monetary penalty for

a violation of Section 11.50.140 or Section 11.50.150 detected through the use of an automated traffic safety camera shall not exceed the monetary penalty for a violation of Section 11.50.380 as provided under subsection A of this Section, including all applicable statutory assessments.

(Ord. 123946, § 7, 2012; Ord. 123445, § 1, 2010; Ord. 123170, § 4, 2009; Ord. 122725 , § 2, 2008; Ord. 122554 , §§ 1, 2, 2007; Ord. 121944 , § 4, 2005; Ord. 120481 , § 3, 2001; Ord. 115927, § 1, 1991; Ord. 114839, § 1, 1989; Ord. 113186 , § 1, 1986; Ord. 110013 , § 1, 1981; Ord. 109476 , § 1(part), 1980; Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.31.120), 1979.)

11.31.121 - Monetary penalties—Parking infractions

The base monetary penalty for violation of each of the numbered provisions of the Seattle Municipal Code listed in the following table is as shown, unless and until the penalty shown below for a particular parking infraction is modified by Local Rule of the Seattle Municipal Court adopted pursuant to the Infraction Rules for Courts of Limited Jurisdiction ("IRLJ") or successor rules to the IRLJ:

Municipal Code reference	Parking infraction short description	Base penalty amount
11.23.400	UNAUTHORIZED USE - DISABLED	$250
11.23.410	CARPOOL, FREE & PREFERENTIAL	$47
11.23.415	CARPOOL PERMIT	$47
11.26.060	SERVICE CONTROLLED PARKING AREA	$47
11.26.080	HOOD, CONTROLLED PARKING AREA	$47
11.26.100	HOOD, FREE PARKING AREA	$47
11.26.120	HOOD, WORK LOCATION	$47
11.26.140	HOOD ON OCCUPIED METER	$47
11.26.160	HOODED METER, UNOCCUPIED	$47
11.26.180	HOOD ON METER OVER 2 DAYS	$47
11.26.200	HOOD, PROH. HOURS	$47
11.26.220	HOOD, PASSENGER VEH.	$47

11.26.240	HOOD, REVOKED	$47
11.26.280	HOOD, VIOLATION	$47
11.70.020	ANGLE, GEN.	$47
11.70.040	PARALLEL R. SIDE	$47
11.70.060	PARALLEL 1 WAY ST.	$47
11.70.080	SHOULDER	$47
11.70.100	STALLS/SPACES	$47
11.70.120	PARK, R/W	$47
11.70.140	SECURE VEH.	$44
11.70.160	KEYS IGNITION	$47
11.70.180	REMOVE KEY, LOCK DOOR	$47
11.70.200	ILLEGAL ON STREET/ALLEY	$47
11.72.010	ADVERTISING	$47
11.72.020	ALLEY	$47
11.72.025	ALLEY/DRIVEWAY	$47
11.72.030	ANGLE/ARTERIAL OR BUS ROUTE	$47
11.72.035	BLOCK TRAF OR WALK UNOCCUPIED	$47
11.72.045	BUS SHELTER	$47
11.72.050	BUS ZONE	$47
11.72.051	CURB BULBS	$47

11.72.053	UNAUTHOR. VEH/CARPOOL	$47
11.72.054	CAR SHARING VEH ZONE	$47
11.72.055	CLASS OF VEH.	$47
11.72.060	CLEAR ROADWAY	$47
11.72.065	IN MARKED DISABLED, INVALID PLACARD	$250
11.72.070	COMMERCIAL VEH.	$47
11.72.075	RESTRICTIONS - COMM LOAD ZONE	$53
11.72.080	CROSSWALK	$47
11.72.090	XWALK APPROACH	$47
11.72.100	DOUBLE PARKED	$47
11.72.110	DRIVEWAY OR ALLEY ENTRANCE	$47
11.72.125	ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATION	$124
11.72.130	ELEVATED STRUCTURE	$47
11.72.140	EXCAVATION OR OBSTRUCTION	$47
11.72.145	EXPIRED/IMPROPER PLATES	$47
11.72.150	FIRE APPARATUS	$47
11.72.155	FIRE EXIT DOOR	$47
11.72.160	FIRE HYDRANT	$47
11.72.170	FIRE STATION DRIVEWAY	$47
11.72.180	FIRE AREA	$47

11.72.185	FIRE LANE	$47
11.72.190	FLASHING SIGNAL	$47
11.72.195	FOOD-VEHICLE ZONE	$47
11.72.200	FUEL LOSS	$47
11.72.205	DROPPING OIL OR GREASE	$47
11.72.210	INTERSECTION	$47
11.72.215	LOAD/UNLOAD ZONE	$47
11.72.220	HOODED METERS, SIGNS	$47
11.72.230	MOVING VEHICLE OF ANOTHER	$47
11.72.240	MOVE VEH. AVOID TIME LIMIT	$47
11.72.250	PARK, MUNICIPAL PROPERTY	$44
11.72.260	OVERTIME	$44
11.72.270	REPEATED OVERTIME	$47
11.72.280	IN PARK	$47
11.72.285	PASS. LOAD ZONE	$47
11.72.290	PAVEMENT MARKINGS	$47
11.72.300	PEAK HOUR	$47
11.72.310	PLANTED AREA	$44
11.72.320	PLANTING STRIP	$44
11.72.330	SIGN POSTED LOCATIONS	$47

11.72.350	TOO CLOSE TO R.R.	$47
11.72.351.A	RESTRICTED PARKING ZONE	$53
11.72.351.B	RPZ PERMIT DISPLAY IN IMPROPER LOCATION ON VEHICLE	$29
11.72.351.C	ILLEGAL SALE, PURCHASE OR POSSESSION OF RPZ PERMIT	$250
11.72.352	HUSKY STADIUM EVENT RESTRICTED PARKING	$53
11.72.353	SCHOOL LOAD ZONE	$47
11.72.355	SERVICE VEH. IN ST.	$47
11.72.357	SHUTTLE BUS LOAD ZONE	$47
11.72.360	SIDEWALK	$47
11.72.370	STOP SIGN APPROACH (30')	$47
11.72.390	LIMITED ACCESS, STREET	$47
11.72.400	TAXI CAB ZONE	$47
11.72.410	TOW AWAY ZONE	$47
11.72.415	TRAIL OR PATH (VEH/BIKE)	$47
11.72.420	TRF. CONTROL SIGNAL APPROACH	$47
11.72.430	TRL./CAMPER DETACHED	$47
11.72.435	PASS. VEH. IN TRUCK ZONE	$47
11.72.440	OVER 72 HOURS	$44
11.72.450	TYPE OF VEH.	$47
11.72.460	WALL OR FENCE	$47

11.72.465	CURB RAMP	$47
11.72.470	WRONG SIDE	$47
11.72.480	W/IN 30 FT. OF YIELD SIGN	$47
11.72.500	PARKING JUNK VEHICLE ON STREET (IMPOUND)	$250
11.74.010	STAND/ALLEY/COMM. VEH.	$47
11.74.020	TRUCK LOAD ZONE - CMCRL VEH.	$47
11.74.030	LOAD ZONE - TIME RESTRICTIONS	$53
11.74.060	LOAD/UNLOAD PROH.	$47
11.74.120	RESTRICTED AREA	$47
11.76.005	IMPROPER PARKING RECEIPT DISPLAY	$29
11.76.015	PAY-TO-PARK VIOLATIONS	$44
11.76.020	PARKING TIME LIMIT	$47
11.76.030	METER RESTRICTION	$44
11.76.040	ILLEGAL USE, PARKING PAYMENT, TAMPERING	$47
11.82.300	LIGHTS, PARKED VEHICLE	$47
11.82.320	LIGHTS, PARKED, HIGHBEAM	$47
11.84.345	FALSE ALARM - PARKED AUTO	$47
18.12.235	RESTRICTIONS IN CERTAIN PARKS (REQ)	$47

(Ord. 125609 , § 5, 2018; Ord. 124302, § 7, 2013; Ord. 123712, § 2, 2011; Ord. 123705, § 1, 2011; Ord. 123659, § 8, 2011; Ord. 123161, § 1, 2009; Ord. 123035, § 4, 2009; Ord. 123001, §

10, 2009; Ord. 122779, § 6, 2008; Ord. 122761, § 2, 2008; Ord. 121954 , § 2, 2005; Ord. 121917 , § 5, 2005; Ord. 121388 , § 11, 2004; Ord. 121005 , § 1, 2002.)

11.31.125 - Civil infraction — Automobile alarm — Failure to respond.

A. The violation of or failure to comply with Section 11.84.345 is a civil infraction as contemplated by RCW Chapter 7.80, and subject as a Class 4 civil infraction to a maximum penalty and a default amount of Twenty-three Dollars ($23).

B. There shall be a maximum penalty and default amount of Twenty-five Dollars ($25) for failure to respond to a notice of violation under Section 11.84.345 within fifteen (15) days from the date of notice as contemplated by RCW 7.80.030(1) and 7.80.076(2)(K), a failure to appear at a hearing requested by the recipient of the notice as contemplated by RCW 7.80.160(2) and RCW 7.80.070(2)(K), and a failure to pay a penalty imposed under subsection A of this section, as contemplated by RCW 7.80.160(3).

C. If the court determines that a person has insufficient funds to pay the monetary penalty, the court may order performance of a number of hours of community service instead.

(Ord. 116701 § 3, 1993.)

11.31.130 - Order of court—Civil in nature.

An order entered after the receipt of a response which does not contest the determination, or after it has been established at a hearing that the infraction was committed, or after a hearing for the purpose of explaining mitigating circumstances is civil in nature. (RCW 46.63.120)

(Ord. 109476 § 1(part), 1980: Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.31.130), 1979.)

Chapter 11.32 - CITATIONS

Sections:

11.32.020 - Service of citation.

Whenever any person is charged with any violation of this subtitle, other than a traffic infraction, the officer may serve upon him or her a traffic citation and notice to appear in court. Such citation and notice shall be handled and disposed of as set forth in RCW 46.64.010 and also shall conform with the requirements of RCW 46.64.010 and be in the form prescribed in RCW 46.64.015. (RCW 46.64.010, 46.64.015)

(Ord. 123946, § 8, 2012; Ord. 109476 § 3(part), 1980: Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.32.020), 1979.)

11.32.080 - Return of citation.

The original or a copy of every citation issued by an enforcement officer shall be transmitted to the Municipal Court of Seattle as soon as is practicable. (RCW 46.64.010)

(Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.32.080), 1979.)

11.32.160 - Cancellation.

No person shall cancel or solicit the cancellation of any citation in any manner other than as provided in this chapter.

(Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.32.160), 1979.)

Chapter 11.34 - PENALTIES

Sections:

11.34.020 - Penalties for criminal offenses

A. Any person convicted of any of the following offenses may be punished by a fine in any sum not to exceed $5,000 or by imprisonment for a term not to exceed 364 days, or by both such fine and imprisonment:

1. Subsection 11.22.070.B, Licenses and plates required—Penalties—Exceptions;
2. Section 11.22.090, Vehicle trip permits—Restrictions and requirements—Penalty;
3. Section 11.22.200, Special license plates—Hulk hauler;
4. Section 11.23.400, Disabled parking—Enforcement;
5. Section 11.30.340, Vehicle immobilization prohibited;
6. Section 11.55.340, Vehicles carrying explosives, flammable liquids, poison gas, liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) and cryogenics must stop at all railroad grade crossings;
7. Section 11.56.120, Reckless driving;
8. Section 11.56.130, Reckless endangerment of roadway workers;
9. Section 11.56.140, Reckless endangerment of emergency zone workers;
10. Subsection 11.56.320.B, Driving while license is suspended or revoked in the first degree;
11. Subsection 11.56.320.C, Driving while license is suspended or revoked in the second degree;
12. Section 11.56.330, Violation of an occupational, temporary restricted or ignition interlock driver's license;
13. Section 11.56.340, Operation of motor vehicle prohibited while license is suspended or revoked;
14. Section 11.56.350, Operation of a motor vehicle without required ignition interlock or other biological or technical device;
15. Section 11.56.355, Tampering with or assisting another in circumventing an ignition interlock device;
16. Section 11.56.420, Hit and run (attended);
17. Section 11.56.445, Hit and run (by unattended vehicle);
18. Section 11.56.450, Hit and run (pedestrian or person on a device propelled by human power);
19. Section 11.60.690, Transportation of liquified petroleum gas;
20. Section 11.62.020, Flammable liquids, combustible liquids and hazardous chemicals;
21. Section 11.62.040, Explosives;
22. Subsection 11.74.160.B, Failure to secure load in the first degree;
23. Subsection 11.80.140.B, Certain vehicles to carry flares or other warning devices (subsection B only);

24. Subsection 11.80.160.E, Display of warning devices when vehicle disabled (subsection E only);

25. Subsection 11.84.370.D, Using, selling or purchasing a signal preemption device except as authorized;

26. Section 11.84.380, Fire extinguishers;

27. Section 11.86.080, Flammable or combustible labeling;

28. Section 11.86.100, Explosive cargo labeling;

29. Section 11.34.040, with respect to aiding and abetting the foregoing criminal offenses.

B. Any person convicted of any of the following offenses may be punished by a fine in any sum not to exceed $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not to exceed 90 days, or by both such fine and imprisonment:

1. Section 11.20.010, Driver's license required—Exception—Penalty, unless the person cited for the violation provided the citing officer with an expired driver's license or other valid identifying documentation under RCW 46.20.035 at the time of the stop and was not in violation of Section 11.56.320 or Section 11.56.340, in which case the violation is an infraction;

2. Section 11.20.100, Display of nonvalid driver's license;

3. Section 11.20.120, Loaning driver's license;

4. Section 11.20.140, Displaying the driver's license of another;

5. Section 11.20.160, Unlawful use of driver's license;

6. Section 11.20.200, Unlawful to allow unauthorized person to drive;

7. Subsection 11.20.350.C, Providing false evidence of financial responsibility;

8. Section 11.22.025, Transfer of ownership;

9. Subsection 11.23.400.B, Unlawfully obtaining placard or special license plate;

10. Subsection 11.23.400.C, Unlawful sale of placard or special license plate;

11. Section 11.32.160, Cancellation of citation;

12. Section 11.40.180, Standard of care for drivers of motor vehicles - blind pedestrians carrying white cane or using guide dog;

13. Section 11.40.430, Prohibited entry to no admittance area;

14. Subsection 11.56.320.D, Driving while license is suspended or revoked in the third degree;

15. Section 11.56.430, Hit and run (unattended vehicle)—Duty in case of accident with unattended vehicle;

16. Section 11.56.440, Hit and run (property damage)—Duty in case of accident with property;

17. Subsection 11.58.005.A, Negligent driving in the first degree;

18. Section 11.58.190, Leaving minor children in unattended vehicle;

19. Section 11.59.010, Obedience to peace officers, flaggers, and firefighters;

20. Section 11.59.040, Refusal to give information to or cooperate with officer;

21. Section 11.59.060, Refusal to stop;

22. Section 11.59.080, Examination of equipment;

23. Section 11.59.090, Duty to obey peace officer—Traffic infraction;

24. Section 11.66.240, Obstructing or delaying train;

25. Subsection 11.74.160.C, Failure to secure load in the second degree;

26. Subsection 11.84.370.C, Possessing signal preemption device except as authorized;

27. Section 11.34.040, Aiding and abetting with respect to the criminal offenses in this subsection 11.34.020.B.

(Ord. 124950 , § 6, 2015; Ord. 124686 , § 3, 2015; Ord. 123632, § 11, 2011; Ord. 123420, § 10, 2010; Ord. 123420, § 9, 2010; Ord. 122742, § 7, 2008; Ord. 120885, § 3, 2002; Ord. 119189 , § 5, 1998; Ord. 119011 , § 10, 1998; Ord. 118105, § 3, 1996; Ord. 116872, § 3, 1993; Ord. 116538, § 2, 1993; Ord. 115757, § 1, 1991; Ord. 115040, § 5, 1990; Ord. 112975 , § 2, 1986; Ord. 112466 , § 3, 1985; Ord. 111859 , § 4, 1984: Ord. 109476 , § 3(part), 1980: Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.34.020), 1979.)

11.34.040 - Aiding and abetting violation.

It is unlawful to counsel, aid, or abet the violation of or failure to comply with any of the provisions of this subtitle.

(Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.34.040), 1979.)

Chapter 11.35 - IMMOBILIZATION

Sections:

11.35.010 - Scofflaw list

A. When there are four or more parking citations issued against a vehicle for each of which a person has failed to respond, failed to appear at a requested hearing, or failed to pay amounts due for at least 45 days from the date of the filing of each of those citations, the Seattle Municipal Court shall place the vehicle on a list of scofflaws, and shall mail, by first class mail, a notice to the last known registered owner of the vehicle, as disclosed by the vehicle license number as provided by the Washington State Department of Licensing or equivalent vehicle licensing agency of the state in which the vehicle is registered. If there is no last known address that can be ascertained from the Washington Department of Licensing, or if the vehicle has no Washington vehicle license number or is not registered in the State of Washington, the notice, in the form of a readily visible notification sticker, may be affixed to the vehicle while left within a public right-of-way or other publicly owned or controlled property. A notification sticker may be used in lieu of mailing even if the last known address is ascertainable for vehicles registered in the State of Washington.

B. The registered vehicle owner may request an administrative review at the Seattle Municipal Court at any time that the vehicle is on the scofflaw list until the vehicle has been immobilized or impounded. The review should only examine whether the vehicle is properly on the scofflaw list and shall not review the underlying citations that caused the vehicle to be included on the scofflaw list. The vehicle shall be removed from the list only upon a showing by the registered owner that either:

1. fewer than four of the citations that caused the vehicle to be included on the scofflaw list were committed while the current registered owner was the legal owner of the vehicle; or

2. all amounts due pertaining to the citations that met the criteria for scofflaw under Section 11.35.010 A have been satisfied in full.

C. A vehicle shall remain on the scofflaw list until all outstanding parking infraction penalties, court costs (including but not limited to collection agency remuneration authorized under RCW 3.02.045), default penalties on parking traffic infractions imposed under Section 11.31.120, immobilization release fees imposed under subsection 11.35.020.H, costs of impoundment (including removal,

towing and storage fees) imposed under Section 11.30.120, towing administrative fees imposed under Section 11.30.290 and immobilization administrative fees under subsection 11.35.020.H, and interest, have been paid, or a time payment plan has been arranged with the Seattle Municipal Court or their authorized agent.

D. When a time payment plan is created, the subject vehicle shall be temporarily removed from the scofflaw list and the payment amounts shall be applied on a pro rata basis until all penalties, fines or fees owed relating to all parking citations are satisfied. A vehicle that has been temporarily removed from the scofflaw list shall be returned to the list if the owner defaults on the time payment agreement, in accordance with guidelines adopted by the Seattle Municipal Court.

(Ord. 124558, § 1, 2014; Ord. 123563, § 1, 2011; Ord. 123447, § 1, 2010)

11.35.020 - Immobilization

A. Effective July 1, 2011 and thereafter, if the notice requirements under Section 11.35.010 A have been met, and if parked in public right-of-way or on other publicly owned or controlled property, a vehicle on the scofflaw list may be immobilized by installing on such vehicle a device known as a "boot," which clamps and locks onto the vehicle wheel and impedes vehicle movement. If a vehicle is immobilized, it shall not be released until full payment has been made, or a time payment agreement has been entered into for all outstanding penalties, fines, or fees owed for all parking citations, plus all immobilization, towing, and storage charges and administrative fees.

B. Any vehicle that remains booted for 48 hours or more, not including any of the 48 hours from the beginning of Saturday until the end of Sunday, or which becomes illegally parked while booted, shall be subject to towing and impoundment pursuant to Section 11.30.040. The Seattle Department of Transportation and Seattle Police Department shall issue joint guidelines for vehicle towing related to immobilization, based on Sections 11.30.040 and 11.16.320.

C. The person installing the boot shall leave under the windshield wiper or otherwise attach to the vehicle a notice advising the owner that the vehicle has been booted by the City of Seattle for failure to respond, failure to appear at a requested hearing, and failure to pay amounts due for four or more adjudicated parking infractions for at least 45 days from the date of the last such adjudication issued against the vehicle; that release of the boot may be obtained by paying all outstanding penalties, fines, or forfeitures owed relating to all adjudicated violations, plus all booting, removal, towing, and storage charges and administrative fees; that unless such payment is made within two business days of the date of the notice, the vehicle will be impounded; that it is unlawful for any person to remove or attempt to remove the boot, to damage the boot, or to move the vehicle with the boot attached, unless authorized by the Seattle Police Department or an authorized agent of the City; and that the owner may seek an administrative review of the booting by submitting a request to the Seattle Municipal Court within ten days of the release of the boot. The notice shall further state that the vehicle remains subject to impoundment regardless of whether the owner requests an appeal.

D. The vehicle may be released from immobilization when the vehicle owner or an agent of the owner pays all outstanding parking infraction penalties, court costs (including but not limited to collection agency remuneration authorized under RCW 3.02.045), default penalties on parking traffic infractions imposed under Section 11.31.120, immobilization release fees imposed under subsection 11.35.020.H, costs of impoundment (including removal, towing and storage fees) imposed under Section 11.30.120, towing administrative fees imposed under Section 11.30.290 and immobilization administrative fees under subsection 11.35.020.H, and interest, or enters into a time payment agreement for the payment thereof. Upon full payment or upon entry into a time payment agreement, the Seattle Police Department or other authorized agent of the City shall promptly remove or enable the removal of the boot from the vehicle. If payment is made in full, the vehicle shall be removed from the scofflaw list and shall not be subject to immobilization or impoundment for the paid citations. Upon entry into a time payment agreement, the vehicle shall be temporarily removed from the scofflaw list and shall not be subject to immobilization, provided, however, that the vehicle shall be returned to the scofflaw list and be subject to immobilization if the owner defaults on the time

payment agreement. A registered owner who defaults on a time payment agreement shall not be given another opportunity to make a time payment arrangement and therefore, payment for all outstanding amounts above shall be made in full before the vehicle may be removed from the scofflaw list or released from immobilization or impound. Any person who has previously removed or enabled removal of a booting device in violation of subsection E while on the scofflaw list for any four or more parking infractions, and subsequently is booted a second time while on the scofflaw list for the same parking infractions, shall not be eligible for a time payment plan.

E. No person other than an authorized employee of the Seattle Police Department or an authorized agent of the City shall remove or enable the removal of the boot described in subsection A of this Section from any vehicle on which it has been installed unless the requirements of subsection D have been met.

F. If the Seattle Police Department or an authorized agent of the City enables the vehicle owner to remove the boot, the owner shall return the boot to a location designated by the Department within two calendar days of the removal.

G. No person, other than an authorized employee of the Seattle Police Department or other authorized agent of the City, shall move, by towing or other means, any vehicle after it has been immobilized but before the boot has been removed.

H. The Director of Finance and Administrative Services shall determine and set an immobilization fee and an administrative fee in amounts such that the sum of such fees do not exceed the sum of the lowest impound fee, minimum storage fee, and administrative fee for vehicle impoundment under Section 11.30.120. An administrative fee, if any, shall be levied when the boot is removed. The administrative fee shall be collected by the contractor releasing the vehicle from immobilization, shall be remitted to the Department of Finance and Administrative Services, and shall be deposited in an appropriate account.

I. A person who fails to return the booting device within the time frame required by subsection F of this section may be charged a late fee as determined by the Director of Finance and Administrative Services.

J. A person who intentionally damages the booting device may be charged a replacement fee as determined by the Director of Finance and Administrative Services and also may be prosecuted for the crime of property destruction under section 12A.08.020.

K. The Director of Finance and Administrative Services shall adopt rules governing the imposition of fees under this Section 11.35.020.

(Ord. 124558, § 2, 2014; Ord. 123563, § 2, 2011; Ord. 123447, § 1, 2010)

11.35.030 - Post-immobilization review

The registered vehicle owner may seek a post-deprivation review of the immobilization by submitting a written request to the Seattle Municipal Court within ten days of the placement of the notice on the vehicle, as established by the notice date. Upon timely receipt of such written request, the Seattle Municipal Court shall, within a reasonable time as established by the Court, conduct a review on the issue of whether the immobilization was proper and shall issue a written decision setting forth the reasons on which the decision is based, provided, however, that any previously adjudicated parking infractions that formed the basis of the vehicle's scofflaw status shall not be subject to the review. The person seeking review shall have an opportunity to present evidence on his or her behalf in accordance with requirements established by the Court.

(Ord. 123447, § 1, 2010)

WAC 446-20-260

Auditing of criminal history record information systems.

(1) Every criminal justice agency, including contractors authorized to collect, retrieve, maintain, and disseminate criminal history record information pursuant to WAC 446-20-180, must make its records available under RCW 10.97.090(3) to determine the extent of compliance with the following:

(a) Dissemination records as required under RCW 10.97.050(7);

(b) Security procedures as required by RCW 10.97.090(1); and

(c) Personnel standards as required by RCW 10.97.090(2).

(2) Personnel engaged in the auditing function will be subject to the same personnel security requirement as required under WAC 446-20-230, 446-20-240, and 446-20-250, as employees who are responsible for the management and operation of criminal history record information systems.

[Statutory Authority: Chapters 10.97 and 43.43 RCW. WSR 10-01-109, § 446-20-260, filed 12/17/09, effective 1/17/10. Statutory Authority: RCW 10.97.080 and 10.97.090. WSR 80-08-057 (Order 80-2), § 446-20-260, filed 7/1/80.]

JAY INSLEE
Governor

JOHN R. BATISTE
Chief

STATE OF WASHINGTON
WASHINGTON STATE PATROL
General Administration Building • PO BOX 42602 • Olympia, WA 98504-2602 • (360) 596-4043 • www.wsp.wa.gov

March 11, 2014

Mr. Mark Knutson
Seattle Police Department
610 5th Ave
PO Box 34986
Seattle WA 98104

Dear Mr. Knutson:

Subject: WSP Memorandum of Understanding No. C141174GSC

Enclosed with this letter is one fully executed original of the referenced agreement between the Washington State Patrol and your organization. Please keep this original for your records.

The Washington State Patrol agreement tracking number is the agreement number referenced above; please use this number on all correspondence regarding this agreement. If you need further assistance, please contact Terri Johnson at (360) 596-4063 or terri.johnson@wsp.wa.gov.

Sincerely,

Terri L. Johnson

for Mr. Robert L. Maki, CFE, CGFM
Budget and Fiscal Services

RLM: tlj

Enclosure

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

BETWEEN

THE WASHINGTON STATE PATROL

AND

THE SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

1. PURPOSE: The purpose of this Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the Washington State Patrol (WSP) and the Police Department for the City of the Seattle hereinafter referred to as the "parties", is to memorialize the parties' understanding regarding transmitting, receiving, and storage of information contained in the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) and Washington Crime Information Center (WACIC) systems of records made available through a data transfer program. The data provided by WSP will be used by Seattle Police Department as input to a law enforcement application.

WSP provides NCIC/WACIC data to the Seattle Police Department through WSP's A Central Computerized Enforcement Service System (ACCESS). Department has a separate agreement with WSP regarding access to, use of, and subsequent dissemination of information obtained through ACCESS, including NCIC/WACIC data. This MOU has no affect on that agreement.

2. BACKGROUND: The Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) maintains the NCIC system of records containing multiple files. WSP maintains the WACIC system of records containing multiple files. Information included may be stolen vehicles, vehicles wanted in conjunction with felonies, wanted persons, and vehicles subject to seizure based on federal court orders.

The Seattle Police Department has instituted state-of-the-art license plate screening technology from mobile and fixed sites. The Seattle Police Department's vendors provide software and screening devices that have the capability of scanning license plates and searching a local database loaded into a patrol vehicle computer or other locations controlled by the agency. The Seattle Police Department has requested to obtain relatively current information from the NCIC and WACIC files in order to compare scanned numbers against stolen license plates. The Seattle Police Department certifies its vendors providing license plate screening technology do not have access to NCIC/WACIC data provided to the Seattle Police Department by WSP.

3. SCOPE: This MOU applies to WSP making information from the NCIC and WACIC Vehicle File, License Plate File and Wanted Person File available to Seattle Police Department via a secure FTP Server environment.

A. WSP will:

1) Provide the Seattle Police Department with the data elements and disqualifying items are described in Attachment 1, Data Elements and Handling Instructions, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein.

2) Provide updated extract information on a mutually agreed to frequency;

3) Respond to specific inquiries from the Seattle Police Department; and

4) Provide the Seattle Police Department with the name and telephone number of a technical and an administrative point of contact.

B. the Seattle Police Department will:

1) Use the NCIC and WACIC extracts for law enforcement purposes;

2) Update its local database as FBI and WACIC updates become available via WSP, ensuring that those numbers deleted from the NCIC/WACIC system are also deleted from all local databases;

3) Confirm extract hits are still active in NCIC and WACIC, at the earliest reasonable opportunity, in accordance with current hit confirmation policy;

4) Provide the WSP with the name and telephone number of a technical and an administrative point of contact; and

5) Ensure that the Seattle Police Department's use and dissemination of data provided by WSP under this MOU is in accordance with federal and state laws and regulations, including but not limited to the FBI's Criminal Justice Systems Information (CJIS) regulations.

4. FUNDING: Each party will fund its own activities unless otherwise agreed in writing. PCSO has a separate agreement with WSP for use of ACCESS. This MOU has no affect on that agreement, or the rates and fees WSP charges for the services provided thereunder.

5. LIAISON REPRESENTATIVES

For the Washington State Patrol:	For the City of Seattle Police Department:
Mr. Jim Anderson, Administrator	Mr. Mark Knutson, IT Manager
Criminal Records Division	Information Technology Section
PO Box 42619	610 5th Ave , PO Box 34986
Olympia WA 98504-2619	Seattle WA 98104
Phone: (360) -534-2101	Phone: (206) - 684-0970
Fax: (360) – 534-2070	Fax: (206) – 684-5109
E-mail: jim.anderson@wsp.wa.gov	Email: Mark.Knutson@seattle.gov

5. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: The Seattle Police Department acknowledges that some of the material and information that may come into its possession or knowledge in connection with this MOU or its performance may consist of information that is exempt from disclosure to the public or other unauthorized persons under either chapter 42.56 RCW or other state or federal statutes ("Confidential Information"). Confidential Information includes, but is not limited to, names, addresses, Social Security numbers, e-mail addresses, telephone numbers, financial profiles, credit card information, driver's license numbers, medical data, law enforcement records, agency source code or object code, agency security data, or information identifiable to an individual that relates to any of these types of information. The Seattle Police Department agrees to hold Confidential Information in strictest confidence and not to make use of Confidential Information for any purpose other than the performance of this MOU, to release it only to authorized employees requiring such information for the purposes of carrying out this MOU, and not to release, divulge, publish, transfer, sell, disclose, or otherwise make it known to any other party without WSP's

express written consent or as provided by law. Furthermore, the Seattle Police Department's use and dissemination of NCIC data provided by WSP under this MOU is governed by the Seattle Police Department's agreement with WSP regarding access to, use of, and subsequent dissemination of NCIC data and other information obtained through ACCESS.

6. SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES: Disagreements between the parties arising under or relating to this MOU will be resolved only by consultation between the parties and will not be referred to any other person or entity for settlement.

7. AMENDMENT, TERMINATION, ENTRY INTO FORCE, AND DURATION:

A. All activities of the parties under this MOU will be carried out in accordance to the above-described provisions.

B. This MOU may be amended or terminated by the mutual written consent of the parties' authorized representatives.

c. Either party may terminate this MOU upon 30 days written notification to the other party. The parties will continue participation up to the effective date of termination.

8. This MOU, which consists of eight Sections, will enter into effect upon signature of both parties, will be reviewed annually to determine whether amendments are needed, and will remain in effect until terminated. This MOU is not intended, and should not be construed, to create any right or benefit, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law or otherwise by any third party against the parties, their parent agencies, the United States, or the officers, employees, agents, or other associated personnel thereof.

The foregoing represents the understandings reached between the WSP and the Seattle Police Department.

State of Washington Washington State Patrol	Seattle Police Department
John R. Batiste, Chief	Signature
3/10/14	3 DEC 13
Date	Date

Attachment 1

NCIC/WACIC Data Elements and Handling Instructions

1) Data Elements: WSP will transmit to the Seattle Police Department information from the Vehicle File, License Plate File, and vehicle information from the Wanted Person Files.

2) Data Handling

   a) If the Seattle Police Department has no need for a particular class of data, they will delete that data immediately on receipt.

   b) Record updates are accomplished by record replacement. The Seattle Police Department may have to compare a new data file with former files provided by WSP in order to determine any changes.

   c) If a record is present within the Seattle Police Department's application and not present in the transferred file from WSP, the record has been removed for operational reasons by local law enforcement. Reasons for that removal include cancellation of the subject plate, or the vehicle has been located.

   d) The Seattle Police Department will not retain any data file provided by WSP longer than 30 calendar days.

e) The Seattle Police Department will not enter or modify NCIC/WACIC data directly.

3) Schedule: WSP shall refresh the data files provided to the Seattle Police Department in a mutually agreed upon process and at agreed upon intervals. WSP shall notify the Seattle Police Department if files will not be available due to problems or of updated code tables.

4) Problem Reporting: Problem reporting by WASPC under this MOU is governed by Attachment 2, WSP Secure FTP Problem Notification Procedures, which is attached hereto and incorporated into this MOU herein.

Attachment 2

WSP Secure FTP Problem Notification Procedures

- When a problem with acquiring data occurs with the WSP Secure FTP Server, the Seattle Police Department will call WSP ITD Customer Services at (360) 705-5999 or send an e-mail to ITDcustomerservicesg@wsp.wa.gov explaining the issue and having a work order opened. The Seattle Police Department will include identifying information about the Seattle Police Department staff that identified the problem in the explanation with e-mail address and phone number(s).
- The WSP Information Technology Division (ITD) Customer Services group will escalate the work order to the appropriate ITD group.
- That group will notify the Seattle Police Department that the issue is being worked on or has been completed.
- If there is no contact within four business hours, the Seattle Police Department should do a follow-up contact.
- The ITD Customer Services group working the problem may call or send e-mail to the Seattle Police Department in order to determine problem particulars or to request testing. The Seattle Police Department will only call or e-mail that person or group in the context of an existing, open problem, and not for new problems.
- Once the Seattle Police Department is satisfied with the results, the work order will be closed. Another work order should be opened for any new problem with receiving data from the WSP Secure FTP Server. The prior work order can be cited by the Seattle Police Department in any subsequent work orders if it seems relevant.

APPENDIX J: CTO NOTICE OF SURVEILLANCE TECHNOLOGY

Thank you for your department's efforts to comply with the new Surveillance Ordinance, including a review of your existing technologies to determine which may be subject to the Ordinance. I recognize this was a significant investment of time by your staff; their efforts are helping to build Council and public trust in how the City collects and uses data.

As required by the Ordinance (SMC 14.18.020.D), this is formal notice that the technologies listed below will require review and approval by City Council to remain in use. This list was determined through a process outlined in the Ordinance and was submitted at the end of last year for review to the Mayor's Office and City Council.

The first technology on the list below must be submitted for review by March 31, 2018, with one additional technology submitted for review at the end of each month after that. The City's Privacy Team has been tasked with assisting you and your staff with the completion of this process and has already begun working with your designated department team members to provide direction about the Surveillance Impact Report completion process.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thank you,

Michael

Technology	Description	Proposed Review Order
Automated License Plate Recognition (ALPR)	ALPRs are computer-controlled, high-speed camera systems mounted on parking enforcement or police vehicles that automatically capture an image of license plates that come into view and converts the image of the license plate into alphanumeric data that can be used to locate vehicles reported stolen or otherwise sought for public safety purposes and to enforce parking restrictions.	1
Booking Photo Comparison Software (BPCS)	BCPS is used in situations where a picture of a suspected criminal, such as a burglar or convenience store robber, is taken by a camera. The still screenshot is entered into BPCS, which runs an algorithm to compare it to King County Jail booking photos to identify the person in the picture to further investigate his or her involvement in the crime. Use of BPCS is governed by SPD Manual §12.045.	2

Technology	Description	Proposed Review Order
Forward Looking Infrared Real-time video (FLIR)	Two King County Sheriff's Office helicopters with Forward Looking Infrared (FLIR) send a real-time microwave video downlink of ongoing events to commanders and other decision-makers on the ground, facilitating specialized radio tracking equipment to locate bank robbery suspects and provides a platform for aerial photography and digital video of large outdoor locations (e.g., crime scenes and disaster damage, etc.).	3
Undercover/ Technologies	The following groups of technologies are used to conduct sensitive investigations and should be reviewed together. • **Audio recording devices**: A hidden microphone to audio record individuals without their knowledge. The microphone is either not visible to the subject being recorded or is disguised as another object. Used with search warrant or signed Authorization to Intercept (RCW 9A.73.200). • **Camera systems**: A hidden camera used to record people without their knowledge. The camera is either not visible to the subject being filmed or is disguised as another object. Used with consent, a search warrant (when the area captured by the camera is not in plain view of the public), or with specific and articulable facts that a person has or is about to be engaged in a criminal activity and the camera captures only areas in plain view of the public. • **Tracking devices**: A hidden tracking device carried by a moving vehicle or person that uses the Global Positioning System to determine and track the precise location. U.S. Supreme Court v. Jones mandated that these must have consent or a search warrant to be used.	4
Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD)	CAD is used to initiate public safety calls for service, dispatch, and to maintain the status of responding resources in the field. It is used by 911 dispatchers as well as by officers using mobile data terminals (MDTs) in the field.	5

Technology	Description	Proposed Review Order
CopLogic	System allowing individuals to submit police reports on-line for certain low-level crimes in non-emergency situations where there are no known suspects or information about the crime that can be followed up on. Use is opt-in, but individuals may enter personally-identifying information about third-parties without providing notice to those individuals.	6
Hostage Negotiation Throw Phone	A set of recording and tracking technologies contained in a phone that is used in hostage negotiation situations to facilitate communications.	7
Remotely Operated Vehicles (ROVs)	These are SPD non-recording ROVs/robots used by Arson/Bomb Unit to safely approach suspected explosives, by Harbor Unit to detect drowning victims, vehicles, or other submerged items, and by SWAT in tactical situations to assess dangerous situations from a safe, remote location.	8
911 Logging Recorder	System providing networked access to the logged telephony and radio voice recordings of the 911 center.	9
Computer, cellphone and mobile device extraction tools	Forensics tool used with consent of phone/device owner or pursuant to a warrant to acquire, decode, and analyze data from smartphones, tablets, portable GPS device, desktop and laptop computers.	10
Video Recording Systems	These systems are to record events that take place in a Blood Alcohol Concentration (BAC) Room, holding cells, interview, lineup, and polygraph rooms recording systems.	11
Washington State Patrol (WSP) Aircraft	Provides statewide aerial enforcement, rapid response, airborne assessments of incidents, and transportation services in support of the Patrol's public safety mission. WSP Aviation currently manages seven aircraft equipped with FLIR cameras. SPD requests support as needed from WSP aircraft.	12
Washington State Patrol (WSP) Drones	WSP has begun using drones for surveying traffic collision sites to expedite incident investigation and facilitate a return to normal traffic flow. SPD may then request assistance documenting crash sites from WSP.	13
Callyo	This software may be installed on an officer's cell phone to allow them to record the audio from phone communications between law enforcement and suspects. Callyo may be used with consent or search warrant.	14

Technology	Description	Proposed Review Order
I2 iBase	The I2 iBase crime analysis tool allows for configuring, capturing, controlling, analyzing and displaying complex information and relationships in link and entity data. iBase is both a database application, as well as a modeling and analysis tool. It uses data pulled from SPD's existing systems for modeling and analysis.	15
Parking Enforcement Systems	Several applications are linked together to comprise the enforcement system and used with ALPR for issuing parking citations. This is in support of enforcing the Scofflaw Ordinance SMC 11.35.	16
Situational Awareness Cameras Without Recording	Non-recording cameras that allow officers to observe around corners or other areas during tactical operations where officers need to see the situation before entering a building, floor or room. These may be rolled, tossed, lowered or throw into an area, attached to a hand-held pole and extended around a corner or into an area. Smaller cameras may be rolled under a doorway. The cameras contain wireless transmitters that convey images to officers.	17
Crash Data Retrieval	Tool that allows a Collision Reconstructionist investigating vehicle crashes the opportunity to image data stored in the vehicle's airbag control module. This is done for a vehicle that has been in a crash and is used with consent or search warrant.	18
Maltego	An interactive data mining tool that renders graphs for link analysis. The tool is used in online investigations for finding relationships between pieces of information from various sources located on the internet.	19

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thank you,

Michael Mattmiller

Chief Technology Officer

City of Seattle

2020 Surveillance Impact Report Executive Overview

Automated License Plate Readers (ALPR) (Patrol)

Seattle Police Department

Overview

The Operational Policy statements in this document represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by this technology.

This Executive Overview documents information about the collection, use, sharing, security and access controls for data that is gathered through Seattle Police Department's (SPD) Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR) system. All information provided here is contained in the body of the full Surveillance Impact Review (SIR) document but is provided in a condensed format for easier access and consideration.

Note: All use of ALPR as described in this document and the SIR is governed by SPD Policy 16.170

1.0 Technology Description

The Seattle Police Department has nineteen vehicles with ALPR. Eleven of these are Patrol vehicles and three are Scofflaw Enforcement vehicles. ALPR hardware consists of high definition infrared digital cameras that are mounted on eleven Patrol cars (one of which is unmarked).

The high-speed cameras capture images of license plates as they move into view, and associated software deciphers the characters on the plate, using optical character recognition. This interpretation is then immediately checked against any license plate numbers that have been uploaded into the onboard, in-vehicle software system.

2.0 Purpose

Operational Policies:

> **ALPR systems will only be deployed for official law enforcement purposes. These deployments are limited to:**
>
> 1. **Locating stolen vehicles;**
> 2. **Locating stolen license plates;**
> 3. **Locating wanted, endangered or missing persons; or those violating protection orders;**
> 4. **Canvassing the area around a crime scene; and**
> 5. **Locating vehicles under SCOFFLAW**

Seattle Police Department uses Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR) technology to recover stolen vehicles, to locate subjects of Amber and Silver Alerts and fugitives where vehicle license plate information is available, to assist with active investigations, to facilitate the flow of traffic (by monitoring and enforcing City parking restrictions) and for Scofflaw Ordinance enforcement.

Patrol ALPR assists the City in locating and recovering stolen vehicles. ALPR systems may assist with active investigations by helping to determine the location of vehicles of interest – specifically those that have been identified as being associated with an investigation. SPD uses ALPR to recover stolen vehicles, which are often used by thieves in committing other crimes.

3.0 Data Collection and Use

Operational Policy:

> **ALPR technology collects digital images of license plates and associated license plate numbers. The technology collects the date and time that the license plate passes a digital-image site where an ALPR is located.**

Data collected from ALPR include license plate image, computer-interpreted read of the license plate number, date, time, and GPS location.

All ALPR-equipped vehicles upload a daily HotList from the Washington State Patrol that contains national stolen vehicle plate data published daily by the FBI. The Washington State Patrol places the HotList file on a server available through ACCESS to those agencies that have a specific and signed agreement with WSP to access and use the information. The receiving local law enforcement may supplement the list with additional information, such as vehicles sought with reasonable suspicion that they are involved in an incident or vehicles sought pursuant to a warrant.

4.0 Data Minimization & Retention

Operational Policies:

> **ALPR will not be used to intentionally capture images in private area or areas where a reasonable expectation of privacy exists, nor shall it be used to harass, intimidate or discriminate against any individual or group.**

When the ALPR system registers a hit, a match to a license plate number listed on the HotList (as described in 2.3 above), the user must verify accuracy before taking any action. For instance, when the system registers a hit on a stolen vehicle, the user must visually verify that the system accurately read the license plate and, if so, must then contact Dispatch to verify accuracy of the hit – that the vehicle is actually listed as stolen. Only then does the user act.

Unless a hit has been flagged for investigation and exported from the database for this purpose, all captured data is automatically deleted after 90 days, per department retention policy. Data related to a flagged hit is downloaded and maintained with the investigation file for the retention period related to the incident type.

5.0 Access & Security

Operational Policies:

1. **Only Employees Trained in the Use of ALPR Equipment Will Use and Access ALPR Devices and Data**
2. **Employees Accessing ALPR Data Must Login Through the ALPR Password-Protected System**
3. **Employees Conducting Searches in the ALPR System Will Provide a Case Number and Justification for the Search**
4. **Employees Will Not Share ALPR Passwords and Login Credentials**
5. **The Department will store ALPR data in a secured law enforcement facility with multiple layers of security protection. Firewalls, authentication and other reasonable security measures will be utilized. Only trained Department employees can access stored ALPR data and all data search requests are logged within the system.**
6. **ALPR data maintained on BOSS will only be accessed by trained, SPD employees for official law enforcement purposes. This access is limited to:**
   - **(a) Search of specific or partial plate(s) and/or vehicle identifiers as related to:**
   - **(b) A crime in-progress;**
   - **(c) A search of a specific area as it relates to a crime in-progress;**
   - **(d) A criminal investigation; or**
   - **(e) A search for a wanted person; or**
   - **(f) Community caretaking functions such as, locating an endangered or missing person.**
   - **(g) Officers/detectives conducting searches in the system will complete the Read Query screen documenting the justification for the search and applicable case number.**
   - **(h) Administration and maintenance**

Access

Prior to gaining access to the ALPR system, potential users must be trained by other trained officers. Once this training has been verified with the ALPR administrator, users are given access and must log into the system with unique login and password information whenever they employ the technology. They remained logged into the system the entire time that the ALPR system is in operation. The login is logged and auditable. Officers are assigned the vehicles to use while on-shift.

Security

All data collected from the ALPR system is stored, maintained, and managed on premises. ALPR systems maintain access logs on backend servers that are accessible for audit The Office of Inspector General may access all data and audit for compliance at any time.

6.0 Data Sharing and Accuracy

Operational Policy:

> **ALPR data will only be shared with other law enforcement or prosecutorial agencies for official law enforcement purposes or as otherwise permitted by law.**

SPD has no data sharing partners for ALPR. No person, outside of SPD, has direct access to the PIPS system or the data while it resides in the system or technology. ALPR data will only be shared with other law enforcement or prosecutorial agencies for official law enforcement purposes or as otherwise permitted by law. SPD does not pool its ALPR data with any other agency's data.

Requests for ALPR data by non-law enforcement or non-prosecutorial agencies will be processed by the Legal Unit pursuant to the applicable Rules of Civil or Criminal Discovery or the Washington Public Records Act, **Chapt. 42.56 RCW**. The Legal Unit will maintain requests for ALPR data by non-law enforcement or non-prosecutorial agencies.

Per City of Seattle's Privacy Statement, outlining commitments to the public about how we collect and manage their data: *We do not sell personal information to third parties for marketing purposes or for their own commercial use.* The full Privacy Statement may be found **here.**

7.0 Equity Concerns

Operational Policy:

> **ALPR will not be used to intentionally capture images in private area or areas where a reasonable expectation of privacy exists, nor shall it be used to harass, intimidate or discriminate against any individual or group.**

ALPR is content-neutral; it does not identify the race of the driver or the registered owner of the vehicle. To ensure that SPD continues to build trust with community members and increase racial equity, SPD must continue to follow its policy of limiting use of the ALPR cars to strictly routine patrol and use of collected ALPR data to specific criminal investigations or community caretaking functions, as well as limiting access to the ALPR system to authorized SPD personnel. Further, SPD must also continue to audit the system on a regular basis to provide a measure of accountability. In doing so, SPD can mitigate the appearance of disparate treatment of individuals based on factors other than true criminal activity and minimize perceived oversurveillance of areas where historically targeted communities reside or congregate.

SUMMARY and FISCAL NOTE*

Department:	Dept. Contact/Phone:	CBO Contact/Phone:
SPD / ITD	Rebecca Boatwright / Jonathan Porat / 206-256-5520	Jennifer Breeze/206-256-5972

** Note that the Summary and Fiscal Note describes the version of the bill or resolution as introduced; final legislation including amendments may not be fully described.*

1. BILL SUMMARY

Legislation Title: AN ORDINANCE relating to surveillance technology implementation; authorizing approval of uses and accepting the surveillance impact report for the Seattle Police Department's use of Automated License Plate Reader technology.

Summary and background of the Legislation: Per SMC Chapter 14.18 (also known as the Surveillance Ordinance), would authorize the Seattle Police Department's use of Automated License Plate Reader technology and accept the surveillance impact report and executive overview for that technology.

2. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Does this legislation create, fund, or amend a CIP Project? ___ Yes _X_ No

3. SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Does this legislation amend the Adopted Budget? ___ Yes _X_ No

Does the legislation have other financial impacts to the City of Seattle that are not reflected in the above, including direct or indirect, short-term or long-term costs?
This technology is currently in use by the Seattle Police Department and no additional costs, either direct or indirect, will be incurred based on the continued use of the technology. However, should it be determined that SPD should cease use of the technology, there would be costs associated with decommissioning the technologies. Additionally, there may be potential financial penalty related to breach of contract with the technology vendors.

Is there financial cost or other impacts of *not* implementing the legislation?
Per the Surveillance Ordinance, the City department may continue use of the technology until legislation is implemented. As such, there are no financial costs or other impacts that would result from not implementing the legislation.

4. OTHER IMPLICATIONS

a. Does this legislation affect any departments besides the originating department?
This legislation does not affect other departments. The technology under review is used exclusively by the Seattle Police Department.

b. Is a public hearing required for this legislation?
A public hearing is not required for this legislation.

c. Is publication of notice with *The Daily Journal of Commerce* and/or *The Seattle Times* required for this legislation?
No publication of notice is required for this legislation.

d. Does this legislation affect a piece of property?
This legislation does not affect a piece of property.

e. Please describe any perceived implication for the principles of the Race and Social Justice Initiative. Does this legislation impact vulnerable or historically disadvantaged communities? What is the Language Access plan for any communications to the public?
The Surveillance Ordinance in general is designed to address civil liberties and disparate community impacts of surveillance technologies. Each Surveillance Impact Review included in the attachments, as required by the Surveillance Ordinance, include a Racial Equity Toolkit review adapted for this purpose.

f. Climate Change Implications

1. **Emissions: Is this legislation likely to increase or decrease carbon emissions in a material way?**
   No.

2. **Resiliency: Will the action(s) proposed by this legislation increase or decrease Seattle's resiliency (or ability to adapt) to climate change in a material way? If so, explain. If it is likely to decrease resiliency in a material way, describe what will or could be done to mitigate the effects.**
   No.

g. If this legislation includes a new initiative or a major programmatic expansion: What are the specific long-term and measurable goal(s) of the program? How will this legislation help achieve the program's desired goal(s).
There is no new initiative or programmatic expansion associated with this legislation. It approves the continuation of use for the specific technologies under review.

List attachments/exhibits below:

CB 120025 PROPOSED AMENDMENT 1

Amendment Name: SPD Automated License Plate Reader Equity Metrics

Sponsor: Councilmember Pedersen

Effects Statement: Requests the Seattle Police Department to report no later than the end of the 3rd quarter of 2021 on the metrics provided to the Chief Technology Officer for use in annual equity assessments of the Automated License Plate Reader surveillance technology.

Proposed Amendment:
Insert a new Section after Section 1 of Council Bill 120025 as follows and renumber sections accordingly:

Section 1. Pursuant to Ordinances 125376 and 125679, the City Council approves use of Automated License Plate Reader technology and accepts the Surveillance Impact Report (SIR), for this technology, attached to this ordinance as Attachment 1 and the Executive Overview, for the same technology, attached to this ordinance as Attachment 2.

Section X. The Council requests the Seattle Police Department to report no later than the end of the third quarter of 2021 on the metrics provided to the Chief Technology Officer for use in the annual equity assessments of the Automated License Plate Reader technology.

CB 120025 PROPOSED AMENDMENT 2

Amendment Name: SPD ALPR Records Retention

Sponsor: Councilmember Herbold

Effects Statement: Requests the Seattle Police Department to report no later than the end of the third quarter of 2021 on the feasibility of retaining records of non-case specific Automated License Plate Reader data for no more than seven days and adds related recitals.

Proposed Amendments:

Insert the following recitals after the fifth recital:

WHEREAS, development of the SIR and review by the Working Group have been completed; and

WHEREAS, Ordinance 126233 created a new Community Safety and Communications Center to include, effective June 1, 2021, the parking enforcement function currently housed within SPD and the SIR will need to be updated after that date to reflect the new organizational structure; and

WHEREAS, SPD's Automated License Plate Reader technology collects many thousands of license plate images, a small percentage of which ultimately identify stolen vehicles, identify vehicles wanted in conjunction with felonies, or aid in finding missing persons; and

WHEREAS, state laws governing retention of Automated License Plate Reader data vary widely, ranging from three minutes (New Hampshire) to 30 months (Georgia); and

WHEREAS, the Washington state records retention schedule requires retention of case specific Automated License Plate Reader data until exhaustion of the appeals process and retention of non-case specific Automated License Plate Reader data until verification that a significant image has not been captured; and

WHEREAS, the Seattle Police Department has established a 90-day retention period for non-case-specific License Plate Reader Data as the period needed to ensure verification that a significant image has not been captured; and

WHEREAS, license plate data collected by SPD's Automated License Plate Reader technology could be used to disproportionately surveil vulnerable or historically targeted communities and to identify individuals without reasonable suspicion of having committed a crime or to search for information that is not incidental to any active investigation; and

WHEREAS, the Council wishes to limit unnecessary retention of non-case specific Automated License Plate Reader data to protect individual privacy and reduce the potential for disproportionate surveillance of vulnerable or historically targeted communities;

Insert a new Section after Section 1 of Council Bill 120025 as follows and renumber sections accordingly:

Section 1. Pursuant to Ordinances 125376 and 125679, the City Council approves use of Automated License Plate Reader technology and accepts the Surveillance Impact Report (SIR), for this technology, attached to this ordinance as Attachment 1 and the Executive Overview, for the same technology, attached to this ordinance as Attachment 2.

Section X. The Council requests the Seattle Police Department to report no later than the end of the third quarter of 2021 on the feasibility of retaining records of non-case specific Automated License Plate Reader data for no more than seven days.

CB 120025 PROPOSED AMENDMENT 3

Amendment Name: SPD Automated License Plate Reader Office of Inspector General review

Sponsor: Councilmember Morales

Effects Statement: Requests the Office of Inspector General to include its 2022 annual surveillance usage review a demographic analysis of SPD's use of Automated License Plate Reader technology by neighborhood and analysis of whether shared data between parking enforcement and patrol, including the use of a common database, exacerbates any disproportionate surveillance of vulnerable or historically targeted communities or compromises the civil liberties of individuals not suspected of criminal wrong-doing.

Proposed Amendment:
Insert a new Section after Section 1 of Council Bill 120025 as follows and renumber sections accordingly:

Section 1. Pursuant to Ordinances 125376 and 125679, the City Council approves use of CopLogic technology and accepts the Surveillance Impact Report (SIR), for this technology, attached to this ordinance as Attachment 1 and the Executive Overview, for the same technology, attached to this ordinance as Attachment 2.

Section X. The Council requests the Office of Inspector General to include in its annual surveillance usage review for 2022: 1) demographic analysis of SPD's use of Automated License Plate Reader technology by neighborhood, with a focus on potentially disproportionate surveillance of vulnerable or historically targeted communities; and 2) analysis of whether shared Automated License Plate Reader data between parking enforcement and patrol, including the use of a common database, may create a risk of disproportionate surveillance of vulnerable or historically targeted communities or compromises the civil liberties of individuals not suspected of criminal wrongdoing.

SEATTLE CITY COUNCIL
CENTRAL STAFF

February 25, 2021

M E M O R A N D U M

To: Transportation and Utilities Committee
From: Lise Kaye, Analyst
Subject: Council Bill 120004 Seattle Police Department Surveillance Technologies[1]

On Wednesday, March 3, 2021 the Transportation and Utilities Committee will discuss Council Bill (CB) 120004. The proposed bill is intended to meet the requirements of Seattle Municipal Code Chapter 14.18, Acquisition and Use of Surveillance Technologies.[2] (Attachment 1 to this memo summarizes these requirements and the process by which the Executive develops the required Surveillance Impact Reports.) The proposed bill would approve the Seattle Police Department's (SPD's) continued use of the following technologies:

1. **Automated License Plate Readers**
2. **Parking Enforcement System**
3. **Computer-Aided Dispatch**
4. **CopLogic**
5. **911 Logging Recorder**

Passage of the bill would also accept the Surveillance Impact Reports (SIRs) and the Executive Overviews for these technologies, as further detailed in each section of this memo. As required by SMC 14.18.020(3), the Executive conducted a public engagement process to receive public comments and/or concerns about this technology. In addition, the Community Surveillance Working Group ("Working Group") has completed a Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment ("Impact Assessment") of the technology, and the City's Chief Technology Officer (CTO) has provided his response ("Response") to the Impact Assessment.

This memo provides summaries of each of the five SIRs in the order listed above. Each summary includes a brief synopsis of the potential civil liberties impacts from the technology and the public engagement processes for each, as reported in the SIRs. The summaries also describe concerns and recommendations from the Working Group's Impact Assessments and the CTO's Response. Finally, each section identifies policy considerations for possible Council action.

Committee Action

Options for Council action are as follows:

1. Pass CB 120002, 120003 and/or 120004 as transmitted;
2. Request Central Staff to prepare amendments to the Council Bill and/or to one or more of the SIRs to address additional concerns or issues; or
3. Take no action.

[1] This memo updates the February 25, 2021 memo on the same subject to reflect that this Council Bill would accept both SIR and the Executive Overview for these Seattle Police Department technologies and removing related policy considerations.
[2] (Ord. 125679 , § 1, 2018; Ord. 125376 , § 2, 2017.)

1. Automated License Plate Readers

CB 120004 would approve SPD's continued use of and accept the SIR and Executive Overview for Automated License Plate Readers, which employ a combination of high definition infrared digital cameras (Neology PIPs) and locational software (Neology Back Office System Software, or "BOSS"). SPD uses Automated License Plate Readers to check a vehicle against a "HotList" of license plate numbers from the Washington Crime Information Center, the FBI's National Crime Information Center, and SPD's investigations to identify stolen vehicles, and vehicles wanted in conjunction with felonies or associated with wanted persons or Amber and Silver Alerts (abducted children and missing people). Officers must verify that the system accurately read the license plate and ask Dispatch to verify that a vehicle is listed as stolen before taking any action. SPD retains data from Automated License Plate Readers for 90 days, or in investigative files, for the retention period related to the incident in question. The Executive Overview of the SIR documents the operational policy statements that represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by the Automated License Plate Readers.

SPD Policy 16.170 directs that Automated License Plate Readers are only to be used for the following purposes:

- Locating stolen vehicles;
- Locating stolen license plates;
- Locating wanted, endangered or missing persons; or those violating protection orders;
- Canvassing the area around a crime scene;
- Locating vehicles under SCOFFLAW[3]; and
- Electronically chalking vehicles for parking enforcement purposes.

SPD Policy 16.170 also limits access to data maintained on the Back Office System Software to the following purposes:

- Search of specific or partial plate(s) and/or vehicle identifiers as related to:
- A crime in-progress;
- A search of a specific area as it relates to a crime in-progress;
- A criminal investigation; or
- A search for a wanted person; or
- Community caretaking functions such as, locating an endangered or missing person.
- Officers/detectives conducting searches in the system will complete the Read Query screen documenting the justification for the search and applicable case number.

Civil Liberties and Potential Disparate Impacts on Historically Marginalized Communities

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit (RET) to inform the SIR public engagement process and to highlight and mitigate impacts

[3] See Ordinance 124558 relating to vehicle immobilization due to unpaid tickets for parking infractions

on racial equity from the use of the technology. The RET for the Automated License Plate Readers identifies a potential civil liberties impact as the risk that, without appropriate policy, license plate data could be used to identify individuals without reasonable suspicion of having committed a crime or to search for information that is not incidental to any active investigation. The RET also cites the potential concern that SPD would over-surveil vulnerable or historically targeted communities, deploying the Automated License Plate Reader to diverse neighborhoods more often than to other areas of the City.

In response to concerns expressed during development of the SIR, SPD updated its relevant policies (SPD Policy 16.170) in January 2019 by adding definitions of the terms used in the operation of the Automated License Plate Reader technology, detailing authorized and prohibited uses, expanding on the required training for employees prior to access and use, defining response to alerts, detailing how Automated License Plate Reader equipment is to be handled, detailing data storage and retention, and detailing policy around the release or sharing of Automated License Plate Reader data. SPD also updated its policy related to Foreign Nationals, emphasizing that SPD has no role in immigration enforcement and will not inquire about any person's immigration status. The RET states that response to these updated policies will be "compiled and analyzed" as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments.

Public Engagement

The Executive accepted public comments on this technology from October 8, 2018 through November 5, 2018 and conducted three public meetings to solicit public comment on this SIR and the SIR for SPD's Parking Enforcement Systems on October 22, 29 and 30, 2018. In addition, the Department of Neighborhoods conducted two focus groups on November 8 and November 20, 2018. Appendix B in the SIR includes a statistical analysis of public comments (specific to Automated License Plate Readers) and demographics (including all Group 1 SIR Comments); Appendix E contains comments and survey results received from members of the public, some which expressed support for this technology and others expressing a wide range of privacy concerns, including with respect to surveillance overall; Appendix F contains letters from three organizations concerned about issues including use of data, data retention, data sharing and transparency; and Appendix G contains letters submitted from the public expressing concern about surveillance in general and about issues including data access, retention, sharing, and transparency.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment – Automated License Plate Reader

The Working Group's Impact Assessment identifies eight concerns about the allowable use of data, data access, collection, retention and sharing, system audits, the relation of this technology and the effectiveness of the technology in solving crimes.[4] It also recommends that Council adopt five specific policies. The following sections summarize the CTO's Response to the

[4] The Impact Assessment states that the SIR does not include the new policies or indicate whether the new policies have been adopted by SPD. However, the updated SIR states that the new SPD Automated License Plate Reader policy went into effect on February 1, 2019 and references to the new policy are noted in the updated SIR next to the original policy references.

concerns and describe whether and how the SIRs as drafted would address the Working Group's recommended policies.

Key Concerns and the CTO's Response. Table 1 summarizes CTO's response to each of the Working Group's concerns. The Response concludes that SPD's updated policy, training and limitations from the technology itself provide adequate mitigation for the potential privacy and civil liberty concerns raised by the Working Group.

Table 1. CTO Response to Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment of SPD's Automated License Plate Reader Technology

Working Group Concern	CTO Response
1. Does not impose meaningful restrictions on the purposes for which Automated License Plate Reader data may be collected or used	SPD Policy outlines the specific situations or use cases that Automated License Plate Reader can be both used for and under which the data can be accessed.[5] The specific limitations on use preclude a scenario of "dragnet" use where Automated License Plate Reader is constantly in use as a patrol vehicle moves throughout the City.
2. Does not justify SPD's 90-day retention period.	SPD must follow State requirements for retention of criminal justice data.[6]
3. Does not limit data sharing by policy or statute.	SPD's revised policy 16.170 addresses data sharing and states, "Automated License Plate Reader data will only be shared with other law enforcement or prosecutorial agencies for official law enforcement purposes or as otherwise permitted by law."[7]
4. Does not make clear whether and how audits of inquiries to the system can be conducted (see SIR Sections 4.10 and 8.2, for example).	SPD's Policy 16.170 outlines that the Office of Inspector General (OIG) is responsible for conducting periodic audits of the Automated License Plate Reader system.[8]

[5] See SPD Policy 16.170

[6] Washington State's law enforcement agency retention requirements vary by type of record (e.g. case status and type of investigation)

[7] See also additional references in the SIR to SPD Policy 12.050 for public records requests, SPD Policy 12.055 allowing data sharing with authorized criminal justice researchers, and SPD Policy 12.080 pertaining to requests for General Offense Reports from other City departments and from other law enforcement agencies, as well as from insurance companies

[8] Per SPD Policy 16.170, The Office of the Inspector General "may audit Department records at any time to ensure compliance with this policy."

5. Does not make clear how and to what degree Patrol and Parking Enforcement Automated License Plate Reader systems are separated, and whether SPD's policies on Automated License Plate Reader apply to the Parking Enforcement Systems	Parking Enforcement's AutoVu data[9] and Patrol's Automated License Plate Reader data have different retainage policies and separate administrators. Parking Enforcement Officers (PEOs) do not have access to stored Automated License Plate Reader data in the Patrol system.[10]
6. Does not include measures to minimize false matches.	This concern is adequately covered in the SIR, including confirmation and verification measures.
7. Does not include systematic tracking to assess how many crimes each year are actually solved using Automated License Plate Reader data.	The Office of Inspector General for Public Safety's Annual Surveillance Usage Review should address usage patterns of this technology.
8. Does not create clear restrictions on who can access the data.	SPD Policy clearly states that only authorized users within the Department can access the data collected by Automated License Plate Reader; all access is logged and auditable.

Recommended Policies. The Impact Assessment recommends that Council ensure that SPD adopt "clear and enforceable policies that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

1. The purposes of Automated License Plate Reader use must be clearly defined, and operation and data collected must be explicitly restricted to those purposes only.
2. Dragnet, suspicionless [sic] use of Automated License Plate Reader must be outlawed.
3. Data collected should be limited to license plate images, and no images of vehicles or occupants should be collected.
4. Data retention should be limited to the time needed to effectuate the purpose defined.
5. Data sharing with third parties must be limited to those held to the same restrictions as agency deploying the system."

Table 2 describes how the SIRs as drafted would address these recommendations. Areas not fully addressed are included in the "Policy Considerations" section.

[9] AutoVu is used for Scofflaw enforcement (i.e. vehicle impoundment due to unpaid parking fines), enforcement of time-restricted parking areas and restricted parking zones, and also for identifying stolen vehicles or vehicles sought in connection with criminal investigation.

[10] Section 1.1 of the Privacy Assessment in the SIR states that Parking Enforcement and Patrol are held to the same rules and policies for use of Automated License Plate Readers.

Table 2. Working Group Recommendations Addressed in the SIR

Working Group Recommendation	Whether/How Addressed in SIR
1. Define the purposes of Automated License Plate Reader use and restrict its operation and data collection use to those purpose.	**Executive Overview.** Operational Policies represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by this technology.
2. Outlaw "dragnet, suspicionless [sic]" use of the Automated License Plate Reader	**3.20** The use of Automated License Plate Readers is limited to the "search of specific or partial plate(s) and/or vehicle identifiers as related to: a crime in progress, a search of a specific area as it relates to a crime in-progress, a criminal investigation, a search for a wanted person, or community caretaking functions such as locating an endangered or missing person."
3. Limit data collection to license plate images; prohibit collection of vehicle or occupants' images	**3.20** The use of Automated License Plate Readers is limited to the "search of specific or partial plate(s) and/or vehicle identifiers **4.9** The Automated License Plate Reader will not be used to intentionally capture images in private area or areas where a reasonable expectation of privacy exists, nor shall it be used to harass, intimidate or discriminate against any individual or group.
4 Limit data retention to the time needed to effectuate the defined purpose	**5.1** All Automated License Plate Reader data is deleted after 90 days unless it is related to a criminal investigation and exported in support of that investigation prior to 90 days[11]
5 Limit data sharing with third parties to those held to the same restrictions as the agency deploying the system	**6.3** Law enforcement agencies receiving criminal history information are subject to state and federal data sharing regulations.[12] Once disclosed in response to Public Records Act request, there are no restrictions on non-City data use; however, applicable exemptions will be applied prior to disclosure to any requestor who is not authorized to receive exempt content.

Policy Considerations

Central Staff has not identified any policy considerations relative to this technology.

[11] This is consistent with LE2010-054 and LE2010-055 of Washington State's Law Enforcement Records Retention Schedule for Violations and Traffic Enforcement.
[12] Federal regulations include 28 CFR Part 20. Washington State law enforcement agencies are subject to the provisions of WAC 446-20-260, and RCW Chapter 10.97.

1. Parking Enforcement Systems

CB 120004 would approve SPD Parking Enforcement Officers' continued use of and accept the SIR and Executive Overview for Genetec's AutoVu Automated License Plate Reader hardware. The SIR states that all rules and policies that govern Patrol's use of Automated License Plate Reader technology are "applicable in the same manner" as they are when it is used by Parking Enforcement. An October 2018 version of the SIR was updated in January 2019 to align with revised SPD policies pertaining to Patrol's use of Automated License Plate Readers. References to the new policies are noted in the updated SIR next to the original policy references. The Executive Overview of the SIR documents the operational policy statements that represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by the Parking Enforcement System technologies.

Parking Enforcement Officers use the AutoVu hardware with the following software and devices, which the SIR describes as "non-surveillance technologies":

- Genetec's Patroller software, the interface and backend server through which retention periods are set (and auditable), user permissions are managed, user activity is tracked and logged, and camera "read" and "hit" data is accessible.
- Samsung devices allow Officers to access the software required to write tickets and enter ticket information.
- Gtechna software prints citations for vehicles found in violation of scofflaw, overtime zone parking, and metered parking.

When this SIR was prepared, eight parking enforcement vehicles carried Automated License Plate Reader equipment, including high definition infrared digital cameras on three vehicles designated for "scofflaw enforcement" – immobilization of vehicles with multiple unpaid parking tickets. All data collected from those cameras is retained in the "BOSS" database[1] for 90 days, unless a record is related to a parking violation or criminal investigation. The other five vehicles are equipped to digitally "chalk" vehicles parked in time-restricted zones, using GPS location and stem-valve comparison technology. All data collected from those five vehicles is deleted from the system at the end of each shift, except for records identified as being related to a parking violation or criminal investigation and exported during the shift it was captured.[2]

<u>Civil Liberties and Potential Disparate Impacts on Historically Marginalized Communities</u>

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit (RET) to inform the SIR public engagement process and to highlight and mitigate impacts on racial equity from the use of the technology. The RET for SPD's Parking Systems Enforcement identifies the same civil liberties risks as for Automated License Plate Reader technology. These include the risk that, without appropriate policy, license plate data could be used to identify individuals without reasonable suspicion of having committed a crime, or to search for information that is not incidental to any active investigation. It also cites the same potential

[1] Neology Back Office System Software, or "BOSS"
[2] SPD currently has six sedans, two vans and one truck.

concern that SPD would over-surveil vulnerable or historically targeted communities, deploying Automated License Plate Readers to diverse neighborhoods more often than to other areas of the City.

In addition to the updated Automated License Plate Reader Polices described above, the SIR describes the following actions by which SPD will ensure that parking enforcement occurs equitably throughout the City: follow policy limiting use of Automated License Plate Reader technology to routine parking enforcement; delete all data collected by parking enforcement vehicles with Automated License Plate Reader technology at the end of the parking enforcement officer's shift; ensure that collected data is used for legitimate law-enforcement purposes; continue to audit the system on a regular basis.

Public Engagement

The Executive accepted public comments on this technology from October 8, 2018 through November 5, 2018 and conducted three public meetings to solicit public comment on this SIR and the SIR for SPD's Parking Enforcement Systems on October 22, 29 and 30, 2018. In addition, the Department of Neighborhoods conducted two focus groups on November 8 and November 20, 2018. Appendix B in the SIR includes a statistical analysis of public comments a (specific to Parking Enforcement Systems) and demographics (including all Group 1 SIR Comments); Appendix E contains comments and survey results received from members of the public, some which expressed support for this technology and others which expressed a wide range of privacy concerns including data retention, equitable enforcement, and surveillance in general; Appendix F contains letters from three organizations concerned about issues including integration with the Patrol's Automated License Plate Reader technology, data access, retention and sharing, and transparency; and Appendix G contains letters submitted from the public expressing concern about surveillance in general and about issues including integration with the Patrol's Automated License Plate Reader technology data and data retention.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment – Parking Enforcement Systems

The Working Group's Impact Assessment states that the same concerns identified about SPD's patrol officers' use of Automated License Plate Readers apply equally to its Impact Assessment of Parking Enforcement Systems. In addition, the Impact Assessment identifies three concerns about the use of SPD's Parking Enforcement Systems technology and recommends that Council adopt four specific policies. The concerns include questions about the allowable use of these systems and the data collected by them, over-collection and over-retention of data, and sharing of data with third parties. The following sections summarize the CTO's Response to the concerns and describe whether and how the SIR as drafted would address the Working Group's recommended policies.

Working Group Concerns and the CTO's Response. Table 3 summarizes CTO's response to each of the Working Group's concerns. The Response concludes that SPD's updated policy, training and limitations from the technologies themselves provide adequate mitigation for the potential privacy and civil liberty concerns raised by the Working Group.

Table 3. CTO Response to Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment of SPD's Parking Enforcement Systems Technology

Working Group Concern	CTO Response
1. The use of these systems and the data collected by them for purposes other than those intended.	Appropriate policies and technology are in place to restrict data use and access.
2. Over-collection and over-retention of data	SPD must follow State requirements for retention of criminal justice data. Data collected by AutoVu (parking enforcement system) is not retained after the end of the officer's shift.
3. Sharing of data with third parties (such as federal law enforcement agencies)	SPD's revised policy 16.170 addresses data sharing and states, "Automated License Plate Reader data will only be shared with other law enforcement or prosecutorial agencies for official law enforcement purposes or as otherwise permitted by law."

Recommended Policies. The Impact Assessment makes the following recommendations:

- SPD's policy must require that the data collected by Parking Enforcement Automated License Plate Reader systems is not shared with Patrol Automated License Plate Reader systems.
- SPD's policy must require all data-sharing relationships to be disclosed to the public in clear terms, and, as stated above in the Automated License Plate Reader-Patrol Section, SPD's policy must limit sharing of Automated License Plate Reader data to third parties that have a written agreement holding those third parties to the same use, retention, and access rules as SPD, and requiring disclosure of to whom and under what circumstances the data are disclosed.
- SPD's policy must require detailed records of Automated License Plate Reader scans, hits, and revenue generated specifically attributable to those hits, as well as an accounting of how Automated License Plate Reader use varies by neighborhood and demographic.
- SPD's policy must make explicit what photos are taken by the Automated License Plate Reader on Parking Enforcement vehicles, and require the same 48-hour maximum retention period for all photos.

Table 4 describes how the SIR as drafted would address these recommendations. Areas not fully addressed are included in the "Policy Considerations" section.

Table 4. Working Group Recommendations Addressed in the SIR

Working Group Recommendation	Whether/How Addressed in SIR
1. Data collected by Parking Enforcement Automated License Plate Reader systems must not be shared with Patrol Automated License Plate Reader systems.	**2.5** Parking enforcement ALPR data collected by Scofflaw enforcement boot vans is stored with Patrol ALPR data in the Neology Back Office System Software (BOSS). **4.4** Parking enforcement officers upload Automated License Plate Reader data from their shift to the BOSS server prior to shutting down their computer. *See "Policy Considerations"*
2. Disclose all data-sharing relationships to the public and limit data sharing with third parties to those held via written agreement to the same restrictions as SPD	**6.1** This section of the SIR lists all the outside entities with whom parking enforcement data may be shared. **6.3** Law enforcement agencies receiving criminal history information are subject to state and federal regulations.[3] Once disclosed in response to Public Records Act request, there are no restrictions on non-City data use; however, applicable exemptions will be applied prior to disclosure to any requestor who is not authorized to receive exempt content.
3. Keep detailed records of Automated License Plate Reader scans, hits, and revenue generated specifically attributable to those hits, as well as an accounting of how Automated License Plate Reader use varies by neighborhood and demographic.	**2.2** This section of the SIR provides the revenue collected from parking citation sin 2016 and 2017. **2.5** Parking enforcement ALPR data collected by Scofflaw enforcement boot vans is stored with Patrol ALPR data in the Neology Back Office System Software (BOSS). **4.10** All activity in the AutoVu system is logged and can be audited.
4. Make explicit what photos are taken by the Automated License Plate Reader on Parking Enforcement vehicles, and require the same 48-hour maximum retention period for all photos	**4.1** Automated License Plate Readers on Parking Enforcement vehicles take a burst of 26 pictures of each parked vehicle, for visual photo comparison when the same vehicle is later examined for time zone violation. **4.9** Automated License Plate Readers will not be used to intentionally capture images in private area or areas where a reasonable expectation of privacy exists, nor shall it be used to harass, intimidate or discriminate against any individual or group. **4.4** Parking enforcement officers upload Automated License Plate Reader data from their shift to the BOSS server prior to shutting down their computer. **4.2** All data collected by the Parking Enforcement sedans is deleted after 90 days unless it is related to a criminal investigation and exported in support of that investigation prior to 90 days[4]

[3] Federal regulations include 28 CFR Part 20. Washington State law enforcement agencies are subject to the provisions of WAC 446-20-260, and RCW Chapter 10.97.

[4] This is consistent with LE2010-054 and LE2010-055 of Washington State's Law Enforcement Records Retention Schedule for Violations and Traffic Enforcement.

Policy Considerations

Central Staff has identified the following potential policy consideration relative to the Working Group's key concerns and recommendations:

1. Data Sharing between Patrol and Parking Enforcement. SPD's current policies and practice provide for data sharing between the automated license plate reader systems used during Patrol and Parking Enforcement operations. Council may wish to amend the SIR to restrict such sharing.
2. Parking Enforcement System – Equitable Enforcement. The SIR describes a series of actions that Parking Enforcement Officers will take that will ensure that parking enforcement occurs equitably throughout the City, but the SIR does not describe whether the Parking Enforcement System technologies are being used in such a way as to ensure equitable enforcement. Council may wish to request that the Office of Inspector General review this issue as part of its Annual Surveillance Usage Review.
3. Parking Enforcement System – Genetec Patroller Software. Section 1.1 of the SIR describes Genetec's Patroller software as "non-surveillance" technology. However, this software is used for storing and retaining data once it is captured by the AutoVu hardware, which has been classified as surveillance technology. Section 2.3 of the SIR states that Patroller is used to set retention periods, manage user permissions, track and log user activity and access camera data. Section 4.10 of the SIR describes safeguards for protecting data both in the AutoVu system and in "Parking Enforcement software systems." Council may wish to amend the SIR to include the Patroller software in the definition of the Parking Enforcement Systems surveillance technology.

3. Computer-Aided Dispatch

CB 120004 would approve SPD's continued use of and accept the SIR and Executive Overview for software, made by Versaterm, used by SPD's 911 center and patrol officers to respond to 911 calls. The software collects information from 911 callers, informs dispatchers as to patrol unit availability and documents SPD's response to the calls, after which the information is stored in SPD's Records Management System. SPD retains this data for 90 days, unless it is related to an investigation, in which case it is maintained for the retention period applicable to the type of case. Authorized SPD users can extract information for use in legal proceedings and to respond to requests for information.

Discrete pieces of data may be shared with other law enforcement agencies, but all requests for data from Federal Immigration and Customs Enforcement are referred to the Mayor's Office Legal Counsel, per the Mayoral Directive dated February 6, 2018. If a non-emergency call requires police services, officers or dispatchers will enter relevant information manually into the Computer-Aided Dispatch system. SPD's dispatch center transfers calls requiring a fire or medical response that do not also require a police response to the Seattle Fire Alarm Center; those calls are not entered into SPD's Computer-Aided Dispatch system. The Executive Overview of the SIR documents the operational policy statements that represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by the Computer-Aided Dispatch technology.

Civil Liberties and Potential Disparate Impacts on Historically Marginalized Communities

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit (RET) to inform the SIR public engagement process and to highlight and mitigate impacts on racial equity from the use of the technology. The RET for the SPD's Computer-Aided Dispatch identifies potential civil liberties impacts from disclosure of personally identifiable information gathered during 911 calls. The SIR states that SPD mitigates the risk of unintentional release of privacy data through data security processes and by requiring state ACCESS certification (A Central Computerized Enforcement Service System) and federal CJIS (Criminal Justice Information Services) certification for all CAD users.

The SIR also identifies data sharing, storage and retention as having the potential to contribute to structural racism, thereby creating a disparate impact on historically targeted communities.[1] The SIR states that SPD mitigates this risk through policies regarding the dissemination of data in connection with criminal prosecutions, the Washington Public Records Act, and other authorized researchers. In addition, SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as

[1] Historical community or department practices could produce data in a CAD system that would portray certain communities as higher in crime than in other neighborhoods or elevate the involvement in potential criminal events by certain demographic groups. An approach to storage, retention, and integration of these data that was not cognizant of these possibilities might allow for the continuation of these perceptions, with potential disparate enforcement responses.

accountability measures. The RET does not identify metrics to be used as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments.[2]

Public Engagement

The Executive accepted public comments on this technology from February 5 – March 5, 2019 and conducted one public meeting for multiple SIRs on February 27, 2019.[3] In addition, the Department of Neighborhoods conducted four focus groups in partnership with organizations serving communities of color and other marginalized communities.[4] The SIR includes all notes from the focus groups (Appendix D); comments pertaining solely to these technologies received from members of the public (Appendix E), department responses to public inquiries (Appendix F); and, letters from organizations or commissions (Appendix G). Of the very few public comments received about this technology, concerns included support for the technology, concerns about security of data, and concern about the distribution of an all-points bulletin known as "BOLO" (be on the lookout) via the system. Letters from organizations expressed concern about the need for limitations on the use of data, data retention and sharing, and about the age of the system.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment – Computer-Aided Dispatch

The Impact Assessment identifies three concerns about the use of SPD's Computer-Aided Dispatch technology and recommends that Council adopt four specific policies. The concerns include the lack of a policy defining the purpose of the technology and limiting its use to that purpose, data retention and access to data. The following sections summarize the CTO's Response to the concerns and describe whether and how the SIR as drafted would address the Working Group's recommended policies

Key Concerns and the CTO's Response. Table 5 summarizes CTO's response to each of the Working Group's concerns. In his response to the Impact Assessment, the City's CTO found that that the SIR provided information specific to each concern.

[2] SMC 14.18.050B requires that the CTO produce and submit to the City Council a Surveillance Technology Community Equity Impact Assessment and Policy Guidance Report that addresses whether Chapter 14.18 of the SMC is effectively meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative, any recommended adjustments to laws and policies to achieve a more equitable outcome, and any new approaches and considerations for the SIRs.

[3] The February 27, 2019 City Surveillance Technology Fair solicited comments on three Seattle Police Department Technologies: 911 Call Logging Recorder, Computer-Aided Dispatch, and CopLogic; Seattle Fire Department's Computer-Aided Dispatch technology; Seattle City Light's Current Diversion Technologies; and Seattle Department of Transportation's Acyclica travel time measurement technology. The Fair flyer in the SIR erroneously lists the year of the meeting as "2018" instead of "2019."

[4] Appendix D contains notes from these focus group meetings, which were conducted as part of a "World Café" pilot project in collaboration with the Council on American-Islamic Relations, Entre Hermanos, Byrd Barr Place, and Friends of Little Saigon. Notes from Entre Hermanos are in Spanish; Executive staff are reviewing options to translate these notes into English.

Table 5. CTO Response to Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment of SPD's Computer-Aided Dispatch Technology

Working Group Concern	CTO Response
1. No policy defining the purpose of the technology and limiting its use to that purpose	SPD policies and limitations pertaining to the purpose and use of data collected through the CAD system are clearly outlined in the SIR response.
2. Unclear whether and what data is retained within the Computer-Aided Dispatch and Records Management Systems	The specifics about retention of data collected by law enforcement are clearly provided in the SIR.
3. Unclear which internal and third parties have access to SPD's Computer-Aided Dispatch Data	Details about legal obligations, SPD policy and technology access controls for data access and sharing are provided in the SIR.

Recommended Policies. The Impact Assessment recommends that Council ensure that SPD adopt "clear and enforceable policies that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

1. The purpose of use must be clearly defined as emergency operations, and the operation and data collected by the tool must be explicitly restricted to that purpose only.
2. Data retention within CAD, to the extent there is any, must be limited to the time needed to effectuate the emergency operations purpose defined.
3. Data sharing with third parties, if any, must be limited to those held to the same restrictions.
4. Clear policies must govern operation, and all operators should be trained in those policies."

Table 6 describes how the SIR as drafted would address these recommendations. Areas not fully addressed are included in the "Policy Considerations" section.

Table 6. Working Group Recommendations Addressed in the SIR

Working Group Recommendation	Whether/How Addressed in SIR
1. Define the purpose of Computer-Aided Dispatch (SPD) as emergency operations and restrict its operation and data collected to that purpose.	**Executive Overview.** Operational Policies represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by this technology.
2. Limit retention of data within CAD to the time needed to effectuate the emergency operations purpose	SPD must follow State requirements for retention of criminal justice data.

3. Limit data sharing with third parties to those held to the same restrictions as the agency deploying the system	**6.3** Law enforcement agencies receiving criminal history information are subject to state and federal regulations.[5] Once disclosed in response to a Public Records Act request, there are no restrictions on non-City data use; however, applicable exemptions will be applied prior to disclosure to any requestor who is not authorized to receive exempt content.
4. Operation of Computer-Aided Dispatch should be governed by clear policies in which all operators have been trained.	**7.2** SPD Dispatchers undergo training on the use of CAD, which includes privacy training. All authorized users of CAD must be CJIS certified and must maintain Washington State ACCESS certification.

Policy Consideration

Central Staff has identified the following potential policy consideration relative to the Working Group's key concerns and recommendations:

1. Annual equity assessment metrics. SPD has not finalized metrics to be used in evaluating the Computer Aided Dispatch Technology as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments. These assessments are intended to play a key role in determining whether the City's surveillance legislation is meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative. Council may wish to request a report on the proposed metrics by a date certain and/or Council may wish to defer approval of this SIR, pending completion of these metrics.

[5] Federal regulations include 28 CFR Part 20. Washington State law enforcement agencies are subject to the provisions of WAC 446-20-260, and RCW Chapter 10.97.

4. CopLogic

CB 120004 would approve SPD's continued use of and accept the SIR and Executive Overview for CopLogic, a crime reporting software tool owned by LexisNexis. The software has two applications: 1) individuals may report a low-level crime[1] in which no known or describable suspect is available, and for which individuals may need proof of police reporting (i.e., for insurance purposes), and 2) businesses that participate in SPD's Retail Theft Program may enter information about retail theft on their property in which a suspect is known and suspect information is available.[2] Reports from individuals are assigned a general offense number for their records and for insurance purposes.

Businesses complete an online Security Incident Report, which may include copies of identification if security personnel have detained the suspect. The business issues a written trespass warning to the suspect, photographs the suspect and then may release the individual or turn them over to the police. An SPD detective reviews the Security Incident Report and submits the reviewed case to the City Attorney's Office to be reviewed for charges. Once either type of report has been screened and accepted by SPD personnel, it is transferred into SPD's Records Management System. The Executive Overview of the SIR documents the operational policy statements that represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by the CopLogic technology.

The SIR includes historical data on CopLogic's effectiveness from 2012, with 2018 figures showing a reduction of 20,356 police hours and savings over $1 million by eliminating the need for a patrol officer to respond in person to these incidents.

Civil Liberties and Potential Disparate Impacts on Historically Marginalized Communities

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit (RET) to inform the SIR public engagement process and to highlight and mitigate impacts on racial equity from the use of the technology. The RET for the CopLogic technology identifies two potential civil liberties risks: 1) that information from the system could be disseminated intentionally or unintentionally in ways that could negatively impact peoples' civil liberties; and 2) the risk that racial or ethnicity-based biased information may be entered into the system. The SIR states that SPD mitigates those risks by screening information entered into the system[3] and by virtue of the fact that SPD employees are subject to multiple department policies pertaining to computer and records access, dissemination of data and policies prohibiting bias-based policing.[4] The SIR also identifies data sharing, storage and retention as having the

[1] The crime must be within one of these categories of crime: a. Property crimes including property destruction, graffiti, car break ins, theft of auto accessories, theft, shoplifting; or b. Drug activity, harassing phone calls, credit card fraud, wage theft, identity theft, or lost property

[2] SPD's Retail Theft webpage reports that approximately 120 stores participate in this program.

[3] Screeners do not edit the information received through CopLogic, other than accidentally incorrect information that the reviewing officer or reporting party identifies.

[4] All SPD employee access is controlled by SPD Manual Title 12 provisions governing Department Information Systems including SPD Policy 12.040 - Department-Owned Computers, Devices & Software, SPD Policy 12.050 - Criminal Justice Information Systems, SPD Policy 12.080 – Department Records Access, Inspection &

potential to contribute to structural racism, thereby creating a disparate impact on historically targeted communities. The SIR states that SPD mitigates this risk through policies regarding the dissemination of data in connection with criminal prosecutions, the Washington Public Records Act, and other authorized researchers. The RET also reports that SPD had not yet finalized the metrics to be used as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments.[5]

Public Engagement

The Executive accepted public comments on this technology from February 5 – March 5, 2019 and conducted one public meeting for multiple SIRs on February 27, 2019.[6] In addition, the Department of Neighborhoods conducted four focus groups in partnership with four organizations serving communities of color and other marginalized communities.[7] The SIR includes all notes from the focus groups (Appendix D); comments pertaining solely to these technologies received from members of the public (Appendix E), department responses to public inquiries (Appendix F); and, letters from organizations or commissions (Appendix G). Comments included support for and concerns about the technologies. Several of the supportive comments included requests for the technology to be available in languages other than English. Concerns included uneven access to the programs for those without computers or English fluency, the potential for racial bias in both kinds of reporting and for inaccurate reports, unfair treatment of individuals suspected of shoplifting, the potential for LexisNexis to use inaccurate information for crime mapping, and questions about data collection, retention and sharing.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment – CopLogic

The Impact Assessment identifies three concerns about the use of SPD's CopLogic technology and recommends that Council adopt specific policies and contract provisions. The concerns include data retention, civil liberty impacts of the retail theft program, and third-party data sharing. The following sections summarize the CTO's Response to the concerns and describe whether and how the SIR as drafted would address the Working Group's recommended policies.

Dissemination, SPD Policy 12.110 – Use of Department E-mail & Internet Systems, and SPD Policy 12.111 – Use of Cloud Storage Services. SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing.

[5] SMC 14.18.050B requires that the CTO produce and submit to the City Council a Surveillance Technology Community Equity Impact Assessment and Policy Guidance Report that addresses whether Chapter 14.18 of the SMC is effectively meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative, any recommended adjustments to laws and policies to achieve a more equitable outcome, and any new approaches and considerations for the SIRs.

[6] The February 27, 2019 City Surveillance Technology Fair solicited comments on three Seattle Police Department Technologies: 911 Call Logging Recorder, Computer-Aided Dispatch, and CopLogic; Seattle Fire Department's Computer-Aided Dispatch technology; Seattle City Light's Current Diversion Technologies; and Seattle Department of Transportation's Acyclica travel time measurement technology. The Fair flyer in the SIR erroneously lists the year of the meeting as "2018" instead of "2019."

[7] Appendix D contains notes from these focus group meetings, which were conducted as part of a "World Café" pilot project in collaboration with the Council on American-Islamic Relations, Entre Hermanos, Byrd Barr Place, and Friends of Little Saigon. Notes from Entre Hermanos are in Spanish; Executive staff are reviewing options to translate these notes into English.

In his response to the Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment, the City's CTO found that that SPD's policy, training and limitations from the technology itself outlined in the SIR provide adequate mitigation for the potential privacy and civil liberty concerns raised by the Working Group. Table 7 summarizes CTO's response to each of the Working Group's concerns.

Table 7. CTO Response to Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment of SPD's CopLogic Technology

Working Group Concern	CTO Response
1. Lack of specific data retention policies	SPD has adequately addressed the policies and practices in place regarding data retention for the information collected through CopLogic.
2. Civil liberties concerns about the retail track	Validation of retail owner reports through the investigative process mitigates the potential for bias or civil liberties infringement through raw information provided by residents into CopLogic
3. Lack of prohibition about LexisNexis data retention and third-party sharing	Data use policies and limitations to data access is detailed in the SIR

Recommended Policies. The Impact Assessment recommends that Council ensure that SPD adopt "clear and enforceable policies that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

1. CopLogic data may be used only for purposes of allowing community members to file police reports or investigating and, as appropriate, prosecuting crimes.
2. The contract between the City of Seattle and LexisNexis must include the following minimum provisions:
    a. LexisNexis may not use CopLogic data for any purpose other than providing the CopLogic tool to the City of Seattle and interfacing it with Mark43[8].
    b. LexisNexis must immediately delete all CopLogic data after that data has been transferred to SPD's records management system (RMS). LexisNexis must delete all CopLogic data within 30 days of its creation regardless of whether such a transfer has taken place.
    c. LexisNexis must not share CopLogic data with any third party.
    d. LexisNexis and any third party that has access to CopLogic data must be held to the same purpose and use restrictions as SPD.
3. The retail track of CopLogic must be discontinued. Retailers should still be allowed to access and use CopLogic to provide information as any other member of the public would."

[8] "Mark43" appears to refer to SPD's records management system.

Table 8 describes how the SIR as drafted would address these recommendations. Areas not fully addressed are included in the "Policy Considerations" section.

Table 8. Working Group Recommendations Addressed in the SIR

Working Group Recommendation	Whether/How Addressed in SIR
1. CopLogic data may be used only for purposes of allowing community members to file police reports or investigating and, as appropriate, prosecuting crimes.	The SIR allows for use by individuals to report a low-level crime and by retailers to report retail theft. *See "Policy Considerations"*
2. Add restrictions pertaining to the purpose and use, retention and sharing of CopLogic data to the City's contract with LexisNexis; data sharing with third parties must be held to the same purpose and use restrictions as SPD.	**4.8** There are no data sharing agreements between SPD and any other entities for CopLogic data. The contract between the City and LexisNexis provides that LexisNexis may only "use, transmit, distribute, modify, reproduce, display, and store the City Data solely for the purposes of (i) providing the Services as contemplated in [its contract with the City]; and (ii) enforcing its rights under [the contract]." *See "Policy Considerations"*
3. Discontinue the "retail track" of CopLogic.	The SIR allows for use by individuals to report a low-level crime and by retailers to report retail theft. *See "Policy Considerations"*

Policy Considerations

Central Staff has identified the following potential policy considerations relative to the Working Group's key concerns and recommendations:

1. <u>Discontinue retail theft reporting component of CopLogic.</u> If Council wishes to discontinue the retail theft reporting component of CopLogic, the SIR and Executive Overview would need to be amended.
2. <u>Lexis-Nexis Contract Provisions.</u> The SIR does not have an explicit policy that third parties with whom SPD shares data must comply with the same privacy provisions as SPD. Council may wish to direct SPD to incorporate this requirement and other restrictions pertaining to the purpose and use, retention and sharing of CopLogic data requirement into its written agreements, where feasible.
3. <u>Annual equity assessment metrics.</u> SPD has not finalized metrics to be used in evaluating the CopLogic Technology as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments. These assessments are intended to play a key role in determining whether the City's surveillance legislation is meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative. Council may wish to request a report on the proposed metrics by a date certain and/or Council may wish to defer approval of this SIR, pending completion of these metrics.

5. 911 Logging Recorder

CB 120004 would approve SPD's continued use of and accept the SIR and Executive Overview for software that records all telephone calls to SPD's 911 communications center and to the police non-emergency phone line, as well as police radio traffic. Authorized personnel also use this technology to retrieve recordings for law enforcement or public disclosure purposes. The audio recordings are routinely used in criminal prosecutions and within the 911 Center for training and quality control purposes and some information from the recordings may be stored for future reference in emergency situations. Use of the technology for any other purpose is subject to SPD disciplinary action. SPD Policy requires deletion of audio recordings not requested within 90 days of their capture.[1] SPD downloads and maintains recordings requested for law enforcement and public disclosure for the retention period related to the incident type. The Executive Overview of the SIR documents the operational policy statements that represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by 911 Logging Recorder.

Civil Liberties and Potential Disparate Impacts on Historically Marginalized Communities

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit (RET) to inform the SIR public engagement process and to highlight and mitigate impacts on racial equity from the use of the technology. The RET for the 911 Logging Recorder identifies potential civil liberties impacts from disclosure of personally identifiable information gathered during 911 calls. The SIR states that SPD mitigates the risk of unintentional release of privacy data through data security processes and by requiring state ACCESS certification (A Central Computerized Enforcement Service System) and federal CJIS (Criminal Justice Information Services) certification for all CAD users.

The SIR also identifies data sharing, storage and retention as having the potential to contribute to structural racism, thereby creating a disparate impact on historically targeted communities.[2] The SIR states that SPD mitigates this risk through policies regarding the dissemination of data in connection with criminal prosecutions, the Washington Public Records Act, and other authorized researchers. In addition, SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as accountability measures. The RET reports that SPD had not yet finalized the metrics to be used as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments.[3]

---

[1] LE06-01-03 Rev 1 in Washington State Law Enforcement Records Retention Schedule establishes a 90-day retention period for recordings of radio transmissions between law enforcement and dispatch staff regarding requests for resources, status changes and/or incident-related activity. This also matches the retention requirements for Emergency Communications (911) Records Retention.

[2] Historical community or department practices could – could produce data in a CAD system that would portray certain communities as higher in crime than in other neighborhoods or elevate the involvement in potential criminal events by certain demographic groups. An approach to storage, retention, and integration of these data that was not cognizant of these possibilities might allow for the continuation of these perceptions, with potential disparate enforcement responses.

[3] SMC 14.18.050B requires that the CTO produce and submit to the City Council a Surveillance Technology Community Equity Impact Assessment and Policy Guidance Report that addresses whether Chapter 14.18 of the

Public Engagement

The Executive accepted public comments on this technology from February 5 – March 5, 2019 and conducted one public meeting for multiple SIRs on February 27, 2019.[4] In addition, the Department of Neighborhoods conducted four focus groups in partnership with four organizations serving communities of color and other marginalized communities.[5] The SIR includes all notes from the focus groups (Appendix D); comments pertaining solely to these technologies received from members of the public (Appendix E), and letters from organizations or commissions (Appendix G). The Executive received very few comments on this technology. Two of the three public comments specific to the 911 Logging Recorder were supportive of the technology, the third raised several technical issues, including challenges that could be presented by Voice over Internet protocols. Other concerns included data use, retention and sharing.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment – 911 Logging Recorder

The Impact Assessment identifies three concerns about the use of SPD's 911 Logging Recorder and recommends that Council adopt four specific policies. The concerns include restrictions on the purpose and use of the technology, as well as data retention and data sharing. The following sections summarize the CTO's Response to the concerns and describe whether and how the SIR as drafted would address the Working Group's recommended policies.

In his response to the Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment, the City's CTO found that that SPD's policy, training and limitations from the technology itself outlined in the SIR provide adequate mitigation for the potential privacy and civil liberty concerns raised by the Working Group. Table 9 summarizes CTO's response to each of the Working Group's concerns.

Table 9. CTO Response to Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment of SPD's 911 Logging Recorder Technology

Working Group Concern	CTO Response
1. Lack of clear policy defining the purpose and allowable uses of the Logging Recorder Data.	The responses in the appropriate sections of the SIR provide clear and detailed information about the laws and policies regarding the use and access to this system.

SMC is effectively meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative, any recommended adjustments to laws and policies to achieve a more equitable outcome, and any new approaches and considerations for the SIRs.

[4] The February 27, 2019 City Surveillance Technology Fair solicited comments on three Seattle Police Department Technologies: 911 Call Logging Recorder, Computer-Aided Dispatch, and CopLogic; Seattle Fire Department's Computer-Aided Dispatch technology; Seattle City Light's Current Diversion Technologies; and Seattle Department of Transportation's Acyclica travel time measurement technology. The Fair flyer in the SIR erroneously lists the year of the meeting as "2018" instead of "2019."

[5] Appendix D contains notes from these focus group meetings, which were conducted as part of a "World Café" pilot project in collaboration with the Council on American-Islamic Relations, Entre Hermanos, Byrd Barr Place, and Friends of Little Saigon. Notes from Entre Hermanos are in Spanish; Executive staff are reviewing options to translate these notes into English.

2. Justification for the 90-day data retention period for Logging Recorder data.	This period of time provides adequate time for any investigation, review, audit or litigation that may occur regarding the recordings.
3. Lack of clarity about third-party data sharing content and purpose or justification.	SPD provides clear and adequate details about third party agencies with whom the 911 logging recording data is shared and for what purposes. Specification and compliance to the agreements between departments and agencies are provided in the SIR, including information about the Washington Public Records Act and possible redaction or exemptions.

Recommended Policies. The Impact Assessment recommends that Council ensure that SPD adopt "clear and enforceable policies that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

1. The purpose and allowable uses of the Logging Recorder data must be clearly defined, and both SPD and NICE (the vendor of the technology) must be restricted to those uses.
2. NICE must delete all Logging Recorder data after seven days.
3. There must be a clear designation of what data collected by the Logging Recorder is shared with third parties and for what purposes.
4. NICE or any other third party that has access to Logging Recorder data must be held to the same restrictions as SPD, including industry best practice security standards."

Table 10 describes how the SIR as drafted would address these recommendations. Areas not fully addressed are included in the "Policy Considerations" section.

Table 10. Working Group Recommendations Addressed in the SIR

Working Group Recommendation	Whether/How Addressed in SIR
1. Purpose and use of the Logging Recorder data must be defined and both SPD and NICE (the vendor) must be restricted to those uses.	**Executive Overview.** Operational Policies represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by this technology.
2. NICE (the vendor) must delete all Logging Recorder data after seven days	**4.2** Audio recordings that have not been requested within 90 days of their capture are deleted. Recordings requested for law enforcement and public disclosure are downloaded and maintained for the retention period related to the incident type.
3. Clearly designate third-party data sharing and for what purposes	**6.1** Identifies data sharing with other agencies, entities or individuals within legal guidelines or as required by law.
4. NICE or any other third party that has access to Logging Recorder data must be held to the same restrictions as SPD, including industry best practice security standards	**6.1** Data obtained from the system may be shared outside SPD with the other agencies, entities, or individuals within legal guidelines or as required by law. *See "Policy Considerations"*

Policy Considerations

Central Staff has identified the following potential policy considerations relative to the Working Group's key concerns and recommendations:

1. Restrictions on use – NICE. The SIR does not have an explicit policy that third parties with whom SPD shares data must comply with the same privacy provisions as SPD. Council may wish to direct SPD to incorporate this requirement into its contract with NICE or other third parties who have access to Logging Recorder data, where feasible.
2. Annual Equity Assessment Metrics. SPD has not finalized metrics to be used in evaluating the 911 Logging Recorder Technology as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments. These assessments are intended to play a key role in determining whether the City's surveillance legislation is meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative. Council may wish to request a report on the proposed metrics by a date certain and/or Council may wish to defer approval of this SIR, pending completion of these metrics.

Attachments:

1. Background Summary and Surveillance Impact Report Process

cc: Dan Eder, Interim Director
Aly Pennucci, Budget and Policy Manager

Attachment 1 - Background Summary and Surveillance Impact Report Process

Recent Legislative History

Ordinance 125376, passed by Council on July 31, 2017, required City of Seattle departments intending to acquire surveillance technology to obtain advance Council approval, by ordinance, of the acquisition and of a surveillance impact report (SIR).[1] Departments must also submit a SIR for surveillance technology in use when Ordinance 125376 was adopted (referred to in the ordinance as "retroactive technologies"). The Executive originally included 28 "retroactive technologies," on its November 30, 2017 Master List but revised that list to 26 in December 2019. The Council has approved two SIRs and twice extended the initial March 3, 2020 deadline for completion of SIRs for all 26 technologies: first by six months to accommodate extended deliberation of the first two SIRS; and then by a second six months due to COVID-related delays. Either the Chief Technology Officer or the Council may determine whether a specific technology is "surveillance technology" and thus subject to the requirements of SMC 14.18. Each SIR must describe protocols for a "use and data management policy" as follows:

- How and when the surveillance technology will be deployed or used and by whom, including specific rules of use
- How surveillance data will be securely stored
- How surveillance data will be retained and deleted
- How surveillance data will be accessed
- Whether a department intends to share access to the technology or data with any other entity
- How the department will ensure that personnel who operate the technology and/or access its data can ensure compliance with the use and data management policy
- Any community engagement events and plans
- How the potential impact of the surveillance on civil rights and liberties and potential disparate impacts on communities of color and other marginalized communities have been taken into account; and a mitigation plan
- The fiscal impact of the surveillance technology

Community Surveillance Working Group

On October 5, 2018, Council passed Ordinance 125679, amending SMC 14.18, creating a "community surveillance working group" charged with creating a Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment for each SIR.[2] At least five of the seven members of the Working Group

[1] As codified in SMC 14.18.030, Ordinance 125376 identified a number of exemptions and exceptions to the required Council approval, including information voluntarily provided, body-worn cameras and cameras installed in or on a police vehicle, cameras that record traffic violations, security cameras and technology that monitors City employees at work.

[2] Ordinance 125679 also established a March 31, 2020 deadline for submitting SIRs on technologies already in use (referred to as "retroactive technologies") when Ordinance 125376 was passed, with provision to request a six-month extension.

must represent groups that have historically been subject to disproportionate surveillance, including Seattle's diverse communities of color, immigrant communities, religious minorities, and groups concerned with privacy and protest.[3] Each Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment must describe the potential impact of the surveillance technology on civil rights and liberties and potential disparate impacts on communities of color and other marginalized communities and will be included in the SIR. Prior to submittal of a SIR to Council, the Chief Technology Officer may provide a written statement that addresses privacy rights, civil liberty or other concerns in the Working Group's impact assessment.

Executive Overviews

In May 2019, members of the Governance, Equity, and Technology Committee requested that IT staff prepare a summary section for each of the two lengthy SIR documents under review at that time. The Committee then accepted the resultant "Condensed Surveillance Impact Reports (CSIRs) together with the complete SIRs. The Executive has continued this practice with subsequent SIRs but has renamed the documents "Executive Overviews." The Operational Policy Statements in the Executive Overview represent the only allowable uses of the subject technology.

SIR Process

Chart 1 is a visual of the SIR process from inception to Council Review:

Chart 1. Surveillance Impact Report (SIR) Process

Department drafts SIR about technology use, privacy, and data security.	Draft SIR made public. One or more public meetings scheduled to solicit feedback.	Working Group reviews SIR; creates Impact Assessment, documenting privacy and civil liberty concerns.	City's Chief Technology Officer addresses any Working Group concerns.	Council reviews Executive's proposed ordinance reflecting the SIR, authorizing the use of existing or new technology.

[3] The Mayor appoints four members and Council appoints three members.

File #: CB 120026, **Version:** 1

CITY OF SEATTLE

ORDINANCE _____

COUNCIL BILL _____

AN ORDINANCE relating to surveillance technology implementation; authorizing approval of uses and accepting surveillance impact reports for the Seattle Police Department's use of Parking Enforcement Systems including Automated License Plate Reader technology.

WHEREAS, Ordinance 125376 requires Council approval of surveillance impact reports (SIRs) related to approval of uses for certain technology, with existing/retroactive technology to be placed on a Master Technology List; and

WHEREAS, the ordinance provisions apply to the Parking Enforcement Systems including Automated License Plate Reader technology in use by the Seattle Police Department (SPD); and

WHEREAS, SPD conducted policy rule review and community review as part of the development of the SIR; and

WHEREAS, Seattle Municipal Code Section 14.18.080, enacted by Ordinance 125679, also requires review of the SIR by a Community Surveillance Working Group composed of relevant stakeholders and a statement from the Chief Technology Officer in response to the Working Group's recommendations; and

WHEREAS, development of the SIR and review by the Working Group have been completed; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF SEATTLE AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Pursuant to Ordinances 125376 and 125679, the City Council approves use of Parking Enforcement Systems including Automated License Plate Reader technology and accepts the Surveillance Impact Report (SIR), for this technology, attached to this ordinance as Attachment 1 and the Executive

Overview, for the same technology, attached to this ordinance as Attachment 2.

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force 30 days after its approval by the Mayor, but if not approved and returned by the Mayor within ten days after presentation, it shall take effect as provided by Seattle Municipal Code Section 1.04.020.

Passed by the City Council the _____ day of _____, 2021, and signed by me in open session in authentication of its passage this _____ day of _____, 2021.

_____

President _____ of the City Council

Approved / returned unsigned / vetoed this _____ day of _____, 2021.

_____

Jenny A. Durkan, Mayor

Filed by me this _____ day of _____, 2021.

_____

Monica Martinez Simmons, City Clerk

(Seal)

Attachments:
Attachment 1 - Parking Enforcement Systems SIR
Attachment 2 - Parking Enforcement Systems Executive Overview

POWERFUL TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS
FOR THE CITY AND PUBLIC WE SERVE

2018 Surveillance Impact Report

PARKING ENFORCEMENT SYSTEMS (INCLUDING ALPR)

SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

March 23, 2021
Version 1

Seattle
Information Technology

CONTENTS

SUBMITTING DEPARTMENT SIR RESPONSE 4

2019 POLICY UPDATE 7

SURVEILLANCE IMPACT REPORT OVERVIEW 8

PRIVACY IMPACT ASSESSMENT 9

FINANCIAL INFORMATION 29

EXPERTISE AND REFERENCES 31

RACIAL EQUITY TOOLKIT AND ENGAGEMENT FOR PUBLIC COMMENT WORKSHEET 33

PRIVACY AND CIVIL LIBERTIES ASSESSMENT 43

CTO RESPONSE 50

APPENDIX A: GLOSSARY 57

APPENDIX B: PUBLIC COMMENT DEMOGRAPHICS AND ANALYSIS 60

APPENDIX C: PUBLIC MEETING NOTICE(S) 64

APPENDIX D: MEETING SIGN-IN SHEET(S) 72

APPENDIX E: ALL INDIVIDUAL COMMENTS RECEIVED 100

APPENDIX F: LETTERS FROM ORGANIZATIONS 153

APPENDIX G: EMAILS & LETTERS FROM THE PUBLIC 165

APPENDIX H: PUBLIC COMMENT ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY 171

APPENDIX I: POLICIES AND PROCEDURES GOVERNING ALPR 173

APPENDIX J: CTO NOTICE OF SURVEILLANCE TECHNOLOGY 330

SUBMITTING DEPARTMENT SIR RESPONSE

Seattle
Police Department

Memo

Date: 11/27/2018
To: City Council
From: Deputy Chief Marc Garth Green, Seattle Police Department
Subject: ALPR Parking Enforcement

Description

Automated License Plate Readers (ALPRs) are vehicles equipped with high definition infrared digital cameras that are mounted on the vehicle. The Seattle Police Department has eight parking enforcement vehicles equipped with ALPRs. Three of ALPR vehicles utilized by parking enforcement are designated for scofflaw enforcement (these boot vans carry boot devices that can be mounted to immobilize vehicles in violation of scofflaw) and five parking enforcement vehicles are designated for parking enforcement in time-restricted zones and residential parking zones. The ALPRs, when activated, continuously capture photos of vehicles and license plates and then filter those "reads" through software to determine whether they system will "hit" on the license plate. A hit may come from a HotList that is uploaded daily and is managed by the Washington State Patrol. This list contains national stolen vehicle and license plate data, along with information about license plates connected with criminal investigations. A hit may also come from the Seattle Municipal Court's system, identifying a scofflaw vehicle. Or a hit may come from a vehicle that has been parked beyond the designated maximum time or is parked in a Restricted Parking Zone without the required permit. When the software hits on a license plate, the parking enforcement officer must verify that the hit was accurate. Only after verification may the officer take further action, such as issuing a parking ticket or booting the vehicle. If the ALPR hits for a reason other than parking or scofflaw enforcement, parking enforcement officers request assistance from patrol officers then return to focusing on parking enforcement purposes.

Parking enforcement vehicle reads are destroyed at the end of the shift. Scofflaw enforcement vehicle reads are stored, maintained, and managed on SPD's premises. Retention is automated and will be automatically deleted after 90 days per department retention policy unless a record is identified as being related to a parking violation or criminal investigation and exported in support of that citation or investigation (see ALPR: Patrol SIR for further detail).

Purpose

The Seattle Police Department (SPD) facilitates the flow of traffic, assists with the collection of revenue related to parking violations in the City of Seattle, and recovers stolen vehicles through a variety of tools.

Among these is Parking Enforcement Systems technology, which is used by SPD as a necessary tool to enforce parking such as the Scofflaw Ordinance, time-restricted parking areas, and restricted parking zones. Parking citations are a significant source of revenue for the City. In 2016 and 2017, parking citations generated approximately $20 million in revenue collected each year.

Benefits to the Public

Drivers in Seattle spend almost 60 hours per year looking for parking in the City. This contributes to congestion and traffic flow concerns. Traffic congestion has increased with population growth and development, and is likely to continue to increase with Viaduct demolition and other future development. Parking Enforcement systems assist the City in managing traffic flow and parking assets, and recouping revenue lost to parking violations (Scofflaw, time-restricted parking enforcement, RPZ violations, and metered parking).

Our primary concern as a law enforcement agency is to reduce crime and disorder. SPD uses ALPR to help achieve this goal. Parking Enforcement ALPR assist the City in locating stolen vehicles. In 2017, 3613 motor vehicle thefts were reported in the City of Seattle. Using ALPR, Parking Enforcement identified 318 confirmed stolen vehicles. During the first nine months of 2018, 2600 motor vehicle thefts were reported in the City of Seattle. Using ALPR, Parking Enforcement identified 349 confirmed stolen vehicles during that period.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Considerations

During the public comment period, SPD heard concerns about privacy and civil liberties from community members. They raised concerns around the perceived overcollection of data, data-sharing with other agencies, policies that may need updating, and a 90-day retention period for data that is stored onsite at SPD.

SPD recognizes the privacy concerns most correlated with ALPR are related to the data collected while enforcing parking and traffic laws. Because ALPRs collect license plate information from vehicles, that information could be correlated with other information to personally identify innocent individuals, determine where they were parked at a given time, track their movements, or be pooled with ALPR data from other agencies. To attempt to mitigate these concerns, SPD requires its officers to follow SPD and City policies, and the laws of the city, state, and federal government. SPD also audits usage of the ALPR systems and access to stored ALPR data, and welcomes independent audits from the Office of the Inspector General. To address specific concerns, please see below:

- **Data-sharing policies**: SPD does not pool its ALPR data with any other agency's data. SPD limits data-sharing with other law enforcement agencies for official law enforcement purposes and requires an audit-trail whenever an SPD officer accesses the ALPR data. Further, SPD complies with the Mayoral Directive dated February 6, 2018, requiring all City departments to seek approval from the Mayor's Office before sharing data and information with ICE. However, individuals may request ALPR data through a public records request, and no court has determined whether ALPR data is

exempt from disclosure under the Washington State Public Records Act. Individuals also have the right to inspect their criminal history record information maintained by the department.

- **Overcollection of data**: Parking enforcement ALPR vehicles do not save the data they collect beyond the end of the parking enforcement officer's shift. Scofflaw ALPR vehicles only collect data about vehicles and license plates and then download that data into SPDs' onsite storage. The ALPR vehicles do not automatically link that data to private data such as Department of Licensing information about the registered owner or the driver. Any link between the vehicle and the driver or owner must be instigated by an officer who is investigating a specific crime. Further, SPD continues to comply with the City's intelligence ordinance (SMC 14.12) which only permits "the collection and recording of information for law enforcement purposes, so long as these police activities do not unreasonably: (a) infringe upon individual rights, liberties, and freedoms guaranteed by the Constitution of the United States or of the State—including, among others, the freedom of speech, press, association, and assembly; liberty of conscience; the exercise of religion; and the right to petition government for redress of grievances; or (b) violate an individual's right to privacy."

- **Ninety-day retention period**: SPD maintains the downloaded data collected by Scofflaw enforcement vehicles for 90 days and then automatically deletes it, which is commensurate with the Washington Secretary of State's retention policy for 911 audio recordings, in-car video recordings unrelated to specific incidents, and recordings of radio transmissions between law enforcement and dispatch staff. SPD investigators use the retained ALPR data to help solve serious offenses such as robberies, shootings, and kidnappings. SPD investigators also use ALPR data to help find vulnerable people, such as with "silver alerts" or at the request of family members concerned about a suicidal loved-one. By maintaining the data for 90 days, SPD balances the privacy concerns of the community with the needs of victims to have their cases solved. Every officer who uses the ALPR vehicles or accesses the ALPR data must comply with SPD policies and city, state, and federal laws.

- **New policies**: SPD recognizes that its current ALPR policy needs updating and anticipates that an updated ALPR policy will be in place by January 31, 2019. In addition, SPD has recently updated its policy related to Foreign Nationals, emphasizing that SPD has no role in immigration enforcement and will not inquire about any person's immigration status. In addition, SPD welcomes the OIG to audit its use of ALPR technologies and data.

Summary

ALPR technology is an effective tool for assisting SPD with a variety of responsibilities, from enforcing parking laws to addressing scofflaw vehicles to solving serious crimes. SPD utilizes this resource thoughtfully and efficiently by deploying ALPR vehicles to specific areas where parking enforcement is important to the community. SPD remains committed to complying with laws, policies, and procedures, and sharing data with law enforcement agencies only for law enforcement purposes.

2019 POLICY UPDATE

Through the course of the completion of this Surveillance Impact Report, SPD recognized the need to update the existing ALPR Policy and on February 1, 2019 the new SPD ALPR policy went into effect. This new policy expanded on the previous by adding definitions of the terms used in the operation of the technology, expanding on the required training for employees prior to access and use of ALPR, detailing authorized and prohibited uses of ALPR, defining response to alerts, detailing how ALPR equipment is to be handled, detailing ALPR administrator roles, defining ALPR data storage and retention, and detailing policy around the release or sharing of ALPR data.

In the interest of transparency, the original SIR documents policy as it stood at the time of completion of the SIR (including public engagement and Working Group review). References to the new policy are placed next to original policy references and will be indicated underneath the section where they originally appeared.

SURVEILLANCE IMPACT REPORT OVERVIEW

The Seattle City Council passed Ordinance 125376, also referred to as the "Surveillance Ordinance", on September 1, 2017. This Ordinance has implications for the acquisition of new technologies by the City, and technologies that are already in use that may fall under the new, broader definition of surveillance.

SMC 14.18.020.B.1 charges the City's Executive with developing a process to identify surveillance technologies subject to the Ordinance. Seattle IT, on behalf of the Executive, developed and implemented a process through which a privacy and surveillance review is completed prior to the acquisition of new technologies. This requirement, and the criteria used in the review process, are documented in Seattle IT Policy PR-02, the "Surveillance Policy".

HOW THIS DOCUMENT IS COMPLETED

As Seattle IT and department staff complete the document, they should keep the following in mind.

- Responses to questions should be in the text or check boxes only; all other information (questions, descriptions, etc.) should **NOT** be edited by the department staff completing this document.
- All content in this report will be available externally to the public. With this in mind, avoid using acronyms, slang, or other terms which may not be well-known to external audiences. Additionally, responses should be written using principally non-technical language to ensure they are accessible to audiences unfamiliar with the topic.

PRIVACY IMPACT ASSESSMENT

PURPOSE

A Privacy Impact Assessment ("PIA") is a method for collecting and documenting detailed information collected in order to conduct an in-depth privacy review of a program or project. A PIA asks questions about the collection, use, sharing, security and access controls for data that is gathered using a technology or program. It also requests information about policies, training and documentation that govern use of the technology. The PIA responses are used to determine privacy risks associated with a project and mitigations that may reduce some or all of those risks. In the interests of transparency about data collection and management, the City of Seattle has committed to publishing all PIAs on an outward facing website for public access.

WHEN IS A PRIVACY IMPACT ASSESSMENT REQUIRED?

A PIA may be required in two circumstances.

1) When a project, technology, or other review has been flagged as having a high privacy risk.
2) When a technology is required to complete the Surveillance Impact Report process. This is one deliverable that comprises the report.

1.0 ABSTRACT

1.1 Please provide a brief description (one paragraph) of the purpose and proposed use of the project/technology.

Seattle Police Department (SPD) facilitates the flow of traffic, assists with the collection of revenue related to parking violations in the City of Seattle, and recovers stolen vehicles through a number of means. Among these is Parking Enforcement Systems technology, which is used by SPD as a necessary tool in the following ways:

1. Scofflaw – SPD employs three vehicles (two vans, and one truck) with ALPR systems to identify parked vehicles in violation of the City Scofflaw Ordinance. Vehicles in violation are subject to booting, pending payment of past due balances.
2. Time-Restricted Parking Areas – 47 sedans, 54 scooters, 2 vans, and 1 truck are utilized to monitor time-restricted parking within the City. Five of the sedans are equipped with ALPR systems and operated by civilian employees to digitally "chalk" vehicles parked in time-restricted zones. Utilizing GPS location and stem-valve comparison technology, the system alerts on those vehicles that are in violation of the time zone restriction upon a second pass. The remaining vehicles are used in traditional pay to park enforcement, and for manually chalking vehicle tires in time-restricted locations.
3. Restricted Parking Zones ("RPZ") means a portion of the street commonly used for vehicular parking where vehicles properly displaying a permit or other authorization are exempt from the posted RPZ. Seattle Department of Transportation provides SPD with a list of vehicles permitted to park in an RPZ. Parking Enforcement Officers may use ALPR to determine that a vehicle does not have the appropriate permit or authorization to park in an RPZ.
4. Parking Enforcement Officers may use ALPR using a list of vehicles reported stolen or sought in connection with criminal investigation to identify those vehicles and report their location to Dispatch.
5. Parking in the City is also monitored by Parking Enforcement officers on bicycles, foot, and scooters. ALPR is not used in this capacity.

SPD has nineteen vehicles equipped with Automated License Plate Readers (ALPR). Eight of these are Parking Enforcement and eleven are Patrol vehicles. Although ALPR use for Parking Enforcement differs from ALPR use by Patrol in some respects as described in this Surveillance Impact Report and in the ALPR (Patrol) Surveillance Impact Report, all rules and policies that govern ALPR use by SPD as mentioned in the Surveillance Impact Report for ALPR (Patrol) are applicable in the same manner as they are when ALPR is utilized by Parking Enforcement.

The actual surveillance technology in this Surveillance Impact Report (SIR) is Genetec's AutoVu ALPR hardware, which may only be used for the distinctly different purpose of parking enforcement when used with combined with the following (non-surveillance) technologies:

1. **Genetec's Patroller software**, the interface and backend server through which retention periods are set (and auditable), user permissions are managed, user activity is tracked and logged, and camera "read" and "hit" data is accessible.

Continued on next page…

1.1 Continued…

2. **Samsung devices** allow Officers to access the software required to write tickets and enter ticket information.
3. **Gtechna software** prints citations for vehicles found in violation of scofflaw, overtime zone parking, and metered parking.

1.2 Explain the reason the project/technology is being created or updated and why the PIA is required.

Among parking enforcement technologies, privacy concerns are probably most correlated with ALPR data collection in pursuit of parking enforcement. ALPR collects license plate information from vehicles, which could be correlated with other information to personally identify individuals' vehicles and determine where they were parked at a given time, track the movements of innocent individuals, or be pooled with ALPR data from other agencies. Parking enforcement technologies also have the potential to affect individuals residing in vehicles who park in areas where parking regulations apply.

2.0 PROJECT / TECHNOLOGY OVERVIEW

Provide an overview of the project or technology. The overview gives the context and background necessary to understand the purpose, mission and justification for the project / technology proposed

2.1 Describe the benefits of the project/technology.

Drivers in Seattle spend almost 60 hours per year looking for parking in the City. This contributes to congestion and traffic flow concerns. Traffic congestion has increased with population growth and development, and is likely to continue to increase with Viaduct demolition and other future development. Parking Enforcement systems assist the City in managing traffic flow, parking assets, and recouping revenue lost to parking violations (Scofflaw, time-restricted parking enforcement, RPZ violations, and metered parking).

Patrol and Parking Enforcement ALPR assist the City in locating stolen vehicles. In 2017, 3613 motor vehicle thefts were reported in the City of Seattle. Using ALPR, Parking Enforcement identified 318 confirmed stolen vehicles. During the first nine months of 2018, 2600 motor vehicle thefts were reported in the City of Seattle. Using ALPR, Parking Enforcement identified 349 confirmed stolen vehicles during that period.

2.2 Provide any data or research demonstrating anticipated benefits.

Revenue collected from parking citations for two years:
2016: $19,705,640
2017: $20,909,278

2.3 Describe the technology involved.

SPD parking enforcement technologies include: Genetec's AutoVu ALPR hardware, Genetec's Patroller software, Paylock's Bootview software, Samsung handhelds, and Gtechna software. Parking Enforcement ALPR data collected by Scofflaw enforcement boot vans is stored with Patrol ALPR data in the Neology Back Office System Software (BOSS). (See ALPR: Patrol SIR for more detailed description of BOSS).

Parking enforcement ALPR hardware consists of high definition infrared digital cameras that are mounted on three vehicles designated for scofflaw enforcement (these boot vans carry boot devices that can be mounted to immobilize vehicles in violation of scofflaw), and five Parking Enforcement vehicles – for a total of eight ALPR-equipped vehicles that are utilized for Parking Enforcement. The other 39 ticketing vehicles are not equipped with ALPR.

In Time-Limited, no pay parking areas, the ALPR systems in the five sedans digitally "chalk" parked vehicles using GPS location and stem-valve comparison technology. The system alerts on those vehicles that are in violation of the time zone restriction upon a second pass. In RPZs, ALPR can be used to determine whether a vehicle is permitted to park in the RPZ based on the Seattle Department of Transportation-issued list of vehicles currently permitted to park in the RPZ.

The City contracts with Genetec for the AutoVu ALPR system used by Parking Enforcement. Genetec provides Patroller software that works in tandem with cameras, installed by PCS Mobile, Genetec's hardware and install partner. Patroller is the interface and backend server through which retention periods are set (and auditable), user permissions are managed, user activity is tracked and logged, and camera "read" and "hit" data is accessible.

Twice a day, the License Plate Reader File (known as the HotList) is uploaded from the State of Washington into the ALPR system. The license plate numbers compiled on the HotList "may be stolen vehicles, vehicles wanted in conjunction with felonies, wanted persons, and vehicles subject to seizure based on federal court orders" (WSP Memorandum of Understanding No. C141174GSC; March 11, 2014). While ALPR-equipped Parking Enforcement vehicles will receive notifications of any license plate "hits" on the HotList, Parking Enforcement officers radio these in to Dispatch and take no action themselves (see the Surveillance Impact Report for ALPR: Patrol for further information).

In addition to AutoVu, Parking Enforcement uses Paylock's Bootview software to assist SPD and Seattle Municipal Court enforce the ScofflawOrdinance, mandating the booting of vehicles in scofflaw (four or more unpaid violations). Municipal Court contracts with Paylock to assist with tracking the status of vehicles in violation of Scofflaw through its Bootview software program. SPD does not contract with Paylock or Bootview. Parking Enforcement Officers use the City of Seattle Municipal Court's scofflaw list - indicating those vehicles with four or more unpaid parking tickets subject to booting. Parking Enforcement Officers enforcing Scofflaw use this software to verify the current status of vehicles that are identified as being in violation of Scofflaw and to assist in determining whether a ticket should be issued.

Each configuration is designed so that the cameras capture the images and filter the reads through the linked software to determine if/when a hit occurs.

Continued on next page…

2.3 continued…

When the software identifies a hit, it issues an audible alert, and a visual notification informs the user as to what list the hit comes from –Scofflaw, time-restricted over time parking, or HotList.

1) If the user is utilizing the system to enforce Scofflaw violations, the user visually confirms the match and then verifies with Paylock's Bootview (in-vehicle software linked to the Scofflaw list managed by Municipal Court) that the identified vehicle is in Scofflaw before taking further action.
2) In time-restricted parking enforcement, users rely on hits triggered by vehicles that have been digitally chalked and remain in time-restricted zones beyond allotted time. Once the user receives this hit, s/he visually verifies that the license plate read is accurate and, if so, does an image comparison of the tire to determine if the vehicle has moved since it was chalked at an earlier time before taking further action. Autovu's patented tire valve stem technology assists users to make an accurate determination before issuing a violation. Hand-held devices, manufactured by Samsung, are used to 1) check the web-based Pay-by-Phone (contracted with SDOT) application, and parking meter data, to determine if vehicles in metered parking are in violation of their time limits, and 2) to issue citations for all parking infractions. Gtechna prints citations for vehicles found in violation of scofflaw, overtime zone parking, and metered parking.
3) If a Parking Enforcement Officer receives notification of any license plate "hit" on the HotList, s/he radios it in to Dispatch and takes no further action themselves. SPD patrol or detectives assume responsibility for following up (see the SIR for ALPR: Patrol for further information).

2.4 Describe how the project or use of technology relates to the department's mission.

Seattle Police Department utilizes Parking Enforcement Systems to uphold the law including Seattle's Traffic Code and Seattle's Scofflaw Ordinance and to ensure public safety by facilitating the flow of traffic and locating stolen vehicles.

2.5 Who will be involved with the deployment and use of the project / technology?

Parking Enforcement manages and oversees the deployment of ALPR-equipped vehicles for Scofflaw booting and time-restricted parking enforcement. Trained civilian Parking Enforcement Officers (PEOs) are authorized to operate the 101 vehicles, including the eight Parking Enforcement vehicles equipped with ALPR (3 boot vans; five sedans). A Parking Enforcement Supervisor monitors and manages access to the AutoVu ALPR system for parking enforcement purposes. Each shift, the Parking Enforcement Supervisor assigns deployment to Parking Enforcement Officers. Officers monitoring time-restricted parking focus their efforts solely on time-restricted zones (e.g., digital chalking), while officers enforcing Scofflaw with the boot vans canvas the City (these vehicles do not chalk).

Parking Enforcement ALPR data collected by Scofflaw enforcement boot vans is stored with Patrol ALPR data in the Neology Back Office System Software (BOSS). The BOSS ALPR administrator is a member of the Technical and Electronic Support Unit (TESU), a unit within SPD that maintains administrative control of much of SPD's physical technology. The unit staff is knowledgeable about investigative and forensic technology. (See ALPR: Patrol SIR for more detailed description of BOSS).

3.0 USE GOVERNANCE

Provide an outline of any rules that will govern the use of the project / technology. Please note: non-City entities are bound by restrictions specified in the Surveillance Ordinance and Privacy Principles and must provide written procedures for how the entity will comply with any restrictions identified.

3.1 Describe the processes that are required prior to each use, or access to/ of the project / technology, such as a notification, or check-in, check-out of equipment.

Prior to gaining access to the ALPR system, potential users must be trained by other trained SPD Parking Enforcement officers. Once this training has been verified with the Parking Enforcement Supervisor, users are given access and must log into the system with unique login and password information whenever they employ the technology. They remain logged into the system the entire time that the ALPR system is in operation. The login is logged and auditable.

Parking Enforcement Officers are assigned the vehicles to use while on-shift, as well as a specific zone to monitor for time-restricted parking violations.

3.2 List the legal standards or conditions, if any, that must be met before the project / technology is used.

For example, the purposes of a criminal investigation are supported by reasonable suspicion.

Parking Enforcement systems, including ALPR, can be used at any time.

Parking enforcement is governed by Seattle's Traffic Code and Seattle's Scofflaw Ordinance. SPD ALPR systems can be used during routine patrol or specific to a criminal investigation (i.e., to locate a stolen vehicle), as per SPD Policy 16.170. The policy specifies that the ALPR system administrator will be a member of the Technical and Electronic Support Unit (TESU). It further requires that users must be trained; they must be certified in A Central Computerized Enforcement Service System (ACCESS) – a computer controlled communications system maintained by Washington State Patrol that extracts data from multiple repositories, including Washington Crime Information Center, Washington State Identification System, the National Crime Information Center, the Department of Licensing, the Department of Corrections Offender File, the International Justice and Public Safety Network, and PARKS - and trained in the proper use of ALPR. In addition, the policy limits* use of the technology to strictly routine patrol or criminal investigation. Further, the policy clarifies that users may only access ALPR data when that data relates to a specific criminal investigation**. Records of these requests are purged after 90 days.

Policy Update

*the policy limits use of ALPR to the "search of specific or partial plate(s) and/or vehicle identifiers as related to: a crime in progress, a search of a specific area as it relates to a crime in-progress, a criminal investigation, a search for a wanted person, or community caretaking functions such as locating an endangered or missing person."

** and will complete a "Read Query" justification form documenting the search and applicable case number.

3.3 Describe the policies and training required of all personnel operating the project / technology, and who has access to ensure compliance with use and management policies.
Include links to all policies referenced.

SPD Policy 16.170 addresses Automatic License Plate Readers. The policy requires that users must be trained; they must be certified in A Central Computerized Enforcement Service System (ACCESS) – a computer controlled communications system maintained by Washington State Patrol (WSP) that extracts data from multiple repositories, including Washington Crime Information Center, Washington State Identification System, the National Crime Information Center, the Department of Licensing, the Department of Corrections Offender File, the International Justice and Public Safety Network, and PARKS - and trained in the proper use of ALPR.

Parking Enforcement officers are trained in the use of parking enforcement systems by trained Parking Enforcement Officers.

Compliance oversight is conducted by the Parking Enforcement supervisor.

Policy Update

By policy, SPD instruction on ALPR technology will include the appropriate use and collection of ALPR data with emphasis on the requirement to document the reason for any data inquiry. The training will also include any Surveillance Impact Reporting regarding ALPR adopted by the City Council.

THE ALPR Administrators will update access for approved, trained users. Also the ALPR administrator will assist the Office of Inspector General in conducting periodic audits of the Department's ALPR systems.

4.0 DATA COLLECTION AND USE

Provide information about the policies and practices around the collection and use of the data collected.

4.1 Provide details about what information is being collected from sources other than an individual, including other IT systems, systems of record, commercial data aggregators, publicly available data and/or other city departments.

Data collected from ALPR include license plate image, computer-interpreted read of the license plate number, date, time, and GPS location. ALPR on Parking Enforcement vehicles, takes a burst of 26 pictures of each parked vehicle, for visual photo comparison when the same vehicle is later examined for time zone violation.

All ALPR-equipped vehicles upload a daily HotList that contains only license plate numbers, with the associated states, of stolen vehicles from NCIC and WASIC. The information downloaded will come from the NCIC hot file via ACCESS, currently managed by the Washington State Patrol (WSP). NCIC contains national stolen vehicle and plate data published daily by the FBI. The WSP places the NCIC file on a server available through ACCESS to those agencies that have a specific and signed agreement with WSP to access and use the information. SPD may supplement the list with additional information, such as vehicles sought in connection with an SPD criminal investigation.

Parking Enforcement vehicles equipped with ALPR are linked to the HotList; however, they take no action on hits generated from the list and request assistance from sworn officer(s). The Parking Enforcement Officer then returns to focusing on vehicles in violation of parking ordinances.

Boot van users connect to Bootview, a software program that contains information about individuals in Scofflaw. This list is created, and provided to Bootview, by Seattle Municipal Court. To be in scofflaw violation, a vehicle must have acquired four or more overdue, unpaid parking tickets and they must be found in the public-right-of-way. Booting is required whether a car is found parked illegally or legally.

When a user in a boot van receives a hit that a vehicle is in violation of scofflaw, s/he accesses Bootview to determine the most updated information about the scofflaw status. This system reports identifying information about the vehicle (license plate number, make, model, color) and information about past violations, as well as current information as to whether prior warnings or tickets have been issued. The hit from the Scofflaw list, coupled with the supporting information from Bootview helps users to determine whether to take action, which could include issuing a warning or booting a vehicle. Parking Enforcement also manages the Scofflaw Mitigation Program, in which officers assess scofflaw vehicles that appear to be lived-in vehicles and, in lieu of booting, provide contact information to assist individuals with payment of past-due fines, so as not to exacerbate a difficult situation.

4.2 What measures are in place to minimize inadvertent or improper collection of data?

When the ALPR system registers a hit, the user must verify accuracy before taking any action. In Parking Enforcement, users verify first that a vehicle hit for Scofflaw violation is still actively in violation by checking for updated information in Bootview before booting a vehicle. Parking Enforcement Officers then visually verify that a vehicle suspected of time-zone restriction or metered parking violation is, in fact, in violation prior to issuing a ticket. Images captured serve as "evidence" that the system and the user are not in error.

Unless a hit has been exported for investigation and exported from the database for this purpose, all data captured by the five ALPR-equipped parking enforcement sedans is retained in the same database as ALPR data collected by ALPR-equipped patrol vehicles and is retained until automatically deleted after 90 days, per department retention policy (see ALPR Surveillance Impact Report).

Unless a hit has been exported for booting or investigation and exported for this purpose, all data captured by boot van ALPR is deleted when the Parking Enforcement Officer logs off the system at the end of shift.

4.3 How and when will the project / technology be deployed or used? By whom? Who will determine when the project / technology is deployed and used?

Parking Enforcement is in operation Monday-Saturday, and with limited staffing on Sundays, for the purposes outlined above (see 1.0).

4.4 How often will the technology be in operation?

This technology may be used at any time, and on any day, during any given year.

Policy Update

***Policy 16.170 has been significantly updated and updates are reflected below:**

16.170-POL – 3 ALPR Equipment
1. ALPR Operators Will Ensure ALPR Cameras Are Properly Affixed to the Assigned Police Vehicle Prior to the Start of Their Shift
Operators will inspect cameras for damage or excessive wear.
2. Operators Will Notify the ALPR Administrator Upon Discovery of any Damaged or Inoperable ALPR Equipment
Operators will document the damage/issue on the Vehicle Damage Report form 1_35 found in Word Templates.
3. Operators Will Activate the ALPR Software and Receive the Automatic Updated Hot List at the Start of Each Shift
ALPR units installed on marked patrol and PEO vehicles will be activated and used at all times unless the operator of the vehicle has not been trained.
4. Operators Will Ensure that the ALPR System is Operational by Confirming all Three Cameras and GPS are Functioning Properly at the Beginning of Their Shift
Operators will alert Seattle ITD and the ALPR administrator of any equipment defects.
5. Operators Will Upload, Their ALPR Data Accumulated from Their Shift to the BOSS Server Prior to Shutting Down Their Computer

4.5 What is the permanence of the installation? Is it installed permanently, or temporarily?

Temporary – while in operation.

4.6 Is a physical object collecting data or images visible to the public? What are the markings to indicate that it is in use? What signage is used to determine department ownership and contact information?

In Parking Enforcement vehicles, ALPR cameras are in plain view, and the vehicle itself is advertised as a Parking Enforcement vehicle.

4.7 How will data that is collected be accessed and by whom?

Please do not include staff names; roles or functions only.

All data collected for Parking Enforcement systems are hosted on City SPD servers and are not accessible by vendors without knowledge and/or permission of City personnel. Unlike some ALPR systems, SPD's systems do not "pool" SPD's ALPR data with that collected by other agencies.

Only authorized users can access the data collected by ALPR for Parking Enforcement. Also, all activity by users in the AutoVu ALPR system is logged and auditable.

Data removed from the system/technology and entered into investigative files is securely input and used on SPD's password-protected network with access limited to authorized SPD personnel.

All SPD employees are backgrounded and access is controlled by SPD Manual Title 12 provisions governing Department Information Systems including SPD Policy 12.040 - Department-Owned Computers, Devices & Software, SPD Policy 12.050 - Criminal Justice Information Systems, SPD Policy 12.080 – Department Records Access, Inspection & Dissemination, SPD Policy 12.110 – Use of Department E-mail & Internet Systems, and SPD Policy 12.111 – Use of Cloud Storage Services.

4.8 If operated or used by another entity on behalf of the city, provide details about access, and applicable protocols. Please link memorandums of agreement, contracts, etc. That are applicable.

Access to the Parking Enforcement ALPR system is limited to ALPR-trained parking enforcement officers, the Parking Enforcement Supervisor, authorized SPD administrators, and authorized Seattle City IT administrators.

4.9 What are acceptable reasons for access to the equipment and/or data collected?

Users can only access the equipment and systems for purposes earlier outlined (see 1.0 above) – Scofflaw, parking enforcement, and criminal investigations.

Policy Update

* ALPR systems will only be deployed for official law enforcement purposes. These deployments are limited to:

- Locating stolen vehicles;
- Locating stolen license plates;
- Locating wanted, endangered or missing persons; or those violating protection orders;
- Canvassing the area around a crime scene;
- Locating vehicles under SCOFFLAW; and
- Electronically chalking vehicles for parking enforcement purposes.

ALPR data maintained on BOSS will only be accessed by trained, SPD employees for official law enforcement purposes. This access is limited to:

- Search of specific or partial plate(s) and/or vehicle identifiers as related to:
- A crime in-progress;
- A search of a specific area as it relates to a crime in-progress;
- A criminal investigation; or
- A search for a wanted person; or
- Community caretaking functions such as, locating an endangered or missing person.

Officers/detectives conducting searches in the system will complete the Read Query screen documenting the justification for the search and applicable case number.

ALPR will not be used to intentionally capture images in private area or areas where a reasonable expectation of privacy exists, nor shall it be used to harass, intimidate or discriminate against any individual or group.

4.10 What safeguards are in place, for protecting data from unauthorized access (encryption, access control mechanisms, etc.) and to provide an audit trail (viewer logging, modification logging, etc.)?

Individuals can only access the Parking Enforcement AutoVu ALPR system via unique login credentials. Hardware systems can only be accessed in-vehicle (which are assigned by superiors for each shift), and Parking Enforcement software systems can only be accessed in-vehicle or on-site of SPD. As previously noted, all activity in the systems is logged and can be audited.

Further, City IT manages SQL on the system's backend that purges ALPR data at the required intervals (90 days). A record of the purge is generated and accessible at any time for verification of purges.

5.0 DATA STORAGE, RETENTION AND DELETION

5.1 How will data be securely stored?

All data collected from SPD's ALPR systems is stored, maintained, and managed on premises. Retention is automated, so that all ALPR data from the three ALPR-equipped Parking Enforcement boot vans is retained in the same BOSS database as ALPR data collected by ALPR-equipped patrol vehicles and is retained until automatically deleted after 90 days per department retention policy unless a record is identified as being related to a parking violation or criminal investigation and exported in support of that citation or investigation (see ALPR: Patrol SIR for further detail). All data collected from the five ALPR-equipped Parking Enforcement sedans is deleted from the vehicle on-board system when the Parking Enforcement Officer logs off the at the end of the shift.

Unless a record is identified as being related to a parking violation or criminal investigation and exported in support of that matter, all data collected from the five ALPR-equipped Parking Enforcement sedans is deleted from the vehicle on-board system when the Parking Enforcement Officer logs off the at the end of the shift. No data from those sedans is retained by SPD except for records identified as being related to a parking violation or criminal investigation and exported during the shift it was captured.

Parking Enforcement systems that are contracted by SPD include only PCS Mobile's Patroller and Gtechna. Data collected by Patroller and Gtechna are hosted on City SPD servers.

5.2 How will the owner allow for departmental and other entities, to audit for compliance with legal deletion requirements?

Systems utilized by Parking Enforcement keep logs of access and action. The Office of Inspector General may access all data and audit for compliance at any time.

5.3 What measures will be used to destroy improperly collected data?

Any citations issued by a Parking Enforcement Officer or booting for scofflaw violation can be contested by individuals. Users may make notes in records about license plate data captured that reflects that the hit is a misread, or that the hit was in error.

All information must be gathered and recorded in a manner that is consistent with SPD Policy 6.060, such that it does not reasonably infringe upon "individual rights, liberties, and freedoms guaranteed by the Constitution of the United States and the State of Washington, including freedom of speech, press, association, and assembly; liberty of conscience the exercise of religion; the right to petition government for redress of grievances; and the right to privacy."

All SPD employees must adhere to laws, City policy, and Department Policy (SPD Policy 5.001), and any employees suspected of being in violation of laws or policy or other misconduct are subject to discipline, as outlined in SPD Policy 5.002.

5.4 Which specific departmental unit or individual is responsible for ensuring compliance with data retention requirements?

Seattle City IT, in conjunction with SPD's Enforcement Supervisor, are responsible for ensuring compliance with data retention requirements. Additionally, external audits by OIG can review and ensure compliance, at any time.

6.0 DATA SHARING AND ACCURACY

6.1 Which entity or entities inside and external to the city will be data sharing partners?

Data obtained from the system may be shared outside SPD with the other agencies, entities, or individuals within legal guidelines or as required by law. Seattle's Scofflaw Ordinance and Traffic Code require that SPD share information with Seattle Municipal Court.

Data may be shared without outside entities in connection with criminal prosecutions:

- Seattle City Attorney's Office
- King County Prosecuting Attorney's Office
- King County Department of Public Defense
- Private Defense Attorneys
- Seattle Municipal Court
- King County Superior Court
- Similar entities where prosecution is in Federal or other State jurisdictions

Data may be made available to requesters pursuant to the Washington Public Records Act, Chapter 42.56 RCW ("PRA"). SPD will apply applicable exemptions to the data before disclosing to a requester. Individuals have the right to inspect criminal history record information maintained by the department (RCW 10.97.030, SPD Policy 12.050). Individuals can access their own information by submitting a public disclosure request.

Per SPD Policy 12.080, the Crime Records Unit is responsible for receiving, recording, and responding to requests "for General Offense Reports from other City departments and from other law enforcement agencies, as well as from insurance companies."

Discrete pieces of data collected by the parking enforcement systems may be shared with other law enforcement agencies in wanted bulletins, and in connection with law enforcement investigations jointly conducted with those agencies, or in response to requests from law enforcement agencies investigating criminal activity as governed by SPD Policy 12.050 and 12.110. All requests for data from Federal Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) authorities are referred to the Mayor's Office Legal Counsel in accordance with the Mayor's Directive, dated February 6, 2018.

SPD shares data with authorized researchers pursuant to properly execute research and confidentiality agreements as provide by SPD Policy 12.055. This sharing may include discrete pieces of data related to specific investigative files collected by the parking enforcement systems.

6.2 Why is data sharing necessary?

Data sharing is necessary for SPD to fulfill its mission as a law enforcement agency and to comply with legal requirements.

6.3 Are there any restrictions on non-city data use?

Yes ☒ No ☐

6.3.1 If you answered Yes, provide a copy of the department's procedures and policies for ensuring compliance with these restrictions.

Law enforcement agencies receiving criminal history information are subject to the requirements of 28 CFR Part 20. In addition, Washington State law enforcement agencies are subject to the provisions of WAC 446-20-260, and RCW Chapter 10.97.

Once disclosed in response to PRA request, there are no restrictions on non-City data use; however, applicable exemptions will be applied prior to disclosure to any requestor who is not authorized to receive exempt content.

6.4 How does the project/technology review and approve information sharing agreements, memorandums of understanding, new uses of the information, new access to the system by organizations within City of Seattle and outside agencies?

Please describe the process for reviewing and updating data sharing agreements.

Research agreements must meet the standards reflected in SPD Policy 12.055. Law enforcement agencies receiving criminal history information are subject to the requirements of 28 CFR Part 20. In addition, Washington State law enforcement agencies are subject to the provisions of WAC 446-20-260, and RCW Chapter 10.97.

Following Council approval of the SIR, SPD must seek Council approval for any material change to the purpose or way the parking enforcement systems may be used.

6.5 Explain how the project/technology checks the accuracy of the information collected. If accuracy is not checked, please explain why.

Parking Enforcement systems technologies do not check themselves for errors. This is because the systems are unaware that they are gathering incorrect data. Instead, users are trained to visually verify accuracy (i.e., comparing a license plate hit from the system to the physical plate that the system read before taking any action). If they note a misread, they can enter a note into the system recognizing the read, as such. If they cannot verify visually, no action is taken.

Individuals can challenge citations, alleged scofflaw violations, or criminal charges and provide correct information.

6.6 Describe any procedures that allow individuals to access their information and correct inaccurate or erroneous information.

Individuals would not know that their information is collected inaccurately or erroneously in the normal course of ALPR data reading. This would only come to an individual's attention if a user acts on a hit received.

As it pertains to parking enforcement, individuals may contest booting action or a parking violation, and argue that the action was taken based on inaccurate or erroneous information, through the normal course of municipal proceedings.

Individuals may request records pursuant to the PRA, and individuals have the right to inspect criminal history record information maintained by the department (RCW 10.97.030, SPD Policy 12.050). Individuals can access their own information by submitting a public disclosure request.

7.0 LEGAL OBLIGATIONS, RISKS AND COMPLIANCE

7.1 What specific legal authorities and/or agreements permit and define the collection of information by the project/technology?

ALPR use is not legally constrained at the local, state, or federal level. Instead, retention of data is restricted. Data collected by ALPR-equipped Parking Enforcement sedans other than that related to an alleged scofflaw violation or criminal investigation is deleted at the end of a Parking Enforcement Officer's shift. SPD has designated 90 days as the retention period for ALPR data from the three ALPR-equipped Parking Enforcement boot vans and the eleven ALPR-equipped patrol vehicles data that is not case specific (i.e., related to an investigation).

Parking Enforcement is authorized and mandated by Seattle's Traffic Code and Seattle's Scofflaw Ordinance.

7.2 Describe what privacy training is provided to users either generally or specifically relevant to the project/technology.

Users are trained in how to use the parking enforcement and ALPR systems and how to properly access data by other trained Parking Enforcement Officers. The Parking Enforcement Supervisor confirms the training before providing access to new users.

SPD Policy 12.050 mandates that all employees, including Parking Enforcement Officers, who use terminals that have access to information in WACIC/NCIC files, must be certified by completing complete Security Awareness Training (Level 2) with recertification testing required every two years, and all employees also complete City Privacy Training. Failure to comply with ACCESS/NCIC/WACIC user requirements can result in termination of the right to continue using ACCESS services.

7.3 Given the specific data elements collected, describe the privacy risks identified and for each risk, explain how it was mitigated. Specific risks may be inherent in the sources or methods of collection, or the quality or quantity of information included.

As it relates to ALPR, each component of data collected, on its own, does not pose a privacy risk. Paired with other known or auditable information, however, an individual may be able to personally identify owners of vehicles, and then use that information to determine, to a certain degree, where specific vehicles have been located. Because SPD's ALPR cameras are not fixed in location, vehicles equipped with ALPR generally do not follow the same routes, and records are only retained for 90 days, this privacy risk is mitigated somewhat, as vehicle patterns more difficult to identify.

Per SPD Policy 16.170, all users of ALPR are restricted from accessing the data, except as it relates to a specific criminal investigation. Appropriate SPD personnel can access the data (assuming it is within the 90-day retention period) as it relates to the active investigation.

Any activity by a user to access this information is logged and auditable. Washington State's Public Records Act requires release of collected ALPR data, however, making it possible for members of the public to make those identification connections on their own if they have access to the information necessary to do so, such as an independent knowledge of an individual's license plate number.

7.4 Is there any aspect of the project/technology that might cause concern by giving the appearance to the public of privacy intrusion or misuse of personal information?

Data collected by ALPR may cause the most concern, as it relates to Parking Enforcement. As mentioned in 7.3, the data could be used to personally identify individuals; however, SPD policy prohibits the use of data collected by ALPR to be used in any capacity by SPD personnel beyond its relation to a specific criminal investigation or parking enforcement action. Additionally, all collected Parking Enforcement from ALPR-equipped sedans is deleted when the Parking Enforcement Officer logs off the system at the end of shift, and all other collected ALPR data that is not relevant to an active investigation is deleted 90 days after collection.

8.0 MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT

8.1 Describe how the project/technology maintains a record of any disclosures outside of the department.

Data collected by Parking Enforcement Systems is only disclosed pursuant to the public under the PRA. The only data available for disclosure is that data which remains in the system within the 90-day retention window.

Discrete pieces of data collected by ALPR may be shared with other law enforcement agencies in wanted bulletins, and in connection with law enforcement investigations jointly conducted with those agencies, or in response to requests from law enforcement agencies investigating criminal activity as governed by SPD Policy 12.050 and SPD Policy 12.110. All requests for data from Federal Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) authorities are referred to the Mayor's Office Legal Counsel in accordance with the Mayor's Directive, dated February 6, 2018. SPD shares data with authorized researchers pursuant to properly execute research and confidentiality agreements as provide by SPD Policy 12.055. This sharing may include discrete pieces of data related to specific investigative files collected by the devices.

Per SPD Policy 12.080, the Crime Records Unit is responsible to receive and record all requests "for General Offense Reports from other City departments and from other law enforcement agencies, as well as from insurance companies." Any requests for disclosure are logged by SPD's Crime Records Unit or Legal Unit, as appropriate. Any action taken, and data released subsequently, is then tracked through the request log. Responses to Public Disclosure Requests, including responsive records provided to a requestor, are retained in SPD's GovQA system for two years after the request is completed.

8.2 What auditing measures are in place to safeguard the information, and policies that pertain to them, as well as who has access to the audit data? Explain whether the project/technology conducts self-audits, third party audits or reviews.

Parking Enforcement Systems, including ALPR, do not self-audit. Instead, third party audits exist, as follows: 1) The Parking Enforcement Supervisor has the responsibility of managing the user list and ensuring proper access to the system; 2) The Office of the Inspector General (OIG) can also conduct an audit at any time. Violations of policy may result in referral to Office of Professional Accountability (OPA).

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

PURPOSE

This section provides a description of the fiscal impact of the surveillance technology, as required by the Surveillance Ordinance.

1.0 FISCAL IMPACT

Provide a description of the fiscal impact of the project/technology by answering the questions below.

1.1 Current or potential sources of funding: initial acquisition costs.

Current ☒ Potential ☐

Date of Initial Acquisition	Date of Go Live	Direct Initial Acquisition Cost	Professional Services for Acquisition	Other Acquisition Costs	Initial Acquisition Funding Source
2012/2013 (Genetec)	2012/2013	$18,085.050			SPD Budget
2014 (Gtechna)	2014	$529,769.99			SPD Budget
2016 (PCS Mobile)	2016	$263,123.68			SPD Budget

Notes:

These fiscal totals reflect the invoiced totals for the year of system/technology acquisition.

1.2 Current or potential sources of funding: on-going operating costs, including maintenance, licensing, personnel, legal/compliance use auditing, data retention and security costs.

Current ☒ Potential ☐

Annual Maintenance and Licensing	Legal/compliance, audit, data retention and other security costs	Department Overhead	IT Overhead	Annual Funding Source
$162,628.00				SPD Budget

Notes:

N/A

1.3 Cost savings potential through use of the technology.

These are not quantified; however, potential cost savings may result from enhanced Parking Enforcement Officer efficiency. It may reduce distractions for Parking Enforcement Officers while driving because they do not have to visually scan chalk marks or license plates while driving.

1.4 Current or potential sources of funding including subsidies or free products offered by vendors or governmental entities.

N/A

EXPERTISE AND REFERENCES

PURPOSE

The following information is provided to ensure that Council has a group of experts to reference while reviewing the completed Surveillance Impact Report ("SIR"). Any individuals or agencies referenced must be made aware ahead of publication that their information has been included. All materials must be available for Council to access or review, without requiring additional purchase or contract.

1.0 OTHER GOVERNMENT REFERENCES

Please list any other government bodies that have implemented this technology and can speak to the implementation of this technology.

Agency, Municipality, etc.	Primary Contact	Description of Current Use
Multiple Municipalities utilize different configurations of systems for parking enforcement		

2.0 ACADEMICS, CONSULTANTS, AND OTHER EXPERTS

Please list any experts in the technology under consideration, or in the technical completion of the service or function the technology is responsible for.

Agency, Municipality, etc.	Primary Contact	Description of Current Use
Bryce Newell, PhD	Brycenewell@uky.edu	"Transparent Lives and the Surveillance State: Policing, New Visibility, and Information Policy" – A Dissertation

3.0 WHITE PAPERS OR OTHER DOCUMENTS

Please list any authoritive publication, report or guide that is relevant to the use of this technology or this type of technology.

Title	Publication	Link
Automated License Plate Recognition Systems: Policy and Operational Guidance for Law Enforcement	US Department of Justice (federally-funded grant report)	https://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles1/nij/grants/239604.pdf
License Plate Readers for Law Enforcement: Opportunities and Obstacles	Rand Corporation	https://www.ncjrs.gov/pdffiles1/nij/grants/247283.pdf
Local Law Enforcement Jumps on the Big Data Bandwagon: Automated License Plate Recognition Systems, Information Privacy, and Access to Government Information	66 Maine Law Review 398, 2014 Bryce Clayton Newell	https://cpb-us-w2.wpmucdn.com/wpsites.maine.edu/dist/d/46/files/2014/06/03-Newell.pdf

RACIAL EQUITY TOOLKIT AND ENGAGEMENT FOR PUBLIC COMMENT WORKSHEET

PURPOSE

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit ("RET").

1. To provide a framework for the mindful completion of the Surveillance Impact Reports in a way that is sensitive to the historic exclusion of vulnerable and historically underrepresented communities. Particularly, to inform the public engagement efforts Departments will complete as part of the Surveillance Impact Report.
2. To highlight and mitigate any impacts on racial equity from the adoption and the use of the technology.
3. To highlight and mitigate any disparate impacts on individuals or vulnerable communities.
4. To fulfill the public engagement requirements of the Surveillance Impact Report.

ADAPTION OF THE RET FOR SURVEILLANCE IMPACT REPORTS

The RET was adapted for the specific use by the Seattle Information Technology Departments' ("Seattle IT") Privacy Team, the Office of Civil Rights ("OCR"), and Change Team members from Seattle IT, Seattle City Light, Seattle Fire Department, Seattle Police Department, and Seattle Department of Transportation.

RACIAL EQUITY TOOLKIT OVERVIEW

RACIAL EQUITY TOOLKIT: TO ASSESS POLICIES, INITIATIVES, PROGRAMS, AND BUDGET ISSUES
The vision of the Seattle Race and Social Justice Initiative is to eliminate racial inequity in the community. To do this requires ending individual racism, institutional racism and structural racism. The Racial Equity Toolkit lays out a process and a set of questions to guide the development, implementation and evaluation of policies, initiatives, programs, and budget issues to address the impacts on racial equity.

WHEN DO I USE THIS TOOLKIT?

Early. Apply the toolkit early for alignment with departmental racial equity goals and desired outcomes.

HOW DO I USE THIS TOOLKIT?

With inclusion. The analysis should be completed by people with different racial perspectives.

Step by step. The Racial Equity Analysis is made up of six steps from beginning to completion:

Please refer to the following resources available on the Office of Civil Rights' website here: Creating effective community outcomes; Identifying stakeholders & listening to communities of color; Data resources

1.0 SET OUTCOMES

1.1. Seattle city council has defined the following inclusion criteria in the surveillance ordinance, and they serve as important touchstones for the risks departments are being asked to resolve and/or mitigate. Which of the following inclusion criteria apply to this technology?

☐ The technology disparately impacts disadvantaged groups.

☐ There is a high likelihood that personally identifiable information will be shared with non-City entities that will use the data for a purpose other than providing the City with a contractually agreed-upon service.

☒ The technology collects data that is personally identifiable even if obscured, de-identified, or anonymized after collection.

☐ The technology raises reasonable concerns about impacts to civil liberty, freedom of speech or association, racial equity, or social justice.

1.2 What are the potential impacts on civil liberties through the implementation of this technology?

Without appropriate policy, license plate data could be paired with other identifiable information about individuals that could be used to identify individuals without reasonable suspicion of having committed a crime, or to data mine for information that is not incidental to any active investigation. SPD Policy 16.170 mitigates this concern by limiting operation to solely routine patrol, criminal investigations, or community caretaking functions.

An additional potential civil liberties concern is that the SPD would over-surveil vulnerable or historically targeted communities, deploying ALPR to diverse neighborhoods more often than to other areas of the City.

1.3 What does your department define as the most important racially equitable community outcomes related to the implementation of this technology?

Trust in SPD is affected by its treatment of all individuals. Equity in treatment, regardless of actual or perceived race, gender, sex, sexual orientation, country of origin, religion, ethnicity, age, and ability is critical to establishing and maintaining trust.

Per the 2016 Race and Social Justice Initiative Community Survey, measuring "the perspectives of those who live, work, and go to school in Seattle, including satisfaction with City services, neighborhood quality, housing affordability, feelings about the state of racial equity in the city, and the role of government in addressing racial inequities," 56.1% of African American/Black respondents, 47.3% of Multiracial respondents, and 47% of Indian/Alaska Native respondents have little to no confidence in the police to do a good job enforcing the law, as compared with 31.5% of White respondents. Further, while 54.9% of people of color have a great deal or fair amount of confidence in the police to treat people of color and White people equally, 45.1% of people of color have little to no confidence in the police to treat people equitably. This is contrasted with White respondents, of which 67.5% have a great deal or fair amount of confidence in the police to treat people of color and White people equally. This may be rooted in feelings of disparate types of contact with the police, across racial groups. While 14.3% of White respondents, 14.7% of Asian/Pacific Islander respondents, and 16.7% of Latino/Hispanic respondents reported being questioned by the police, charged, or arrested when they had not committed a crime, some communities of color reported much higher rates (American Indian/Alaska Native -52.7%; Black/African American - 46.8%; and Multiracial - 36.8%) of this type of contact with the criminal justice system.

As it relates to ALPR, it is important that SPD continue to follow its policy of limiting use of the technology to strictly routine patrol or criminal investigation, as well as limiting access to ALPR data to only instances in which it relates to a specific criminal investigation. Further, continuing to audit the system on a regular basis, provides a measure of accountability. In doing so, SPD can mitigate the appearance of disparate treatment of individuals based on factors other than true criminal activity.

The desired outcome is to ensure that Parking Enforcement occurs throughout the City equitably in areas where parking restrictions exist, without over-surveilling areas where historically targeted communities reside or congregate.

1.4 What racial equity opportunity area(s) will be affected by the application of the technology?

- ☐ Education
- ☐ Community Development
- ☐ Health
- ☐ Environment
- ☒ Criminal Justice
- ☐ Jobs
- ☐ Housing
- ☐ Other

1.5 Are there impacts on:

- ☐ Contracting Equity
- ☐ Workforce Equity
- ☐ Immigrant and Refugee Access to Services
- ☐ Inclusive Outreach and Public Engagement
- ☒ Other
- ☐ Contracting Equity
- ☐ Workforce Equity
- ☐ Immigrant and Refugee Access to Services
- ☐ Inclusive Outreach and Public Engagement

2.0 INVOLVE STAKEHOLDERS, ANALYZE DATA

2.1 Departmental conclusions about potential neighborhood impacts of the technology. Are the impacts on geographic areas?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Check all neighborhoods that apply *(see map of neighborhood boundaries in Appendix A: Glossary, under "Seattle Neighborhoods"):*

☒ All Seattle neighborhoods

☐ Ballard	☐ Southeast
☐ North	☐ Delridge
☐ Northeast	☐ Greater Duwamish
☐ Central	☐ East District
☐ Lake Union	☐ King County (outside Seattle)
☐ Southwest	

☐ Outside King County. Please describe:

N/A

2.2 What are the racial demographics of those living in the area or impacted by the issue?
(see Stakeholder and Data Resources here.)

The demographics for the City of Seattle: White - 69.5%; Black or African American - 7.9%; Amer. Indian & Alaska Native - 0.8%; Asian - 13.8%; Native Hawaiian & Other Pac. Islander - 0.4; Other race - 2.4%; Two or more races - 5.1%; Hispanic or Latino ethnicity (of any race): 6.6%; Persons of color: 33.7%.

STOP: Department should complete RET questions 2.3 – 6 and Appendices B-I AFTER completing their public comment and engagement requirements.

2.3 Have you completed the following steps to engage the public?
If you have not completed these steps, pause here until public outreach and engagement has been completed. (*See OCR's RET worksheet here for more information about engaging the public at this point in the process to ensure their concerns and expertise are part of analysis.*)

☒ **Create a public outreach plan.** Residents, community leaders, and the public were informed of the public meeting and feedback options via:

- ☒ Email
- ☐ Mailings
- ☐ Fliers
- ☒ Phone calls
- ☒ Social media
- ☐ Other

☐ The following community leaders were identified and invited to the public meeting(s):

- ☒ American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU)
- ☒ CARE
- ☒ Northwest Immigrant Rights
- ☒ OneAmerica
- ☒ JACL
- ☒ For Seattle Police Department only, Community Police Commissions
- ☐ Other:

[Please describe]

☒ **Engagement for Public Comment #1**

Date of meeting: 10/22/18

Location of meeting: Columbia City Branch Library

Summary of discussion:

See Appendix B for an overview of comments received, and demographics on attendees. See Appendix E for the transcript of all comments received for this technology.

☒ **Engagement for Public Comment #2**

Date of meeting: 10/29/18

Location of meeting: Bertha Knight Landes Room

Summary of discussion:

See Appendix B for an overview of comments received, and demographics on attendees. See Appendix E for the transcript of all comments received for this technology.

☒ **Engagement for Public Comment #3 (if applicable)**

Date of meeting: 10/30/18

Location of meeting: Greenlake Branch Library

Summary of discussion:

See Appendix B for an overview of comments received, and demographics on attendees. See Appendix E for the transcript of all comments received for this technology.

☒ **Collect public feedback via mail and email**

Number of feedback submissions received: 2

Summary of feedback: See Appendix B for an overview of comments received, and demographics on attendees. See Appendix E for the transcript of all comments received for this technology.

Open comment period: October 8, 2018 – November 5, 2018

☐ **Community Technology Advisory Board (CTAB) Presentation**

Date of presentation: N/A

Summary of comments:

N/A

☐ Complete meeting minutes and comments are attached an as an appendix to the SIR

☐ Any letters of feedback by CTAB members are attached as an appendix to the SIR

2.4 What does data and conversations with stakeholders tell you about existing racial inequities that influence people's lives and should be taken into consideration when applying/implementing/using the technology?

(See OCR's RET worksheet here for more information; King County Opportunity Maps are a good resource for information based on geography, race, and income.)

SPD has heard concerns that our ALPR data will be shared with other agencies and governments that do not share Seattle's values. Community members have expressed concern that ALPR data will be used for purposes other than law enforcement. SPD has also heard that community members may be concerned that ALPR may be used to track movement of people around sensitive areas, such as local mosques, and may be used to infringe upon people's First Amendment rights.

2.5 What are the root causes or factors creating these racial inequities?

Mitigation strategies will be addressed in 4.1 and 5.3. *Examples: bias in process; lack of access or barriers; lack of racially inclusive engagement.*

Root causes are related to historical over-surveillance and over-enforcement of minor violations in neighborhoods and areas where historically targeted communities reside or congregate.

3.0 DETERMINE BENEFIT AND/OR BURDEN

Provide a description of any potential disparate impact of surveillance on civil rights and liberties on communities of color and other marginalized communities. Given what you have learned from data and from stakeholder involvement…

3.1 How will the technology, or use of the technology increase or decrease racial equity?

What are potential unintended consequences? What benefits may result? Are the impacts aligned with your department's community outcomes that were defined in 1.0?

ALPR is content-neutral; it does not identify the race of the driver or the registered owner of the vehicle. However, SPD must continue to follow its policy of limiting use of the technology to strictly routine parking enforcement as well as continuing to delete all data collected by the parking enforcement ALPR vehicles at the end of a parking enforcement officer's shift. SPD must also continue to ensure that all ALPR data collected by the ALPR scofflaw vehicles is used for legitimate law-enforcement purposes. Further, continuing to audit the system on a regular basis provides a measure of accountability. In doing so, SPD can ensure that parking enforcement occurs throughout the City equitably in areas where parking restrictions exist, without over-surveilling areas where historically targeted communities reside or congregate.

3.2 What benefits to the impacted community/demographic may result?

Parking enforcement systems assist the City in managing traffic flow and parking assets, and in recouping revenue lost to parking violations. Because SPD deploys the parking enforcement ALPRs throughout the City, SPD ensures that parking enforcement is occurring equitably throughout all City neighborhoods.

3.3 What are potential unintended consequences (both negative and positive potential impact)?

SPD does not collect data on the demographics of the vehicle owners or operators, so unintended consequences may be difficult to determine. However, because ALPR is deployed equitably throughout the City, all City neighborhoods benefit from the use of ALPRs. SPD will continue to allocate ALPRs to neighborhoods with RPZ and time-limited parking to ensure that overuse of ALPRs is not occurring in neighborhoods where historically targeted communities reside or congregate.

3.4 Are the impacts aligned with your department's community outcomes that were defined in step 1.0?

Yes. The desired outcome is to ensure that Parking Enforcement occurs throughout the City equitably in areas where parking restrictions exist, without over-surveilling areas where historically targeted communities reside or congregate.

4.0 ADVANCE OPPORTUNITY OR MINIMIZE HARM

Provide a mitigation plan for the impacts described in step 3.

4.1 How will you address the impacts (including unintended consequences) on racial equity?
What strategies address immediate impacts? What strategies address root causes of inequity listed in 2.5? How will you partner with stakeholders for long-term positive change? If impacts are not aligned with desired community outcomes for surveillance technology (see 1a), how will you re-align your work?

Program Strategies:

SPD will ensure that is policies related to ALPR and Foreign Nationals are up-to-date and will ensure that all SPD employees comply with the Mayoral Directive, dated February 6, 2018. SPD will also continue to comply with SMC 14.18, the City's Intelligence Ordinance, and ensure that law enforcement personnel shall not "unreasonably infringe upon individuals, rights, liberties and freedoms guaranteed by the Constitution of the United States."

Policy Strategies:

SPD recognizes that its current ALPR policy needs updating and anticipates that an updated policy will be in place by January 31, 2019*. Further, SPD complies with the Mayoral Directive dated February 6, 2018, requiring all City departments to seek approval from the Mayor's Office before sharing data and information with ICE. In addition, SPD has recently updated its policy related to Foreign Nationals, emphasizing that SPD has no role in immigration enforcement and will not inquire about any person's immigration status. In addition, SPD welcomes the OIG to audit its use of ALPR technologies.

Policy Update

*Through the course of the completion of this Surveillance Impact Report, SPD recognized the need to update the existing ALPR Policy and on February 1, 2019 the new SPD ALPR policy went into effect. This new policy expanded on the previous by adding definitions of the terms used in the operation of the technology, expanding on the required training for employees prior to access and use of ALPR, detailing authorized and prohibited uses of ALPR, defining response to alerts, detailing how ALPR equipment is to be handled, detailing ALPR administrator roles, defining ALPR data storage and retention, and detailing policy around the release or sharing of ALPR data.

Partnership Strategies:

N/A

5.0 EVALUATE, RAISE RACIAL AWARENESS, BE ACCOUNTABLE

The following information must be provided to the CTO, via the Privacy Office, on an annual basis for the purposes of an annual report to the City Council on the equitable use of surveillance technology. For Seattle Police Department, the equity impact assessments may be prepared by the Inspector General for Public Safety.

The following information does not need to be completed in the SIR submitted to Council, unless this is a retroactive review.

5.1 Which neighborhoods were impacted/targeted by the technology over the past year and how many people in each neighborhood were impacted?

☒ All Seattle neighborhoods
☐ Ballard
☐ North
☐ NE
☐ Central
☐ Lake Union
☐ Southwest
☐ Southeast
☐ Greater Duwamish
☐ East District
☐ King County (outside Seattle)
☐ Outside King County. Please describe:

[Respond here, if applicable.]

5.2 Demographic information of people impacted/targeted by the technology over the past year.

To the best of the department's ability, provide demographic information of the persons surveilled by this technology. If any of the neighborhoods above were included, compare the surveilled demographics to the neighborhood averages and City averages.

ALPR does not collect demographic data about the owners or operators of cars that have been captured by the ALPR systems. ALPRs are dispatched throughout the city where parking limits, such as maximum hours or residential parking zones, exist. Because ALPRs are dispatched throughout, SPD ensures all of Seattle's neighborhoods receive the benefit of ALPR cars.

5.3 Which of the mitigation strategies that you identified in step 4 were implemented in the past year?
Specifically, what adjustments to laws and policies should be made to remedy any disproportionate impacts so as to achieve a more equitable outcome in the future.

Type of Strategy (program, policy, partnership)	**Description of Strategy**	**Percent complete of implementation**	**Describe successes and challenges with strategy implementation**
Updated ALPR Policy	Expanding and clarifying SPD's ALPR policies both for Parking Enforcement and Patrol	90%	
Updated Foreign Nationals Policy	Updated SPD policy related to Foreign Nationals	100%	

5.4 How have you involved stakeholders since the implementation/application of the technology began?

☒ Public Meeting(s)
☐ CTAB Presentation
☒ Postings to Privacy webpage seattle.gov/privacy
☒ Other external communications
☐ Stakeholders have not been involved since the implementation/application

5.5 What is unresolved? What resources/partnerships do you still need to make changes?

N/A

6.0 REPORT BACK

Responses to Step 5 will be compiled and analyzed as part of the CTO's Annual Report on Equitable Use of Surveillance Technology.

Departments will be responsible for sharing their own evaluations with department leadership, Change Team Leads, and community leaders identified in the public outreach plan (Step 2c).

PRIVACY AND CIVIL LIBERTIES ASSESSMENT

PURPOSE

This section shall be completed after public engagement has concluded and the department has completed the Racial Equity Toolkit section above. The Privacy and Civil Liberties Assessment is completed by the Community Surveillance Working Group ("Working Group"), per the Surveillance Ordinance which states that the Working Group shall:

> "*[p]rovide to the Executive and the City Council a privacy and civil liberties impact assessment for each SIR that must be included with any departmental request for surveillance technology acquisition or in-use approval. The impact assessment shall include a description of the potential impact of the surveillance technology on civil rights and liberties and potential disparate impacts on communities of color and other marginalized communities. The CTO shall share with the Working Group a copy of the SIR that shall also be posted during the period of public engagement. At the conclusion of the public engagement period, the CTO shall share the final proposed SIR with the Working Group at least six weeks prior to submittal of the SIR to Council for approval. The Working Group shall provide its impact assessment in writing to the Executive and the City Council for inclusion in the SIR within six weeks of receiving the final proposed SIR. If the Working Group does not provide the impact assessment before such time, the Working Group must ask for a two-week extension of time to City Council in writing. If the Working Group fails to submit an impact statement within eight weeks of receiving the SIR, the department and City Council may proceed with ordinance approval without the impact statement."*

WORKING GROUP PRIVACY AND CIVIL LIBERTIES ASSESSMENT

The Working Group's Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment (PCLIA) for this technology is below, and is also included in the Ordinance submission package, available as an attachment.

Please note, the Working Group's PCLIA for SPD's Parking Enforcement was part of a larger report which included reviews of additional retroactive surveillance technologies not applicable to this Council submission. As such, the Working Group's assessment for these technologies has been removed from this report, and will be made available in the appropriate SIRs, to be submitted to Council at a later date.

From: Seattle Community Surveillance Working Group (CSWG)
To: Seattle City Council

Date: April 23, 2019

Re Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment for ~~Automated License Plate Recognition~~, Parking Enforcement Systems, ~~and License Plate Readers~~

Executive Summary

On March 28th, 2019, CSWG received the Surveillance Impact Reports, or SIRs, for the three Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR) surveillance technologies included in Group 1 of the Seattle Surveillance Ordinance technology review process (Automated License Plate Recognition, Parking Enforcement Systems, and License Plate Readers). This document is CSWG's Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment for those technologies as set forth in SMC 14.18.080(B)(1), which we provide for inclusion in the final SIRs submitted to the City Councils.

This document first details the civil liberties concerns regarding ALPR surveillance technologies in general, and then provides specific concerns and recommendations for each of the three specific ALPR technologies under review.

Our assessment of the ALPR surveillance technologies focuses on three key issues:

1. The use of these systems and the data collected by them for purposes other than those intended.
2. Over-collection and over-retention of data.
3. Sharing of that data with third parties (such as federal law enforcement agencies).

For all three of these systems, the Council should adopt, via ordinance, clear and enforceable rules that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

1. The purposes of ALPR use must be clearly defined, and operation and data collected must be explicitly restricted to those purposes only.
2. Dragnet, suspicionless use of ALPR must be outlawed.
3. Data collected should be limited to license plate images, and no images of vehicles or occupants should be collected.
4. Data retention should be limited to the time needed to effectuate the purpose defined.
5. Data sharing with third parties must be limited to those held to the same restrictions as agency deploying the system.

Background: Civil Liberties Concerns with ALPR Systems

Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR) systems are powerful surveillance technologies that can significantly chill constitutionally protected activities by allowing the government to create a detailed picture of the movements—and therefore the lives—of a massive number of individuals. At the first public meeting seeking comment on the SPD Patrol ALPRs held on October 22, 2018, SPD stated that the ALPR system collects 37,000 license plates in a 24-hour period—which equates to over *13.5 million* scans over a full year. These drivers are not specifically suspected of any crime, which calls into question the scale and purpose of such data collection.

ALPR use creates a massive database of license plate information that allows agencies to comprehensively track and plot the movements of individual cars over time, even when the driver has not broken any law.[1] Such a database enables agencies, including law enforcement, to undertake widespread, systematic surveillance on a level that was never possible before. These surveillance concerns are exacerbated by long data retention periods because aggregate data becomes increasingly invasive and revealing when it is stored for long periods of time (as acknowledged by the U.S. Supreme Court in the *Carpenter* decision[2]). However, existing law in Seattle places no specific limits on the use of ALPR technology or data, meaning an agency can choose whether and how they want to retain data and track vehicle movements.

Currently, the use of ALPR technology in Seattle chills constitutionally protected activities because they can be used to target drivers who visit sensitive places such as centers of religious worship, protests, union halls, immigration clinics, or health centers. Whole communities can be targeted based on their religious, ethnic, or associational makeup, which is exactly what has happened in the United States and abroad. In New York City, police officers drove unmarked vehicles equipped with license plate readers near local mosques as part of a massive program of suspicionless surveillance of the Muslim community.[3] In the U.K., law enforcement agents installed over 200 cameras and license plate readers to target a predominantly Muslim community suburbs of Birmingham.[4] ALPR data obtained from the Oakland Police Department showed that police disproportionately deployed

ALPR-mounted vehicles in low-income communities and communities of color.[5] And the federal Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) agency has sought access to ALPR data in order to target immigrants for deportation.[6]

The foregoing concerns suggest the Council should ensure strong protections in ordinance against the misuse of this technology, regardless of which agency is deploying it and for what purpose.

---

[1] https://www.eff.org/deeplinks/2013/05/alpr

[2] https://www.scotusblog.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/08/16-402-tsac-Scholars-of-Criminal-Procedure-and-Privacy.pdf

[3] https://www.ap.org/ap-in-the-news/2012/with-cameras-informants-nypd-eyed-mosques

[4] https://www.theguardian.com/uk/2010/jun/04/surveillance-cameras-birmingham-muslims

[5] https://www.eff.org/pages/automated-license-plate-readers-alpr

[6] https://www.aclu.org/blog/immigrants-rights/ice-and-border-patrol-abuses/documents-reveal-ice-using-driver-location-data

Specific Comments and Recommendations

~~1. Automated License Plate Recognition (ALPR) (Patrol) (SPD)~~

~~The initial October 2018 Surveillance Impact Report (SIR) for this technology did not indicate the existence of clear policies imposing meaningful restrictions on the purposes for which ALPR data may be collected or used. The updated January 2019 SIR adds a November 2018 memo from SPD Deputy Chief Marc Garth Green (page 42), which states that SPD anticipates having an updated policy by January 31, 2019. The memo states:~~

> ~~"**New policies:** SPD recognizes that its current ALPR policy needs updating and anticipates that an updated ALPR policy will be in place by January 31, 2019. In addition, SPD has recently updated its policy related to Foreign Nationals, emphasizing that SPD has no role in immigration enforcement and will not inquire about any person's immigration status. In addition, SPD welcomes the OIG to audit its use of ALPR technologies and data."~~

~~Although the updated SIR (with the November 2018 memo addition) was conveyed to CSWG in March 2019, the SIR does not indicate whether or not the new policies mentioned in the November 2018 memo have already been adopted by SPD, nor include those policies.~~

~~Additional concerns regarding this technology are listed below. To address these concerns, we recommend that the Council ensure not only that the minimum rules listed above in the Executive Summary apply to ALPR-Patrol Systems by ordinance, but that the issues noted below with SPD's current policies are addressed as set forth in the corresponding recommendations, all of which should be incorporated into the Council's approval of the technology.~~

~~SPD's policy:~~

- ~~Does not impose meaningful restrictions on the purposes for which ALPR data may be collected or used.~~
  - ~~*Recommendation: SPD's policy must clearly define and meaningfully restrict the purposes for which ALPR data may be collected, accessed, and used. These purposes should be limited to checking vehicles against specified hotlists connected to specific criminal investigations. SPD must have reasonable suspicion that a crime has occurred (in the context of a specifically defined criminal investigation) before examining collected license plate reader data; they must not examine license plate reader data in order to generate reasonable suspicion. While SPD's ALPR policy says there must be a specific criminal investigation in order for ALPR data to be accessed, it does not describe how such an investigation is defined or documented.*~~
- ~~Does not justify SPD's 90-day retention period. SPD retains ALPR data for 90 days, but examples given in the SIR of crimes solved using ALPRs largely appear to involve immediate matches against a hotlist. We acknowledge that state law and technical considerations may impact this retention period.~~
  - ~~*Recommendation: SPD's policy must require a shorter retention period of 48 hours at most, during which time it must use the data for the specified purpose, then immediately delete the data. SPD should retain no information at all when a passing*~~

~~*vehicle does not match a hot list (particularly given that such data is subject to public disclosure, including to federal agencies).*~~

- ~~Does not limit data sharing by policy or statute. The sharing of ALPR data with other agencies is of great concern, and SPD states a variety of situations in which such data may be shared (see SIR Section 6.1). However, the policies cited do not make clear the criteria for such sharing, nor any inter-agency agreement that governs such sharing, nor why the data must be shared in the first place. The November 2018 memo only adds the statement, "SPD limits data-sharing with other law enforcement agencies for official law enforcement purposes," which does not address the concerns above.~~
    - ~~*Recommendation: SPD's policy must limit sharing of ALPR data to third parties that have a written agreement holding those third parties to the same use, retention, and access rules as SPD; make clear to whom and under what circumstances the data are disclosed; and make publicly available a list of what disclosures have been made to which third parties.*~~
- ~~Does not make clear whether and how audits of inquires to the system can be conducted (see SIR Sections 4.10 and 8.2, for example). The November 2018 memo does not add any new information.~~
    - ~~*Recommendation: SPD's policy must include a regular audit system to protect against abuse.*~~
- ~~Does not make clear how and to what degree Patrol and Parking Enforcement ALPR systems are separated, and whether SPD's policies on ALPR apply to the Parking Enforcement Systems (whose data may be equally prone to misuse).~~
    - ~~*Recommendation: SPD's policy must include strong protections against abuse that are applied to all ALPR systems.*~~
- ~~Does not include measures to minimize false matches.~~
    - ~~*Recommendation: SPD's policy must specific that whenever a hit occurs, an officer, before taking any action, must confirm visually that a plate matches the number and state identified in the alert, confirm that the alert is still active by calling dispatch and, if the alert pertains to the registrant of the car and not the car itself, for example in a warrant situation, develop a reasonable belief that the vehicle's occupant(s) match any individual(s) identified in the alert.*~~
- ~~Does not include systematic tracking to assess how many crimes each year are actually solved using ALPR data.~~
    - ~~*Recommendation: SPD's policy must require detailed records of ALPR scans, hits, and crimes solved specifically attributable to those hits, as well as an accounting of how ALPR use varies by neighborhood and demographic.*~~
- ~~Does not create clear restrictions on who can access the data.~~
    - ~~*Recommendation: SPD's policy must require access controls on the ALPR databases, with only agents who have been trained in the policies governing such databases permitted access, and with every instance of access logged.*~~

2. Parking Enforcement Systems (Including ALPR) (SPD)

As with the updated ALPR-Patrol SIR, the January 2019 Parking Enforcement Systems SIR includes a November 2018 memo from SPD Deputy Chief Marc Garth Green (page 39) stating that SPD anticipates having an updated policy by January 31, 2019. Again, although the updated SIR was conveyed to CSWG in March 2019, it does not indicate whether or not these new policies have already been adopted by SPD, nor address issues previously highlighted in public comment.

Particularly given the partly merged nature of the Parking Enforcement and Patrol ALPRs, including use of the Parking Enforcement ALPRs to check vehicle plates against hot lists, the concerns and recommendations stated above with respect to SPD Patrol ALPRs (e.g., data access, clear standards for data sharing with third party entities, clear purpose of sharing, auditing requirements) apply equally to Parking Enforcement Systems. The Council should therefore ensure that the same minimum rules (listed in the Executive Summary) apply to Parking Enforcement Systems via ordinance, and that the issues noted below with SPD's current policies are addressed as set forth in the corresponding recommendations, all of which should be incorporated into the Council's approval of the technology.

SPD's policy:

- Does not make clear how the Parking Enforcement ALPR systems integrate with the Patrol ALPR systems—it appears that some integration occurs at least in the case of the Scofflaw enforcement vans that store collected data in the BOSS system.
    - *Recommendation: SPD's policy must require that the data collected by Parking Enforcement ALPR systems is not shared with Patrol ALPR systems.*
- Does not make clear whether software and hardware providers (as mentioned in Section 2.3 of the SIR) all contract directly with SPD itself, with each other, or with a third-party entity to provide ALPR and related services.
    - *Recommendation: SPD's policy must require all data-sharing relationships to be disclosed to the public in clear terms, and, as stated above in the ALPR-Patrol Section, SPD's policy must limit sharing of ALPR data to third parties that have a written agreement holding those third parties to the same use, retention, and access rules as SPD, and requiring disclosure of to whom and under what circumstances the data are disclosed.*
- Does not include systematic tracking to assess the numbers of scans, hits, and revenue generated from the Parking Enforcement ALPR systems.
    - *Recommendation: SPD's policy must require detailed records of ALPR scans, hits, and revenue generated specifically attributable to those hits, as well as an accounting of how ALPR use varies by neighborhood and demographic*.
- Does not make clear whether pictures of the vehicle are being taken in addition to the license plate, and if so, if and for how long these pictures are stored (Section 4.1)
    - *Recommendation: SPD's policy must make explicit what photos are taken by the ALPR on Parking Enforcement vehicles, and require the same 48-hour maximum retention period for all photos.*

~~3. License Plate Readers (LPR) (SDOT)~~

~~In contrast to the SPD SIRs, the License Plate Readers (SDOT) SIR clearly defines and states meaningful restrictions on the purposes for which LPRs data may be collected, accessed, and used; it states that no license plate data is retained by SDOT or WSDOT; and it states that the license plate information SDOT accesses will never be used as a part of any criminal investigation.~~

~~However, it remains unclear whether SDOT's stated no-retention practice is reflected in written policy. Furthermore, SDOT's use of LPRs poses the concern of data sharing with a state entity (WSDOT). It is unclear whether an explicit agreement exists between SDOT and WSDOT ensuring that WSDOT uses the data only for the purpose of calculating travel times, and deletes the data immediately after such use.~~

~~In addition to the minimum standards stated in the Executive Summary, the Council should in its approval of this technology ensure that:~~

1. ~~The LPR data collected by SDOT is used only for the purpose of calculating travel times, and explicitly never for criminal or law enforcement purposes.~~
2. ~~No LPR data is retained.~~
3. ~~No third party other than SDOT and WSDOT can access the LPR data at any time.~~
4. ~~A written agreement holds WSDOT to the above restrictions.~~

CTO RESPONSE

Memo

Date: 11/17/2020

To: Seattle City Council, Transportation and Utilities Committee

From: Saad Bashir

Subject: CTO Response to the Surveillance Working Group ALPR (Parking Enforcement) SIR Review

---

To the Council Transportation and Utilities Committee Members,

I look forward to continuing to work together with Council and City departments to ensure continued transparency about the use of surveillance technologies and finding a mutually agreeable means to use technology to improve City services while protecting the privacy and civil rights of the residents we serve.

As provided in the Surveillance Ordinance, SMC 14.18.080, this memo outlines the Chief Technology Officer's (CTO's) response to the Surveillance Working Group assessment on the Surveillance Impact Report for Seattle Police Department's Automated License Plate Readers.

In their review, the Working Group has raised concerns about these cameras being used in a privacy impacting way, including video recording, data retention, data sharing, integration with other technologies and secondary uses of recorded video. We believe that policy, training and technology limitations enacted by SPD provide adequate mitigation for the potential privacy and civil liberties concerns raised by the Working Group about the use of this important operational technology.

Background

The Information Technology Department (ITD) is dedicated to the Privacy Principles and Surveillance Ordinance objectives to provide oversight and transparency about the use and acquisition of specialized technologies with potential privacy and civil liberties impacts. All City departments have a shared mission to protect lives and property while balancing technology use and data collection with negative impacts to individuals. This requires ensuring the appropriate use of privacy invasive technologies through technology limitations, policy, training and departmental oversight.

The CTO's role in the SIR process has been to ensure that all City departments are compliant with the Surveillance Ordinance requirements. As part of the review work for surveillance technologies, ITD's Privacy Office has facilitated the creation of the Surveillance Impact Report documentation, including collecting comments and suggestions from the Working Group and members of the public about these technologies. IT and City departments have also worked collaboratively with the Working Group to answer additional questions that came up during their review process.

Technology Purpose

Seattle Police Department (SPD) facilitates the flow of traffic, assists with the collection of revenue related to parking violations in the City of Seattle, and recovers stolen vehicles through a number of means. Among these is Parking Enforcement Systems technology, which is used by SPD as a necessary tool in the following ways:

1. Scofflaw – SPD employs three vehicles (two vans, and one truck) with ALPR systems to identify parked vehicles in violation of the City Scofflaw Ordinance. Vehicles in violation are subject to booting, pending payment of past due balances.

2. Time-Restricted Parking Areas – 47 sedans, 54 scooters, 2 vans, and 1 truck are utilized to monitor time-restricted parking within the City. Five of the sedans are equipped with ALPR systems and operated by civilian employees to digitally "chalk" vehicles parked in time-restricted zones. Utilizing GPS location and stem-valve comparison technology, the system alerts on those vehicles that are in violation of the time zone restriction upon a second pass. The remaining vehicles are used in traditional pay to park enforcement, and for manually chalking vehicle tires in time-restricted locations.

3. Restricted Parking Zones ("RPZ") means a portion of the street commonly used for vehicular parking where vehicles properly displaying a permit or other authorization are exempt from the posted RPZ. Seattle Department of Transportation provides SPD with a list of vehicles permitted to park in an RPZ. Parking Enforcement Officers may use ALPR to determine that a vehicle does not have the appropriate permit or authorization to park in an RPZ.

4. Parking Enforcement Officers may use ALPR using a list of vehicles reported stolen or sought in connection with criminal investigation to identify those vehicles and report their location to Dispatch.

5. Parking in the City is also monitored by Parking Enforcement officers on bicycles, foot, and scooters. ALPR is not used in this capacity.

Working Group Concerns

In their review, the Working Group has raised concerns about these cameras being used in a privacy impacting way, including video recording, data retention, data sharing, integration with other technologies and secondary uses of recorded video. Specifically:

1. The use of these systems and the data collected by them for purposes other than those intended.
2. Over-collection and over-retention of data.
3. Sharing of that data with third parties (such as federal law enforcement agencies).

UPDATE: Through the course of the completion of the Surveillance Impact Report, SPD recognized the need to update the existing ALPR Policy and on February 1, 2019 the new SPD ALPR policy went into effect. This new policy expanded on the previous version by adding definitions of the terms used in the operation of the technology, expanding on the required training for employees prior to access and use of ALPR, detailing authorized and prohibited uses of ALPR, defining response to alerts, detailing how ALPR equipment is to be handled, detailing ALPR administrator roles, defining ALPR data storage and retention, and detailing policy around the release or sharing of ALPR data.

We believe that the updated policy, training and technology limitations enacted by SPD provide adequate mitigation for the potential privacy and civil liberties concerns raised by the Working Group about the use of this important operational technology.

Response to Specific Concerns: SPD PE ALPR

Concern: The use of these systems and the data collected by them for purposes other than those intended.

CTO Assessment: There are four stated uses of the Parking Enforcement ALPR technology, as outlined in the technology purpose section above. These include Scofflaw enforcement, Time-Restricted Parking Areas, Restricted Parking Zones ("RPZ"), identification and recovery of vehicles reported stolen or sought in connection with criminal investigation. SPD provides links to six policies referencing acceptable use and limitations to access to the data collected for investigative purposes, including the data collected by the ALPR system. This system has been subject to oversight and audit to ensure that the data is only accessed and used for these purposes. We have assessed that there are appropriate policies and technology in place to restrict data use and access. Details about these policies and access controls are provided in the SIR responses, provided below.

SIR Response:
Section 4.7: How will data that is collected be accessed and by whom?

- All data collected for Parking Enforcement systems are hosted on City SPD servers and are not accessible by vendors without knowledge and/or permission of City personnel. Unlike some ALPR systems, SPD's systems do not "pool" SPD's ALPR data with that collected by other agencies.
- Only authorized users can access the data collected by ALPR for Parking Enforcement. Also, all activity by users in the AutoVu ALPR system is logged and auditable.
- Data removed from the system/technology and entered into investigative files is securely input and used on SPD's password-protected network with access limited to authorized SPD personnel.
- All SPD employees are backgrounded and access is controlled by SPD Manual Title 12 provisions governing Department Information Systems including SPD Policy 12.040 - Department-Owned Computers, Devices & Software, SPD Policy 12.050 - Criminal Justice Information Systems, SPD Policy 12.080 – Department Records Access, Inspection & Dissemination, SPD Policy 12.110 – Use of Department E-mail & Internet Systems, and SPD Policy 12.111 – Use of Cloud Storage Services.

Section 4.8: If operated or used by another entity on behalf of the city, provide details about access, and applicable protocols

Access to the Parking Enforcement ALPR system is limited to ALPR-trained parking enforcement officers, the Parking Enforcement Supervisor, authorized SPD administrators, and authorized Seattle IT administrators.

Section 4.9: What are acceptable reasons for access to the equipment and/or data collected?

Users can only access the equipment for purposes earlier outlined– recovery of stolen vehicles to assist with active investigations, Scofflaw Law enforcement, and parking enforcement. Per SPD Policy 16.170, "ALPR may be used during routine patrol or any criminal investigation," and ALPR data may be accessed "only when the data relates to a specific criminal investigation."

Section 4.10: What safeguards are in place, for protecting data from unauthorized access?

- Individuals can only access the Parking Enforcement AutoVu ALPR system via unique login credentials. Hardware systems can only be accessed in-vehicle (which are assigned by superiors for each shift), and Parking Enforcement software systems can only be accessed in-vehicle or on-site of SPD. As previously noted, all activity in the systems is logged and can be audited.
- Further, City IT manages SQL on the system's backend that purges ALPR data at the required intervals (90 days). A record of the purge is generated and accessible at any time for verification of purges.

Concern: Over-collection and over-retention of data.

CTO Assessment: Individual city departments do not have the ability to set their own data retention schedules but must follow requirements set by the State of Washington. Regarding criminal justice data, there are additional requirements to ensure that the quality and availability of data follows legally required retention periods, ensuring that data is preserved after the investigation in case of any dispute. The data is protected and only accessible by those who are related to the investigation. Data collected by AutoVu (parking enforcement system) is not retained after the end of the officer's shift.

SIR Response:
Section 5.1: How will data be securely stored?

- All data collected from SPD's ALPR systems is stored, maintained, and managed on premises. Retention is automated, so that all ALPR data from the three ALPR-equipped Parking Enforcement boot vans is retained in the same BOSS database as ALPR data collected by ALPR-equipped patrol vehicles and is retained until automatically deleted after 90 days per department retention policy unless a record is identified as being related to a parking violation or criminal investigation and exported in support of that citation or investigation (see ALPR: Patrol SIR for further detail). All data collected from the five ALPR-equipped Parking Enforcement sedans is deleted from the vehicle on-board system when the Parking Enforcement Officer logs off the at the end of the shift.
- Unless a record is identified as being related to a parking violation or criminal investigation and exported in support of that matter, all data collected from the five ALPR-equipped Parking Enforcement sedans is deleted from the vehicle on-board system when the Parking Enforcement Officer logs off the at the end of the shift. No data from those sedans is retained by SPD except for records identified as being related to a parking violation or criminal investigation and exported during the shift it was captured.
- Parking Enforcement systems that are contracted by SPD include only PCS Mobile's Patroller and Gtechna. Data collected by Patroller and Gtechna are hosted on City SPD servers.

Section 5.4: Which specific departmental unit or individual is responsible for ensuring compliance with data retention requirements?

Seattle City IT, in conjunction with SPD's Enforcement Supervisor, are responsible for ensuring compliance with data retention requirements. Additionally, external audits by OIG can review and ensure compliance, at any time.

Section 4.2: What measures are in place to minimize inadvertent or improper collection of data?

- When the ALPR system registers a hit, the user must verify accuracy before taking any action. In Parking Enforcement, users verify first that a vehicle hit for Scofflaw violation is still actively in

violation by checking for updated information in Bootview before booting a vehicle. Parking Enforcement Officers then visually verify that a vehicle suspected of time-zone restriction or metered parking violation is, in fact, in violation prior to issuing a ticket. Images captured serve as "evidence" that the system and the user are not in error.

- Unless a hit has been exported for investigation and exported from the database for this purpose, all data captured by the five ALPR-equipped parking enforcement sedans is retained in the same database as ALPR data collected by ALPR-equipped patrol vehicles and is retained until automatically deleted after 90 days, per department retention policy (see ALPR Surveillance Impact Report).
- Unless a hit has been exported for booting or investigation and exported for this purpose, all data captured by boot van ALPR is deleted when the Parking Enforcement Officer logs off the system at the end of shift.

Section 8.2: What auditing measures are in place to safeguard the information?
Parking Enforcement Systems, including ALPR, do not self-audit. Instead, third party audits exist, as follows: 1) The Parking Enforcement Supervisor has the responsibility of managing the user list and ensuring proper access to the system; 2) The Office of the Inspector General (OIG) can also conduct an audit at any time. Violations of policy may result in referral to Office of Professional Accountability (OPA).

Section 6.5: Explain how the project/technology checks the accuracy of the information collected. If accuracy is not checked, please explain why.

- Parking Enforcement systems technologies do not check themselves for errors. This is because the systems are unaware that they are gathering incorrect data. Instead, users are trained to visually verify accuracy (i.e., comparing a license plate hit from the system to the physical plate that the system read before taking any action). If they note a misread, they can enter a note into the system recognizing the read, as such. If they cannot verify visually, no action is taken.
- Individuals can challenge citations, alleged scofflaw violations, or criminal charges and provide correct information.

Concern: Sharing of that data with third parties (such as federal law enforcement agencies).

CTO Assessment: While civil liberties groups have expressed great concern with this practice in other jurisdictions, SPD does not "pool" data with other agencies that create a large database of license plates. SPD's revised policy 16.170 address data sharing and states, "ALPR data will only be shared with other law enforcement or prosecutorial agencies for official law enforcement purposes or as otherwise permitted by law." Specific examples of these agencies are outlined in the SIR documentation.

SIR Response:
Section 5.1: How will data be securely stored?

- All data collected from SPD's ALPR systems is stored, maintained, and managed on premises. Retention is automated, so that all ALPR data from the three ALPR-equipped Parking Enforcement boot vans is retained in the same BOSS database as ALPR data collected by ALPR-equipped patrol vehicles and is retained until automatically deleted after 90 days per department retention policy unless a record is identified as being related to a parking violation or criminal investigation and exported in support of that citation or investigation (see ALPR:

Patrol SIR for further detail). All data collected from the five ALPR-equipped Parking Enforcement sedans is deleted from the vehicle on-board system when the Parking Enforcement Officer logs off the at the end of the shift.

- Unless a record is identified as being related to a parking violation or criminal investigation and exported in support of that matter, all data collected from the five ALPR-equipped Parking Enforcement sedans is deleted from the vehicle on-board system when the Parking Enforcement Officer logs off the at the end of the shift. No data from those sedans is retained by SPD except for records identified as being related to a parking violation or criminal investigation and exported during the shift it was captured.
- Parking Enforcement systems that are contracted by SPD include only PCS Mobile's Patroller and Gtechna. Data collected by Patroller and Gtechna are hosted on City SPD servers.

Section 5.4: Which specific departmental unit or individual is responsible for ensuring compliance with data retention requirements?

Seattle City IT, in conjunction with SPD's Enforcement Supervisor, are responsible for ensuring compliance with data retention requirements. Additionally, external audits by the Office of the Inspector General (OIG) can review and ensure compliance, at any time.

Section 6.1: Which entity or entities inside and external to the city will be data sharing partners?

- Data obtained from the system may be shared outside SPD with the other agencies, entities, or individuals within legal guidelines or as required by law. Seattle's Scofflaw Ordinance and Traffic Code require that SPD share information with Seattle Municipal Court.
- Data may be shared with outside entities in connection with criminal prosecutions:
  - Seattle City Attorney's Office
  - King County Prosecuting Attorney's Office
  - King County Department of Public Defense
  - Private Defense Attorneys
  - Seattle Municipal Court
  - King County Superior Court
  - Similar entities where prosecution is in Federal or other State jurisdictions
- Data may be made available to requesters pursuant to the Washington Public Records Act, Chapter 42.56 RCW ("PRA"). SPD will apply applicable exemptions to the data before disclosing to a requester. Individuals have the right to inspect criminal history record information maintained by the department (RCW 10.97.030, SPD Policy 12.050). Individuals can access their own information by submitting a public disclosure request.
- Per SPD Policy 12.080, the Crime Records Unit is responsible for receiving, recording, and responding to requests "for General Offense Reports from other City departments and from other law enforcement agencies, as well as from insurance companies."
- Discrete pieces of data collected by the parking enforcement systems may be shared with other law enforcement agencies in wanted bulletins, and in connection with law enforcement investigations jointly conducted with those agencies, or in response to requests from law enforcement agencies investigating criminal activity as governed by SPD Policy 12.050 and 12.110. All requests for data from Federal Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) authorities are referred to the Mayor's Office Legal Counsel in accordance with the Mayor's Directive, dated February 6, 2018.

- SPD shares data with authorized researchers pursuant to properly execute research and confidentiality agreements as provide by SPD Policy 12.055. This sharing may include discrete pieces of data related to specific investigative files collected by the parking enforcement systems.

Section 7.2: Describe what privacy training is provided to users either generally or specifically relevant to the project/technology.

Users are trained in how to use the parking enforcement and ALPR systems and how to properly access data by other trained Parking Enforcement Officers. The Parking Enforcement Supervisor confirms the training before providing access to new users.

SPD Policy 12.050 mandates that all employees, including Parking Enforcement Officers, who use terminals that have access to information in WACIC/NCIC files, must be certified by completing complete Security Awareness Training (Level 2) with recertification testing required every two years, and all employees also complete City Privacy Training. Failure to comply with ACCESS/NCIC/WACIC user requirements can result in termination of the right to continue using ACCESS services.

Section 6.2: Why is data sharing necessary?

Data sharing is necessary for SPD to fulfill its mission as a law enforcement agency and to comply with legal requirements.

Section 6.3.1: Are there any restrictions on non-city data use?

- Law enforcement agencies receiving criminal history information are subject to the requirements of 28 CFR Part 20. In addition, Washington State law enforcement agencies are subject to the provisions of WAC 446-20-260, and RCW Chapter 10.97.
- Once disclosed in response to PRA request, there are no restrictions on non-City data use; however, applicable exemptions will be applied prior to disclosure to any requestor who is not authorized to receive exempt content.

APPENDIX A: GLOSSARY

Accountable: (Taken from the Racial Equity Toolkit.) Responsive to the needs and concerns of those most impacted by the issues you are working on, particularly to communities of color and those historically underrepresented in the civic process.

ALPR: "Automated License Plate Readers"

Community Outcomes: (Taken from the Racial Equity Toolkit.) The specific result you are seeking to achieve that advances racial equity.

Contracting Equity: (Taken from the Racial Equity Toolkit.) Efforts to achieve equitable racial outcomes in the way the City spends resources, including goods and services, consultants and contracting.

DON: "Department of Neighborhoods."

Genetec's Patroller software: a non-surveillance technology that is required for APLR to be used for Parking Enforcement purposes, the interface and backend server through which retention periods are set (and auditable), user permissions are managed, user activity is tracked and logged, and camera "read" and "hit" data is accessible.

Gtechna software: a non-surveillance technology that is required for APLR to be used for Parking Enforcement purposes, prints citations for vehicles found in violation of scofflaw, overtime zone parking, and metered parking.

Immigrant and Refugee Access to Services: (Taken from the Racial Equity Toolkit.) Government services and resources are easily available and understandable to all Seattle residents, including non-native English speakers. Full and active participation of immigrant and refugee communities exists in Seattle's civic, economic and cultural life.

Inclusive Outreach and Public Engagement: (Taken from the Racial Equity Toolkit.) Processes inclusive of people of diverse races, cultures, gender identities, sexual orientations and socio-economic status. Access to information, resources and civic processes so community members can effectively engage in the design and delivery of public services.

Individual Racism: (Taken from the Racial Equity Toolkit.) Pre-judgment, bias, stereotypes about an individual or group based on race. The impacts of racism on individuals including white people internalizing privilege, and people of color internalizing oppression.

Institutional Racism: (Taken from the Racial Equity Toolkit.) Organizational programs, policies or procedures that work to the benefit of white people and to the detriment of people of color, usually unintentionally or inadvertently.

Neology Back Office System Software (BOSS): System through which ALPR camera reads are interpreted and administrative control is managed. This includes the ability to set and verify retention periods, track and log user activity, view camera "read" and "hit" data, and manage user permissions.

Neology PIPS: Mobile license plate recognitions system installed in eleven Patrol vehicles.

OCR: "Office of Arts and Culture."

Opportunity Areas: (Taken from the Racial Equity Toolkit.) One of seven issue areas the City of Seattle is working on in partnership with the community to eliminate racial disparities and create racial equity. They include: Education, Health, Community Development, Criminal Justice, Jobs, Housing, and the Environment.

Paylock's Bootview software: a non-surveillance, Municipal Court technology that is required for APLR to be used for Parking Enforcement purposes, which tracks the status of vehicles in violation of Scofflaw through its Bootview software program.

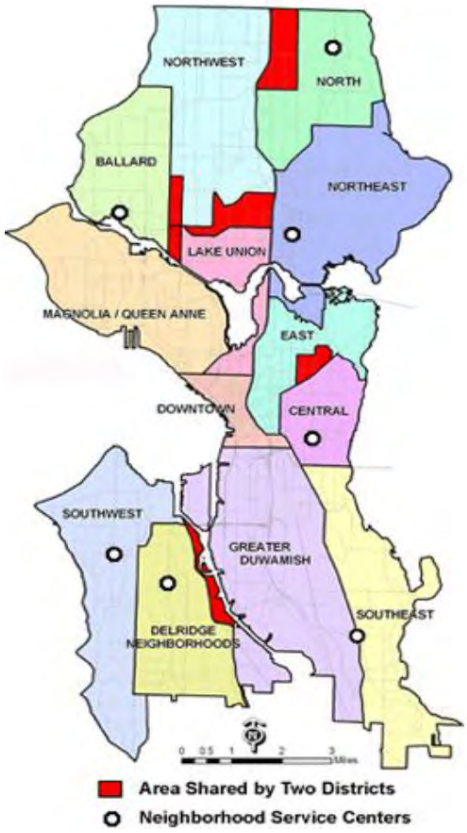
Racial Equity: (Taken from the Racial Equity Toolkit.) When social, economic and political opportunities are not predicted based upon a person's race.

Racial Inequity: (Taken from the Racial Equity Toolkit.) When a person's race can predict their social, economic, and political opportunities and outcomes.

RET: "Racial Equity Toolkit"

Samsung devices: a non-surveillance technology that is required for APLR to be used for Parking Enforcement purposes, which allows Officers to access the software required to write tickets and enter ticket information.

Seattle Neighborhoods: (Taken from the Racial Equity Toolkit Neighborhood.) Boundaries defined for the purpose of understanding geographic areas in Seattle.



Stakeholders: (Taken from the Racial Equity Toolkit.) Those impacted by proposed policy, program, or budget issue who have potential concerns or issue expertise. Examples might include: specific racial/ethnic groups, other institutions like Seattle Housing Authority, schools, community-based organizations, Change Teams, City employees, unions, etc.

Structural Racism: (Taken from the Racial Equity Toolkit.) The interplay of policies, practices and programs of multiple institutions which leads to adverse outcomes and conditions for communities of color compared to white communities that occurs within the context of racialized historical and cultural conditions.

Surveillance Ordinance: Seattle City Council passed Ordinance 125376, also referred to as the "Surveillance Ordinance."

SIR: "Surveillance Impact Report", a document which captures the fulfillment of the Council-defined Surveillance technology review process, as required by Ordinance 125376.

Workforce Equity: (Taken from the Racial Equity Toolkit.) Ensure the City's workforce diversity reflects the diversity of Seattle.

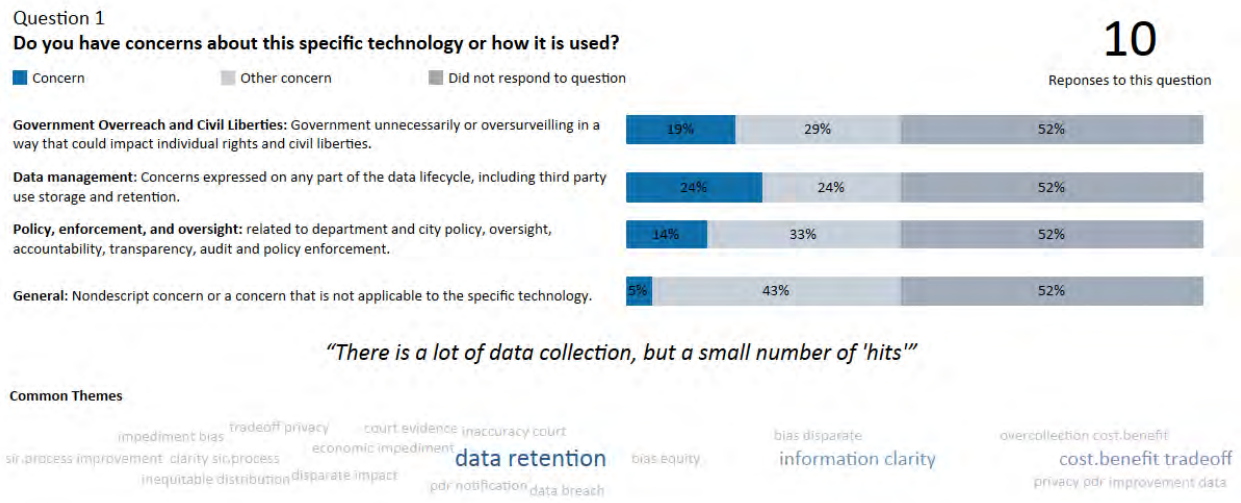
APPENDIX B: PUBLIC COMMENT DEMOGRAPHICS AND ANALYSIS

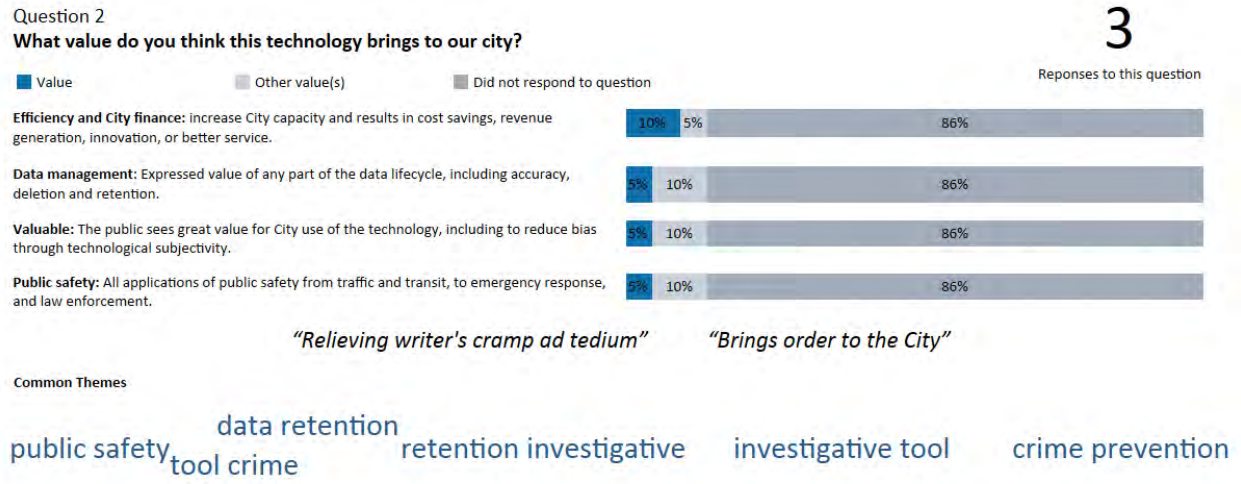
OVERVIEW OF PUBLIC COMMENT ANALYSIS

Analysis of public comments was completed using a combination of thematic analysis and qualitative coding. Comments were gathered from many sources, from public engagement meetings, an online survey form, letters, emails, and focus group discussions. All comments may be reviewed in Appendix E.

After assigning a theme and code for the content, City staff conducted an analysis using R. A high-level summary of the results of this analysis are shown below. A detailed description of the methodology is available in Appendix H.

COMMENTS SPECIFICALLY ADDRESSING PARKING ENFORCEMENT





Question 3

What worries you about how this is used?

No responses.

Question 4

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

7

Reponses to this question

Increase policy, enforcement, and oversight: recommendations related to department and city policy, oversight, accountability, transparency, audit and policy enforcement.

Improve data management: Recommendation to improve approach to data lifecycle management, including third party use storage and retention.

"Ensure the data retention for all non-investigation parking enforcement ALPR data is only til end of shift/day."

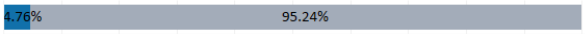
Common Themes

metric development policy development transparency equitable
equitable distribution policy alignment pdr policy policy enforcement development reporting data deletion
deletion policy transit funding audit metric reporting statistics

Question 5

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

1



Public safety: All applications of public safety from traffic and transit, to emergency response, and law enforcement

"Could be done manually but lots of time"

Common Themes

community education increase police

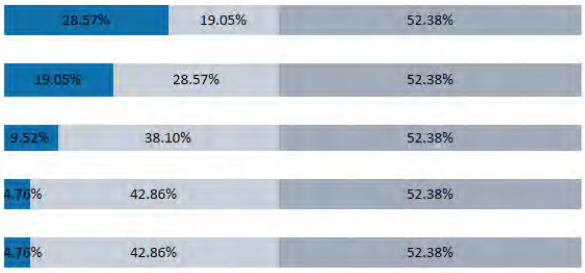
Question 6

Do you have any other comments?

10

Reponses to this question

Comment Other comment Did not respond to question



Public safety: All applications of public safety from traffic and transit, to emergency response, and law enforcement.

Unconcerned: Expressed a lack of concern around technology use or interest in expansion of use.

Policy, enforcement, and oversight: related to department and city policy, oversight, accountability, transparency, audit and policy enforcement.

Alternative technology: Recommends either another technology, such drones or RFID, etc.

Improve SIR Process: Change the surveillance impact report process, suggestions include adding a cost benefit analysis, increaseing information clarity, etc.

Common Themes

law enforcement safety inaccuracy overcollection cost.benefit cost.benefit tradeoff sir.process improvement
public safety

GENERAL SURVEILLANCE COMMENT THEMES

Many comments were submitted as part of the public comment period that were not specific to a technology, but to either the concept of surveillance in general, or to technologies which are not on the Master List.

Themes

Top themes

public safety	Safety of the public, including first response, and in some cases traffic safety.
crime prevention	Tool or process to aid in the prevention of crime by police.
transit safety	Safety on or around public transit, roadways, or relating to traffic overall, including bicycle and pedestrian.
law enforcement	Enforce the laws, whether related to City policy, traffic law, or public safety law enforcement.
increase police	Policy recommendation or alternative solution that requires more police officers.
parking enforcement	Enforcement of laws specifically related to parking infractions.
facilitate traffic.flow	Improve the ability for cars, buses and bicycle to navigate through the City.
redlight cameras	Subject of comment was a camera technology exempt from SIR process by Ordinance and not under review.
add cameras	Desire for additional cameras, to include police, traffic, red-light or other.
investigative tool	Value or other comment of police to use technology as a tool for solving open or active crimes.
public oversight	Desire for public oversight of technology, may include voting, audits, or other transparency methods.
increase deployment	Increase the use and deployment of surveillance technology.

DEMOGRAPHICS FOR GROUP ONE COMMENTS

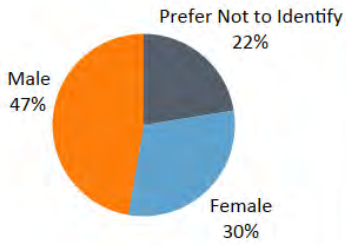
The number of reported demographics does not correspond to the number of comments received for the following reasons.

1. The demographic information includes all responses, regardless of which technology was commented on to protect the privacy of those who provided a response.
2. Some individuals offered more than one comment.
3. Some individuals did not provide any demographic information.

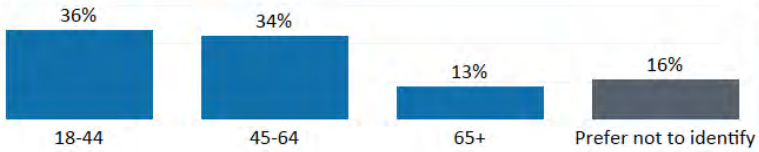
Method Submitted By

Focus Group 1	9
Focus Group 2	5
Meeting 1	15
Meeting 2	7
Meeting 3	10
Meeting 4	14
Meeting 5	5
Survey Monkey	64
Grand Total	129

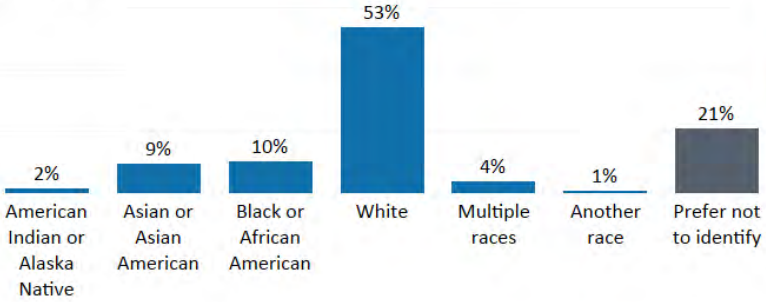
Gender



Age



Enthnicity



Neighborhoods

King County (outside Seattle)	8
Outside of King County	1
Prefer not to identify	10

APPENDIX C: PUBLIC MEETING NOTICE(S)

Notice of Public Meetings
Surveillance Technology Public Comment

This is the first round of public comment on previously acquired surveillance technologies. For more information on these technologies or Surveillance Ordinance visit **seattle.gov/privacy**.

	Meeting 1	Meeting 2	Meeting 3	Meeting 4	Meeting 5
Depts. Presenting	Police Dept.	Transportation, Fire Dept.	Police Dept.	Police Dept.	Transportation, Fire Dept.
Date & Time	October 22, 2018 5-6:30 p.m.	October 25, 2018 5-6:30 p.m.	October 29, 2018 5-6:30 p.m.	October 30, 2018 5-6:30 p.m.	November 5, 2018 4:30-5:30 p.m.
Location	**Columbia City Branch Library** 4721 Rainier Ave S, Seattle, WA 98118	**American Legion Hall: West Seattle** 3618 SW Alaska St. Seattle, WA 98126	**Bertha Knight Landes Room** 1st Floor City Hall - 600 4th Ave, Seattle, WA 98104 (5th Ave door)	**Green Lake Branch Library** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115	**Green Lake Branch Library** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115

Technologies discussed at the meetings include:

Transportation (Meetings 2 & 5)	**Fire Dept.** (Meetings 2 & 5)	**Police Dept.** (Meetings 1, 3, & 4)
Traffic Cameras & License Plate Readers	Emergency Scene Cameras & Hazmat Cameras	Parking Enforcement Systems & Automated License Plate Readers

Here's how you can provide comments:

The open comment period for these technologies is **October 8 - November 5, 2018.** There are three ways to comment:

1. Attend the meeting. See the table above for locations and times.

2. Submit comment online at **seattle.gov/privacy.**

3. Send mail to Attn: Surveillance & Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124.

Comments submitted will be included in the final Surveillance Impact Report submitted to City Council and available to the public. To comment after this period has closed, contact City Council staff at **seattle.gov/Council.**

Please note, this meeting will:

Be video recorded. **Ask for a sign-in record of attendees.** **Collect public comments.**

For meeting accommodations: Please let us know **two weeks in advance of the meeting date** if language translation, or other services are needed by emailing **Surveillance@seattle.gov.**

City of Seattle

Aviso de audiencias públicas

Comentarios del público sobre tecnologías de vigilancia

Esta es la primera ronda de audiencias públicas sobre tecnologías de vigilancia adquiridas previamente. Para obtener más información sobre estas tecnologías o sobre la Surveillance Ordinance (Ordenanza sobre Vigilancia), visite **seattle.gov/privacy**.

	Audiencia 1	Audiencia 2	Audiencia 3	Audiencia 4	Audiencia 5
Departamentos a cargo	Depto. de Policía	Depto. de Transporte y de Bomberos	Depto. de Policía	Depto. de Policía	Depto. de Transporte y de Bomberos
Fecha y hora	22 de octubre de 2018 5:00 a 6:30 p. m.	25 de octubre de 2018 5:00 a 6:30 p. m.	29 de octubre de 2018 5:00 a 6:30 p. m.	30 de octubre de 2018 5:00 a 6:30 p. m.	5 de noviembre de 2018 4:30 a 5:30 p. m.
Lugar	**Columbia City Branch Library** 4721 Rainier Ave S, Seattle, WA 98118	**American Legion Hall: West Seattle** 3618 SW Alaska St. Seattle, WA 98126	**Bertha Knight Landes Room** 1st Floor City Hall - 600 4th Ave, Seattle, WA 98104 (5th Ave door)	**Green Lake Branch Library** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115	**Green Lake Branch Library** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115

En las audiencias se hablará de las siguientes tecnologías:

Transporte (audiencias 2 y 5)	**Depto. de Bomberos** (audiencias 2 y 5)	**Depto. de Policía** (audiencias 1, 3 y 4)
Cámaras de tránsito y lectores de placas de automóviles	Cámaras para escenas de emergencia y cámaras para Hazmat (hazardous materials, materiales peligrosos)	Sistemas de control de áreas de estacionamiento y lectores automáticos de placas de automóviles

Cómo puede enviar sus comentarios:

El período abierto para recibir comentarios sobre estas tecnologías es desde el **8 de octubre hasta el 5 de noviembre de 2018.** Existen tres formas de aportar comentarios:

1. Asista a la audiencia. Consulte la tabla anterior para conocer los horarios y los lugares.

2. Deje sus comentarios en línea en **seattle.gov/privacy**.

3. Envíe comentarios por correo postal a la siguiente dirección: Surveillance & Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124.

Los comentarios enviados se incluirán en la versión final del Surveillance Impact Report (Informe del efecto de la vigilancia) que se presentará ante el Consejo de la Ciudad y estará disponible al público en general. Para aportar comentarios luego de este período, comuníquese con el personal del Consejo de la Ciudad desde la página web **seattle.gov/Council**.

Tenga en cuenta que esta audiencia tendrá las siguientes características:

Se grabará en video. **Se llevará un registro de asistencia.** **Se recolectarán comentarios del público.**

Adaptaciones para las audiencias: Si necesita servicios de traducción u otros servicios, envíenos un correo electrónico a **Surveillance@seattle.gov dos semanas antes de la audiencia.**

City of Seattle

Ogaysiiska Kulanada Dadwaynaha

Fikradaha Dadwayanaha ee ku aadan Qalabka Muraaqabaynta Casriga ah

Kani waa wareegi koowaad ee lagu aruurinaayo fikradaha dadwaynuhu kaqabaan qalabka muraaqabaynta casriga ah noociisii hore. Wixii macluumaad dheeraad ah oo kusaabsan qalabkaan ama Surveillance Ordinance (Qaabka Muraaqabaynta) booqo **seattle.gov/privacy**.

	Kulanka 1	Kulanka 2	Kulanka 3	Kulanka 4	Kulanka 5
Waaxaha. Soojeedinta	Waaxda Booliiska.	Gaadiidka, Waaxda Dab Damiska.	Waaxda Booliiska.	Waaxda Booliiska.	Gaadiidka, Waaxda Dab Damiska.
Tariikhda iyo waqtiga	Oktoobar 22, 2018 5-6:30 p.m.	Oktoobar 25, 2018 5-6:30 p.m.	Oktoobar 29, 2018 5-6:30 p.m.	Oktoobar 30, 2018 5-6:30 p.m.	Nofeembar 5, 2018 4:30-5:30 p.m.
Goobta	**Laanta Maktabada ee Magaalada Columbia** 4721 Rainier Ave S, Seattle, WA 98118	**American Legion Hall: West Seattle** 3618 SW Alaska St. Seattle, WA 98126	**Bertha Knight Landes Room** 1st Floor City Hall - 600 4th Ave, Seattle, WA 98104 (5th Ave door)	**Laanta Maktabada Green Lake** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115	**Laanta Maktabada Green Lake** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115

Tignoolojiyadaha looga dooday kulanada waxaa kamid ah:

Gaadiidka (kulanada 2 iyo 5)	**Waaxda Dab damiska.** (Kulanada 2 iyo 5)	**Waaxda Booliiska.** (Kulanada 1, 3, iyo 4)
Kaamirooyinka taraafikada iyo Qalabka Akhriya Aqoonsiga Shatiyada	Kaamirooyinka Dhacdooyinka Degdega ah iyo kaamiroyinka Hamzat	Nidaamyada Xakamaynta Baakinka iyo Qalabka Akhriya Aqoonsiga Shatiyada

Halkaan kabaro sida aad fikrado kudhiiban karto:

Mudada ay furantahay fikrad kadhiibashada qalabkaan casriga ah waa Oktoobar 8 - Nofeembar 5, 2018. Waxaa jira saddex qaab oo fikir lagu dhiiban karo:

1. Inaad kulanka kaqaybgasho. Fiiri shaxda kore oo ay kuqoran yihiin goobaha iyo xiliyada laqabanaayo kulanada.
2. Fikirkaaga kudir si oonleen ah **seattle.gov/privacy.**
3. Boosto udir: Surveillance & Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124.

Fikrado kasta oo lasoo gudbiyo waxaa lagu darayaa War bixinta ugu danbaysa Surveillance Impact Report (Saamaraynta Qalabka Muraaqabada) ee loogudbiyo Dawlada hoose dadwaynuhuna ay akhri sankaraan. Si aad fikirkaaga udhiibato kadib marka mudadaan dhammaato, laxiriir Shaqaalaha Dawlada Hoose oo ciwaankoodu yahay **seattle.gov/Council.**

Fadlan ogsoonow, kulankaan waa:

Laduubayaa si muqaal ahaan ah. **Dalbo Diiwanka Galitaanka dadka Kaqaybgalaaya ay saxiixayaan.** **Aruuri Fikradaha Dadwaynaha.**

Wixi laxiriira adeegyada kulanada intay socdaan labixinaayo: Fadlan noosoosheeg **labo asbuuc kahor taariikhda kulanku dhacayo** haddii adeegyada turjumida luuqada, ama adeegyo kale loobaahdo adoo email noogusoo diraaya **Surveillance@seattle.gov.**

City of Seattle

公開會議通知
監視技術公開意見徵集會

這是第一輪會議，徵集公眾對之前取得的監控技術的建議。要獲取有關這些技術或 Surveillance Ordinance（監控條例）的更多資訊，請瀏覽 seattle.gov/privacy。

	會議 1	會議 2	會議 3	會議 4	會議 5
出席部門	警察署	交通、消防署	警察署	警察署	交通、消防署
日期及時間	2018 年 10 月 22 日 下午 5-6:30	2018 年 10 月 25 日 下午 5-6:30	2018 年 10 月 29 日 下午 5-6:30	2018 年 10 月 30 日 下午 5-6:30	2018 年 11 月 5 日 下午 4:30-5:30
地點	**Columbia City Branch Library** 4721 Rainier Ave S, Seattle, WA 98118	**American Legion Hall: West Seattle** 3618 SW Alaska St. Seattle, WA 98126	**Bertha Knight Landes Room** 1st Floor City Hall - 600 4th Ave, Seattle, WA 98104 (5th Ave door)	**Green Lake Branch Library** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115	**Green Lake Branch Library** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115

會上討論的技術包括：

交通署（會議 2 和會議 5）	**消防署**（會議 2 和會議 5）	**警察署**（會議 1、3 和 4）
交通攝像頭和 車輛牌照識別器	緊急現場攝像頭與危險品攝像頭	停車執行系統與車輛牌照自動識別器

您提交意見的方式：

針對這些技術的公眾意見徵集時間是 **2018 年 10 月 8 日至 11 月 5 日**。有三種方式可提交意見：

出席會議。
和時間見上表。

2. 透過 seattle.gov/privacy 網上提交意見。

3. 寄郵件至：Surveillance & Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124。

提交的所有意見都將收錄於最終的 Surveillance Impact Report（監控影響報告），遞交至市議會並向大眾開放。如果要在此期間結束後提交意見，請瀏覽 seattle.gov/Council，聯繫市議會的工作人員。

請注意，此會議將：

進行錄影。 **要求參會者簽到。** **收集公眾意見。**

會議輔助服務：如果需要語言翻譯或其他服務，請**參照會議日期提前兩週**發送電子郵件至 Surveillance@seattle.gov 告知我們。

City of Seattle

公开会议通知

监控技术公众意见征集会

这是第一轮会议，征集公众对之前取得的监控技术的意见。要获得有关这些技术或 Surveillance Ordinance（监控条例）的更多信息，请访问 **seattle.gov/privacy**。

	第 1 次会议	第 2 次会议	第 3 次会议	第 4 次会议	第 5 次会议
出席部门	警察局	交通、消防局	警察局	警察局	交通、消防局
日期与时间	2018 年 10 月 22 日 下午 5-6:30	2018 年 10 月 25 日 下午 5-6:30	2018 年 10 月 29 日 下午 5-6:30	2018 年 10 月 30 日 下午 5-6:30	2018 年 11 月 5 日 下午 4:30-5:30
地点	**Columbia City Branch Library** 4721 Rainier Ave S, Seattle, WA 98118	**American Legion Hall: West Seattle** 3618 SW Alaska St. Seattle, WA 98126	**Bertha Knight Landes Room** 1st Floor City Hall – 600 4th Ave, Seattle, WA 98104 (5th Ave door)	**Green Lake Branch Library** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115	**Green Lake Branch Library** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115

会上讨论的技术包括：

交通局（第 2 和第 5 次会议）	**消防局**（第 2 和第 5 次会议）	**警察局**（第 1、3、4 次会议）
交通摄像头和车辆牌照识别器	紧急现场摄像头与危险品摄像头	停车执行系统与车辆牌照自动识别器

您提交意见的方式：

针对这些技术的公众意见征集时间是 **2018 年 10 月 8 日至 11 月 5 日**。提交意见的三种途径：

1. 出席会议。地点和时间见上表。
2. 通过网站 **seattle.gov/privacy** 在线提交意见。
3. 寄送邮件至：Surveillance & Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124。

提交的所有意见都将收录于最终的 Surveillance Impact Report（监控影响报告），递交至市议会并向大众开放。如果要在此期间结束后提交意见，请浏览 **seattle.gov/Council**，联系市议会的工作人员。

请注意，此会议将：

进行录像。 **要求参会者签到。** **收集公众意见。**

会议辅助服务：如果需要语言翻译或其他服务，请参照会议**日期提前两周**发送电子邮件至 **Surveillance@seattle.gov**

City of Seattle

Thông Báo Về Các Cuộc Họp Công Chúng

Ý Kiến Của Công Chúng Về Công Nghệ Giám Sát

Đây là vòng thu thập ý kiến của công chúng đầu tiên về các công nghệ giám sát đã được ứng dụng trước đây. Để có thêm thông tin về các công nghệ này hoặc Surveillance Ordinance (Sắc Lệnh Giám Sát), hãy truy cập **seattle.gov/privacy**.

	Cuộc họp 1	Cuộc họp 2	Cuộc họp 3	Cuộc họp 4	Cuộc họp 5
Các Sở Tổ Chức Cuộc Họp	Sở Cảnh Sát	Sở Giao Thông Vận Tải, Sở Cứu Hỏa	Sở Cảnh Sát	Sở Cảnh Sát	Sở Giao Thông Vận Tải, Sở Cứu Hỏa
Ngày & Giờ	Ngày 22 tháng 10 năm 2018 5 giờ - 6 giờ 30 phút chiều	Ngày 25 tháng 10 năm 2018 5 giờ - 6 giờ 30 phút chiều	Ngày 29 tháng 10 năm 2018 5 giờ - 6 giờ 30 phút chiều	Ngày 30 tháng 10 năm 2018 5 giờ - 6 giờ 30 phút chiều	Ngày 5 tháng 11 năm 2018 4 giờ 30 - 5 giờ 30 phút chiều
Địa điểm	**Columbia City Branch Library** 4721 Rainier Ave S, Seattle, WA 98118	**American Legion Hall: West Seattle** 3618 SW Alaska St. Seattle, WA 98126	**Bertha Knight Landes Room** 1st Floor City Hall - 600 4th Ave, Seattle, WA 98104 (5th Ave door)	**Green Lake Branch Library** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115	**Green Lake Branch Library** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115

Các công nghệ được thảo luận tại các cuộc họp bao gồm:

Giao thông vận tải (Cuộc họp 2 & 5)	**Sở Cứu Hỏa** (Cuộc họp 2 & 5)	**Sở Cảnh Sát** (Cuộc họp 1, 3 & 4)
Các Máy Quay Giao Thông & Các Thiết Bị Đọc Biển Số Xe	Máy Quay Trường Hợp Khẩn Cấp & Máy Quay Hazmat	Hệ Thống Thực Thi Việc Đậu Xe & Các Thiết Bị Đọc Biển Số Xe Tự Động

Đây là cách quý vị có thể đưa ra ý kiến của mình:

Thời gian lấy ý kiến cho các công nghệ trên là **Ngày 8 tháng 10 – Ngày 5 tháng 11 năm 2018.** Có ba cách đưa ra ý kiến:

1. Tham dự cuộc họp. Xem bảng bên trên để biết thời gian và địa điểm.

2. Nộp ý kiến trực tuyến tại **seattle.gov/privacy**.

3. Gửi thư đến Attn: Surveillance & Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124.

Các ý kiến được nộp sẽ được đưa vào bản Surveillance Impact Report (Báo Cáo Tác Động Giám Sát) cuối cùng nộp cho Hội Đồng Thành Phố và có sẵn dành cho công chúng. Để đưa ra ý kiến sau khi giai đoạn thu thập ý kiến đã kết thúc, hãy liên hệ với nhân viên của Hội Đồng Thành Phố tại **seattle.gov/Council**.

Vui lòng lưu ý, cuộc họp này sẽ:

Được ghi hình.

Yêu cầu lưu tên trong danh sách đăng ký tham dự.

Thu thập các ý kiến của công chúng.

Để đáp ứng các yêu cầu điều chỉnh: Vui lòng thông báo cho chúng tôi biết **hai tuần trước ngày diễn ra cuộc họp** nếu quý vị cần dịch vụ thông dịch ngôn ngữ hoặc các dịch vụ khác, bằng cách gửi email đến **Surveillance@seattle.gov**.

City of Seattle

Paunawa sa Mga Pampublikong Pagpupulong

Komento ng Publiko sa Teknolohiya sa Pagmamanman

Ito ang unang round para sa pagkomento ng publiko tungkol sa mga dating nakuhang teknolohiya sa pagmamanman. Para sa higit pang impormasyon tungkol sa mga teknolohiyang ito o sa Surveillance Ordinance (Ordinansa sa Pagmamanman), bumisita sa **seattle.gov/privacy**.

	Pagpupulong 1	Pagpupulong 2	Pagpupulong 3	Pagpupulong 4	Pagpupulong 5
Mga departamento na Naglalahad	Departamento ng Pulisya	Departamento ng Transportasyon, Bumbero	Departamento ng Pulisya	Departamento ng Pulisya	Departamento ng Transportasyon, Bumbero
Petsa at Oras	Oktubre 22, 2018 5-6:30 p.m.	Oktubre 25, 2018 5-6:30 p.m.	Oktubre 29, 2018 5-6:30 p.m.	Oktubre 30, 2018 5-6:30 p.m.	Nobyembre 5, 2018 4:30-5:30 p.m.
Lokasyon	**Columbia City Branch Library** 4721 Rainier Ave S, Seattle, WA 98118	**American Legion Hall: West Seattle** 3618 SW Alaska St. Seattle, WA 98126	**Bertha Knight Landes Room** 1st Floor City Hall - 600 4th Ave, Seattle, WA 98104 (5th Ave door)	**Green Lake Branch Library** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115	**Green Lake Branch Library** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115

Kabilang sa mga teknolohiyang tatalakayin sa mga pagpupulong ang:

Transportasyon (Pagpupulong 2 at 5)	**Departamento ng Bumbero** (Pagpupulong 2 at 5)	**Departamento ng Pulisya** (Pagpupulong 1, 3, at 4)
Mga Camera sa Trapiko at License Plate Readers (Mga Tagabasa ng Lisensyadong Plaka)	Mga Camera sa Pinangyarihan ng Emergency at Mga Camera ng Hazmat	Mga Sistema sa Pagpapatupad ng Tamang Pagpaparada at Mga Automated License Plate Reader (Mga Awtomatikong Tagabasa ng Lisensyadong Plaka)

Narito ang mga paraan kung paano ka makapagbibigay ng mga komento:

Ang panahon ng bukas na pagkokomento para sa mga teknolohiyang ito ay mula **Oktubre 8 - Nobyembre 5, 2018.** May tatlong paraan upang makapagkomento:

1. Dumalo sa pulong. Tingnan ang talahanayan sa itaas para sa mga lokasyon at oras.
2. Magsumite ng komento online sa **seattle.gov/privacy**.
3. Magpadala ng liham sa Attn: Surveillance & Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124.

Isasama ang anumang isinumiteng komento sa huling Surveillance Impact Report (Ulat sa Epekto ng Pagmamanman) na isusumite sa Konseho ng Lungsod at isasapubliko. Upang makapagbigay ng komento pagkalipas ng panahong ito, makipag-ugnayan sa mga kawani ng Konseho ng Lungsod sa **seattle.gov/Council**.

Mangyaring tandaan, ang pulong na ito ay:

Ire-record sa video. **Hihingi ng tala ng pag-sign in ng mga dadalo.** **Mangongolekta ng mga komento ng publiko:**

Para sa mga pangangailangan sa pagpupulong: Mangyaring ipaalam sa amin kung kailangan mo ng mga serbisyo sa pagsasalin ng wika o iba pang serbisyo **dalawang linggo bago ang petsa ng pagpupulong** sa pamamagitan ng pagpapadala ng email sa **Surveillance@seattle.gov**.

City of Seattle

공개 회의 통지
감시 기술 여론 수렴

본 회의는 과거 획득된 감시 기술에 대한 제1차 여론 수렴 회의입니다. 본 기술 또는 Surveillance Ordinance(감시 조례 관련) 자세한 정보는 **seattle.gov/privacy**를 참조해 주시기 바랍니다.

	회의1	회의2	회의3	회의4	회의5
발표 부처	경찰국	교통국, 소방국	경찰국	경찰국	교통국, 소방국
날짜 및 시간	2018년 10월 22일 5-6:30 p.m.	2018년 10월 25일 5-6:30 p.m.	2018년 10월 29일 5-6:30 p.m.	2018년 10월 30일 5-6:30 p.m.	2018년 11월 5일 4:30-5:30 p.m.
장소	**Columbia City Branch Library** 4721 Rainier Ave S, Seattle, WA 98118	**American Legion Hall: West Seattle** 3618 SW Alaska St. Seattle, WA 98126	**Bertha Knight Landes Room** 1st Floor City Hall - 600 4th Ave, Seattle, WA 98104 (5th Ave door)	**Green Lake Branch Library** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115	**Green Lake Branch Library** 7364 East Green Lake Dr. N, Seattle, WA 98115

회의에서 논의되는 기술 항목:

교통국(회의 2 & 5)	**소방국** (회의 2 & 5)	**경찰국** (회의 1, 3, & 4)
교통 카메라 및 번호판 판독기	응급 현장 카메라 및 Hazmat 카메라	주차 단속 시스템 및 자동 번호판 판독기

의견 전달 방법:

상기 기술에 대한 공개 의견 기간은 **2018년 10월 8일~11월 5일**입니다. 의견 전달 방법은 다음 세 가지입니다.

1. 회의에 참석합니다. 장소 및 시간은 상기 표를 참조해 주십시오.

2. 의견은 온라인 **seattle.gov/privacy**로 제출해 주십시오.

3. 우편 발송지: Surveillance & Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124.

제출된 의견은 시의회에 전달되는 최종Surveillance Impact Report(감시 영향 보고서)에 수록되며 일반에게도 공개됩니다. 본 의견 수렴 기간 종료 후 의견을 제출하시려면, 시의회 담당 직원에게 **seattle.gov/Council**로 문의해 주시기 바랍니다.

회의 시 참고 사항은 다음과 같습니다.

비디오가 녹화됩니다. **참가 기록을 요청합니다.** **대중 의견을 수집합니다.**

회의 편의 제공: 언어 번역 또는 기타 서비스가 필요한 경우 **회의 개최일 2주 전**에 **Surveillance@seattle.gov**로 이메일을 보내 당국에 알려 주시기 바랍니다.

City of Seattle

APPENDIX D: MEETING SIGN-IN SHEET(S)

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☑ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☑ 18-44	☑ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☑ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☒ Female
☐ Central	☒ North	☐ Black or African American	☒ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☑ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☑ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☑ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☑ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☑ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☑ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☑ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☑ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☒ North	☐ Black or African American	☒ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☒ Female
☒ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☒ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☒ Female
☒ Central INTERNATIONAL DIST/CHINATOWN	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☒ Asian	☒ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

10-22-18 - LIBRARY

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☑ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☑ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☑ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish Rainier Beach	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☒ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☒ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☒ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☒ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☒ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☑ White	☐ Under 18	☑ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☑ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☑ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☑ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☑ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☑ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☑ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☑ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☒ North	☐ Black or African American	☒ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☑ 18-44	☑ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☑ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☑ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☒ North	☐ Black or African American	☒ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☒ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☒ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☒ North	☒ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☒ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☒ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☒ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☒ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☒ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

QA

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☒ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☒ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☒ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☒ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☒ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☒ Female
☒ Central	☐ North	☒ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☒ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☒ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☒ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☒ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☒ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify outside of King Co		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☒ Female
☒ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☒ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☒ Female
☑ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☒ Asian	☒ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☑ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☑ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☑ Asian	☑ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☑ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☑ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☑ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☑ 18-44	☑ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☑ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☒ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☒ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☒ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☑ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☑ White	☐ Under 18	☑ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☑ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☒ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☒ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☑ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☑ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☑ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☑ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☑ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☑ 18-44	☑ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☑ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☑ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☑ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☑ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☑ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☑ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☒ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☒ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☑ Female
☑ Central	☐ North	☑ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☑ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☑ Female
☑ Central	☐ North	☑ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☑ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☒ Central	☐ North	☒ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☒ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☒ Central	☐ North	☒ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☒ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☒ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☒ Male
☒ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☒ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☒ Central	☐ North	☒ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☒ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☒ Central	☐ North	☒ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☒ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☒ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☒ White	☐ Under 18	☒ Female
☒ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☒ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☑ White	☐ Under 18	☑ Female
☑ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☒ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☑ 18-44	☑ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☑ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

International District

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☑ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☑ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☑ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

CID

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☑ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☑ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☑ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☑ South Seattle CID				
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☐ Female
☐ Central	☑ North	☐ Black or African American	☐ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☐ Asian	☐ 65 +	☑ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☑ Prefer not to identify	
☐ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☑ Prefer not to identify		

Neighborhood		Race/Ethnicity	Age	Gender
☐ Ballard	☐ Lake Union	☐ White	☐ Under 18	☑ Female
☐ Central	☐ North	☐ Black or African American	☑ 18-44	☐ Male
☐ Delridge	☐ Northeast	☐ American Indian or Alaska Native	☐ 45-64	☐ Transgender
☐ East District	☐ Southeast	☑ Asian	☐ 65 +	☐ Prefer not to identify
☐ Greater Duwamish	☐ Southwest	☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	☐ Prefer not to identify	
☑ King County (outside Seattle)		☐ Hispanic or Latino		
☐ Prefer not to identify		☐ Prefer not to identify		

APPENDIX E: ALL INDIVIDUAL COMMENTS RECEIVED

ALL COMMENTS RECEIVED ON PARKING ENFORCEMENT

ID: 87

Submitted Through: Focus Group 2

Date: 11/20/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Parking Enforcement including ALPR

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Saves money on chalk

ID: 86

Submitted Through: Focus Group 2

Date: 11/20/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Parking Enforcement including ALPR

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Good idea

ID: 85

Submitted Through: Focus Group 2

Date: 11/20/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Parking Enforcement including ALPR

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Belltown – has signs letting drivers know how many spots are available

---

ID: 84

Submitted Through: Focus Group 2

Date: 11/20/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Parking Enforcement including ALPR

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Hopes it doesn't replace police or PEO

ID: 83

Submitted Through: Focus Group 2

Date: 11/20/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Parking Enforcement including ALPR

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Good means for enforcing parking scoff laws

ID: 82

Submitted Through: Focus Group 2

Date: 11/20/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Parking Enforcement including ALPR

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Understanding parking rules is hard – Don't want to give up revenue from tickets by removing parking for visitors/tourists

---

ID: 81

Submitted Through: Focus Group 2

Date: 11/20/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Parking Enforcement including ALPR

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Happy about mitigation for people living in vehicles

ID: 80

Submitted Through: Focus Group 2

Date: 11/20/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Parking Enforcement including ALPR

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Long term parkers were hogging parking and cause problems

ID: 79

Submitted Through: Focus Group 2

Date: 11/20/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Parking Enforcement including ALPR

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Business owners like enforcement of parking law – turn over rates. Effective enforcement is a positive.

ID: 58

Submitted Through: Focus Group 1

Date: 11/8/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Parking Enforcement Systems

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Police should get with the community and let them know whats going on

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 56

Submitted Through: Focus Group 1

Date: 11/8/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Parking Enforcement Systems

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Don't commit the violation

Do you have any other comments?

Car in my neighborhood that has been parked over a year, call it in twie before, and no boot

---

ID: 3

Submitted Through: Meeting 1

Date: 10/22/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Parking Enforcement including ALPR

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Privacy concerns in general. Potential privacy impact, will those in program be notified?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

Large collection in a database of innocent persons is troubling

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Large amount of data collected for a small percentage of hits

---

ID: 4

Submitted Through: Meeting 1

Date: 10/22/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Parking Enforcement including ALPR

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

There is a lot of data collection, but a small number of 'hits'. Therefore, is the technology worth it?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Like to see alignment between data collection policies and the intelligence ordinance.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Is the risk/benefit of the technology really worth being surveilled, given the number of 'hits' vs. how much data is collected

---

ID: 5

Submitted Through: Meeting 1

Date: 10/22/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Parking Enforcement including ALPR

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Scalability--this isn't a really scalable technology.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Brings order to the City

What worries you about how this is used?

The system may make mistakes. Also there should be correlation between databases (i.e. between the hit and the verification).

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Have better integration between systems. Also, use a technology, or allow this technology, to scale up or that is scalable

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 7

Submitted Through: Meeting 1

Date: 10/22/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Parking Enforcement including ALPR

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Selective use of technology (i.e. RV parking)

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Personal experience of criminals swapping plates and I got pulled over without realizing plates were swapped on my car.

ID: 16

Submitted Through: Meeting 1

Date: 10/22/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Parking Enforcement including ALPR

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Targeting certain areas and populations

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Where they are deployed/distributed and how needs to be more transparent and equitable

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 17

Submitted Through: Meeting 1

Date: 10/22/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Parking Enforcement including ALPR

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Greater distress and economic and community impact from higher enforcement of low-income residents

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Provide better research and method and evaluation for distribution. For example, random assignment test equity impact assessment.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 18

Submitted Through: Meeting 1

Date: 10/22/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Parking Enforcement including ALPR

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Inconsistent enforcement

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Use the money for transit instead

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 19

Submitted Through: Meeting 1

Date: 10/22/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Parking Enforcement including ALPR

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What is gained (revenue, enforcement) may not offset privacy needs

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Encourage development of policy on how PDR's get released

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 20

Submitted Through: Meeting 1

Date: 10/22/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Parking Enforcement including ALPR

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Potential risk of wireless hacking to get at the information

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 21

Submitted Through: Meeting 1

Date: 10/22/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Parking Enforcement including ALPR

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Red level of alert (for patrol vehicles) doesn't clarify differences

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 22

Submitted Through: Meeting 1

Date: 10/22/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Parking Enforcement including ALPR

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Need public information of procedures for responding to the data

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 37

Submitted Through: Meeting 3

Date: 10/29/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Parking Enforcement including ALPR

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Autovu datais deletede in a day, but PIPs data is retained for 90 days

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

The value of keeping the data is that you can find a missing person or an abducted person.

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 47

Submitted Through: Meeting 4

Date: 10/30/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Parking Enforcement including ALPR

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Great for parking enforcement

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Once parking ticket is paid record / data deleted

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Could be done manually but lots of time

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 38

Submitted Through: Meeting 4

Date: 10/30/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Parking Enforcement including ALPR

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

If records are kept after a fine is paid.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Relieving writer's cramp ad tedium

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Severe consequences for official mischief

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10333776204

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 11/7/2018 5:57:15 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: Parking Enforcement Systems

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Lack of clarity regarding the data retention from the ALPR cameras used by parking enforcement. Different parts of the draft SIR referred to different lengths of time (90 days - same as patrol ALPR data vs data deleted at end of shift/day unless it was explicitly saved in correlation to an active investigation). If all the parking enforcement ALPR data not involved with an investigation is indeed deleted at the end shift/day, then I'm not concerned. If some (again non-active-investigation) data is retained for 90 days, then I have the same concerns/worries/recommendations/etc as the feedback previously given regarding ALPR usage by Patrol.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

See #2 above.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Ensure the data retention for all non-investigation parking enforcement ALPR data is only til end of shift/day. If not, see recommends given for ALPR used by Patrol.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

While I appreciate the time extension that was given for public comments, I do feel like the overall public review period was too short and the community meetings should be more spaced out to give people with competing schedules a chance to block off time so they can attend in person.

ALL COMMENTS RECEIVED ON GENERAL SURVEILLANCE

ID: 66

Submitted Through: Focus Group 1

Date: 11/8/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

no. Glad some surveillance is being used.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 65

Submitted Through: Focus Group 1

Date: 11/8/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Technologies discussed are less dangerous then some other technologies in our personal lives

---

ID: 63

Submitted Through: Focus Group 1

Date: 11/8/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

not a lot of privacy anymore: google earth, maps, streetview

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

Google home is always listening. There is always someone listening to your conversations.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Some of the images you can find online appear to be voyerism

ID: 61

Submitted Through: Focus Group 1

Date: 11/8/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Street sweepers coming in the middle of the night are ineffective, cars are parked and blocking areas

---

ID: 60

Submitted Through: Focus Group 1

Date: 11/8/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Sometimes too much surveillance

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Curious about how much construction has to pay when blocking off half a block for parking.

ID: 56

Submitted Through: Mail

Date: 10/23/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Surveillance. I don't want it. Any of it. Just stop.

ID: 28

Submitted Through: Meeting 2

Date: 10/25/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Can you please do a better job telling the public about these meetings? Targeted Ads? KUOW - helped, Blogs, Newspaper - Poor turnout

---

ID: 27

Submitted Through: Meeting 2

Date: 10/25/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Most too technical and need to communicate better with public

---

ID: 26

Submitted Through: Meeting 2

Date: 10/25/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Concerned about aggregation of technology and data collected

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

More transparent; less defnesive is how you gain trust

ID: 25

Submitted Through: Meeting 2

Date: 10/25/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

KC Parcel viewer information is too much. State listings of addresses of voters is a problem. Too much info has impact on DV victims - keeping them from voting

---

ID: 24

Submitted Through: Meeting 2

Date: 10/25/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Work and Human Rights Activist- Process too complicated. Can be benign but SPD doesn't make dark usage more clear. Info is too complex/data need better education for public on technologies.

ID: 23

Submitted Through: Meeting 2

Date: 10/25/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

No concerns as a professor. Traffic is getting worse - how do we make imporvements. How do we use data in other ways to improve our lives?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Impressed by how City handles data - Check it and Chuck it

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Spent time on dark web and stunned by what they can do

ID: 53

Submitted Through: Meeting 4

Date: 10/30/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

People lose track of "public service" being performed. Misuse of data

---

ID: 52

Submitted Through: Meeting 4

Date: 10/30/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Hate to go "China route" tied to credit

ID: 51

Submitted Through: Meeting 4

Date: 10/30/2018

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

Restricted use: will it generate income? Mission creep. Report back to community

---

ID: 10334071978

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 11/7/2018 9:41:13 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Yes

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Minimal

What worries you about how this is used?

Very concerned about how red light enforcement cameras are racially unjust and frequently cause tickets to be issued to people of color.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Remove red light cameras, if a particular intersection requires policing then assign officers to be posted there to create a presence that can be seen.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Use officers in cars.

Do you have any other comments?

Red light cameras create an unjust, racially imbalanced burden on blacks, latinos and other marginalized groups. They should be eliminated from the city.

ID: 10328244312

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 11/5/2018 8:41:00 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

We, the Critical Platform Studies Group, are a collective of researchers at the University of Washington Information School conducting a third-party ethnographic research study of the Seattle Surveillance Ordinance. In our ongoing research, we are conducting interviews with stakeholders on the processes leading to the revised Seattle Surveillance Ordinance. We have also compared the law to similar U.S. initiatives, and analyzed the functionality of each technology covered by Seattle's ordinance. Despite the salience of algorithmic processes in surveillance technologies, we are finding that the ordinance does not describe or address machine learning, artificial intelligence (AI), or algorithmic bias. We conclude that there is a pressing need for attention to algorithmic bias within disclosed surveillance technologies, for which we suggest additional elements be added to Seattle Surveillance Impact Reports, or by expanded stakeholder engagement in the RFP stage of the procurement process. Our preliminary findings that lead to these recommendations are as follows: *Expanded use of technologies triggers new surveillance review*: The Seattle ordinance models a strong process for submitting a given to

technology to further review in the event its functionality or uses are expanded. *Law motivated by concern for marginalized groups*: The motivation for the Seattle Surveillance Ordinance was to protect groups that have historically been targeted by surveillance programs. Given that the implicit biases that have been demonstrated to exist in algorithmic systems invariably affect marginalized groups, it is critical to consider the algorithmic aspects and potential algorithmic biases in disclosed surveillance technologies. *Gap between perception and reality of current machine learning use*: Three municipal employees familiar with the Surveillance program stated that machine learning technologies are not used in technologies on the Master List. Contrary to these statements we found that at least two technologies on the Master List rely on machine algorithms---Automated License Plate Recognition (ALPR) and Booking Photo Comparison Software (BPCS). We found that at least two other technologies on the Master List rely on AI technology that could also be used long term in a way that implicates protected groups---i2 iBase and Maltego. The reliance on machine learning technologies likely introduces algorithmic bias, such as through "false positive" identifications. *Absence of algorithmic considerations in other surveillance ordinances*: None of the six municipal surveillance ordinances we surveyed included language for wrestling with algorithmic bias. *Opportunity to strengthen existing processes*: The Seattle Surveillance Impact Reports could include questions or prompts that would target and stimulate investigation into machine learning / AI facets or into algorithmic bias in disclosed surveillance technologies.

ID: 10326819811

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 11/5/2018 9:14:43 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Adaptive signal technology does not seem ready for a multimodal city where bikes/pedestrians need priority.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

It can potentially improve mobility and that has certainly been demonstrated for cars at least.

What worries you about how this is used?

It doesn't account for bikes or pedestrians or requires some sort of additional effort (like installing an app) to work for those groups.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Are these technologies helping or hurting the vision zero goals?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

I would question whether cars being in gridlock is a problem that can be solved or simply a consequence of the culture that we are encouraging in a dense city.

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10326707921

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 11/5/2018 8:38:49 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

No

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

As our population grows this is the only way to enforce laws as we don't have enough police to do it

What worries you about how this is used?

None. If you're abiding by the law you have nothing to fear

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Allow police to use it to their advantage to do their job to keep us all safe, but don't use it against them!

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Create an environment that would make police want to stay in Seattle and do the job they were hired to do.

Do you have any other comments?

See above

ID: 10324587536

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 11/4/2018 3:55:12 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

License plate cameras in general, I'm supportive of, if they can be used at greater frequency to crack down on illegal parking and driving.

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Full steam ahead! Bus lane camera on every bus, so that operators can push a button to send video of an illegal bus lane violator or other moving/parking violations when they see one, to get folks to drive better.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Literally no.

Do you have any other comments?

I have no worries about these technologies. Get bus cameras online ASAP.

ID: 10322210731

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 11/2/2018 9:47:34 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

This is government overreach and Big Brother at it's finest. Surveillance technologies do not belong in a free society and are solely implemented to farm money from taxpayers for minor infractions, at "best".

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

None; outside of the ticket-issuing racket.

What worries you about how this is used?

Law Enforcement will abuse this technology. As a prior victim of stalking at the hands of a Law Enforcement Officer, we don't need to give Police more surveillance tools which make it easier to harass citizens.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Do not turn Seattle into Singapore, China, or the United Kingdom. America is The Land of the Free. We don't want to be under the Watchful Eye of Big Brother.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Use your eyes and have officers enforce the law as needed.

Do you have any other comments?

Robots are not Sworn Officers of the Law. SPD should be writing tickets, not computers. This technology will likely be abused, it will violate privacy laws, and I don't trust the Government to keep secure such a Mass Surveillance system. The costs of securing and maintaining such a system will require massive amounts of artificial "ticketing". At best, this is a Perpetual Revenue Generator for City Hall; at worst, it's a Gross Violation of Our Civil Rights.

ID: 10315099454

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/30/2018 7:57:58 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

No

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Hi it brings proof. It impacts crime before it occurs.

What worries you about how this is used?

Mone

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Where you see lots of camera you see less crime.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10314183202

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/30/2018 12:34:32 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

The location of the cameras/where the police vans circulate can be racially discriminatory. The city should make sure that these are distributed equitably.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

If the city is already going to be placing these cameras, they should also use these cameras to enforce speeding violations. Cars are always driving dangerously fast in this city, and these cameras should also make people follow the law.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10312185174

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/29/2018 7:45:04 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Yes

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

Over-policing. Waste of tax money. City government probably isn't sufficiently organized or skilled to process and analyze the data collected. It will ultimately lead to more overly bureaucratic, under-skilled, departments hopelessly trying to learn how to use the equipment and manage a massive records collection. The City should think twice before tying their shoes together on this one. It won't turn out well. I suggest you save yourselves the headache and bad PR by abandoning any surveillance plans now.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Fire whoever is responsible for trying to waste tax money on invasive surveillance equipment. Also, whoever wrote question #6 should take a course on writing unbiased survey questions because the question assumes that the proposed surveillance equipment in fact solves a problem but that is not an established truth.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

This is a loaded question. It does not solve a problem. It creates an IT nightmare, costs way too much to store the data, invasive surveillance, and bad PR. Eventually, someone involved will likely lose a future election as a result.

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10312163737

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/29/2018 7:35:08 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Yes, I don't agree on public surveillance. This is America not China!

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

I think it strips me from my right as a citizen and make me feel like the whole country is big huge jail

What worries you about how this is used?

How it's interpret and what people of color will have to go through to not been punished for small and trivial crimes.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

We're not ready, this is not London. Don't do it!

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

I don't think it's solving a problem as much as it's creating one.

Do you have any other comments?

Don't do it!

ID: 10310577035

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/29/2018 8:13:55 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Yes, the police are not honest about how and when they use this technology which means they are violating the 4th amendment rights which is a federal offense. Are they held accountable? No, almost never.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

The percentage of crimes solved with these technologies is a very small amount. And violating 4th amendment rights is a normal act by police in many of those instances.

What worries you about how this is used?

I support the pursuit of justice to make our city safer but but lawful citizens and criminals all have rights which the police disregard because there is no price to pay. If you could cheat and got caught doing so but there was no consequences, why wouldn't you? Its examples like this in our leaders, public officials and public servants that have eroded society and the trust people in each other.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Until we have good honest leaders at the top who oversee the ones who use these technologies and who have no bias about who is held accountable for violations of ANY kind, they should be sidelined.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Good morals and the respect for your fellow humans. It starts with the people on top to set good examples. We as a society have gotten more numb to violence, dishonesty and corruption at the highest levels ,it has now sown itself into our way of life. If we see this kind of behavior from the people that are "roll models" or "leaders" then we adopt them as our own values.

Do you have any other comments?

Unfortunately, corruption is widespread in government agencies and public enterprises. Our political system promotes nepotism and wasting money. This has undermined our legal system and confidence in the functioning of the state. Communism is the corruption of a dream of justice.

ID: 10307049643

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/26/2018 7:08:32 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

I need the red light cameras NOT to have flash equipment on them. These lights are too bright, and they flash without warning, blinding people on the sidewalks at intersections.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Damn all. It may be that drivers get citations--but this does not compensate for the blinding of pedestrians, bicyclists, etc.

What worries you about how this is used?

I have several times been so bedazzled and startled that I might easily have stumbled into traffic, if I'd chanced to be closer to the curb.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Get cameras that don't need so much light, if you INSIST on having such cameras.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Since I don't think it solves anything, no.

Do you have any other comments?

Other cameras are intrusive and invasive--but they're not so immediately dangerous, generally.

ID: 10307028243

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/26/2018 6:42:15 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

None of these technologies are novel, particularly compared to other parts of the world (Europe, Asia). However, the use of the automated parking enforcement technology specifically for the purpose of booting cars is of highly questionable value.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Hopefully some efficiencies in reducing human effort required to perform basic data-gathering and enforcement. If the parking enforcement buggies can cover many more blocks in a day, or a police officer yanks someone out of a car that's actually stolen, great!

What worries you about how this is used?

Abuse of data access, lax enforcement of retention and removal-of-access policies, above SECURITY BREACH OF DATA that may be useful in some level of identification (car with plate X was seen at location Y at time Z). Be wary of social justice impacts, particularly of the auto-boot technology. Those who are the most vulnerable may be in more frequently trouble with the law (and absolutely unable to rectify fines) and would thus unable to reach services. It would be absolutely unacceptable if a vulnerable member of the population who may be living in a vehicle is booted and unable to access basic human services, or worse.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Data security is of paramount importance -- if data cannot be handled safely by the right people at the right time with prompt removal processes for data and access, then none of this matters and the public trust is gone. If there are any questions about this whatsoever, do not proceed with adoption. After that is transparency. Be specific about what is gathered, down to individual data elements: publicly post the data schemas (but obviously not the data). E.g., when your license plate is recorded, it also gathers: date, time, location, and so on. Finally, policies about use must be clearly understood by the public and the civil servants the tech is entrusted too. "SPD may use tech [when] for [reason] in order to perform duty [elaborate]." "SDOT uses these cameras to perform analysis of [condition]". People care

about access and retention policies in this day and age -- post them and perform routine audits no less than quarterly but ideally more often than that (again, posting results publicly).

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Drone-mounted cameras can be used to gather movement data for travel time analysis; this doesn't require the use or exposure of any identifying marks whatsoever. They may also be helpful for SFD response scenes to perform rapid large area surveys.

Do you have any other comments?

Addressing these topics with serious care and thoughtfulness raises chances of success. Be intentional about uses of these technologies and do not allow for hidden uses.

ID: 10307002973

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/26/2018 6:13:10 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Not particularly

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

CCTV makes this city safer, particularly since we are so short of police officers.

What worries you about how this is used?

Nothing

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Beat policemen are better.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Policemen/women who walk or ride bikes in the same neighborhood on a daily basis. We've all read English novels. Doesn't the bobby on his beat seem like the best way to protect a neighborhood, and make a neighborhood feel safe?

Do you have any other comments?

I've lived in Ballard for 35 years. In the last five years I've put grates on my windows, bought a wrought-iron screen door, locked the gate to the backyard. This is after the theft of my bicycle from my shed, shoes from my porch, etc. Opioids. The government is cracking down on doctors who overprescribe. How about cracking down on street drug dealers as well? If a bath tub is overflowing from two spigots going full blast, turning off only one of those spigots doesn't work. Gotta turn off both.

ID: 10306958976

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/26/2018 5:25:35 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

I do have concerns. However, if there is public oversight of the surveillance technology used, both by elected officials and through releases of content recorded to the general public, then these concerns will be sufficiently addressed.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

I think this has the ability to automate many of the services currently done by the city. Further, it can provide hard evidence of events that occurred which human testimony cannot do.

What worries you about how this is used?

I am worried that these systems could be used by its operators to spy on people they know or to blackmail individuals both known and unknown to the operators. The accountability to elected officials and through releases to the public would prevent these things from happening.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Make sure there is actual transparency and accountability to the general public and the press, and make sure this technology is about automation and providing evidence, not to keep tabs on people.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

no

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10303980026

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/25/2018 12:46:20 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

I have concerns about the validity of Seattle's privacy program after listening to Seattle's Chief Privacy Officer on KUOW today. Per Ordinance 125376, greykey (the ability for the Seattle Govt to unlock iphones without having the password) should have been reviewed by the Privacy Officer Armbruster, but it wasn't and she provided no explanation why. She offered no apology. This lacks transparency and accountability.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10300614662

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/24/2018 9:04:59 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

yes

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

On a world level, at the federal government level, and at the city level we move closer towards fascism and other forms of authoritarianism, expanded surveillance will give expanded power to authoritarian regimes such as ours.

What worries you about how this is used?

The list of technologies for surveillance should include all other 'law' inforcement agencies at work in our city such as ICE.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

As I sat down on the Seattle Trolley on Jackson Street a drone flew up and held stationary and then titled slightly up. The blue lens of a camera flashed and the drone banked off. I'd like to know what other technologies are at use in our city, by ICE for instance as well as other 'law' agencies.

ID: 10299219171

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/23/2018 7:14:36 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

in general I'm concerned about the collection, retention, aggregation, sharing, and mining of information collected thru surveillance technologies, particularly with regard to the risk for abuse by agencies like ICE or other yet-to-be created Federal agencies that do not represent the views of the Seattle area population.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Emergency Scene cameras give medical professional an opportunity to prepare for treating emergencies and protect first responders from frivolous lawsuits. Hazmat cams gather information while allowing humans to remain at a safe distance. The rest of them essentially allow the city to more effectively collect revenue, except for ALPR, which scans licenses in search of stolen cars or vehicles sought for other reasons.

What worries you about how this is used?

ALPR is essentially a surveillance dragnet. Data is retained for 90 days even on vehicles that have nothing to do with anything.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Do not retain any ALPR data except that which pertains to tagged vehicles. In general, always err on the side of not collecting data, not storing it, and not sharing it. Please. I work for Google.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Fund transportation infrastructure so we don't have so many cars on the road running traffic lights and hitting pedestrians and cyclists and being driven by drunks.

Do you have any other comments?

Thank you for the opportunity to comment.

ID: 10298281561

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/23/2018 11:18:38 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

It seems like all of these technologies are primarily focused on the movement of vehicles through Seattle instead of pedestrians and their own needs

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Giving the illusion of gathering useful, but inactionable, data.

What worries you about how this is used?

general privacy concerns about collecting so much data. There's no such thing as perfect security, to say the least.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Use it to benefit the most vulnerable road users: pedestrians, including cyclists and other small transport methods/vehicles.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Does it solve things? It's a bit early to say that.

Do you have any other comments?

Stop focusing on car throughput, and instead focus on people.

ID: 10298170617

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/23/2018 10:37:29 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Can you quantify the # of crime investigations, stolen cars recovered and $ amount of traffic violations recovered by using the ALPR/LPR technology.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

I am concerned that we are trading our privacy for a "sense" of security. How have surveillance technologies incrementally affected our security in Seattle.

What worries you about how this is used?

slippery slope -- see "The Last Enemy" film

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

I'd like to see more police body cams; less surveillance;

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

I have not been convinced except in the case of the Fire Department technology that we are actually better off -- I need to see numbers.

Do you have any other comments?

I would like to see year over year numbers comparing "before technology - after technology"

ID: 10296707285

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/22/2018 9:13:04 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

The public ought to be made aware of all surveillance technologies being used. In the case of permanent fixed surveillance devices such as cameras, the public should be readily able to find information about where all such devices are installed.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

The provided examples of traffic monitoring seem useful. However, a full-blown security system similar to the widespread CCTV coverage in London seems overly pervasive.

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Minimize the number of surveillance devices implemented, and make their locations available for online viewing by the public at any time. No surveillance devices should be installed without informing the public.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Security cameras should be limited to guarding private property or specific locations of concern, and not used to generally monitor all public areas at all times.

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10296428154

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/22/2018 5:35:21 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10295649414

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/22/2018 11:24:46 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

I don't want any surveillance. Any of it. Let us live privately and in peace. Just stop.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

I don't want any surveillance. Any of it. Let us live privately and in peace. Just stop.

What worries you about how this is used?

I don't want any surveillance. Any of it. Let us live privately and in peace. Just stop.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

I don't want any surveillance. Any of it. Let us live privately and in peace. Just stop.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

I don't want any surveillance. Any of it. Let us live privately and in peace. Just stop.

Do you have any other comments?

I don't want any surveillance. Any of it. Let us live privately and in peace. Just stop.

ID: 10295424650

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/22/2018 10:02:24 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

SPD has proved over decades that it should BE constantly monitored, rather than be further enabled to abuse - the inseparable seduction of its under-controlled power.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Surveillance tech further dehumanizes and commoditizes residents. A better SPD investment would be in outside beat walking and mingling with citizens.

What worries you about how this is used?

SPD is under Federal oversight due to its documented abuses. Its modus operandi are Trumpist (i.e. thrive only in the dark). We have witness where that tends.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

No Councilperson can adequately oversee or hold accountable her portfolio, let alone the Mishmash and Safe Communities octopus. Until proven effective governance by elected officials obtains, no greater powers should be distributed to SPD.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

The morality police in Iran and Saudi Arabia and the like in China demonstrate that everyday citizens are readily induced to spy and report on their neighbors. Although beyond the pale, a progressive version of neighborly support and assistance should be the direction Seattle pioneers to deal with the pressing problems of Mass Humanity.

Do you have any other comments?

One cannot "tech" to a humanitarian city, least of all through an insidiously equipped praetorian armed force. SPD elevates the interests of its minuscule membership above those of a citizenry whose dwarf it in all regards. City Council year-in/year-out approves the contracts cementing this folly. Seattle needs a formal goal of reducing its separate-but-armed constituency into the service element it should be, not the formidable power-center it is.

ID: 10295330166

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/22/2018 9:29:06 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

Yes. We have crimes and shootings that occur in public areas where there is no reasonable expectation of privacy but we lack the info to respond effectively.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

By placing cameras in certain areas with frequent criminal activity we could both deter and aid in the arrest and prosecution of those responsible. The city is undergoing an epidemic of property crime and dumping of garbage in many areas. Cameras could help deter, aid in the arrest/fines and prosecution of those responsible.

What worries you about how this is used?

Very little. If used in public spaces there is no reasonable expectation of privacy. If there is concern about privacy or tracking, the data could be encrypted by default and then made available to police after an incident with a court order or approval of some oversight body.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Hurry up and put cameras in place where it makes sense. If there are privacy concerns, implement some kind of a check on access but get moving.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Not cost effectively.

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10295152382

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/22/2018 8:30:01 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

A person could be set up, I suppose. I just read that the journalist who was murdered in the embassy....well his ambushers had a double for him. Now whether this is true or not it could happen. Of course facial recognition might put a stop to imposters posing as someone else.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Safety in public spaces is increased...although, it is sadly 'after the fact' that it is usually the most effective. I think that just the knowledge that you might be watched could deter criminal behavior or, for that matter, abuse by law enforcement. It works both ways. Also, if you had more speed detectors you could generate a lot of revenue with speeding tickets. I can't tell you the number of times I've had cars speed by me in neighborhoods where speed limits are 25 mph. I know police can't be everywhere...but cameras can be. People are much less respectful nowadays. I drive to neighborhoods all over Seattle 5 days a week as a caregiver and have people honking at me because I'm driving too slow for them. I wish I could take the Mayor along with me on some of my trips so she could see first hand how rude people can be.

What worries you about how this is used?

It will alleviate my worries about road rage....maybe make people feel safer walking about outside...especially those most vulnerable who stay cooped up in their homes too afraid to go outside.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Please...more sir. I would love to see children outside playing...who aren't afraid of being outside playing...in quiet neighborhoods or parks. We need these cameras etc. if only to act as a babysitter in some respects.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Change human nature....which is nearly impossible.

Do you have any other comments?

I'm sure there would be people who could try to use surveillance to watch women etc.....when I was younger I've had police pull me over I'm sure just to check me out...stupid weirdos....BUT there is a lot of good to be had with watching over the public for the public good

---

ID: 10291758143

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/19/2018 2:19:06 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

No, I support surveillance cameras, even as I understand this is a tradeoff to privacy. But, CC TVs are widely accepted and extraordinarily helpful for law enforcement in other countries such as the UK.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

The ability to safeguard spaces and revisit victimizations.

What worries you about how this is used?

How long the data is kept. We should have a period of time that the data is kept after which it is destroyed.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Adopt this widely.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

NO.

Do you have any other comments?

As a UW professor who studies law, I fully support better surveillance of our population--this includes police, citizens, and so on.

ID: 10287347565

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/17/2018 9:55:10 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

No. Technology is ubiquitous; surveillance is everywhere. Technology plays a pivotal role in keeping our communities safe. The paranoia of some should be easily address by strong policies and auditing of use.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Technology is critical to solving crime, deterring crime, and bringing criminals to justice, and providing closure to victims.

What worries you about how this is used?

I worry that it is not used enough. I live in the South End, yes, in a black community (I am black) and we have been pleading with the city (you, Councilmember Harrell) for cameras for years. The ACLU, and supposed "community activists", do not speak for the average among us who go to work, take our kids to school, and just want to live in a safe community.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Lead. Do what you're paid to do. Protect the communities you serve, and allow - perhaps even enable - the police to keep our communities safe.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

A ridiculous question. If the city's not going to invest in a technological solution, why would the city invest in a lesser solution?

Do you have any other comments?

Please, do not hamstring our first responders anymore. Property crime is rampant. Auto theft is rampant. Our kids are being robbed on the street. And you want to TAKE AWAY tools to solve crime?? We want cameras - like we were promised, Councilmember Harrell. We want crimes solved, and deterred. Do not let absurdity rule the day.

ID: 10281389699

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/15/2018 4:13:31 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

No

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Possible reduction in open street crimes

What worries you about how this is used?

May be comsidered not useful to detect crimes in low income communities.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Use the technologies to cut down the kidnappers/rapist-- violent sex predators working and living in southend housing.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Police patrols more often and seizure--not just showing up and leaving the scene.

Do you have any other comments?

The city seems to be over-run by kidnappers raping, I am getting sick to my stomach. Violent Sex Predators seem to be running the city via what I know.

ID: 10281279313

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/15/2018 3:10:22 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10273624842

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/11/2018 1:35:22 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

What worries you about how this is used?

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10271359916

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/10/2018 6:19:02 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

I think we need more. Especially at every bus stop.

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Hopefully catching criminals

What worries you about how this is used?

Nothing

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

More cameras.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

No

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10270768915

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/10/2018 1:10:42 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

No

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

I think it has great value in areas of high use, especially in areas where crime is historically reported. Both deterrent to crime and tool that helps law enforcement in the event crime has occurred.

What worries you about how this is used?

totally ok with it, as long as it's targeted in areas of heavy use, congested areas, high volume of people, areas with historically issues with crime, etc.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Make sure law enforcement has real time access. Limit access to law enforcement type groups, don't get sidetracked as to possible other uses of the data.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

more police officers

Do you have any other comments?

Believe this is a cost effective way to help keep people safe.

ID: 10270556248

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/10/2018 11:50:08 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

I do not want increased surveillance. License Plate Readers,

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

None.

What worries you about how this is used?

Privacy and tracking concerns are rampant in an age where social media [LinkedIn] is almost required for a profession, a cell phone is required for jobs, and cars are required for jobs. StingRay [cell phone interceptor] has already been shown to be used unlawfully. I can only imagine a database version would be subject to equal lack of scrutiny.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Vote no.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Mountains out of molehills. Patrol HOV lanes.

Do you have any other comments?

Enforce HOV restrictions.

ID: 10270098107

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/10/2018 9:10:36 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

ALPR/LPR: how is this technology used; if the data is being passively collected - how can the general public audit the back-end systems for sake of privacy (in the age of data breaches, this is a risk of *when* there is a breach and not *if*)

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

Studies have shown that increased surveillance does not actually lead to reduced crime. More studies have also shown that community watch organisations do more to reduce crime than passive/active remote surveillance.

What worries you about how this is used?

Unclear duration of data usage, sharing and retention, and public request process to remove targeted data.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Carefully evaluate vendors and their products to make sure the systems are hardened against breaches; evaluate whether the systems allow for public access to the data so that people can limit invasive surveillance.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

Better community education and watch programs. Try to find root causes of crimes and solve those causes. Surveillance is a short term gain with long term consequences and it doesn't address the problem of why crimes happen. Getting to the root cause may prove to be more productive (and in some cases, cost less public money)

Do you have any other comments?

ID: 10269149042

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 10/10/2018 1:58:48 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

General Surveillance comment

Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it is used?

With all of these technologies, my main concern is unnecessary storage and retention. For example, what if you're storing some kind of information on people's cars, which then is acquired by ICE to prosecute undocumented individuals in spite of our city's sanctuary status?

What value do you think this technology brings to our city?

I believe there is value in the diagnostic capabilities, for example finding out what kind of traffic levels there are on a street or sidewalk, finding out how many bus lane cheaters there are, or maybe finding a pattern of frequent dangerous behavior on a street. In the same vein, I'm extremely supportive of having cameras on buses that bus operators can use to report bus lane violations because I think the level of bus lane violations we have is a serious impediment to our transportation system. I also appreciate that tech like this removes any prejudices that a police officer may have. Either you broke the law, or you didn't. I love that this tech will be used in parking enforcement. We need to enforce our traffic laws or nobody will care.

What worries you about how this is used?

Though it removes prejudice on the part of officers, I do also think this may be sub-optimal in some circumstances. Perhaps someone as speeding by only 1 mile per hour, which reasonably, we should let slide, but with cameras, we probably won't.

What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

Bus and bike lane camera enforcement, yes! You have no idea how many times some bus lane violators slow down a 60-person bus, or someone blocks the bike lane forcing me to make an unsafe movement. I'd also love to see box blocking or crosswalk blocking detection technology to prevent those things from happening because it seriously reduces the livability and safety of pedestrians and transit users. Don't have any facial recognition software though.

Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?

I don't know how actionable this is, but maybe we could work with the judicial system to give the law a little bit of discretion on the prosecution of crimes, so for example if you're speeding by 1 mph, you don't get the same fine as someone speeding by 10 mph or 30 mph.

Do you have any other comments?

Please implement bus/bike lane enforcement cameras yesterday. I get there are challenges WRT privacy and whatnot, but if we're sensitive to these issues, we can make our city safer.

APPENDIX F: LETTERS FROM ORGANIZATIONS

Shankar Narayan
TECHNOLOGY AND LIBERTY PROJECT DIRECTOR

ACLU
AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION of WASHINGTON

October 24th, 2018

RE: ACLU-WA Comments Regarding Group 1 Surveillance Technologies

Dear Seattle IT:

AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION OF WASHINGTON
901 5TH AVENUE, STE 630
SEATTLE, WA 98164
T/206.624.2184
WWW.ACLU-WA.ORG

JEAN ROBINSON
BOARD PRESIDENT

KATHLEEN TAYLOR
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

On behalf of the ACLU of Washington, I write to offer the ACLU-WA's comments on the surveillance technologies included in Group 1 of the Seattle Surveillance Ordinance process. We are submitting these comments by mail because they do not conform to the specific format of the online comment form provided on the CTO's website, and because the technologies form groups in which some comments apply to multiple technologies.

These comments should be considered preliminary, given that the Surveillance Impact Reports for each technology leave a number of significant questions unanswered. Specific unanswered questions for each technology are noted in the comments relating to that technology, and it is our hope that those questions will be answered in the updated SIR provided to the City Council prior to its review of that technology.

The technologies in Group 1 are covered in the following order:

I. Automated License Plate Recognition (ALPR) Group

1. Automated License Plate Recognition (ALPR)(Patrol)(SPD)
2. Parking Enforcement Systems (Including ALPR)(SPD)
3. License Plate Readers (SDOT)

II. Camera Group

1. Emergency Scene Cameras (SFD)
2. Hazardous Materials (Hazmat) Camera (SFD)
3. Closed Circuit Television "Traffic Cameras" (SDOT)

I. ALPR Group

Automated License Plate Reader Systems (ALPRs) are powerful surveillance technologies that have the potential to significantly chill constitutionally protected activities by allowing the government to create a detailed picture of the movements—and therefore the lives—of a massive number of community members doing nothing more than going about their daily business. Indeed, at the first public meeting seeking comment on the SPD Patrol ALPRs, it was revealed that the ALPR system collected

1

37,000 license plates in a 24 hour period—which equates to over *13.5 million* scans over a full year. The overwhelming majority of these drivers are not suspected of any crime.

With this massive database of information, agencies can comprehensively track and plot the movements of individual cars over time, even when the driver has not broken any law. This enables agencies, including law enforcement, to undertake widespread, systematic surveillance on a level that was never possible before. Aggregate data stored for long periods of time becomes more invasive and revealing. Existing law in Seattle places no specific limits on the use of ALPR technology or data, meaning an agency can choose whether and how they want to retain data and track vehicle movements.

ALPR technology can be used to target drivers who visit sensitive places such as centers of religious worship, protests, union halls, immigration clinics, or health centers. Whole communities can be targeted based on their religious, ethnic, or associational makeup, and indeed, exactly that has happened elsewhere. In New York City, police officers drove unmarked vehicles equipped with license plate readers around local mosques in order to record each attendee as part of a massive program of suspicionless surveillance of the Muslim community. In the U.K., law enforcement agents installed over 200 cameras and license plate readers to target a predominantly Muslim community suburbs of Birmingham. ALPR data obtained from the Oakland Police Department showed that police there disproportionately deployed ALPR-mounted vehicles in low-income communities and communities of color. And the federal Immigration and Customs Enforcement agency has sought access to ALPR data in order to target immigrants for deportation. All of these concerns are magnified in light of a long history of the use of invasive surveillance technologies to target vulnerable communities (see, for example, Simone Browne's excellent, multidisciplinary book on the subject, *Dark Matters: On the Surveillance of Blackness*).

The foregoing concerns suggest the Council should ensure strong protections against the misuse of this technology, regardless of which agency is deploying it and for what purpose. Specific comments follow.

1. **Automated License Plate Recognition (ALPR)(Patrol)(SPD)**

The SIR relating to Patrol ALPRs raises a number of specific concerns around current policy and practice, and leaves open a number of significant questions. I attempt to capture these in sections below on concerns, questions, and recommendations.

a. *Major Concerns*

- *Inadequate Policies.* Policies cited in the SIR are vague, contradictory, and appear to impose no meaningful restrictions on the purposes for which ALPR data may be collected or used. Policy 16.170—the only apparent policy specific to ALPRs—for example, is very short, contains undefined terms, and focuses on training rather than use. Subsection 3 of the policy says that "ALPR Operation Shall be for Official Department Purposes" and that ALPR may be used "during routine patrol or any criminal investigation." This does not meaningfully restrict

the purposes for which ALPR may be used. And another part of the policy states that ALPR data may be accessed only when it relates to a specific criminal investigation—yet it is unclear how this relates to the enforcement of civil violations mentioned in both SPD SIRs. More generally, much of the practice described in the SIR does not appear to be reflected in any written policy at all (for example, the practice of manually verifying a hit visually is not reflected in policy).

- *Dragnet Use with No Justification.* While the SIR contains contradictory information on this point, it appears that ALPR cameras are always running, offering a vast dragnet of data collection. No legal standard is stated to justify this general, dragnet use. The Seattle Intelligence Ordinance is cited, but SPD seems to assume that dragnet surveillance is consistent with this Ordinance, without any specific policy (for example, are ALPR-equipped vehicles kept away from protests?).

- *Lengthy Retention Window with No Justification.* SPD retains ALPR data for 90 days, but examples given in the SIR of crimes solved using ALPRs largely appear to involve immediate matches against a hotlist. It is unclear what justifies this long retention window.

- *Data Sharing is Not Explicitly Limited by Policy or Statute.* The sharing of ALPR data with other agencies is of great concern, and SPD states a variety of situations in which such data may be shared (see SIR Section 6.1). But the policies cited do not make clear the criteria for such sharing, nor any inter-agency agreement that governs such sharing, nor why the data must be shared in the first place (see perfunctory answer to SIR Section 6.2). This issue of data sharing was raised in the enactment of the Surveillance Ordinance itself, and has only become more urgent under the current federal administration.

- *Inadequate Auditing.* The SIR appears to contradict itself on the subject of whether and how audits of inquiries to the system can be conducted (see SIR Sections 4.10 and 8.2, for example). As with any invasive surveillance system, a clear and regular audit trail to protect against abuse is important.

b. *Outstanding Questions*

I'm listing questions here that I hope will be answered in an updated SIR:

- To what degree are patrol and parking enforcement ALPR systems are separated, and do SPD policies on ALPR apply fully to the Parking Enforcement Systems? It appears the systems are merged at least to some extent, and in that case, the same strong protections against abuse should be applied to all systems.

- ALPR policy says there has to be a specific criminal investigation in order for ALPR data to be accessed. Does reasonable suspicion of a crime equate to a

specific criminal investigation? How is a specific criminal investigation documented?

- Under what agreements is data shared with outside agencies, and where "required by law," what specific laws require this sharing? To which systems outside SPD is data uploaded?

- How many plate images collected by the system every day? What is the hit rate on those images? Is there systematic data reflecting how many crimes each year are actually solved using ALPR data?

- How often do misreads occur? Are they systematically tracked?

c. *Recommendations*

These recommendations should be considered preliminary, pending answers to the questions above. But we urge the Council to ensure binding enforceable protections in ordinance that ensure the following minimum protections:

- Dragnet use and long retention of ALPR data should be outlawed. SPD must have reasonable suspicion that a crime has occurred before examining collected license plate reader data; they must not examine license plate reader data in order to generate reasonable suspicion. SPD should retain no information at all when a passing vehicle does not match a hot list (particularly given that such data is subject to public disclosure, including to federal agencies).

- People should be able to find out if plate data of vehicles registered to them are contained in SPD's ALPR database. They should also be able to access the data.

- There must be access controls on the ALPR databases, with only agents who have been trained in the policies governing such databases permitted access, and with every instance of access logged.

- SPD should not share any ALPR data with third parties without a written agreement ensuring that those third parties conform to the above retention and access rules, and should disclose to whom and under what circumstances the data are disclosed.

- Whenever a hit occurs, an officer, before taking any action, must confirm visually that a plate matches the number and state identified in the alert, confirm that the alert is still active by calling dispatch and, if the alert pertains to the registrant of the car and not the car itself, for example in a warrant situation, develop a reasonable belief that the vehicle's occupant(s) match any individual(s) identified in the alert.

- ALPRs should not be used for non-criminal enforcement purposes, other than parking enforcement.

- SPD should produce detailed records of ALPR scans, hits, and crimes solved specifically attributable to those hits, as well as an accounting of how ALPR use varies by neighborhood and demographic.

2. **Parking Enforcement Systems (Including ALPR)(SPD)**

Particularly given the partly merged nature of the parking enforcement and patrol ALPRs, including use of the parking enforcement ALPRs to check vehicle plates against hot lists, the concerns stated above with respect to SPD Patrol ALPRs apply equally to parking enforcement systems, and Council should ensure that the same minimum rules apply to them via ordinance—the intended primary use for parking enforcement does not in itself mitigate the concerns raised. In addition, the following outstanding questions should be answered in an updated SIR:

- It is unclear from the SIR how the Parking Enforcement ALPR systems integrate with the Patrol ALPR systems—it appears that some integration occurs at least in the case of the Scofflaw enforcement vans, that store collected data in the BOSS system. An updated ALPR should clarify specifically what rules apply to that data, and how they differ from rules applied to data collected by Patrol ALPR.

- A number of software and hardware providers are mentioned in Section 2.3 of the SIR—an updated SIR should clarify whether all contract directly with SPD itself, or with each other or a third party entity, to provide ALPR and related services.

- As with Patrol ALPR, statistics on numbers of scans, hits, and revenue from the systems would be helpful.

- Section 4.1 suggests pictures of the vehicle are being taken in addition to the plate—are these pictures stored, and if so, for how long?

- Concerns set forth in the section above relating to patrol ALPR regarding data access, clear standards for data sharing with third party entities and the purpose of such sharing, as well as auditing, all apply to these systems as well—and an updated SIR should clarify those standards.

3. **License Plate Readers (SDOT)**

The concerns stated above with respect to patrol ALPR largely apply to this set of ALPRs as well, with the additional concern of explicit sharing with a state entity. It is heartening that the SIR suggests that no license plate data is retained, but it is not clear whether that no-retention practice is reflected in policy. It is also unclear whether an explicit agreement exists with WSDOT ensuring deletion of the data and use only for the

purpose of calculating travel times. With that in mind, the following outstanding questions should be answered in an updated SIR:

- What explicit, written policies govern what SDOT and WSDOT can do with this ALPR data? Is there a written agreement with WSDOT requiring no personal data collection and deletion of all data?
- Under what circumstances might this data be used for law enforcement purposes? Is it possible for third parties to subpoena any data retained?
- What additional third parties get access to the data?

The Council should ensure by ordinance that the data collected is used only for the purpose of calculating travel times, that no data is retained, that no third party other than SDOT and WSDOT access the data at any time, and that a written agreement holds WSDOT to these restrictions.

II. Camera Group

Overall, concerns around this group of technologies largely focus on the use of these systems and the data collected by them for purposes other than those intended, over-collection and over-retention of data, and sharing of that data with third parties (such as federal law enforcement agencies). While the stated purposes of the cameras may be relatively innocuous, it is important to remember that images taken by such cameras, for example at emergency scenes, can compromise the privacy of individuals at vulnerable moments, and can be misused for the same kinds of targeting and profiling of particular communities detailed in Section I above. In addition, with the widespread and cheap availability of facial recognition technology, which can be applied after the fact to any image showing a face, it is all the more important that protections limiting the use of these tools to their intended purpose be enacted.

For all of these systems, the Council should adopt, via ordinance, clear and enforceable rules that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

- The purpose of camera use should be clearly defined, and its operation and data collected should be explicitly restricted to that purpose only.
- Data retention should be limited to the time needed to effectuate the purpose defined.
- Data sharing with third parties should be limited to those held to the same restrictions.
- Clear policies should govern operation, and all operators of the cameras should be trained in those policies.

Specific comments follow:

1. **Emergency Scene Cameras (ESCs)(SFD)**

The SIR for this technology states that no explicit internal policy exists at SFD that governs the use of ESCs, so a good start would be to create such a policy and include it in an updated SIR. This process should begin with an explicit list of specific uses for the ESCs, which are currently only set forth in general terms, and with apparent contradictions between sections of the SIR (for example, Section 1.0 describes three uses for the cameras, but Section 2.1 adds several more). In addition, the updated SIR should set forth any other internal internal policies and Washington laws governing use, retention, and disclosure of the data; where the data is stored; and which third parties, if any, have access to it, and for what purpose. (The SIR indicates data sharing with SPD, but the purpose is not clear.)

In turn, the Council should ensure via ordinance that no use is made of the images beyond the specific emergency, investigative, or training uses set forth, and that the data is deleted immediately upon completion of those purposes. Data sharing with third parties should be prohibited unless for those specific uses, and those third parties should be held to the same use and retention standards.

2. **Hazardous Materials (Hazmat) Cameras (SFD)**

As with ESCs, the SIR for Hazmat cameras indicates that no policy governing the use of this technology currently exists, with one limited exception for mechanism-of-injury recordings (see SIR Section 3.3). So similarly to ESCs, with this technology, an explicit policy that lists specific uses for the cameras should be created and included in an updated SIR. In addition, answers to questions such as who stores the data and which third parties have access to it should be made explicit. In particular, the SIR describes data sharing with law enforcement, but purposes of that disclosure are not made explicit (see SIR Section 4.7). In instances where a legal standard such as reasonable suspicion is applied, it should be clear what the standard is, who applies it, and how that application is documented. Overall, use of this technology should be limited to emergency response purposes, and any law enforcement use of the data should be restricted by ordinance.

3. **Closed Circuit Television "Traffic Cameras" (SDOT)**

As with the other two camera technologies, the crux of concern around these traffic cameras relates to limiting their use to specific purposes, enshrining in statute protections against invasion of privacy and general data collection, and limiting data sharing. It would be helpful to see the SDOT camera control guidelines referenced in the SIR, as well as to make clear in a policy applicable specifically to these cameras, what data will be deleted when (Section 5 appears to contain several different retention policies). Additional questions that an updated SIR should answer are as follows:

- The current SIR does not reference specific camera vendors and models—these would be helpful to have.

- Are there currently explicit guidelines on when recording occurs, and what's maintained? (See SIR Section 3.3 referencing recording for "compelling traffic operational needs"—the term is undefined.)

- Law enforcement use appears to be explicitly contemplated by the SIR, but the specific allowable uses are not defined—these should be made clear.

As with the other camera technologies, the Council should ensure clear purposes are defined in statute for these traffic cameras, that no use is made of the images for other purposes, that data is immediately deleted when the purpose is achieved, and that data sharing with third parties should be prohibited unless for those specific uses.

Thank you for your consideration, and we look forward to working with you on the process of ordinance implementation. Please feel free to contact me with questions or concerns.

Sincerely,

Shankar Narayan

cc: Seattle City Council and Executive

CASA LATINA
With Dignity and Opportunity

317 17TH AVENUE SOUTH, SEATTLE, WA 98144
TEL. 206.956.0779 FAX. 206.956.0780

October 29, 2018

My name is Marcos Martinez and I am the Executive Director at Casa Latina, a nonprofit organization based in Seattle that serves low income Latinx immigrant community through employment, education and community organizing.

The community that we serve at Casa Latina is particularly vulnerable to abuses by government agencies. Since the elections of 2016, our communities have been on edge due to the increased enforcement activities of agencies like ICE and Customs and Border Protection (CBP).

In addition, while government officials have pledged that the private information of individuals would be protected within agencies such as the State Department of Licensing, we have seen that those promises are not always borne out in reality. Breaches of community trust are very difficult to repair.

It is for these reasons that technologies such as the Automated License Plate Reader System cause concerns for our communities. The ACLU, in its comments on these technologies, has pointed out some major concerns regarding the policies that govern the use of the ALPR, including the lack of meaningful restrictions on the purposes for which ALPR data may be collected or used.

Limitations on data sharing are of particular concern, since this could affect immigrant community members who are subject to detention by immigration authorities but who are not the subject of any active criminal investigation by SPD. It's not clear that strong policies are in place to prohibit the sharing of data with ICE or CBP which would serve to aid those agencies in their efforts to detain immigrant community members.

Thank you for your consideration and I look forward to working with you to develop policies that protect the privacy of our most vulnerable communities.

Sincerely,

Marcos Martinez

www.casa-latina.org

DENSHŌ
The Japanese American Legacy Project

November 5, 2018

Dear Seattle IT:

I am writing to offer Densho's comments on the recently released Group 1 Surveillance Impact Reports (SIRs) under the Seattle Surveillance Ordinance review process. Densho is a community-based 501(c)(3) organization. For more than twenty years, we have been documenting the World War II incarceration of Japanese Americans to promote equity and social justice both in Seattle and across the country. The experiences of Japanese Americans are a somber lesson about the fragility of civil society in the face of intolerance and fear.

We have reason to cast a critical eye on infrastructure and systems created to monitor our citizenry. Some two decades before the beginning of WWII, the Japanese American community was targeted for mass surveillance in a coordinated effort involving the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), the Office of Naval Intelligence (ONI), and the War Department's Military Intelligence Division, assisted by local law enforcement agencies. In the immediate aftermath of Pearl Harbor, US Census data was improperly used to develop exclusion area maps and lists of Japanese American citizens for registration. In the current political environment, we remember this history and are concerned about how a new breed of technologies may affect the rights of our friends and neighbors who belong to ethnic, religious and other vulnerable minority communities

These comments will cover the SIRs for the six Group 1 technologies in two primary sections. The first will address the Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR) sub-group, including SPD Patrol, Parking Enforcement, and SDOT. The second offers comments on the camera technology SIRs for SFD Emergency Scene Cameras, SFD Hazmat Cameras, SDOT Closed Circuit "Traffic Cameras"

Section 1: Automated License Plate Reader technologies

A. *General Concerns*

ALPR is a powerful technology that creates almost unprecedented abilities to surveil and track the movement of individuals across our city and region. It is already being utilized in ways that impact religious, ethnic and other minority communities. In the wake of the September 11 attacks, ALPR was used to monitor Muslim communities in New York, and more recently, US Immigration and Customs Enforcement has employed ALPR data through large aggregators such as Vigilant Solutions to target Latinx populations.

While ALPR is valuable to SPD (and SDOT) in their work, and – as discussed in the SIRs – there are generally benign and beneficial uses, the creation of a large pool of highly sensitive data presents a risk for misuse.

B. *SPD Patrol*

1416 South Jackson St. Seattle, WA 98144 Phone: 206 320.0095 Fax: 206 320.0098 www.densho.org

1. Retention policy inconsistent with stated goals
   In the SIR, the primary goal of the ALPR program is stated as, "Property Recovery" – locating stolen vehicles, while the report cites, use, "[o]n occasion," of the stored data to assist criminal investigations, in particular, the location of Amber and Silver Alert subjects. If this is the case, this casts significant doubt on the need for a lengthy data retention period. The agency does not provide the analysis that led to the decision for the 90-day period anywhere in the SIR or, in response to questions during the public engagement meeting on October 30, 2018. This policy should be driven by careful consideration of the needs of the program, rather than

2. Third-party data sharing
   As stated in the SIR, data is shared with third-parties, including law enforcement and researchers, under a number of policies and inter-agency agreements. However, the criteria for permissible sharing is vague; these policies should be articulated in a clear, consistent and explicit fashion.
3. Lack of transparency and reporting
   Statistical data regarding the collection and use of the ALPR data should be made publicly available. The implementation of SPD's new RMS should include functionality for tracking and recording when ALPR data has been used in investigations and enforcement.
4. Governing policies
   Currently, the management and use of ALPR systems is guided principally by SPD Policy 16.170. SPD officials themselves admit that Policy 16.170 is inadequate and incomplete. ALPR is a novel, powerful technology that requires

C. *Parking Enforcement (SPD)*

1. Co-mingling of Parking Enforcement and Patrol data
   The SIR describes the flow of data from the Scofflaw "boot vans" to the centralized Neology BOSS system, shared with Patrol. It is not clear whether this data is aggregated directly with the Patrol dataset. If so, this should be more explicitly stated, and the same policies and rules should apply.

D. *SDOT*

1. Sharing of data with WSDOT and other third parties
   The SIR does not outline whether the data-sharing agreement with WSDOT includes provisions governing the sharing and use of SDOT-collected data.

Section 2: Camera technologies

The use of image and video technologies has obvious benefits in the efficiency and delivery of emergency services in crisis situations, as was articulated in the each of the SIRs covering this group. Densho's primary concern is the possibility that the infrastructure and the data collected may be subject to uses beyond the scope of the stated purposes. While it is highly unlikely that

1416 South Jackson St. Seattle, WA 98144 Phone: 206 320.0095 Fax: 206 320.0098 www.densho.org

DENSHŌ
The Japanese American Legacy Project

SFD and SDOT would utilize the systems in ways that directly impact privacy, unless the collection, retention and sharing of data is carefully regulated, there is potential for real harm to civil liberties in the hands of third parties. Coupled with facial recognition technology, camera data can be used in ways that SFD and SDOT may not have anticipated.

We appreciate the opportunity to share these concerns with you, and hope that this process may help to make our city a welcoming, safe and truly civil society.

Sincerely,

Geoff Froh
Deputy Director

1416 South Jackson St. Seattle, WA 98144 Phone: 206 320.0095 Fax: 206 320.0098 www.densho.org

APPENDIX G: EMAILS & LETTERS FROM THE PUBLIC

Letter submitted by individual constituent:

Surveillance.
I don't want it.
Any of it.
Just stop.

APPENDIX G: EMAILS & LETTERS FROM THE PUBLIC

Letter submitted by individual constituent:

Kevin Orme
502 N 80th
Seattle, WA 98103
206-789-3891

November 4, 2018

Public Input Commentary – Seattle Surveillance Technology open Public Comment period – 10/22 through 11/5, 2018.

Opening Remarks:

1. Surveillance technology usage in the United States of America, regardless of use, purpose and policy, is completely and wholly within the basic tenets of the Bill of Rights, otherwise known as Amendments 1-10 to the US Constitution. There are no more fundamental laws in the United States than the Constitution and the amendments thereto.

As regards privacy, public surveillance/data capture technology and police oversight – these governing principles have to be considered in any and all policies and local procedures/laws created for our democratic society. Doing anything less is simply illegal and against our whole theory of government – it's that simple.

Specifically:

The First Amendment, including rights to freedom of speech, public assembly and the press.

The Fourth Amendment, including rights preventing unreasonable search, seizure and requiring warrants for same.

The Fifth Amendment, including rights against self-incrimination and deprivation of life, liberty and property without due process.

The Sixth Amendment, including the right to confront the accuser by the accused; defense counsel when accused of a crime and proper/complete informing of the accused concerning the nature and extent of criminal accusation if occurs.

And beyond the Bill of Rights, **the 14th Amendment, Section 1**, regarding rights of due process and federal laws also applying equally to the states (which means *cities* in those same states, of course)

2) The WA State Constitution:

In addition to the Bill of Rights and the US Constitution, the WA State Constitution is also instructive:

Article 1, Section 1 – all political power is inherent in the people, and governments …..are established to protect and maintain individual rights;

Article 1, Section 2 – the US Constitution is the supreme law of the land;

Article 1, Section 7 - Invasion of Private Affairs or Home Prohibited

Article 1, Section 32- "A frequent recurrence to fundamental principles is essential to the security of individual right and the perpetuity of free government."

3) Context for Seattle: The above means essentially:

You cannot simply 'surveil everything' in the hopes of finding a criminal (or even worse, someone you simply "don't agree with"). That is called 'guilty until proven innocent' and has been overturned time and time again in our system of laws by courts and legislators at every level. The Bill of Rights has protected the 4th Amendment concept of 'Innocent until Proven Guilty' and 24-7 surveillance of **any** sort flies in the face and openly defies this most basic law.

You cannot 'surveil' public assemblies, protests, or similar gatherings, most especially with facial recognition, phone network/bluetooth data capture or public video recordings and/or microphones without again, violating the above basic constitutional principles – otherwise known as "laws" (US and WA).

You cannot store data simply according to 'policy', or come up with what you believe adequate controls may or may not be, and then implement them without complete transparency and public input, including that of the City Attorney's office, elected officials and arguably most important, THE PUBLIC. I believe this effort you have begun to solicit feedback is a good start, but there's a long way to go and this is only the very beginning, rest assured.

Finally, you cannot pay lip service to these previous paragraphs by not actively doing them yourself, and then simply turn around and receive/use/retain the data anyway through other means – that is, you cannot obtain the data from the NSA's Fusion Center already located in downtown Seattle, or the FBI, or TSA, DHS, or increasingly rogue agencies like ICE – all of these still break the law, plain and simple.

Specific technologies being discussed in this public outreach:

1) SDOT LPR's.

Positive – the data is stated as being deleted immediately after a transit time calculation;
Positive – the data is stated as only being available to SDOT personnel after relay from WSDOT, with individual identifying license plates not part of that incoming data;
Positive – stated purpose – facilitate effective and efficient traffic management within the Seattle city limits.

SDOT LPR's - COMMENT for Submission/consideration:

a) It is unclear how long WSDOT is retaining this data for handoff to SDOT and Seattle generally – even if SDOT deletes it nearly immediately after a calculation/use, can they go back and re-retrieve

it later? The answer should be NO, and simply that WSDOT is doing the same thing at minimum – deleting the data almost immediately after said calculation too (I recognize this latter is beyond SDOT's control, however, certainly as the biggest city in the state, Seattle would have major influence on these policies and procedures were you to weigh in and state clear policy positions).

b) It is also unclear what the statement 'travel time calculation' precisely means for these purposes. Is it just me driving through downtown and getting spotted if I go by any of these cameras/devices? Assuming the answer is yes, when is the 'timeout' – 1 minute if not seen by another camera? 5 minutes? When and how quickly does the 'calculation' occur (so that I know purportedly the data is then "immediately deleted" as you say?

c) It is also unclear if anyone else working for the City of Seattle has access to this WSDOT data (and if so, for how long, in what capacity, at what level of detail, etc.) – say, the SPD, City Attorney's office, or? So maybe SDOT isn't "surveilling" anyone within the normal meaning of the term given the safeguards noted in the policy PDF, but certainly the SPD have far different reasons for using this data, and most (if not all) of them are far removed from simple data calculations, and include direct data review to carry out those tasks?

Traffic Cameras (SDOT)

Positive – similar purposes to those above – namely efficient and effective traffic mgmt in real time, using systems and human operators (either in a data center or on the scene, e.g. tow truck, etc.) to make it happen.

SDOT Traffic Cams - COMMENT for Submission/consideration:

a) What are the 'SDOT Camera Control Protocol Guidelines' and are they public? If not, can they be and where can we review them? Have they ever been amended due to public input, potential past problems or abuses? When were they written and by whom with what expertise?
b) What are the 'specific cases' where footage is archived and for how long?
c) Has this data ever been subpoena'd by City personnel, or outside entities (e.g. ICE, NSA or similar)?
d) The 'protections' paragraph says archived footage isn't shared with any other City dept – but what about data that is 'in transit' between realtime capture and potential archiving later (whether only for 10 days or not)? How/when and in what circumstances might footage be temporarily retained or shared outside normal policy, and potentially 'evade' the otherwise typical 10-day delete policy as a result?

SPD – ALPR's

Positive – as stated by SPD with any such whiz-bang tech – 'preventing crime' ***SPD ALPR's: COMMENT***

for Submission/consideration:

a) Why 90 days? Why not something much more reasonable, like 15? Certainlyif the tech is sophisticated enough to create a 'hot list' as described here, **15 days – two working weeks in other words – is surely more than enough time for the data's intended purpose.**

b) Can we see examples of these 'auditable records' supposedly created by SPD when logging into ALPR/contacting dispatch? If you are making them 'auditable' for the purposes of ensuring restricted and limited use of the technology generally, then surely you don't mind if we see how that works at minimum so WE can know this (and believe you) too?

c) When does something become an 'active investigation' – and how long is the data retained, where stored and accessible by who then? What if the investigation is called off or invalidated by a court or city officer/city attorney – is the data immediately deleted, and an 'auditable record' of that activity created to prove it?

d) You say nothing about sharing the data with other entities (e.g. ICE, DHS, etc.) - do you? Are you planning to? Have you done so in the past? If so on any of these, under what circumstances and did they provide any sort of a warrant of any kind?

e) You stated there are eight SPD cars equipped with ALPR systems now, and that statement implies that this is the 'only' such ALPR system deployed 1) for these purposes, 2) with this specific technology citywide. Is this true? Are there stationary systems mounted elsewhere in the city that are networked (now or can be in the future) and if so, how many are there? Are there plans (either already in motion or for say, the next few years) to implement either more cars, add in stationary systems, or both? Certainly at minimum, just like with red light cameras, we deserve and demand publicly posted notice of any such stationary systems if they exist or are being deployed.

f) I have read the online 16.170-POL governing ALPR use http://www.seattle.gov/police-manual/title-16---patrol-operations/16170--automatic-license-plate-readers – and it's pretty sparse with only 4 short bullet points.
– more questions:

f1) what is ACCESS certification and how can we know more that it does what it's intended to do? Where is the training, who does it, is it a private entity creating coursework, etc.?

f2) how often are these standards updated (e.g. the policy is already 6 years old, dating from 2012 – certainly the technology is not falling behind in the same way);

f3) Who is in charge of TESU and what are their qualifications? Are they elected officials or behind the scenes?

f4) does the terminology 'part of an active investigation' = 'we got a hit on a license plate of X' – and X is a known criminal, there's a warrant out, or? Need way more information here, this is far too vague and un-specific when regards data management and control. I could be the most qualified TESU guy in the department and yet it doesn't mean I should be entitled to look at *any* data – especially without a legal warrant to do so? Where are the other controlling provisions?

Emergency Scene Cameras

Positive – improve and continue to enhance emergency preparedness and response effectiveness.

Emergency Cams: COMMENT for Submission/consideration:

a) where are the 'internal policies' and 'WA laws' governing storage of said photos and materials? The PDF is pretty vague.
b) Is live footage/drone image, sound and data capture being considered or already being used? As to data captured (audio, video, photo), storage management, retention and access policies – the Details, Please.
c) what about the same (live footage/audio/video) from vehicles or bodycams/etc.? Again, Details please.

Hazmat Cameras

Positive – largely identical to that of Emergency Incident Response, save the potential for nefarious/negligent actors to be involved

Hazmat Cams: COMMENT for Submission/consideration:

a) similar to with Emergency Cameras – essentially how long is the data stored, especially if no criminal activity is determined or the investigation concludes

b) anything beyond tablets used or planned to be used? This mentions tablets as the primary tech, but that doesn't foreclose plans for more (or by aggressive tech vendors already talking to you)?

c) what sort of data management training is provided to either HazMat or Emergency Responders, for that matter?

Parking Enforcement (SPD)

Positive – enforce parking and related laws, determine 'booting' situations ***SPD Parking Enforcement: COMMENT for Submission/consideration:***

a) there is nothing seen here about general data storage or retention parameters – Details, Please.

b) there is nothing here about whether this ALPR data is 'pooled' with ALPR datacollected from the eight so-equipped SPD cars mentioned earlier – and if so, whether governed by those parameters and restrictions too/not? Details, Please.

c) are these technologies governed by TESU as the others are? Barring possibly those controlled directly by the Seattle Municipal Court itself, separate from the SPD? Details, Please.

d) there is also no mention of the (likely older) Red Light Traffic Cam technology that has been in use in city locations for some years now, possibly over a decade. These aren't for SDOT use, these are for people running red lights, of course. All the relevant details (Data capture, retention, storage, access, certification, etc.) - all these apply here too – Details, Please.

Submitted 11/4/2018 by

Kevin Orme
502 N 80th
Seattle, WA 98103
206-789-3891

APPENDIX H: PUBLIC COMMENT ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY

OVERVIEW

The approach to comment analysis includes combination of qualitative and quantitative methods. A basic qualitative text analysis of the comments received, and a subsequent comparative analysis of results, were validated against quantitative results. Each comment was analyzed in the following ways, to observe trends and confirm conclusions:

1. Analyzed collectively, as a whole, with all other comments received
2. Analyzed by technology
3. Analyzed by technology and question

A summary of findings are included in Appendix B: Public Comment Demographics and Analysis. All comments received are included in Appendix E: All Individual Comments Received.

BACKGROUND ON METHODOLOGICAL FRAMEWORK

A modified Framework Methodology was used for qualitative analysis of the comments received, which "*…approaches [that] identify commonalities and differences in qualitative data, before focusing on relationships between different parts of the data, thereby seeking to draw descriptive and/or explanatory conclusions clustered around themes" (Gale, N.K., et.al, 2013).* Framework Methodology is a coding process which includes both inductive and deductive approaches to qualitative analysis.

The goal is to classify the subject data so that it can be meaningfully compared with other elements of the data and help inform decision-making. Framework Methodology is "not designed to be representative of a wider population, but purposive to capture diversity around a phenomenon" (*Gale, N.K., et.al, 2013).*

METHODOLOGY

STEP ONE: PREPARE DATA

1. Compile data received.
    a. Daily collection and maintenance of 2 primary datasets.
        i. Master dataset: a record of all raw comments received, questions generated at public meetings, and demographic information collected from all methods of submission.
        ii. Comment analysis dataset: the dataset used for comment analysis that contains coded data and the qualitative codebook. The codebook contains the qualitative codes used for analysis and their definitions.
2. Clean the compiled data.
    a. Ensure data is as consistent and complete as possible. Remove special characters for machine readability and analysis.
    b. Comments submitted through SurveyMonkey for "General Surveillance" remained in the "General Surveillance" category for the analysis, regardless of content of the

comment. Comments on surveillance generally, generated at public meetings, were categorized as such.

c. Filter data by technology for inclusion in individual SIRs.

STEP TWO: CONDUCT QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS USING FRAMEWORK METHODOLOGY

1. Become familiar with the structure and content of the data. This occurred daily compilation and cleaning of the data in step one.
2. Individually and collaboratively code the comments received, and identify emergent themes.
    I. Begin with deductive coding by developing pre-defined codes derived from the prescribed survey and small group facilitator questions and responses.
    II. Use clean data, as outlined in Data Cleaning section above, to inductively code comments.
        A. Each coder individually reviews the comments and independently codes them.
        B. Coders compare and discuss codes, subcodes, and broad themes that emerge.
        C. Qualitative codes are added as a new field (or series of fields) into the Comments dataset to derive greater insight into themes, and provide increased opportunity for visualizing findings.
    III. Develop the analytical framework.
        A. Coders discuss codes, sub-codes, and broad themes that emerge, until codes are agreed upon by all parties.
        B. Codes are grouped into larger categories or themes.
        C. The codes are be documented and defined in the codebook.
    IV. Apply the framework to code the remainder of the comments received.
    V. Interpret the data by identifying differences and map relationships between codes and themes, using R and Tableau.

STEP THREE: CONDUCT QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

1. Identify frequency of qualitative codes for each technology overall, by questions, or by themes:
    I. Analyze results for single word codes.
    II. Analyze results for word pair codes (for context).
2. Identify the most commonly used words and word pairs (most common and least common) for all comments received.
    I. Compare results with qualitative code frequencies and use to validate codes.
    II. Create network graph to identify relationships and frequencies between words used in comments submitted. Use this graph to validate analysis and themes.
3. Extract CSVs of single word codes, word pair codes, and word pairs in text of the comments, as well as the corresponding frequencies for generating visualizations in Tableau.

STEP FOUR: SUMMARIZATION

1. Visualize themes and codes in Tableau. Use call out quotes to provide context and tone.
2. Included summary information and analysis in the appendices of each SIR.

APPENDIX I: POLICIES AND PROCEDURES GOVERNING ALPR

City of Seattle
Mayor Jenny A. Durkan

MAYORAL DIRECTIVE

Date: February 6, 2018

To: City of Seattle Department Directors

From: Mayor Jenny A. Durkan

Subject: City of Seattle Protocol on Federal Immigration Enforcement

---

Background on Seattle as a Welcoming City

We have pledged to be a Welcoming City that protects all residents. This is not only the morally right thing to do, it is essential to a fundamental City duty. The City has a duty to protect the public safety of all of its residents. Confidence and trust in law enforcement is critical to this duty. Such confidence and trust supports essential functions of law enforcement including reporting of crimes to officers, participation of witnesses in investigations, and enhancing respect for law enforcement in our communities. This support for the essential work of law enforcement makes everyone in a community safer.

Many people do not distinguish the various types and roles of law enforcement. Positive and negative interactions with any law enforcement can adhere to all law enforcement. Recent actions and pronouncements by federal authorities, particularly by Federal Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE), undermine the trust and confidence essential to law enforcement. Many residents, regardless of their immigration status, may be unwilling to report crimes or participate in investigations because of concerns about potential impacts on others in their families or communities. This erodes and undermines the community trust that is essential for the City to provide public safety.

To bolster and maintain the trust needed for public safety, all residents must know we will take the steps necessary to protect them. Recent reports regarding lapses by government, including by the Washington State Department of Licensing, show we must have robust protocols for all City departments.

As discussed below, we will be assessing all Departments to determine what information is collected and distributed, whether that information is necessary to collect, and the need for individual departmental protocols. Until such assessment is completed the following will be effective immediately:

To further Seattle as a Welcoming City for all residents, including immigrant and refugee residents and workers, City department directors are hereby directed to refer all requests from ICE authorities to the Mayor's Office Legal Counsel, including:

Office of the Mayor | 600 Fourth Avenue, P.O. Box 94749, Seattle, WA 98124 | 206-684-4000 | seattle.gov/mayor

- Access to non-public areas in City buildings and venues (i.e., areas not open to the public such as staff work areas that require card key access and other areas designated as "private" or "employee only");
- Actions seeking data or information (written or oral) about City employees, residents or workers.

In all cases, City employees are directed to ask ICE agents to wait to enter any non-public areas until the Mayor's Office Legal Counsel is contacted at (206) 471-0664. Counsel will review credentials, submission of written authority to conduct action, and determine whether to grant approval of access.

These protocols will work in conjunction with existing City ordinance and policy:

- **City employees are prohibited from asking about immigration status**. Often referred to as the City's "don't ask" law, Seattle Ordinance 121063, passed in 2003, instructs all City employees to refrain from inquiring about the immigration status of any person except police officers where officers have a reasonable suspicion that a person 1) has previously been deported from the United States; (2) is again present in the United States; and (3) is committing or has committed a felony criminal-law violation.

- **City employees will serve all residents and city services will be accessible to all residents, regardless of immigration status.** Seattle Resolution 31730, passed in 2017, reaffirms Ordinance 121063 and states that city agencies and law enforcement cannot withhold services based on ancestry, race, ethnicity, national origin, color, age, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, marital status, physical or mental disability, religion, or immigration status. See, also, Seattle Resolution 30672, passed in 2004.

Assessment of City Systems

All City department directors will participate in an assessment of City policies and practices – including but not limited to employment, law enforcement, public safety, IT, and social service delivery. The purpose of the assessment is to assess City compliance with Seattle Municipal Code 4.18.15, and to gain a better understanding what information is collected by the City, whether collecting that information is necessary, and how the City's work interacts with federal immigration enforcement.

All department directors shall identify a department lead to assist in this assessment by February 13, 2018.

City Contractors

City departments will issue a letter to all contractors receiving General Fund dollars to clarify and inform about the protocols described above. A communication will be issued by City departments to their contractors by March 6, 2018.

County Policy

As a reminder, jails are in King County's jurisdiction and enforcing civil federal immigration violations are in the purview of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security, City department directors are reminded to comply with the City's policy to defer to King County on ICE detainer requests.

- **City employees will refer detainer requests from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) to King County.** King County Ordinance 17886 passed in 2014 clarifies that the County will not honor ICE requests for notification or detention, unless accompanied by a judicial warrant.

Directive for Implementation

To achieve full Department participation in ensuring that responses to ICE requests are consistent with Seattle Ordinance 121063 and to assess departmental compliance with Seattle Ordinance 121063, I request all Departments identify a lead to the Mayor's Office by February 13, 2018.

Contact for Further Information

Thank you for your cooperation. If you have any questions, please contact Mayor's Office Legal Counsel, Ian Warner (206) 471.0664.

(3) Inserted in any envelope and/or publication the contents of which may be construed to be inappropriate for association with the Missing Children Penalty Mail Program.

(e) Each component shall provide the General Services Staff, Justice Management Division, with the name(s), telephone number(s) and mailing address(es) of each designated Missing Children Program Coordinator within 30 days of the effective date of this regulation.

(f) Each component shall submit a quarterly report to the General Services Staff, Justice Management Division, within 5 days after the close of each Fiscal Year quarter providing the specific information identified in § 19.5 concerning implementation and participation in the program.

PART 20—CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Subpart A—General Provisions

Sec.

20.1 Purpose.
20.2 Authority.
20.3 Definitions.

Subpart B—State and Local Criminal History Record Information Systems

20.20 Applicability.
20.21 Preparation and submission of a Criminal History Record Information Plan.
20.22 Certification of compliance.
20.23 Documentation: Approval by OJARS.
20.24 State laws on privacy and security.
20.25 Penalties.

Subpart C—Federal Systems and Exchange of Criminal History Record Information

20.30 Applicability.
20.31 Responsibilities.
20.32 Includable offenses.
20.33 Dissemination of criminal history record information.
20.34 Individual's right to access criminal history record information.
20.35 Criminal Justice Information Services Advisory Policy Board.
20.36 Participation in the Interstate Identification Index System.
20.37 Responsibility for accuracy, completeness, currency, and integrity.
20.38 Sanction for noncompliance.

APPENDIX TO PART 20—COMMENTARY ON SELECTED SECTIONS OF THE REGULATIONS ON CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD INFORMATION SYSTEMS

AUTHORITY: 28 U.S.C. 534; Pub. L. 92–544, 86 Stat. 1115; 42 U.S.C. 3711, *et seq.*, Pub. L. 99–169, 99 Stat. 1002, 1008–1011, as amended by Pub. L. 99–569, 100 Stat. 3190, 3196; Pub. L. 101–515, as amended by Pub. L. 104–99, set out in the notes to 28 U.S.C. 534.

SOURCE: Order No. 601–75, 40 FR 22114, May 20, 1975, unless otherwise noted.

Subpart A—General Provisions

SOURCE: 41 FR 11714, Mar. 19, 1976, unless otherwise noted.

§ 20.1 Purpose.

It is the purpose of these regulations to assure that criminal history record information wherever it appears is collected, stored, and disseminated in a manner to ensure the accuracy, completeness, currency, integrity, and security of such information and to protect individual privacy.

[Order No. 2258–99, 64 FR 52226, Sept. 28, 1999]

§ 20.2 Authority.

These regulations are issued pursuant to sections 501 and 524(b) of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended by the Crime Control Act of 1973, Public Law 93–83, 87 Stat. 197, 42 U.S.C. 3701, *et seq.* (Act), 28 U.S.C. 534, and Public Law 92–544, 86 Stat. 1115.

§ 20.3 Definitions.

As used in these regulations:

(a) *Act* means the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act, 42 U.S.C. 3701, *et seq.*, as amended.

(b) *Administration of criminal justice* means performance of any of the following activities: Detection, apprehension, detention, pretrial release, posttrial release, prosecution, adjudication, correctional supervision, or rehabilitation of accused persons or criminal offenders. The administration of criminal justice shall include criminal identification activities and the collection, storage, and dissemination of criminal history record information.

(c) *Control Terminal Agency* means a duly authorized state, foreign, or international criminal justice agency with

direct access to the National Crime Information Center telecommunications network providing statewide (or equivalent) service to its criminal justice users with respect to the various systems managed by the FBI CJIS Division.

(d) *Criminal history record information* means information collected by criminal justice agencies on individuals consisting of identifiable descriptions and notations of arrests, detentions, indictments, informations, or other formal criminal charges, and any disposition arising therefrom, including acquittal, sentencing, correctional supervision, and release. The term does not include identification information such as fingerprint records if such information does not indicate the individual's involvement with the criminal justice system.

(e) *Criminal history record information system* means a system including the equipment, facilities, procedures, agreements, and organizations thereof, for the collection, processing, preservation, or dissemination of criminal history record information.

(f) *Criminal history record repository* means the state agency designated by the governor or other appropriate executive official or the legislature to perform centralized recordkeeping functions for criminal history records and services in the state.

(g) *Criminal justice agency* means:

(1) Courts; and

(2) A governmental agency or any subunit thereof that performs the administration of criminal justice pursuant to a statute or executive order, and that allocates a substantial part of its annual budget to the administration of criminal justice. State and federal Inspector General Offices are included.

(h) *Direct access* means having the authority to access systems managed by the FBI CJIS Division, whether by manual or automated methods, not requiring the assistance of or intervention by any other party or agency.

(i) *Disposition* means information disclosing that criminal proceedings have been concluded and the nature of the termination, including information disclosing that the police have elected not to refer a matter to a prosecutor or that a prosecutor has elected not to commence criminal proceedings; or disclosing that proceedings have been indefinitely postponed and the reason for such postponement. Dispositions shall include, but shall not be limited to, acquittal, acquittal by reason of insanity, acquittal by reason of mental incompetence, case continued without finding, charge dismissed, charge dismissed due to insanity, charge dismissed due to mental incompetency, charge still pending due to insanity, charge still pending due to mental incompetence, guilty plea, nolle prosequi, no paper, nolo contendere plea, convicted, youthful offender determination, deceased, deferred disposition, dismissed-civil action, found insane, found mentally incompetent, pardoned, probation before conviction, sentence commuted, adjudication withheld, mistrial-defendant discharged, executive clemency, placed on probation, paroled, or released from correctional supervision.

(j) *Executive order* means an order of the President of the United States or the Chief Executive of a state that has the force of law and that is published in a manner permitting regular public access.

(k) *Federal Service Coordinator* means a non-Control Terminal Agency that has a direct telecommunications line to the National Crime Information Center network.

(l) *Fingerprint Identification Records System* or "FIRS" means the following FBI records: Criminal fingerprints and/or related criminal justice information submitted by authorized agencies having criminal justice responsibilities; civil fingerprints submitted by federal agencies and civil fingerprints submitted by persons desiring to have their fingerprints placed on record for personal identification purposes; identification records, sometimes referred to as "rap sheets," which are compilations of criminal history record information pertaining to individuals who have criminal fingerprints maintained in the FIRS; and a name index pertaining to all individuals whose fingerprints are maintained in the FIRS. See the FIRS Privacy Act System Notice periodically published in the FEDERAL REGISTER for further details.

(m) *Interstate Identification Index System* or "III System" means the cooperative federal-state system for the exchange of criminal history records, and includes the National Identification Index, the National Fingerprint File, and, to the extent of their participation in such system, the criminal history record repositories of the states and the FBI.

(n) *National Crime Information Center* or "NCIC" means the computerized information system, which includes telecommunications lines and any message switching facilities that are authorized by law, regulation, or policy approved by the Attorney General of the United States to link local, state, tribal, federal, foreign, and international criminal justice agencies for the purpose of exchanging NCIC related information. The NCIC includes, but is not limited to, information in the III System. See the NCIC Privacy Act System Notice periodically published in the FEDERAL REGISTER for further details.

(o) *National Fingerprint File* or "NFF" means a database of fingerprints, or other uniquely personal identifying information, relating to an arrested or charged individual maintained by the FBI to provide positive identification of record subjects indexed in the III System.

(p) *National Identification Index* or "NII" means an index maintained by the FBI consisting of names, identifying numbers, and other descriptive information relating to record subjects about whom there are criminal history records in the III System.

(q) *Nonconviction data* means arrest information without disposition if an interval of one year has elapsed from the date of arrest and no active prosecution of the charge is pending; information disclosing that the police have elected not to refer a matter to a prosecutor, that a prosecutor has elected not to commence criminal proceedings, or that proceedings have been indefinitely postponed; and information that there has been an acquittal or a dismissal.

(r) *State* means any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and any territory or possession of the United States.

(s) *Statute* means an Act of Congress or of a state legislature or a provision of the Constitution of the United States or of a state.

[Order No. 2258–99, 64 FR 52226, Sept. 28, 1999]

Subpart B—State and Local Criminal History Record Information Systems

SOURCE: 41 FR 11715, Mar. 19, 1976, unless otherwise noted.

§ 20.20 Applicability.

(a) The regulations in this subpart apply to all State and local agencies and individuals collecting, storing, or disseminating criminal history record information processed by manual or automated operations where such collection, storage, or dissemination has been funded in whole or in part with funds made available by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration subsequent to July 1, 1973, pursuant to title I of the Act. Use of information obtained from the FBI Identification Division or the FBI/NCIC system shall also be subject to limitations contained in subpart C.

(b) The regulations in this subpart shall not apply to criminal history record information contained in:

(1) Posters, announcements, or lists for identifying or apprehending fugitives or wanted persons;

(2) Original records of entry such as police blotters maintained by criminal justice agencies, compiled chronologically and required by law or long standing custom to be made public, if such records are organized on a chronological basis;

(3) Court records of public judicial proceedings;

(4) Published court or administrative opinions or public judicial, administrative or legislative proceedings;

(5) Records of traffic offenses maintained by State departments of transportation, motor vehicles or the equivalent thereof for the purpose of regulating the issuance, suspension, revocation, or renewal of driver's, pilot's or other operators' licenses;

(6) Announcements of executive clemency.

(c) Nothing in these regulations prevents a criminal justice agency from disclosing to the public criminal history record information related to the offense for which an individual is currently within the criminal justice system. Nor is a criminal justice agency prohibited from confirming prior criminal history record information to members of the news media or any other person, upon specific inquiry as to whether a named individual was arrested, detained, indicted, or whether an information or other formal charge was filed, on a specified date, if the arrest record information or criminal record information disclosed is based on data excluded by paragraph (b) of this section. The regulations do not prohibit the dissemination of criminal history record information for purposes of international travel, such as issuing visas and granting of citizenship.

§ 20.21 Preparation and submission of a Criminal History Record Information Plan.

A plan shall be submitted to OJARS by each State on March 16, 1976, to set forth all operational procedures, except those portions relating to dissemination and security. A supplemental plan covering these portions shall be submitted no later than 90 days after promulgation of these amended regulations. The plan shall set forth operational procedures to—

(a) *Completeness and accuracy.* Insure that criminal history record information is complete and accurate.

(1) Complete records should be maintained at a central State repository. To be complete, a record maintained at a central State repository which contains information that an individual has been arrested, and which is available for dissemination, must contain information of any dispositions occurring within the State within 90 days after the disposition has occurred. The above shall apply to all arrests occurring subsequent to the effective date of these regulations. Procedures shall be established for criminal justice agencies to query the central repository prior to dissemination of any criminal history record information unless it can be assured that the most up-to-date disposition data is being used. Inquiries of a central State repository shall be made prior to any dissemination except in those cases where time is of the essence and the repository is technically incapable of responding within the necessary time period.

(2) To be accurate means that no record containing criminal history record information shall contain erroneous information. To accomplish this end, criminal justice agencies shall institute a process of data collection, entry, storage, and systematic audit that will minimize the possibility of recording and storing inaccurate information and upon finding inaccurate information of a material nature, shall notify all criminal justice agencies known to have received such information.

(b) *Limitations on dissemination.* Insure that dissemination of nonconviction data has been limited, whether directly or through any intermediary only to:

(1) Criminal justice agencies, for purposes of the administration of criminal justice and criminal justice agency employment;

(2) Individuals and agencies for any purpose authorized by statute, ordinance, executive order, or court rule, decision, or order, as construed by appropriate State or local officials or agencies;

(3) Individuals and agencies pursuant to a specific agreement with a criminal justice agency to provide services required for the administration of criminal justice pursuant to that agreement. The agreement shall specifically authorize access to data, limit the use of data to purposes for which given, insure the security and confidentiality of the data consistent with these regulations, and provide sanctions for violation thereof;

(4) Individuals and agencies for the express purpose of research, evaluative, or statistical activities pursuant to an agreement with a criminal justice agency. The agreement shall specifically authorize access to data, limit the use of data to research, evaluative, or statistical purposes, insure the confidentiality and security of the data consistent with these regulations and with section 524(a) of the Act and any regulations implementing section

524(a), and provide sanctions for the violation thereof. These dissemination limitations do not apply to conviction data.

(c) *General policies on use and dissemination.* (1) Use of criminal history record information disseminated to noncriminal justice agencies shall be limited to the purpose for which it was given.

(2) No agency or individual shall confirm the existence or nonexistence of criminal history record information to any person or agency that would not be eligible to receive the information itself.

(3) Subsection (b) does not mandate dissemination of criminal history record information to any agency or individual. States and local governments will determine the purposes for which dissemination of criminal history record information is authorized by State law, executive order, local ordinance, court rule, decision or order.

(d) *Juvenile records.* Insure that dissemination of records concerning proceedings relating to the adjudication of a juvenile as delinquent or in need or supervision (or the equivalent) to noncriminal justice agencies is prohibited, unless a statute, court order, rule or court decision specifically authorizes dissemination of juvenile records, except to the same extent as criminal history records may be disseminated as provided in paragraph (b) (3) and (4) of this section.

(e) *Audit.* Insure that annual audits of a representative sample of State and local criminal justice agencies chosen on a random basis shall be conducted by the State to verify adherence to these regulations and that appropriate records shall be retained to facilitate such audits. Such records shall include, but are not limited to, the names of all persons or agencies to whom information is disseminated and the date upon which such information is disseminated. The reporting of a criminal justice transaction to a State, local or Federal repository is not a dissemination of information.

(f) *Security.* Wherever criminal history record information is collected, stored, or disseminated, each State shall insure that the following requirements are satisfied by security standards established by State legislation, or in the absence of such legislation, by regulations approved or issued by the Governor of the State.

(1) Where computerized data processing is employed, effective and technologically advanced software and hardware designs are instituted to prevent unauthorized access to such information.

(2) Access to criminal history record information system facilities, systems operating environments, data file contents whether while in use or when stored in a media library, and system documentation is restricted to authorized organizations and personnel.

(3)(1) Computer operations, whether dedicated or shared, which support criminal justice information systems, operate in accordance with procedures developed or approved by the participating criminal justice agencies that assure that:

(*a*) Criminal history record information is stored by the computer in such manner that it cannot be modified, destroyed, accessed, changed, purged, or overlaid in any fashion by non-criminal justice terminals.

(*b*) Operation programs are used that will prohibit inquiry, record updates, or destruction of records, from any terminal other than criminal justice system terminals which are so designated.

(*c*) The destruction of records is limited to designated terminals under the direct control of the criminal justice agency responsible for creating or storing the criminal history record information.

(*d*) Operational programs are used to detect and store for the output of designated criminal justice agency employees all unauthorized attempts to penetrate any criminal history record information system, program or file.

(*e*) The programs specified in paragraphs (f)(3)(1) (*b*) and (*d*) of this section are known only to criminal justice agency employees responsible for criminal history record information system control or individuals and agencies pursuant to a specific agreement with the criminal justice agency to provide such programs and the program(s) are kept continuously under maximum security conditions.

(*f*) Procedures are instituted to assure that an individual or agency authorized direct access is responsible for (*1*) the physical security of criminal history record information under its control or in its custody and (*2*) the protection of such information from unauthorized access, disclosure or dissemination.

(*g*) Procedures are instituted to protect any central repository of criminal history record information from unauthorized access, theft, sabotage, fire, flood, wind, or other natural or manmade disasters.

(ii) A criminal justice agency shall have the right to audit, monitor and inspect procedures established above.

(4) The criminal justice agency will:

(i) Screen and have the right to reject for employment, based on good cause, all personnel to be authorized to have direct access to criminal history record information.

(ii) Have the right to initiate or cause to be initiated administrative action leading to the transfer or removal of personnel authorized to have direct access to such information where such personnel violate the provisions of these regulations or other security requirements established for the collection, storage, or dissemination of criminal history record information.

(iii) Institute procedures, where computer processing is not utilized, to assure that an individual or agency authorized direct access is responsible for

(*a*) The physical security of criminal history record information under its control or in its custody and

(*b*) The protection of such information from unauthorized access, disclosure, or dissemination.

(iv) Institute procedures, where computer processing is not utilized, to protect any central repository of criminal history record information from unauthorized access, theft, sabotage, fire, flood, wind, or other natural or manmade disasters.

(v) Provide that direct access to criminal history record information shall be available only to authorized officers or employees of a criminal justice agency and, as necessary, other authorized personnel essential to the proper operation of the criminal history record information system.

(5) Each employee working with or having access to criminal history record information shall be made familiar with the substance and intent of these regulations.

(g) *Access and review*. Insure the individual's right to access and review of criminal history information for purposes of accuracy and completeness by instituting procedures so that—

(1) Any individual shall, upon satisfactory verification of his identity, be entitled to review without undue burden to either the criminal justice agency or the individual, any criminal history record information maintained about the individual and obtain a copy thereof when necessary for the purpose of challenge or correction;

(2) Administrative review and necessary correction of any claim by the individual to whom the information relates that the information is inaccurate or incomplete is provided;

(3) The State shall establish and implement procedures for administrative appeal where a criminal justice agency refuses to correct challenged information to the satisfaction of the individual to whom the information relates;

(4) Upon request, an individual whose record has been corrected shall be given the names of all non-criminal justice agencies to whom the data has been given;

(5) The correcting agency shall notify all criminal justice recipients of corrected information; and

(6) The individual's right to access and review of criminal history record information shall not extend to data contained in intelligence, investigatory, or other related files and shall not be construed to include any other information than that defined by §20.3(b).

[41 FR 11715, Mar. 19, 1976, as amended at 42 FR 61595, Dec. 6, 1977]

§20.22 Certification of compliance.

(a) Each State to which these regulations are applicable shall with the submission of its plan provide a certification that to the maximum extent feasible action has been taken to comply with the procedures set forth in the plan. Maximum extent feasible, in this subsection, means actions which can be

taken to comply with the procedures set forth in the plan that do not require additional legislative authority or involve unreasonable cost or do not exceed existing technical ability.

(b) The certification shall include—

(1) An outline of the action which has been instituted. At a minimum, the requirements of access and review under § 20.21(g) must be completely operational;

(2) A description of any legislation or executive order, or attempts to obtain such authority that has been instituted to comply with these regulations;

(3) A description of the steps taken to overcome any fiscal, technical, and administrative barriers to the development of complete and accurate criminal history record information;

(4) A description of existing system capability and steps being taken to upgrade such capability to meet the requirements of these regulations; and

(5) A listing setting forth categories of non-criminal justice dissemination. See § 20.21(b).

§ 20.23 Documentation: Approval by OJARS.

Within 90 days of the receipt of the plan, OJARS shall approve or disapprove the adequacy of the provisions of the plan and certification. Evaluation of the plan by OJARS will be based upon whether the procedures set forth will accomplish the required objectives. The evaluation of the certification(s) will be based upon whether a good faith effort has been shown to initiate and/or further compliance with the plan and regulations. All procedures in the approved plan must be fully operational and implemented by March 1, 1978. A final certification shall be submitted on March 1, 1978.

Where a State finds it is unable to provide final certification that all required procedures as set forth in § 20.21 will be operational by March 1, 1978, a further extension of the deadline will be granted by OJARS upon a showing that the State has made a good faith effort to implement these regulations to the maximum extent feasible. Documentation justifying the request for the extension including a proposed timetable for full compliance must be submitted to OJARS by March 1, 1978. Where a State submits a request for an extension, the implementation date will be extended an additional 90 days while OJARS reviews the documentation for approval or disapproval. To be approved, such revised schedule must be consistent with the timetable and procedures set out below:

(a) July 31, 1978—Submission of certificate of compliance with:

(1) Individual access, challenge, and review requirements;

(2) Administrative security;

(3) Physical security to the maximum extent feasible.

(b) Thirty days after the end of a State's next legislative session—Submission to OJARS of a description of State policy on dissemination of criminal history record information.

(c) Six months after the end of a State's legislative session—Submission to OJARS of a brief and concise description of standards and operating procedures to be followed by all criminal justice agencies covered by OJARS regulations in complying with the State policy on dissemination.

(d) Eighteen months after the end of a State's legislative session—Submission to OJARS of a certificate attesting to the conduct of an audit of the State central repository and of a random number of other criminal justice agencies in compliance with OJARS regulations.

[41 FR 11715, Mar. 19, 1976, as amended at 42 FR 61596, Dec. 6, 1977]

§ 20.24 State laws on privacy and security.

Where a State originating criminal history record information provides for sealing or purging thereof, nothing in these regulations shall be construed to prevent any other State receiving such information, upon notification, from complying with the originating State's sealing or purging requirements.

§ 20.25 Penalties.

Any agency or individual violating subpart B of these regulations shall be subject to a civil penalty not to exceed $10,000 for a violation occurring before September 29, 1999, and not to exceed $11,000 for a violation occurring on after September 29, 1999. In addition,

OJARS may initiate fund cut-off procedures against recipients of OJARS assistance.

[41 FR 11715, Mar. 19, 1976, as amended by Order No. 2249-99, 64 FR 47102, Aug. 30, 1999]

Subpart C—Federal Systems and Exchange of Criminal History Record Information

SOURCE: Order No. 2258-99, 64 FR 52227, Sept. 28, 1999, unless otherwise noted.

§20.30 Applicability.

The provisions of this subpart of the regulations apply to the III System and the FIRS, and to duly authorized local, state, tribal, federal, foreign, and international criminal justice agencies to the extent that they utilize the services of the III System or the FIRS. This subpart is applicable to both manual and automated criminal history records.

§20.31 Responsibilities.

(a) The Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) shall manage the NCIC.

(b) The FBI shall manage the FIRS to support identification and criminal history record information functions for local, state, tribal, and federal criminal justice agencies, and for noncriminal justice agencies and other entities where authorized by federal statute, state statute pursuant to Public Law 92-544, 86 Stat. 1115, Presidential executive order, or regulation or order of the Attorney General of the United States.

(c) The FBI CJIS Division may manage or utilize additional telecommunication facilities for the exchange of fingerprints, criminal history record related information, and other criminal justice information.

(d) The FBI CJIS Division shall maintain the master fingerprint files on all offenders included in the III System and the FIRS for the purposes of determining first offender status; to identify those offenders who are unknown in states where they become criminally active but are known in other states through prior criminal history records; and to provide identification assistance in disasters and for other humanitarian purposes.

(e) The FBI may routinely establish and collect fees for noncriminal justice fingerprint-based and other identification services as authorized by Federal law. These fees apply to Federal, State and any other authorized entities requesting fingerprint identification records and name checks for noncriminal justice purposes.

(1) The Director of the FBI shall review the amount of the fee periodically, but not less than every four years, to determine the current cost of processing fingerprint identification records and name checks for noncriminal justice purposes.

(2) Fee amounts and any revisions thereto shall be determined by current costs, using a method of analysis consistent with widely accepted accounting principles and practices, and calculated in accordance with the provisions of 31 U.S.C. 9701 and other Federal law as applicable.

(3) Fee amounts and any revisions thereto shall be published as a notice in the FEDERAL REGISTER.

(f) The FBI will collect a fee for providing noncriminal name-based background checks of the FBI Central Records System through the National Name Check Program pursuant to the authority in Pub. L. 101-515 and in accordance with paragraphs (e)(1), (2) and (3) of this section.

[41 FR 11715, Mar. 19, 1976, as amended at 75 FR 18755, Apr. 13, 2010; 75 FR 24798, May 6, 2010]

§20.32 Includable offenses.

(a) Criminal history record information maintained in the III System and the FIRS shall include serious and/or significant adult and juvenile offenses.

(b) The FIRS excludes arrests and court actions concerning nonserious offenses, e.g., drunkenness, vagrancy, disturbing the peace, curfew violation, loitering, false fire alarm, non-specific charges of suspicion or investigation, and traffic violations (except data will be included on arrests for vehicular manslaughter, driving under the influence of drugs or liquor, and hit and run), when unaccompanied by a §20.32(a) offense. These exclusions may not be applicable to criminal history records maintained in state criminal

history record repositories, including those states participating in the NFF.

(c) The exclusions enumerated above shall not apply to federal manual criminal history record information collected, maintained, and compiled by the FBI prior to the effective date of this subpart.

§ 20.33 Dissemination of criminal history record information.

(a) Criminal history record information contained in the III System and the FIRS may be made available:

(1) To criminal justice agencies for criminal justice purposes, which purposes include the screening of employees or applicants for employment hired by criminal justice agencies;

(2) To federal agencies authorized to receive it pursuant to federal statute or Executive order;

(3) For use in connection with licensing or employment, pursuant to Public Law 92–544, 86 Stat. 1115, or other federal legislation, and for other uses for which dissemination is authorized by federal law. Refer to § 50.12 of this chapter for dissemination guidelines relating to requests processed under this paragraph;

(4) For issuance of press releases and publicity designed to effect the apprehension of wanted persons in connection with serious or significant offenses;

(5) To criminal justice agencies for the conduct of background checks under the National Instant Criminal Background Check System (NICS);

(6) To noncriminal justice governmental agencies performing criminal justice dispatching functions or data processing/ information services for criminal justice agencies; and

(7) To private contractors pursuant to a specific agreement with an agency identified in paragraphs (a)(1) or (a)(6) of this section and for the purpose of providing services for the administration of criminal justice pursuant to that agreement. The agreement must incorporate a security addendum approved by the Attorney General of the United States, which shall specifically authorize access to criminal history record information, limit the use of the information to the purposes for which it is provided, ensure the security and confidentiality of the information consistent with these regulations, provide for sanctions, and contain such other provisions as the Attorney General may require. The power and authority of the Attorney General hereunder shall be exercised by the FBI Director (or the Director's designee).

(b) The exchange of criminal history record information authorized by paragraph (a) of this section is subject to cancellation if dissemination is made outside the receiving departments, related agencies, or service providers identified in paragraphs (a)(6) and (a)(7) of this section.

(c) Nothing in these regulations prevents a criminal justice agency from disclosing to the public factual information concerning the status of an investigation, the apprehension, arrest, release, or prosecution of an individual, the adjudication of charges, or the correctional status of an individual, which is reasonably contemporaneous with the event to which the information relates.

(d) Criminal history records received from the III System or the FIRS shall be used only for the purpose requested and a current record should be requested when needed for a subsequent authorized use.

§ 20.34 Individual's right to access criminal history record information.

The procedures by which an individual may obtain a copy of his or her identification record from the FBI to review and request any change, correction, or update are set forth in §§ 16.30–16.34 of this chapter. The procedures by which an individual may obtain a copy of his or her identification record from a state or local criminal justice agency are set forth in § 20.34 of the appendix to this part.

§ 20.35 Criminal Justice Information Services Advisory Policy Board.

(a) There is established a CJIS Advisory Policy Board, the purpose of which is to recommend to the FBI Director general policy with respect to the philosophy, concept, and operational principles of various criminal justice information systems managed by the FBI's CJIS Division.

(b) The Board includes representatives from state and local criminal justice agencies; members of the judicial, prosecutorial, and correctional segments of the criminal justice community; a representative of federal agencies participating in the CJIS systems; and representatives of criminal justice professional associations.

(c) All members of the Board will be appointed by the FBI Director.

(d) The Board functions solely as an advisory body in compliance with the provisions of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, Title 5, United States Code, Appendix 2.

§ 20.36 Participation in the Interstate Identification Index System.

(a) In order to acquire and retain direct access to the III System, each Control Terminal Agency and Federal Service Coordinator shall execute a CJIS User Agreement (or its functional equivalent) with the Assistant Director in Charge of the CJIS Division, FBI, to abide by all present rules, policies, and procedures of the NCIC, as well as any rules, policies, and procedures hereinafter recommended by the CJIS Advisory Policy Board and adopted by the FBI Director.

(b) Entry or updating of criminal history record information in the III System will be accepted only from state or federal agencies authorized by the FBI. Terminal devices in other agencies will be limited to inquiries.

§ 20.37 Responsibility for accuracy, completeness, currency, and integrity.

It shall be the responsibility of each criminal justice agency contributing data to the III System and the FIRS to assure that information on individuals is kept complete, accurate, and current so that all such records shall contain to the maximum extent feasible dispositions for all arrest data included therein. Dispositions should be submitted by criminal justice agencies within 120 days after the disposition has occurred.

§ 20.38 Sanction for noncompliance.

Access to systems managed or maintained by the FBI is subject to cancellation in regard to any agency or entity that fails to comply with the provisions of subpart C of this part.

APPENDIX TO PART 20—COMMENTARY ON SELECTED SECTIONS OF THE REGULATIONS ON CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Subpart A–§ 20.3(d). The definition of criminal history record information is intended to include the basic offender-based transaction statistics/III System (OBTS/III) data elements. If notations of an arrest, disposition, or other formal criminal justice transaction occurs in records other than the traditional "rap sheet," such as arrest reports, any criminal history record information contained in such reports comes under the definition of this subsection.

The definition, however, does not extend to other information contained in criminal justice agency reports. Intelligence or investigative information (e.g., suspected criminal activity, associates, hangouts, financial information, and ownership of property and vehicles) is not included in the definition of criminal history information.

§ 20.3(g). The definitions of criminal justice agency and administration of criminal justice in § 20.3(b) of this part must be considered together. Included as criminal justice agencies would be traditional police, courts, and corrections agencies, as well as subunits of noncriminal justice agencies that perform the administration of criminal justice pursuant to a federal or state statute or executive order and allocate a substantial portion of their budgets to the administration of criminal justice. The above subunits of noncriminal justice agencies would include, for example, the Office of Investigation of the Food and Drug Administration, which has as its principal function the detection and apprehension of persons violating criminal provisions of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act. Also included under the definition of criminal justice agency are umbrella-type administrative agencies supplying criminal history information services, such as New York's Division of Criminal Justice Services.

§ 20.3(i). Disposition is a key concept in section 524(b) of the Act and in §§ 20.21(a)(1) and 20.21(b) of this part. It therefore is defined in some detail. The specific dispositions listed in this subsection are examples only and are not to be construed as excluding other, unspecified transactions concluding criminal proceedings within a particular agency.

§ 20.3(q). The different kinds of acquittals and dismissals delineated in § 20.3(i) are all considered examples of nonconviction data.

Subpart B—§ 20.20(a). These regulations apply to criminal justice agencies receiving funds under the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act for manual or automated

systems subsequent to July 1, 1973. In the hearings on the regulations, a number of those testifying challenged LEAA's authority to promulgate regulations for manual systems by contending that section 524(b) of the Act governs criminal history information contained in automated systems.

The intent of section 524(b), however, would be subverted by only regulating automated systems. Any agency that wished to circumvent the regulations would be able to create duplicate manual files for purposes contrary to the letter and spirit of the regulations.

Regulation of manual systems, therefore, is authorized by section 524(b) when coupled with section 501 of the Act which authorizes the Administration to establish rules and regulations "necessary to the exercise of its functions * * *."

The Act clearly applies to all criminal history record information collected, stored, or disseminated with LEAA support subsequent to July 1, 1973.

Limitations as contained in subpart C also apply to information obtained from the FBI Identification Division or the FBI/NCIC System.

§ 20.20 (b) and (c). Section 20.20 (b) and (c) exempts from regulations certain types of records vital to the apprehension of fugitives, freedom of the press, and the public's right to know. Court records of public judicial proceedings are also exempt from the provisions of the regulations.

Section 20.20(b)(2) attempts to deal with the problem of computerized police blotters. In some local jurisdictions, it is apparently possible for private individuals and/or newsmen upon submission of a specific name to obtain through a computer search of the blotter a history of a person's arrests. Such files create a partial criminal history data bank potentially damaging to individual privacy, especially since they do not contain final dispositions. By requiring that such records be accessed solely on a chronological basis, the regulations limit inquiries to specific time periods and discourage general fishing expeditions into a person's private life.

Subsection 20.20(c) recognizes that announcements of ongoing developments in the criminal justice process should not be precluded from public disclosure. Thus, announcements of arrest, convictions, new developments in the course of an investigation may be made. It is also permissible for a criminal justice agency to confirm certain matters of public record information upon specific inquiry. Thus, if a question is raised: "Was X arrested by your agency on January 3, 1975" and this can be confirmed or denied by looking at one of the records enumerated in subsection (b) above, then the criminal justice agency may respond to the inquiry. Conviction data as stated in § 20.21(b) may be disseminated without limitation.

§ 20.21. The regulations deliberately refrain from specifying who within a State should be responsible for preparing the plan. This specific determination should be made by the Governor. The State has 90 days from the publication of these revised regulations to submit the portion of the plan covering §§ 20.21(b) and 20.21(f).

§ 20.21(a)(1). Section 524(b) of the Act requires that LEAA insure criminal history information be current and that, to the maximum extent feasible, it contain disposition as well as current data.

It is, however, economically and administratively impractical to maintain complete criminal histories at the local level. Arrangements for local police departments to keep track of dispositions by agencies outside of the local jurisdictions generally do not exist. It would, moreover, be bad public policy to encourage such arrangements since it would result in an expensive duplication of files.

The alternatives to locally kept criminal histories are records maintained by a central State repository. A central State repository is a State agency having the function pursuant to a statute or executive order of maintaining comprehensive statewide criminal history record information files. Ultimately, through automatic data processing the State level will have the capability to handle all requests for in-State criminal history information.

Section 20.20(a)(1) is written with a centralized State criminal history repository in mind. The first sentence of the subsection states that complete records should be retained at a central State repository. The word "should" is permissive; it suggests but does not mandate a central State repository.

The regulations do require that States establish procedures for State and local criminal justice agencies to query central State repositories wherever they exist. Such procedures are intended to insure that the most current criminal justice information is used.

As a minimum, criminal justice agencies subject to these regulations must make inquiries of central State repositories whenever the repository is capable of meeting the user's request within a reasonable time. Presently, comprehensive records of an individual's transactions within a State are maintained in manual files at the State level, if at all. It is probably unrealistic to expect manual systems to be able immediately to meet many rapid-access needs of police and prosecutors. On the other hand, queries of the State central repository for most noncriminal justice purposes probably can and should be made prior to dissemination of criminal history record information.

§ 20.21(b). The limitations on dissemination in this subsection are essential to fulfill the

mandate of section 524(b) of the Act which requires the Administration to assure that the "privacy of all information is adequately provided for and that information shall only be used for law enforcement and criminal justice and other lawful purposes." The categories for dissemination established in this section reflect suggestions by hearing witnesses and respondents submitting written commentary.

The regulations distinguish between conviction and nonconviction information insofar as dissemination is concerned. Conviction information is currently made available without limitation in many jurisdictions. Under these regulations, conviction data and pending charges could continue to be disseminated routinely. No statute, ordinance, executive order, or court rule is necessary in order to authorize dissemination of conviction data. However, nothing in the regulations shall be construed to negate a State law limiting such dissemination.

After December 31, 1977, dissemination of nonconviction data would be allowed, if authorized by a statute, ordinance, executive order, or court rule, decision, or order. The December 31, 1977, deadline allows the States time to review and determine the kinds of dissemination for non-criminal justice purposes to be authorized. When a State enacts comprehensive legislation in this area, such legislation will govern dissemination by local jurisdictions within the State. It is possible for a public record law which has been construed by the State to authorize access to the public of all State records, including criminal history record information, to be considered as statutory authority under this subsection. Federal legislation and executive orders can also authorize dissemination and would be relevant authority.

For example, Civil Service suitability investigations are conducted under Executive Order 10450. This is the authority for most investigations conducted by the Commission. Section 3(a) of 10450 prescribes the minimum scope of investigation and requires a check of FBI fingerprint files and written inquiries to appropriate law enforcement agencies.

§ 20.21(b)(3). This subsection would permit private agencies such as the Vera Institute to receive criminal histories where they perform a necessary administration of justice function such as pretrial release. Private consulting firms which commonly assist criminal justice agencies in information systems development would also be included here.

§ 20.21(b)(4). Under this subsection, any good faith researchers including private individuals would be permitted to use criminal history record information for research purposes. As with the agencies designated in § 20.21(b)(3) researchers would be bound by an agreement with the disseminating criminal justice agency and would, of course, be subject to the sanctions of the Act.

The drafters of the regulations expressly rejected a suggestion which would have limited access for research purposes to certified research organizations. Specifically "certification" criteria would have been extremely difficult to draft and would have inevitably led to unnecessary restrictions on legitimate research.

Section 524(a) of the Act which forms part of the requirements of this section states:

"Except as provided by Federal law other than this title, no officer or employee of the Federal Government, nor any recipient of assistance under the provisions of this title shall use or reveal any research or statistical information furnished under this title by any person and identifiable to any specific private person for any purpose other than the purpose for which it was obtained in accordance with this title. Copies of such information shall be immune from legal process, and shall not, without the consent of the person furnishing such information, be admitted as evidence or used for any purpose in any action suit, or other judicial or administrative proceedings."

LEAA anticipates issuing regulations, pursuant to section 524(a) as soon as possible.

§ 20.21(c)(2). Presently some employers are circumventing State and local dissemination restrictions by requesting applicants to obtain an official certification of no criminal record. An employer's request under the above circumstances gives the applicant the unenviable choice of invasion of his privacy or loss of possible job opportunities. Under this subsection routine certifications of no record would no longer be permitted. In extraordinary circumstances, however, an individual could obtain a court order permitting such a certification.

§ 20.21(c)(3). The language of this subsection leaves to the States the question of who among the agencies and individuals listed in § 20.21(b) shall actually receive criminal records. Under these regulations a State could place a total ban on dissemination if it so wished. The State could, on the other hand, enact laws authorizing any member of the private sector to have access to non-conviction data.

§ 20.21(d). Non-criminal justice agencies will not be able to receive records of juveniles unless the language of a statute or court order, rule, or court decision specifies that juvenile records shall be available for dissemination. Perhaps the most controversial part of this subsection is that it denies access to records of juveniles by Federal agencies conducting background investigations for eligibility to classified information under existing legal authority.

§ 20.21(e) Since it would be too costly to audit each criminal justice agency in most

States (Wisconsin, for example, has 1075 criminal justice agencies) random audits of a "representative sample" of agencies are the next best alternative. The term "representative sample" is used to insure that audits do not simply focus on certain types of agencies. Although this subsection requires that there be records kept with the names of all persons or agencies to whom information is disseminated, criminal justice agencies are not required to maintain dissemination logs for "no record" responses.

§ 20.21(f). Requirements are set forth which the States must meet in order to assure that criminal history record information is adequately protected. Automated systems may operate in shared environments and the regulations require certain minimum assurances.

§ 20.21(g)(1). A "challenge" under this section is an oral or written contention by an individual that his record is inaccurate or incomplete; it would require him to give a correct version of his record and explain why he believes his version to be correct. While an individual should have access to his record for review, a copy of the record should ordinarily only be given when it is clearly established that it is necessary for the purpose of challenge.

The drafters of the subsection expressly rejected a suggestion that would have called for a satisfactory verification of identity by fingerprint comparison. It was felt that States ought to be free to determine other means of identity verification.

§ 20.21(g)(5). Not every agency will have done this in the past, but henceforth adequate records including those required under 20.21(e) must be kept so that notification can be made.

§ 20.21(g)(6). This section emphasizes that the right to access and review extends only to criminal history record information and does not include other information such as intelligence or treatment data.

§ 20.22(a). The purpose for the certification requirement is to indicate the extent of compliance with these regulations. The term "maximum extent feasible" acknowledges that there are some areas such as the completeness requirement which create complex legislative and financial problems.

NOTE: In preparing the plans required by these regulations, States should look for guidance to the following documents: National Advisory Commission on Criminal Justice Standards and Goals, Report on the Criminal Justice System; Project SEARCH: Security and Privacy Considerations in Criminal History Information Systems, Technical Reports No. 2 and No. 13; Project SEARCH: A Model State Act for Criminal Offender Record Information, Technical Memorandum No. 3; and Project SEARCH: Model Administrative Regulations for Criminal Offender Record Information, Technical Memorandum No. 4.

Subpart C–§ 20.31. This section defines the criminal history record information system managed by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Each state having a record in the III System must have fingerprints on file in the FBI CJIS Division to support the III System record concerning the individual.

Paragraph (b) is not intended to limit the identification services presently performed by the FBI for local, state, tribal, and federal agencies.

§ 20.32. The grandfather clause contained in paragraph (c) of this section is designed, from a practical standpoint, to eliminate the necessity of deleting from the FBI's massive files the non-includable offenses that were stored prior to February, 1973. In the event a person is charged in court with a serious or significant offense arising out of an arrest involving a non-includable offense, the non-includable offense will also appear in the arrest segment of the III System record.

§ 20.33(a)(3). This paragraph incorporates provisions cited in 28 CFR 50.12 regarding dissemination of identification records outside the federal government for noncriminal justice purposes.

§ 20.33(a)(6). Noncriminal justice governmental agencies are sometimes tasked to perform criminal justice dispatching functions or data processing/information services for criminal justice agencies as part, albeit not a principal part, of their responsibilities. Although such inter-governmental delegated tasks involve the administration of criminal justice, performance of those tasks does not convert an otherwise non-criminal justice agency to a criminal justice agency. This regulation authorizes this type of delegation if it is effected pursuant to executive order, statute, regulation, or interagency agreement. In this context, the noncriminal justice agency is servicing the criminal justice agency by performing an administration of criminal justice function and is permitted access to criminal history record information to accomplish that limited function. An example of such delegation would be the Pennsylvania Department of Administration's Bureau of Consolidated Computer Services, which performs data processing for several state agencies, including the Pennsylvania State Police. Privatization of the data processing/information services or dispatching function by the noncriminal justice governmental agency can be accomplished pursuant to § 20.33(a)(7) of this part.

§ 20.34. The procedures by which an individual may obtain a copy of his manual identification record are set forth in 28 CFR 16.30–16.34.

The procedures by which an individual may obtain a copy of his III System record are as follows: If an individual has a criminal record supported by fingerprints and that

record has been entered in the III System, it is available to that individual for review, upon presentation of appropriate identification, and in accordance with applicable state and federal administrative and statutory regulations. Appropriate identification includes being fingerprinted for the purpose of insuring that he is the individual that he purports to be. The record on file will then be verified as his through comparison of fingerprints.

Procedure. 1. All requests for review must be made by the subject of the record through a law enforcement agency which has access to the III System. That agency within statutory or regulatory limits can require additional identification to assist in securing a positive identification.

2. If the cooperating law enforcement agency can make an identification with fingerprints previously taken which are on file locally and if the FBI identification number of the individual's record is available to that agency, it can make an on-line inquiry through NCIC to obtain his III System record or, if it does not have suitable equipment to obtain an on-line response, obtain the record from Clarksburg, West Virginia, by mail. The individual will then be afforded the opportunity to see that record.

3. Should the cooperating law enforcement agency not have the individual's fingerprints on file locally, it is necessary for that agency to relate his prints to an existing record by having his identification prints compared with those already on file in the FBI, or, possibly, in the state's central identification agency.

4. The subject of the requested record shall request the appropriate arresting agency, court, or correctional agency to initiate action necessary to correct any stated inaccuracy in his record or provide the information needed to make the record complete.

§ 20.36. This section refers to the requirements for obtaining direct access to the III System.

§ 20.37. The 120-day requirement in this section allows 30 days more than the similar provision in subpart B in order to allow for processing time that may be needed by the states before forwarding the disposition to the FBI.

[Order No. 662-76, 41 FR 34949, Aug. 18, 1976, as amended by Order No. 1438-90, 55 FR 32075, Aug. 7, 1990; Order No. 2258-99, 64 FR 52229, Sept. 28, 1999]

PART 21—WITNESS FEES

Sec.

21.1 Definitions.
21.2 Employees of the United States serving as witnesses.
21.3 Aliens.
21.4 Fees and allowances of fact witnesses.
21.5 Use of table of distances.
21.6 Proceedings *in forma pauperis*.
21.7 Certification of witness attendance.

AUTHORITY: 28 U.S.C. 509, 510, 1821–1825, 5 U.S.C. 301.

SOURCE: 51 FR 16171, May 1, 1986, unless otherwise noted.

§ 21.1 Definitions.

(a) *Agency proceeding.* An agency process as defined by 5 U.S.C. 551 (5), (7) and (9).

(b) *Alien.* Any person who is not a citizen or national of the United States.

(c) *Judicial proceeding.* Any action or suit, including any condemnation, preliminary, informational or other proceeding of a judicial nature. Examples of the latter include, but are not limited to, hearings and conferences before a committing court, magistrate, or commission, grand jury proceedings, pre-trial conferences, depositions, and coroners' inquests. It does not include information or investigative proceedings conducted by a prosecuting attorney for the purpose of determining whether an information or charge should be made in a particular case. The judicial proceeding may be in the District of Columbia, a State, or a territory or possession of the United States including the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

(d) *Pre-trial conference.* A conference between the Government Attorney and a witness to discuss the witness' testimony. The conference must take place after a trial, hearing or grand jury proceeding has been scheduled but prior to the witness' actual appearance at the proceeding.

(e) *Residence.* The term *residence* is not limited to the legal residence, but includes any place at which the witness is actually residing and at which the subpoena or summons is served. If the residence of the witness at the time of appearance is different from the place of subpoena or summons, the new place of residence shall be considered the witness' residence for computation of the transportation allowance; but, if the witness is on a business or vacation trip at the time of appearance, the witness shall be paid for travel from the place of service if this does not result

2016
RSJI COMMUNITY SURVEY

SEATTLE OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

APRIL 2017

Acknowledgements

The RSJI Community Survey is the result of collaboration among researchers, community leaders and the City of Seattle who worked together as part of a Race and Social Justice Community Survey Steering Committee. We thank the Steering Committee for guiding the development of the survey questions and outreach.

Thank you to Gabriela Quintana for overall project coordination, including managing outreach. Outreach also was made possible through the support of our Community Survey Partners, City employees, and students from the University of Washington. Special thanks to Sarah Leyrer, Margaret Weihs, Brian Cedeno, Kelsey McGuire, Hillary Jaregui, Cornetta Mosley, Tucker Richards, Kathryn Peebles, Junyi Zhang, Violet Lavatai, Darcy White and Fadumo Nurdin.

Thank you to Pacific Market Research for fielding the phone survey.

Special thanks to Chris Hess at the University of Washington Sociology Department for providing data analysis and an early draft that laid the foundation for the final report.

2016 Race and Social Justice Initiative
Community Survey
Steering Committee Members

Derrick Belgarde, Chief Seattle Club

Kyle Crowder, University of Washington

Ben Danielson, Odessa Brown Medical Center

Patricia Hayden, Seattle Human Services Coalition

Marcos Martinez, Entre Hermanos

Xochitl Maykovich, Washington Community Action Network

India Ornelas, University of Washington

Rebecca Saldaña, Puget Sound Sage

Michael Ramos, Church Council of Greater Seattle

Jenny Romich, University of Washington

Rich Stolz, OneAmerica

Executive Summary

The Seattle Race and Social Justice Initiative (RSJI) is the City of Seattle's commitment to ending racial disparities and achieving racial equity in Seattle. In 2014, the City affirmed and expanded RSJI via an Executive Order requiring City staff to assess progress made on racial equity. It also called on the Race and Social Justice Initiative to deepen the City's support for community-led racial justice work through projects and programs that increase the City's accountability to the community. The RSJI Community Survey is a key part of assessing the impact of our collective efforts for racial equity.

The RSJI Community Survey, first fielded in 2013, measures the perspectives of those who live, work, and go to school in Seattle, including satisfaction with City services, neighborhood quality, housing affordability, feelings about the state of racial equity in the city, and the role of government in addressing racial inequities. The 2016 survey provides updated information on the state of racial equity in Seattle.

Key Findings

1 **Ending racial inequity is a responsibility of government.**

Seattle respondents feel strongly that government should prioritize ending the racial equity gaps that impact our communities. Nearly all respondents (96%) said government should prioritize addressing racial inequities.

2 **To achieve equity, resources must be allocated based on need.**

Eighty-seven percent of all respondents agreed when asked whether a greater portion of resources should go to those most in need.

3 **Economic prosperity is not felt by all -- Seattle's Black community experiences a disproportionate lack of opportunity.**

More than half (53%) of all Black/African American survey respondents said they are *not* experiencing economic opportunities; Black/African American women cite the highest rates of economic exclusion.

4 **Environmental inequities persist by race and gender.**

People of color and transgender respondents were more likely to say their neighborhoods are unhealthy places to live; close to half of all American Indian/Alaska Native respondents do not feel they have benefited from Seattle's environmental progress.

5 **Communities of color do not feel they experience equal treatment by the City's criminal justice system.**

The number of people across the board reporting greater confidence in the police has increased since the last survey, but communities of color continue to have less confidence in the police than White

respondents do. More than half of all African American/Black respondents (56.1%), and nearly half of all Multiracial respondents (47.3%) and American Indian/Alaska Native (47%) respondents have little to no confidence in the police to do a good job enforcing the law.

There is a strong lack of confidence in the courts to treat people of color and Whites equally, with nearly 70% of people of color reporting a lack of confidence.

6 **Communities of color and other vulnerable groups struggle to remain in our high-cost city.**

Thirty-four percent (34.4%) of those surveyed responded that they or someone in their family have moved out of Seattle in the past two years due to the rising cost of housing. American Indian/Alaska Native, Black/African American, Multiracial, and Latino respondents were most likely to say so than other groups.

Every racial group rated the number one reason they personally had moved out of Seattle to be the need to find lower rent or a less expensive house to maintain. At the same time, people of color cited other economic reasons (such as foreclosure or eviction) more often than White respondents.

7 **Seattle Public Schools struggle to make the grade with communities of color.**

Despite some mixed opinions regarding performance and preparation of students for the future, Seattle respondents were united in support of ending punitive discipline measures and improving schools and after-school programs to promote racial equity. Differences in perceptions of Seattle Public Schools (SPS) emerged along racial lines. The web survey showed that while 44.5% of young people ages 15-25 rated SPS favorably, youth of color were less likely to rate Seattle Public Schools favorably compared to their White counterparts.

8 **City efforts to be inclusive are making some inroads, but more work needs to be done.**

In both phone and web surveys, we saw a decline in the number of people who felt their participation in City processes was valued. Despite this overall decline, the web survey found communities of color and lesbian, gay and bisexual respondents felt their participation was valued at a greater rate than reported in 2013. This did not hold for transgender respondents who were less likely to say their participation was valued compared to 2013.

9 **Progress towards racial equity is not being felt by all. Urgency and action is necessary to make a difference in people's lives.**

Both phone and web surveys revealed a decline in the percentage of people agreeing that Seattle is making progress at eliminating racial inequity. Seventy-two percent of phone and 43% of web respondents agree that Seattle is making progress. This is a decline by a margin of 7% points in the web survey and a margin of 14% in the web survey. When disaggregated by race, the percent stayed consistent for communities of color compared to 2013, while an increasing number of White respondents do not believe the City is making progress.

Conclusion

Seattle remains a City with much work to do to achieve racial equity. The Race and Social Justice Initiative is tasked with leading municipal government's efforts to put our value of racial equity into action. The 2013 survey provided us with baseline data on the experiences of people who live, work, and go to school in Seattle. The 2016 survey reveals sobering information that the City cannot afford to ignore: despite our efforts to address inequities, **we continue to see disparate outcomes** for our communities by race and other factors. If we are going to truly see a difference in people's lives, we must invest in community-driven strategies that hold us accountable to those most impacted by structural racism and other biases. We can and we must do better.

Methodology

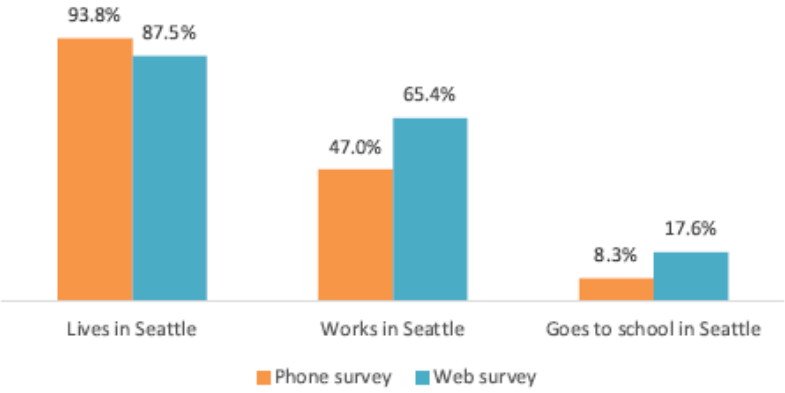
The Race and Social Justice Community Survey was developed in partnership with a steering committee comprised of researchers from the University of Washington, community based organizations and local government. Steering Committee members guided question development and outreach.

Survey data was collected via phone and internet. The phone survey included 400 respondents and the web survey included 1,295 for a total of 1,695 respondents. Phone and web surveys differed in a few key ways: the phone survey was fielded using random digit dialing (with a 60/40 split between landline and wireless phones), while the web survey was composed of self-selected respondents. Outreach efforts for the web survey were conducted by City staff and a team of student volunteers from the University of Washington who asked community partners to send the survey link to their clients and members, visited homeless shelters and community centers and posted the survey link at libraries.

Who we heard from

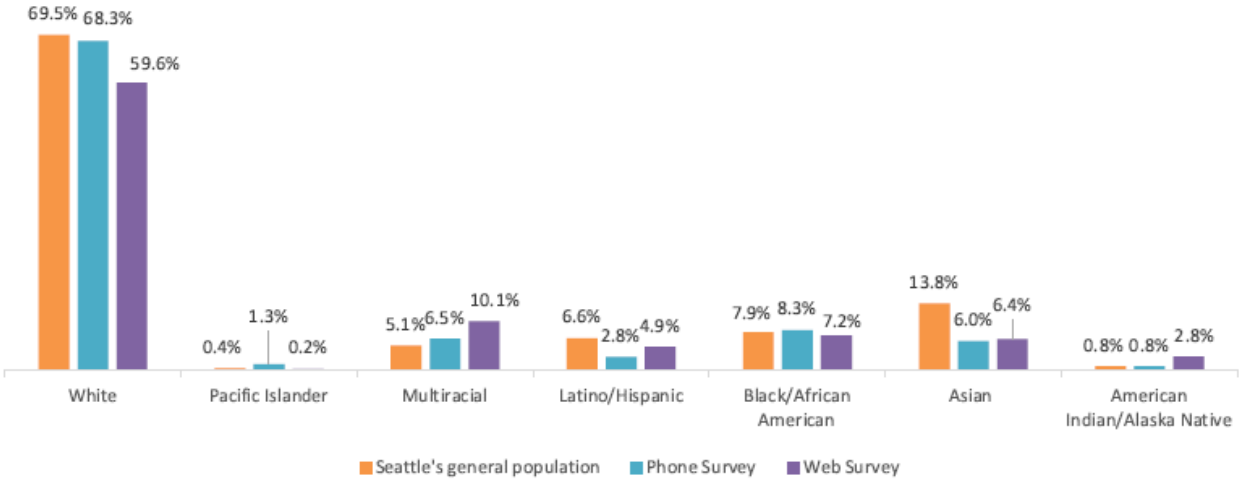
The survey was open to anyone who lives, works, or goes to school in Seattle. Nearly all respondents live in Seattle and nearly half of all phone respondents and more than half of all web respondents work in Seattle. Eighteen percent of those surveyed by web go to school in Seattle, slightly more than twice the rate of those surveyed by phone [Figure 1].

Figure 1. Percent of respondents by survey type who live, work and go to school in Seattle



In terms of race, the phone survey most closely matched the demographics of Seattle for White respondents, Black/African American respondents, Multiracial respondents, and American Indian/Alaska Native respondents. Both surveys received an under representation of Latino and Asian/Pacific Islander respondents compared to their percent of the overall population [Figure 2].

Figure 2. Comparison of survey respondents to overall Seattle population by race



*Note: Survey only fielded to those over the age of 15. Seattle general population data above includes those under 15.

In terms of age, the phone survey respondents skewed older. For reference, the Census Bureau's most recent American Community Survey (ACS) found that about 10% of the Seattle population is 65 years of age or older. Of those surveyed by phone, 35% of the phone survey respondents was 65 or older. In terms of gender, the ACS only records male and female genders and estimates a 50/50 split in the Seattle population. This suggests that the web data over-surveyed females, with 65% identifying as female.

The report uses a combination of individual and pooled in lieu of weighting tabulations to account for variations in sample sizes. Web surveying had an explicit goal of reaching subpopulations across many dimensions, including those experiencing homelessness. Researchers providing guidance on this survey, were concerned that weighting might undermine that study design goal. Without the certainty that weighting would improve the substantive conclusions, researchers opted to analyze the data as observed/collected, and use pooled estimates as an alternative way to show overall distributions, with the non-response bias of each dataset to some extent cancelling the other's out. Pooling the data potentially averages out some of the differences in demographic composition relative to the overall Seattle population.

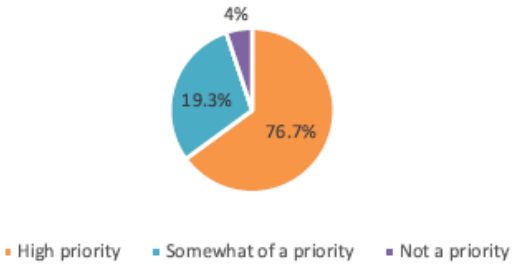
1 Ending racial inequity is a responsibility of government.

Survey respondents feel strongly that government should prioritize the racial equity gaps impacting our communities. More people see this is a high priority than two years ago.

- Nearly all respondents (96%) said government should prioritize addressing racial inequities, with **nearly 8 in 10 people saying racial equity should be a "high priority" of government** [Figure 3].

- The number respondents stating that racial equity work should be a "high priority" for government has increased over time. In our 2013 phone survey, 51% rated it as such. In the 2016 phone survey, it increased by 13 percentage points to 64%. The web responses increased only slightly from 74% in 2013 to 77% in 2016.

Figure 3. How high a priority should it be for government to address racial equity gaps in education, criminal justice, jobs, health, housing and other areas?
(Pooled data, N=1621)



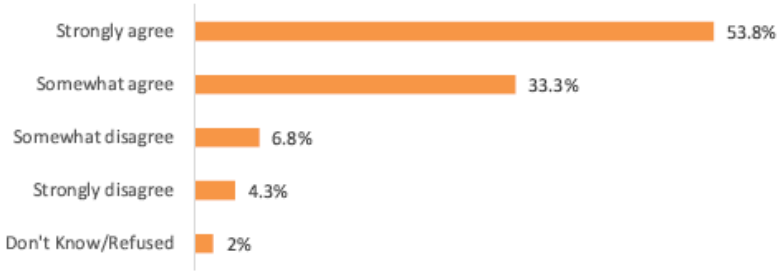
- **The urgency and responsibility for government to act was clearly reflected in responses of Black/African American and Latino respondents,** 95% and 80% of whom said addressing these gaps should be a high priority (pooled data).

2 To get to equity, resources must be allocated based on need.

- When asked if a greater portion of resources should go to those most in need to create equity for all, 87% agreed [pooled data].

- Over half (53.8%) of all phone respondents strongly agreed [Figure 4].

Figure 4. Responses to statement, "To create equity and opportunity for all, I believe a greater portion of resources should go to those who are most in need."
(Phone survey, N=400)



3 Economic prosperity is not felt by all -- Seattle's Black community experiences a disproportionate lack of opportunity.

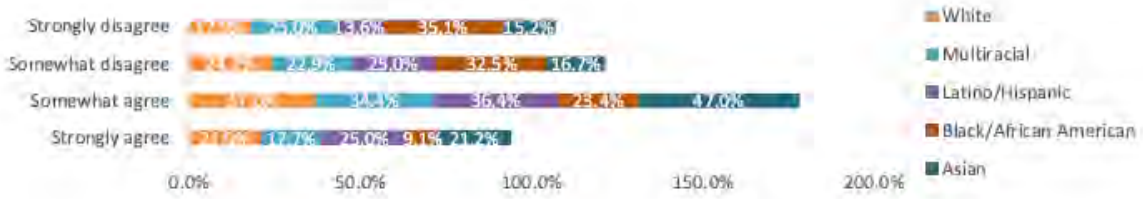
Overall, the percentage of people experiencing opportunities to get ahead economically in Seattle has decreased over time. While over half of survey respondents (62% phone and 52% web) agreed that Seattle offers good economic opportunities, these figures are a significant decrease from prior phone surveys where in 2013, 80% and in 2001, 86% of respondents reported favorable opportunities.

- The impact of a lack of economic opportunities felt by the Black community cannot be understated. **More than half (58.5%) of all Black/African American surveyed said they are *not* experiencing economic opportunities.** No other racial group reported this high a lack of opportunity (Figure 5).

Figure 5. Percent of individuals by race who disagree that Seattle has offered good opportunties for them to get ahead economically
(Pooled data, N=1448)

- An analysis of responses across race among female respondents found that **a strong majority (67%) of Black/African American women were dissatisfied with the opportunities Seattle affords them to get ahead economically** (Figure 6). Considering the 2013 survey observed a similar differential for women of color, the surveys together suggest differences in economic opportunity for Black/African American women have remained prominent post-recession.

Figure 6. Female respondents by race who responded to the question, "To what extent do you agree that Seattle has offered you good opportunities to get ahead economically?"
(Pooled data, N=916)

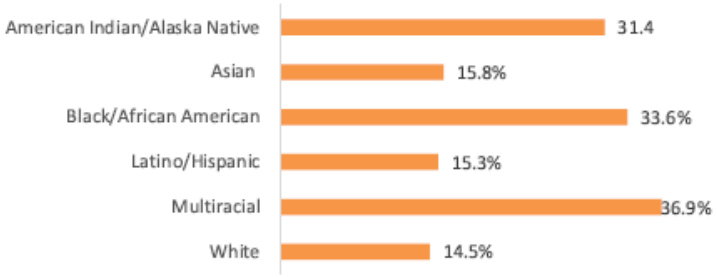


4 Environmental inequities persist by race and gender.

Seattle is noted nationally for its strong environmental efforts and as a healthy place to live. Strong majorities of phone and web survey respondents agree (88.5% phone/76.7% web). Yet when disaggregated by race and by gender, inequities emerge. People of color and transgender respondents were more likely not to find their neighborhood a healthy place to live.

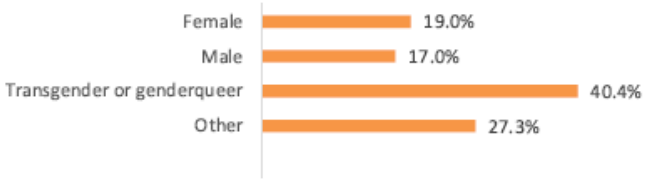
- Multiracial, Black/African American and American Indian/Alaska Native respondents were less likely to report than other groups that their neighborhood is a healthy place to live [Figure 7].

Figure 7. Percent of respondents by race who disagree with the statement, "My neighborhood is a healthy place to live."
(Pooled data, N=1480)



- In the web survey, transgender and genderqueer respondents were significantly less likely to report that their neighborhood is a healthy place to live [Figure 8].

Figure 8. Percent of respondents by gender who disagree with the statement, "My neighborhood is a healthy place to live."
(Web survey, N=1195)

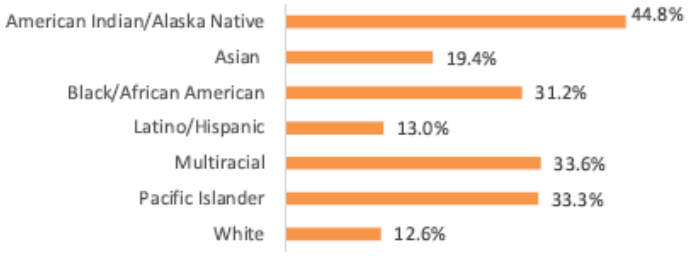


Similarly, while most respondents felt they benefited from the city's environmental progress (71% phone/ 67% web), the feeling was not shared across race.

- White survey respondents were more than twice as likely to *strongly agree* that they have benefited compared to American Indian/Alaska Native, Black/African American, and Multiracial respondents.

- Close to half (44.8%) of all American Indian/Alaska Native people who completed the web survey felt they did not benefit [Figure 9].

Figure 9. Percent of web respondents by race who disagree with the statement, "I have benefited from Seattle's environmental progress."
(Web survey, N=1033)

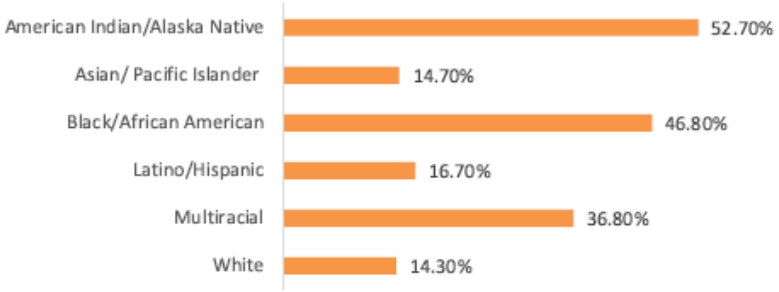


5 Criminal justice -- equal treatment not felt by communities of color.

The survey reflected strong difference in how people of color and White respondents are experiencing the criminal justice system. Confidence in the police to do a good job enforcing the law and in the police and courts to treat people of color and Whites equally found mixed evaluations—particularly when analyzed across race.

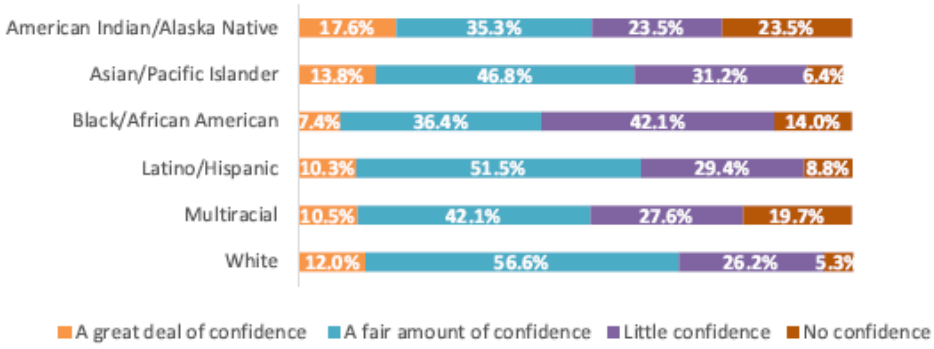
- **More than half of American Indian/Alaska Native (52.7%)** and **nearly half of all Black/African American (46.8%)** respondents surveyed reported being questioned by the police, charged or arrested when they had not committed a crime [Figure 10].

Figure 10. Responded "Yes" to the question, "Have you ever been questioned by the police, charged, or arrested when you had not committted a crime?"
(Pooled data, N = 1602)



- **More people reported confidence in the police to do a good job enforcing the law.** Seventy-eight percent of phone respondents had at least fair confidence in the police to enforce the law, an increase in the phone survey responses from 2013, when only 66% of phone respondents reported at least fair confidence. The web responses over time have not shifted in the same way. The percentage of web respondents reporting a fair amount of confidence in the police increased only 1% in the last two years, from 53% in 2013 to 54% in 2015.

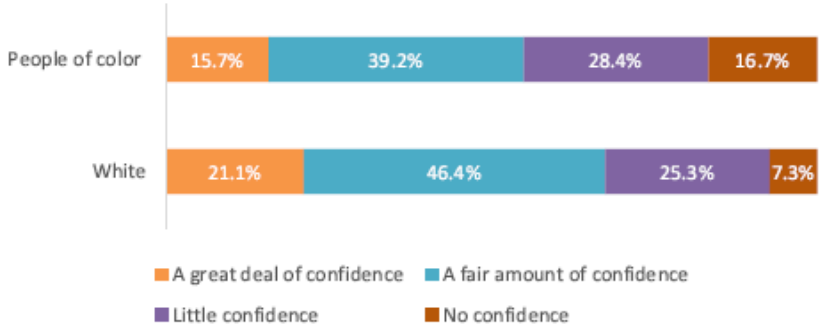
Figure 11. Confidence in police to do a good job enforcing the law?
(Pooled data, N=1,986)



- **Despite the increase, communities of color continue to have less confidence in the police than White respondents.** More than half of all African American/Black respondents (56.1%), nearly half of all Multiracial respondents (47.3%), and American Indian/Alaska Native (47%) respondents had little to no confidence in the police to do a good job enforcing the law [Figure 11].

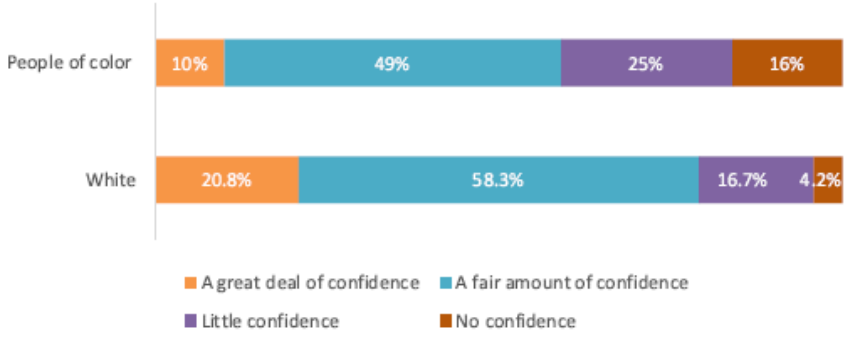
- **People of color are more likely than White respondents to report a lack of confidence in equal treatment by the police.** Close to half (45.1%) of people of color surveyed by phone had little to no confidence in police officers treating people of color and Whites equally, compared to 32.6% of White respondents [Figure 12]. The pooled data showed an even higher lack of confidence (68.8% for people of color and 61.4% for White respondents) but a smaller disparity between the two groups.

Figure 12. Confidence in police officers to treat people of color and White people equally?
(Phone data, N = 372)



- When it came to the court system, the differences in perceptions were starker between people of color and White respondents who were surveyed by phone. **People of color were twice as likely as White respondents to lack confidence in the courts to treat people equally across race.** Forty-one percent of people of color had little to no confidence in equal treatment, compared to 20.9% of White respondents [Figure 13]. Like the data regarding confidence in police, the pooled data showed across race, a greater rate of lack of confidence in equal treatment with 70% of people of color and 63% of White respondents reporting little to no confidence.

Figure 13. Confidence in courts to treat people of color and White people equally?
(Phone data, N=370)



- When asked what top three things the City should prioritize to reduce racial disproportionately in the criminal justice system, respondents were most likely to name better schools and after school programs, requiring anti-bias training for police and courts and community-based alternatives to arrest and detention [Figure 14]. This held for youth ages 15-25, and generally across race.

Figure 14. Top three actions City government should prioritize to reduce racial disproportionality in the criminal justice system
(Pooled data, N=1674)

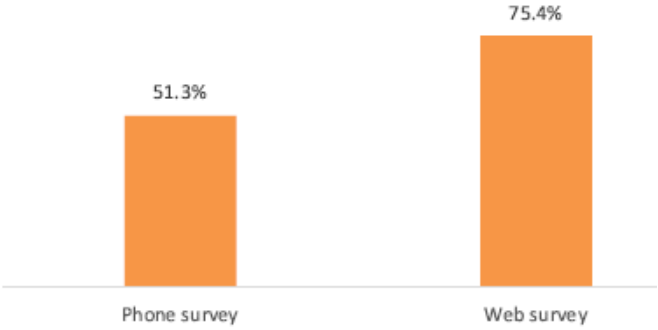
6 Housing: Communities struggle to remain in the city.

Housing Affordability: – While across race people regard Seattle's housing affordability as poor, people of color and lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender respondents are disproportionately feeling pushed out.

- **Since the 2013 survey, more people regard Seattle's housing as unaffordable.** In the two years between phone surveys, those reporting affordability as "only fair" or "poor" grew by 4% from 78% in 2013 to 82% in 2016.

- The majority surveyed by phone and web rated Seattle's housing affordability as "poor" [Figure 15].

Figure 15. Percent rating Seattle's housing affordability as "poor"



- **Both surveys found people of color *more likely* than White respondents to say that it was "not very likely" or "unlikely" that they would be able to afford to live in Seattle in 5 years.** The web survey found a greater percentage of respondents across the board stating that they would likely not be able to afford living in Seattle in five years. Both surveys showed a difference of 11% between people of color and White respondents, with people of color more likely to report not being able to afford living in Seattle in five years.

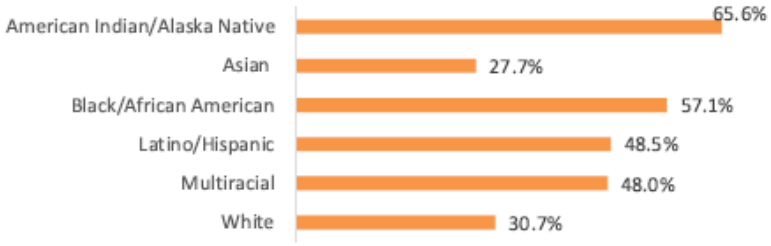
- **Nearly 70% of renters in the web survey said it was "very unlikely" to "unlikely" that they would be able to afford to live in Seattle in the next 5 years, compared to 28% of home owners.** While being a renter in Seattle clearly signals a sense of uncertainty in the ability to live in our high-cost city, **race continues to be a factor** in determining people's beliefs that they will be displaced. **African American and Black renters were disproportionately more likely than White renters to feel they will not be able to remain in Seattle in the next 5 years.** (In the web survey, 78.6% of African American/Black renters said they are not very likely or unlikely to remain in Seattle, compared to 65.4% of White renters).

- **In the web survey, transgender people of color were most likely to say they would be unable to afford living in Seattle in the next 5 years. In the web survey,** 80% of transgender/genderqueer people of color stating that it was unlikely they would be able to remain in Seattle in the next five years. Sixty-two percent (63%) of white

transgender/genderqueer respondents and 58% of lesbian, gay and bisexual respondents across race agreed.

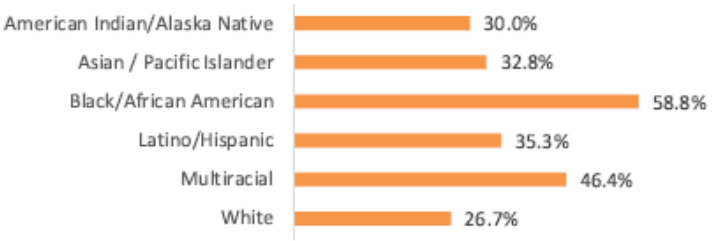
- **Thirty-four percent (34.4%) surveyed responded that they or someone in their family had moved out of Seattle in the past two years due to the rising cost of housing**. American Indian/Alaska Native, Black/African American, Multiracial, and Latino respondents were most likely to say so [Figure 16].

Figure 16. Percent by race responding "yes" to the question, "Have you or someone in your family moved out of Seattle in the past two years due to the rising cost of housing?"
(Pooled data, N=1,526)



- Places of worship, gathering places and cultural centers are often community anchors, grounding a community and providing a strong network of support. **More than half of African Americans/Black respondents (58.8%) to the web survey said it was "not very likely" or "unlikely" for their cultural center, place of worship or gathering place to remain located in Seattle in 5 years** [Figure 17].

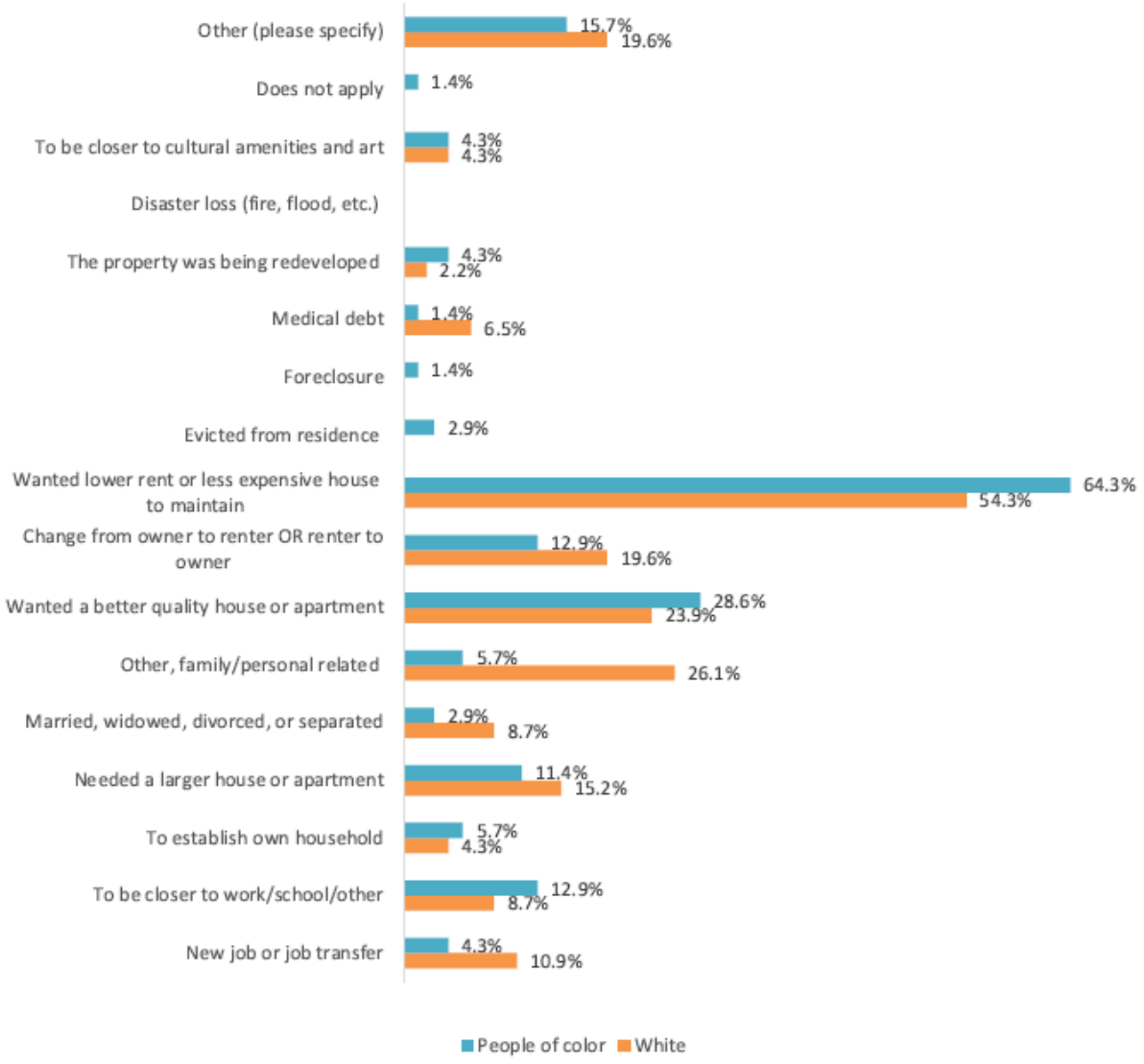
Figure 17. "Not very" or "unlikely" for your cultural center, place of worship or gathering place will be located in Seattle in 5 years
(web survey, N=342)



The web survey showed that across race, the number one reason people moved out of Seattle was for less expensive housing. People of color were more likely to cite, property redevelopment, foreclosure or eviction for having to move than White residents [Figure 18].

Figure 18. Main reasons people moved out of Seattle in last two years

(Web survey, N = 498)



Is the City doing enough to ensure people can afford to stay in Seattle?

- When asked whether the City was doing enough to ensure people can afford to stay living in Seattle, strong majorities in both the phone and web surveys (71% and 82.8% respectively) disagreed.

The role of City investments.

- The survey asked respondents if they felt City of Seattle public investments (such as transportation and utilities) have created housing affordability problems in certain neighborhoods. While 60.2% of web respondents agreed that they had, the distribution by race of those agreeing was for the most part similar, except for Asian/Pacific Islanders, who were most likely to agree by at least 7% points higher than other groups.

Quality of life is not always high for people of color, renters and people with disabilities.

- People with disabilities were nearly twice as likely to be dissatisfied with Seattle's quality of life compared to those without disabilities, 22.6% compared to 11% (pooled data).

- While all groups had a strong proportion reporting satisfaction, African Americans and American Indian/Alaska Natives who completed the web survey were nearly three times as likely as White respondents to say they were dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with the quality of life in their neighborhoods (23% and 24% compared to 8% respectively).

- Renters (29.7%) were more likely than home owners (17.6%) to be dissatisfied with Seattle as a place to raise children (web survey).

7 Education – Seattle Public Schools struggles to make the grade with communities of color.

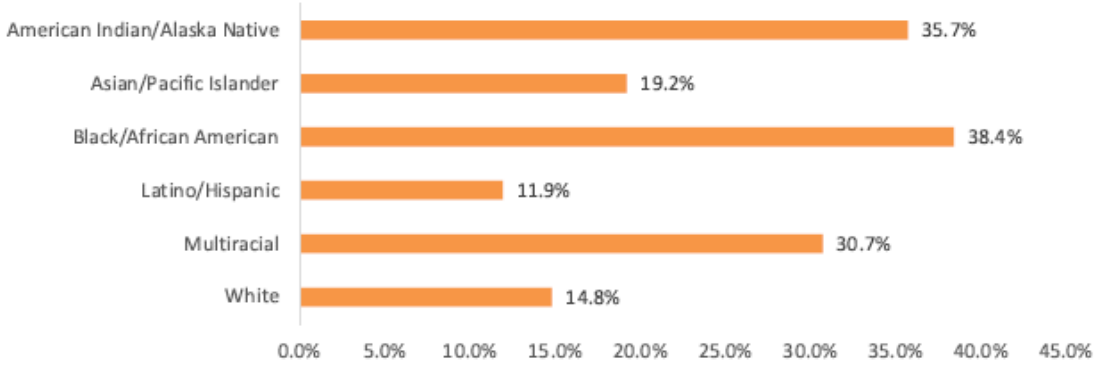
Ratings of Seattle Public Schools (SPS) were mixed across both the phone and web surveys, particularly among people of color. Despite some mixed opinions regarding SPS's performance and preparation of students for the future, responses were united in support of ending punitive discipline measures and improving schools and after-school programs to promote racial equity.

- When asked, "How do you rate Seattle Public Schools?", responses from the phone survey were nearly split in terms of favorable and unfavorable ratings (40% very good/good to 39%

fair/poor). Responses from the web data tended towards less favorable evaluations with 38.6% rating SPS as fair/poor and only 23.4% rating as good to very good [see attachment, Q 23, p11].

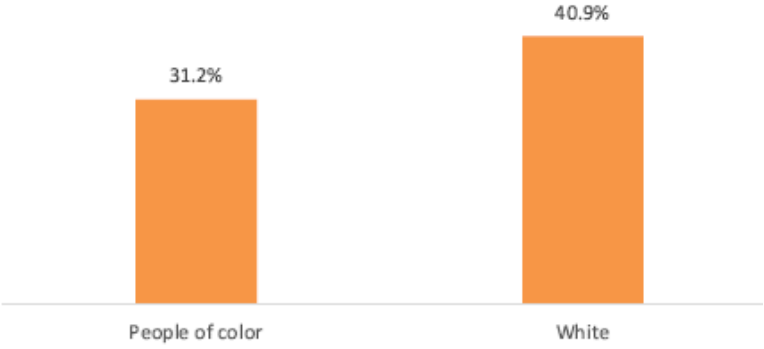
- In terms of race, Black, Native American, and Multiracial respondents gave SPS a "poor" rating more than other groups" [Figure 19].

Figure 19. Percent by race who rated Seattle Public Schools as "Poor"
(Pooled data, N=1071)



- The web survey showed that while 44.5% of young people ages 15-25 rated SPS favorably, when disaggregated by race, differences emerge. Youth of color were less likely to rate Seattle Public Schools favorably compared to their White counterparts [Figure 20].

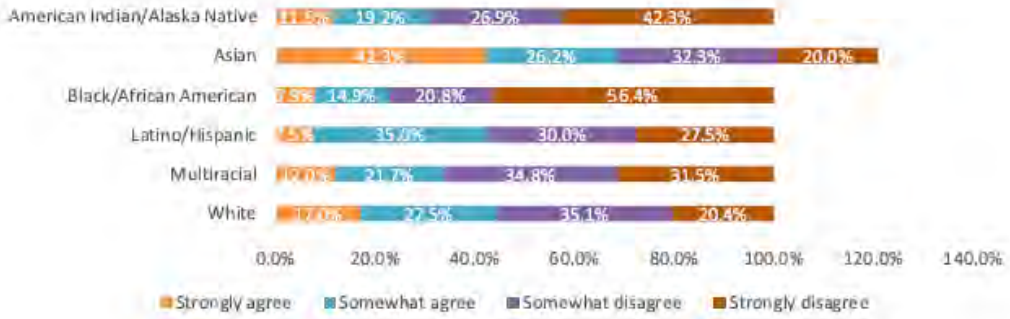
Figure 20. Percent of young people ages 15 to 25 rating SPS favorably (good/very good)
(Web survey, N=753)



- About 75% of each sample reported agreement with the statement, "Shifting from punitive discipline measures in Seattle Public Schools to measures that address harm and repair relationships is important to making sure all students, regardless of their race, receive fair and just treatment." [see Attachment, Q25] When analyzed by race, gender and sexual orientation, there was strong consensus across groups.

- Over half (56.4%) of all Black/African Americans surveyed and 42.3% of Native Americans surveyed strongly disagreed that staff and teachers at Seattle Public Schools treat students of color the same as white students [Figure 21].

Figure 21. Response by race to the statement, "Staff and teachers at Seattle Public Schools treat students of color with as much respect as white students"
(Pooled data, N=945)

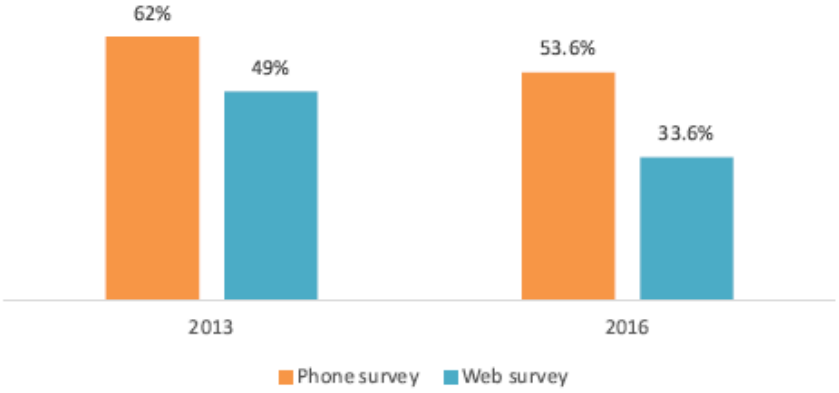


8 City efforts to be inclusive in outreach is having an impact on some groups, with more work to be done.

About half of those surveyed by phone and web (48.8% phone/51.5% web) were aware of the City of Seattle's outreach to the community on policies or projects, yet only 35.4% of those surveyed by phone and just about a quarter of those surveyed by web (26.4%) had participated.

- **Fewer people felt the City valued their participation.** Of those who had participated, over half of phone respondents (53.6%) said they felt their participation was valued a fair amount to a great deal while only 33.6% said the same in the web survey. This is a significant drop in the web responses since 2013, when 49% said they felt their participation was valued a fair amount to a great deal [Figure 22].

Figure 22. Felt participation in outreach engagement efforts was valued by the City of Seattle



- While overall, fewer people felt the City valued their participation, the racial disparity that existed in the 2013 web survey did not appear in 2016. In the 2016 web survey, **people of color were slightly more likely to say their participation was valued** a fair amount to a great deal compared to white respondents (35.1% to 32.8% respectively). This held true across race/ethnicities except for Asian Pacific Islander respondents who were approximately as likely as white respondents to say their participation was valued (32.2%).

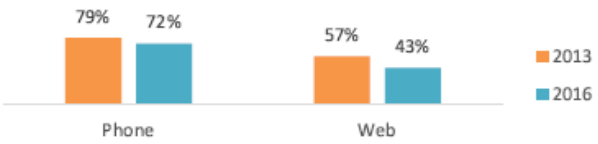
- Similarly, the disparities that existed in the 2013 web survey for lesbian, gay and bisexual respondents compared to straight respondents in terms of their participation feeling valued was not reported in the 2016 survey. Rather, **lesbian, gay, and bisexual respondents were more likely to feel their participation was valued** compared to their straight counterparts (37.3% to 32.6% respectively). This held for LGB people of color as well, of whom 39.1% said they felt their participation was valued, compared to 36% of LGB White respondents. **This did not hold for transgender respondents who were less likely to say their participation was valued** compared to 2013 (44.5% of transgender respondents said their participation was valued in 2013 which dropped to 27.3% in 2016).

- **Immigrants and refugees were slightly less likely to be aware of the City's outreach efforts than two years ago.** In 2013, 51% of web survey respondents born outside the U.S. were aware of the City's outreach efforts but fell to 46.5% in 2016.

9 Progress towards racial equity is not felt by all. Urgency and action is necessary to make a difference in people's lives.

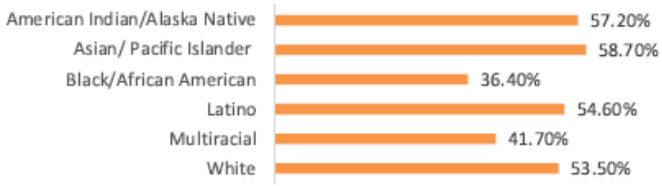
In 2016, fewer people said they believe Seattle is making progress eliminating racial inequities and creating a city where social, economic, and political opportunities and outcomes are not predicted upon a person's race than reported so in 2013 [Figure 23 and Figure 24].

Figure 23. Percent agreeing that Seattle is making progress eliminating racial inequities 2013 to 2016



Web survey data overtime shows that across race, the same or more people respond less favorably than they had in the previous survey. For example, while the percent of Black/African Americans who strongly disagreed that we are making progress held the same since the last survey (around 32%), White people were also more likely than they had been in 2013 to strongly disagree, moving from 11% in 2013 to 15% in 2016.

Figure 24. Percent agreeing that Seattle is making progress eliminating racial inequities
(web survey, N=1074)



Conclusion

For more than a decade the Race and Social Justice Initiative (RSJI) has been working to achieving racial equity within government. The 2013 Community Survey provided baseline data about who lives, works and goes to school in Seattle. The 2016 Community Survey reveals sobering facts that we cannot ignore. Despite our efforts to address the manifestations of institutional and structural racism, our communities of color continue to experience disparate outcomes in every quality of life indicator. If we are going to truly change the lives of the most impacted community members, **we must center community leadership, we must resource community-owned strategies and we must be accountable to our communities.**

We can and we must do better.

Appendix - 2016 Community Survey Frequency Tables

Question 1 — Which of the following applies to you? (Select all that apply):

Table 1: Respondent lives in Seattle

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Live in Seattle	375 (93.75%)	1133 (87.49%)
Does not live in Seattle	25 (6.25%)	162 (12.51%)

Table 2: Respondent works in Seattle

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Work in Seattle	188 (47%)	847 (65.41%)
Does not work in Seattle	212 (53%)	448 (34.59%)

Table 3: Respondent goes to school in Seattle

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Go to school in Seattle	33 (8.25%)	228 (17.61%)
Does not go to school in Seattle	367 (91.75%)	1067 (82.39%)

Question 2 — Please select which most closely matches your satisfaction with the quality of life in Seattle:

Table 4: Seattle as a place to live

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Very satisfied	178 (44.5%)	434 (33.51%)
Somewhat satisfied	164 (41%)	645 (49.81%)
Dissatisfied	41 (10.25%)	115 (8.88%)
Very dissatisfied	13 (3.25%)	37 (2.86%)

Does not apply	1 (0.25%)	46 (3.55%)
Don't know / Refused	3 (0.75%)	18 (1.39%)

Table 5: Your neighborhood as a place to live

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Very satisfied	221 (55.25%)	506 (39.07%)
Somewhat satisfied	150 (37.5%)	552 (42.63%)
Dissatisfied	21 (5.25%)	107 (8.26%)
Very dissatisfied	6 (1.5%)	30 (2.32%)
Does not apply	2 (0.5%)	66 (5.1%)
Don't know / Refused	0 (0%)	34 (2.63%)

Table 6: Seattle as a place to raise children

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Very satisfied	134 (33.5%)	244 (18.84%)
Somewhat satisfied	139 (34.75%)	430 (33.2%)
Dissatisfied	34 (8.5%)	148 (11.43%)
Very dissatisfied	6 (1.5%)	47 (3.63%)
Does not apply	71 (17.75%)	380 (29.34%)
Don't know / Refused	16 (4%)	46 (3.55%)

Table 7: Seattle as a place to work

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Very satisfied	186 (46.5%)	429 (33.13%)
Somewhat satisfied	131 (32.75%)	611 (47.18%)
Dissatisfied	36 (9%)	107 (8.26%)
Very dissatisfied	9 (2.25%)	31 (2.39%)
Does not apply	32 (8%)	90 (6.95%)
Don't know / Refused	6 (1.5%)	27 (2.08%)

Table 8: Seattle as a place to retire

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Very satisfied	122 (30.5%)	179 (13.82%)
Somewhat satisfied	132 (33%)	317 (24.48%)
Dissatisfied	73 (18.25%)	243 (18.76%)
Very dissatisfied	43 (10.75%)	185 (14.29%)
Does not apply	16 (4%)	333 (25.71%)
Don't know / Refused	14 (3.5%)	38 (2.93%)

Question 3 — In comparison to other neighborhoods in the city, how do you rate your neighborhood's availability of City services, such as libraries, parks and recreation facilities?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Very good	235 (58.75%)	511 (39.46%)
Good	105 (26.25%)	456 (35.21%)
Fair	43 (10.75%)	217 (16.76%)
Poor	14 (3.5%)	69 (5.33%)
Don't know / Refused	3 (0.75%)	42 (3.24%)

Question 4 — Please state whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree or strongly disagree with the following statements: My neighborhood is a healthy place to live.

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Strongly agree	207 (51.75%)	405 (31.27%)
Somewhat agree	147 (36.75%)	588 (45.41%)
Somewhat disagree	33 (8.25%)	188 (14.52%)
Strongly disagree	9 (2.25%)	56 (4.32%)
Don't know / Refused	4 (1%)	58 (4.48%)

Question 5 — Please state whether… : I have benefited from Seattle's environmental progress.

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Strongly agree	108 (27%)	312 (24.09%)
Somewhat agree	174 (43.5%)	560 (43.24%)
Somewhat disagree	56 (14%)	146 (11.27%)
Strongly disagree	35 (8.75%)	55 (4.25%)
Don't know / Refused	27 (6.75%)	222 (17.14%)

Question 6 — Please state whether… : To what extent do you agree that Seattle has offered good opportunities for you to get ahead economically?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Strongly agree	120 (30%)	238 (18.38%)
Somewhat agree	128 (32%)	451 (34.83%)
Somewhat disagree	69 (17.25%)	278 (21.47%)
Strongly disagree	56 (14%)	229 (17.68%)
Don't know / Refused	27 (6.75%)	99 (7.64%)

Question 7 — Please state whether… : And over the last two years do you think Seattle has gotten better, stayed the same, or gotten worse in terms of providing you with opportunities to get ahead economically?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Gotten better	171 (42.75%)	191 (14.75%)
Stayed the same	91 (22.75%)	429 (33.13%)
Gotten worse	108 (27%)	517 (39.92%)
Refused	3 (0.75%)	18 (1.39%)
Don't know	27 (6.75%)	140 (10.81%)

Question 8 — How often does your family have money left after paying your monthly bills?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Often	199 (49.75%)	503 (39.39%)
Sometimes	84 (21%)	245 (19.19%)
Occasionally	53 (13.25%)	297 (23.26%)
Never	56 (14%)	216 (16.91%)
Refused	8 (2%)	16 (1.25%)

Question 9 — How do you rate Seattle's housing affordability?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Very good	18 (4.5%)	8 (0.63%)
Good	46 (11.5%)	39 (3.06%)
Only fair	125 (31.25%)	246 (19.28%)
Poor	205 (51.25%)	962 (75.39%)
Refused	6 (1.5%)	21 (1.65%)

Question 10 — How likely is it that you will be able to afford to live in Seattle in five years?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Highly likely	164 (41%)	221 (17.29%)
Likely	101 (25.25%)	365 (28.56%)
Not very likely	71 (17.75%)	325 (25.43%)
Unlikely	55 (13.75%)	283 (22.14%)
Don't know / Refused	9 (2.25%)	84 (6.57%)

Question 11 — Have you or someone in your family moved out of Seattle in the past two years due to the rising cost of housing?

	Phone Survey	WebSurvey
Yes	76 (19%)	498 (39.21%)
No	324 (81%)	680 (53.54%)
Refused	0 (0%)	92 (7.24%)

Question 12 — If you have moved in that last two years, which of the following describes your move? (Select all that apply)

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Stayed in the same zip code	43 (10.75%)	148 (11.43%)
Moved out of Seattle	35 (8.75%)	113 (8.73%)
Moved into Seattle	18 (4.5%)	149 (11.51%)
Does not apply	304 (76%)	885 (68.34%)

Question 13 — And what were the main reasons you moved? (Select top two reasons)

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
New job or job transfer	12 (10.53%)	71
To be closer to work/school/other	5 (4.39%)	104
To establish own household	6 (5.26%)	53
Needed a larger house or apartment	4 (3.51%)	65
Married, widowed, divorced, or separated	5 (4.39%)	30
Other, family/personal related	4 (3.51%)	73
Wanted a better quality house or apartment	8 (7.02%)	94
Change from owner to renter OR renter to owner	1 (0.88%)	65
Wanted lower rent or less expensive house to maintain	21 (18.42%)	11
Evicted from residence	1 (0.88%)	11
Foreclosure	0 (0%)	2
Medical debt	1 (0.88%)	7
The property was being redeveloped	0 (0%)	28
Disaster loss (fire, flood, etc.)	0 (0%)	1
To be closer to cultural amenities and art	0 (0%)	40
Other	41 (35.96%)	91
Refused	5 (4.39%)	644
N	114	1541
Total Respondents	96	1130

Question 14 — What do you like most about where you live? (Please select your top two from the list)

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Access to public transit	118 (19.44%)	581
Affordable rent/mortgage	22 (3.62%)	289
Near people who share my culture	71 (11.7%)	220
Easy to get to my job	58 (9.56%)	422
Quality of schools	32 (5.27%)	123
Safety	43 (7.08%)	231
Quality of apartment or house	51 (8.4%)	351
Access to art and culture	91 (14.99%)	301
Other	106 (17.46%)	278
None	15 (2.47%)	43
N	607	2779
Total Respondents	400	1276

Question 15 — How likely do you think it is that your cultural center, place of worship, or gathering place will be located in Seattle in five years?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Highly likely	193 (48.25%)	320 (24.71%)
Somewhat Likely	92 (23%)	313 (24.17%)
Not very likely	32 (8%)	187 (14.44%)
Unlikely	37 (9.25%)	141 (10.89%)
Don't know / Refused	46 (11.5%)	334 (25.79%)

Question 16 — Please state whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements. The City of Seattle's public investments (transportation, utilities, etc) have created housing affordability problems in certain neighborhoods.

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Strongly agree	153 (38.25%)	458 (35.37%)
Somewhat agree	118 (29.5%)	322 (24.86%)
Somewhat disagree	46 (11.5%)	144 (11.12%)
Strongly disagree	40 (10%)	105 (8.11%)
Don't know / Refused	43 (10.75%)	266 (20.54%)

Question 17 — Please state whether... : The City of Seattle is doing enough to ensure people can afford to stay living in Seattle.

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Strongly agree	21 (5.25%)	38 (2.93%)
Somewhat agree	74 (18.5%)	90 (6.95%)
Somewhat disagree	104 (26%)	326 (25.17%)
Strongly disagree	180 (45%)	747 (57.68%)
Don't know / Refused	21 (5.25%)	94 (7.26%)

Question 18 — Please state whether... : I feel like I can rely on public transportation to get where I need to go in a reasonable amount of time.

	Phone Survey	WebSurvey
Strongly agree	97 (24.25%)	142 (10.97%)
Somewhat agree	121 (30.25%)	508 (39.23%)
Somewhat disagree	63 (15.75%)	313 (24.17%)
Strongly disagree	96 (24%)	283 (21.85%)
Don't know / Refused	23 (5.75%)	49 (3.78%)

Question 19 — Please state whether... : How do you rate Seattle in terms of ability to get around by public transportation?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Very good	84 (21%)	113 (8.73%)
Good	116 (29%)	348 (26.87%)
Only fair	130 (32.5%)	517 (39.92%)
Poor	58 (14.5%)	275 (21.24%)
Refused	12 (3%)	42 (3.24%)

Question 20 — Please state whether... : And over the last two years, do you think Seattle has gotten better, stayed the same, or gotten worse in terms of access to public transportation?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Gotten better	137 (34.25%)	336 (25.95%)
Stayed the same	130 (32.5%)	444 (34.29%)
Gotten worse	121 (30.25%)	369 (28.49%)
Refused	12 (3%)	146 (11.27%)

Question 21 — Please state whether... : How do you rate Seattle in terms of your ability to access affordable health care?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Very good	111 (27.75%)	184 (14.21%)
Good	144 (36%)	462 (35.68%)
Fair	88 (22%)	328 (25.33%)
Poor	28 (7%)	129 (9.96%)
Don't know / Refused	29 (7.25%)	192 (14.83%)

Question 22 — And over the last two years, do you think Seattle has gotten better, stayed the same, or gotten worse in terms of access to affordable health care?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Gotten better	114 (28.5%)	191 (14.75%)
Stayed the same	172 (43%)	480 (37.07%)
Gotten worse	71 (17.75%)	175 (13.51%)
Refused	43 (10.75%)	449 (34.67%)

Question 23 — How do you rate Seattle's public schools?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Very good	33 (8.25%)	38 (2.93%)
Good	127 (31.75%)	265 (20.46%)
Fair	116 (29%)	316 (24.4%)
Poor	41 (10.25%)	184 (14.21%)
Don't know / Refused	83 (20.75%)	492 (37.99%)

Question 24 — And over the last two years, do you think Seattle has gotten better, stayed the same, or gotten worse in terms of public schools?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Gotten better	63 (15.75%)	72 (5.56%)
Stayed the same	178 (44.5%)	345 (26.64%)
Gotten worse	81 (20.25%)	247 (19.07%)
Refused	78 (19.5%)	631 (48.73%)

Question 25. Please state whether…: Shifting from punitive discipline measures in Seattle Public Schools to measures that address harm and repair relationships is important to making sure all students, regardless of their race, receive fair and just treatment.

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Strongly agree	183 (45.75%)	802 (61.93%)
Somewhat agree	127 (31.75%)	191 (14.75%)
Somewhat disagree	20 (5%)	47 (3.63%)
Strongly disagree	26 (6.5%)	33 (2.55%)
Don't know / Refused	44 (11%)	222 (17.14%)

Question 26 — Please state whether… : Staff and teachers at Seattle Public Schools treat students of color with as much respect as white students.

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Strongly agree	73 (18.25%)	83 (6.41%)
Somewhat agree	116 (29%)	133 (10.27%)
Somewhat disagree	58 (14.5%)	263 (20.31%)
Strongly disagree	30 (7.5%)	228 (17.61%)
Don't know / Refused	123 (30.75%)	588 (45.41%)

Question 27 — Please state whether… : Seattle Public Schools are preparing students well for the future.

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Strongly agree	38 (9.5%)	36 (2.78%)
Somewhat agree	169 (42.25%)	287 (22.16%)
Somewhat disagree	68 (17%)	274 (21.16%)
Strongly disagree	48 (12%)	154 (11.89%)
Don't know / Refused	77 (19.25%)	544 (42.01%)

Question 28 — How much confidence do you have in police officers in your community to do a good job of enforcing the law?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
A great deal of confidence	99 (24.75%)	94 (7.26%)
A fair amount of confidence	213 (53.25%)	605 (46.72%)
No confidence	20 (5%)	116 (8.96%)
Refused	2 (0.5%)	89 (6.87%)

Question 29 — How much confidence do you have in police officers in your community to treat Black people and white people equally?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
A great deal of confidence	55 (13.75%)	54 (4.17%)
A fair amount of confidence	177 (44.25%)	249 (19.23%)
Little confidence	110 (27.5%)	531 (41%)
No confidence	46 (11.5%)	324 (25.02%)
Refused	12 (3%)	137 (10.58%)

Question 30 — And what about people of color in general, how much confidence do you have in police officers in your community to treat people of color and white people equally?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
A great deal of confidence	77 (19.25%)	50 (3.86%)
A fair amount of confidence	171 (42.75%)	267 (20.62%)
Little confidence	99 (24.75%)	543 (41.93%)
No confidence	37 (9.25%)	295 (22.78%)
Refused	16 (4%)	140 (10.81%)

Question 31 — How much confidence do you have in the courts treating people of color and white people equally?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
A great deal of confidence	66 (16.5%)	59 (4.56%)
A fair amount of confidence	171 (42.75%)	239 (18.46%)
No confidence	39 (9.75%)	328 (25.33%)
Refused	18 (4.5%)	146 (11.27%)

Question 32 — Have you ever been questioned by the police, charged, or arrested when you had not committed a crime?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Yes	74 (18.5%)	270 (20.85%)
No	326 (81.5%)	993 (76.68%)
Refused	0 (0%)	32 (2.47%)

Question 33 — Have you or a family member ever experienced incarceration (jail, prison, juvenile detention)?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Myself	33 (8.25%)	69 (5.33%)
Family member	53 (13.25%)	327 (25.25%)
Both	—	46 (3.55%)
Neither	313 (78.25%)	821 (63.4%)
Refused	1 (0.25%)	32 (2.47%)

Question 34 — Which of the following should the City prioritize to reduce racial disproportionality in the criminal justice system? [Select top three]

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Better schools and after school programs	233 (22.47%)	577
Ending out of school suspensions and expulsions	94 (9.06%)	356
Requiring anti-bias training for police and courts	171 (16.49%)	610
Family wage jobs	110 (10.61%)	429
Better mental health services	114 (10.99%)	450
More affordable housing	71 (6.85%)	472
More parks and community centers	36 (3.47%)	127
Community-based alternatives to arrest and detention	70 (6.75%)	597
Restorative justice	30 (2.89%)	394
More police of color	72 (6.94%)	270
Other	13 (1.25%)	67
Don't know	23 (2.22%)	45
N	1037	4411
Total Respondents	400	1274

Question 35 — In the last 12 months, did you or a member of your immediate household experience discrimination, were refused services or treated unfairly because of: [Select all that apply]

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Race or Color	32 (13.39%)	236 (19.81%)
Disability	21 (8.79%)	86 (7.22%)
Sexual orientation	10 (4.18%)	70 (5.88%)
National origin	10 (4.18%)	40 (3.36%)
Religion	15 (6.28%)	35 (2.94%)
Gender	19 (7.95%)	192 (16.12%)
Gender Identity	6 (2.51%)	64 (5.37%)
Marital status	12 (5.02%)	35 (2.94%)
Because children live in your household	11 (4.6%)	34 (0.03%)
Age	52 (21.76%)	145 (12.17%)
Veteran or military status	5 (2.09%)	11 (.01%)
A prior juvenile or criminal record	8 (3.35%)	32 (2.85%)
Credit history	20 (8.37%)	110 (9.2%)
Use of a Section 8 Housing Voucher	4 (1.67%)	11 (0.92%)
Breastfeeding in a public place	6 (2.51%)	14 (1.18%)
Other reason	8 (3.35%)	73 (6.13%)
N	239	1191
Total Respondents	113	528

Question 36 — If you said "Yes" to at least one item in the previous question, please check the box for each area that you or a member of your immediate household experienced discrimination or unfair treatment with: [Select all that apply]

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Employment	36 (18%)	192 (18.32%)
Rental housing	18 (9%)	105 (10.02%)
Home ownership	3 (1.5%)	41 (3.91%)
Utility services	9 (4.5%)	25 (2.39%)
Law enforcement and policing	24 (12%)	110 (10.50%)
Consumer, financial services and credit	23 (11.5%)	106 (10.11%)
Health care	14 (7%)	108 (10.31%)
Access to governmental assistance, programs or services	10 (5%)	83 (7.92%)
Education	17 (8.5%)	86 (8.21%)
Private business	22 (11%)	147 (14.03%)
None	24 (12%)	46 (4.39%)
N	200	1048
Total Respondents	113	527

Question 37 — The City of Seattle conducts outreach and engagement on many projects and policies. Are you aware of such outreach, or is this your first time hearing about it?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Aware	195 (48.75%)	667 (51.51%)
First time hearing about it	202 (50.5%)	595 (45.95%)
Refused	3 (0.75%)	33 (2.55%)

Question 38 — Have you participated?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Yes	69 (35.38%)	342 (26.41%)
No	126 (64.62%)	907 (70.04%)
N	195	1249

Question 39 — If you participated, did you feel your participation was valued?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
A great deal	13 (18.84%)	38 (2.93%)
A fair amount	24 (34.78%)	85 (6.56%)
Just some	17 (24.64%)	137 (10.58%)
Very little	5 (7.25%)	80 (6.18%)
None	7 (10.14%)	26 (2.01%)
Refused	3 (4.35%)	929 (71.74%)
N	69	1295

Question 40 — How would you rate race relations in Seattle?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Very good	42 (10.5%)	28 (2.16%)
Good	143 (35.75%)	234 (18.07%)
Only fair	175 (43.75%)	665 (51.35%)
Poor	31 (7.75%)	290 (22.39%)
Refused	9 (2.25%)	78 (6.02%)

Question 41 — And over the last two years, do you think Seattle has gotten better, stayed the same, or gotten worse in terms of race relations?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Gotten better	101 (25.25%)	161 (12.43%)
Stayed the same	212 (53%)	714 (55.14%)
Gotten worse	70 (17.5%)	360 (27.8%)
Refused	17 (4.25%)	60 (4.63%)

Question 42 — How high of a priority should it be for government to address the racial equity gaps in education, criminal justice, jobs, health, housing and other areas?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
High priority	254 (63.5%)	989 (76.37%)
Somewhat of a priority	117 (29.25%)	196 (15.14%)
Not a priority	20 (5%)	45 (3.47%)
Refused	9 (2.25%)	65 (5.02%)

Question 43 — Please state whether… : To create equity and opportunity for all, I believe a greater portion of resources should go to those who are most in need.

	Phone Survey	WebSurvey
Strongly agree	215 (53.75%)	813 (62.78%)
Somewhat agree	133 (33.25%)	329 (25.41%)
Somewhat disagree	27 (6.75%)	51(3.94%)
Strongly disagree	17 (4.25%)	32 (2.47%)
Don't know / Refused	8 (2%)	70 (5.41%)

Question 44 — Please state whether… : In Seattle we are making progress in eliminating racial inequities and creating a city where social, economic and political opportunities and outcomes are not predicted based upon a person's race.

	Phone Survey	WebSurvey
Strongly agree	78 (19.5%)	83 (6.41%)
Somewhat agree	211 (52.75%)	470 (36.29%)
Somewhat disagree	62 (15.5%)	353 (27.26%)
Strongly disagree	32 (8%)	200 (15.44%)
Don't know / Refused	17(4.25%)	189 (14.59%)

Question 45 — Please state whether... : Compared with five years ago, do you think there is a wider gap or a narrower gap between African American residents and White residents in terms of average incomes?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Wider gap	180 (45%)	693 (53.51%)
Narrower gap	71 (17.75%)	87 (6.72%)
About the same	67 (16.75%)	169 (13.05%)
Don't know / Refused	82 (20.5%)	346 (26.72%)

Question 46 — Which of the following have you done over the last year? (select all that apply)

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Voted in an election	348 (25.4%)	1113
Signed a petition	252 (18.39%)	949
Organized neighbors or community members on an issue	83 (6.06%)	353
Joined a community organization or faith-based group to g...	137 (10%)	506
Written or spoken to a local elected official	179 (13.07%)	621
Attended a protest, march or demonstration	85 (6.2%)	502
Given money or volunteered time to support a community or...	266 (19.42%)	978
None of the above	20 (1.46%)	49
N	1370	5071
Total Respondents	400	1260

Question 47 — What do you think is the most important problem facing your community today?

	Phone Survey
Crime	32 (8%)
Development Impacts	19 (4.75%)
Education	23 (5.75%)
Employment	1 (0.25%)
Environment	8 (2%)
Healthcare	3 (0.75%)
Homelessness	30 (7.5%)
Housing	72 (18%)
Inequality	66 (16.5%)
Neighborhood Quality	2 (0.5%)
None	15 (3.75%)
Other	81 (20.25%)
Police brutality	1 (0.25%)
Traffic / Infrastructure	47 (11.75%)

Question 48 — What is your gender?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Female	223 (55.75%)	854 (65.95%)
Male	174 (43.5%)	330 (25.48%)
Transgender	0 (0%)	5 (0.39%)
Genderqueer/Gender non-conforming	0 (0%)	29 (2.24%)
Other (SPECIFY)	1 (0.25%)	26 (2.01%)
Refused	2 (0.5%)	51 (3.94%)

Question 49 — How do you identify yourself by race or ethnicity?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
American Indian / Alaska Native	3 (0.75%)	36 (2.78%)
Asian American	24 (6%)	83 (6.41%)
Pacific Islander	5 (1.25%)	3 (0.23%)
Black / African American	33 (8.25%)	93 (7.18%)
Hispanic / Latino	11 (2.75%)	63 (4.86%)
Middle Eastern	2 (0.5%)	1 (0.08%)
White, non-Hispanic	273 (68.25%)	772 (59.61%)
Multiracial	26 (6.5%)	131 (10.12%)
Other (SPECIFY)	10 (2.5%)	55 (4.25%)
Refused	13 (3.25%)	58 (4.48%)

Question 50 — Were you born in the United States or another country?

	Phone Survey	WebSurvey
United States	351 (87.75%)	1121 (86.56%)
Another country	43 (10.75%)	119 (9.19%)
Refused	6 (1.5%)	55 (4.25%)

If responding another country:

	Phone Survey
Africa	1 (2.22%)
Argentina	1 (2.22%)
Australia	1 (2.22%)
Austria	1 (2.22%)
Barbados	1 (2.22%)
Canada	6 (13.33%)
China	1 (2.22%)
Cuba	1 (2.22%)
England	2 (4.44%)
Germany	6 (13.33%)
Great Britain	1 (2.22%)
Hong Kong	1 (2.22%)
Indonesia	1 (2.22%)
Japan	3 (6.67%)
Limerick, Ireland	1 (2.22%)
Mexico	1 (2.22%)
Netherlands	1 (2.22%)
Nigeria	1 (2.22%)
None of my business.	1 (2.22%)
Norway	1 (2.22%)
Panama	2 (4.44%)
Philippines	1 (2.22%)
Refused	1 (2.22%)
Scandinavian	1 (2.22%)
Seoul, South Korea	1 (2.22%)
Sweden	1 (2.22%)
Swiss	1 (2.22%)
The Netherlands	1 (2.22%)
UK	1 (2.22%)
United Kingdom	2 (4.44%)
N	45

Question 51 — Were your parents born in the United States or in another country?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Both parents born in the United States	281 (70.25%)	924 (71.35%)
Both parents born in another country	73 (18.25%)	190 (14.67%)
1 parent born in the US, 1 born in another country	39 (9.75%)	124 (9.58%)
Refused	7 (1.75%)	57 (4.4%)

Question 52 — What is your sexual orientation?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Straight	327 (81.75%)	926 (71.51%)
Lesbian	10 (2.5%)	33 (2.55%)
Gay	11 (2.75%)	36 (2.78%)
Bisexual	7 (1.75%)	87 (6.72%)
Queer	1 (0.25%)	74 (5.71%)
Other	17 (4.25%)	62 (4.79%)
Refused	27 (6.75%)	77 (5.95%)

Question 53 — Are you a person with a disability?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Yes	75 (18.75%)	152 (11.74%)
No	318 (79.5%)	1083 (83.63%)
Refused	7 (1.75%)	60 (4.63%)

Question 54 — What is your housing situation?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Own	274 (68.5%)	585 (45.17%)
Rent	98 (24.5%)	556 (42.93%)
Transitional housing	0 (0%)	3 (0.23%)
Homeless / shelter	0 (0%)	21 (1.62%)
Live with someone	12 (3%)	49 (3.78%)
Other	8 (2%)	26 (2.01%)
Refused	8 (2%)	55 (4.25%)

Question 55 — How many people live in your household?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
1	127 (31.75%)	243 (18.76%)
2	136 (34%)	496 (38.3%)
3	50 (12.5%)	239 (18.46%)
4	45 (11.25%)	174 (13.44%)
5 or more	29 (7.25%)	83 (6.41%)
Refused	13 (3.25%)	60 (4.63%)

Question 56 — How many children under the age of 18 live in your household?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
0	164 (63.08%)	893 (68.96%)
1	49 (18.85%)	173 (13.36%)
2	37 (14.23%)	123 (9.5%)
3	8 (3.08%)	30 (2.32%)
4	1 (0.38%)	5 (0.39%)
5 or more	0 (0%)	2 (0.15%)
Refused	1 (0.38%)	69 (5.33%)

Question 57 — What is your zip code?

	Phone Survey
98004	1 (0.25%)
98018	1 (0.25%)
98026	1 (0.25%)
98031	2 (0.5%)
98038	1 (0.25%)
98055	1 (0.25%)
98057	1 (0.25%)
98077	1 (0.25%)
98101	7 (1.75%)
98102	10 (2.5%)
98103	23 (5.75%)
98104	3 (0.75%)
98105	16 (4%)
98106	8 (2%)
98107	12 (3%)
98108	5 (1.25%)
98109	8 (2%)
98112	9 (2.25%)
98114	1 (0.25%)
98115	36 (9%)
98116	16 (4%)
98117	11 (2.75%)
98118	23 (5.75%)
98119	17 (4.25%)
98121	2 (0.5%)
98122	15 (3.75%)
98125	32 (8%)
98126	16 (4%)
98133	13 (3.25%)
98136	16 (4%)
98139	1 (0.25%)
98144	18 (4.5%)
98145	1 (0.25%)
98146	7 (1.75%)
98148	1 (0.25%)
98155	6 (1.5%)
98166	2 (0.5%)
98168	7 (1.75%)
98177	4 (1%)
98178	15 (3.75%)
98188	2 (0.5%)
98199	11 (2.75%)
98223	1 (0.25%)
98275	1 (0.25%)
99999	15 (3.75%)

Question 58 — Is your age between:

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
15 and 25	15 (3.75%)	85 (6.56%)
26 and 35	24 (6%)	370 (28.57%)
36 and 50	72 (18%)	395 (30.50%)
51 and 64	140 (35%)	243 (18.76%)
65 year of age or older	143 (35.75%)	141 (10.88%)
Refused	6 (1.5%)	61 (4.71%)

Question 59 — What is the highest level of education you have completed?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Grade school or some high school	7 (1.75%)	29 (2.24%)
High school graduate	33 (8.25%)	26 (2.01%)
Some college, technical, vocational or two year degree	95 (23.75%)	212 (16.37%)
Four year college graduate	116 (29%)	380 (29.34%)
Post graduate work or graduate degree	141 (35.25%)	589 (45.48%)
Refused	8 (2%)	59 (4.56%)

Question 60 — How long have you lived, worked or gone to school in Seattle?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
One year or less	15 (3.75%)	63 (4.86%)
1 to 2 years	—	71 (5.48%)
2 to 5 years	25 (6.25%)	164 (12.66%)
5 to 10 years	23 (5.75%)	187 (14.44%)
10 years or more	328 (82%)	756 (58.38%)
Refused	9 (2.25%)	54 (4.17%)

Question 61 — What is your current employment status?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Employed full time	150 (37.5%)	642 (49.58%)
Employed part time	32 (8%)	133 (10.27%)
Self employed	36 (9%)	90 (6.95%)
Currently unemployed	38 (9.5%)	63 (4.86%)
Student	3 (0.75%)	63 (4.86%)
Other	132 (33%)	249 (19.23%)
Refused	9 (2.25%)	55 (4.25%)

Question 62 — When it comes to politics, do you usually think of yourself as a Liberal, a Conservative, a Moderate, or have you not thought about it much?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Liberal	207 (51.75%)	808 (62.39%)
Conservative	42 (10.5%)	25 (1.93%)
Moderate	60 (15%)	158 (12.2%)
Haven't thought about it much	47 (11.75%)	65 (5.02%)
Other (SPECIFY)	29 (7.25%)	171 (13.2%)
Refused	15 (3.75%)	68 (5.25%)

Table 9: If responding other to Q62:

	Phone Survey
Always vote for the best candidate and independently.	1 (3.33%)
Democrat	3 (10%)
Democratic Socialist	1 (3.33%)
I don't agree with politics at all.	1 (3.33%)
In between conservative and liberal.	1 (3.33%)
Independent	14 (46.67%)
Liberal and moderate.	1 (3.33%)
Liberal in the classical sense, as in liberal education.	1 (3.33%)
Progressive	4 (13.33%)
Radical	1 (3.33%)
Socialist Party	1 (3.33%)
Sometimes depends on candidate or election, won't lump myself in one.	1 (3.33%)
N	30

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
Less than $20,000	38 (9.5%)	141 (10.89%)
$20,000 to less than $40,000	46 (11.5%)	149 (11.51%)
$40,000 to less than $60,000	43 (10.75%)	198 (15.29%)
$60,000 to less than $75,000	37 (9.25%)	151 (11.66%)
$75,000 to less than $100,000	54 (13.5%)	157 (12.12%)
$100,000 to less than $150,000	43 (10.75%)	219 (16.91%)
$150,000 to less than $200,000	19 (4.75%)	97 (7.49%)
$200,000 or above	38 (9.5%)	77 (5.95%)
Refused	82 (20.5%)	106 (8.19%)

Question 64 — If you live in Seattle, what is your City Council district?

	Phone Survey	Web Survey
District 1	24 (6%)	82 (6.82%)
District 2	5 (1.25%)	97 (8.06%)
District 3	15 (3.75%)	141 (11.72%)
District 4	13 (3.25%)	71 (5.9%)
District 5	13 (3.25%)	53 (4.41%)
District 6	10 (2.5%)	94 (7.81%)
District 7	20 (5%)	64 (5.32%)
Don't know	278 (69.5%)	470 (39.07%)
Does not apply / Don't live in Seattle	22 (5.5%)	131 (10.89%)

Chapter Listing

Chapter 10.97 RCW

WASHINGTON STATE CRIMINAL RECORDS PRIVACY ACT

Sections

10.97.010	Declaration of policy.
10.97.020	Short title.
10.97.030	Definitions.
10.97.040	Information required—Exceptions.
10.97.045	Disposition data to initiating agency and state patrol.
10.97.050	Restricted, unrestricted information—Records.
10.97.060	Deletion of certain information, conditions.
10.97.070	Disclosure of suspect's identity to victim.
10.97.080	Inspection of information by subject—Challenges and corrections.
10.97.090	Administration by state patrol.
10.97.100	Fees.
10.97.110	Civil remedies—Criminal prosecution not affected.
10.97.120	Criminal penalties—Civil action not affected.
10.97.130	Child victims of sexual assaults, identification confidential.
10.97.140	Construction.

NOTES:

*Public records: Chapter **42.56** RCW.*

*Records of community sexual assault program and underserved populations provider not available as part of discovery: RCW **70.125.065**.*

10.97.010
Declaration of policy.

The legislature declares that it is the policy of the state of Washington to provide for the completeness, accuracy, confidentiality, and security of criminal history record information and victim, witness, and complainant record information as defined in this chapter.

[1977 ex.s. c 314 § 1.]

10.97.020
Short title.

This chapter may be cited as the Washington State Criminal Records Privacy Act.

[**1977 ex.s. c 314 § 2.**]

NOTES:

Reviser's note: The phrase "This 1977 amendatory act" has been changed to "This chapter." This 1977 amendatory act [1977 ex.s. c 314] consists of chapter **10.97** RCW and the amendments of RCW **42.17.310**, **43.43.705**, **43.43.710**, **43.43.730**, and **43.43.810**.

10.97.030
Definitions.

For purposes of this chapter, the definitions of terms in this section shall apply.

(1) "The administration of criminal justice" means performance of any of the following activities: Detection, apprehension, detention, pretrial release, post-trial release, prosecution, adjudication, correctional supervision, or rehabilitation of accused persons or criminal offenders. The term also includes criminal identification activities and the collection, storage, dissemination of criminal history record information, and the compensation of victims of crime.

(2) "Conviction or other disposition adverse to the subject" means any disposition of charges other than: (a) A decision not to prosecute; (b) a dismissal; or (c) acquittal; with the following exceptions, which shall be considered dispositions adverse to the subject: An acquittal due to a finding of not guilty by reason of insanity and a dismissal by reason of incompetency, pursuant to chapter **10.77** RCW; and a dismissal entered after a period of probation, suspension, or deferral of sentence.

(3) "Conviction record" means criminal history record information relating to an incident which has led to a conviction or other disposition adverse to the subject.

(4) "Criminal history record information" means information contained in records collected by criminal justice agencies, other than courts, on individuals, consisting of identifiable descriptions and notations of arrests, detentions, indictments, informations, or other formal criminal charges, and any disposition arising therefrom, including acquittals by reason of insanity, dismissals based on lack of competency, sentences, correctional supervision, and release.

The term includes any issued certificates of restoration of opportunities and any information contained in records maintained by or obtained from criminal justice agencies, other than courts, which records provide individual identification of a person together with any portion of the individual's record of involvement in the criminal justice system as an alleged or convicted offender, except:

(a) Posters, announcements, or lists for identifying or apprehending fugitives or wanted persons;

(b) Original records of entry maintained by criminal justice agencies to the extent that such records are compiled and maintained chronologically and are accessible only on a chronological basis;

(c) Court indices and records of public judicial proceedings, court decisions, and opinions, and information disclosed during public judicial proceedings;

(d) Records of traffic violations which are not punishable by a maximum term of imprisonment of more than ninety days;

(e) Records of any traffic offenses as maintained by the department of licensing for the purpose of regulating the issuance, suspension, revocation, or renewal of drivers' or other operators' licenses and pursuant to RCW **46.52.130**;

(f) Records of any aviation violations or offenses as maintained by the department of transportation for the purpose of regulating pilots or other aviation operators, and pursuant to RCW **47.68.330**;

(g) Announcements of executive clemency;

(h) Intelligence, analytical, or investigative reports and files.

(5) "Criminal justice agency" means: (a) A court; or (b) a government agency which performs the administration of criminal justice pursuant to a statute or executive order and which allocates a substantial part of its annual budget to the administration of criminal justice.

(6) "Disposition" means the formal conclusion of a criminal proceeding at whatever stage it occurs in the criminal justice system.

(7) "Dissemination" means disclosing criminal history record information or disclosing the absence of criminal history record information to any person or agency outside the agency possessing the information, subject to the following exceptions:

(a) When criminal justice agencies jointly participate in the maintenance of a single recordkeeping department as an alternative to maintaining separate records, the furnishing of information by that department to personnel of any participating agency is not a dissemination;

(b) The furnishing of information by any criminal justice agency to another for the purpose of processing a matter through the criminal justice system, such as a police department providing information to a prosecutor for use in preparing a charge, is not a dissemination;

(c) The reporting of an event to a recordkeeping agency for the purpose of maintaining the record is not a dissemination.

(8) "Nonconviction data" consists of all criminal history record information relating to an incident which has not led to a conviction or other disposition adverse to the subject, and for which proceedings are no longer actively pending. There shall be a rebuttable presumption that proceedings are no longer actively pending if more than one year has elapsed since arrest, citation, charge, or service of warrant and no disposition has been entered.

[2016 c 81 § 4; 2012 c 125 § 1; 1999 c 49 § 1; 1998 c 297 § 49; 1990 c 3 § 128; 1979 ex.s. c 36 § 1; 1979 c 158 § 5; 1977 ex.s. c 314 § 3.]

NOTES:

Reviser's note: The definitions in this section have been alphabetized pursuant to RCW **1.08.015**(2)(k).

Finding—Conflict with federal requirements—2016 c 81: See notes following RCW 9.97.010.

Effective dates—Severability—Intent—1998 c 297: See notes following RCW 71.05.010.

Index, part headings not law—Severability—Effective dates—Application—1990 c 3: See RCW 18.155.900 through 18.155.902.

10.97.040
Information required—Exceptions.

No criminal justice agency shall disseminate criminal history record information pertaining to an arrest, detention, indictment, information, or other formal criminal charge made after December 31, 1977, unless the record disseminated states the disposition of such charge to the extent dispositions have been made at the time of the request for the information: PROVIDED, HOWEVER, That if a disposition occurring within ten days immediately preceding the dissemination has not been reported to the agency disseminating the criminal history record information, or if information has been received by the agency within the seventy-two hours immediately preceding the dissemination, that information shall not be required to be included in the dissemination: PROVIDED FURTHER, That when another criminal justice agency requests criminal history record information, the disseminating agency may disseminate specific facts and incidents which are within its direct knowledge without furnishing disposition data as otherwise required by this section, unless the disseminating agency has received such disposition data from either: (1) the state patrol, or (2) the court or other criminal justice agency required to furnish disposition data pursuant to RCW 10.97.045.

No criminal justice agency shall disseminate criminal history record information which shall include information concerning a felony or gross misdemeanor without first making inquiry of the identification section of the Washington state patrol for the purpose of obtaining the most current and complete information available, unless one or more of the following circumstances exists:

(1) The information to be disseminated is needed for a purpose in the administration of criminal justice for which time is of the essence and the identification section is technically or physically incapable of responding within the required time;

(2) The full information requested and to be disseminated relates to specific facts or incidents which are within the direct knowledge of the agency which disseminates the information;

(3) The full information requested and to be disseminated is contained in a criminal history record information summary received from the identification section by the agency which is to make the dissemination not more than thirty days preceding the dissemination to be made;

(4) The statute, executive order, court rule, or court order pursuant to which the information is to be disseminated refers solely to information in the files of the agency which makes the dissemination;

(5) The information requested and to be disseminated is for the express purpose of research, evaluative, or statistical activities to be based upon information maintained in the files of the agency or agencies from which the information is directly sought; or

(6) A person who is the subject of the record requests the information and the agency complies with the requirements in RCW **10.97.080** as now or hereafter amended.

[1979 ex.s. c 36 § 2; 1977 ex.s. c 314 § 4.]

10.97.045
Disposition data to initiating agency and state patrol.

Whenever a court or other criminal justice agency reaches a disposition of a criminal proceeding, the court or other criminal justice agency shall furnish the disposition data to the agency initiating the criminal history record for that charge and to the identification section of the Washington state patrol as required under RCW **43.43.745**.

[1979 ex.s. c 36 § 6.]

10.97.050
Restricted, unrestricted information—Records.

(1) Conviction records may be disseminated without restriction.

(2) Any criminal history record information which pertains to an incident that occurred within the last twelve months for which a person is currently being processed by the criminal justice system, including the entire period of correctional supervision extending through final discharge from parole, when applicable, may be disseminated without restriction.

(3) Criminal history record information which includes nonconviction data may be disseminated by a criminal justice agency to another criminal justice agency for any purpose associated with the administration of criminal justice, or in connection with the employment of the subject of the record by a criminal justice or juvenile justice agency. A criminal justice agency may respond to any inquiry from another criminal justice agency without any obligation to ascertain the purpose for which the information is to be used by the agency making the inquiry.

(4) Criminal history record information which includes nonconviction data may be disseminated by a criminal justice agency to implement a statute, ordinance, executive order, or a court rule, decision, or order which expressly refers to records of arrest, charges, or allegations of criminal conduct or other nonconviction data and authorizes or directs that it be available or accessible for a specific purpose.

(5) Criminal history record information which includes nonconviction data may be disseminated to individuals and agencies pursuant to a contract with a criminal justice agency to provide services related to the administration of criminal justice. Such contract must specifically authorize access to criminal history record information, but need not specifically state that access to nonconviction data is included. The agreement must limit the use of the criminal history record information to stated purposes and insure the confidentiality and

security of the information consistent with state law and any applicable federal statutes and regulations.

(6) Criminal history record information which includes nonconviction data may be disseminated to individuals and agencies for the express purpose of research, evaluative, or statistical activities pursuant to an agreement with a criminal justice agency. Such agreement must authorize the access to nonconviction data, limit the use of that information which identifies specific individuals to research, evaluative, or statistical purposes, and contain provisions giving notice to the person or organization to which the records are disseminated that the use of information obtained therefrom and further dissemination of such information are subject to the provisions of this chapter and applicable federal statutes and regulations, which shall be cited with express reference to the penalties provided for a violation thereof.

(7) Every criminal justice agency that maintains and disseminates criminal history record information must maintain information pertaining to every dissemination of criminal history record information except a dissemination to the effect that the agency has no record concerning an individual. Information pertaining to disseminations shall include:

(a) An indication of to whom (agency or person) criminal history record information was disseminated;

(b) The date on which the information was disseminated;

(c) The individual to whom the information relates; and

(d) A brief description of the information disseminated.

The information pertaining to dissemination required to be maintained shall be retained for a period of not less than one year.

(8) In addition to the other provisions in this section allowing dissemination of criminal history record information, RCW 4.24.550 governs dissemination of information concerning offenders who commit sex offenses as defined by RCW 9.94A.030. Criminal justice agencies, their employees, and officials shall be immune from civil liability for dissemination on criminal history record information concerning sex offenders as provided in RCW 4.24.550.

[2012 c 125 § 2; 2005 c 421 § 9; 1990 c 3 § 129; 1977 ex.s. c 314 § 5.]

NOTES:

Index, part headings not law—Severability—Effective dates—Application—1990 c 3: See RCW 18.155.900 through 18.155.902.

10.97.060
Deletion of certain information, conditions.

Criminal history record information which consists of nonconviction data only shall be subject to deletion from criminal justice agency files which are available and generally searched for the purpose of responding to inquiries concerning the criminal history of a named or otherwise identified individual when two years or longer have elapsed since the record became nonconviction data as a result of the entry of a disposition favorable to the defendant, or upon the passage of three years from the date of arrest or issuance of a citation or warrant

for an offense for which a conviction was not obtained unless the defendant is a fugitive, or the case is under active prosecution according to a current certification made by the prosecuting attorney.

Such criminal history record information consisting of nonconviction data shall be deleted upon the request of the person who is the subject of the record: PROVIDED, HOWEVER, That the criminal justice agency maintaining the data may, at its option, refuse to make the deletion if:

(1) The disposition was a deferred prosecution or similar diversion of the alleged offender;

(2) The person who is the subject of the record has had a prior conviction for a felony or gross misdemeanor;

(3) The individual who is the subject of the record has been arrested for or charged with another crime during the intervening period.

Nothing in this chapter is intended to restrict the authority of any court, through appropriate judicial proceedings, to order the modification or deletion of a record in a particular cause or concerning a particular individual or event.

[1977 ex.s. c 314 § 6.]

10.97.070
Disclosure of suspect's identity to victim.

(1) Criminal justice agencies may, in their discretion, disclose to persons who have suffered physical loss, property damage, or injury compensable through civil action, the identity of persons suspected as being responsible for such loss, damage, or injury together with such information as the agency reasonably believes may be of assistance to the victim in obtaining civil redress. Such disclosure may be made without regard to whether the suspected offender is an adult or a juvenile, whether charges have or have not been filed, or a prosecuting authority has declined to file a charge or a charge has been dismissed.

(2) Unless the agency determines release would interfere with an ongoing criminal investigation, in any action brought pursuant to this chapter, criminal justice agencies shall disclose identifying information, including photographs of suspects, if the acts are alleged by the plaintiff or victim to be a violation of RCW 9A.50.020.

(3) The disclosure by a criminal justice agency of investigative information pursuant to subsection (1) of this section shall not establish a duty to disclose any additional information concerning the same incident or make any subsequent disclosure of investigative information, except to the extent an additional disclosure is compelled by legal process.

[1993 c 128 § 10; 1977 ex.s. c 314 § 7.]

NOTES:

Effective date—1993 c 128: See RCW 9A.50.902.

10.97.080
Inspection of information by subject—Challenges and corrections.

All criminal justice agencies shall permit an individual who is, or who believes that he or she may be, the subject of a criminal record maintained by that agency, to appear in person during normal business hours of that criminal justice agency and request to see the criminal history record information held by that agency pertaining to the individual. The individual's right to access and review of criminal history record information shall not extend to data contained in intelligence, investigative, or other related files, and shall not be construed to include any information other than that defined as criminal history record information by this chapter.

Every criminal justice agency shall adopt rules and make available forms to facilitate the inspection and review of criminal history record information by the subjects thereof, which rules may include requirements for identification, the establishment of reasonable periods of time to be allowed an individual to examine the record, and for assistance by an individual's counsel, interpreter, or other appropriate persons.

No person shall be allowed to retain or mechanically reproduce any nonconviction data except for the person who is the subject of the record. Such person may retain a copy of their personal nonconviction data information on file, if the criminal justice agency has verified the identities of those who seek to inspect them. Criminal justice agencies may impose such additional restrictions, including fingerprinting, as are reasonably necessary both to assure the record's security and to verify the identities of those who seek to inspect them. The criminal justice agency may charge a reasonable fee for fingerprinting or providing a copy of the personal nonconviction data information pursuant to this section. The provisions of chapter 42.56 RCW shall not be construed to require or authorize copying of nonconviction data for any other purpose.

The Washington state patrol shall establish rules for the challenge of records which an individual declares to be inaccurate or incomplete, and for the resolution of any disputes between individuals and criminal justice agencies pertaining to the accuracy and completeness of criminal history record information. The Washington state patrol shall also adopt rules for the correction of criminal history record information and the dissemination of corrected information to agencies and persons to whom inaccurate or incomplete information was previously disseminated. Such rules may establish time limitations of not less than ninety days upon the requirement for disseminating corrected information.

[2012 c 125 § 3; 2010 c 8 § 1093; 2005 c 274 § 206; 1979 ex.s. c 36 § 3; 1977 ex.s. c 314 § 8.]

10.97.090
Administration by state patrol.

The Washington state patrol is hereby designated the agency of state government responsible for the administration of the 1977 Washington State Criminal Records Privacy Act.

The Washington state patrol may adopt any rules and regulations necessary for the performance of the administrative functions provided for in this chapter.

The Washington state patrol shall have the following specific administrative duties:

(1) To establish by rule and regulation standards for the security of criminal history information systems in order that such systems and the data contained therein be adequately protected from fire, theft, loss, destruction, other physical hazard, or unauthorized access;

(2) To establish by rule and regulation standards for personnel employed by criminal justice of other state and local government agencies in positions with responsibility for maintenance and dissemination of criminal history record information; and

(3) To contract with the Washington state auditor or other public or private agency, organization, or individual to perform audits of criminal history record information systems.

[1979 ex.s. c 36 § 4; 1977 ex.s. c 314 § 9.]

10.97.100
Fees.

Criminal justice agencies shall be authorized to establish and collect reasonable fees for the dissemination of criminal history record information to agencies and persons other than criminal justice agencies.

[1977 ex.s. c 314 § 10.]

10.97.110
Civil remedies—Criminal prosecution not affected.

Any person may maintain an action to enjoin a continuance of any act or acts in violation of any of the provisions of this chapter, and if injured thereby, for the recovery of damages and for the recovery of reasonable attorneys' fees. If, in such action, the court shall find that the defendant is violating or has violated any of the provisions of this chapter, it shall enjoin the defendant from a continuance thereof, and it shall not be necessary that actual damages to the plaintiff be alleged or proved. In addition to such injunctive relief, the plaintiff in said action shall be entitled to recover from the defendant the amount of the actual damages, if any, sustained by him or her if actual damages to the plaintiff are alleged and proved. In any suit brought to enjoin a violation of this chapter, the prevailing party may be awarded reasonable attorneys' fees, including fees incurred upon appeal. Commencement, pendency, or conclusion of a civil action for injunction or damages shall not affect the liability of a person or agency to criminal prosecution for a violation of this chapter.

[2010 c 8 § 1094; 1979 ex.s. c 36 § 5; 1977 ex.s. c 314 § 11.]

10.97.120
Criminal penalties—Civil action not affected.

Violation of the provisions of this chapter shall constitute a misdemeanor, and any person whether as principal, agent, officer, or director for himself or herself or for another person, or for any firm or corporation, public or private, or any municipality who or which shall violate any of the provisions of this chapter shall be guilty of a misdemeanor for each single violation. Any criminal prosecution shall not affect the right of any person to bring a civil action as authorized by this chapter or otherwise authorized by law.

[2010 c 8 § 1095; 1977 ex.s. c 314 § 12.]

10.97.130
Child victims of sexual assaults, identification confidential.

Information identifying child victims under age eighteen who are victims of sexual assaults is confidential and not subject to release to the press or public without the permission of the child victim or the child's legal guardian. Identifying information includes the child victim's name, addresses, location, photographs, and in cases in which the child victim is a relative or stepchild of the alleged perpetrator, identification of the relationship between the child and the alleged perpetrator. Information identifying the child victim of sexual assault may be released to law enforcement, prosecutors, judges, defense attorneys, or private or governmental agencies that provide services to the child victim of sexual assault. Prior to release of any criminal history record information, the releasing agency shall delete any information identifying a child victim of sexual assault from the information except as provided in this section.

[1992 c 188 § 8.]

NOTES:

Findings—Intent—Severability—1992 c 188: See notes following RCW 7.69A.020.

10.97.140
Construction.

Nothing in RCW 40.14.060 or 40.14.070 or chapter 42.56 RCW precludes dissemination of criminal history record information, including nonconviction data, for the purposes of this chapter.

[2005 c 274 § 207; 1999 c 326 § 4.]

Chapter 11.35 - IMMOBILIZATION

Sections:

11.35.010 - Scofflaw list

A. When there are four or more parking citations issued against a vehicle for each of which a person has failed to respond, failed to appear at a requested hearing, or failed to pay amounts due for at least 45 days from the date of the filing of each of those citations, the Seattle Municipal Court shall place the vehicle on a list of scofflaws, and shall mail, by first class mail, a notice to the last known registered owner of the vehicle, as disclosed by the vehicle license number as provided by the Washington State Department of Licensing or equivalent vehicle licensing agency of the state in which the vehicle is registered. If there is no last known address that can be ascertained from the Washington Department of Licensing, or if the vehicle has no Washington vehicle license number or is not registered in the State of Washington, the notice, in the form of a readily visible notification sticker, may be affixed to the vehicle while left within a public right-of-way or other publicly owned or controlled property. A notification sticker may be used in lieu of mailing even if the last known address is ascertainable for vehicles registered in the State of Washington.

B. The registered vehicle owner may request an administrative review at the Seattle Municipal Court at any time that the vehicle is on the scofflaw list until the vehicle has been immobilized or impounded. The review should only examine whether the vehicle is properly on the scofflaw list and shall not review the underlying citations that caused the vehicle to be included on the scofflaw list. The vehicle shall be removed from the list only upon a showing by the registered owner that either:

1. fewer than four of the citations that caused the vehicle to be included on the scofflaw list were committed while the current registered owner was the legal owner of the vehicle; or

2. all amounts due pertaining to the citations that met the criteria for scofflaw under Section 11.35.010 A have been satisfied in full.

C. A vehicle shall remain on the scofflaw list until all outstanding parking infraction penalties, court costs (including but not limited to collection agency remuneration authorized under RCW 3.02.045), default penalties on parking traffic infractions imposed under Section 11.31.120, immobilization release fees imposed under subsection 11.35.020.H, costs of impoundment (including removal, towing and storage fees) imposed under Section 11.30.120, towing administrative fees imposed under Section 11.30.290 and immobilization administrative fees under subsection 11.35.020.H, and interest, have been paid, or a time payment plan has been arranged with the Seattle Municipal Court or their authorized agent.

D. When a time payment plan is created, the subject vehicle shall be temporarily removed from the scofflaw list and the payment amounts shall be applied on a pro rata basis until all penalties, fines or fees owed relating to all parking citations are satisfied. A vehicle that has been temporarily removed from the scofflaw list shall be returned to the list if the owner defaults on the time payment agreement, in accordance with guidelines adopted by the Seattle Municipal Court.

(Ord. 124558, § 1, 2014; Ord. 123563, § 1, 2011; Ord. 123447, § 1, 2010)

11.35.020 - Immobilization

A. Effective July 1, 2011 and thereafter, if the notice requirements under Section 11.35.010 A have been met, and if parked in public right-of-way or on other publicly owned or controlled property, a vehicle on the scofflaw list may be immobilized by installing on such vehicle a device known as a "boot," which clamps and locks onto the vehicle wheel and impedes vehicle movement. If a vehicle is immobilized, it shall not be released until full payment has been made, or a time payment agreement has been entered into for all outstanding penalties, fines, or fees owed for all parking citations, plus all immobilization, towing, and storage charges and administrative fees.

B. Any vehicle that remains booted for 48 hours or more, not including any of the 48 hours from the beginning of Saturday until the end of Sunday, or which becomes illegally parked while booted, shall be subject to towing and impoundment pursuant to Section 11.30.040. The Seattle Department of Transportation and Seattle Police Department shall issue joint guidelines for vehicle towing related to immobilization, based on Sections 11.30.040 and 11.16.320.

C. The person installing the boot shall leave under the windshield wiper or otherwise attach to the vehicle a notice advising the owner that the vehicle has been booted by the City of Seattle for failure to respond, failure to appear at a requested hearing, and failure to pay amounts due for four or more adjudicated parking infractions for at least 45 days from the date of the last such adjudication issued against the vehicle; that release of the boot may be obtained by paying all outstanding penalties, fines, or forfeitures owed relating to all adjudicated violations, plus all booting, removal, towing, and storage charges and administrative fees; that unless such payment is made within two business days of the date of the notice, the vehicle will be impounded; that it is unlawful for any person to remove or attempt to remove the boot, to damage the boot, or to move the vehicle with the boot attached, unless authorized by the Seattle Police Department or an authorized agent of the City; and that the owner may seek an administrative review of the booting by submitting a request to the Seattle Municipal Court within ten days of the release of the boot. The notice shall further state that the vehicle remains subject to impoundment regardless of whether the owner requests an appeal.

D. The vehicle may be released from immobilization when the vehicle owner or an agent of the owner pays all outstanding parking infraction penalties, court costs (including but not limited to collection agency remuneration authorized under RCW 3.02.045), default penalties on parking traffic infractions imposed under Section 11.31.120, immobilization release fees imposed under subsection 11.35.020.H, costs of impoundment (including removal, towing and storage fees) imposed under Section 11.30.120, towing administrative fees imposed under Section 11.30.290 and immobilization administrative fees under subsection 11.35.020.H, and interest, or enters into a time payment agreement for the payment thereof. Upon full payment or upon entry into a time payment agreement, the Seattle Police Department or other authorized agent of the City shall promptly remove or enable the removal of the boot from the vehicle. If payment is made in full, the vehicle shall be removed from the scofflaw list and shall not be subject to immobilization or impoundment for the paid citations. Upon entry into a time payment agreement, the vehicle shall be temporarily removed from the scofflaw list and shall not be subject to immobilization, provided, however, that the vehicle shall be returned to the scofflaw list and be subject to immobilization if the owner defaults on the time payment agreement. A registered owner who defaults on a time payment agreement shall not be given another opportunity to make a time payment arrangement and therefore, payment for all outstanding amounts above shall be made in full before the vehicle may be removed from the scofflaw list or released from immobilization or impound. Any person who has previously removed or enabled removal of a booting device in violation of subsection E while on the scofflaw list for any four or more parking infractions, and subsequently is booted a second time while on the scofflaw list for the same parking infractions, shall not be eligible for a time payment plan.

E. No person other than an authorized employee of the Seattle Police Department or an authorized agent of the City shall remove or enable the removal of the boot described in subsection A of this Section from any vehicle on which it has been installed unless the requirements of subsection D have been met.

F. If the Seattle Police Department or an authorized agent of the City enables the vehicle owner to remove the boot, the owner shall return the boot to a location designated by the Department within two calendar days of the removal.

G. No person, other than an authorized employee of the Seattle Police Department or other authorized agent of the City, shall move, by towing or other means, any vehicle after it has been immobilized but before the boot has been removed.

H. The Director of Finance and Administrative Services shall determine and set an immobilization fee and an administrative fee in amounts such that the sum of such fees do not exceed the sum of the lowest impound fee, minimum storage fee, and administrative fee for vehicle impoundment under Section 11.30.120. An administrative fee, if any, shall be levied when the boot is removed. The

administrative fee shall be collected by the contractor releasing the vehicle from immobilization, shall be remitted to the Department of Finance and Administrative Services, and shall be deposited in an appropriate account.

I. A person who fails to return the booting device within the time frame required by subsection F of this section may be charged a late fee as determined by the Director of Finance and Administrative Services.

J. A person who intentionally damages the booting device may be charged a replacement fee as determined by the Director of Finance and Administrative Services and also may be prosecuted for the crime of property destruction under section 12A.08.020.

K. The Director of Finance and Administrative Services shall adopt rules governing the imposition of fees under this Section 11.35.020.

(Ord. 124558, § 2, 2014; Ord. 123563, § 2, 2011; Ord. 123447, § 1, 2010)

11.35.030 - Post-immobilization review

The registered vehicle owner may seek a post-deprivation review of the immobilization by submitting a written request to the Seattle Municipal Court within ten days of the placement of the notice on the vehicle, as established by the notice date. Upon timely receipt of such written request, the Seattle Municipal Court shall, within a reasonable time as established by the Court, conduct a review on the issue of whether the immobilization was proper and shall issue a written decision setting forth the reasons on which the decision is based, provided, however, that any previously adjudicated parking infractions that formed the basis of the vehicle's scofflaw status shall not be subject to the review. The person seeking review shall have an opportunity to present evidence on his or her behalf in accordance with requirements established by the Court.

(Ord. 123447, § 1, 2010)

Chapter 11.35 - IMMOBILIZATION

Sections:

11.35.010 - Scofflaw list

A. When there are four or more parking citations issued against a vehicle for each of which a person has failed to respond, failed to appear at a requested hearing, or failed to pay amounts due for at least 45 days from the date of the filing of each of those citations, the Seattle Municipal Court shall place the vehicle on a list of scofflaws, and shall mail, by first class mail, a notice to the last known registered owner of the vehicle, as disclosed by the vehicle license number as provided by the Washington State Department of Licensing or equivalent vehicle licensing agency of the state in which the vehicle is registered. If there is no last known address that can be ascertained from the Washington Department of Licensing, or if the vehicle has no Washington vehicle license number or is not registered in the State of Washington, the notice, in the form of a readily visible notification sticker, may be affixed to the vehicle while left within a public right-of-way or other publicly owned or controlled property. A notification sticker may be used in lieu of mailing even if the last known address is ascertainable for vehicles registered in the State of Washington.

B. The registered vehicle owner may request an administrative review at the Seattle Municipal Court at any time that the vehicle is on the scofflaw list until the vehicle has been immobilized or impounded. The review should only examine whether the vehicle is properly on the scofflaw list and shall not review the underlying citations that caused the vehicle to be included on the scofflaw list. The vehicle shall be removed from the list only upon a showing by the registered owner that either:

1. fewer than four of the citations that caused the vehicle to be included on the scofflaw list were committed while the current registered owner was the legal owner of the vehicle; or

2. all amounts due pertaining to the citations that met the criteria for scofflaw under Section 11.35.010 A have been satisfied in full.

C. A vehicle shall remain on the scofflaw list until all outstanding parking infraction penalties, court costs (including but not limited to collection agency remuneration authorized under RCW 3.02.045), default penalties on parking traffic infractions imposed under Section 11.31.120, immobilization release fees imposed under subsection 11.35.020.H, costs of impoundment (including removal, towing and storage fees) imposed under Section 11.30.120, towing administrative fees imposed under Section 11.30.290 and immobilization administrative fees under subsection 11.35.020.H, and interest, have been paid, or a time payment plan has been arranged with the Seattle Municipal Court or their authorized agent.

D. When a time payment plan is created, the subject vehicle shall be temporarily removed from the scofflaw list and the payment amounts shall be applied on a pro rata basis until all penalties, fines or fees owed relating to all parking citations are satisfied. A vehicle that has been temporarily removed from the scofflaw list shall be returned to the list if the owner defaults on the time payment agreement, in accordance with guidelines adopted by the Seattle Municipal Court.

(Ord. 124558, § 1, 2014; Ord. 123563, § 1, 2011; Ord. 123447, § 1, 2010)

11.35.020 - Immobilization

A. Effective July 1, 2011 and thereafter, if the notice requirements under Section 11.35.010 A have been met, and if parked in public right-of-way or on other publicly owned or controlled property, a vehicle on the scofflaw list may be immobilized by installing on such vehicle a device known as a "boot," which clamps and locks onto the vehicle wheel and impedes vehicle movement. If a vehicle is immobilized, it shall not be released until full payment has been made, or a time payment agreement has been entered into for all outstanding penalties, fines, or fees owed for all parking citations, plus all immobilization, towing, and storage charges and administrative fees.

B. Any vehicle that remains booted for 48 hours or more, not including any of the 48 hours from the beginning of Saturday until the end of Sunday, or which becomes illegally parked while booted, shall be subject to towing and impoundment pursuant to Section 11.30.040. The Seattle Department of Transportation and Seattle Police Department shall issue joint guidelines for vehicle towing related to immobilization, based on Sections 11.30.040 and 11.16.320.

C. The person installing the boot shall leave under the windshield wiper or otherwise attach to the vehicle a notice advising the owner that the vehicle has been booted by the City of Seattle for failure to respond, failure to appear at a requested hearing, and failure to pay amounts due for four or more adjudicated parking infractions for at least 45 days from the date of the last such adjudication issued against the vehicle; that release of the boot may be obtained by paying all outstanding penalties, fines, or forfeitures owed relating to all adjudicated violations, plus all booting, removal, towing, and storage charges and administrative fees; that unless such payment is made within two business days of the date of the notice, the vehicle will be impounded; that it is unlawful for any person to remove or attempt to remove the boot, to damage the boot, or to move the vehicle with the boot attached, unless authorized by the Seattle Police Department or an authorized agent of the City; and that the owner may seek an administrative review of the booting by submitting a request to the Seattle Municipal Court within ten days of the release of the boot. The notice shall further state that the vehicle remains subject to impoundment regardless of whether the owner requests an appeal.

D. The vehicle may be released from immobilization when the vehicle owner or an agent of the owner pays all outstanding parking infraction penalties, court costs (including but not limited to collection agency remuneration authorized under RCW 3.02.045), default penalties on parking traffic infractions imposed under Section 11.31.120, immobilization release fees imposed under subsection 11.35.020.H, costs of impoundment (including removal, towing and storage fees) imposed under Section 11.30.120, towing administrative fees imposed under Section 11.30.290 and immobilization administrative fees under subsection 11.35.020.H, and interest, or enters into a time payment agreement for the payment thereof. Upon full payment or upon entry into a time payment agreement, the Seattle Police Department or other authorized agent of the City shall promptly remove or enable the removal of the boot from the vehicle. If payment is made in full, the vehicle shall be removed from the scofflaw list and shall not be subject to immobilization or impoundment for the paid citations. Upon entry into a time payment agreement, the vehicle shall be temporarily removed from the scofflaw list and shall not be subject to immobilization, provided, however, that the vehicle shall be returned to the scofflaw list and be subject to immobilization if the owner defaults on the time payment agreement. A registered owner who defaults on a time payment agreement shall not be given another opportunity to make a time payment arrangement and therefore, payment for all outstanding amounts above shall be made in full before the vehicle may be removed from the scofflaw list or released from immobilization or impound. Any person who has previously removed or enabled removal of a booting device in violation of subsection E while on the scofflaw list for any four or more parking infractions, and subsequently is booted a second time while on the scofflaw list for the same parking infractions, shall not be eligible for a time payment plan.

E. No person other than an authorized employee of the Seattle Police Department or an authorized agent of the City shall remove or enable the removal of the boot described in subsection A of this Section from any vehicle on which it has been installed unless the requirements of subsection D have been met.

F. If the Seattle Police Department or an authorized agent of the City enables the vehicle owner to remove the boot, the owner shall return the boot to a location designated by the Department within two calendar days of the removal.

G. No person, other than an authorized employee of the Seattle Police Department or other authorized agent of the City, shall move, by towing or other means, any vehicle after it has been immobilized but before the boot has been removed.

H. The Director of Finance and Administrative Services shall determine and set an immobilization fee and an administrative fee in amounts such that the sum of such fees do not exceed the sum of the lowest impound fee, minimum storage fee, and administrative fee for vehicle impoundment under Section 11.30.120. An administrative fee, if any, shall be levied when the boot is removed. The

administrative fee shall be collected by the contractor releasing the vehicle from immobilization, shall be remitted to the Department of Finance and Administrative Services, and shall be deposited in an appropriate account.

I. A person who fails to return the booting device within the time frame required by subsection F of this section may be charged a late fee as determined by the Director of Finance and Administrative Services.

J. A person who intentionally damages the booting device may be charged a replacement fee as determined by the Director of Finance and Administrative Services and also may be prosecuted for the crime of property destruction under section 12A.08.020.

K. The Director of Finance and Administrative Services shall adopt rules governing the imposition of fees under this Section 11.35.020.

(Ord. 124558, § 2, 2014; Ord. 123563, § 2, 2011; Ord. 123447, § 1, 2010)

11.35.030 - Post-immobilization review

The registered vehicle owner may seek a post-deprivation review of the immobilization by submitting a written request to the Seattle Municipal Court within ten days of the placement of the notice on the vehicle, as established by the notice date. Upon timely receipt of such written request, the Seattle Municipal Court shall, within a reasonable time as established by the Court, conduct a review on the issue of whether the immobilization was proper and shall issue a written decision setting forth the reasons on which the decision is based, provided, however, that any previously adjudicated parking infractions that formed the basis of the vehicle's scofflaw status shall not be subject to the review. The person seeking review shall have an opportunity to present evidence on his or her behalf in accordance with requirements established by the Court.

(Ord. 123447, § 1, 2010)

Seattle Police Department Manual

Carmen Best, Chief of Police

12.110 - USE OF DEPARTMENT E-MAIL & INTERNET SYSTEMS

Effective Date: 05/01/18

The Seattle Police Department provides email service and internet access to conduct Department business.

The guidelines in this section are not exclusive. They provide a general framework of prohibited and acceptable email and internet use.

This section applies to all employees and their access to the internet while on City equipment or while on duty and their use of City email by any means.

12.110-POL

1. The City of Seattle Owns the Email and Internet Systems and Determines Appropriateness

The City owns the computers, email, and internet access systems and may monitor email and internet use for policy compliance. The City retains the right to determine what is appropriate for the workplace.

Department supervisors ensure that their staff is familiar with and adhere to Department and City email and internet policy.

2. The Department Allows Limited Personal Use of Email and Internet

Recognizing the realities of the workplace, the Department allows limited personal use of email and the internet. Occasional personal use is permissible if it follows the policies and usage standards set by the Department and the City.

3. Department Email and Internet Use is Subject to Public Disclosure

There is no expectation of privacy in using Department email or internet services on Department-owned computers. All use of Department computers, whether official or personal, is subject to public disclosure laws and can be discoverable in a lawsuit.

4. All Email and Internet Communications Must be Professional, Appropriate, and Lawful

All email communications and internet use must comply with Department and City policies on professionalism and harassment in the workplace. Employees will clearly identify their personal opinions or preliminary observations.

All internet use on Department computers comply with all laws and policies. This includes policies on privacy issues, any release of confidential, sensitive, or classified information, or information exempt from public disclosure.

The Department acknowledges that email signatures and user photos may contribute to an employee's professional image. Employees wishing to include photos, emblems (other than the SPD patch), logos, quotations, or other similar items in their email signature must have their proposed email signature approved by their chain of command through the deputy chief in advance.

5. Employees May Send Criminal Justice Information (CJI) or Other

Sensitive Information via Office Message Encryption (OME)

Ensure the recipient is a member of a Criminal Justice Agency and allowed to receive CJI information.

Including the trigger word "COSSecure" in the subject line of an email message sent from an SPD Outlook email account.

- Inserting "COSSecure" within the subject line of an SPD Outlook email will activate OME for that email.

6. Employees Will Read Email at Least Once per Shift and Respond Appropriately

Employees are not required to read or respond to email when off duty or during a system outage or technical failure that prevents the receipt or sending of email.

Employees will respond (when applicable) to High Importance emails within four business days, or sooner if required by the subject matter.

Emails classified as High Importance are marked with an orange exclamation point and include the following subjects:

- Command Staff Communications
- Directives
- Special Orders
- Training Digests
- All other emails that are job-related, time sensitive, and mandatory for the recipient
- These include subpoenas, wanted bulletins, information bulletins, investigative follow-up requests, statement requests, pre-trial discovery requests, and seizure hearing notices.

A lieutenant or above must approve the use of the High Importance classification for any other email communication.

7. Employees Will Activate Automatic Email Replies for Extended Absences

Employees will activate their email Automatic Replies (Out of Office) in Outlook when they expect that they will be unable to respond to email for a period that exceeds four business days.

8. External Emails Will Contain Employee Contact Information

All email correspondence going outside the Department will contain the employee's contact information including email address, business address, and business phone numbers.

9. General Distribution Emails Require Lieutenant Approval

Emails going to large distribution lists such as SPDALL or SPDSWORN are general distribution emails. These emails require approval from a lieutenant or above, and must include the name of the approving employee in the email.

When sending a general distribution email, employees will enter the recipients using the "Bcc" (blind carbon copy) field. The "Bcc" field will prevent unnecessary disclosure of email addresses, reduce vulnerability to junk email, and improve the chances of the email being successfully sent. The "To" field is not designed to handle a large number of addresses.

10. Employees Must Use Caution When Opening Email Attachments

Employees may contact Seattle IT if they have questions about an email attachment. Due to the risk of computer virus attacks, employees should not open email attachments from an unknown source.

11. Section Captain or Director Approves "Send As" Privileges for Shared Email Accounts

Employees must request "Send As" privileges for a shared mailbox, and/or request that a shared mailbox be created, by submitting a request via email to their section captain or director.

Employees will forward the approval to Seattle IT and initiate a service request.

12. Employees Will Not use Department Email or Computers to Conduct a Personal For-Profit Business

13. Employees Will Not use Department Email or Computers to Review Personal Investments or to Transact any Investment Business

These types of transactions include trading in stocks, bonds, or mutual funds.

Exception: Employees may conduct infrequent, brief checks of their investments in the City's Deferred Compensation Program, since this is a City-sponsored and City-maintained program.

14. Employees Will Not use Department Email or Computers to Participate in any Campaign for Elected Office or for any Other Political Activity

This includes a prohibition on making any campaign contributions via a credit card and using a Department computer to do so. Similarly, employees may not "lobby" elected officials through Department computers.

15. Employees Will not use Department Email or Computers to Engage in Demeaning or Defamatory Conduct

Examples of such prohibited activities include knowingly accessing pornographic materials or sites that promote exclusivity, hatred, or positions which are contrary to the City's policy of valuing cultural diversity.

16. Employees Will Not Access Sites That Incur a Cost to the Department Without Prior Supervisor Approval

17. Employees Will Not Knowingly Access or Communicate any Material of an Obscene, Harassing, Discriminatory or Derogatory Nature

Examples of such material include sites or email containing racial or sexual slurs or jokes, or containing harassing, intimidating, abusive, or offensive material to or about others.

18. Certain Assignments May Require Access to Sensitive Sites

The Department recognizes that certain employees, such as Vice and Intelligence Unit detectives, may have a legitimate business purpose for accessing sites and information otherwise considered inappropriate or illegal.

If employees need to access such "sensitive sites", employees will abide by the following:

- Employees will obtain approval from an immediate supervisor before accessing sensitive sites. The supervisor will contact Seattle IT to request an exception to the web filtering protocols.

- Employees accessing such sites should exercise courtesy to others that may be present when doing so. This may include closing the door, turning the screen away, or notifying other employees beforehand.

19. Department Computer Usage is Subject to the Intelligence Ordinance

Employees will adhere to the following guidelines to avoid a violation of the investigation ordinance, SMC Chapter 14.12 ("Restricted information" is defined in SMC 14.12.030 (K)):

- Storage of "restricted information" (as defined in the ordinance) on disks or computer/network drives must comply with the ordinance.

- Employees may not create directories or subdirectories which organize/index "restricted information."

- Employees may not transmit "restricted information" including web addresses (URLs) to specific sites, via email.

    - Employees may not create bookmarks or hotlists in web browsers which organize/index restricted information.

Site Disclaimer: The Seattle Police Department's website was developed to provide general information. Data contained at this location is generally not reviewed for legal sufficiency. SPD documents displayed are for reference purposes only. Their completeness or currency are not guaranteed. Links or references to other information or organizations are for reference only and do not constitute an endorsement.

ADA Notice

Notice of Nondiscrimination

Privacy

© Copyright 1995-2018 City of Seattle

Seattle Police Department Manual

Carmen Best, Chief of Police

5.001 - STANDARDS AND DUTIES

Effective Date: 03/01/18

5.001-POL

This policy provides the philosophy for employee conduct and professionalism. It is not the Department's intent to interfere with or constrain the freedoms, privacy, and liberties of employees; discipline will only be imposed where there is a connection between the conduct and the duties, rank, assignment, or responsibilities of the employee.

The Department expects all employees to treat all people with dignity; remember that community care-taking is at times the focus, not always command and control; and that the guiding principle is to treat everyone with respect and courtesy, guarding against employing an officious or overbearing attitude and refraining from language, demeanor, and actions that may cause the individual feeling belittled, ridiculed, or intimidated.

This section applies to all Department employees. The content is not all-inclusive. Employees must also comply with conduct expectations in other manual sections pertaining to them.

1. The Chief of Police Determines Employee Duty Status

The Chief of Police has final authority through the Charter of the City of Seattle to determine the on-duty status of any employee, and whether their actions are within the course and scope of their duties.

Completion of overtime or other Department forms by an employee does not establish the employee's duty status.

2. Employees Must Adhere to Laws, City Policy and Department Policy

Employees adhere to:

- Federal laws
- State laws
- Laws of the City of Seattle
- City of Seattle policies
- The Seattle Police Manual
- Published Directives and Special Orders
- Applicable collective bargaining agreements and relevant labor laws

3. Employees Use Training to Assist in Following Policy

Department training is intended to provide guidance on how to implement and follow policy.

Not following training, in itself, is not a policy violation.

Regardless of the result, an employee may need to explain, and possibly document, a substantial deviation from training

4. Employees Must Attend All Mandatory Training

Employees will attend mandatory training and follow the current curriculum during their duties.

Employees who have missed any mandatory training because of excused absences, such as a sick day or court appearance, will arrange through their immediate supervisor to complete that training within a reasonable time frame.

Employees on approved limited duty who cannot participate in a mandatory training program will request a waiver using SPD Memorandum (form 1.11), and an Insurer Activity Prescription Form (APF) through their chain of command.

Also See: 1.075-Failure to complete Required Training

5. Employees Complete Work in a Timely Manner

Absent exigent circumstances or supervisory approval, employees will complete all required duties and official reports before going off duty.

6. Employees May Use Discretion

Employees are authorized and expected to use discretion in a reasonable manner consistent with the mission of the Department and duties of their office and assignment.

Discretion is proportional to the severity of the crime or public safety issue being addressed.

7. Employees Engaged in Department-Related Activities Identify Themselves When Requested

Employees will provide their name and Department serial number verbally, or in writing if requested.

Employees may use a Department-issued business card that contains their name and serial number to satisfy the request for the information.

Employees will also show their department identification card and badge (sworn) when specifically requested to do so.

Exception: Employees are not required to immediately identify themselves if:

- An investigation is jeopardized
- A police function is hindered
- There is a safety consideration

8. On-Duty Officers in Civilian Attire Identify Themselves When Contacting Citizens

Officers will accomplish this verbally and/or by displaying their badge or Department-issued identification.

Exception: Employees are not required to immediately identify themselves if:

- An investigation is jeopardized
- A police function is hindered
- There is a safety consideration

9. Uniformed Employees Will Not Initiate Contact With Officers Dressed In Civilian Clothing

When any uniformed employee meets an officer dressed in civilian attire, that uniformed employee will not openly recognize the plain-clothes officer unless greeted first.

10. Employees Shall Strive to be Professional

Regardless of duty status, employees may not engage in behavior that undermines public trust in the Department, the officer, or other officers. Employees will avoid unnecessary escalation of events even if those events do not end in reportable uses of force.

Any time employees represent the Department or identify themselves as police officers or Department employees, they will not use profanity directed as an insult or any language that is derogatory, contemptuous, or disrespectful toward any person.

Employees on duty or in uniform will not publicly ridicule:

- The Department or its policies
- Other Department employees
- Other law enforcement agencies
- The criminal justice system or police profession

This applies where such expression is defamatory, obscene, undermines the effectiveness of the Department, interferes with the maintenance of discipline, or is made with reckless disregard for truth.

11. Employees Shall Be Truthful and Complete in All Communication

Exception: Employees may use deception for a specific and lawful purpose in certain circumstances, when:

- There is an exigent threat to life safety or public safety
- It is necessary due to the nature of the employee's assignment
- There is a need to acquire information for a criminal investigation

12. Employees Must Promptly Report Exonerating Information

Employees must report any information they discover that may exonerate a person who is under investigation, or has been charged with or convicted of a crime.

13. Employees Shall Not Use Their Position or Authority for Personal Gain

14. Retaliation is prohibited

No employee will retaliate against any person who:

- Exercises a constitutional right
- Records an incident
- Makes a public disclosure request
- Publicly criticizes an SPD employee or the Department
- Initiates litigation

- Opposes any practice reasonably believed to be unlawful or in violation of Department policy
- Files a complaint or provides testimony or information related to a complaint of misconduct
- Provides testimony or information for any other administrative criminal or civil proceeding involving the Department or an officer
- Communicates intent to engage in the above-described activities
- Otherwise engages in lawful behavior

Retaliation includes discouragement, intimidation, coercion, or adverse action against any person. This prohibition will include any interference with the conduct of an administrative, civil, or criminal investigation.

Such retaliation may be a criminal act, may give rise to personal civil liability, or constitute independent grounds for discipline, up to and including termination.

15. Employees Obey any Lawful Order Issued by a Superior Officer

Failure to obey lawful orders from a superior officer constitutes insubordination. Orders may be issued directly, relayed through a subordinate employee or current Department training, published in notices, and other forms of communication.

16. Supervisors Clarify Conflicts in Orders

Should any orders conflict with a previous order, or published regulation, employees may respectfully bring this to the supervisor's attention.

The supervisor who issued the conflicting order will try to correct the conflict in orders.

17. Employees May Object to Orders Under Certain Conditions

An employee may object to a supervisor's orders under these conditions:

- When such orders represent unjustified, substantial and/or reckless disregard for life or safety
- When such orders are illegal or unethical
- When the supervisor has been relieved of duty by an employee of higher rank
- When other circumstances are present that establish the supervisor's inability to discharge the duties of the assignment

Employees in this situation will, if practical, state the basis for objecting to the order to the supervisor.

If the situation remains unresolved, the employee will immediately contact the next higher ranking supervisor in the chain of command.

18. Employees Must Avoid Conflicts of Interest

Employees will not associate with persons or organizations where such association reasonably gives the appearance of conflict of interest.

Employees will not engage in enforcement, investigative, or administrative functions that create or give the appearance of conflicts of interest.

Employees will not investigate events where they are involved. This also applies where any person with whom the employee has a personal relationship is involved in the event.

Except in cases of emergency, officers will not arrest family members, business associates, or social acquaintances.

Employees will not show preference by recommending or suggesting the employment of any attorney, bondsman, or other business during the course of, or because of, their official business as employees of the Department.

See also SMC 4.16-City Code of Ethics and 5.120 – Off-Duty Employment.

19. Employees Must Disclose Conflicts

Employees will immediately disclose to the Chief of Police, via their supervisor, any activities or relationships that may present an actual, potential, or apparent conflict of interest for themselves or other Department employees.

20. Employees Shall Not Use a Department Mailing Address for Personal Reasons

This provision includes using a Department address for a driver license, vehicle registration, telephone service, etc.

21. Employees Shall Not Imply to Another Agency the Department's Approval or Disapproval of That Agency's Actions

22. Employees Shall Not Recommend Case Dispositions to Courts

No employee below Assistant Chief will make any recommendations to any court or other judicial agency regarding the disposition of any pending court case investigated by the Department.

Exception: This does not apply to agencies conducting pre-sentence investigations.

23. Employees Notify the Department Before Initiating any Claim for Damages Related to Their Official Position

Employees must report their intention to initiate a claim for damages sustained while working in a law enforcement capacity or by virtue of employment with the Department. This notification is to the Chief of Police via the employee's chain of command.

24. Officers Report any Off-Duty Assault on Themselves Related to Department Employment

If an employee is assaulted while working off-duty in a law enforcement capacity, that employee must report the assault. The employee must then notify the Department before seeking a No Contact or Restraining Order related to the assault. This notification is to the Chief of Police via the employee's chain of command.

25. Employees Report Their Intent to Initiate Lawsuits or Seek Court Orders

Employees must report to the Chief of Police their intention to sue for damages sustained while working in a law enforcement capacity or by virtue of employment with the Department.

Sworn employees will notify their supervisor prior to applying for a No Contact or Restraining Order stemming from an assault on the employee that occurred while the employee was working in a law enforcement capacity.

26. Employees Follow the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) in the Performance of their Job

Employees interacting with persons with disabilities will take steps to provide needed accommodations to provide police services or achieve a law enforcement goal.

See: Commonly asked questions about the Americans with Disabilities Act and Law Enforcement, ADA.gov, City of Seattle ADA.

Site Disclaimer: The Seattle Police Department's website was developed to provide general information. Data contained at this location is generally not reviewed for legal sufficiency. SPD documents displayed are for reference purposes only. Their completeness or currency are not guaranteed. Links or references to other information or organizations are for reference only and do not constitute an endorsement.

ADA Notice

Notice of Nondiscrimination

Privacy

© Copyright 1995-2018 City of Seattle

Seattle Police Department Manual

Carmen Best, Chief of Police

5.002 - RESPONSIBILITIES OF EMPLOYEES CONCERNING ALLEGED POLICY VIOLATIONS

Effective Date: 07/15/18

5.002-POL

This policy applies to the reporting of alleged policy violations identified by the public, employees of the Department, or others and related investigations by the Department and OPA.

The purpose of this policy and the related procedures is to provide a prompt, just, and open disposition of allegations of policy violation regarding the conduct of employees.

1. The Department Will Accept Allegations of Policy Violations from Any Source and by Any Means

2. Employees Will Assist Any Person Who Wishes to File a Complaint

In addition to obligations that may arise under other parts of this manual (e.g., See 5.140-Bias-Free Policing-6, 7) employees will assist the complainant by taking the complaint and passing it on to a supervisor or OPA (see also 6 below.)

If the complainant requests information on where and how to file the allegation, the employee will provide it. However, the employee is still responsible for passing the complaint on to a supervisor or OPA.

If the employee is unable to take the complaint (e.g., the allegation is made during a demonstration while the employee is on a line, etc.), while not interfering or compromising public safety interests, the employee will provide specific information to the complainant on where and how to file the allegation.

3. Employees Shall Not Discourage, Interfere With, Hinder, or Obstruct Any Person from Filing a Complaint or Conducting or Cooperating with an Investigation of an Allegation of a Policy Violation

4. Retaliation Is Prohibited

No employee will retaliate against any person who:

- Exercises a constitutional right
- Records an incident, including videotaping and photographing
- Makes a public disclosure request
- Publicly criticizes an SPD employee or the Department
- Initiates litigation
- Opposes any practice reasonably believed to be unlawful or in a violation of Department policy

- Files a complaint or provides testimony or information related to an allegation of policy violations, including but not limited to complaints made OPA, Human Resources, or the EEO Investigator

- Provides testimony or information for any other administrative criminal or civil proceeding involving the Department or a Department employee

-Files a whistle-blower claim pursuant to Seattle Municipal Code

- Communicates an intent to engage in the above-described activities

- Otherwise engages in lawful behavior

Retaliation includes discouragement, intimidation, coercion, or undertaking any adverse action against any person because the person engaged in any of the activity set forth above. This prohibition specifically includes interference with any administrative, civil, or criminal investigation.

Retaliation may constitute independent grounds for discipline, up to and including termination.

5. Supervisors Will Investigate or Refer Allegations of Policy Violations Depending on the Severity of the Violation

a. All allegations of serious policy violations will be referred to OPA for investigation.

The following are serious policy violations that must be referred to OPA:

- Unnecessary, unreasonable, or disproportionate use of force

- Biased policing, including use of language that is derogatory based on an individual's sex, race, ethnicity, religion, homeless status, or other protected class.

- **Exception**: Supervisors will not report an allegation of biased policing directly to OPA in those circumstances where a Bias Review Blue Team Entry is appropriate under 5.140-POL-6 and 5.140-POL-7.

- See 5.140-Bias-Free Policing, sections 6 & 7.

- Any other violation of SPD policy that may violate a suspect/person's constitutional rights to freedom of speech, to the free exercise of religion, to peaceably assemble, to due process of law, and to be secure against unreasonable search and seizure

- Violations of law enforcement authority

- Failure to use ICV when required

- Failure to report serious policy violations to OPA

- Violations of any policy that are intentional or reckless

- Serious neglect of duty

- Insubordination

- Potential criminal violations of law

- Failure to fully cooperate in an internal investigation

- Dishonesty

- Misuse of authority, conflicts of interest, or improper use of position for personal gain

- Repeated minor policy violations

b. If the severity of the violation is unclear, the lieutenant or civilian equivalent will consult OPA.

The level of seriousness of an alleged policy violation is sometimes contingent upon the specific facts of an incident. The Department recognizes that even some minor violations may raise concerns of public trust and warrant a referral to OPA. Employees should consider the totality of the circumstances when determining the level of seriousness of an alleged policy violation, apply common sense, and consult with an OPA lieutenant or above if uncertain.

c. Minor policy violations (allegations of policy violations that do not rise to the level of "serious") must still be investigated by the chain of command.

Supervisors who witness, have reason to believe, or receive an allegation of a minor policy violation are expected to address the violation as they deem appropriate.

Supervisors also have the discretion to refer allegations of even minor policy violations to OPA for investigation where they deem it appropriate.

Allegations of minor policy violations may include administrative, procedural, or technical violations of SPD policies that are unrelated to:

(1) The use of force,

(2) Exercise of law enforcement authority, and/or

(3) The list of serious offenses outlined above or issues involving similarly serious potential violations.

Example of allegations of minor policy violations include, but are not limited to:

- Force reporting timeline violations

  - **Exception**: Willful violations of the force reporting timelines must be considered serious violations of policy and referred to OPA

- Failure to perform a system checks on ICV/BWV equipment that causes no failure to record officer actions

- Failure to seatbelt subjects who are being transported by an officer in a seatbelt equipped Department vehicle or during performing official duties where the detainee is not injured as the result of not being secured.

- Failure to identify tactical issues or document deficiencies in the use of force packet

- Failure to turn off the vehicle's AM/FM radio when the ICV is engaged

- Engaging in law enforcement related secondary employment without a valid secondary work permit on file with the Department

- Minor Rudeness (absent bias)

- Traffic and parking infractions

- Profanity not directed as an insult

- Employee tardiness

- Uniform, equipment, and personal appearance

- Failure to attend and/or complete required training (including mandatory e-Learning modules on Cornerstone) for which the employee is registered, unless the failure is:

  - Unjustified and/or

  - The employee fails to provide reasonable advance notice he or she will not attend a scheduled training

  (Supervisors may contact the Cornerstone lieutenant in ETS to research an employee's previous instances of missed training.)

- Failure of a supervisor to register employees for training, except when that failure results in the employees missing the opportunity to attend training

6. Employees Will Report Alleged Violations

Employees will report any alleged minor policy violation to a supervisor.

Employees will report any alleged serious violations to a supervisor or directly to OPA.

For sworn employees this reporting requirement also applies to allegations of uses of force not yet reported.

Employees who witness or learn of a violation of public trust or an allegation of a violation of public trust will take action to prevent aggravation of the incident or loss of evidence that could prove or disprove the allegation.

Any employee who observes another employee engaged in dangerous or criminal conduct or abuse will take reasonable action to intervene.

7. Employees Will Avoid Conflicts of Interest Regarding Allegations of Policy Violation

Employees' duty to avoid and disclose actual, potential, or apparent conflicts of interest (See 5.001-Standards and Duties) extends to the allegation process.

If a supervisor is the subject of an allegation of policy violation, the employee receiving the allegation will refer the allegation to the next highest level employee in the supervisor's chain of command.

If the subject of the allegation of policy violation is assigned to OPA, the employee receiving the report will forward the allegation to the OPA Director.

If the subject of the allegation of policy violation is the OPA Director, the allegation will be forwarded to the City Human Resources Director.

8. Employees Will Report Certain Events

Employees will report to their supervisor, in writing, as soon as practical (and before the start of their next work shift) any of these circumstances in any jurisdiction:

- They are the subject, or they believe they may be the subject of a criminal investigation, criminal traffic citation, arrest, or conviction

- They are the respondent of an order of protection, restraining order, no contact order, anti-harassment order

- Their Washington driver license is expired, suspended, revoked, or restricted, for example,

with an ignition interlock driver license

9. The OPA Manual Sets Forth OPA Procedures

10. OPA May Choose to Investigate Any Alleged Policy Violation

If a supervisor is informed that OPA is taking over an investigation, the supervisor will cease their investigation.

11. Employees Will Cooperate with Department Internal Investigations

Employees will truthfully answer all questions, render complete, comprehensive statements, and promptly provide all available material related to investigations of alleged policy violations. The statements will include all material facts and circumstances surrounding the subject matter of the investigation, which are known by the employee. Omissions of material facts known by the employee will be a failure to cooperate in an internal investigation.

12. OPA Maintains a Record of all Allegations Referred

All allegations of policy violations and any files related to these allegations will be secured within OPA offices for a period of time consistent with the Department's record retention policies.

5.002-TSK-1 Employee Reporting of Serious Policy Violations

When any employee is referring an allegation of serious policy violations to OPA, the employee:

1. **Provides** all of the following information to OPA, if possible:

- The nature, date and place of occurrence of the alleged incident

- Name of employee involved or their serial number and other description

- Name, address, and telephone number of the complainant, aggrieved party, and all known witnesses

- A detailed summary of the allegation

- Information about perishable and other known evidence, including video recordings

- Whether the investigation presents any actual, potential, or apparent conflicts of interest

2. **Assembles** any supporting documentation.

3. **Documents** the allegation on a Complaint Blue Team entry and forwards the entry to OPA via the chain of command.

Exception: If the employee named in the allegation is assigned to OPA, the allegation is sent directly to the OPA Director.

Exception: If the allegation involves the chain of command and the employee does not want it to be viewed by the chain of command, the employee may forward it directly to an OPA lieutenant.

Exception: If the allegation is an EEO complaint, the employee will refer to 5.040-PRO-1.

Site Disclaimer: The Seattle Police Department's website was developed to provide general information. Data contained at this location is generally not reviewed for legal sufficiency. SPD documents displayed are for reference purposes only. Their completeness or currency are not guaranteed. Links or references to other information or organizations are for reference only and do not constitute an endorsement.

ADA Notice

Notice of Nondiscrimination

Privacy

© Copyright 1995-2018 City of Seattle

Seattle Police Department Manual

Carmen Best, Chief of Police

6.060 - COLLECTION OF INFORMATION FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT PURPOSES

Effective Date: 5/19/2004

PHILOSOPHY

Information will be gathered and recorded in a manner that does not unreasonably infringe upon: individual rights, liberties, and freedoms guaranteed by the Constitution of the United States and the State of Washington, including freedom of speech, press, association, and assembly; liberty of conscience; the exercise of religion; the right to petition government for redress of grievances; and the right to privacy. Consistent with this policy, Department personnel shall comply with the dictates of the Investigations Ordinances and with the requirements of Department rules and regulations.

The Department will cooperate fully with the Investigations Ordinance auditor. The Auditor will be given total access to any and all files maintained by the Seattle Police Department except in the case of files or investigations which are specifically exempted from inspection by the Investigations Ordinances.

The Investigations Ordinance requires all Department personnel to safeguard the rights of persons involved in lawful political or religious activities and places restrictions on the documenting of certain types of information. While much of the Ordinances pertains to the activities of the Criminal Intelligence Section, the Ordinances is directed at the activities of the Department as a whole. Officers must keep the Ordinances in mind when writing reports. Any documentation of information concerning a person's sexual preferences or practices, or their political or religious activities must be for a relevant reason and serve a legitimate law enforcement purpose. Officers should also be aware of the Ordinances when photographing demonstrations or other lawful political activities. If demonstrators are not acting unlawfully, police can't photograph them. Periodic review of the Ordinances is worthwhile, as violations of the Ordinances could result in civil liability or disciplinary action, including discharge.

See SMC Chapter 14.12.

Site Disclaimer: The Seattle Police Department's website was developed to provide general information. Data contained at this location is generally not reviewed for legal sufficiency. SPD documents displayed are for reference purposes only. Their completeness or currency are not guaranteed. Links or references to other information or organizations are for reference only and do not constitute an endorsement.

ADA Notice

Notice of Nondiscrimination

Privacy

© Copyright 1995-2018 City of Seattle

Seattle Police Department Manual

Carmen Best, Chief of Police

12.040 - DEPARTMENT-OWNED COMPUTERS, DEVICES & SOFTWARE

Effective Date: 07/01/2018

12.040 - POL-1 General Policy

The Department follows the City's Information Systems Security Policy.

Employees using Department-owned devices or software will follow the City's security policy:

- Protect and never share access accounts, privileges, and associated passwords
- Maintain the confidentiality of sensitive information to which they are given access privileges
- Accept accountability for all activities associated with the use of their network accounts and related access privileges
- Ensure that use of City computers, email and other electronic communications (IM, etc.), Internet access, computer accounts, networks, and information stored, or used on any of these systems is restricted to authorized purposes and defined use limitations
- Maintain information security awareness.
- Report all suspected security and/or policy violations to an appropriate authority (e.g. manager, supervisor, system administrator or the Office of Information Security).

For this policy, the term device means any electronic equipment that has the capability to:

- Connect to the internet or department computer network and/or;
- Be used as a means of communication.

Exception: This policy does not apply to devices being used while conducting undercover operations. Employees will refer to their unit guidelines when using undercover devices.

12.040 - POL-2-Protecting Department Hardware, Software and Computer Systems

The City's Information Technology Department (ITD) ensures the security of computer systems and software. ITD will audit and monitor the use of the equipment and access to information.

1. Only Authorized Users Operating Authorized Devices May Access the Seattle Police Department's Computer Network

Employees will access the SPD network only with devices authorized by ITD.

- This requirement includes devices used by other agencies assisting SPD or vendors working with ITD.

2. ITD Controls Department-Owned Software

ITD will review and evaluate purchases of computer and device software. ITD will approve or reject the purchase of software based on internal policies and the City's ITD guidelines.

ITD will maintain the software licenses for Department-owned software.

3. ITD Monitors Software Use on Department Devices

ITD will audit the software used on Department computers and will remove unauthorized software.

4. Employees Will Not Violate the License Agreement of Department Software

Employees will not copy Department-owned software or install the software on any other computer.

5. Employees Will Not Install or Download Non-Department- Owned Software, Applications or Programs on Department Devices

6. With Approval from their Lieutenant/Civilian Equivalent or Above, Employees May Request New Applications and Software (including free technologies) by Completing the SPD Change or Enhancement Intake Request Form

This form is required for all requests to change any kind of IT system.

This includes, but is not limited to changes in hardware, network connections, addition or removal of applications, and additions or changes in application configurations, data elements, check lists, and drop down lists

The link to this form can be found below See 12.040-TSK-1 Submitting a Request for Change or Enhancement Intake Request

- Non-Department-owned software cannot interfere with the operation of any Department-owned software or hardware.

- The unit assigned the software will maintain the license agreement. A copy of the license agreement is sent to ITD by the unit.

7.Employees Will Report Malfunctions of IT, Systems or Software By Calling the Seattle ITD Service Desk at 4-HELP to Complete a HEAT Ticket

Seattle ITD (previously known as DoIT help desk) is available M-F, 8-5 for routine desktop equipment or software related issues. Seattle ITD can be reached via telephone at 4-HELP or 386-4011, or via e-mail at 4-Help@seattle.gov.

After hours assistance can also be requested via 4-HELP or 386-4011. After hours requests are handled by the on duty Seattle ITD personnel.

Seattle ITD assistance via SPD Radio is also available 24/7 via Zone 2 / ITS. This resource is for in-car equipment issues related to the VMDT. Assistance is also provided to patrol officers that need a password reset to complete their patrol related tasks.

8. Employees Will Not Use Unauthorized Encryption Tools on a Department Computer or Device

9. Employees Will Not Password-Protect a Work File or Hard Drive

Exception: A lieutenant or above may authorize an employee to password-protect a file or drive based on an investigative or operational need.

Exception: This does not apply to Department-required passwords for Department computers, programs or devices.

12.040 - POL-3-Using Department Devices

1. Employees Have No Expectation of Privacy When Using a Department Device

The Department has the right to review all records related to department devices including, but not limited to phone logs, text messages, photographs, email and internet usage.

2. Employees Use Devices in a Professional Manner

Employees will use Department devices to communicate in a professional, appropriate, and lawful manner both on and off-duty.

Employees are accountable for all transmissions made on department devices.

3. Personal Use of Department-Provided Devices Must Follow Department Guidelines

The Department allows limited, reasonable, personal use of Department devices with the knowledge that all use of Department devices may be monitored and subject to public disclosure.

Personal use of Department devices must not:

- Be illegal,
- Incur a cost to the City,
- Interfere with work responsibilities,
- Disrupt the workplace,
- Store unlicensed, copyrighted materials on any City-owned technology,
- Create a device-to-device connection between Non-City owned Technology and City-owned Technology,
- Comprise commercial or solicitation activities,

Or,

- Cause an embarrassment to the Department.

The Department may monitor and review all use of Department devices.

4. Department Devices Equipped with the VMobile Application Must Be Password Protected

Any use of the VMobile application must comply with Manual Section 12.050 - Criminal Justice Information Systems.

5. Employees Will Report Lost or Stolen Department Devices

In the event of a lost or stolen Department-issued device, the employee assigned the device must comply with 9.030-PRO-1 Reporting Destroyed, Lost, or Stolen Equipment.

6. Employees Will Not Access the VMobile Application in an Off-Duty, Unofficial Department Capacity

Off-duty use must comply with Manual Section 12.050 - Criminal Justice Information Systems.

7. The Act of Carrying a Department Device While Off-Duty Does Not, In Itself, Constitute Overtime

Overtime expectations vary by assignment. Supervisors will clarify their expectations for any off-duty use of Department devices. Unless an employee has been explicitly ordered by a supervisor to be available, check emails, or conduct other department business outside of normal shift hours, they are not expected or encouraged to do so.

See Manual Section 4.020-Reporting and Recording Overtime/Out-of-classification Pay

8. The Fiscal Unit Assists Employees with Cellular Phones

Employees making a request for a new or replacement cell phone will submit a 1.5 through their chain of command. Once approved, the Fiscal Unit will order the new phone and service.

9. The Department Telephone Coordinator Assists Employees with Desktop (Land-Line) Phones

Employees may contact the Telephone Coordinator at spd_telephone_coord@seattle.gov The Telephone Coordinator can assist employees in the acquisition of phones and moving phone numbers to new locations.

Section Captain or civilian equivalent will approve the acquisition or moving of desk phones.

10. Employees Will Not Use Department Devices Internationally Without the Approval of a Captain/Civilian Equivalent or Above

After captain or civilian equivalent approval, employees will contact ITD to upgrade their device plan for international use.

International travel with a Department device may incur roaming charges to the Department.

11. Employees Will Comply with All Department Public Disclosure Requests

See Manual Section 12.080 Department Records Access, Inspection and Dissemination.

12. When Receiving a Public Disclosure Request or Subpoena, Employees Must Retain All Requested Content

Employees will not delete requested items after receiving a public disclosure request or subpoena.

Department personnel may review content of any messages or photos contained on the device to make informed disclosure decisions.

13. Employees Will Retain Public Records According to the City Records Management Program

This includes, but is not limited to text messages and photographs.

Employees seeking long-term retention may elect to transfer the content from the device to an appropriate Department network or system.

14. Employees Will Hold and Preserve All Public Records Relating to Litigation or Anticipated Litigation

Employees will hold and preserve all requested records until the City Attorney's Office releases the legal hold.

Employees will retain all records, including transitory records, responsive to a pending public records request until the Department's response to the request has been completed.

15. Employees Acknowledge that Public Disclosure Laws Apply to Personally Owned Devices Used for Department Business

Employees using their personally-owned devices for official Department business and correspondence do so with the knowledge of this admonishment.

The Department prefers employees use Department-provided devices for Department-related matters.

Employees may request that their supervisor provide a Department-owned phone to make phone calls for official business.

16. The Department May Request Employees Review Their Own Personal Devices in Compliance with Public Disclosure Requests

The employee may be required to sign a declaration demonstrating the adequacy of the search of a personal cellphone or device regardless of whether the search resulted in responsive records.

Employees with questions regarding public disclosure may contact the Legal Unit.

17. Employees Will Not Charge Personally Owned Devices in Department USB Ports

Vehicle USB ports and USB ports that connect to a device may retain data from a personally owned device when plugged in.

Employees may use wall outlets or vehicle 12-volt DC sockets to charge personal devices.

12.040-TSK-1 Employees Submitting a Request for Change or Enhancement Intake Request

1. **Requests** approval for change via their chain of command to the level of Lieutenant/civilian equivalent or above

2. **Receives** approval for the request via their chain of command

3. **Clicks** here to complete an SPD Change or Enhancement Intake Form

4. **Completes** the fillable PDF form

5. **Clicks the "Click to Submit Form" button** on the request form PDF. An outlook email will automatically open.

6. **Selects** Default email application (Microsoft Outlook)

7. **Clicks Continue**

   When the Outlook email opens, it auto-populates the email recipient as SPD_ChangeRequest@Seattle.gov. It will also automatically attach your completed PDF change request and auto-populate the subject line as "Form Returned: SPD_ChangeRequest.pdf"

8. **CCs** their approving chain of command within the email request and **clicks send** to forward your email change request to ChangeRequest@Seattle.gov.

Site Disclaimer: The Seattle Police Department's website was developed to provide general information. Data contained at this location is generally not reviewed for legal sufficiency. SPD documents displayed are for reference purposes only. Their completeness or currency are not guaranteed. Links or references to other information or organizations are for reference only and do not constitute an endorsement.

ADA Notice

Notice of Nondiscrimination

Privacy

© Copyright 1995-2018 City of Seattle

Seattle Police Department Manual
Carmen Best, Chief of Police

12.050 - CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Effective Date: 05/01/2017

Criminal Justice Information Services Security Policy

WSP ACCESS/WACIC/NCIC/User Acknowledgement

1. Definitions

Criminal History Record Information: Information contained in records collected by criminal justice agencies, other than courts, on individuals, consisting of identifiable descriptions and notations of arrests, detentions, indictments, information, or other formal criminal charges, and any disposition arising there from, including sentences, correctional supervision, and release. The term includes information contained in records maintained by or obtained from criminal justice agencies, other than courts, which records provide individual identification of a person together with any portion of the individual's record of involvement in the criminal justice system as an alleged or convicted offender, except:

- Posters, announcements, or lists for identifying or apprehending fugitives or wanted persons,
- Original records of entry maintained by criminal justice agencies to the extent that such records are compiled and maintained chronologically and are accessible only on a chronological basis,
- Court indices and records of public judicial proceedings, court decisions, and opinions, and information disclosed during public judicial proceedings, and
- Records of traffic violations that are not punishable by a maximum term of imprisonment of more than ninety days.

For the purposes of this policy, the RideAlong Response application is considered a criminal justice record system that contains criminal history record information.

Dissemination: Disclosing criminal history record information, or the absence of criminal history record information, to any person or agency outside the agency possessing the information, subject to the following exceptions:

- Agencies participating in a single (joint) record-keeping department,
- Furnishing information to process a matter through the criminal justice system (information to a prosecutor), and
- Reporting events to a record-keeping agency.

NCIC III: The National Crime Information Center Interstate Identification Index, managed by the FBI and state law enforcement agencies. The NCIC Advisory Policy Board has established a set of standards and goals that the FBI and state agencies enforce. The information contained in the NCIC includes all records collected by criminal justice agencies on individuals including identifiable descriptions, notations of arrests, detentions, indictments, formal criminal charges, dispositions, sentences, correctional supervision, and release. Federal, state and local laws and regulations dictate that this information is to

be accessed and used only by authorized individuals within a criminal justice agency, that this information is to be used for criminal justice reasons, that this information is to be kept confidential, and that this information is to be stored in a secure location.

- Employees must be working for the Seattle Police Department in an on-duty or extra-duty capacity and investigating a criminal offense.

- Employees shall not run names or make inquiries through NCIC III, or any other criminal record system while working for an off-duty employer or on behalf of an off-duty employer.

2. Inquiries Through ACCESS, or Any Other Criminal Justice Record System, Are Only to Be Made for Legitimate Law Enforcement Purposes

This includes, but is not limited to, inquiries made to DOL, DOC, WACIC, WASIS, NCIC III, LInX, and any inquiries processed through NLETS to other states. Inquiries made for personal use, or inappropriate use or dissemination of the information, can result in internal discipline, as well as penalties under Federal and State law.

3. All Employees Who Use Terminals That Have Access to Information in WACIC/NCIC Files Must Be Certified

After initial certification, employees shall take a recertification test every two years.

- For inquiries only, employees shall attain Level I certification.

- If employees make data entries into the system, they shall attain Level II certification.

4. SPD Must Remain in Compliance With the ACCESS/WACIC/NCIC User Acknowledgement or Risk Termination of One or More of the Services Provided

The ACCESS/WACIC/NCIC User Acknowledgement is the formal agreement between WSP and SPD. This document acknowledges the standards established in the FBI's Criminal Justice Information Service Security Policy. The standards require accuracy, completeness, timeliness, and security in the dissemination and recording of information.

5. Data Center Manager is the Technical Agency Coordinator

The Department must designate a Technical Agency Coordinator (TAC) to act as the point of contact for the WSP and the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). The individual designated to function as a TAC will be responsible to ensure compliance with state and National Crime Information Center (NCIC) policies and regulations. The TAC must maintain a Level II training certification and attend TAC training once every three years. Additionally, the TAC shall participate in and ensure that all appropriate records be available during the triennial audit conducted by the ACCESS audit staff. Responsibility for proper operator performance, strict adherence to regulations, prompt notification of CJIS violations to the ACCESS Section, and subsequent training rests with the TAC. The SPD TAC is the Data Center Manager.

6. All Employees Shall Adhere to WASIS and NCIC Policies

Use of WASIS (Washington State Identification System and Criminal History Section) and NCIC Interstate Identification Index (NCIC III) is regulated by the FBI and WSP in accordance with the 28 CFR Part 20, WAC 446-20-260, and RCW Chapter 10.97. Improper use of the system may result in severe penalties to the Department and the individual user.

All employees shall adhere to the following WASIS and NCIC policies:

1. Any information obtained through these systems shall not be disseminated to anyone outside the Department, except to a prosecutor. If necessary, officers may confirm to a criminal justice agency the WASIS or FBI number, if it is known.

a. Examples of agencies and/or organizations to whom we cannot release criminal history information include, DSHS, Passport Agencies, CPS, Adult Protective Services, Crimestoppers, victims, and witnesses.

b. Inquiries for criminal history information from outside agencies, organizations, and individuals should be referred to Washington State Patrol.

2. Inquiries into these systems shall not be made in response to a request by another criminal justice agency or by any retired employees, including those holding any extended authority, special police commission, or similar police commission.

3. The Department of Justice Criminal Justice Information System (CJIS) restricts the use of all criminal-related data bases to official investigations when conducted while working for a criminal justice organization. As a result, no employee shall run names or make inquiries through ACCESS, WACIC, WASIS, NCIC III, LInX, or any other criminal record system while working for an off-duty employer or on behalf of an off-duty employer.

4. All NCIC III queries made through Versadex are stored in the system. A program has been developed to create an automated user log from that data.

5. This log is audited by the Washington State Patrol, the FBI, and the Compliance Section, and shall be available for inspection by any of the agencies at any time. The following procedures must be followed when accessing the Criminal History Database:

a. All NCIC III queries should be made using Transaction Code CQCH – Common Query Criminal History

b. The Purpose Code box must be filled in with 1 of the 2 authorized Purpose Codes that appear in the pull-down. The query will not go through if the box is left blank. The only authorized Purpose Codes are:

C - Criminal Justice purposes as well as authorized uses in relation to the security of the criminal justice facility including, vendors/contractors who are not involved with administration of criminal justice; e.g. janitors, maintenance personnel, visitors, etc.

J – Criminal Justice employment/applicants and re-background requirement for criminal justice agency personnel as well as vendors, contractors, volunteers, and interns, who are involved with the administration of criminal justice for the agency.

c. The Reason field must be filled in with a specific criminal justice reason. The general offense number should always be listed in the reason field if available. If a general offense number has not been generated the specific criminal justice reason must be listed in the reason field such as theft, narcotics, homicide, missing person, or criminal justice applicant. Listing terms such as investigation, arrest, criminal history, or employment in the reason field are not valid. Listing abbreviations of any kind in the reason field is not authorized unless the abbreviation has been approved and is on file with the department TAC.

6. An automated user log for all queries made using the Omnixx system is maintained by the Washington State Patrol. Data Center and Public Request Unit Personnel may request access to this log via the "Request for Off-Line Search." The following information must be included in the Attention Field (ATN) when making a criminal history inquiry using Omnixx:

a. Requestor's SPD serial number.

b. Specific criminal justice reason such as theft, narcotics, homicide, or general offense number.

c. Examples:

ATN/4000 WP Entry

ATN/4000 Burglary

ATN/4000 14-16735

d. Use of abbreviations is acceptable but must be on file and approved by the Department TAC.

e. The proper purpose code must be used for all inquiries.

7. The NCIC III system is to only be used by personnel involved in criminal investigations, and background investigations. As of 2/11/15, a NICS check will be required for firearms returns. The Public Request Unit is the only unit authorized to complete NICS checks.

8. MDCs and PDTs (mobile and portable data computers/terminals) are not authorized to access NCIC III information because the terminals are unable to comply with NCIC audit requirements.

9. It is important to enter inquiries to the Criminal History Records system properly. The following information must be accurate and complete on the inquiry mask:

a. The "Purpose Code" must be entered correctly, "C", for criminal investigation, or another appropriate code. See NCIC manual for details.

b. The "Requestor Full Name/Serial" must contain the name and SPD serial number of the person making the inquiry. It is not acceptable to use "Det", "Off", or the "unit title" in this field.

7. Employees Shall Not Discuss or Provide Information to Any Person Who Is Not a Member of the Criminal Justice System Without the Permission of the Chief of Police, or By Due Process of Law

The Washington State Criminal Records Privacy Act (RCW 10.97) provides for the completeness, accuracy, confidentiality, and security of criminal history record information, as well as victim, witness, and complainant record information. Employees shall not discuss or provide information to any person who is not a member of the criminal justice system (prosecuting attorney, court, etc.) without the permission of the Chief of Police, or by due process of law. Violations may lead to criminal sanctions.

8. Criminal Records Releases Are Restricted

Requests for information shall be referred to the appropriate section.

- Criminal history record information dissemination to individuals, agencies, or groups outside the Department shall be administered by the Records File Unit and Data Center Unit.

- Juvenile record information dissemination to individuals, agencies, or groups outside the Department shall be administered by the Records File Unit.

Printouts of criminal history record information from the Department's computerized and manual files are prohibited except when:

- Required for a detective investigative file
- Required by a prosecuting attorney
- Required by agencies or individuals authorized by the Records, Evidence and Identification Section access procedures
- Required in a mutual criminal investigation with a court or government agency authorized by the Washington State Patrol to receive criminal history record information
    - The Records File Unit and Data Center Unit shall maintain a current list of agencies so authorized.
- Authorized by a watch, section, or unit supervisor as required for an investigation or in an emergency

When releasing criminal history information to a prosecutor the release tracking function in Versadex should always be used to indicate release to either King County Prosecutor's Office or the City Law Department. The release tracking serves as the automated secondary dissemination log.

In authorized instances when criminal history is secondarily disseminated to any agency or person the following information relating to secondary dissemination of criminal history record information shall be maintained by the appropriate section in the form of a manual log and will include the following:

- An indication of to whom (agency or person) criminal history information was released,
- The date of release, and
- A brief description of the information released

The disposal of printouts from computer terminals shall be by destruction.

9. Individuals Have the Right to Inspect and Review Their Criminal History Record Information Maintained By the Department

A copy of the Department Operating Instruction titled, "Inspection and Review of Criminal History Record Information" and "Challenge and Deletion of Criminal History Record Information" shall be maintained at locations where the public can make inquiries concerning Department procedures.

An individual's right to access and review of their criminal history record information shall not extend to data contained in intelligence, investigative, or other related files and shall not be construed to include any information other than that defined as Criminal History Record Information by RCW 10.97.030.

In order to inspect, review, or challenge and have deleted criminal history record information, the individual must appear in person at the 1st floor of the Police Headquarters Building 610 Fifth Avenue, Monday through Thursday (excluding holidays) between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., and make a request in writing on the forms provided.

- Employees are responsible for directing individuals to the Records File Unit in order to facilitate review of their criminal history record information.

An individual will be provided an opportunity, following review of the criminal history record information collected, stored, and maintained by the Department, to challenge the accuracy and completeness of the data and request deletion of certain non-conviction arrests.

If the challenge is rejected, the individual has a right to appeal the decision to the Office of the Chief of Police.

It shall be the duty of the Records File Unit manager and supervisors to administer the rules pertaining to an individual's right to review their criminal history record information, concurrent with the aforementioned laws, regulations, and ordinances.

10. All SPD Personnel Must Have a Background Re-Investigation Every Five Years

To complete this compliance measure the Department must:

- Run a criminal history inquiry using purpose code "J". Use "Criminal Justice Re-background" as a reason. Log the date and SID# of the employee. Do not retain rap sheet information.

  - If there are felony findings within the employee's rap sheet they will be denied continued use and certification with ACCESS. The TAC must notify the WSP Information Security Officer of any findings.

  - If there are charges pending a disposition, the TAC must notify the WSP Information Security Officer (ISO).

  - If there are misdemeanor findings the TAC shall notify the WSP Information Security Officer. The Seattle Police Department will ultimately decide whether to limit ACCESS.

  - Keep a log of all personnel SID numbers and the date of the background re-investigation for future ACCESS audits.

11. SPD Must Comply With ACCESS/NCIC Security Requirements

All upper management and administrators/managers who are not ACCESS-certified but oversee certified ACCESS users must review the Upper Management and Administrator Overview Training. Upon review of the training, they must sign the Upper Management and Administrator Log. There is no requirement to reaffirm this training.

All employees must complete the Security Awareness Training within six months of initial hire. Any employee not Level I or Level II-certified must review the Security Awareness Training every two years.

Maintaining security of the terminal sites and information received is the responsibility of agency personnel operating the terminal, the TAC, and the agency head. Terminal locations must be secure from authorized access, and all employees authorized to use the system shall be instructed on the proper use of equipment and the dissemination of information received. Federal and state laws protect the information provided by ACCESS.

Violations of the rules, regulations, policies, or procedures developed by FBI and adopted by the WSP or any other misuse or abuse of the ACCESS system may result in agency disciplinary measures and/or criminal prosecution. Disciplinary measures imposed by the WSP may include revocation of individual certification, discontinuance of system access to the department, or purging the department's records.

Any misuse of the NCIC III system must be reported to the TAC (Data Center Manager) immediately. The TAC shall report the misuse to the Washington State Patrol and the FBI. The violator's chain of command will be notified of the misuse.

12. The Captain of the Compliance Section Will Assign Personnel to Conduct Regular Audits of the Department's Criminal History Records Inquiries

The Department audits will be completed biannually and the results of these audits will be reported to

the Chief Operating Officer.

The audit will look for any violations of the CJIS Security Policy, The WSP User Acknowledgement, and Department Policy. Violations include but are not limited to:

- Queries made for personal reasons
- Reason Field errors, such as using general terms such as investigation, arrest, warrant, criminal history
    - The Reason Field must contain a specific crime such as murder, assault, burglary.

Any users who are in violation of any or all of the above will have their access to the Criminal History system shut off. Access will be denied until they have attended a remedial class for making Criminal History inquiries.

- An e-mail will be sent to the employee and their immediate supervisor from the Compliance Section Captain that their access to the Criminal History system has been denied.
- The e-mail will contain information about the remedial classes that they must take in order to regain access.
- A copy of the e-mail will be sent to the Data Center Manager/TAC for implementation.

Site Disclaimer: The Seattle Police Department's website was developed to provide general information. Data contained at this location is generally not reviewed for legal sufficiency. SPD documents displayed are for reference purposes only. Their completeness or currency are not guaranteed. Links or references to other information or organizations are for reference only and do not constitute an endorsement.

ADA Notice

Notice of Nondiscrimination

Privacy

© Copyright 1995-2018 City of Seattle

Seattle Police Department Manual

Carmen Best, Chief of Police

12.055 - CRIMINAL JUSTICE RESEARCH

Effective Date: 8/15/2012

12.055–POL

This policy pertains to the Department's facilitation of research.

1. The Department Encourages Criminal Justice Research and will Facilitate Research as Allowed by Law and Available Resources

The Department may permit researchers to have direct access to police files and/or personnel under properly executed research and confidentiality agreements.

- The Chief of Staff will have final approval over outside research requests.
- A written Research Agreement is required for the release of any Department data for research, evaluative or statistical purposes.
- Research requests for criminal history shall comply with WAC 446-20-420.

2. Agencies, Institutions and Individuals Desiring the Use of Police Records for Research will Use the Seattle Police Department Research Request Instructions as a Guide to Complete a Request

Click here for instructions.

3. The Compliance Section will Receive and Vet all Outside Research Requests

See 12.055–PRO–1 Vetting Process for Outside Research Requests

The following questions will be considered when requests are analyzed:

- Is the information requested available?
- What is the estimated cost to complete the request?
- Personnel time
- File research
- Copying
- Can the additional workload required to complete the request be absorbed at the time it is requested?
- How will the completed research project be beneficial to the Department or to the criminal justice system?
- Are there privacy issues?
- Does the request comply with RCW 13.50.010?

4. Costs Shall be Forwarded to the Fiscal Section for Billing and Reimbursement

5. Department Employees are Encouraged to Submit Their Own Ideas for Research Topics

See 12.055–PRO–2 Receiving Internal Ideas for Research Topics

The Compliance Section Captain will maintain a list of research topics for assignment within the SPD-University of Washington Research Consortium.

6. The Compliance Section will Review Results of Completed Research and Determine if There is a Practical Application to Department Operations

12.055–PRO–1 Vetting Process for Outside Research Requests

Compliance Section Captain

1. **Receives** outside research request

Assigned Compliance Section Staff:

2. **Reviews** request
3. **Prepares** recommendation on how to proceed
4. **Shares** recommendation with work group (Compliance Section Sergeant, legal advisors, Records Manager, and Grants and Contracts Manager).

Work Group

5. **Reviews** the recommendation

Assigned Compliance Section Staff

6. **Schedules** a meeting with the work group and the Compliance Section Captain
   a. The chief or captain of the Bureau or Section which will benefit from, or be affected by, the research project may also be included.

Compliance Section Captain

7. **Determines** whether Compliance Section will endorse the request
   a. If Compliance Section will not endorse, then advises the work group
   b. If Compliance Section will endorse, then forwards the request to the Chief of Staff

Chief of Staff

8. **Determines** whether SPD will endorse the request
   a. If SPD will endorse, signs research agreement on behalf of the Department

Assigned Compliance Section Staff

9. **Advises** requester of the Department's decision via formal letter

12.055–PRO–2 Receiving Internal Ideas for Research Topics

Any SPD employee

1. **Develops** an idea for a research topic
2. **Submits** an e-mail to the Compliance Section, with the subject line: Research Topic

Assigned Compliance Section Staff

3. **Reviews** the memo
4. **Develops** a specific research topic
5. **Follows-up** with the employee
    a. **Verifies** that his research topic is consistent with the employee's intent
6. **Submits** research topic to Compliance Section Captain

Compliance Section Captain

7. **Maintains** file of research topics

Site Disclaimer: The Seattle Police Department's website was developed to provide general information. Data contained at this location is generally not reviewed for legal sufficiency. SPD documents displayed are for reference purposes only. Their completeness or currency are not guaranteed. Links or references to other information or organizations are for reference only and do not constitute an endorsement.

ADA Notice

Notice of Nondiscrimination

Privacy

© Copyright 1995-2018 City of Seattle

Seattle Police Department Manual

Carmen Best, Chief of Police

12.080 - DEPARTMENT RECORDS ACCESS, INSPECTION & DISSEMINATION

Effective Date: 11/20/2013

12.080-POL

This policy applies to access, inspection and dissemination of Department records.

1. All Records are Subject to Public Disclosure Unless a Specific Legal Exemption Exists

Per RCW 42.56.070, the Department must make all public records available to a requester, unless the record falls within the specific exemptions in the Public Records Act (PRA) or other statute which exempts or prohibits disclosure of specific information or records.

2. Public Records are Available for Release to the Maximum Extent Allowed by Law

A public record is any writing containing information relating to the conduct of the Department or the performance of any governmental or proprietary function prepared, owned, used, or retained by the Department, regardless of physical form or characteristics.

- Public records may include records received or created that relate to the conduct of the Department or the performance of any governmental or proprietary function and are prepared, owned, used, or retained by the Department.
- The Department frequently receives records from outside agencies. Any and all records that are in the Department's possession are Department records for the purposes of PRA.
- Writing means handwriting, typewriting, printing, photostating, photographing, and every other means of recording any form of communication or representation, including, but not limited to, letters, words, pictures, sounds, symbols, or combination thereof, and all papers, maps, magnetic or paper tapes, photographic films and prints, motion picture, film and video recordings, magnetic or punched cards, discs, drums, diskettes, sound recordings, and other documents including existing data compilations from which information may be obtained or translated.

Under RCW 42.56 Public Records Act (PRA) as interpreted by Washington courts, all Department records must be identified to the public, so long as the records are not part of an open and active investigation.

Exception: Department records that fall under a specific exemption within the PRA or other statute are not required to be identified to the public. Specific exemptions include, but are not limited to, public safety considerations and privacy concerns.

- The Department cannot withhold an entire record because portions of it fall under an exemption. The Department shall redact exempted information and release the record with an explanation for any redactions.

3. All Records That Relate to a Public Disclosure Request (PDR) Must Be Provided or Identified to the Public Disclosure Unit (PDU)

If an employee withholds known records that relate to a PDR, he or she may be subject to civil liability and/or Department discipline.

- Employees are advised to contact PDU (684-4848 or spdpdr@seattle.gov) when they are uncertain as to whether documents that they have constitute records that relate to a PDR.

4. Officers/Detectives Must Ask Victims, Witnesses and Complainants if They Want Their Identifying Information Disclosed or Not Disclosed

When gathering information at the time of reporting, officers and detectives must ask victims, witnesses and complainants if they want their identifying information disclosed or not disclosed. This decision supersedes any disclosure requests made by another person.

- When a victim, witness or complainant is unable to discuss disclosure due to incapacity, the reporting officer shall:
- Document the incapacity in the entity portion of the General Offense Report, and
- Document any specific evidence that disclosure of the identity of the victim, witness or complainant would threaten life, safety or property.

5. PDU Responds to PDRs

The Public Disclosure Unit (PDU) handles all public disclosure requests (PDRs) in accordance with the Public Records Act (PRA). See 12.080-PRO-1 Handling Public Disclosure Requests.

- Any Department employee who receives a PDR, or any request that appears to be a PDR, shall immediately forward it to spdpdr@seattle.gov.
- The request does not have to cite the PRA.

There are four options for member of the public to submit PDRs:

- E-mail: spdpdr@seattle.gov (preferred method)
- Mail: SPD PDU; PO Box 34986; 610 5th Ave; Seattle, WA 98124-4986
- Fax: (206) 684-5240
- In-person at the public counter at SPD Headquarters, 610 5th Ave.

6. Public Request Unit (PRU) Responds to Certain Requests

The PRU handles the following:

- Requests for police reports
- Requests for clearance letters
- Fingerprinting and criminal background checks on applicants for concealed pistol licenses
- Fingerprinting criminal justice applicants
- Fingerprinting citizens for general purposes
- Processing applications for transferring ownership of handguns
- Electronically redacting police reports for release to the SPD My Neighborhood Map website

7. Crime Records Unit (CRU) Responds to Certain Requests

The CRU receives and records all incoming requests for General Offense Reports from other City departments and from other law enforcement agencies, as well as from insurance companies.

8. The Public Disclosure Request Steering Committee Resolves Complex PDR

The PDR Steering Committee, which meets each Monday, is comprised of the Chief Administrative Officer, PDU Manager and staff, Records Manager, SPD Legal Advisor, Compliance Section Captain or designee, and one or more representatives of the Seattle Law Department.

See 12.080-PRO-1 Handling Public Disclosure Requests.

12.080-PRO-1 Handling Public Disclosure Requests

PDU

1. **Receives** PDR
2. **Contacts** relevant units or specific employees to **request** records and **provides** a due date

Relevant Unit/Employee

3. **Gathers** all relevant records and **contacts** PDU with any questions

   a. If an employee believes that some or all of the information in the record(s) is protected from public disclosure, **provides** the record(s) to the PDU, with a memo stating what should be protected and why

   b. Whether the record(s) at issue is protected from public disclosure shall be discussed at the next meeting of the PDR Steering Committee

   - Absent conflicting advice from the Law Department and the SPD Legal Advisor, the Chief Administrative Officer shall determine whether record(s) will be disclosed wholly or in part, and whether any exemptions apply.
   - When there is conflicting advice from legal counsel, the issue shall be elevated to the Chief of Staff and the Law Department's Chief of the Civil Division for resolution.

4. **Provides** records to PDU by the due date

PDU

5. **Collects** records and **makes** any and all necessary redactions
6. **Provides** records to the requestor

Site Disclaimer: The Seattle Police Department's website was developed to provide general information. Data contained at this location is generally not reviewed for legal sufficiency. SPD documents displayed are for reference purposes only. Their completeness or currency are not guaranteed. Links or references to other information or organizations are for reference only and do not constitute an endorsement.

ADA Notice

Notice of Nondiscrimination

Privacy

© Copyright 1995-2018 City of Seattle

Seattle Police Department Manual

Carmen Best, Chief of Police

12.111 - USE OF CLOUD STORAGE SERVICES

Effective Date: 03/01/17

12.111-POL

The Seattle Police Department receives information from the FBI's Criminal Justice Information Service (CJIS) and must comply with the CJIS security policy and the rules governing the access, use, and dissemination of CJIS information found in Title 28, Part 20, CFR

SPD employees deal with CJIS data as part of daily Department business. This policy applies to employee use of cloud storage services as a whole and as it specifically relates to CJIS data.

1. Definitions

Cloud storage services are electronic, external storage locations where information can be deposited for shared use. Examples include OneDrive, DropBox, Google Drive, iCloud, etc.

Criminal Justice Information (CJI) is the term used to refer to all of the FBI provided data necessary for law enforcement and civil agencies to perform their missions including, but not limited to biometric, identity history, biographic, property, and case/incident history data.

Personally Identifiable Information (PII) a subset of CJI, is information which can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, such as name, social security number, biometric records, date and place of birth, or mother's maiden name.

Criminal History Record Information (CHRI), sometimes informally referred to as "restricted data", is also subset of CJI.

Restricted Files are hosted by the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) and are treated as CHRI. Restricted Files include the following:

- Gang Files
- Known or Appropriately Suspected Terrorist Files
- Supervised Release Files
- National Sex Offender Registry Files
- Historical Protection Order Files of the NCIC
- Identity Theft Files
- Protective Interest Files
- Person With Information (PWI) data in the Missing Person Files
- Violent Person File
- NICS Denied Transactions File

2. Employees May Only Store, Edit, and Share City Files on Cloud Storage Services Provided By the Department or the City

Employees may store, edit, and share files on city-provided cloud storage such as Microsoft Office 365's OneDrive.

Employees will not use personal cloud storage services, such as Drop Box Google Drive, and iCloud, for any city file.

Site Disclaimer: The Seattle Police Department's website was developed to provide general information. Data contained at this location is generally not reviewed for legal sufficiency. SPD documents displayed are for reference purposes only. Their completeness or currency are not guaranteed. Links or references to other information or organizations are for reference only and do not constitute an endorsement.

ADA Notice

Notice of Nondiscrimination

Privacy

© Copyright 1995-2018 City of Seattle

Seattle Police Department Manual

Carmen Best, Chief of Police

16.170 - AUTOMATIC LICENSE PLATE READERS

Effective Date: 8/15/2012

16.170-POL

This policy applies to the use of automatic license plate readers (ALPR) by Department employees.

1. Criminal Intelligence Section has Operational Control

The ALPR system administrator will be a member of the Technical and Electronic Support Unit (TESU).

2. Operators Must be Trained

Operators must be ACCESS certified and trained in the proper use of ALPR.

- Training will be administered by TESU and Parking Enforcement, as applicable.

3. ALPR Operation Shall be for Official Department Purposes

ALPR may be used during routine patrol or any criminal investigation.

4. Only Employees With ACCESS Level 1 Certification May Access ALPR Data

Employees are permitted to access ALPR data only when the data relates to a specific criminal investigation.

- A record of requests to review stored ALPR data will be maintained by TESU.

Site Disclaimer: The Seattle Police Department's website was developed to provide general information. Data contained at this location is generally not reviewed for legal sufficiency. SPD documents displayed are for reference purposes only. Their completeness or currency are not guaranteed. Links or references to other information or organizations are for reference only and do not constitute an endorsement.

ADA Notice

Notice of Nondiscrimination

Privacy

© Copyright 1995-2018 City of Seattle

Part 3 - ENFORCEMENT

Chapter 11.30 - IMPOUNDING

Sections:

11.30.010 - Impoundment defined.

"Impoundment" means removal of a vehicle to a storage facility either by an officer or authorized agent of the Seattle Police Department or by a contractor for towing and storage in response to a request from an officer or authorized agent of the Seattle Police Department or the Seattle Housing Authority.

(Ord. 117306 § 1, 1994: Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.010), 1979.)

11.30.020 - Vehicle defined.

The term "vehicle" as used in this chapter shall have the definition set forth in Section 11.14.710 and, in addition, shall include any vehicle hulk as the same is defined in Section 11.14.045.

(Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.020), 1979.)

11.30.030 - Applicable State law adopted by reference.

Applicable provisions of Chapter 46.55 RCW, as now or hereafter amended, are hereby incorporated into Seattle Municipal Code Chapter 11.30 by this reference.

(Ord. 117306 § 2, 1994.)

11.30.040 - When a vehicle may be impounded without prior notice.

A. A vehicle may be impounded with or without citation and without giving prior notice to its owner as required in Section 11.30.060 hereof only under the following circumstances:

1. When the vehicle is impeding or is likely to impede the normal flow of vehicular or pedestrian traffic; or
2. When the vehicle is illegally occupying a truck, commercial load zone, restricted parking zone, bus, loading, hooded-meter, taxi, street construction or maintenance, or other similar zone where, by order of the Director of Transportation or Chiefs of Police or Fire or their designees, parking is limited to designated classes of vehicles or is prohibited during certain hours, on designated days or at all times, if the zone has been established with signage for at least twenty-four (24) hours giving notice that a vehicle will be removed if illegally parked in the zone and where such vehicle is interfering with the proper and intended use of such zones; or
3. When a vehicle without a special license plate, card, or decal indicating that the vehicle is being used to transport a disabled person as defined under Chapter 46.16 RCW, as now or hereafter amended, is parked in a stall or space clearly and conspicuously marked as provided in Section 11.72.065 A, as now or hereafter amended, whether the space is provided on private property without charge or on public property; or
4. When the vehicle poses an immediate danger to the public safety; or
5. When a police officer has probable cause to believe that the vehicle is stolen; or

6. When a police officer has probable cause to believe that the vehicle constitutes evidence of a crime or contains evidence of a crime, if impoundment is reasonably necessary in such instance to obtain or preserve such evidence; or

7. When a vehicle is parked in a public right-of-way or on other publicly owned or controlled property and there are four or more parking infractions issued against the vehicle for each of which a person has failed to respond, failed to appear at a requested hearing, or failed to pay a parking infraction for at least 45 days from the date of the filing of the notice of infraction;

8. When the vehicle is a "junk motor vehicle" as defined in SMC 11.14.268, and is parked on a street, alley, or way open to the public, or on municipal or other public property.

9. When the vehicle is impounded pursuant to Section 11.30.105A, but if the vehicle is a commercial vehicle and the driver is not the registered owner of the vehicle, then the police officer shall attempt in a reasonable and timely manner to contact the registered owner before impounding the vehicle and may release the vehicle to the registered owner if the registered owner is reasonably available, was not in the vehicle at the time it was stopped and the driver arrested, and has not received a prior release under this Subsection 11.30.040 A9 or Subsection 11.30.120 C2.

10. When a vehicle with an expired registration of more than forty-five days is parked on a public street.

11. When the vehicle is impounded pursuant to Section 12A.10.115.

12. When the vehicle is impounded pursuant to Washington Laws of 2011, chapter 167, section 3.

B. Nothing in this section shall be construed to authorize seizure of a vehicle without a warrant where a warrant would otherwise be required.

(Ord. 123632, § 9, 2011; Ord. 123447, § 2, 2010; Ord. 123190, § 8, 2009; Ord. 123035, § 3, 2009; Ord. 121525 § 4, 2004; Ord. 120102 § 1, 2000; Ord. 119782 § 1, 1999; Ord. 119180 § 3, 1998; Ord. 117306 § 3, 1994; Ord. 114518 § 4, 1989; Ord. 111835 § 1, 1984; Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.040), 1979.)

11.30.060 - When a vehicle may be impounded after notice.

A vehicle not subject to impoundment under Section 11.30.040 may be impounded after notice of such proposed impoundment has been securely attached to and conspicuously displayed on the vehicle for a period of twenty-four (24) hours prior to such impoundment, for the following reasons:

A. When such vehicle is parked and/or used in violation of any law, ordinance or regulation; or

B. When such vehicle is abandoned, as that term is defined in SMC 11.14.015, as now or hereafter amended; or

C. When such vehicle is so mechanically defective as to be unsafe for operation; provided, however, that this section shall not be construed to prevent the operation of any such defective vehicle to a place for correction of equipment defect in the manner directed by any peace officer.

(Ord. 120102 § 2, 2000; Ord. 117306 § 4, 1994: Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.060), 1979.)

11.30.080 - How impoundment is to be effected.

When impoundment is authorized by this chapter, a vehicle may be impounded either by an officer or authorized agent of the Police Department or by a contractor for towing and storage acting at the request

of an officer or authorized agent of the Police Department or Seattle Housing Authority and in accordance with a contract authorized by Section 11.30.220.

(Ord. 117306 § 5, 1994: Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.080), 1979.)

11.30.100 - Owner of impounded vehicle to be notified.

A. Not more than twenty-four (24) hours after impoundment of any vehicle, the tow contractor shall mail a notice by first class mail to the last known and legal owners of the vehicles, as may be disclosed by the vehicle identification number, and as provided by the Washington State Department of Licenses. The notice shall contain the full particulars of the impoundment, redemption, and opportunity for hearing to contest the propriety of the impoundment as hereinafter provided.

B. Similar notice shall be given to each person who seeks to redeem an impounded vehicle, except that if a vehicle is redeemed prior to the mailing of notice, then notice need not be mailed.

C. The Seattle Police Department shall give written notification to the last registered and legal owner that the investigatory hold has been removed, except that if a vehicle is redeemed following notice by telephone and prior to the mailing of notice, then notice need not be mailed. In addition, the Police Department shall notify the towing contractor, by telephone or in writing, of the authorization to release such vehicle.

(Ord. 117306 § 6, 1994; Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.100), 1979.)

11.30.105 - Impoundment of vehicle where driver is arrested for a violation of Section 11.56.320 B or C or Section 11.56.020—Period of impoundment.

A. Whenever the driver of a vehicle who is also the registered owner of the vehicle is arrested for a violation of Section 11.56.020, 11.56.320 B or C, the vehicle is subject to impoundment at the direction of a police officer. For purposes of this subsection, "arrested" includes, but is not limited to, being temporarily detained under Section 12A.02.140 B and served with a citation and notice to appear pursuant to Section 12A.02.140 C and RCW 46.64.015.

B. Reserved.

C. Reserved.

D. If a vehicle is impounded because the driver is arrested for a violation of Section 11.56.320 B or C and the Washington Department of Licensing's records show that the driver has not been convicted of a violation of RCW 46.20.342(1)(a) or (b) or similar local ordinance within the past five (5) years, the vehicle shall be impounded for thirty (30) days.

E. If a vehicle is impounded because the driver is arrested for a violation of Section 11.56.320 B or C and the Washington Department of Licensing's records show that the driver has been convicted one (1) time of a violation of RCW 46.20.342(1)(a) or (b) or similar local ordinance once within the past five (5) years, the vehicle shall be impounded for sixty (60) days.

F. If a vehicle is impounded because the driver is arrested for a violation of Section 11.56.320 B or C and the Washington Department of Licensing's records show that the driver has been convicted of a violation of RCW 46.20.342(1)(a) or (b) or similar local ordinance two (2) or more times within the past five (5) years, the vehicle shall be impounded for ninety (90) days.

(Ord. 121483 § 1, 2004; Ord. 120006 § 1, 2000; Ord. 12005 § 1, 2000; Ord. 119180 § 4, 1998.)

11.30.120 - Redemption of impounded vehicles

Vehicles impounded by the City shall be redeemed only under the following circumstances:

A. The vehicle may be redeemed only by the following persons or entities: the legal owner; the registered owner; a person authorized in writing by the registered owner; the vehicle's insurer or a vendor working on behalf of the vehicle's insurer; a third-party insurer that has a duty to repair or replace the vehicle, has obtained consent from the registered owner or the owner's agent to move the vehicle, and has documented that consent in the insurer's claim file, or a vendor working on behalf of a third-party insurer that has received such consent; a person, who is known to the registered or legal owner of a motorcycle or moped, as each are defined in Chapter 11.14, that was towed from the scene of an accident, may redeem the motorcycle or moped as a bailment in accordance with chapter 46.55 RCW, as amended by Chapter 152, Section 4, Laws of 2017, while the registered or legal owner is admitted as a patient in a hospital due to the accident; provided, however, that at all times the registered owner must be granted access to and may reclaim possession of the vehicle. For the purposes of this subsection 11.30.120.A, "owner's agent" means the legal owner of the vehicle, a driver in possession of the vehicle with the registered owner's permission, or an adult member of the registered owner's family; a person who is determined and verified by the operator to have the permission of the registered owner of the vehicle; or a person who has purchased the vehicle from the registered owner, who produces proof of ownership or authorization and signs a receipt therefore. A person redeeming a vehicle impounded pursuant to Section 11.30.105 must prior to redemption establish that he or she has a valid driver's license and is in compliance with Section 11.20.340. A vehicle impounded pursuant to Section 11.30.105 can be released only pursuant to a written release authorization from the Seattle Police Department pursuant to subsection 11.30.120.C or a written release authorization or order from Municipal Court pursuant to subsection 11.30.120.B or 11.30.120.C.

B. Any person so redeeming a vehicle impounded by the City shall pay the towing contractor for costs of impoundment (removal, towing, and storage) and administrative fee prior to redeeming such vehicle. Such towing contractor shall accept payment as provided in RCW 46.55.120(1)(b), as now or hereafter amended. If the vehicle was impounded pursuant to Section 11.30.105 and was being operated by the registered owner when it was impounded, it may not be released to any person until all penalties, fines, or fees owed by the registered owner to the City of Seattle have been satisfied by payment in full, by establishment of a time payment agreement with the Municipal Court, or by other means acceptable to the Municipal Court. If the vehicle was impounded pursuant to Section 11.30.040.A.7, it may not be released to any person until all penalties, fines, or fees on all parking infractions described in that section, and all booting, removal, towing, storage, lost boot, and administrative fees charged against the vehicle and owed by the registered owner to the City of Seattle have been satisfied by payment in full or through a time payment plan. Upon payment in full or time payment arrangement of such obligations, the court may issue a written release authorization allowing the vehicle to be released from impoundment.

C. The Chief of Police or Municipal Court shall release a vehicle impounded pursuant to Section 11.30.105 prior to the expiration of any period of impoundment:

1. Upon petition of the spouse of the driver, or the person registered pursuant to Ordinance 117244 as the domestic partner of the driver, based on economic or personal hardship to such spouse or domestic partner resulting from the unavailability of the vehicle and after consideration of the threat to public safety that may result from release of the vehicle, including, but not limited to, the driver's criminal history, driving record, license status, and access to the vehicle; or

2. If the registered owner of the vehicle was not the driver, did not know that the driver's license was suspended or revoked and has not received a prior release under this Subsection 11.30.120 C2 or Subsection 11.30.040 A9.

In order to avoid discriminatory application, the Chief of Police and Municipal Court shall deny release without discretion in all circumstances other than for the reasons set forth in this Subsection

11.30.120 C. If such release is authorized, the person redeeming the vehicle still must satisfy the requirements of Section 11.30.120 A and B.

D. Any person seeking to redeem a vehicle impounded as a result of a parking or traffic citation or under Section 12A.10.115 has a right to a hearing before a Municipal Court judicial officer to contest the validity of an impoundment or the amount of removal, towing, and storage charges or administrative fee if such request for hearing is in writing, in a form approved by the Municipal Court and signed by such person, and is received by the Municipal Court within ten (10) days (including Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays) of the latter of the date the notice was mailed to such person pursuant to Section 11.30.100 A or B, or the date the notice was given to such person by the registered tow truck operator pursuant to RCW 46.55.120(2)(a). Such hearing shall be provided as follows:

1. If all of the requirements to redeem the vehicle, including expiration of any period of impoundment under Section 11.30.105, have been satisfied, then the impounded vehicle shall be released immediately, and a hearing as provided for in Section 11.30.160 shall be held within ninety (90) days of the written request for hearing.

2. If not all of the requirements to redeem the vehicle, including expiration of any period of impoundment under Section 11.30.105, have been satisfied, then the impounded vehicle shall not be released until after the hearing provided pursuant to Section 11.30.160, which shall be held within two (2) business days (excluding Saturdays, Sundays and holidays) of the written request for hearing.

3. Any person seeking a hearing who has failed to request such hearing within the time specified in Section 11.30.120 D may petition the Municipal Court for an extension to file a request for hearing. Such extension shall only be granted upon the demonstration of good cause as to the reason(s) the request for hearing was not timely filed. For the purposes of this section, "good cause" shall be defined as circumstances beyond the control of the person seeking the hearing that prevented such person from filing a timely request for hearing. In the event such extension is granted, the person receiving such extension shall be granted a hearing in accordance with this chapter.

4. If a person fails to file a timely request for hearing and no extension to file such a request has been granted, the right to a hearing is waived, the impoundment and the associated costs of impoundment and administrative fee are deemed to be proper, and the City shall not be liable for removal, towing, and storage charges arising from the impoundment.

5. In accordance with RCW 46.55.240 (1)(d), a decision made by a Municipal Court judicial officer may be appealed to Municipal Court for final judgment. The hearing on the appeal under this subsection shall be de novo. A person appealing such a decision must file a request for an appeal in Municipal Court within fifteen (15) days after the decision of the Municipal Court judicial officer and must pay a filing fee in the same amount required for the filing of a suit in district court. If a person fails to file a request for an appeal within the time specified by this section or does not pay the filing fee, the right to an appeal is waived and the Municipal Court judicial officer's decision is final.

(Ord. 125344 , § 1, 2017; Ord. 124302, § 6, 2013; Ord. 123447, § 3, 2010; Ord. 123190, § 9, 2009; Ord. 121525 § 5, 2004; Ord. 121483 § 2, 2004; Ord. 120007 § 1, 2000; Ord. 120006 § 2, 2000; Ord. 119180 § 5, 1998: Ord. 117306 § 7, 1994: Ord. 115634 § 1, 1991: Ord. 110106 § 1, 1981: (Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.120), 1979.)

11.30.160 - Post-impoundment hearing procedure.

Hearings requested pursuant to Section 11.30.120 shall be held by a Municipal Court judicial officer, who shall determine whether the impoundment was proper and whether the associated removal, towing, storage, and administrative fees were proper. The Municipal Court judicial officer shall not have the

authority to determine the commission or mitigation of any parking infraction unless a timely response under Section 11.31.050 A was filed to that notice of infraction requesting a hearing and the hearing date for that infraction has not passed, in which case the Municipal Court judicial officer has discretion to consolidate the impoundment hearing and the notice of infraction hearing.

A. At the hearing, an abstract of the driver's driving record is admissible without further evidentiary foundation and is prima facie evidence of the status of the driver's license, permit, or privilege to drive and that the driver was convicted of each offense shown on the abstract. In addition, a certified vehicle registration of the impounded vehicle is admissible without further evidentiary foundation and is prima facie evidence of the identity of the registered owner of the vehicle.

B. If the impoundment is found to be proper, the Municipal Court judicial officer shall enter an order so stating. In the event that the costs of impoundment (removal, towing, and storage) and administrative fee have not been paid or any other applicable requirements of Section 11.30.120 B have not been satisfied or any period of impoundment under Section 11.30.105 has not expired, the Municipal Court judicial officer's order shall also provide that the impounded vehicle shall be released only after payment to the City of any fines imposed on any underlying traffic or parking infraction and satisfaction of any other applicable requirements of Section 11.30.120 B and payment of the costs of impoundment and administrative fee to the towing company and after expiration of any period of impoundment under Section 11.30.105. In the event that the Municipal Court judicial officer grants time payments for the costs of impoundment and administrative fee, the City shall be responsible for paying the costs of impoundment to the towing company. The Municipal Court judicial officer shall grant such time payments only in cases of extreme financial need, and where there is an effective guarantee of payment.

C. If the impoundment is found to be improper, the Municipal Court judicial officer shall enter an order so stating and order the immediate release of the vehicle. If the costs of impoundment and administrative fee have already been paid, the Municipal Court judicial officer shall enter judgment against the City and in favor of the person who has paid the costs of impoundment and administrative fee in the amount of the costs of the impoundment and administrative fee.

D. In the event that the Municipal Court judicial officer finds that the impound was proper, but that the removal, towing, storage, or administrative fees charged for the impoundment were improper, the Municipal Court judicial officer shall determine the correct fees to be charged. If the costs of impoundment and administrative fee have been paid, the Municipal Court judicial officer shall enter a judgment against the City and in favor of the person who has paid the costs of impoundment and administrative fee for the amount of the overpayment.

E. No determination of facts made at a hearing under this section shall have any collateral estoppel effect on a subsequent criminal prosecution and such determination shall not preclude litigation of those same facts in a subsequent criminal prosecution.

F. An appeal of the Municipal Court judicial officer's decision in Municipal Court shall be conducted according to, and is subject to, the procedures of this section. If the court finds that the impoundment or the removal, towing, storage, or administrative fees are improper, any judgment entered against the City shall include the amount of the filing fee.

(Ord. 120006 § 3, 2000: Ord. 119180 § 6, 1998: Ord. 115634 § 3, 1991: Ord. 110106 § 2, 1981: Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.160), 1979.)

11.30.180 - Responsibility for fees as to standby time or vehicles held for investigatory purposes.

A. No fee shall be assessed against the owner of a vehicle for time elapsed after the towing equipment has arrived at the location of the vehicle to be towed and prior to the operation of the towing equipment or performance of the impound service.

B. No impoundment fee and/or towing or storage charges shall be assessed against the owner of a vehicle which is being held for investigatory purposes pursuant to Section 11.30.040 A6 and which is redeemed within forty-eight (48) hours after the Police Department shall have notified the owner of the release of such vehicle in writing in the manner provided in Section 11.30.100 C; provided that such owner or person authorized to obtain possession of such impounded vehicle shall pay any charges assessed for storage after such forty-eight (48) hour period; provided further, that if the registered owner or the driver authorized by the registered owner is arrested or charged with a crime in connection with the incident leading to impoundment, the City shall not pay the towing or storage charges.

(Ord. 117306 § 8, 1994: Ord. 115634 § 4, 1991: Ord. 112421 § 6, 1985; Ord. 109031 § 1, 1980: Ord. 108200 , § 2 (11.30.180), 1979.)

11.30.200 - Abandoned vehicles.

A. Any impounded vehicle not redeemed within fifteen (15) days of mailing of the notice required by Section 11.30.100 shall be deemed abandoned.

B. No tow truck operator shall sell or otherwise dispose of an abandoned vehicle unless all applicable provisions of State law have been complied with.

(Ord. 117306 § 9, 1994: Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.200), 1979.)

11.30.220 - Contract for towing and storage.

A. The Director of Finance and Administrative Services is authorized and directed to prepare specifications for towing and storage of vehicles, including instructions to bidders, containing such provisions as the Director shall deem advisable and not in conflict with this chapter.

B. A call for bids responsive to such specifications shall then be made, and the contract shall be awarded to the lowest and best bidder whose proposal is deemed by the Director of Finance and Administrative Services to be the most advantageous for the public and the City; provided that, in the event all bids are deemed by the Director to be too high or irregular, he or she may reject all such bids and make another call for bids or proceed alternatively pursuant to ordinance passed for such purpose.

The Director shall consider, among other relevant factors, the following:

1. Integrity, skill, and business judgment of the bidder;
2. General experience in providing towing and storage services;
3. Conduct and performance under a previous City towing impound contract demonstrating honesty, promptness, skill, efficiency, and a satisfactory relationship with vehicle owners;
4. Existing availability of equipment, facilities, and personnel; and
5. The bidder's financial ability and willingness to expand or improve available equipment, facilities, and services.

The contract award shall be in accordance with the specifications so approved for towing and storage service necessary for carrying out the provisions of this chapter.

C. Subsequent to the award of the contract, the Director of Finance and Administrative Services shall file a written statement with the City Clerk giving the name and address of the contractor for towing and storage of vehicles and, if more than one place of storage has been provided, the name and address or location of each storage place. The Director shall administer and enforce contracts made pursuant to this section.

(Ord. 123361, § 251, 2010; Ord. 122589 , § 1, 2007; Ord. 120794 § 199, 2002: Ord. 117169 § 128, 1994: Ord. 116368 § 214, 1992; Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.220), 1979.)

11.30.240 - Contract for towing and storage—Financial responsibility.

Any contract for towing and storage under the provisions of this chapter shall require the contractor to demonstrate proof of financial responsibility for any liability which the City may have as a result of any negligence, willful conduct or breach of contract by the contractor and for any damages which the owner of an impounded vehicle may sustain as a result of damage to or loss of the vehicle, or the contents of a vehicle in the custody of the contractor. Proof of financial responsibility shall be furnished either by proof of insurance, by filing a surety bond and/or by depositing cash in such amounts as the Director of Finance and Administrative Services shall determine necessary.

(Ord. 123361, § 252, 2010; Ord. 117306 § 10, 1994: Ord. 117169 § 129, 1994: Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.240), 1979.)

11.30.260 - Contract for towing and storage—Notice to owners of impounded vehicles.

Any contract for towing and storage under provisions of this chapter shall require the contractor, at any location where vehicles are impounded, to post conspicuous notice of the rights of the owners of such vehicles under Section 11.30.220.

(Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.260), 1979.)

11.30.280 - Contractor to file monthly claim for services.

The contractor shall, on or before the tenth day of each month, file his or her claim with the Department of Finance and Administrative Services for towing and storage charges accruing to him or her upon vehicles redeemed as provided in this chapter during the preceding month, in accordance with this chapter and with the specifications for the contract authorized in Section 11.30.220, and such claim shall be sworn to by him or her under oath. The Director of Finance and Administrative Services shall audit such claim and any payment thereof at least once annually. A warrant or warrants for payment of such claim shall be drawn and paid by the Director from such expenditure allowances as may be provided therefor in the annual budget or from such moneys as may otherwise be appropriated for such purpose. If the appropriate fund is solvent at the time payment is ordered, the Director may elect to make payment by check.

(Ord. 123361, § 253, 2010; Ord. 120794 § 200, 2002; Ord. 120181 § 115, 2000; Ord. 120114 § 34, 2000; Ord. 118397 § 100, 1996; Ord. 117169 § 130, 1994; Ord. 116368 § 215, 1992; Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.280), 1979.)

11.30.290 - Contract for towing and storage—Administrative fee.

A. If a vehicle is impounded pursuant to Section 11.30.105, an administrative fee shall be levied when the vehicle is redeemed under the specifications of the contract provided for by Section 11.30.220.

B. If a vehicle is impounded pursuant to subsection 11.30.040.A7, an administrative fee shall be levied when the vehicle is redeemed under the specifications of the contract provided for by Section 11.30.220.

C. If a vehicle is impounded other than pursuant to subsection 11.30.040.A7 or Section 11.30.105, an administrative fee shall be levied when the vehicle is redeemed under the specifications of the contract provided for by Section 11.30.220.

D. The administrative fee shall be collected by the contractor performing the impound, and shall be remitted to the Department of Finance and Administrative Services in the manner directed by the Director of Finance and Administrative Services and as specified in the contract provided by subsection 11.30.220.A. The administrative fee shall be for the purpose of offsetting, to the extent practicable, the cost to the City of implementing, enforcing, and administering the provisions of this chapter and shall be deposited in an appropriate account. The administrative fee shall be set by rule by the Director in an amount not to exceed $100.

(Ord. 123361, § 254, 2010; Ord. 120794 § 201, 2002; Ord. 120181 § 116, 2000; Ord. 119180 § 7, 1998; Ord. 118397 § 101, 1996; Ord. 117306 § 11, 1994.)

11.30.300 - Record of impounded vehicles.

A. The Police Department shall keep, and make available for public inspection, a record of all vehicles impounded under the provisions of this chapter. The record shall include at least the following information:

1. Manufacturer's trade name or make;
2. Vehicle license number and state of registration;
3. Vehicle identification number;
4. Such other descriptive information as the Chief of Police deems useful for purposes of vehicle identification;
5. Basis for impoundment, including reference to the appropriate section or sections of this subtitle; and
6. Disposition of the vehicle and date of disposition.

B. The Police Department shall furnish to the towing contractor, upon request, the name of the registered owner of any vehicle impounded by such contractor pursuant to this chapter.

(Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.300), 1979.)

11.30.320 - Rules and regulations.

The Director of Finance and Administrative Services and the Chief of Police are authorized and directed to promulgate rules and regulations consistent with this chapter, the Charter of the City, and Chapter 3.02 to provide for the fair and efficient administration of any contract or contracts awarded pursuant to Section 11.30.220 and to provide for the fair and efficient administration of any vehicle impoundment, redemption, or release or any impoundment hearing under this chapter.

(Ord. 123361, § 255, 2010; Ord. 120794 § 202, 2002; Ord. 119180 § 8, 1998; Ord. 117169 § 131, 1994; Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.320), 1979.)

11.30.340 - Vehicle immobilization prohibited.

A. A property owner, other than the State of Washington or any unit of local government, shall not immobilize any vehicle owned by a person other than the property owner. "Immobilize" means the use of a locking wheel boot that, when attached to the wheel of a vehicle, prevents the vehicle from moving without damage to the tire to which the locking wheel boot is attached.

B. A violation of this section is a gross misdemeanor. (RCW 46.55.300)

(Ord. 122742, § 6, 2008.)

11.30.360 - Violations constituting abandoning—Evidence—Penalty.

A. No person shall wilfully leave an abandoned vehicle on private property for more than twenty-four (24) hours without the permission of the person having the right to possession of the property, or a wrecked, dismantled, or inoperative vehicle or automobile hulk on a street, alley or way open to the public for twenty-four (24) hours or longer without notification to the Chief of Police of the reasons for leaving the motor vehicle in such a place. Any such vehicle or hulk shall be abated and removed in accordance with the provisions of Ordinance 98223, [13] as amended, and enforcement shall be by the Director of Transportation in accordance with said ordinance as amended. For the purposes of this section, the fact that a motor vehicle has been so left without permission or notification is prima facie evidence of abandonment.

B. Any person found to have abandoned a vehicle or hulk shall, in addition to any penalty imposed, also be assessed any costs incurred by the City in the removal of such abandoned vehicle or hulk less any moneys received by the City from such removal.

(Ord. 121420 § 6, 2004; Ord. 117306 § 13, 1994; Ord. 109476 § 3(part), 1980; Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.30.360), 1979.)

Footnotes:

--- (13) ---

Editor's note— Ord. 98223 is codified in Chapter 11.92 of this Code.

Chapter 11.31 - DISPOSITION OF TRAFFIC OFFENSES

Sections:

11.31.010 - Violations as traffic infractions.

Except as otherwise provided in Section 11.34.020 or elsewhere in this title, failure to perform any act required or the performance of any act prohibited by this title is designated as a traffic infraction and may not be classified as a criminal offense.

(Ord. 123632, § 10, 2011; Ord. 122003 , § 2, 2005; Ord. 115040, § 6, 1990; Ord. 112975 , § 1, 1986; Ord. 112466 , § 2, 1985; Ord. 110967 , § 5, 1983; Ord. 109476 , § 1, 1980; Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.31.010), 1979.)

11.31.020 - Notice of traffic infraction—Issuance.

A. A peace officer has the authority to issue a notice of traffic infraction:

1. when the infraction is committed in the officer's presence;
2. if an officer investigating at the scene of a motor vehicle accident has reasonable cause to believe that the driver of a motor vehicle involved in the accident has committed a traffic infraction; or
3. when a violation of Section 11.50.140, 11.50.150, 11.52.040, or 11.52.100 is detected through the use of an automated traffic safety camera as authorized pursuant to RCW 46.63.170 and Section 11.50.570.

B. A court may issue a notice of traffic infraction upon receipt of a written statement of the officer that there is reasonable cause to believe that an infraction was committed. (RCW 46.63.030)

(Ord. 124950 , § 5, 2015; Ord. 123632, § 8, 2011; Ord. 123420, § 6, 2010; Ord. 123035, § 2, 2009; Ord. 119011 , § 7, 1998; Ord. 118105, § 2, 1996; Ord. 112421 , § 12, 1985; Ord. 109476 , § 3(part), 1984; Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.23.400), 1979.) Ord. 123946, § 4, 2012; Ord. 123170, § 1, 2009; Ord. 121944 , § 2, 2005; Ord. 109476 , § 1(part), 1980; Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.31.020), 1979.)

11.31.030 - Parking notices.

Whenever any motor vehicle without an operator is found parked, standing or stopped in violation of this subtitle, the officer finding it may take its registration number and any other information displayed on the vehicle which may identify its user, and shall fix conspicuously to such vehicle a notice of traffic infraction. (RCW 46.63.030(3))

(Ord. 109476 § 2(part), 1980; Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.31.030), 1979.)

11.31.040 - Notice of traffic infraction—Determination—Response.

A notice of traffic infraction represents a determination that an infraction has been committed. The determination will be final unless contested as provided in this chapter. (RCW 46.63.060)

(Ord. 109476 § 1(part), 1980: Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.31.020), 1979.)

11.31.050 - Response to notice of traffic infraction—Contesting determination—Hearing—Failure to appear.

A. Any person who receives a notice of traffic infraction shall respond to such notice as provided in this section within fifteen (15) days of the date of the notice.

B. If the person determined to have committed the infraction does not contest the determination the person shall respond by completing the appropriate portion of the notice of infraction and submitting it, either by mail or in person, to the Municipal Court of Seattle. A check or money order in the amount of the penalty prescribed for the infraction must be submitted with the response. When a response which does not contest the determination is received, an appropriate order shall be entered in the court's records, and a record of the response and order shall be furnished to the Department of Licensing in accordance with RCW 46.20.270.

C. If the person determined to have committed the infraction wishes to contest the determination the person shall respond by completing the portion of the notice of infraction requesting a hearing and submitting it, either by mail or in person, to the Municipal Court of Seattle. The court shall notify the person in writing of the time, place, and date of the hearing, and that date shall not be sooner than seven (7) days from the date of the notice, except by agreement.

D. If the person determined to have committed the infraction does not contest the determination but wishes to explain mitigating circumstances surrounding the infraction, the person shall respond by completing the portion of the notice of infraction requesting a hearing for that purpose and submitting it, either by mail or in person, to the Municipal Court of Seattle. The court shall notify the person in writing of the time, place, and date of the hearing.

E. In any hearing conducted pursuant to subsections C or D of this section, the court may defer findings, or in a hearing to explain mitigating circumstances may defer entry of its order, for up to one (1) year and impose conditions upon the defendant the court deems appropriate. Upon deferring

findings, the court may assess costs as the court deems appropriate for administrative processing. If at the end of the deferral period the defendant has met all conditions and has not been determined to have committed another traffic infraction, the court may dismiss the infraction. A person may not receive more than one (1) deferral within a seven (7) year period for traffic infractions for moving violations and more than one (1) deferral within a seven (7) year period for traffic infractions for nonmoving violations. A person who commits negligent driving in the second degree with a vulnerable user victim may not receive a deferral for this infraction under this section.

F. If any person issued a notice of traffic infraction:

1. Fails to respond to the notice of traffic infraction as provided in subsection B of this section; or

2. Fails to appear at a hearing requested pursuant to subsections C or D; the court shall enter an appropriate order assessing the monetary penalty prescribed for the traffic infraction and any other penalty authorized by this chapter and shall notify the Department of Licensing in accordance with RCW 46.20.270 of the failure to respond to the notice of infraction or to appear at a requested hearing. (RCW 46.63.070)

(Ord. 123946, § 5, 2012; Ord. 120060 , § 1, 2000; Ord. 111859 , § 2, 1984; Ord. 109476 , § 1(part), 1980; Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.31.050), 1979.)

11.31.060 - Hearing—Contesting determination that infraction committed—Appeal.

A. A hearing held for the purpose of contesting the determination that an infraction has been committed shall be without a jury.

B. The court may consider the notice of traffic infraction and any other written report made under oath submitted by the officer who issued the notice or whose written statement was the basis for the issuance of the notice in lieu of the officer's personal appearance at the hearing. The person named in the notice may subpoena witnesses, including the officer, and has the right to present evidence and examine witnesses present in court.

C. The burden of proof is upon the City to establish the commission of the infraction by a preponderance of the evidence.

D. After consideration of the evidence and argument, the court shall determine whether the infraction was committed. Where it has not been established that the infraction was committed, an order dismissing the notice shall be entered in the court's records. Where it has been established that the infraction was committed an appropriate order shall be entered in the court's records. A record of the court's determination and order shall be furnished to the Department of Licensing in accordance with RCW 46.20.270 as now or hereafter amended.

E. An appeal from the court's determination or order shall be to the Superior Court. The decision of the Superior Court is subject only to discretionary review pursuant to Rule 2.3 of the Rules of Appellate Procedure. (RCW 46.63.090)

(Ord. 109476 § 1(part), 1980: Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.31.060), 1979.)

11.31.070 - Hearings—Explanation of mitigating circumstances.

A. A hearing held for the purpose of allowing a person to explain mitigating circumstances surrounding the commission of an infraction shall be an informal proceeding. The person may not subpoena witnesses. The determination that an infraction has been committed may not be contested at a hearing held for the purpose of explaining mitigating circumstances.

B. After the court has heard the explanation of the circumstances surrounding the commission of the infraction an appropriate order shall be entered in the court's records. A record of the court's

determination and order shall be furnished to the Department of Licensing in accordance with RCW 46.20.270 as now or hereafter amended.

C. There may be no appeal from the court's determination or order. (RCW 46.63.100)

(Ord. 109476 § 1(part), 1980: Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.31.070), 1979.)

11.31.080 - Owner responsible for stopping, standing, parking, or alarm violation.

A. In any traffic infraction case involving a violation of this title relating to the stopping, standing or parking of a vehicle, or the sounding of an audible alarm, proof that the particular vehicle described in the notice of traffic infraction was stopping, standing or parking or emitting an audible alarm in violation of any such provision in this title together with proof of registered ownership of the vehicle at the time of the violation, shall constitute in evidence a prima facie presumption that the registered owner of the vehicle was the person who parked or placed the vehicle at the point where, and for the time during which, the violation occurred or was responsible for the failure to turn off the audible alarm as required.

B. The foregoing stated presumption shall apply only when the procedure prescribed in Section 11.31.030 has been followed. (RCW 46.63)

C. If a car rental agency declares that the vehicle was under lease at the time of the violation, and supplies the name and address of the lessee, there shall be a prima facie presumption that the lessee so identified parked or placed the vehicle at the point where the violation occurred, or was responsible for the failure to turn off the audible alarm as required.

(Ord. 116701 § 2, 1993: Ord. 109476 § 2(part), 1980: Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.31.080), 1979.)

11.31.090 - Traffic infractions detected through the use of an automated traffic safety camera

A. A notice of infraction based on evidence detected through the use of an automated traffic safety camera must be mailed to the registered owner of the vehicle within 14 days of the violation, or to the renter of a vehicle within 14 days of establishing the renter's name and address under subsection C1 of this section, SMC 11.31.090. The peace officer issuing the notice of infraction shall include with it a certificate or facsimile thereof, based upon inspection of photographs, microphotographs, or electronic images produced by an automated traffic safety camera, stating the facts supporting the notice of infraction. This certificate or facsimile is prima facie evidence of the facts contained in it and is admissible in a proceeding charging a violation of Section 11.50.140, Section 11.50.150, Section 11.52.040, or Section 11.52.100. The photographs, microphotographs, or electronic images evidencing the violation must be available for inspection and admission into evidence in a proceeding to adjudicate the liability for the infraction.

B. A person receiving such a notice of infraction may respond to the notice by mail. The registered owner of a vehicle is responsible for such an infraction unless the registered owner overcomes the presumption in SMC subsection 11.31.090.E, or, in the case of a rental car business, satisfies the conditions under SMC subsection 11.31.090.C. If appropriate under the circumstances, a renter identified under SMC subsection 11.31.090.C1 is responsible for such an infraction.

C. If the registered owner of the vehicle is a rental car business, the peace officer shall, before such a notice of infraction is issued, provide a written notice to the rental car business that a notice of infraction may be issued to the rental car business if the rental car business does not, within 18 days of receiving the written notice, provide to the peace officer by return mail:

1. A statement under oath stating the name and known mailing address of the individual driving or renting the vehicle when the infraction occurred; or

2. A statement under oath that the business is unable to determine who was driving or renting the vehicle at the time the infraction occurred; or

3. In lieu of identifying the vehicle operator, the rental car business may pay the applicable penalty.

Timely mailing of this statement to the peace officer relieves a rental car business of any liability under Chapter 11.31 for the notice of infraction.

D. The term "automated traffic safety camera" means a device that uses a vehicle sensor installed to work in conjunction with an intersection traffic control system, a railroad grade crossing system or speed measuring device, and a camera synchronized to automatically record one or more sequenced photographs, microphotographs, or electronic images of the rear of a motor vehicle at the time the vehicle fails to stop when facing a steady red traffic control signal or an activated railroad grade crossing control signal or exceeds a speed limit in a school speed zone as detected by a speed measuring device. An automated traffic safety camera includes a camera used to detect violations other than stoplight, railroad crossing and school speed zone violations as authorized by and subject to the restrictions imposed by the Washington Legislature.

E. In a traffic infraction case involving an infraction detected through the use of an automated traffic safety camera, proof that the particular vehicle described in the notice of traffic infraction was in violation of Section 11.50.140, Section 11.50.150, 11.52.040, or Section 11.52.100, together with proof that the person named in the notice of traffic infraction was at the time of the violation the registered owner of the vehicle, constitutes in evidence a prima facie presumption that the registered owner of the vehicle was the person in control of the vehicle at the point where, and for the time during which, the violation occurred. This presumption may be overcome only if the registered owner states, under oath, in a written statement to the court or in testimony before the court that the vehicle involved was, at the time, stolen or in the care, custody, or control of some person other than the registered owner.

(Ord. 124686, § 2, 2015; Ord. 123946, § 6, 2012; Ord. 123170, § 2, 2009; Ord. 122725, § 1, 2008; Ord. 122554, § 1, 2007; Ord. 121944 § 3, 2005.)

11.31.115 - Monetary penalty doubled for certain traffic infractions.

A person found to have committed a traffic infraction relating to right of way, speed restrictions, overtaking and passing or regard for pedestrians in a school or playground crosswalk zone under Sections 11.40.040, 11.44.120, 11.52.100, 11.53.400, 11.58.230 or 11.58.310, speed restrictions in a roadway construction zone under Section 11.52.110 or an emergency zone under Section 11.58.272 or overtaking and passing a school bus under Section 11.53.440 A shall be assessed a monetary penalty equal to twice the penalty assessed under Section 11.31.120. This penalty may not be waived, reduced or suspended. (RCW 46.61.212(3); RCW 46.61.235(5); RCW 46.61.245(2); RCW 46.61.261(2); RCW 46.61.440(3); RCW 46.61.527(3); RCW 46.61.370(6))

(Ord. 123420, § 8, 2010; Ord. 123420, § 7, 2010; Ord. 119011 § 9, 1998.)

11.31.120 - Monetary penalties.

A. A person found to have committed a traffic infraction shall be assessed a monetary penalty. No penalty may exceed $250.00 for each offense unless a higher penalty is specifically provided for in this title or by statute.

B. There shall be a penalty of $25.00 for failure to respond to a notice of traffic infraction, to appear at a requested hearing or to pay a monetary penalty imposed pursuant to this chapter.

C. A traffic infraction for violation of Section 11.50.140, Section 11.50.150, Section 11.52.040, or Section 11.52.100 detected through the use of an automated traffic safety camera shall be processed in the same manner as a parking infraction, with a monetary penalty equal to the total penalty, including the base penalty plus any statutory assessments authorized under state law, for violations of such Sections otherwise detected by a police officer. However, the monetary penalty for

a violation of Section 11.50.140 or Section 11.50.150 detected through the use of an automated traffic safety camera shall not exceed the monetary penalty for a violation of Section 11.50.380 as provided under subsection A of this Section, including all applicable statutory assessments.

(Ord. 123946, § 7, 2012; Ord. 123445, § 1, 2010; Ord. 123170, § 4, 2009; Ord. 122725 , § 2, 2008; Ord. 122554 , §§ 1, 2, 2007; Ord. 121944 , § 4, 2005; Ord. 120481 , § 3, 2001; Ord. 115927, § 1, 1991; Ord. 114839, § 1, 1989; Ord. 113186 , § 1, 1986; Ord. 110013 , § 1, 1981; Ord. 109476 , § 1(part), 1980; Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.31.120), 1979.)

11.31.121 - Monetary penalties—Parking infractions

The base monetary penalty for violation of each of the numbered provisions of the Seattle Municipal Code listed in the following table is as shown, unless and until the penalty shown below for a particular parking infraction is modified by Local Rule of the Seattle Municipal Court adopted pursuant to the Infraction Rules for Courts of Limited Jurisdiction ("IRLJ") or successor rules to the IRLJ:

Municipal Code reference	Parking infraction short description	Base penalty amount
11.23.400	UNAUTHORIZED USE - DISABLED	$250
11.23.410	CARPOOL, FREE & PREFERENTIAL	$47
11.23.415	CARPOOL PERMIT	$47
11.26.060	SERVICE CONTROLLED PARKING AREA	$47
11.26.080	HOOD, CONTROLLED PARKING AREA	$47
11.26.100	HOOD, FREE PARKING AREA	$47
11.26.120	HOOD, WORK LOCATION	$47
11.26.140	HOOD ON OCCUPIED METER	$47
11.26.160	HOODED METER, UNOCCUPIED	$47
11.26.180	HOOD ON METER OVER 2 DAYS	$47
11.26.200	HOOD, PROH. HOURS	$47
11.26.220	HOOD, PASSENGER VEH.	$47

11.26.240	HOOD, REVOKED	$47
11.26.280	HOOD, VIOLATION	$47
11.70.020	ANGLE, GEN.	$47
11.70.040	PARALLEL R. SIDE	$47
11.70.060	PARALLEL 1 WAY ST.	$47
11.70.080	SHOULDER	$47
11.70.100	STALLS/SPACES	$47
11.70.120	PARK, R/W	$47
11.70.140	SECURE VEH.	$44
11.70.160	KEYS IGNITION	$47
11.70.180	REMOVE KEY, LOCK DOOR	$47
11.70.200	ILLEGAL ON STREET/ALLEY	$47
11.72.010	ADVERTISING	$47
11.72.020	ALLEY	$47
11.72.025	ALLEY/DRIVEWAY	$47
11.72.030	ANGLE/ARTERIAL OR BUS ROUTE	$47
11.72.035	BLOCK TRAF OR WALK UNOCCUPIED	$47
11.72.045	BUS SHELTER	$47
11.72.050	BUS ZONE	$47
11.72.051	CURB BULBS	$47

11.72.053	UNAUTHOR. VEH/CARPOOL	$47
11.72.054	CAR SHARING VEH ZONE	$47
11.72.055	CLASS OF VEH.	$47
11.72.060	CLEAR ROADWAY	$47
11.72.065	IN MARKED DISABLED, INVALID PLACARD	$250
11.72.070	COMMERCIAL VEH.	$47
11.72.075	RESTRICTIONS - COMM LOAD ZONE	$53
11.72.080	CROSSWALK	$47
11.72.090	XWALK APPROACH	$47
11.72.100	DOUBLE PARKED	$47
11.72.110	DRIVEWAY OR ALLEY ENTRANCE	$47
11.72.125	ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATION	$124
11.72.130	ELEVATED STRUCTURE	$47
11.72.140	EXCAVATION OR OBSTRUCTION	$47
11.72.145	EXPIRED/IMPROPER PLATES	$47
11.72.150	FIRE APPARATUS	$47
11.72.155	FIRE EXIT DOOR	$47
11.72.160	FIRE HYDRANT	$47
11.72.170	FIRE STATION DRIVEWAY	$47
11.72.180	FIRE AREA	$47

11.72.185	FIRE LANE	$47
11.72.190	FLASHING SIGNAL	$47
11.72.195	FOOD-VEHICLE ZONE	$47
11.72.200	FUEL LOSS	$47
11.72.205	DROPPING OIL OR GREASE	$47
11.72.210	INTERSECTION	$47
11.72.215	LOAD/UNLOAD ZONE	$47
11.72.220	HOODED METERS, SIGNS	$47
11.72.230	MOVING VEHICLE OF ANOTHER	$47
11.72.240	MOVE VEH. AVOID TIME LIMIT	$47
11.72.250	PARK, MUNICIPAL PROPERTY	$44
11.72.260	OVERTIME	$44
11.72.270	REPEATED OVERTIME	$47
11.72.280	IN PARK	$47
11.72.285	PASS. LOAD ZONE	$47
11.72.290	PAVEMENT MARKINGS	$47
11.72.300	PEAK HOUR	$47
11.72.310	PLANTED AREA	$44
11.72.320	PLANTING STRIP	$44
11.72.330	SIGN POSTED LOCATIONS	$47

11.72.350	TOO CLOSE TO R.R.	$47
11.72.351.A	RESTRICTED PARKING ZONE	$53
11.72.351.B	RPZ PERMIT DISPLAY IN IMPROPER LOCATION ON VEHICLE	$29
11.72.351.C	ILLEGAL SALE, PURCHASE OR POSSESSION OF RPZ PERMIT	$250
11.72.352	HUSKY STADIUM EVENT RESTRICTED PARKING	$53
11.72.353	SCHOOL LOAD ZONE	$47
11.72.355	SERVICE VEH. IN ST.	$47
11.72.357	SHUTTLE BUS LOAD ZONE	$47
11.72.360	SIDEWALK	$47
11.72.370	STOP SIGN APPROACH (30')	$47
11.72.390	LIMITED ACCESS, STREET	$47
11.72.400	TAXI CAB ZONE	$47
11.72.410	TOW AWAY ZONE	$47
11.72.415	TRAIL OR PATH (VEH/BIKE)	$47
11.72.420	TRF. CONTROL SIGNAL APPROACH	$47
11.72.430	TRL./CAMPER DETACHED	$47
11.72.435	PASS. VEH. IN TRUCK ZONE	$47
11.72.440	OVER 72 HOURS	$44
11.72.450	TYPE OF VEH.	$47
11.72.460	WALL OR FENCE	$47

11.72.465	CURB RAMP	$47
11.72.470	WRONG SIDE	$47
11.72.480	W/IN 30 FT. OF YIELD SIGN	$47
11.72.500	PARKING JUNK VEHICLE ON STREET (IMPOUND)	$250
11.74.010	STAND/ALLEY/COMM. VEH.	$47
11.74.020	TRUCK LOAD ZONE - CMCRL VEH.	$47
11.74.030	LOAD ZONE - TIME RESTRICTIONS	$53
11.74.060	LOAD/UNLOAD PROH.	$47
11.74.120	RESTRICTED AREA	$47
11.76.005	IMPROPER PARKING RECEIPT DISPLAY	$29
11.76.015	PAY-TO-PARK VIOLATIONS	$44
11.76.020	PARKING TIME LIMIT	$47
11.76.030	METER RESTRICTION	$44
11.76.040	ILLEGAL USE, PARKING PAYMENT, TAMPERING	$47
11.82.300	LIGHTS, PARKED VEHICLE	$47
11.82.320	LIGHTS, PARKED, HIGHBEAM	$47
11.84.345	FALSE ALARM - PARKED AUTO	$47
18.12.235	RESTRICTIONS IN CERTAIN PARKS (REQ)	$47

(Ord. 125609 , § 5, 2018; Ord. 124302, § 7, 2013; Ord. 123712, § 2, 2011; Ord. 123705, § 1, 2011; Ord. 123659, § 8, 2011; Ord. 123161, § 1, 2009; Ord. 123035, § 4, 2009; Ord. 123001, §

10, 2009; Ord. 122779, § 6, 2008; Ord. 122761, § 2, 2008; Ord. 121954, § 2, 2005; Ord. 121917, § 5, 2005; Ord. 121388, § 11, 2004; Ord. 121005, § 1, 2002.)

11.31.125 - Civil infraction — Automobile alarm — Failure to respond.

A. The violation of or failure to comply with Section 11.84.345 is a civil infraction as contemplated by RCW Chapter 7.80, and subject as a Class 4 civil infraction to a maximum penalty and a default amount of Twenty-three Dollars ($23).

B. There shall be a maximum penalty and default amount of Twenty-five Dollars ($25) for failure to respond to a notice of violation under Section 11.84.345 within fifteen (15) days from the date of notice as contemplated by RCW 7.80.030(1) and 7.80.076(2)(K), a failure to appear at a hearing requested by the recipient of the notice as contemplated by RCW 7.80.160(2) and RCW 7.80.070(2)(K), and a failure to pay a penalty imposed under subsection A of this section, as contemplated by RCW 7.80.160(3).

C. If the court determines that a person has insufficient funds to pay the monetary penalty, the court may order performance of a number of hours of community service instead.

(Ord. 116701 § 3, 1993.)

11.31.130 - Order of court—Civil in nature.

An order entered after the receipt of a response which does not contest the determination, or after it has been established at a hearing that the infraction was committed, or after a hearing for the purpose of explaining mitigating circumstances is civil in nature. (RCW 46.63.120)

(Ord. 109476 § 1(part), 1980: Ord. 108200, § 2(11.31.130), 1979.)

Chapter 11.32 - CITATIONS

Sections:

11.32.020 - Service of citation.

Whenever any person is charged with any violation of this subtitle, other than a traffic infraction, the officer may serve upon him or her a traffic citation and notice to appear in court. Such citation and notice shall be handled and disposed of as set forth in RCW 46.64.010 and also shall conform with the requirements of RCW 46.64.010 and be in the form prescribed in RCW 46.64.015. (RCW 46.64.010, 46.64.015)

(Ord. 123946, § 8, 2012; Ord. 109476 § 3(part), 1980: Ord. 108200, § 2(11.32.020), 1979.)

11.32.080 - Return of citation.

The original or a copy of every citation issued by an enforcement officer shall be transmitted to the Municipal Court of Seattle as soon as is practicable. (RCW 46.64.010)

(Ord. 108200, § 2(11.32.080), 1979.)

11.32.160 - Cancellation.

No person shall cancel or solicit the cancellation of any citation in any manner other than as provided in this chapter.

(Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.32.160), 1979.)

Chapter 11.34 - PENALTIES

Sections:

11.34.020 - Penalties for criminal offenses

A. Any person convicted of any of the following offenses may be punished by a fine in any sum not to exceed $5,000 or by imprisonment for a term not to exceed 364 days, or by both such fine and imprisonment:

1. Subsection 11.22.070.B, Licenses and plates required—Penalties—Exceptions;
2. Section 11.22.090, Vehicle trip permits—Restrictions and requirements—Penalty;
3. Section 11.22.200, Special license plates—Hulk hauler;
4. Section 11.23.400, Disabled parking—Enforcement;
5. Section 11.30.340, Vehicle immobilization prohibited;
6. Section 11.55.340, Vehicles carrying explosives, flammable liquids, poison gas, liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) and cryogenics must stop at all railroad grade crossings;
7. Section 11.56.120, Reckless driving;
8. Section 11.56.130, Reckless endangerment of roadway workers;
9. Section 11.56.140, Reckless endangerment of emergency zone workers;
10. Subsection 11.56.320.B, Driving while license is suspended or revoked in the first degree;
11. Subsection 11.56.320.C, Driving while license is suspended or revoked in the second degree;
12. Section 11.56.330, Violation of an occupational, temporary restricted or ignition interlock driver's license;
13. Section 11.56.340, Operation of motor vehicle prohibited while license is suspended or revoked;
14. Section 11.56.350, Operation of a motor vehicle without required ignition interlock or other biological or technical device;
15. Section 11.56.355, Tampering with or assisting another in circumventing an ignition interlock device;
16. Section 11.56.420, Hit and run (attended);
17. Section 11.56.445, Hit and run (by unattended vehicle);
18. Section 11.56.450, Hit and run (pedestrian or person on a device propelled by human power);
19. Section 11.60.690, Transportation of liquified petroleum gas;
20. Section 11.62.020, Flammable liquids, combustible liquids and hazardous chemicals;
21. Section 11.62.040, Explosives;
22. Subsection 11.74.160.B, Failure to secure load in the first degree;
23. Subsection 11.80.140.B, Certain vehicles to carry flares or other warning devices (subsection B only);

24. Subsection 11.80.160.E, Display of warning devices when vehicle disabled (subsection E only);

25. Subsection 11.84.370.D, Using, selling or purchasing a signal preemption device except as authorized;

26. Section 11.84.380, Fire extinguishers;

27. Section 11.86.080, Flammable or combustible labeling;

28. Section 11.86.100, Explosive cargo labeling;

29. Section 11.34.040, with respect to aiding and abetting the foregoing criminal offenses.

B. Any person convicted of any of the following offenses may be punished by a fine in any sum not to exceed $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not to exceed 90 days, or by both such fine and imprisonment:

1. Section 11.20.010, Driver's license required—Exception—Penalty, unless the person cited for the violation provided the citing officer with an expired driver's license or other valid identifying documentation under RCW 46.20.035 at the time of the stop and was not in violation of Section 11.56.320 or Section 11.56.340, in which case the violation is an infraction;

2. Section 11.20.100, Display of nonvalid driver's license;

3. Section 11.20.120, Loaning driver's license;

4. Section 11.20.140, Displaying the driver's license of another;

5. Section 11.20.160, Unlawful use of driver's license;

6. Section 11.20.200, Unlawful to allow unauthorized person to drive;

7. Subsection 11.20.350.C, Providing false evidence of financial responsibility;

8. Section 11.22.025, Transfer of ownership;

9. Subsection 11.23.400.B, Unlawfully obtaining placard or special license plate;

10. Subsection 11.23.400.C, Unlawful sale of placard or special license plate;

11. Section 11.32.160, Cancellation of citation;

12. Section 11.40.180, Standard of care for drivers of motor vehicles - blind pedestrians carrying white cane or using guide dog;

13. Section 11.40.430, Prohibited entry to no admittance area;

14. Subsection 11.56.320.D, Driving while license is suspended or revoked in the third degree;

15. Section 11.56.430, Hit and run (unattended vehicle)—Duty in case of accident with unattended vehicle;

16. Section 11.56.440, Hit and run (property damage)—Duty in case of accident with property;

17. Subsection 11.58.005.A, Negligent driving in the first degree;

18. Section 11.58.190, Leaving minor children in unattended vehicle;

19. Section 11.59.010, Obedience to peace officers, flaggers, and firefighters;

20. Section 11.59.040, Refusal to give information to or cooperate with officer;

21. Section 11.59.060, Refusal to stop;

22. Section 11.59.080, Examination of equipment;

23. Section 11.59.090, Duty to obey peace officer—Traffic infraction;

24. Section 11.66.240, Obstructing or delaying train;

25. Subsection 11.74.160.C, Failure to secure load in the second degree;

26. Subsection 11.84.370.C, Possessing signal preemption device except as authorized;

27. Section 11.34.040, Aiding and abetting with respect to the criminal offenses in this subsection 11.34.020.B.

(Ord. 124950 , § 6, 2015; Ord. 124686 , § 3, 2015; Ord. 123632, § 11, 2011; Ord. 123420, § 10, 2010; Ord. 123420, § 9, 2010; Ord. 122742, § 7, 2008; Ord. 120885, § 3, 2002; Ord. 119189 , § 5, 1998; Ord. 119011 , § 10, 1998; Ord. 118105, § 3, 1996; Ord. 116872, § 3, 1993; Ord. 116538, § 2, 1993; Ord. 115757, § 1, 1991; Ord. 115040, § 5, 1990; Ord. 112975 , § 2, 1986; Ord. 112466 , § 3, 1985; Ord. 111859 , § 4, 1984: Ord. 109476 , § 3(part), 1980: Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.34.020), 1979.)

11.34.040 - Aiding and abetting violation.

It is unlawful to counsel, aid, or abet the violation of or failure to comply with any of the provisions of this subtitle.

(Ord. 108200 , § 2(11.34.040), 1979.)

Chapter 11.35 - IMMOBILIZATION

Sections:

11.35.010 - Scofflaw list

A. When there are four or more parking citations issued against a vehicle for each of which a person has failed to respond, failed to appear at a requested hearing, or failed to pay amounts due for at least 45 days from the date of the filing of each of those citations, the Seattle Municipal Court shall place the vehicle on a list of scofflaws, and shall mail, by first class mail, a notice to the last known registered owner of the vehicle, as disclosed by the vehicle license number as provided by the Washington State Department of Licensing or equivalent vehicle licensing agency of the state in which the vehicle is registered. If there is no last known address that can be ascertained from the Washington Department of Licensing, or if the vehicle has no Washington vehicle license number or is not registered in the State of Washington, the notice, in the form of a readily visible notification sticker, may be affixed to the vehicle while left within a public right-of-way or other publicly owned or controlled property. A notification sticker may be used in lieu of mailing even if the last known address is ascertainable for vehicles registered in the State of Washington.

B. The registered vehicle owner may request an administrative review at the Seattle Municipal Court at any time that the vehicle is on the scofflaw list until the vehicle has been immobilized or impounded. The review should only examine whether the vehicle is properly on the scofflaw list and shall not review the underlying citations that caused the vehicle to be included on the scofflaw list. The vehicle shall be removed from the list only upon a showing by the registered owner that either:

1. fewer than four of the citations that caused the vehicle to be included on the scofflaw list were committed while the current registered owner was the legal owner of the vehicle; or

2. all amounts due pertaining to the citations that met the criteria for scofflaw under Section 11.35.010 A have been satisfied in full.

C. A vehicle shall remain on the scofflaw list until all outstanding parking infraction penalties, court costs (including but not limited to collection agency remuneration authorized under RCW 3.02.045), default penalties on parking traffic infractions imposed under Section 11.31.120, immobilization release fees imposed under subsection 11.35.020.H, costs of impoundment (including removal,

towing and storage fees) imposed under Section 11.30.120, towing administrative fees imposed under Section 11.30.290 and immobilization administrative fees under subsection 11.35.020.H, and interest, have been paid, or a time payment plan has been arranged with the Seattle Municipal Court or their authorized agent.

D. When a time payment plan is created, the subject vehicle shall be temporarily removed from the scofflaw list and the payment amounts shall be applied on a pro rata basis until all penalties, fines or fees owed relating to all parking citations are satisfied. A vehicle that has been temporarily removed from the scofflaw list shall be returned to the list if the owner defaults on the time payment agreement, in accordance with guidelines adopted by the Seattle Municipal Court.

(Ord. 124558, § 1, 2014; Ord. 123563, § 1, 2011; Ord. 123447, § 1, 2010)

11.35.020 - Immobilization

A. Effective July 1, 2011 and thereafter, if the notice requirements under Section 11.35.010 A have been met, and if parked in public right-of-way or on other publicly owned or controlled property, a vehicle on the scofflaw list may be immobilized by installing on such vehicle a device known as a "boot," which clamps and locks onto the vehicle wheel and impedes vehicle movement. If a vehicle is immobilized, it shall not be released until full payment has been made, or a time payment agreement has been entered into for all outstanding penalties, fines, or fees owed for all parking citations, plus all immobilization, towing, and storage charges and administrative fees.

B. Any vehicle that remains booted for 48 hours or more, not including any of the 48 hours from the beginning of Saturday until the end of Sunday, or which becomes illegally parked while booted, shall be subject to towing and impoundment pursuant to Section 11.30.040. The Seattle Department of Transportation and Seattle Police Department shall issue joint guidelines for vehicle towing related to immobilization, based on Sections 11.30.040 and 11.16.320.

C. The person installing the boot shall leave under the windshield wiper or otherwise attach to the vehicle a notice advising the owner that the vehicle has been booted by the City of Seattle for failure to respond, failure to appear at a requested hearing, and failure to pay amounts due for four or more adjudicated parking infractions for at least 45 days from the date of the last such adjudication issued against the vehicle; that release of the boot may be obtained by paying all outstanding penalties, fines, or forfeitures owed relating to all adjudicated violations, plus all booting, removal, towing, and storage charges and administrative fees; that unless such payment is made within two business days of the date of the notice, the vehicle will be impounded; that it is unlawful for any person to remove or attempt to remove the boot, to damage the boot, or to move the vehicle with the boot attached, unless authorized by the Seattle Police Department or an authorized agent of the City; and that the owner may seek an administrative review of the booting by submitting a request to the Seattle Municipal Court within ten days of the release of the boot. The notice shall further state that the vehicle remains subject to impoundment regardless of whether the owner requests an appeal.

D. The vehicle may be released from immobilization when the vehicle owner or an agent of the owner pays all outstanding parking infraction penalties, court costs (including but not limited to collection agency remuneration authorized under RCW 3.02.045), default penalties on parking traffic infractions imposed under Section 11.31.120, immobilization release fees imposed under subsection 11.35.020.H, costs of impoundment (including removal, towing and storage fees) imposed under Section 11.30.120, towing administrative fees imposed under Section 11.30.290 and immobilization administrative fees under subsection 11.35.020.H, and interest, or enters into a time payment agreement for the payment thereof. Upon full payment or upon entry into a time payment agreement, the Seattle Police Department or other authorized agent of the City shall promptly remove or enable the removal of the boot from the vehicle. If payment is made in full, the vehicle shall be removed from the scofflaw list and shall not be subject to immobilization or impoundment for the paid citations. Upon entry into a time payment agreement, the vehicle shall be temporarily removed from the scofflaw list and shall not be subject to immobilization, provided, however, that the vehicle shall be returned to the scofflaw list and be subject to immobilization if the owner defaults on the time

payment agreement. A registered owner who defaults on a time payment agreement shall not be given another opportunity to make a time payment arrangement and therefore, payment for all outstanding amounts above shall be made in full before the vehicle may be removed from the scofflaw list or released from immobilization or impound. Any person who has previously removed or enabled removal of a booting device in violation of subsection E while on the scofflaw list for any four or more parking infractions, and subsequently is booted a second time while on the scofflaw list for the same parking infractions, shall not be eligible for a time payment plan.

E. No person other than an authorized employee of the Seattle Police Department or an authorized agent of the City shall remove or enable the removal of the boot described in subsection A of this Section from any vehicle on which it has been installed unless the requirements of subsection D have been met.

F. If the Seattle Police Department or an authorized agent of the City enables the vehicle owner to remove the boot, the owner shall return the boot to a location designated by the Department within two calendar days of the removal.

G. No person, other than an authorized employee of the Seattle Police Department or other authorized agent of the City, shall move, by towing or other means, any vehicle after it has been immobilized but before the boot has been removed.

H. The Director of Finance and Administrative Services shall determine and set an immobilization fee and an administrative fee in amounts such that the sum of such fees do not exceed the sum of the lowest impound fee, minimum storage fee, and administrative fee for vehicle impoundment under Section 11.30.120. An administrative fee, if any, shall be levied when the boot is removed. The administrative fee shall be collected by the contractor releasing the vehicle from immobilization, shall be remitted to the Department of Finance and Administrative Services, and shall be deposited in an appropriate account.

I. A person who fails to return the booting device within the time frame required by subsection F of this section may be charged a late fee as determined by the Director of Finance and Administrative Services.

J. A person who intentionally damages the booting device may be charged a replacement fee as determined by the Director of Finance and Administrative Services and also may be prosecuted for the crime of property destruction under section 12A.08.020.

K. The Director of Finance and Administrative Services shall adopt rules governing the imposition of fees under this Section 11.35.020.

(Ord. 124558, § 2, 2014; Ord. 123563, § 2, 2011; Ord. 123447, § 1, 2010)

11.35.030 - Post-immobilization review

The registered vehicle owner may seek a post-deprivation review of the immobilization by submitting a written request to the Seattle Municipal Court within ten days of the placement of the notice on the vehicle, as established by the notice date. Upon timely receipt of such written request, the Seattle Municipal Court shall, within a reasonable time as established by the Court, conduct a review on the issue of whether the immobilization was proper and shall issue a written decision setting forth the reasons on which the decision is based, provided, however, that any previously adjudicated parking infractions that formed the basis of the vehicle's scofflaw status shall not be subject to the review. The person seeking review shall have an opportunity to present evidence on his or her behalf in accordance with requirements established by the Court.

(Ord. 123447, § 1, 2010)

WAC 446-20-260

Auditing of criminal history record information systems.

(1) Every criminal justice agency, including contractors authorized to collect, retrieve, maintain, and disseminate criminal history record information pursuant to WAC 446-20-180, must make its records available under RCW 10.97.090(3) to determine the extent of compliance with the following:

(a) Dissemination records as required under RCW 10.97.050(7);

(b) Security procedures as required by RCW 10.97.090(1); and

(c) Personnel standards as required by RCW 10.97.090(2).

(2) Personnel engaged in the auditing function will be subject to the same personnel security requirement as required under WAC 446-20-230, 446-20-240, and 446-20-250, as employees who are responsible for the management and operation of criminal history record information systems.

[Statutory Authority: Chapters 10.97 and 43.43 RCW. WSR 10-01-109, § 446-20-260, filed 12/17/09, effective 1/17/10. Statutory Authority: RCW 10.97.080 and 10.97.090. WSR 80-08-057 (Order 80-2), § 446-20-260, filed 7/1/80.]

JAY INSLEE
Governor

JOHN R. BATISTE
Chief

STATE OF WASHINGTON
WASHINGTON STATE PATROL
General Administration Building • PO BOX 42602 • Olympia, WA 98504-2602 • (360) 596-4043 • www.wsp.wa.gov

March 11, 2014

Mr. Mark Knutson
Seattle Police Department
610 5th Ave
PO Box 34986
Seattle WA 98104

Dear Mr. Knutson:

Subject: WSP Memorandum of Understanding No. C141174GSC

Enclosed with this letter is one fully executed original of the referenced agreement between the Washington State Patrol and your organization. Please keep this original for your records.

The Washington State Patrol agreement tracking number is the agreement number referenced above; please use this number on all correspondence regarding this agreement. If you need further assistance, please contact Terri Johnson at (360) 596-4063 or terri.johnson@wsp.wa.gov.

Sincerely,

Terri L. Johnson

for Mr. Robert L. Maki, CFE, CGFM
Budget and Fiscal Services

RLM: tlj

Enclosure

WSP No. C141174GSC

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

BETWEEN

THE WASHINGTON STATE PATROL

AND

THE SEATTLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

1. PURPOSE: The purpose of this Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the Washington State Patrol (WSP) and the Police Department for the City of the Seattle hereinafter referred to as the "parties", is to memorialize the parties' understanding regarding transmitting, receiving, and storage of information contained in the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) and Washington Crime Information Center (WACIC) systems of records made available through a data transfer program. The data provided by WSP will be used by Seattle Police Department as input to a law enforcement application.

WSP provides NCIC/WACIC data to the Seattle Police Department through WSP's A Central Computerized Enforcement Service System (ACCESS). Department has a separate agreement with WSP regarding access to, use of, and subsequent dissemination of information obtained through ACCESS, including NCIC/WACIC data. This MOU has no affect on that agreement.

2. BACKGROUND: The Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) maintains the NCIC system of records containing multiple files. WSP maintains the WACIC system of records containing multiple files. Information included may be stolen vehicles, vehicles wanted in conjunction with felonies, wanted persons, and vehicles subject to seizure based on federal court orders.

The Seattle Police Department has instituted state-of-the-art license plate screening technology from mobile and fixed sites. The Seattle Police Department's vendors provide software and screening devices that have the capability of scanning license plates and searching a local database loaded into a patrol vehicle computer or other locations controlled by the agency. The Seattle Police Department has requested to obtain relatively current information from the NCIC and WACIC files in order to compare scanned numbers against stolen license plates. The Seattle Police Department certifies its vendors providing license plate screening technology do not have access to NCIC/WACIC data provided to the Seattle Police Department by WSP.

3. SCOPE: This MOU applies to WSP making information from the NCIC and WACIC Vehicle File, License Plate File and Wanted Person File available to Seattle Police Department via a secure FTP Server environment.

A. WSP will:

1) Provide the Seattle Police Department with the data elements and disqualifying items are described in Attachment 1, Data Elements and Handling Instructions, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein.

2) Provide updated extract information on a mutually agreed to frequency;

3) Respond to specific inquiries from the Seattle Police Department; and

4) Provide the Seattle Police Department with the name and telephone number of a technical and an administrative point of contact.

B. the Seattle Police Department will:

1) Use the NCIC and WACIC extracts for law enforcement purposes;

2) Update its local database as FBI and WACIC updates become available via WSP, ensuring that those numbers deleted from the NCIC/WACIC system are also deleted from all local databases;

3) Confirm extract hits are still active in NCIC and WACIC, at the earliest reasonable opportunity, in accordance with current hit confirmation policy;

4) Provide the WSP with the name and telephone number of a technical and an administrative point of contact; and

5) Ensure that the Seattle Police Department's use and dissemination of data provided by WSP under this MOU is in accordance with federal and state laws and regulations, including but not limited to the FBI's Criminal Justice Systems Information (CJIS) regulations.

4. FUNDING: Each party will fund its own activities unless otherwise agreed in writing. PCSO has a separate agreement with WSP for use of ACCESS. This MOU has no affect on that agreement, or the rates and fees WSP charges for the services provided thereunder.

5. LIAISON REPRESENTATIVES

For the Washington State Patrol:	For the City of Seattle Police Department:
Mr. Jim Anderson, Administrator	Mr. Mark Knutson, IT Manager
Criminal Records Division	Information Technology Section
PO Box 42619	610 5th Ave , PO Box 34986
Olympia WA 98504-2619	Seattle WA 98104
Phone: (360) -534-2101	Phone: (206) - 684-0970
Fax: (360) – 534-2070	Fax: (206) – 684-5109
E-mail: jim.anderson@wsp.wa.gov	Email: Mark.Knutson@seattle.gov

5. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION: The Seattle Police Department acknowledges that some of the material and information that may come into its possession or knowledge in connection with this MOU or its performance may consist of information that is exempt from disclosure to the public or other unauthorized persons under either chapter 42.56 RCW or other state or federal statutes ("Confidential Information"). Confidential Information includes, but is not limited to, names, addresses, Social Security numbers, e-mail addresses, telephone numbers, financial profiles, credit card information, driver's license numbers, medical data, law enforcement records, agency source code or object code, agency security data, or information identifiable to an individual that relates to any of these types of information. The Seattle Police Department agrees to hold Confidential Information in strictest confidence and not to make use of Confidential Information for any purpose other than the performance of this MOU, to release it only to authorized employees requiring such information for the purposes of carrying out this MOU, and not to release, divulge, publish, transfer, sell, disclose, or otherwise make it known to any other party without WSP's

express written consent or as provided by law. Furthermore, the Seattle Police Department's use and dissemination of NCIC data provided by WSP under this MOU is governed by the Seattle Police Department's agreement with WSP regarding access to, use of, and subsequent dissemination of NCIC data and other information obtained through ACCESS.

6. SETTLEMENT OF DISPUTES: Disagreements between the parties arising under or relating to this MOU will be resolved only by consultation between the parties and will not be referred to any other person or entity for settlement.

7. AMENDMENT, TERMINATION, ENTRY INTO FORCE, AND DURATION:

A. All activities of the parties under this MOU will be carried out in accordance to the above-described provisions.

B. This MOU may be amended or terminated by the mutual written consent of the parties' authorized representatives.

c. Either party may terminate this MOU upon 30 days written notification to the other party. The parties will continue participation up to the effective date of termination.

8. This MOU, which consists of eight Sections, will enter into effect upon signature of both parties, will be reviewed annually to determine whether amendments are needed, and will remain in effect until terminated. This MOU is not intended, and should not be construed, to create any right or benefit, substantive or procedural, enforceable at law or otherwise by any third party against the parties, their parent agencies, the United States, or the officers, employees, agents, or other associated personnel thereof.

The foregoing represents the understandings reached between the WSP and the Seattle Police Department.

State of Washington Washington State Patrol	Seattle Police Department
Robert L Malo for John R. Batiste, Chief	Signature
3/10/14 Date	3 Dec 13 Date

Attachment 1

NCIC/WACIC Data Elements and Handling Instructions

1) Data Elements: WSP will transmit to the Seattle Police Department information from the Vehicle File, License Plate File, and vehicle information from the Wanted Person Files.

2) Data Handling

   a) If the Seattle Police Department has no need for a particular class of data, they will delete that data immediately on receipt.

   b) Record updates are accomplished by record replacement. The Seattle Police Department may have to compare a new data file with former files provided by WSP in order to determine any changes.

   c) If a record is present within the Seattle Police Department's application and not present in the transferred file from WSP, the record has been removed for operational reasons by local law enforcement. Reasons for that removal include cancellation of the subject plate, or the vehicle has been located.

   d) The Seattle Police Department will not retain any data file provided by WSP longer than 30 calendar days.

e) The Seattle Police Department will not enter or modify NCIC/WACIC data directly.

3) Schedule: WSP shall refresh the data files provided to the Seattle Police Department in a mutually agreed upon process and at agreed upon intervals. WSP shall notify the Seattle Police Department if files will not be available due to problems or of updated code tables.

4) Problem Reporting: Problem reporting by WASPC under this MOU is governed by Attachment 2, WSP Secure FTP Problem Notification Procedures, which is attached hereto and incorporated into this MOU herein.

Attachment 2

WSP Secure FTP Problem Notification Procedures

- When a problem with acquiring data occurs with the WSP Secure FTP Server, the Seattle Police Department will call WSP ITD Customer Services at (360) 705-5999 or send an e-mail to ITDcustomerservicesg@wsp.wa.gov explaining the issue and having a work order opened. The Seattle Police Department will include identifying information about the Seattle Police Department staff that identified the problem in the explanation with e-mail address and phone number(s).
- The WSP Information Technology Division (ITD) Customer Services group will escalate the work order to the appropriate ITD group.
- That group will notify the Seattle Police Department that the issue is being worked on or has been completed.
- If there is no contact within four business hours, the Seattle Police Department should do a follow-up contact.
- The ITD Customer Services group working the problem may call or send e-mail to the Seattle Police Department in order to determine problem particulars or to request testing. The Seattle Police Department will only call or e-mail that person or group in the context of an existing, open problem, and not for new problems.
- Once the Seattle Police Department is satisfied with the results, the work order will be closed. Another work order should be opened for any new problem with receiving data from the WSP Secure FTP Server. The prior work order can be cited by the Seattle Police Department in any subsequent work orders if it seems relevant.

APPENDIX J: CTO NOTICE OF SURVEILLANCE TECHNOLOGY

Thank you for your department's efforts to comply with the new Surveillance Ordinance, including a review of your existing technologies to determine which may be subject to the Ordinance. I recognize this was a significant investment of time by your staff; their efforts are helping to build Council and public trust in how the City collects and uses data.

As required by the Ordinance (SMC 14.18.020.D), this is formal notice that the technologies listed below will require review and approval by City Council to remain in use. This list was determined through a process outlined in the Ordinance and was submitted at the end of last year for review to the Mayor's Office and City Council.

The first technology on the list below must be submitted for review by March 31, 2018, with one additional technology submitted for review at the end of each month after that. The City's Privacy Team has been tasked with assisting you and your staff with the completion of this process and has already begun working with your designated department team members to provide direction about the Surveillance Impact Report completion process.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thank you,

Michael Mattmiller

Chief Technology Officer

Technology	Description	Proposed Review Order
Automated License Plate Recognition (ALPR)	ALPRs are computer-controlled, high-speed camera systems mounted on parking enforcement or police vehicles that automatically capture an image of license plates that come into view and converts the image of the license plate into alphanumeric data that can be used to locate vehicles reported stolen or otherwise sought for public safety purposes and to enforce parking restrictions.	1
Booking Photo Comparison Software (BPCS)	BCPS is used in situations where a picture of a suspected criminal, such as a burglar or convenience store robber, is taken by a camera. The still screenshot is entered into BPCS, which runs an algorithm to compare it to King County Jail booking photos to identify the person in the picture to further investigate his or her involvement in the crime. Use of BPCS is governed by SPD Manual §12.045.	2

Technology	Description	Proposed Review Order
Forward Looking Infrared Real-time video (FLIR)	Two King County Sheriff's Office helicopters with Forward Looking Infrared (FLIR) send a real-time microwave video downlink of ongoing events to commanders and other decision-makers on the ground, facilitating specialized radio tracking equipment to locate bank robbery suspects and provides a platform for aerial photography and digital video of large outdoor locations (e.g., crime scenes and disaster damage, etc.).	3
Undercover/ Technologies	The following groups of technologies are used to conduct sensitive investigations and should be reviewed together. • **Audio recording devices**: A hidden microphone to audio record individuals without their knowledge. The microphone is either not visible to the subject being recorded or is disguised as another object. Used with search warrant or signed Authorization to Intercept (RCW 9A.73.200). • **Camera systems**: A hidden camera used to record people without their knowledge. The camera is either not visible to the subject being filmed or is disguised as another object. Used with consent, a search warrant (when the area captured by the camera is not in plain view of the public), or with specific and articulable facts that a person has or is about to be engaged in a criminal activity and the camera captures only areas in plain view of the public. • **Tracking devices**: A hidden tracking device carried by a moving vehicle or person that uses the Global Positioning System to determine and track the precise location. U.S. Supreme Court v. Jones mandated that these must have consent or a search warrant to be used.	4
Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD)	CAD is used to initiate public safety calls for service, dispatch, and to maintain the status of responding resources in the field. It is used by 911 dispatchers as well as by officers using mobile data terminals (MDTs) in the field.	5

Technology	Description	Proposed Review Order
CopLogic	System allowing individuals to submit police reports on-line for certain low-level crimes in non-emergency situations where there are no known suspects or information about the crime that can be followed up on. Use is opt-in, but individuals may enter personally-identifying information about third-parties without providing notice to those individuals.	6
Hostage Negotiation Throw Phone	A set of recording and tracking technologies contained in a phone that is used in hostage negotiation situations to facilitate communications.	7
Remotely Operated Vehicles (ROVs)	These are SPD non-recording ROVs/robots used by Arson/Bomb Unit to safely approach suspected explosives, by Harbor Unit to detect drowning victims, vehicles, or other submerged items, and by SWAT in tactical situations to assess dangerous situations from a safe, remote location.	8
911 Logging Recorder	System providing networked access to the logged telephony and radio voice recordings of the 911 center.	9
Computer, cellphone and mobile device extraction tools	Forensics tool used with consent of phone/device owner or pursuant to a warrant to acquire, decode, and analyze data from smartphones, tablets, portable GPS device, desktop and laptop computers.	10
Video Recording Systems	These systems are to record events that take place in a Blood Alcohol Concentration (BAC) Room, holding cells, interview, lineup, and polygraph rooms recording systems.	11
Washington State Patrol (WSP) Aircraft	Provides statewide aerial enforcement, rapid response, airborne assessments of incidents, and transportation services in support of the Patrol's public safety mission. WSP Aviation currently manages seven aircraft equipped with FLIR cameras. SPD requests support as needed from WSP aircraft.	12
Washington State Patrol (WSP) Drones	WSP has begun using drones for surveying traffic collision sites to expedite incident investigation and facilitate a return to normal traffic flow. SPD may then request assistance documenting crash sites from WSP.	13
Callyo	This software may be installed on an officer's cell phone to allow them to record the audio from phone communications between law enforcement and suspects. Callyo may be used with consent or search warrant.	14

Technology	Description	Proposed Review Order
I2 iBase	The I2 iBase crime analysis tool allows for configuring, capturing, controlling, analyzing and displaying complex information and relationships in link and entity data. iBase is both a database application, as well as a modeling and analysis tool. It uses data pulled from SPD's existing systems for modeling and analysis.	15
Parking Enforcement Systems	Several applications are linked together to comprise the enforcement system and used with ALPR for issuing parking citations. This is in support of enforcing the Scofflaw Ordinance SMC 11.35.	16
Situational Awareness Cameras Without Recording	Non-recording cameras that allow officers to observe around corners or other areas during tactical operations where officers need to see the situation before entering a building, floor or room. These may be rolled, tossed, lowered or throw into an area, attached to a hand-held pole and extended around a corner or into an area. Smaller cameras may be rolled under a doorway. The cameras contain wireless transmitters that convey images to officers.	17
Crash Data Retrieval	Tool that allows a Collision Reconstructionist investigating vehicle crashes the opportunity to image data stored in the vehicle's airbag control module. This is done for a vehicle that has been in a crash and is used with consent or search warrant.	18
Maltego	An interactive data mining tool that renders graphs for link analysis. The tool is used in online investigations for finding relationships between pieces of information from various sources located on the internet.	19

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thank you,

Michael

City of Seattle

2020 Surveillance Impact Report Executive Overview

Parking Enforcement Systems (Including ALPR)

Seattle Police Department

Overview

The Operational Policy statements in this document represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by this technology.

This Executive Overview documents information about the collection, use, sharing, security and access controls for data that is gathered through Seattle Police Department's (SPD) Parking Enforcement Systems including Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR). All information provided here is contained in the body of the full Surveillance Impact Review (SIR) document but is provided in a condensed format for easier access and consideration.

Note: All use of ALPR as described in this document and the SIR is governed by SPD Policy 16.170

1.0 Technology Description

Parking enforcement ALPR hardware consists of high definition infrared digital cameras that are mounted on three vehicles designated for scofflaw enforcement (these boot vans carry boot devices that can be mounted to immobilize vehicles in violation of scofflaw), and five Parking Enforcement vehicles – for a total of eight ALPR-equipped vehicles that are utilized for Parking Enforcement. The other 39 ticketing vehicles are not equipped with ALPR

2.0 Purpose

Operational Policies:

ALPR systems will only be deployed for official law enforcement purposes. These deployments are limited to:

1. **Locating stolen vehicles;**
2. **Locating stolen license plates;**
3. **Locating wanted, endangered or missing persons; or those violating protection orders;**
4. **Canvassing the area around a crime scene;**
5. **Locating vehicles under SCOFFLAW; and**
6. **Electronically chalking vehicles for parking enforcement purposes.**

Seattle Police Department (SPD) facilitates the flow of traffic, assists with the collection of revenue related to parking violations in the City of Seattle, and recovers stolen vehicles through a number of means. Among these is Parking Enforcement Systems technology, which is used by SPD as a necessary tool in the following ways:

1. Scofflaw – SPD employs three vehicles (two vans, and one truck) with ALPR systems to identify parked vehicles in violation of the City Scofflaw Ordinance. Vehicles in violation are subject to booting, pending payment of past due balances.
2. Time-Restricted Parking Areas – 47 sedans, 54 scooters, 2 vans, and 1 truck are utilized to monitor time-restricted parking within the City. Five of the sedans are equipped with ALPR systems and operated by civilian employees to digitally "chalk" vehicles parked in time-restricted zones. Utilizing GPS location and stem-valve

comparison technology, the system alerts on those vehicles that are in violation of the time zone restriction upon a second pass. The remaining vehicles are used in traditional pay to park enforcement, and for manually chalking vehicle tires in time-restricted locations.
3. Restricted Parking Zones ("RPZ") means a portion of the street commonly used for vehicular parking where vehicles properly displaying a permit or other authorization are exempt from the posted RPZ. Seattle Department of Transportation provides SPD with a list of vehicles permitted to park in an RPZ. Parking Enforcement Officers may use ALPR to determine that a vehicle does not have the appropriate permit or authorization to park in an RPZ.
4. Parking Enforcement Officers may use ALPR using a list of vehicles reported stolen or sought in connection with criminal investigation to identify those vehicles and report their location to Dispatch.

3.0 Data Collection and Use

Operational Policy:

ALPR technology collects digital images of license plates and associated license plate numbers. The technology collects the date and time that the license plate passes a digital-image site where an ALPR is located.

Data collected from ALPR include license plate image, computer-interpreted read of the license plate number, date, time, and GPS location. ALPR on Parking Enforcement vehicles takes a burst of 26 pictures of each parked vehicle, for visual photo comparison when the same vehicle is later examined for time zone violation.

4.0 Data Minimization & Retention

Operational Policies:

ALPR will not be used to intentionally capture images in private area or areas where a reasonable expectation of privacy exists, nor shall it be used to harass, intimidate or discriminate against any individual or group.

Metadata and images of detections will be deleted from the server within 24 hours of collection.

When the ALPR system registers a hit, the user must verify accuracy before taking any action. In Parking Enforcement, users verify first that a vehicle hit for Scofflaw violation is still actively in violation by checking for updated information in Bootview before booting a vehicle. Parking Enforcement Officers then visually verify that a vehicle suspected of time-zone restriction or metered parking violation is, in fact, in violation prior to issuing a ticket. Images captured serve as “evidence” that the system and the user are not in error.

Unless a hit has been exported for investigation and exported from the database for this purpose, all data captured by the five ALPR-equipped parking enforcement sedans is retained in the same database as ALPR data collected by ALPR-equipped patrol vehicles and is retained until automatically deleted after 90 days, per department retention policy.

5.0 Access & Security

Operational Policies:

1. **Only Employees Trained in the Use of ALPR Equipment Will Use and Access ALPR Devices and Data**
2. **Employees Accessing ALPR Data Must Login Through the ALPR Password-Protected System**
3. **Employees Conducting Searches in the ALPR System Will Provide a Case Number and Justification for the Search**
4. **Employees Will Not Share ALPR Passwords and Login Credentials**
5. **The Department will store ALPR data in a secured law enforcement facility with multiple layers of security protection. Firewalls, authentication and other reasonable security measures will be utilized. Only trained Department employees can access stored ALPR data and all data search requests are logged within the system.**
6. **ALPR data maintained on BOSS will only be accessed by trained, SPD employees for official law enforcement purposes. This access is limited to:**
   - **(a) Search of specific or partial plate(s) and/or vehicle identifiers as related to:**
   - **(b) A crime in-progress;**
   - **(c) A search of a specific area as it relates to a crime in-progress;**
   - **(d) A criminal investigation; or**
   - **(e) A search for a wanted person; or**
   - **(f) Community caretaking functions such as, locating an endangered or missing person.**
   - **(g) Officers/detectives conducting searches in the system will complete the Read Query screen documenting the justification for the search and applicable case number.**
   - **(h) Administration and maintenance.**

Access

Prior to gaining access to the ALPR system, potential users must be trained by other trained SPD Parking Enforcement officers. Once this training has been verified with the Parking Enforcement Supervisor, users are given access and must log into the system with unique login and password information whenever they employ the technology. They remain logged into the system the entire time that the ALPR system is in operation. The login is logged and auditable.

Parking Enforcement Officers are assigned the vehicles to use while on-shift, as well as a specific zone to monitor for time-restricted parking violations.

Security

All data collected for Parking Enforcement systems are hosted on City SPD servers and are not accessible by vendors without knowledge and/or permission of City personnel. Only authorized users can access the data collected by ALPR for Parking Enforcement. Also, all activity by users in the AutoVu ALPR system is logged and auditable. Data removed from the system/technology and entered into investigative files is securely input and used on SPD's password-protected network with access limited to authorized SPD personnel.

6.0 Data Sharing and Accuracy

Operational Policy:

> **ALPR data will only be shared with other law enforcement or prosecutorial agencies for official law enforcement purposes or as otherwise permitted by law.**

Unlike some ALPR systems, SPD's systems do not "pool" SPD's ALPR data with that collected by other agencies.

Data obtained from the system may be shared outside SPD with the other agencies, entities, or individuals within legal guidelines or as required by law. Seattle's Scofflaw Ordinance and Traffic Code require that SPD share information with Seattle Municipal Court. Data may be shared without outside entities in connection with criminal prosecutions.

Per City of Seattle's Privacy Statement, outlining commitments to the public about how we collect and manage their data: *We do not sell personal information to third parties for marketing purposes or for their own commercial use.* The full Privacy Statement may be found **here.**

7.0 Equity Concerns

Operational Policy:

> **ALPR will not be used to intentionally capture images in private area or areas where a reasonable expectation of privacy exists, nor shall it be used to harass, intimidate or discriminate against any individual or group.**

ALPR is content-neutral; it does not identify the race of the driver or the registered owner of the vehicle. To ensure that SPD continues to build trust with community members and increase racial equity, SPD must continue to follow its policy of limiting use of the ALPR cars to strictly routine patrol and use of collected ALPR data to specific criminal investigations or community caretaking functions, as well as limiting access to the ALPR system to authorized SPD personnel. Further, SPD must also continue to audit the system on a regular basis to provide a measure of accountability. In doing so, SPD can mitigate the appearance of disparate treatment of individuals based on factors other than true criminal activity and minimize perceived oversurveillance of areas where historically targeted communities reside or congregate.

SUMMARY and FISCAL NOTE*

Department:	Dept. Contact/Phone:	CBO Contact/Phone:
SPD / ITD	Rebecca Boatwright / Jonathan Porat / 206-256-5520	Jennifer Breeze/206-256-5972

** Note that the Summary and Fiscal Note describes the version of the bill or resolution as introduced; final legislation including amendments may not be fully described.*

1. BILL SUMMARY

Legislation Title: AN ORDINANCE relating to surveillance technology implementation; authorizing approval of uses and accepting surveillance impact report for the Seattle Police Department's use of Parking Enforcement Systems including Automated License Plate Reader technology.

Summary and background of the Legislation: Per SMC Chapter 14.18 (also known as the Surveillance Ordinance), would authorize the Seattle Police Department's use of Parking Enforcement Systems including Automated License Plate Reader technology and accept the surveillance impact report and executive overview for that technology.

2. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Does this legislation create, fund, or amend a CIP Project? ___ Yes _X_ No

3. SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Does this legislation amend the Adopted Budget? ___ Yes _X_ No

Does the legislation have other financial impacts to the City of Seattle that are not reflected in the above, including direct or indirect, short-term or long-term costs?
This technology is currently in use by the Seattle Police Department and no additional costs, either direct or indirect, will be incurred based on the continued use of the technology. However, should it be determined that SPD should cease use of the technology, there would be costs associated with decommissioning the technologies. Additionally, there may be potential financial penalty related to breach of contract with the technology vendors.

Is there financial cost or other impacts of *not* implementing the legislation?
Per the Surveillance Ordinance, the City department may continue use of the technology until legislation is implemented. As such, there are no financial costs or other impacts that would result from not implementing the legislation.

4. OTHER IMPLICATIONS

a. Does this legislation affect any departments besides the originating department?
This legislation does not affect other departments. The technology under review is used exclusively by the Seattle Police Department.

b. Is a public hearing required for this legislation?
A public hearing is not required for this legislation.

c. Is publication of notice with *The Daily Journal of Commerce* and/or *The Seattle Times* required for this legislation?
No publication of notice is required for this legislation.

d. Does this legislation affect a piece of property?
This legislation does not affect a piece of property.

e. Please describe any perceived implication for the principles of the Race and Social Justice Initiative. Does this legislation impact vulnerable or historically disadvantaged communities? What is the Language Access plan for any communications to the public?
The Surveillance Ordinance in general is designed to address civil liberties and disparate community impacts of surveillance technologies. Each Surveillance Impact Review included in the attachments, as required by the Surveillance Ordinance, include a Racial Equity Toolkit review adapted for this purpose.

f. Climate Change Implications

1. **Emissions: Is this legislation likely to increase or decrease carbon emissions in a material way?**
   No.

2. **Resiliency: Will the action(s) proposed by this legislation increase or decrease Seattle's resiliency (or ability to adapt) to climate change in a material way? If so, explain. If it is likely to decrease resiliency in a material way, describe what will or could be done to mitigate the effects.**
   No.

g. If this legislation includes a new initiative or a major programmatic expansion: What are the specific long-term and measurable goal(s) of the program? How will this legislation help achieve the program's desired goal(s).
There is no new initiative or programmatic expansion associated with this legislation. It approves the continuation of use for the specific technologies under review.

List attachments/exhibits below:

SEATTLE CITY COUNCIL
CENTRAL STAFF

February 25, 2021

M E M O R A N D U M

To: Transportation and Utilities Committee
From: Lise Kaye, Analyst
Subject: Council Bill 120004 Seattle Police Department Surveillance Technologies[1]

On Wednesday, March 3, 2021 the Transportation and Utilities Committee will discuss Council Bill (CB) 120004. The proposed bill is intended to meet the requirements of Seattle Municipal Code Chapter 14.18, Acquisition and Use of Surveillance Technologies.[2] (Attachment 1 to this memo summarizes these requirements and the process by which the Executive develops the required Surveillance Impact Reports.) The proposed bill would approve the Seattle Police Department's (SPD's) continued use of the following technologies:

1. **Automated License Plate Readers**
2. **Parking Enforcement System**
3. **Computer-Aided Dispatch**
4. **CopLogic**
5. **911 Logging Recorder**

Passage of the bill would also accept the Surveillance Impact Reports (SIRs) and the Executive Overviews for these technologies, as further detailed in each section of this memo. As required by SMC 14.18.020(3), the Executive conducted a public engagement process to receive public comments and/or concerns about this technology. In addition, the Community Surveillance Working Group ("Working Group") has completed a Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment ("Impact Assessment") of the technology, and the City's Chief Technology Officer (CTO) has provided his response ("Response") to the Impact Assessment.

This memo provides summaries of each of the five SIRs in the order listed above. Each summary includes a brief synopsis of the potential civil liberties impacts from the technology and the public engagement processes for each, as reported in the SIRs. The summaries also describe concerns and recommendations from the Working Group's Impact Assessments and the CTO's Response. Finally, each section identifies policy considerations for possible Council action.

Committee Action

Options for Council action are as follows:

1. Pass CB 120002, 120003 and/or 120004 as transmitted;
2. Request Central Staff to prepare amendments to the Council Bill and/or to one or more of the SIRs to address additional concerns or issues; or
3. Take no action.

[1] This memo updates the February 25, 2021 memo on the same subject to reflect that this Council Bill would accept both SIR and the Executive Overview for these Seattle Police Department technologies and removing related policy considerations.
[2] (Ord. 125679 , § 1, 2018; Ord. 125376 , § 2, 2017.)

1. Automated License Plate Readers

CB 120004 would approve SPD's continued use of and accept the SIR and Executive Overview for Automated License Plate Readers, which employ a combination of high definition infrared digital cameras (Neology PIPs) and locational software (Neology Back Office System Software, or "BOSS"). SPD uses Automated License Plate Readers to check a vehicle against a "HotList" of license plate numbers from the Washington Crime Information Center, the FBI's National Crime Information Center, and SPD's investigations to identify stolen vehicles, and vehicles wanted in conjunction with felonies or associated with wanted persons or Amber and Silver Alerts (abducted children and missing people). Officers must verify that the system accurately read the license plate and ask Dispatch to verify that a vehicle is listed as stolen before taking any action. SPD retains data from Automated License Plate Readers for 90 days, or in investigative files, for the retention period related to the incident in question. The Executive Overview of the SIR documents the operational policy statements that represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by the Automated License Plate Readers.

SPD Policy 16.170 directs that Automated License Plate Readers are only to be used for the following purposes:

- Locating stolen vehicles;
- Locating stolen license plates;
- Locating wanted, endangered or missing persons; or those violating protection orders;
- Canvassing the area around a crime scene;
- Locating vehicles under SCOFFLAW[3]; and
- Electronically chalking vehicles for parking enforcement purposes.

SPD Policy 16.170 also limits access to data maintained on the Back Office System Software to the following purposes:

- Search of specific or partial plate(s) and/or vehicle identifiers as related to:
- A crime in-progress;
- A search of a specific area as it relates to a crime in-progress;
- A criminal investigation; or
- A search for a wanted person; or
- Community caretaking functions such as, locating an endangered or missing person.
- Officers/detectives conducting searches in the system will complete the Read Query screen documenting the justification for the search and applicable case number.

Civil Liberties and Potential Disparate Impacts on Historically Marginalized Communities

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit (RET) to inform the SIR public engagement process and to highlight and mitigate impacts

[3] See Ordinance 124558 relating to vehicle immobilization due to unpaid tickets for parking infractions

on racial equity from the use of the technology. The RET for the Automated License Plate Readers identifies a potential civil liberties impact as the risk that, without appropriate policy, license plate data could be used to identify individuals without reasonable suspicion of having committed a crime or to search for information that is not incidental to any active investigation. The RET also cites the potential concern that SPD would over-surveil vulnerable or historically targeted communities, deploying the Automated License Plate Reader to diverse neighborhoods more often than to other areas of the City.

In response to concerns expressed during development of the SIR, SPD updated its relevant policies (SPD Policy 16.170) in January 2019 by adding definitions of the terms used in the operation of the Automated License Plate Reader technology, detailing authorized and prohibited uses, expanding on the required training for employees prior to access and use, defining response to alerts, detailing how Automated License Plate Reader equipment is to be handled, detailing data storage and retention, and detailing policy around the release or sharing of Automated License Plate Reader data. SPD also updated its policy related to Foreign Nationals, emphasizing that SPD has no role in immigration enforcement and will not inquire about any person's immigration status. The RET states that response to these updated policies will be "compiled and analyzed" as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments.

Public Engagement

The Executive accepted public comments on this technology from October 8, 2018 through November 5, 2018 and conducted three public meetings to solicit public comment on this SIR and the SIR for SPD's Parking Enforcement Systems on October 22, 29 and 30, 2018. In addition, the Department of Neighborhoods conducted two focus groups on November 8 and November 20, 2018. Appendix B in the SIR includes a statistical analysis of public comments (specific to Automated License Plate Readers) and demographics (including all Group 1 SIR Comments); Appendix E contains comments and survey results received from members of the public, some which expressed support for this technology and others expressing a wide range of privacy concerns, including with respect to surveillance overall; Appendix F contains letters from three organizations concerned about issues including use of data, data retention, data sharing and transparency; and Appendix G contains letters submitted from the public expressing concern about surveillance in general and about issues including data access, retention, sharing, and transparency.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment – Automated License Plate Reader

The Working Group's Impact Assessment identifies eight concerns about the allowable use of data, data access, collection, retention and sharing, system audits, the relation of this technology and the effectiveness of the technology in solving crimes.[4] It also recommends that Council adopt five specific policies. The following sections summarize the CTO's Response to the

[4] The Impact Assessment states that the SIR does not include the new policies or indicate whether the new policies have been adopted by SPD. However, the updated SIR states that the new SPD Automated License Plate Reader policy went into effect on February 1, 2019 and references to the new policy are noted in the updated SIR next to the original policy references.

concerns and describe whether and how the SIRs as drafted would address the Working Group's recommended policies.

Key Concerns and the CTO's Response. Table 1 summarizes CTO's response to each of the Working Group's concerns. The Response concludes that SPD's updated policy, training and limitations from the technology itself provide adequate mitigation for the potential privacy and civil liberty concerns raised by the Working Group.

Table 1. CTO Response to Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment of SPD's Automated License Plate Reader Technology

Working Group Concern	CTO Response
1. Does not impose meaningful restrictions on the purposes for which Automated License Plate Reader data may be collected or used	SPD Policy outlines the specific situations or use cases that Automated License Plate Reader can be both used for and under which the data can be accessed.[5] The specific limitations on use preclude a scenario of "dragnet" use where Automated License Plate Reader is constantly in use as a patrol vehicle moves throughout the City.
2. Does not justify SPD's 90-day retention period.	SPD must follow State requirements for retention of criminal justice data.[6]
3. Does not limit data sharing by policy or statute.	SPD's revised policy 16.170 addresses data sharing and states, "Automated License Plate Reader data will only be shared with other law enforcement or prosecutorial agencies for official law enforcement purposes or as otherwise permitted by law."[7]
4. Does not make clear whether and how audits of inquiries to the system can be conducted (see SIR Sections 4.10 and 8.2, for example).	SPD's Policy 16.170 outlines that the Office of Inspector General (OIG) is responsible for conducting periodic audits of the Automated License Plate Reader system.[8]

[5] See SPD Policy 16.170

[6] Washington State's law enforcement agency retention requirements vary by type of record (e.g. case status and type of investigation)

[7] See also additional references in the SIR to SPD Policy 12.050 for public records requests, SPD Policy 12.055 allowing data sharing with authorized criminal justice researchers, and SPD Policy 12.080 pertaining to requests for General Offense Reports from other City departments and from other law enforcement agencies, as well as from insurance companies

[8] Per SPD Policy 16.170, The Office of the Inspector General "may audit Department records at any time to ensure compliance with this policy."

5. Does not make clear how and to what degree Patrol and Parking Enforcement Automated License Plate Reader systems are separated, and whether SPD's policies on Automated License Plate Reader apply to the Parking Enforcement Systems	Parking Enforcement's AutoVu data[9] and Patrol's Automated License Plate Reader data have different retainage policies and separate administrators. Parking Enforcement Officers (PEOs) do not have access to stored Automated License Plate Reader data in the Patrol system.[10]
6. Does not include measures to minimize false matches.	This concern is adequately covered in the SIR, including confirmation and verification measures.
7. Does not include systematic tracking to assess how many crimes each year are actually solved using Automated License Plate Reader data.	The Office of Inspector General for Public Safety's Annual Surveillance Usage Review should address usage patterns of this technology.
8. Does not create clear restrictions on who can access the data.	SPD Policy clearly states that only authorized users within the Department can access the data collected by Automated License Plate Reader; all access is logged and auditable.

Recommended Policies. The Impact Assessment recommends that Council ensure that SPD adopt "clear and enforceable policies that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

1. The purposes of Automated License Plate Reader use must be clearly defined, and operation and data collected must be explicitly restricted to those purposes only.
2. Dragnet, suspicionless [sic] use of Automated License Plate Reader must be outlawed.
3. Data collected should be limited to license plate images, and no images of vehicles or occupants should be collected.
4. Data retention should be limited to the time needed to effectuate the purpose defined.
5. Data sharing with third parties must be limited to those held to the same restrictions as agency deploying the system."

Table 2 describes how the SIRs as drafted would address these recommendations. Areas not fully addressed are included in the "Policy Considerations" section.

[9] AutoVu is used for Scofflaw enforcement (i.e. vehicle impoundment due to unpaid parking fines), enforcement of time-restricted parking areas and restricted parking zones, and also for identifying stolen vehicles or vehicles sought in connection with criminal investigation.

[10] Section 1.1 of the Privacy Assessment in the SIR states that Parking Enforcement and Patrol are held to the same rules and policies for use of Automated License Plate Readers.

Table 2. Working Group Recommendations Addressed in the SIR

Working Group Recommendation	Whether/How Addressed in SIR
1. Define the purposes of Automated License Plate Reader use and restrict its operation and data collection use to those purpose.	**Executive Overview.** Operational Policies represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by this technology.
2. Outlaw "dragnet, suspicionless [sic]" use of the Automated License Plate Reader	**3.20** The use of Automated License Plate Readers is limited to the "search of specific or partial plate(s) and/or vehicle identifiers as related to: a crime in progress, a search of a specific area as it relates to a crime in-progress, a criminal investigation, a search for a wanted person, or community caretaking functions such as locating an endangered or missing person."
3. Limit data collection to license plate images; prohibit collection of vehicle or occupants' images	**3.20** The use of Automated License Plate Readers is limited to the "search of specific or partial plate(s) and/or vehicle identifiers **4.9** The Automated License Plate Reader will not be used to intentionally capture images in private area or areas where a reasonable expectation of privacy exists, nor shall it be used to harass, intimidate or discriminate against any individual or group.
4 Limit data retention to the time needed to effectuate the defined purpose	**5.1** All Automated License Plate Reader data is deleted after 90 days unless it is related to a criminal investigation and exported in support of that investigation prior to 90 days[11]
5 Limit data sharing with third parties to those held to the same restrictions as the agency deploying the system	**6.3** Law enforcement agencies receiving criminal history information are subject to state and federal data sharing regulations.[12] Once disclosed in response to Public Records Act request, there are no restrictions on non-City data use; however, applicable exemptions will be applied prior to disclosure to any requestor who is not authorized to receive exempt content.

Policy Considerations

Central Staff has not identified any policy considerations relative to this technology.

[11] This is consistent with LE2010-054 and LE2010-055 of Washington State's Law Enforcement Records Retention Schedule for Violations and Traffic Enforcement.
[12] Federal regulations include 28 CFR Part 20. Washington State law enforcement agencies are subject to the provisions of WAC 446-20-260, and RCW Chapter 10.97.

1. Parking Enforcement Systems

CB 120004 would approve SPD Parking Enforcement Officers' continued use of and accept the SIR and Executive Overview for Genetec's AutoVu Automated License Plate Reader hardware. The SIR states that all rules and policies that govern Patrol's use of Automated License Plate Reader technology are "applicable in the same manner" as they are when it is used by Parking Enforcement. An October 2018 version of the SIR was updated in January 2019 to align with revised SPD policies pertaining to Patrol's use of Automated License Plate Readers. References to the new policies are noted in the updated SIR next to the original policy references. The Executive Overview of the SIR documents the operational policy statements that represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by the Parking Enforcement System technologies.

Parking Enforcement Officers use the AutoVu hardware with the following software and devices, which the SIR describes as "non-surveillance technologies":

- Genetec's Patroller software, the interface and backend server through which retention periods are set (and auditable), user permissions are managed, user activity is tracked and logged, and camera "read" and "hit" data is accessible.
- Samsung devices allow Officers to access the software required to write tickets and enter ticket information.
- Gtechna software prints citations for vehicles found in violation of scofflaw, overtime zone parking, and metered parking.

When this SIR was prepared, eight parking enforcement vehicles carried Automated License Plate Reader equipment, including high definition infrared digital cameras on three vehicles designated for "scofflaw enforcement" – immobilization of vehicles with multiple unpaid parking tickets. All data collected from those cameras is retained in the "BOSS" database[1] for 90 days, unless a record is related to a parking violation or criminal investigation. The other five vehicles are equipped to digitally "chalk" vehicles parked in time-restricted zones, using GPS location and stem-valve comparison technology. All data collected from those five vehicles is deleted from the system at the end of each shift, except for records identified as being related to a parking violation or criminal investigation and exported during the shift it was captured.[2]

<u>Civil Liberties and Potential Disparate Impacts on Historically Marginalized Communities</u>

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit (RET) to inform the SIR public engagement process and to highlight and mitigate impacts on racial equity from the use of the technology. The RET for SPD's Parking Systems Enforcement identifies the same civil liberties risks as for Automated License Plate Reader technology. These include the risk that, without appropriate policy, license plate data could be used to identify individuals without reasonable suspicion of having committed a crime, or to search for information that is not incidental to any active investigation. It also cites the same potential

[1] Neology Back Office System Software, or "BOSS"
[2] SPD currently has six sedans, two vans and one truck.

concern that SPD would over-surveil vulnerable or historically targeted communities, deploying Automated License Plate Readers to diverse neighborhoods more often than to other areas of the City.

In addition to the updated Automated License Plate Reader Polices described above, the SIR describes the following actions by which SPD will ensure that parking enforcement occurs equitably throughout the City: follow policy limiting use of Automated License Plate Reader technology to routine parking enforcement; delete all data collected by parking enforcement vehicles with Automated License Plate Reader technology at the end of the parking enforcement officer's shift; ensure that collected data is used for legitimate law-enforcement purposes; continue to audit the system on a regular basis.

Public Engagement

The Executive accepted public comments on this technology from October 8, 2018 through November 5, 2018 and conducted three public meetings to solicit public comment on this SIR and the SIR for SPD's Parking Enforcement Systems on October 22, 29 and 30, 2018. In addition, the Department of Neighborhoods conducted two focus groups on November 8 and November 20, 2018. Appendix B in the SIR includes a statistical analysis of public comments a (specific to Parking Enforcement Systems) and demographics (including all Group 1 SIR Comments); Appendix E contains comments and survey results received from members of the public, some which expressed support for this technology and others which expressed a wide range of privacy concerns including data retention, equitable enforcement, and surveillance in general; Appendix F contains letters from three organizations concerned about issues including integration with the Patrol's Automated License Plate Reader technology, data access, retention and sharing, and transparency; and Appendix G contains letters submitted from the public expressing concern about surveillance in general and about issues including integration with the Patrol's Automated License Plate Reader technology data and data retention.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment – Parking Enforcement Systems

The Working Group's Impact Assessment states that the same concerns identified about SPD's patrol officers' use of Automated License Plate Readers apply equally to its Impact Assessment of Parking Enforcement Systems. In addition, the Impact Assessment identifies three concerns about the use of SPD's Parking Enforcement Systems technology and recommends that Council adopt four specific policies. The concerns include questions about the allowable use of these systems and the data collected by them, over-collection and over-retention of data, and sharing of data with third parties. The following sections summarize the CTO's Response to the concerns and describe whether and how the SIR as drafted would address the Working Group's recommended policies.

Working Group Concerns and the CTO's Response. Table 3 summarizes CTO's response to each of the Working Group's concerns. The Response concludes that SPD's updated policy, training and limitations from the technologies themselves provide adequate mitigation for the potential privacy and civil liberty concerns raised by the Working Group.

Table 3. CTO Response to Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment of SPD's Parking Enforcement Systems Technology

Working Group Concern	CTO Response
1. The use of these systems and the data collected by them for purposes other than those intended.	Appropriate policies and technology are in place to restrict data use and access.
2. Over-collection and over-retention of data	SPD must follow State requirements for retention of criminal justice data. Data collected by AutoVu (parking enforcement system) is not retained after the end of the officer's shift.
3. Sharing of data with third parties (such as federal law enforcement agencies)	SPD's revised policy 16.170 addresses data sharing and states, "Automated License Plate Reader data will only be shared with other law enforcement or prosecutorial agencies for official law enforcement purposes or as otherwise permitted by law."

Recommended Policies. The Impact Assessment makes the following recommendations:

- SPD's policy must require that the data collected by Parking Enforcement Automated License Plate Reader systems is not shared with Patrol Automated License Plate Reader systems.
- SPD's policy must require all data-sharing relationships to be disclosed to the public in clear terms, and, as stated above in the Automated License Plate Reader-Patrol Section, SPD's policy must limit sharing of Automated License Plate Reader data to third parties that have a written agreement holding those third parties to the same use, retention, and access rules as SPD, and requiring disclosure of to whom and under what circumstances the data are disclosed.
- SPD's policy must require detailed records of Automated License Plate Reader scans, hits, and revenue generated specifically attributable to those hits, as well as an accounting of how Automated License Plate Reader use varies by neighborhood and demographic.
- SPD's policy must make explicit what photos are taken by the Automated License Plate Reader on Parking Enforcement vehicles, and require the same 48-hour maximum retention period for all photos.

Table 4 describes how the SIR as drafted would address these recommendations. Areas not fully addressed are included in the "Policy Considerations" section.

Table 4. Working Group Recommendations Addressed in the SIR

Working Group Recommendation	Whether/How Addressed in SIR
1. Data collected by Parking Enforcement Automated License Plate Reader systems must not be shared with Patrol Automated License Plate Reader systems.	**2.5** Parking enforcement ALPR data collected by Scofflaw enforcement boot vans is stored with Patrol ALPR data in the Neology Back Office System Software (BOSS). **4.4** Parking enforcement officers upload Automated License Plate Reader data from their shift to the BOSS server prior to shutting down their computer. *See "Policy Considerations"*
2. Disclose all data-sharing relationships to the public and limit data sharing with third parties to those held via written agreement to the same restrictions as SPD	**6.1** This section of the SIR lists all the outside entities with whom parking enforcement data may be shared. **6.3** Law enforcement agencies receiving criminal history information are subject to state and federal regulations.[3] Once disclosed in response to Public Records Act request, there are no restrictions on non-City data use; however, applicable exemptions will be applied prior to disclosure to any requestor who is not authorized to receive exempt content.
3. Keep detailed records of Automated License Plate Reader scans, hits, and revenue generated specifically attributable to those hits, as well as an accounting of how Automated License Plate Reader use varies by neighborhood and demographic.	**2.2** This section of the SIR provides the revenue collected from parking citation sin 2016 and 2017. **2.5** Parking enforcement ALPR data collected by Scofflaw enforcement boot vans is stored with Patrol ALPR data in the Neology Back Office System Software (BOSS). **4.10** All activity in the AutoVu system is logged and can be audited.
4. Make explicit what photos are taken by the Automated License Plate Reader on Parking Enforcement vehicles, and require the same 48-hour maximum retention period for all photos	**4.1** Automated License Plate Readers on Parking Enforcement vehicles take a burst of 26 pictures of each parked vehicle, for visual photo comparison when the same vehicle is later examined for time zone violation. **4.9** Automated License Plate Readers will not be used to intentionally capture images in private area or areas where a reasonable expectation of privacy exists, nor shall it be used to harass, intimidate or discriminate against any individual or group. **4.4** Parking enforcement officers upload Automated License Plate Reader data from their shift to the BOSS server prior to shutting down their computer. **4.2** All data collected by the Parking Enforcement sedans is deleted after 90 days unless it is related to a criminal investigation and exported in support of that investigation prior to 90 days[4]

[3] Federal regulations include 28 CFR Part 20. Washington State law enforcement agencies are subject to the provisions of WAC 446-20-260, and RCW Chapter 10.97.

[4] This is consistent with LE2010-054 and LE2010-055 of Washington State's Law Enforcement Records Retention Schedule for Violations and Traffic Enforcement.

Policy Considerations

Central Staff has identified the following potential policy consideration relative to the Working Group's key concerns and recommendations:

1. Data Sharing between Patrol and Parking Enforcement. SPD's current policies and practice provide for data sharing between the automated license plate reader systems used during Patrol and Parking Enforcement operations. Council may wish to amend the SIR to restrict such sharing.
2. Parking Enforcement System – Equitable Enforcement. The SIR describes a series of actions that Parking Enforcement Officers will take that will ensure that parking enforcement occurs equitably throughout the City, but the SIR does not describe whether the Parking Enforcement System technologies are being used in such a way as to ensure equitable enforcement. Council may wish to request that the Office of Inspector General review this issue as part of its Annual Surveillance Usage Review.
3. Parking Enforcement System – Genetec Patroller Software. Section 1.1 of the SIR describes Genetec's Patroller software as "non-surveillance" technology. However, this software is used for storing and retaining data once it is captured by the AutoVu hardware, which has been classified as surveillance technology. Section 2.3 of the SIR states that Patroller is used to set retention periods, manage user permissions, track and log user activity and access camera data. Section 4.10 of the SIR describes safeguards for protecting data both in the AutoVu system and in "Parking Enforcement software systems." Council may wish to amend the SIR to include the Patroller software in the definition of the Parking Enforcement Systems surveillance technology.

3. Computer-Aided Dispatch

CB 120004 would approve SPD's continued use of and accept the SIR and Executive Overview for software, made by Versaterm, used by SPD's 911 center and patrol officers to respond to 911 calls. The software collects information from 911 callers, informs dispatchers as to patrol unit availability and documents SPD's response to the calls, after which the information is stored in SPD's Records Management System. SPD retains this data for 90 days, unless it is related to an investigation, in which case it is maintained for the retention period applicable to the type of case. Authorized SPD users can extract information for use in legal proceedings and to respond to requests for information.

Discrete pieces of data may be shared with other law enforcement agencies, but all requests for data from Federal Immigration and Customs Enforcement are referred to the Mayor's Office Legal Counsel, per the Mayoral Directive dated February 6, 2018. If a non-emergency call requires police services, officers or dispatchers will enter relevant information manually into the Computer-Aided Dispatch system. SPD's dispatch center transfers calls requiring a fire or medical response that do not also require a police response to the Seattle Fire Alarm Center; those calls are not entered into SPD's Computer-Aided Dispatch system. The Executive Overview of the SIR documents the operational policy statements that represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by the Computer-Aided Dispatch technology.

Civil Liberties and Potential Disparate Impacts on Historically Marginalized Communities

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit (RET) to inform the SIR public engagement process and to highlight and mitigate impacts on racial equity from the use of the technology. The RET for the SPD's Computer-Aided Dispatch identifies potential civil liberties impacts from disclosure of personally identifiable information gathered during 911 calls. The SIR states that SPD mitigates the risk of unintentional release of privacy data through data security processes and by requiring state ACCESS certification (A Central Computerized Enforcement Service System) and federal CJIS (Criminal Justice Information Services) certification for all CAD users.

The SIR also identifies data sharing, storage and retention as having the potential to contribute to structural racism, thereby creating a disparate impact on historically targeted communities.[1] The SIR states that SPD mitigates this risk through policies regarding the dissemination of data in connection with criminal prosecutions, the Washington Public Records Act, and other authorized researchers. In addition, SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as

[1] Historical community or department practices could produce data in a CAD system that would portray certain communities as higher in crime than in other neighborhoods or elevate the involvement in potential criminal events by certain demographic groups. An approach to storage, retention, and integration of these data that was not cognizant of these possibilities might allow for the continuation of these perceptions, with potential disparate enforcement responses.

accountability measures. The RET does not identify metrics to be used as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments.[2]

Public Engagement

The Executive accepted public comments on this technology from February 5 – March 5, 2019 and conducted one public meeting for multiple SIRs on February 27, 2019.[3] In addition, the Department of Neighborhoods conducted four focus groups in partnership with organizations serving communities of color and other marginalized communities.[4] The SIR includes all notes from the focus groups (Appendix D); comments pertaining solely to these technologies received from members of the public (Appendix E), department responses to public inquiries (Appendix F); and, letters from organizations or commissions (Appendix G). Of the very few public comments received about this technology, concerns included support for the technology, concerns about security of data, and concern about the distribution of an all-points bulletin known as "BOLO" (be on the lookout) via the system. Letters from organizations expressed concern about the need for limitations on the use of data, data retention and sharing, and about the age of the system.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment – Computer-Aided Dispatch

The Impact Assessment identifies three concerns about the use of SPD's Computer-Aided Dispatch technology and recommends that Council adopt four specific policies. The concerns include the lack of a policy defining the purpose of the technology and limiting its use to that purpose, data retention and access to data. The following sections summarize the CTO's Response to the concerns and describe whether and how the SIR as drafted would address the Working Group's recommended policies

Key Concerns and the CTO's Response. Table 5 summarizes CTO's response to each of the Working Group's concerns. In his response to the Impact Assessment, the City's CTO found that that the SIR provided information specific to each concern.

[2] SMC 14.18.050B requires that the CTO produce and submit to the City Council a Surveillance Technology Community Equity Impact Assessment and Policy Guidance Report that addresses whether Chapter 14.18 of the SMC is effectively meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative, any recommended adjustments to laws and policies to achieve a more equitable outcome, and any new approaches and considerations for the SIRs.

[3] The February 27, 2019 City Surveillance Technology Fair solicited comments on three Seattle Police Department Technologies: 911 Call Logging Recorder, Computer-Aided Dispatch, and CopLogic; Seattle Fire Department's Computer-Aided Dispatch technology; Seattle City Light's Current Diversion Technologies; and Seattle Department of Transportation's Acyclica travel time measurement technology. The Fair flyer in the SIR erroneously lists the year of the meeting as "2018" instead of "2019."

[4] Appendix D contains notes from these focus group meetings, which were conducted as part of a "World Café" pilot project in collaboration with the Council on American-Islamic Relations, Entre Hermanos, Byrd Barr Place, and Friends of Little Saigon. Notes from Entre Hermanos are in Spanish; Executive staff are reviewing options to translate these notes into English.

Table 5. CTO Response to Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment of SPD's Computer-Aided Dispatch Technology

Working Group Concern	CTO Response
1. No policy defining the purpose of the technology and limiting its use to that purpose	SPD policies and limitations pertaining to the purpose and use of data collected through the CAD system are clearly outlined in the SIR response.
2. Unclear whether and what data is retained within the Computer-Aided Dispatch and Records Management Systems	The specifics about retention of data collected by law enforcement are clearly provided in the SIR.
3. Unclear which internal and third parties have access to SPD's Computer-Aided Dispatch Data	Details about legal obligations, SPD policy and technology access controls for data access and sharing are provided in the SIR.

Recommended Policies. The Impact Assessment recommends that Council ensure that SPD adopt "clear and enforceable policies that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

1. The purpose of use must be clearly defined as emergency operations, and the operation and data collected by the tool must be explicitly restricted to that purpose only.
2. Data retention within CAD, to the extent there is any, must be limited to the time needed to effectuate the emergency operations purpose defined.
3. Data sharing with third parties, if any, must be limited to those held to the same restrictions.
4. Clear policies must govern operation, and all operators should be trained in those policies."

Table 6 describes how the SIR as drafted would address these recommendations. Areas not fully addressed are included in the "Policy Considerations" section.

Table 6. Working Group Recommendations Addressed in the SIR

Working Group Recommendation	Whether/How Addressed in SIR
1. Define the purpose of Computer-Aided Dispatch (SPD) as emergency operations and restrict its operation and data collected to that purpose.	**Executive Overview.** Operational Policies represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by this technology.
2. Limit retention of data within CAD to the time needed to effectuate the emergency operations purpose	SPD must follow State requirements for retention of criminal justice data.

3. Limit data sharing with third parties to those held to the same restrictions as the agency deploying the system	**6.3** Law enforcement agencies receiving criminal history information are subject to state and federal regulations.[5] Once disclosed in response to a Public Records Act request, there are no restrictions on non-City data use; however, applicable exemptions will be applied prior to disclosure to any requestor who is not authorized to receive exempt content.
4. Operation of Computer-Aided Dispatch should be governed by clear policies in which all operators have been trained.	**7.2** SPD Dispatchers undergo training on the use of CAD, which includes privacy training. All authorized users of CAD must be CJIS certified and must maintain Washington State ACCESS certification.

Policy Consideration

Central Staff has identified the following potential policy consideration relative to the Working Group's key concerns and recommendations:

1. Annual equity assessment metrics. SPD has not finalized metrics to be used in evaluating the Computer Aided Dispatch Technology as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments. These assessments are intended to play a key role in determining whether the City's surveillance legislation is meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative. Council may wish to request a report on the proposed metrics by a date certain and/or Council may wish to defer approval of this SIR, pending completion of these metrics.

[5] Federal regulations include 28 CFR Part 20. Washington State law enforcement agencies are subject to the provisions of WAC 446-20-260, and RCW Chapter 10.97.

4. CopLogic

CB 120004 would approve SPD's continued use of and accept the SIR and Executive Overview for CopLogic, a crime reporting software tool owned by LexisNexis. The software has two applications: 1) individuals may report a low-level crime[1] in which no known or describable suspect is available, and for which individuals may need proof of police reporting (i.e., for insurance purposes), and 2) businesses that participate in SPD's Retail Theft Program may enter information about retail theft on their property in which a suspect is known and suspect information is available.[2] Reports from individuals are assigned a general offense number for their records and for insurance purposes.

Businesses complete an online Security Incident Report, which may include copies of identification if security personnel have detained the suspect. The business issues a written trespass warning to the suspect, photographs the suspect and then may release the individual or turn them over to the police. An SPD detective reviews the Security Incident Report and submits the reviewed case to the City Attorney's Office to be reviewed for charges. Once either type of report has been screened and accepted by SPD personnel, it is transferred into SPD's Records Management System. The Executive Overview of the SIR documents the operational policy statements that represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by the CopLogic technology.

The SIR includes historical data on CopLogic's effectiveness from 2012, with 2018 figures showing a reduction of 20,356 police hours and savings over $1 million by eliminating the need for a patrol officer to respond in person to these incidents.

Civil Liberties and Potential Disparate Impacts on Historically Marginalized Communities

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit (RET) to inform the SIR public engagement process and to highlight and mitigate impacts on racial equity from the use of the technology. The RET for the CopLogic technology identifies two potential civil liberties risks: 1) that information from the system could be disseminated intentionally or unintentionally in ways that could negatively impact peoples' civil liberties; and 2) the risk that racial or ethnicity-based biased information may be entered into the system. The SIR states that SPD mitigates those risks by screening information entered into the system[3] and by virtue of the fact that SPD employees are subject to multiple department policies pertaining to computer and records access, dissemination of data and policies prohibiting bias-based policing.[4] The SIR also identifies data sharing, storage and retention as having the

[1] The crime must be within one of these categories of crime: a. Property crimes including property destruction, graffiti, car break ins, theft of auto accessories, theft, shoplifting; or b. Drug activity, harassing phone calls, credit card fraud, wage theft, identity theft, or lost property

[2] SPD's Retail Theft webpage reports that approximately 120 stores participate in this program.

[3] Screeners do not edit the information received through CopLogic, other than accidentally incorrect information that the reviewing officer or reporting party identifies.

[4] All SPD employee access is controlled by SPD Manual Title 12 provisions governing Department Information Systems including SPD Policy 12.040 - Department-Owned Computers, Devices & Software, SPD Policy 12.050 - Criminal Justice Information Systems, SPD Policy 12.080 – Department Records Access, Inspection &

potential to contribute to structural racism, thereby creating a disparate impact on historically targeted communities. The SIR states that SPD mitigates this risk through policies regarding the dissemination of data in connection with criminal prosecutions, the Washington Public Records Act, and other authorized researchers. The RET also reports that SPD had not yet finalized the metrics to be used as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments.[5]

Public Engagement

The Executive accepted public comments on this technology from February 5 – March 5, 2019 and conducted one public meeting for multiple SIRs on February 27, 2019.[6] In addition, the Department of Neighborhoods conducted four focus groups in partnership with four organizations serving communities of color and other marginalized communities.[7] The SIR includes all notes from the focus groups (Appendix D); comments pertaining solely to these technologies received from members of the public (Appendix E), department responses to public inquiries (Appendix F); and, letters from organizations or commissions (Appendix G). Comments included support for and concerns about the technologies. Several of the supportive comments included requests for the technology to be available in languages other than English. Concerns included uneven access to the programs for those without computers or English fluency, the potential for racial bias in both kinds of reporting and for inaccurate reports, unfair treatment of individuals suspected of shoplifting, the potential for LexisNexis to use inaccurate information for crime mapping, and questions about data collection, retention and sharing.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment – CopLogic

The Impact Assessment identifies three concerns about the use of SPD's CopLogic technology and recommends that Council adopt specific policies and contract provisions. The concerns include data retention, civil liberty impacts of the retail theft program, and third-party data sharing. The following sections summarize the CTO's Response to the concerns and describe whether and how the SIR as drafted would address the Working Group's recommended policies.

Dissemination, SPD Policy 12.110 – Use of Department E-mail & Internet Systems, and SPD Policy 12.111 – Use of Cloud Storage Services. SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing.

[5] SMC 14.18.050B requires that the CTO produce and submit to the City Council a Surveillance Technology Community Equity Impact Assessment and Policy Guidance Report that addresses whether Chapter 14.18 of the SMC is effectively meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative, any recommended adjustments to laws and policies to achieve a more equitable outcome, and any new approaches and considerations for the SIRs.

[6] The February 27, 2019 City Surveillance Technology Fair solicited comments on three Seattle Police Department Technologies: 911 Call Logging Recorder, Computer-Aided Dispatch, and CopLogic; Seattle Fire Department's Computer-Aided Dispatch technology; Seattle City Light's Current Diversion Technologies; and Seattle Department of Transportation's Acyclica travel time measurement technology. The Fair flyer in the SIR erroneously lists the year of the meeting as "2018" instead of "2019."

[7] Appendix D contains notes from these focus group meetings, which were conducted as part of a "World Café" pilot project in collaboration with the Council on American-Islamic Relations, Entre Hermanos, Byrd Barr Place, and Friends of Little Saigon. Notes from Entre Hermanos are in Spanish; Executive staff are reviewing options to translate these notes into English.

In his response to the Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment, the City's CTO found that that SPD's policy, training and limitations from the technology itself outlined in the SIR provide adequate mitigation for the potential privacy and civil liberty concerns raised by the Working Group. Table 7 summarizes CTO's response to each of the Working Group's concerns.

Table 7. CTO Response to Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment of SPD's CopLogic Technology

Working Group Concern	CTO Response
1. Lack of specific data retention policies	SPD has adequately addressed the policies and practices in place regarding data retention for the information collected through CopLogic.
2. Civil liberties concerns about the retail track	Validation of retail owner reports through the investigative process mitigates the potential for bias or civil liberties infringement through raw information provided by residents into CopLogic
3. Lack of prohibition about LexisNexis data retention and third-party sharing	Data use policies and limitations to data access is detailed in the SIR

Recommended Policies. The Impact Assessment recommends that Council ensure that SPD adopt "clear and enforceable policies that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

1. CopLogic data may be used only for purposes of allowing community members to file police reports or investigating and, as appropriate, prosecuting crimes.
2. The contract between the City of Seattle and LexisNexis must include the following minimum provisions:
    a. LexisNexis may not use CopLogic data for any purpose other than providing the CopLogic tool to the City of Seattle and interfacing it with Mark43[8].
    b. LexisNexis must immediately delete all CopLogic data after that data has been transferred to SPD's records management system (RMS). LexisNexis must delete all CopLogic data within 30 days of its creation regardless of whether such a transfer has taken place.
    c. LexisNexis must not share CopLogic data with any third party.
    d. LexisNexis and any third party that has access to CopLogic data must be held to the same purpose and use restrictions as SPD.
3. The retail track of CopLogic must be discontinued. Retailers should still be allowed to access and use CopLogic to provide information as any other member of the public would."

[8] "Mark43" appears to refer to SPD's records management system.

Table 8 describes how the SIR as drafted would address these recommendations. Areas not fully addressed are included in the "Policy Considerations" section.

Table 8. Working Group Recommendations Addressed in the SIR

Working Group Recommendation	Whether/How Addressed in SIR
1. CopLogic data may be used only for purposes of allowing community members to file police reports or investigating and, as appropriate, prosecuting crimes.	The SIR allows for use by individuals to report a low-level crime and by retailers to report retail theft. *See "Policy Considerations"*
2. Add restrictions pertaining to the purpose and use, retention and sharing of CopLogic data to the City's contract with LexisNexis; data sharing with third parties must be held to the same purpose and use restrictions as SPD.	**4.8** There are no data sharing agreements between SPD and any other entities for CopLogic data. The contract between the City and LexisNexis provides that LexisNexis may only "use, transmit, distribute, modify, reproduce, display, and store the City Data solely for the purposes of (i) providing the Services as contemplated in [its contract with the City]; and (ii) enforcing its rights under [the contract]." *See "Policy Considerations"*
3. Discontinue the "retail track" of CopLogic.	The SIR allows for use by individuals to report a low-level crime and by retailers to report retail theft. *See "Policy Considerations"*

Policy Considerations

Central Staff has identified the following potential policy considerations relative to the Working Group's key concerns and recommendations:

1. <u>Discontinue retail theft reporting component of CopLogic.</u> If Council wishes to discontinue the retail theft reporting component of CopLogic, the SIR and Executive Overview would need to be amended.
2. <u>Lexis-Nexis Contract Provisions.</u> The SIR does not have an explicit policy that third parties with whom SPD shares data must comply with the same privacy provisions as SPD. Council may wish to direct SPD to incorporate this requirement and other restrictions pertaining to the purpose and use, retention and sharing of CopLogic data requirement into its written agreements, where feasible.
3. <u>Annual equity assessment metrics.</u> SPD has not finalized metrics to be used in evaluating the CopLogic Technology as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments. These assessments are intended to play a key role in determining whether the City's surveillance legislation is meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative. Council may wish to request a report on the proposed metrics by a date certain and/or Council may wish to defer approval of this SIR, pending completion of these metrics.

5. 911 Logging Recorder

CB 120004 would approve SPD's continued use of and accept the SIR and Executive Overview for software that records all telephone calls to SPD's 911 communications center and to the police non-emergency phone line, as well as police radio traffic. Authorized personnel also use this technology to retrieve recordings for law enforcement or public disclosure purposes. The audio recordings are routinely used in criminal prosecutions and within the 911 Center for training and quality control purposes and some information from the recordings may be stored for future reference in emergency situations. Use of the technology for any other purpose is subject to SPD disciplinary action. SPD Policy requires deletion of audio recordings not requested within 90 days of their capture.[1] SPD downloads and maintains recordings requested for law enforcement and public disclosure for the retention period related to the incident type. The Executive Overview of the SIR documents the operational policy statements that represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by 911 Logging Recorder.

Civil Liberties and Potential Disparate Impacts on Historically Marginalized Communities

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit (RET) to inform the SIR public engagement process and to highlight and mitigate impacts on racial equity from the use of the technology. The RET for the 911 Logging Recorder identifies potential civil liberties impacts from disclosure of personally identifiable information gathered during 911 calls. The SIR states that SPD mitigates the risk of unintentional release of privacy data through data security processes and by requiring state ACCESS certification (A Central Computerized Enforcement Service System) and federal CJIS (Criminal Justice Information Services) certification for all CAD users.

The SIR also identifies data sharing, storage and retention as having the potential to contribute to structural racism, thereby creating a disparate impact on historically targeted communities.[2] The SIR states that SPD mitigates this risk through policies regarding the dissemination of data in connection with criminal prosecutions, the Washington Public Records Act, and other authorized researchers. In addition, SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as accountability measures. The RET reports that SPD had not yet finalized the metrics to be used as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments.[3]

---

[1] LE06-01-03 Rev 1 in Washington State Law Enforcement Records Retention Schedule establishes a 90-day retention period for recordings of radio transmissions between law enforcement and dispatch staff regarding requests for resources, status changes and/or incident-related activity. This also matches the retention requirements for Emergency Communications (911) Records Retention.

[2] Historical community or department practices could – could produce data in a CAD system that would portray certain communities as higher in crime than in other neighborhoods or elevate the involvement in potential criminal events by certain demographic groups. An approach to storage, retention, and integration of these data that was not cognizant of these possibilities might allow for the continuation of these perceptions, with potential disparate enforcement responses.

[3] SMC 14.18.050B requires that the CTO produce and submit to the City Council a Surveillance Technology Community Equity Impact Assessment and Policy Guidance Report that addresses whether Chapter 14.18 of the

Public Engagement

The Executive accepted public comments on this technology from February 5 – March 5, 2019 and conducted one public meeting for multiple SIRs on February 27, 2019.[4] In addition, the Department of Neighborhoods conducted four focus groups in partnership with four organizations serving communities of color and other marginalized communities.[5] The SIR includes all notes from the focus groups (Appendix D); comments pertaining solely to these technologies received from members of the public (Appendix E), and letters from organizations or commissions (Appendix G). The Executive received very few comments on this technology. Two of the three public comments specific to the 911 Logging Recorder were supportive of the technology, the third raised several technical issues, including challenges that could be presented by Voice over Internet protocols. Other concerns included data use, retention and sharing.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment – 911 Logging Recorder

The Impact Assessment identifies three concerns about the use of SPD's 911 Logging Recorder and recommends that Council adopt four specific policies. The concerns include restrictions on the purpose and use of the technology, as well as data retention and data sharing. The following sections summarize the CTO's Response to the concerns and describe whether and how the SIR as drafted would address the Working Group's recommended policies.

In his response to the Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment, the City's CTO found that that SPD's policy, training and limitations from the technology itself outlined in the SIR provide adequate mitigation for the potential privacy and civil liberty concerns raised by the Working Group. Table 9 summarizes CTO's response to each of the Working Group's concerns.

Table 9. CTO Response to Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment of SPD's 911 Logging Recorder Technology

Working Group Concern	CTO Response
1. Lack of clear policy defining the purpose and allowable uses of the Logging Recorder Data.	The responses in the appropriate sections of the SIR provide clear and detailed information about the laws and policies regarding the use and access to this system.

SMC is effectively meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative, any recommended adjustments to laws and policies to achieve a more equitable outcome, and any new approaches and considerations for the SIRs.

[4] The February 27, 2019 City Surveillance Technology Fair solicited comments on three Seattle Police Department Technologies: 911 Call Logging Recorder, Computer-Aided Dispatch, and CopLogic; Seattle Fire Department's Computer-Aided Dispatch technology; Seattle City Light's Current Diversion Technologies; and Seattle Department of Transportation's Acyclica travel time measurement technology. The Fair flyer in the SIR erroneously lists the year of the meeting as "2018" instead of "2019."

[5] Appendix D contains notes from these focus group meetings, which were conducted as part of a "World Café" pilot project in collaboration with the Council on American-Islamic Relations, Entre Hermanos, Byrd Barr Place, and Friends of Little Saigon. Notes from Entre Hermanos are in Spanish; Executive staff are reviewing options to translate these notes into English.

2. Justification for the 90-day data retention period for Logging Recorder data.	This period of time provides adequate time for any investigation, review, audit or litigation that may occur regarding the recordings.
3. Lack of clarity about third-party data sharing content and purpose or justification.	SPD provides clear and adequate details about third party agencies with whom the 911 logging recording data is shared and for what purposes. Specification and compliance to the agreements between departments and agencies are provided in the SIR, including information about the Washington Public Records Act and possible redaction or exemptions.

Recommended Policies. The Impact Assessment recommends that Council ensure that SPD adopt "clear and enforceable policies that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

1. The purpose and allowable uses of the Logging Recorder data must be clearly defined, and both SPD and NICE (the vendor of the technology) must be restricted to those uses.
2. NICE must delete all Logging Recorder data after seven days.
3. There must be a clear designation of what data collected by the Logging Recorder is shared with third parties and for what purposes.
4. NICE or any other third party that has access to Logging Recorder data must be held to the same restrictions as SPD, including industry best practice security standards."

Table 10 describes how the SIR as drafted would address these recommendations. Areas not fully addressed are included in the "Policy Considerations" section.

Table 10. Working Group Recommendations Addressed in the SIR

Working Group Recommendation	Whether/How Addressed in SIR
1. Purpose and use of the Logging Recorder data must be defined and both SPD and NICE (the vendor) must be restricted to those uses.	**Executive Overview.** Operational Policies represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by this technology.
2. NICE (the vendor) must delete all Logging Recorder data after seven days	**4.2** Audio recordings that have not been requested within 90 days of their capture are deleted. Recordings requested for law enforcement and public disclosure are downloaded and maintained for the retention period related to the incident type.
3. Clearly designate third-party data sharing and for what purposes	**6.1** Identifies data sharing with other agencies, entities or individuals within legal guidelines or as required by law.
4. NICE or any other third party that has access to Logging Recorder data must be held to the same restrictions as SPD, including industry best practice security standards	**6.1** Data obtained from the system may be shared outside SPD with the other agencies, entities, or individuals within legal guidelines or as required by law. *See "Policy Considerations"*

Policy Considerations

Central Staff has identified the following potential policy considerations relative to the Working Group's key concerns and recommendations:

1. Restrictions on use – NICE. The SIR does not have an explicit policy that third parties with whom SPD shares data must comply with the same privacy provisions as SPD. Council may wish to direct SPD to incorporate this requirement into its contract with NICE or other third parties who have access to Logging Recorder data, where feasible.
2. Annual Equity Assessment Metrics. SPD has not finalized metrics to be used in evaluating the 911 Logging Recorder Technology as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments. These assessments are intended to play a key role in determining whether the City's surveillance legislation is meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative. Council may wish to request a report on the proposed metrics by a date certain and/or Council may wish to defer approval of this SIR, pending completion of these metrics.

Attachments:

1. Background Summary and Surveillance Impact Report Process

cc: Dan Eder, Interim Director
Aly Pennucci, Budget and Policy Manager

Attachment 1 - Background Summary and Surveillance Impact Report Process

Recent Legislative History

Ordinance 125376, passed by Council on July 31, 2017, required City of Seattle departments intending to acquire surveillance technology to obtain advance Council approval, by ordinance, of the acquisition and of a surveillance impact report (SIR).[1] Departments must also submit a SIR for surveillance technology in use when Ordinance 125376 was adopted (referred to in the ordinance as "retroactive technologies"). The Executive originally included 28 "retroactive technologies," on its November 30, 2017 Master List but revised that list to 26 in December 2019. The Council has approved two SIRs and twice extended the initial March 3, 2020 deadline for completion of SIRs for all 26 technologies: first by six months to accommodate extended deliberation of the first two SIRS; and then by a second six months due to COVID-related delays. Either the Chief Technology Officer or the Council may determine whether a specific technology is "surveillance technology" and thus subject to the requirements of SMC 14.18. Each SIR must describe protocols for a "use and data management policy" as follows:

- How and when the surveillance technology will be deployed or used and by whom, including specific rules of use
- How surveillance data will be securely stored
- How surveillance data will be retained and deleted
- How surveillance data will be accessed
- Whether a department intends to share access to the technology or data with any other entity
- How the department will ensure that personnel who operate the technology and/or access its data can ensure compliance with the use and data management policy
- Any community engagement events and plans
- How the potential impact of the surveillance on civil rights and liberties and potential disparate impacts on communities of color and other marginalized communities have been taken into account; and a mitigation plan
- The fiscal impact of the surveillance technology

Community Surveillance Working Group

On October 5, 2018, Council passed Ordinance 125679, amending SMC 14.18, creating a "community surveillance working group" charged with creating a Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment for each SIR.[2] At least five of the seven members of the Working Group

[1] As codified in SMC 14.18.030, Ordinance 125376 identified a number of exemptions and exceptions to the required Council approval, including information voluntarily provided, body-worn cameras and cameras installed in or on a police vehicle, cameras that record traffic violations, security cameras and technology that monitors City employees at work.

[2] Ordinance 125679 also established a March 31, 2020 deadline for submitting SIRs on technologies already in use (referred to as "retroactive technologies") when Ordinance 125376 was passed, with provision to request a six-month extension.

must represent groups that have historically been subject to disproportionate surveillance, including Seattle's diverse communities of color, immigrant communities, religious minorities, and groups concerned with privacy and protest.[3] Each Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment must describe the potential impact of the surveillance technology on civil rights and liberties and potential disparate impacts on communities of color and other marginalized communities and will be included in the SIR. Prior to submittal of a SIR to Council, the Chief Technology Officer may provide a written statement that addresses privacy rights, civil liberty or other concerns in the Working Group's impact assessment.

Executive Overviews

In May 2019, members of the Governance, Equity, and Technology Committee requested that IT staff prepare a summary section for each of the two lengthy SIR documents under review at that time. The Committee then accepted the resultant "Condensed Surveillance Impact Reports (CSIRs) together with the complete SIRs. The Executive has continued this practice with subsequent SIRs but has renamed the documents "Executive Overviews." The Operational Policy Statements in the Executive Overview represent the only allowable uses of the subject technology.

SIR Process

Chart 1 is a visual of the SIR process from inception to Council Review:

Chart 1. Surveillance Impact Report (SIR) Process

Department drafts SIR about technology use, privacy, and data security.	Draft SIR made public. One or more public meetings scheduled to solicit feedback.	Working Group reviews SIR; creates Impact Assessment, documenting privacy and civil liberty concerns.	City's Chief Technology Officer addresses any Working Group concerns.	Council reviews Executive's proposed ordinance reflecting the SIR, authorizing the use of existing or new technology.

[3] The Mayor appoints four members and Council appoints three members.

CB 120026 PROPOSED AMENDMENT 1

Amendment Name: SPD Parking Enforcement Systems Equity Metrics

Sponsor: Councilmember Pedersen

Effects Statement: Requests the Seattle Police Department to report no later than the end of the 3rd quarter of 2021 on the metrics provided to the Chief Technology Officer for use in annual equity assessments of the Parking Enforcement Systems including Automated License Plate Reader surveillance technology.

Proposed Amendment:
Insert a new Section after Section 1 of Council Bill 120026 as follows and renumber sections accordingly:

Section 1. Pursuant to Ordinances 125376 and 125679, the City Council approves use of Parking Enforcement Systems including Automated License Plate Reader technology and accepts the Surveillance Impact Report (SIR), for this technology, attached to this ordinance as Attachment 1 and the Executive Overview, for the same technology, attached to this ordinance as Attachment 2.

Section X. The Council requests the Seattle Police Department to report no later than the end of the third quarter of 2021 on the metrics provided to the Chief Technology Officer for use in the annual equity assessments of the Parking Enforcement Systems including Automated License Plate Reader technology.

CB 120026 PROPOSED AMENDMENT 2

Amendment Name: SPD Parking Enforcement transfer and SIR update

Sponsor: Councilmember Herbold

Effects Statement: Adds a recital to the Council Bill recognizing Council's intent to transfer SPD's Parking Enforcement unit to the new Community Safety and Communications Center and the need for an updated Surveillance Impact Report to align with the new organizational structure.

Proposed Amendments:

Insert a sixth recital as follows:

WHEREAS, development of the SIR and review by the Working Group have been completed; and

WHEREAS, Ordinance 126233 created a new Community Safety and Communications Center to include, effective June 1, 2021, the parking enforcement function currently housed within SPD and the SIR will need to be updated to reflect the new organizational structure;

File #: CB 120027, **Version:** 1

CITY OF SEATTLE

ORDINANCE _____

COUNCIL BILL _____

AN ORDINANCE relating to surveillance technology implementation; authorizing approval of uses and accepting the surveillance impact report for the Seattle Police Department's use of Computer-Aided Dispatch technology.

WHEREAS, Ordinance 125376 requires Council approval of surveillance impact reports (SIRs) related to approval of uses for certain technology, with existing/retroactive technology to be placed on a Master Technology List; and

WHEREAS, the ordinance provisions apply to the Computer-Aided Dispatch technology in use by the Seattle Police Department (SPD); and

WHEREAS, SPD conducted policy rule review and community review as part of the development of the SIR; and

WHEREAS, Seattle Municipal Code Section 14.18.080, enacted by Ordinance 125679, also requires review of the SIR by a Community Surveillance Working Group composed of relevant stakeholders and a statement from the Chief Technology Officer in response to the Working Group's recommendations; and

WHEREAS, development of the SIR and review by the Working Group have been completed; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF SEATTLE AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Pursuant to Ordinances 125376 and 125679, the City Council approves use of Computer-Aided Dispatch technology and accepts the Surveillance Impact Report (SIR), for this technology, attached to this ordinance as Attachment 1 and the Executive Overview, for the same technology, attached to this ordinance

as Attachment 2.

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force 30 days after its approval by the Mayor, but if not approved and returned by the Mayor within ten days after presentation, it shall take effect as provided by Seattle Municipal Code Section 1.04.020.

Passed by the City Council the _____ day of _____, 2021, and signed by me in open session in authentication of its passage this _____ day of _____, 2021.

_____

President _____ of the City Council

Approved / returned unsigned / vetoed this _____ day of _____, 2021.

_____

Jenny A. Durkan, Mayor

Filed by me this _____ day of _____, 2021.

_____

Monica Martinez Simmons, City Clerk

(Seal)

Attachments:
Attachment 1 - Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD) SIR
Attachment 2 - Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD) Executive Overview

2019 Surveillance Impact Report

Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD)

Seattle Police Department

Table of Contents

Surveillance Impact Report ("SIR") overview 5

Privacy Impact Assessment..... 6

Financial Information 26

Expertise and References 28

Racial Equity Toolkit ("RET") and Engagement for Public Comment Worksheet 29

Privacy and Civil Liberties Assessment..... 41

CTO Response..... 45

Appendix A: Glossary..... 51

Appendix B: Meeting Notice(s) 53

Appendix C: Meeting Sign-in Sheet(s) 61

Appendix D: Department of Neighborhood Focus Group Notes..... 86

Appendix E: All Comments Received from Members of the Public..... 137

Appendix F: Department Responses to Public Inquiries 142

Appendix G: Letters from Organizations or Commissions 143

Appendix H: Comment Analysis Methodology..... 167

Appendix I: Supporting Policy Documentation..... 170

Appendix J: CTO Notification of Surveillance Technology 189

Memo

Date: April 24, 2019
To: City Council
From: Deputy Chief Marc Garth Green, Seattle Police Department
Subject: Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD)

Description

The Seattle Police Department's 9-1-1 Center is the primary Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP) for emergency 9-1-1 calls placed within the City of Seattle. SPD's Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD) system consists of a set of servers and software deployed on dedicated terminals in the 9-1-1 center, on SPD computers, as an application on patrol vehicles' mobile data computers (MDCs), and on some officers' smart phones. It assists 9-1-1 Center call takers and dispatchers process requests for police services, collect information from 9-1-1 callers, and provide dispatchers with real-time patrol unit availability so dispatchers may dispatch appropriate patrol resources to requests for police service. CAD software also provides real-time documentation of the Seattle Police Department's response to calls for service, including relevant information obtained by responding officers. The Seattle Police 9-1-1 Center is staffed 24 hours per day, 365 days per year, receives approximately 900,000 calls resulting in the creation of approximately 250,000 CAD events per year. Approximately 135,000 additional CAD events are initiated by police officers during their normal patrol activities.

Purpose

Developed in the 1960s, Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD) systems are used by virtually all modern police departments. SPD uses the CAD system to assist in the coordination and documentation of the department response to requests for police services. There are two main functions of the CAD system: to initiate and log the appropriate police response, and to document the assignment and response of the correct police resources. CAD is the real-time record-keeping system for officers' response to calls for service, thereby documenting SPD's actions related to each of those requests in an organized and reportable method.

Benefits to the Public

The mission of the Seattle Police Department is to prevent crime, enforce the law, and support quality public safety by delivering respectful, professional, and dependable police services. CAD is a technology that supports this mission by ensuring that police resources are efficiently and appropriately dispatched to address emergencies and by documenting the police response to those emergencies. The system allows

for increased efficiencies in dispatching responses to emergencies. CAD also provides information that allows SPD to allocate patrol resources effectively while reducing response times.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Considerations

During the privacy review of CAD and the public comment period, the perceived concerns that arose about the system were limited to how long data was kept in the CAD system and how securely. SPD acknowledges the most important unintended possible consequence related to the continued utilization of the CAD system is the unintentional release of privacy data. The policies in place requiring ACCESS and CJIS certification by all CAD users and the data security processes in place mitigate the likelihood of this occurring.

Data entered into SPD's CAD system is retained indefinitely on Seattle IT managed servers dedicated to the CAD system. No data is deleted; however, updates are made as necessary to records. The entire CAD system resides on the SPD's network managed by Seattle ITD and is FBI Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) certified.

All authorized users of CAD must be CJIS certified and must maintain Washington State ACCESS certification. SPD Policy 12.050 mandates that all employees receive Security Awareness Training (Level 2), and all employees also receive City Privacy Training. All SPD employees must adhere to laws, City policy, and Department Policy (SPD Policy 5.001), many of which contain specific privacy requirements. Any employees suspected of being in violation of laws or policy or other misconduct are subject to discipline, as outlined in SPD Policy 5.002.

Summary

CAD is a critical component which allows for SPD to act on its mission to prevent crime, enforce the law, and support quality public safety by delivering respectful, professional, and dependable police services. Approximately 385,000 CAD events are created each year by 9-1-1- call takers, dispatchers, and patrol officers in the City of Seattle. The CAD system provides efficient and necessary support to the SPD response to calls for service, providing dispatchers with real-time unit availability, dispatching the appropriate SPD resources, and documenting SPD's response.

Surveillance Impact Report ("SIR") overview

About the Surveillance Ordinance

The Seattle City Council passed Ordinance 125376, also referred to as the "Surveillance Ordinance," on September 1, 2017. SMC 14.18.020.b.1 charges the City's executive with developing a process to identify surveillance technologies subject to the ordinance. Seattle IT, on behalf of the executive, developed and implemented a process through which a privacy and surveillance review is completed prior to the acquisition of new technologies. This requirement, and the criteria used in the review process, are documented in Seattle it policy pr-02, the "surveillance policy".

How this Document is Completed

This document is completed by the requesting department staff, support and coordinated by the Seattle information technology department ("Seattle it"). As Seattle it and department staff complete the document, they should keep the following in mind.

1. Responses to questions should be in the text or check boxes only; all other information (questions, descriptions, etc.) Should **not** be edited by the department staff completing this document.
2. All content in this report will be available externally to the public. With this in mind, avoid using acronyms, slang, or other terms which may not be well-known to external audiences. Additionally, responses should be written using principally non-technical language to ensure they are accessible to audiences unfamiliar with the topic.

Surveillance Ordinance Review Process

The following is a high-level outline of the complete SIR review process.

Upcoming for Review	Initial Draft	Open Comment Period	Final Draft	Working Group	Council Review
The technology is upcoming for review, but the department has not begun drafting the surveillance impact report (SIR).	Work on the initial draft of the SIR is currently underway.	The initial draft of the SIR and supporting materials have been released for public review and comment. During this time, one or more public meetings will take place to solicit feedback.	During this stage the SIR, including collection of all public comments related to the specific technology, is being compiled and finalized.	The surveillance advisory working group will review each SIR's final draft and complete a civil liberties and privacy assessment, which will then be included with the SIR and submitted to Council.	City Council will decide on the use of the surveillance technology, by full Council vote.

Privacy Impact Assessment

Purpose

A Privacy Impact Assessment ("PIA") is a method for collecting and documenting detailed information collected in order to conduct an in-depth privacy review of a program or project. A PIA asks questions about the collection, use, sharing, security and access controls for data that is gathered using a technology or program. It also requests information about policies, training and documentation that govern use of the technology. The PIA responses are used to determine privacy risks associated with a project and mitigations that may reduce some or all of those risks. In the interests of transparency about data collection and management, the City of Seattle has committed to publishing all PIAs on an outward facing website for public access.

When is a Privacy Impact Assessment Required?

A PIA may be required in two circumstances.

1. When a project, technology, or other review has been flagged as having a high privacy risk.
2. When a technology is required to complete the surveillance impact report process. This is one deliverable that comprises the report.

1.0 Abstract

1.1 Please provide a brief description (one paragraph) of the purpose and proposed use of the project/technology.

The Seattle Police Department's 9-1-1 Center is the primary Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP) for emergency 9-1-1 calls placed within the City of Seattle. Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD) is a software package utilized by the Seattle Police Department's 9-1-1 Center. It assists 9-1-1 Center call takers and dispatchers with receiving requests for police services, collecting information from 9-1-1 callers, and providing dispatchers with real-time patrol unit availability so dispatchers may dispatch appropriate patrol resources to requests for police service. CAD software also enables real-time documentation of the Seattle Police Department's response to calls for service, including relevant information obtained by responding officers.

The Seattle Police 9-1-1 Center, staffed 24 hours per day, 365 days per year, receives approximately 900,000 calls resulting in the creation of approximately 250,000 CAD events per year. Approximately 135,000 additional CAD events are initiated by police officers during their normal patrol activities.

Calls requiring a fire or medical response that do not also require a police response are transferred to the Seattle Fire Alarm Center for appropriate resource deployment and are not entered into SPD's CAD system.

1.2 Explain the reason the project/technology is being created or updated and why the PIA is required.

The CAD system automatically receives the telephone number, name (if available), and location of the caller (if available) from the West VIPER telephone system for calls placed to 9-1-1. Non-emergency calls, and associated phone numbers, are not automatically entered into CAD. If the call is determined to be a request for police services, call takers and dispatchers then manually enter additional information into CAD, such as the nature of the emergency, and create a CAD event to facilitate a police response. Call takers and dispatchers may add supplemental information into CAD regarding scene safety, descriptions of individuals, vehicles, and premises. Much of the privacy-sensitive information entered into CAD is provided by 9-1-1 or non-emergency callers or by officers or dispatchers who input information into the CAD system when responding to a call.

All of the information and data that is entered into CAD is viewable and retrievable. Some information from one call may be used for subsequent calls at the same location or involving the same individuals.

2.0 Project / Technology Overview

Provide an overview of the project or technology. The overview gives the context and background necessary to understand the purpose, mission and justification for the project / technology proposed

2.1 Describe the benefits of the project/technology.

CAD is the system used by SPD to coordinate and document, in real-time, requests for police service and SPD's response to those requests. The technology is used by 9-1-1- call takers to document information reported by a 9-1-1 caller and then assists 9-1-1 dispatchers with prioritizing emergency calls and assigning appropriate police resources to incidents. CAD is also used to document patrol officers' proactive policing ("on-views"), such as initiating a traffic stop. About 250,000 CAD events are created from the approximately 900,000 calls received by the 9-1-1 center annually, and approximately 135,000 CAD events are created annually from patrol officers' on-viewing an incident such as a traffic violation.

Developed in the 1960s, CAD systems are used by virtually all modern police departments. Computer aided dispatch allows for increased efficiencies in dispatching responses to emergencies. CAD also provides information that allows SPD to allocate patrol resources effectively while reducing response times. CAD is the real-time record-keeping system for officers' response to calls for service, thereby documenting SPD's actions related to each of those requests in an organized and reportable method.

2.2 Provide any data or research demonstrating anticipated benefits.

McEwan, Tom. et al. "Computer Aided Dispatch in Support of Community Policing, Final Report." National Institute of Justice. Feb 2004.

> This 2004 research project studied the effects CAD systems have in the support of community policing objectives at several police departments throughout the United States. The benefits provided by CAD outlined in this article include; reporting access to recorded data, location of resource data, data on call types received, better crime analysis, department problem solving information, and resource allocation measures. The article also provided suggestions for enhancements, such as better integration with other data systems and more robust remote access for real-time CAD data by officers in the field, which have largely been implemented by CAD system developers in the years since.

"Versadex PoliceCAD" *Law and Order: The Magazine for Police Management.* Volume:56 Issue:7. July 2008 Pages:38-40,42,43

> The *Versadex PoliceCAD* article details the history of the development of the Computer Aided Dispatch system created by Versadex. The style of CAD they developed was more streamlined and easier to integrate with other law enforcement data systems including records management systems. Effective CAD systems should "improve delivery (of services) and boost the speed and accuracy of the caller's critical information to the emergency responder."

A study by the Illinois Department of Transportation on the impact of CAD systems: https://utc.uic.edu/wp-content/uploads/Strategic-Project-Plan-Computer-Assisted-Scheduleing-and-Dispatch1.pdf

> This study by the Urban Transportation Center at the University of Illinois at Chicago, looks at the impact of CAD systems on the operation and coordination of paratransit services in the state of Illinois. Though this research was not specifically relevant to the dispatch of law enforcement services, the study provides insight into cost-savings and service improvements which are provided by the implementation of CAD systems.

2.3 Describe the technology involved.

CAD (Computer Aided Dispatch) software, made by Versaterm, consists of a set of servers and software deployed on dedicated terminals in the 9-1-1 center, on SPD computers, and as an application on patrol vehicles' mobile data computers (MDCs) and on some officers' smart phones.

When a request for police service is initiated by a 9-1-1 call or an officer on-viewing an incident, a CAD event is created by the 9-1-1 Center staff, and a unique CAD event ID number is automatically generated. Information related to that CAD event is entered into the CAD system. A call taker assigns the CAD event a specific type code and priority associated with the type of police service requested. The location of the event is entered and CAD validates the address, locates the address electronically, and then plots it on a map. Based on this information, the call taker routes the CAD call to the appropriate dispatcher. The dispatcher then assigns patrol officers to the service request and records this information in the CAD event. Each of the assigned patrol officers then log their activities related to that request for service into CAD using established codes. When the request for service is completed, the primary officer assigned closes the CAD call. Based upon the codes used to close the CAD call, the system then automatically routes the information recorded into SPD's Records Management System (RMS) where additional information, such as police reports and supplementary material, is stored.

2.4 Describe how the project or use of technology relates to the department's mission.

The mission of the Seattle Police Department is to prevent crime, enforce the law, and support quality public safety by delivering respectful, professional, and dependable police services. CAD is a technology that supports this mission by ensuring that police resources are efficiently and appropriately dispatched to address emergencies and by documenting the police response to those emergencies.

2.5 Who will be involved with the deployment and use of the project / technology?

SPD's authorized users of CAD include all sworn personnel, 9-1-1 Center staff, and other civilian staff whose business needs require access to this data.

Additionally, Seattle IT provides client services and operational support for IT technologies and applications. In supporting SPD systems, operational and application services deploy and service SPD technology systems. Details about the IT department are found in the appendix of this SIR.

All authorized users of CAD are Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) certified and maintain Washington State ACCESS (A Central Computerized Enforcement Service System) certification. More information on CJIS compliance may be found at the CJIS Security Policy website. Additional information about ACCESS may be found on the Washington State Patrol's website.

3.0 Use Governance

Provide an outline of any rules that will govern the use of the project / technology. Please note: non-City entities contracting with the City are bound by restrictions specified in the surveillance ordinance and privacy principles and must provide written procedures for how the entity will comply with any restrictions identified.

3.1 Describe the processes that are required prior to each use, or access to/ of the project / technology, such as a notification, or check-in, check-out of equipment.

Access for personnel into the system is predicated on state and federal law governing access to Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS). This includes pre-access background information, appropriate role-based permissions as governed by the CJIS security policy found in Appendix I, and audit of access and transaction logs within the system. All users of CAD must be CJIS certified and maintain Washington State ACCESS certification.

3.2 List the legal standards or conditions, if any, that must be met before the project / technology is used.

This technology is used each time the 9-1-1 Center receives a request for police service or when a police officer assigns themselves to an incident which was self-initiated (an "on-view") such as a traffic stop. About 250,000 CAD events are created from the approximately 900,000 calls received by the 9-1-1 center annually, and approximately 135,000 CAD events are created annually from patrol officers' on-viewing an incident such as a traffic violation.

3.3 Describe the policies and training required of all personnel operating the project / technology, and who has access to ensure compliance with use and management policies.

Supervisors and commanding officers are responsible for ensuring compliance with policies.

All SPD employees must adhere to laws, City policy, and Department Policy (SPD Policy 5.001), and any employees suspected of being in violation of laws or policy or other misconduct are subject to discipline, as outlined in SPD Policy 5.002.

All authorized users of CAD must be CJIS certified and must maintain Washington State ACCESS certification. SPD Policy 12.050 defines the proper use of criminal justice information systems.

Outside of SPD, Seattle Information Technology Department (ITD) client services interaction with SPD systems is governed according to the terms of the 2018 Management Control Agreement (MCA) between ITD and SPD, which states that:

"Pursuant to Seattle Municipal Code (SMC) 3.23, ITD provides information technology systems, services and support to SPD and is therefore required to support, enable, enforce and comply with SPD policy requirements, including the FBIs Criminal Justice Information Services, (CJIS) Security Policy."

The MCA document may be found in Appendix I.

Additionally, per the CJIS security policy, records of individual basic security awareness training and specific information system security training shall be documented, kept current, and maintained. Details of the compliance program in Appendix I.

4.0 Data Collection and Use

4.1 Provide details about what information is being collected from sources other than an individual, including other IT systems, systems of record, commercial data aggregators, publicly available data and/or other City departments.

When an individual places a call to 9-1-1, the telephone number they are calling from, the location they are calling from, the name associated with the phone number (if available from the phone company), and the type of telephone service (landline, cell phone, VOIP phone) are provided by the West VIPER telephone system and automatically entered into CAD when a CAD call is initiated by the call taker.

Additionally, private information may be entered into a CAD call by SPD officers requesting information, such as a warrant check, while responding to a request for service.

4.2 What measures are in place to minimize inadvertent or improper collection of data?

A CAD call is initiated when someone requests police services. All users of the CAD system are trained in its use to ensure the data collected is entered appropriately. Authorized users of the CAD system are required to be CJIS certified and adhere to the CJIS security policy, found in the appendices of this document.

4.3 How and when will the project / technology be deployed or used? By whom? Who will determine when the project / technology is deployed and used?

The Seattle Police 9-1-1 Center is the primary Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP) for emergency 9-1-1 calls placed within the City of Seattle. CAD is in continual use by police communications dispatchers. When a call is entered into CAD, a radio dispatcher communicates to police resources in the field, maintaining contact with those resources and coordinating responses.

4.4 How often will the technology be in operation?

The CAD system is in continuous use 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

4.5 What is the permanence of the installation? Is it installed permanently, or temporarily?

CAD software is permanently installed.

4.6 Is a physical object collecting data or images visible to the public? What are the markings to indicate that it is in use? What signage is used to determine department ownership and contact information?

The CAD software has no physical or visual indicator that it is in use. The software itself runs 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year.

4.7 How will data that is collected be accessed and by whom?

Within SPD, only authorized users can access the system, technology, or the data. Access to the application requires SPD personnel to log in with password-protected login credentials which are granted to employees with business needs to access CAD. These employees are ACCESS and CJIS certified.

Data is entered into CAD from both the West VIPER telephone system and from information manually entered by SPD personnel. It is accessed and used on SPD's password-protected network with access limited to authorized personnel as described in 2.5, above.

According to the CJIS security policy, "The agency shall configure the application, service, or information system to provide only essential capabilities and shall specifically prohibit and/or restrict the use of specified functions, ports, protocols, and/or services.".

All SPD employees are backgrounded and access is controlled by SPD Manual Title 12 provisions governing Department Information Systems including SPD Policy 12.040 - Department-Owned Computers, Devices & Software, SPD Policy 12.050 - Criminal Justice Information Systems, SPD Policy 12.080 – Department Records Access, Inspection & Dissemination, SPD Policy 12.110 – Use of Department E-mail & Internet Systems, and SPD Policy 12.111 – Use of Cloud Storage Services.

Data with regards to response times, response locations, crime trends, and general statistics is managed by the Data Driven Policing unit within SPD.

Additionally, incidental data access may occur through delivery of technology client services. All ITD employees are required to comply with appropriate regulatory requirements regarding security and background review. Information on the ITD roles associated with client services for City Departments can be found in Appendix I; applicable CJIS compliance policies are found in Appendix I.

ITD client services interaction with SPD systems is governed according to the terms of the 2018 Management Control Agreement between ITD and SPD, which states that:

"Pursuant to Seattle Municipal Code (SMC) 3.23, ITD provides information technology systems, services and support to SPD and is therefore required to support, enable, enforce and comply with SPD policy requirements, including the FBIs Criminal Justice Information Services, (CJIS) Security Policy."

The MCA document may be found in Appendix I.

4.8 If operated or used by another entity on behalf of the City, provide details about access, and applicable protocols.

CAD is operated and used primarily by SPD personnel. Seattle IT Department personnel have administrative access to the system for support services as outlined in 4.7.

4.9 What are acceptable reasons for access to the equipment and/or data collected?

Authorized SPD users, as described in 2.5, may have access to the system to document, review, or report on police activity pursuant to law and policy, to extract information for use in court or administrative proceedings as required by law, to respond to appropriate requests for information, to make aggregate information available to the public, and to provide information to oversight bodies on issues such as stop and detention rates, for example.

Incidental access may occur from ITD through delivery of technology client services. All ITD employees are required to comply with appropriate regulatory requirements regarding security and background review. Information on the ITD roles associated with client services for City Departments can be found in Appendix I.

ITD client services interaction with SPD systems is governed according to the terms of the 2018 Management Control Agreement between ITD and SPD, which states that:

"Pursuant to Seattle Municipal Code (SMC) 3.23, ITD provides information technology systems, services and support to SPD and is therefore required to support, enable, enforce and comply with SPD policy requirements, including the FBIs Criminal Justice Information Services, (CJIS) Security Policy."

This MCA document between Seattle IT and SPD may be found in Appendix I.

4.10 What safeguards are in place, for protecting data from unauthorized access (encryption, access control mechanisms, etc.) And to provide an audit trail (viewer logging, modification logging, etc.)?

Only authorized SPD users can access the system, technology, or the data. Access to the application is limited to SPD personnel via password-protected login credentials. All activity within CAD (including timeline of commands issued) generates a log that is auditable.

Data is securely input and used on SPD's password-protected network with access limited to authorized users.

The entire system is located on the SPD network that is protect by industry standard firewalls. ITD performs routine monitoring of the SPD network.

The CAD system is CJIS compliant. More information on CJIS compliance may be found at the CJIS Security Policy website.

All SPD employees are backgrounded and access is controlled by SPD Manual Title 12 provisions governing Department Information Systems including SPD Policy 12.040 - Department-Owned Computers, Devices & Software, SPD Policy 12.050 - Criminal Justice Information Systems, SPD Policy 12.080 – Department Records Access, Inspection & Dissemination, SPD Policy 12.110 – Use of Department E-mail & Internet Systems, and SPD Policy 12.111 – Use of Cloud Storage Services.

SPD's Audit, Policy and Research Section (APRS) can conduct an audit of the any system at any time. The Office of Inspector General and the federal monitor can also access all data and audit for compliance at any time.

ITD client services interaction with SPD systems is governed by the terms of the 2017 Management Control Agreement between ITD and SPD, which states that:

"Pursuant to Seattle Municipal Code (SMC) 3.23, ITD provides information technology systems, services and support to SPD and is therefore required to support, enable, enforce and comply with SPD policy requirements, including the FBIs Criminal Justice Information Services, (CJIS) Security Policy."

The MCA document may be found in Appendix I.

Additionally, policy requires the following safeguards to be in place:

- The agency shall establish identifier and authenticator processes.
- Two-factor authentication employs the use of two of the following three factors of authentication: something you know (e.g. 08/16/2018 CJISD-ITS-DOC-08140-5.7 37 password), something you have (e.g. hard token), something you are (e.g. biometric). The two authentication factors shall be unique (i.e. password/token or biometric/password but not password/password or token/token).
- Unsuccessful login attempts - the system shall enforce a limit of no more than 5 consecutive invalid access attempts by a user (attempting to access CJI or systems with access to CJI). The system shall automatically lock the account/node for a 10-minute time period unless released by an administrator.

- When CJI is transmitted outside the boundary of the physically secure location, the data shall be immediately protected via encryption. When encryption is employed, the cryptographic module used shall be FIPS 140-2 certified and use a symmetric cipher key strength of at least 128-bit strength to protect CJI.
- When CJI is at rest (i.e. stored digitally) outside the boundary of the physically secure location, the data shall be protected via encryption. When encryption is employed, agencies shall either encrypt CJI in accordance with the standard in Section 5.10.1.2.1 above, or use a symmetric cipher that is FIPS 197 certified (AES) and at least 256-bit strength.
- Intrusion Detection Tools/Techniques such as monitor inbound and outbound communications for unusual or unauthorized activities, send individual intrusion detection logs to a central logging facility where correlation and analysis will be accomplished as a system wide intrusion detection effort, employ automated tools to support near-real-time analysis of events in support of detecting system-level attacks.
- Audit - Each agency shall be responsible for complying with all audit requirements for use of CJIS Systems. Each CSO is responsible for completing a triennial audit of all agencies with access to CJIS Systems through the CSO's lines.
- The agency's information system shall produce, at the application and/or operating system level, audit records containing sufficient information to establish what events occurred, the sources of the events, and the outcomes of the events. The agency shall periodically review and update the list of agency-defined auditable events. In the event an agency does not use an automated system, manual recording of activities shall still take place.
- A personally owned information system shall not be authorized to access, process, store or transmit CJI unless the agency has established and documented the specific terms and conditions for personally owned information system usage.

Publicly accessible computers shall not be used to access, process, store or transmit CJI.

5.0 Data Storage, Retention and Deletion

5.1 How will data be securely stored?

All of the data in CAD are held in SPD/ITD servers, located on City premises on SPD networks. Access to these networks is as specified in 4.1. All data that goes to mobile clients are encrypted to FIP 140-2 standards and is therefore CJIS compliant.

Per the CJIS Security Policy (see Appendix I):

"Security - Each agency is responsible for appropriate security measures as applicable to physical security of terminals and telecommunication lines; personnel security to include background screening requirements; technical security to protect against unauthorized use; data security to include III use, dissemination, and logging; and security of criminal history 08/16/2018 CJISD-ITS-DOC-08140-5.7 D-3 records. Additionally, each CSO must ensure that all agencies establish an information security structure that provides for an ISO and complies with the CJIS Security Policy.

Network Diagrams - Network diagrams, i.e. topological drawings, are an essential part of solid network security. Through graphical illustration, a comprehensive network diagram provides the "big picture" – enabling network managers to quickly ascertain the interconnecting nodes of a network for a multitude of purposes, including troubleshooting and optimization. Network diagrams are integral to demonstrating the manner in which each agency ensures criminal justice data is afforded appropriate technical security protections and is protected during transit and at rest."

5.2 How will the owner allow for departmental and other entities, to audit for compliance with legal deletion requirements?

SPD's Audit, Policy and Research Section (APRS) can conduct an audit of the any system at any time. In addition, the Office of Inspector General and the federal monitor can access all data and audit for compliance at any time.

The 2017 Technical Security Audit for CJIS Compliance for SPD can be found in Appendix I

5.3 What measures will be used to destroy improperly collected data?

SPD policy contains multiple provisions to avoid improperly collecting data. SPD Policy 7.010 governs the submission of evidence and requires that all collected evidence be documented in a GO Report. SPD Policy 7.090 specifically governs the collection and submission of photographic evidence. Evidence is submitted to the Evidence Unit and associated with a specific GO Number and investigation. And, SPD Policy 7.110 governs the collection and submission of audio recorded statements. It requires that officers state their name, the Department name, the General Offense number, date and time of recording, the name of the interviewee, and all persons present at the beginning of the recording.

Additionally, SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as accountability measures.

All SPD employees must adhere to laws, City policy, and Department Policy (SPD Policy 5.001), and any employees suspected of being in violation of laws or policy or other misconduct are subject to discipline, as outlined in SPD Policy 5.002.

Per the CJIS Security Policy:

"5.8.3 Digital Media Sanitization and Disposal The agency shall sanitize, that is, overwrite at least three times or degauss digital media prior to disposal or release for reuse by unauthorized individuals. Inoperable digital media shall be destroyed (cut up, shredded, etc.). The agency shall maintain written documentation of the steps taken to sanitize or destroy electronic media. Agencies shall ensure the sanitization or destruction is witnessed or carried out by authorized personnel.

5.8.4 Disposal of Physical Media Physical media shall be securely disposed of when no longer required, using formal procedures. Formal procedures for the secure disposal or destruction of physical media shall minimize the risk of sensitive information compromise by unauthorized individuals. Physical media shall be destroyed by shredding or incineration. Agencies shall ensure the disposal or destruction is witnessed or carried out by authorized personnel."

5.4 Which specific departmental unit or individual is responsible for ensuring compliance with data retention requirements?

Unit supervisors are responsible for ensuring compliance with data retention requirements within SPD. Audit, Policy & Research Section personnel can also conduct audits of all data collection software and systems. Additionally, any appropriate auditor, including the Office of Inspector General and the federal monitor can audit for compliance at any time.

The CJIS security policy in Appendix I of this SIR includes applicable data retention requirements associated with the CAD system. The MCA between SPD and ITD (see Appendix I) is the inter-departmental agreement that ensures compliance with the CJIS Security Policy.

6.0 Data Sharing and Accuracy

6.1 Which entity or entities inside and external to the City will be data sharing partners?

No person, outside of SPD and Seattle IT, has direct access to the application or the data.

As Seattle IT supports the CAD system on behalf of SPD, a Management Control Agreement exists between SPD and Seattle IT. The agreement outlines the specifications for compliance, and enforcement related to supporting the CAD system through inter-departmental partnership. The MCA can be found in the appendices of this SIR.

Data obtained from the system may be shared outside SPD with the other agencies, entities, or individuals within legal guidelines or as required by law.

Data may be shared with outside entities in connection with criminal prosecutions:

- Seattle City Attorney's Office
- King County Prosecuting Attorney's Office
- King County Department of Public Defense
- Private Defense Attorneys
- Seattle Municipal Court
- King County Superior Court
- Similar entities where prosecution is in Federal or other State jurisdictions

Data may be made available to requesters pursuant to the Washington Public Records Act, Chapter 42.56 RCW ("PRA"). SPD will apply applicable exemptions to the data before disclosing to a requester. Individuals have the right to inspect criminal history record information maintained by the department (RCW 10.97.030, SPD Policy 12.050). Individuals can access their own information by submitting a public disclosure request.

Per SPD Policy 12.080, the Crime Records Unit is responsible for receiving, recording, and responding to requests "for General Offense Reports from other City departments and from other law enforcement agencies, as well as from insurance companies."

Discrete pieces of data collected by CAD may be shared with other law enforcement agencies in wanted bulletins, and in connection with law enforcement investigations jointly conducted with those agencies, or in response to requests from law enforcement agencies investigating criminal activity as governed by SPD Policy 12.050 and 12.110. All requests for data from Federal Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) authorities are referred to the Mayor's Office Legal Counsel in accordance with the Mayoral Directive, dated February 6, 2018.

SPD shares data with authorized researchers pursuant to properly execute research and confidentiality agreements as provide by SPD Policy 12.055. This sharing may include discrete pieces of data related to specific investigative files collected by the system.

6.2 Why is data sharing necessary?

Data sharing is not an automatic component of the CAD system. Instead, discrete pieces of data may be shared with outside agencies and individuals only within the context of the situations outlined in 6.1. Data sharing may be necessary for SPD to provide coordinated, rapid responses to 911 incidents, particularly reducing the amount of time needed to contact individuals, thereby improving outcomes.

6.3 Are there any restrictions on non-City data use?

Yes ☒ No ☐

6.3.1 If you answered yes, provide a copy of the department's procedures and policies for ensuring compliance with these restrictions.

Law enforcement agencies receiving criminal history information are subject to the requirements of 28 CFR Part 20, regulating criminal justice information systems. In addition, Washington State law enforcement agencies are subject to the provisions of WAC 446-20-260 (auditing and dissemination of criminal history record information systems), and RCW Chapter 10.97 (Washington State Criminal Records Privacy Act).

Once disclosed in response to PRA request, there are no restrictions on non-City data use; however, applicable exemptions will be applied prior to disclosure to any requestor who is not authorized to receive exempt content.

6.4 How does the project/technology review and approve information sharing agreements, memorandums of understanding, new uses of the information, new access to the system by organizations within City of Seattle and outside agencies?

Research agreements must meet the standards reflected in SPD Policy 12.055. Law enforcement agencies receiving criminal history information are subject to the requirements of 28 CFR Part 20. In addition, Washington State law enforcement agencies are subject to the provisions of WAC 446-20-260, and RCW Chapter 10.97.

6.5 Explain how the project/technology checks the accuracy of the information collected. If accuracy is not checked, please explain why.

The CAD system documents information provided by the participants and witnesses in the event being reported, as input by SPD personnel. The system itself does not check for accuracy of the information that is provided by personnel. Instead, the Department may later determine that the information provided was not accurate and can provide updated information.

6.6 Describe any procedures that allow individuals to access their information and correct inaccurate or erroneous information.

SPD cannot delete any information in CAD. Updates to information may be added to individual CAD events by SPD personnel with access to CAD.

Individuals may request records pursuant to the PRA, and individuals have the right to inspect criminal history record information maintained by the department (RCW 10.97.030, SPD Policy 12.050). Individuals can access their own information by submitting a public disclosure request.

7.0 Legal Obligations, Risks and Compliance

7.1 What specific legal authorities and/or agreements permit and define the collection of information by the project/technology?

CAD data is not legally constrained at the local, state, or federal level. Instead, retention of data is restricted. SPD retains CAD data that is not case specific (i.e. not related to an investigation) for 90 days.

Case specific data is maintained for the retention period applicable to the specific case type.

7.2 Describe what privacy training is provided to users either generally or specifically relevant to the project/technology.

SPD Dispatchers undergo training on the use of CAD, which includes privacy training.

All authorized users of CAD must be CJIS certified and must maintain Washington State ACCESS certification.

SPD Policy 12.050 mandates that all employees receive Security Awareness Training (Level 2), and all employees also receive City Privacy Training. All SPD employees must adhere to laws, City policy, and Department Policy (SPD Policy 5.001), many of which contain specific privacy requirements. Any employees suspected of being in violation of laws or policy or other misconduct are subject to discipline, as outlined in SPD Policy 5.002.

The CJIS training requirements can be found in the appendices of this document, as well as in question 3.3, above.

7.3 Given the specific data elements collected, describe the privacy risks identified and for each risk, explain how it was mitigated. Specific risks may be inherent in the sources or methods of collection, or the quality or quantity of information included.

The nature of the Department's mission will inevitably lead it to collect and maintain information many may believe to be private and potentially embarrassing. Minimizing privacy risks revolve around disclosure of personally identifiable information.

SMC 14.12 and SPD Policy 6.060 direct all SPD personnel that "any documentation of information concerning a person's sexual preferences or practices, or their political or religious activities must be for a relevant reason and serve a legitimate law enforcement purpose." Additionally, officers must take care "when photographing demonstrations or other lawful political activities. If demonstrators are not acting unlawfully, police can't photograph them."

Further, SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as accountability measures.

Finally, see 5.3 for a detailed discussion about procedures related to noncompliance.

7.4 Is there any aspect of the project/technology that might cause concern by giving the appearance to the public of privacy intrusion or misuse of personal information?

The privacy risks outlined in 7.3 above are mitigated by legal requirements and auditing processes (i.e., activity logs) that allow for any auditor, including the Office of Inspector General and the federal monitor, to inspect use and deployment of CAD.

The largest privacy risk is the un-authorized release of personally identifiable information deemed private or offensive in the RCW. To mitigate this risk, the technology falls under the current SPD policies around dissemination of Department data and information reflected in 6.1.

8.0 Monitoring and Enforcement

8.1 Describe how the project/technology maintains a record of any disclosures outside of the department.

Per SPD Policy 12.080, the Crime Records Unit is responsible to receive and record all requests "for General Offense Reports from other City departments and from other law enforcement agencies, as well as from insurance companies." Any subpoenas and requests for public disclosure are logged by SPD's Legal Unit. Any action taken, and data released subsequently in response to subpoenas is then tracked through a log maintained by the Legal Unit. Public disclosure requests are tracked through the City's GovQA Public Records Response System, and responses to Public Disclosure Requests, including responsive records provided to a requestor, are retained by SPD for two years after the request is completed.

8.2 What auditing measures are in place to safeguard the information, and policies that pertain to them, as well as who has access to the audit data? Explain whether the project/technology conducts self-audits, third party audits or reviews.

SPD's Audit, Policy and Research Section is authorized to conduct audits of all investigative data collection software and systems. In addition, the Office of Inspector General and the federal monitor can conduct audits of the software, and its use, at any time. Audit data is available to the public via Public Records Request.

The latest CJIS technical security audit from 2017 can be found in Appendix I of this SIR.

Financial Information

Purpose

This section provides a description of the fiscal impact of the surveillance technology, as required by the surveillance ordinance.

1.0 Fiscal Impact

Provide a description of the fiscal impact of the project/technology by answering the questions below.

1.1 Current or potential sources of funding: initial acquisition costs.

Current ☒ potential ☐

Date of initial acquisition	Date of go live	Direct initial acquisition cost	Professional services for acquisition	Other acquisition costs	Initial acquisition funding source
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	General Obligation Bonds, King County Voter-Approved Levy, Capitol Project Fund, and IT Operating Funds.

Notes:

The existing CAD system has been in place for more than 10 years. The documents related to this legacy technology project were purged after six years, per the City's retention schedule, so we are unable to find specific information related to the initial cost of acquiring CAD. The City appropriated $3,228,000 in 2004 for the acquisition of the existing CAD system.

1.2 Current or potential sources of funding: on-going operating costs, including maintenance, licensing, personnel, legal/compliance use auditing, data retention and security costs.

Current ☒ potential ☐

Annual maintenance and licensing	Legal/compliance, audit, data retention and other security costs	Department overhead	IT overhead	Annual funding source
$333,757	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Notes:

This is funded through the City's General Fund. The King County E 9-1-1 Program Office reimburses the City up to 50% of the initial purchase and maintenance costs for CAD, up to 100% of 9-1-1 call taking modules, and up to 25% of data storage costs are reimbursable.

1.3 Cost savings potential through use of the technology

These are not quantified; however, the use of CAD systems is standard practice in emergency response in the United States and has been for decades. Prior to the development of this type of system, 9-1-1 Center call takers wrote the specifics of emergency calls on paper notecards which were delivered to dispatchers on a conveyer belt. The cost savings provided using CAD technology is measured by its impact on efficiencies.

1.4 Current or potential sources of funding including subsidies or free products offered by vendors or governmental entities

The King County E 9-1-1 Program Office reimburses the City up to 50% of the initial purchase and maintenance costs for CAD, up to 100% of 9-1-1 call taking modules, and up to 25% of data storage costs are reimbursable.

Expertise and References

Purpose

The following information is provided to ensure that Council has a group of experts to reference while reviewing the completed surveillance impact report ("SIR"). Any individuals or agencies referenced must be made aware ahead of publication that their information has been included. All materials must be available for Council to access or review, without requiring additional purchase or contract.

1.0 Other Government References

Please list any other government bodies that have implemented this technology and can speak to the implementation of this technology.

Agency, municipality, etc.	Primary contact	Description of current use
Numerous other agencies use Versaterm, including the Anaheim Police Department, the Austin Police Department, the Bellingham Police Department, the Minneapolis Police Department, the San Jose Police Department, and the Salt Lake City Police Department.	No available	Not available

2.0 Academics, Consultants, and Other Experts

Please list any experts in the technology under consideration, or in the technical completion of the service or function the technology is responsible for.

Agency, municipality, etc.	Primary contact	Description of current use
Versaterm	480-663-7739 infoUSA@versaterm.com	Technical support for SPD's use of Versaterm

3.0 White Papers or Other Documents

Please list any authoritative publication, report or guide that is relevant to the use of this technology or this type of technology.

Title	Publication	Link
Standard Functional Specifications for Law Enforcement Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD) Systems	Law Enforcement Information Technology Standards Council (LEITSC)	https://it.ojp.gov/documents/LEITSC_Law_Enforcement_CAD_Systems.pdf

Racial Equity Toolkit ("RET") and Engagement for Public Comment Worksheet

Purpose

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit ("RET") in order to:

- Provide a framework for the mindful completion of the SIR in a way that is sensitive to the historic exclusion of vulnerable and historically underrepresented communities. Particularly, to inform the public engagement efforts departments will complete as part of the surveillance impact report.
- Highlight and mitigate any impacts on racial equity from the adoption and the use of the technology.
- Highlight and mitigate any disparate impacts on individuals or vulnerable communities.
- Fulfill the public engagement requirements of the surveillance impact report.

Adaptation of the RET for Surveillance Impact Reports

The RET was adapted for the specific use by the Seattle Information Technology Departments' ("Seattle IT") Privacy Team, the Office of Civil Rights ("OCR"), and Change Team members from Seattle IT, Seattle City Light, Seattle Fire Department, Seattle Police Department, and Seattle Department of Transportation.

Racial Equity Toolkit Overview

The vision of the Seattle Race and Social Justice Initiative ("RSJI") is to eliminate racial inequity in the community. To do this requires ending individual racism, institutional racism and structural racism. The RET lays out a process and a set of questions to guide the development, implementation and evaluation of policies, initiatives, programs, and budget issues to address the impacts on racial equity.

1.0 Set Outcomes

1.1. Seattle City Council has defined the following inclusion criteria in the surveillance ordinance, and they serve as important touchstones for the risks departments are being asked to resolve and/or mitigate. Which of the following inclusion criteria apply to this technology?

☐ The technology disparately impacts disadvantaged groups.

☐ There is a high likelihood that personally identifiable information will be shared with non-City entities that will use the data for a purpose other than providing the City with a contractually agreed-upon service.
☒ The technology collects data that is personally identifiable even if obscured, de-identified, or anonymized after collection.
☐ The technology raises reasonable concerns about impacts to civil liberty, freedom of speech or association, racial equity, or social justice.

1.2 What are the potential impacts on civil liberties through the implementation of this technology? How is the department mitigating these risks?

Some personally identifiable information (PII) gathered during emergency responses could be used to identify individuals, such as their name, home address or contact information. Victims of criminal activity may also be identified during incident responses, whose identities should be protected in accordance with RCW 42.56.240 and RCW 70.02.

1.3 What are the risks for racial or ethnicity-based bias through each use or deployment of this technology? How is the department mitigating these risks?

Include a description of any issues that may arise such as algorithmic bias or the possibility for ethnic bias to emerge in people and/or system decision-making.

The mission of the Seattle Police Department is to prevent crime, enforce the law, and support quality public safety by delivering respectful, professional and dependable police services. While race and ethnicity information of individuals is recorded in the CAD system, there are no means within the system through which and ethnic bias may emerge. CAD is the real-time record-keeping system for officers' response to calls for police service and its users are subject to SPD's existing policies prohibiting bias-based policing. Further, SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as accountability measures.

1.4 Where in the City is the technology used or deployed?

☒ all Seattle neighborhoods

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle

☐ Interbay
☐ North
☐ Northeast
☐ King county (outside Seattle)
☐ Outside King County.

If possible, please include any maps or visualizations of historical deployments / use.

N/A

1.4.1 What are the racial demographics of those living in this area or impacted by these issues?

City of Seattle demographics: White - 69.5%; Black or African American - 7.9%; Amer. Indian & Alaska Native - 0.8%; Asian - 13.8%; Native Hawaiian & Pacific Islander - 0.4; Other race - 2.4%; Two or more races - 5.1%; Hispanic or Latino ethnicity (of any race): 6.6%; Persons of color: 33.7%.

King County demographics: White – 70.1%; Black or African American – 6.7%; American Indian & Alaskan Native – 1.1%; Asian, Native Hawaiian, Pacific Islander – 17.2%; Hispanic or Latino (of any race) – 9.4%

1.4.2 How does the Department to ensure diverse neighborhoods, communities, or individuals are not specifically targeted through the use or deployment of this technology?

The CAD system is used to assist in the dispatch of police resources and document SPDs response to requests for service throughout the city of Seattle. There is no distinction in the levels of service this system provides to the various and diverse neighborhoods, communities, or individuals within the city.

1.5 How do decisions around data sharing have the potential for disparate impact on historically targeted communities? What is the department doing to mitigate those risks?

The Aspen Institute on Community Change defines *structural racism* as "…public policies, institutional practices, cultural representations and other norms [which] work in various, often reinforcing ways to perpetuate racial group inequity."[1] Data sharing has the potential to be a contributing factor to structural racism and thus creating a disparate impact on historically targeted communities. In an effort to mitigate this possibility, SPD has established policies regarding the dissemination of data in connection with criminal prosecutions, Washington Public Records Act (Chapter 42.56 RCW), and other authorized researchers.

Further, SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as accountability measures.

Data entered into CAD may be shared outside SPD with the other agencies, entities, or individuals within legal guidelines or as required by law. See section 6.0 for more details about data sharing.

1.6 How do decisions around data storage and retention have the potential for disparate impact on historically targeted communities? What is the department doing to mitigate those risks?

Like decisions around data sharing, data storage and retention have similar potential for disparate impact on historically targeted communities. CAD is the real-time record-keeping system for officers' response to calls for police service and its users are subject to SPD's existing policies prohibiting bias-based policing. Further, SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as accountability measures.

1.7 What are potential unintended consequences (both negative and positive potential impact)? What proactive steps can you can / have you taken to ensure these consequences do not occur.

The most important unintended possible consequence related to the continued utilization of the CAD system by SPD is the unintentional release of privacy data. The policies in place requiring ACCESS and CJIS certification by all CAD users and the data security processes in place mitigate the likelihood of this occurring.

2.0 Public Outreach

2.1 Organizations who received a personal invitation to participate.

Please include a list of all organizations specifically invited to provide feedback on this technology.

1. ACLU of Washington	2. Ethiopian Community Center	3. Planned Parenthood Votes Northwest and Hawaii
4. ACRS (Asian Counselling and Referral Service)	5. Faith Action Network	6. PROVAIL
7. API Chaya	8. Filipino Advisory Council (SPD)	9. Real Change
10. API Coalition of King County	11. Friends of Little Saigon	12. SCIPDA
13. API Coalition of Pierce County	14. Full Life Care	15. Seattle Japanese American Citizens League (JACL)
16. CAIR	17. Garinagu HounGua	18. Seattle Neighborhood Group
19. CARE	20. Helping Link	21. Senior Center of West Seattle
22. Central International District Business Improvement District	23. Horn of Africa	24. Seniors in Action
25. Church Council of Greater Seattle	26. International ImCDA	27. Somali Family Safety Task Force
28. City of Seattle Community Police Commission (CPC)	29. John T. Williams Organizing Committee	30. South East Effective Development
31. City of Seattle Community Technology Advisory Board	32. Kin On Community Health Care	33. South Park Information and Resource Center SPIARC
34. City of Seattle Human Rights Commission	35. Korean Advisory Council (SPD)	36. STEMPaths Innovation Network
37. Coalition for Refugees from Burma	38. Latina/o Bar Association of Washington	39. University of Washington Women's Center
40. Community Passageways	41. Latino Civic Alliance	42. United Indians of All Tribes Foundation
43. Council of American Islamic Relations - Washington	44. LELO (Legacy of Equality, Leadership, and Organizing)	45. Urban League
46. East African Advisory Council (SPD)	47. Literacy Source	48. Wallingford Boys & Girls Club
49. East African Community Services	50. Millionair Club Charity	51. Washington Association of Criminal Defense Lawyers
52. Education for All	53. Native American Advisory Council (SPD)	54. Washington Hall
55. El Centro de la Raza	56. Northwest Immigrant Rights Project	57. West African Community Council
58. Entre Hermanos	59. OneAmerica	60. YouthCare
61. US Transportation expertise	62. Local 27	63. Local 2898
64. (SPD) Demographic Advisory Council	65. South Seattle Crime Prevention Coalition (SSCPC)	66. CWAC
67. NAAC		

2.2 Additional Outreach Efforts

Department	Outreach Area	Description
SPD	Meeting: South Seattle Crime Prevention Council	Deputy Chief GarthGreen presented the three SPD Group 2 surveillance technologies. One-page summaries and event flyer were distributed. DC GarthGreen and Policy Advisor fielded questions about the technologies. Attendees were directed to the public BKL event and seattle.gov/privacy to provide comment. No physical comment sheets were collected at the event.
SPD	Meeting: Fabulous Forum	Officer Ritter presented this meeting to approximately 40 members of the public. The public meeting flyer was distributed, paired with a brief introduction to the information around SPD's technologies currently open for public comment through 3-5. The Fabulous Forums are designed to provide valuable educational information to the public regarding a variety of topics ranging from the SPD's cultural history, to how the SPD works at enhancing the relationships between Seattle's police and population it serves, employment opportunities, hate crimes education, self defense and much more.
SPD	Meeting: East African Advisory Council	A brief presentation on SPD's group 2 surveillance technologies was given. One-page overviews of the technologies were handed out as resources in both English and translated into Somali. Attendees were directed to seattle.gov/privacy to provide comments on the technologies.
SPD	Meeting	East African Community Senior Lunch
SPD	Meeting: East Precinct Advisory Council at Seattle University	A high level overview of the Surveillance Ordinance was provided. A brief introduction to SPD's group 2 technologies (CopLogic, CAD, 911 Logging Recorder) was also provided. One page overviews of each technology were distributed and attendees were directed to seattle.gov/privacy to provide public comment on the technology.
ITD	Social Media Outreach Plan: Twitter	Directed Tweets and Posts related to Open Public Comment Period for Group 2 Technologies, as well as the BKL event.
SPD, SFD, OPCD, OCR, SPL, SDOT, SPR, SDCI, SCL, OLS, Seattle City Council	Social Media Outreach Plan: Twitter	Tweets and Retweets regarding Group 2 comment period and/or BKL event.
ITD	Press Release	Press release sent to several Seattle media outlets.
ITD	Ethnic Media Press Release	Press Release sent to specific ethnic media publications.

ITD	Social Media Outreach Plan: Facebook Event Post	Seattle IT paid for boosted Facebook posts for their BKL event.
ITD	CTAB	Presented and utilized the Community Technology Advisory Board (CTAB) network and listserv for engaging with interested members of the public
ITD	Blog	Wrote and published a Tech Talk blog post for Group 2 technologies, noting the open public comment period, BKL event, and links to the online survey/comment form.
ITD	Technology Videos	Seattle IT worked with the Seattle Channel to produce several short informational/high level introductory videos on group 2 technologies, which were posted on seattle.gov/privacy. And used at a number of Department of Neighborhoods-led focus groups.

2.3 Scheduled public meeting(s).

Meeting notes, sign-in sheets, all comments received, and questions from the public will be included in Appendix B, C, D, E, F, G, H and I. Comment analysis will be summarized in section 3.0 Public Comment Analysis.

Location	Bertha Knight Landes Room, 1st Floor City Hall 600 4th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
Time	February 27, 2018; 6 p.m. – 8 p.m.
Capacity	100+
Link to URL Invite	BKL Event Invitation

2.4 Scheduled focus Group Meeting(s)

Meeting 1

Community Engaged	Council on American-Islamic Relations - Washington (CAIR-WA)
Date	Thursday, February 21, 2019

Meeting 2

Community Engaged	Entre Hermanos
Date	Thursday, February 28, 2019

Meeting 3

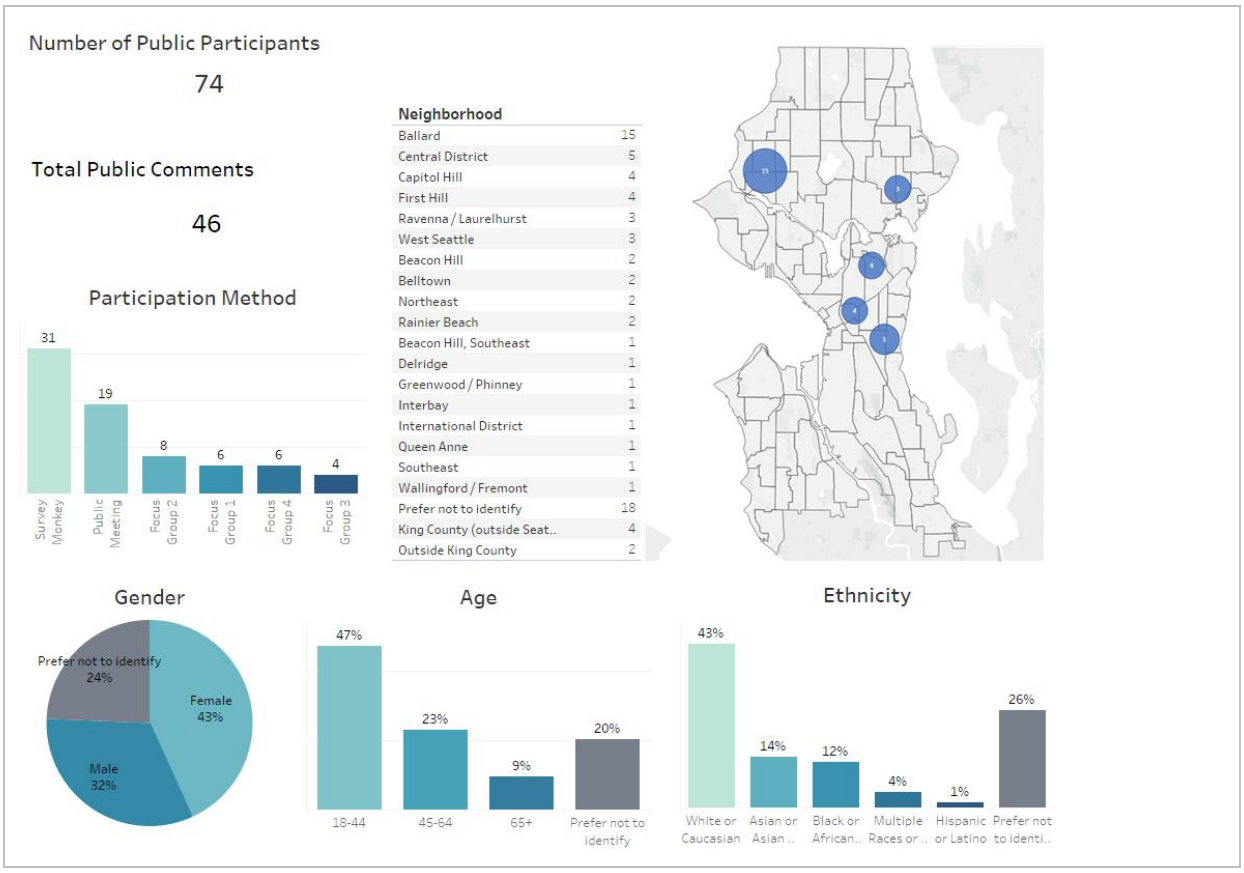
Community Engaged	Byrd Barr Place
Date	Thursday, February 28, 2019

Meeting 4

Community Engaged	Friends of Little Saigon
Date	Wednesday, February 27, 2019

3.0 Public Comment Analysis

3.1 Summary of Response Volume



3.2 Question One: What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?

Due to the low volume of responses received about this technology, a comment analysis was not able to be completed. Please see Appendix E for all comments received from the public about this technology.

3.3 Question Two: What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?

Due to the low volume of responses received about this technology, a comment analysis was not able to be completed. Please see Appendix E for all comments received from the public about this technology.

3.4 Question Three: What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

Due to the low volume of responses received about this technology, a comment analysis was not able to be completed. Please see Appendix E for all comments received from the public about this technology.

3.5 Question Four: Do you have any other comments?

Due to the low volume of responses received about this technology, a comment analysis was not able to be completed. Please see Appendix E for all comments received from the public about this technology.

4.0 Equity Annual Reporting

4.1 What metrics for this technology be reported to the CTO for the annual equity assessments?

Respond here.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Assessment

Purpose

This section shall be completed after public engagement has concluded and the department has completed the racial equity toolkit section above. The privacy and civil liberties assessment is completed by the community surveillance working group ("working group"), per the surveillance ordinance which states that the working group shall:

"Provide to the executive and the City Council a privacy and civil liberties impact assessment for each SIR that must be included with any departmental request for surveillance technology acquisition or in-use approval. The impact assessment shall include a description of the potential impact of the surveillance technology on civil rights and liberties and potential disparate impacts on communities of color and other marginalized communities. The CTO shall share with the working group a copy of the SIR that shall also be posted during the period of public engagement. At the conclusion of the public engagement period, the CTO shall share the final proposed SIR with the working group at least six weeks prior to submittal of the SIR to Council for approval. The working group shall provide its impact assessment in writing to the executive and the City Council for inclusion in the SIR within six weeks of receiving the final proposed SIR. If the working group does not provide the impact assessment before such time, the working group must ask for a two-week extension of time to City Council in writing. If the working group fails to submit an impact statement within eight weeks of receiving the SIR, the department and City Council may proceed with ordinance approval without the impact statement."

Working Group Privacy and Civil Liberties Assessment

The Working Group's Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment for this technology is below, and is also included in the Ordinance submission package, available as an attachment.

From: Seattle Community Surveillance Working Group (CSWG) To: Seattle City Council

Date: June 4, 2019

Re: Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment for Computer-Aided Dispatch (Seattle Police Department)

Executive Summary

On April 25, 2019, the CSWG received the Surveillance Impact Report (SIR) on Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD), a surveillance technology used by the Seattle Police Department (SPD) included in Group 2 of the Seattle Surveillance Ordinance technology review process. This document is CSWG's Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment for this technology as set forth in SMC 14.18.080(B)(1), which we provide for inclusion in the final SIR submitted to the City Council.

This document first provides recommendations in this executive summary, then provides background information, key concerns, and outstanding questions on CAD technology (SPD).

Our assessment of CAD (SPD) focuses on three major issues rendering protections around this technology inadequate:

(1) No specific policies defining purpose of use.
(2) Lack of clarity on data retention in CAD system.
(3) Lack of clarity on internal and third party access to CAD data.

Recommendations

We recommend that SPD adopt clear and enforceable rules that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

(1) The purpose of use must be clearly defined as emergency operations, and the operation and data collected by the tool must be explicitly restricted to that purpose only.
(2) Data retention within CAD, to the extent there is any, must be limited to the time needed to effectuate the emergency operations purpose defined.
(3) Data sharing with third parties, if any, must be limited to those held to the same restrictions.
(4) Clear policies must govern operation, and all operators should be trained in those policies.

Background on Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD) (Versaterm)– Seattle Police Department (SPD)

CAD[1] is a software package, provided by Versaterm,[2] utilized by the SPD's 9-1-1 Center to assist 9-1-1 Center call takers and dispatchers with receiving requests for police services, collecting information from 9-1-1 callers, and providing dispatchers with real-time patrol unit availability. The technology consists of a set of servers and software deployed on dedicated terminals in the 9-1-1 center, in SPD computers, and as an application on patrol vehicles' mobile data computers and on some officers' smart phones. The CAD system automatically receives the telephone number, and if available, the name and location of the caller from the West VIPER telephone system[3] for calls placed to 9-1-1. Non-emergency calls and associated phone numbers are not automatically entered into CAD. If the call is determined to be a request for police services, call takers and dispatchers then manually enter additional information into CAD, such as the nature of the emergency, and create a CAD event to facilitate a police response.

The system automatically routes the information recorded by CAD into SPD's Records Management System (RMS) where additional information, such as police reports and supplementary material, is stored.[4]

Overall, our major concerns focus on the use of CAD and/or collected data for purposes other those intended, over-retention of data, and data sharing with third parties (e.g., law enforcement agencies).

[1] https://www.versaterm.com/vcad

[2] https://www.versaterm.com/

[3] https://www.west.com/safety-services/public-safety/call-handling-suite/

[4] 2019 Surveillance Impact Report SPD Computer-Aided Dispatch, Section 2.3, page 9.

Key Concerns

(1) **There is no policy defining the purpose of the technology and limiting its use to that purpose.** SPD appears to have no specific policy defining the purpose of use for CAD and limiting its use to that purpose.

(2) **It is unclear whether and what data is retained within CAD and SPD's Records Management System (RMS).** While the SIR makes clear that CAD data is automatically transferred to SPD's RMS, it is unclear what data, if any, the CAD system itself retains and for how long. If the CAD system does retain some data (for example, call logs) independent of the RMS, and that data is accessible to the vendor, appropriate data protections should be put in place.

(3) **It is unclear which internal and third parties have access to SPD's CAD data.** Section 2.5 of the SIR states: "SPD's authorized users of CAD include all sworn personnel, 9-1-1 Center staff, and other civilian staff whose business needs require access to this data." "Other civilian staff" and the "business needs" requiring access to CAD data are not clearly defined, and it would be helpful to ensure access to CAD data (to the extent any is stored in CAD) clearly tracks with personnel who have a defined need to access such data. In addition, if any third parties access that data, those third parties are not delineated, nor are any parameters or restrictions for their access and/or use laid out.

Outstanding Questions

- Does the CAD system itself store data? If so, what data and for how long? Who can access that data?
- Which third parties have access to SPD's CAD data, and for what purposes may they use it?
- Why are public comments from ACLU-WA and CTAB not included in the SIR transmitted to the CSWG?

Depending on the answers to the questions above, the recommendations above may be modified and/or additional recommendations added.

City of Seattle

CTO Response

Memo

Date: 11/17/2020

To: Seattle City Council, Transportation and Utilities Committee

From: Saad Bashir

Subject: CTO Response to the Surveillance Working Group SPD Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD) SIR Review

---

To the Council Transportation and Utilities Committee Members,

I look forward to continuing to work together with Council and City departments to ensure continued transparency about the use of surveillance technologies and finding a mutually agreeable means to use technology to improve City services while protecting the privacy and civil rights of the residents we serve.

As provided in the Surveillance Ordinance, SMC 14.18.080, this memo outlines the Chief Technology Officer's (CTO's) response to the Surveillance Working Group assessment on the Surveillance Impact Report for Seattle Police Department's Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD).

Background

The Information Technology Department (ITD) is dedicated to the Privacy Principles and Surveillance Ordinance objectives to provide oversight and transparency about the use and acquisition of specialized technologies with potential privacy and civil liberties impacts. All City departments have a shared mission to protect lives and property while balancing technology use and data collection with negative impacts to individuals. This requires ensuring the appropriate use of privacy invasive technologies through technology limitations, policy, training and departmental oversight.

The CTO's role in the SIR process has been to ensure that all City departments comply with Surveillance Ordinance requirements. As part of the review work for surveillance technologies, ITD's Privacy Office has facilitated the creation of the Surveillance Impact Report documentation, including collecting comments and suggestions from the Working Group and members of the public about these technologies. IT and City departments have also worked collaboratively with the Working Group to answer additional questions that came up during their review process.

Technology Purpose

The Seattle Police Department's 9-1-1 Center is the primary Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP) for emergency 9-1-1 calls placed within the City of Seattle. Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD) is a software package utilized by the Seattle Police Department's 9-1-1 Center. It assists 9-1-1 Center call takers and dispatchers with receiving requests for police services, collecting information from 9-1-1 callers, and providing dispatchers with real-time patrol unit availability so dispatchers may dispatch appropriate patrol resources to requests for police service. CAD software also enables real-time documentation of

the Seattle Police Department's response to calls for service, including relevant information obtained by responding officers.

The CAD system automatically receives the telephone number, name (if available), and location of the caller (if available) from the West VIPER telephone system for calls placed to 9-1-1. Non-emergency calls, and associated phone numbers, are not automatically entered into CAD. If the call is determined to be a request for police services, call takers and dispatchers then manually enter additional information into CAD, such as the nature of the emergency, and create a CAD event to facilitate a police response. Call takers and dispatchers may add supplemental information into CAD regarding scene safety, descriptions of individuals, vehicles, and premises. Much of the privacy-sensitive information entered into CAD is provided by 9-1-1 or non-emergency callers or by officers or dispatchers who input information into the CAD system when responding to a call.

Working Group Concerns

In their review, the Working Group has raised concerns about:

(1) No specific policies defining purpose of use.
(2) Lack of clarity on data retention in CAD system.
(3) Lack of clarity on third party access to CAD data.

I have addressed each of these concerns individually below, providing the overall assessment and references to the appropriate responses in the SIR documentation.

Response to Specific WG Concerns: SPD Computer Aided Dispatch

Concern: Defining purpose and policies of data use

CTO Assessment: SPD policies and limitations pertaining to the purpose and use of data collected through the CAD system are clearly outlined in the SIR response, the details of which are provided in the SIR excepts below. The purpose of the data collected by the CAD system is clearly stated in the SIR. In summary, the information collected by the SPD CAD system provides dispatchers with information to enable appropriate resources as needed. CAD software also enables real-time documentation of the Seattle Police Department's response to calls for service, including relevant information obtained by responding officers that may be used for internal and external audit review, legal action, and public records requests. Details of this is provided below:

SIR Response:
Section 4.1: Provide details about what information is being collected from sources other than an individual, including other IT systems, systems of record, commercial data aggregators, publicly available data and/or other City departments.

When an individual places a call to 9-1-1, the telephone number they are calling from, the location they are calling from, the name associated with the phone number (if available from the phone company), and the type of telephone service (landline, cell phone, VOIP phone) are provided by the West VIPER telephone system and automatically entered into CAD when a CAD call is initiated by the call taker. Additionally, private information may be entered into a CAD call by SPD officers requesting information, such as a warrant check, while responding to a request for service.

Section 4.2: What measures are in place to minimize inadvertent or improper collection of data?

A CAD call is initiated when someone requests police services. All users of the CAD system are trained in its use to ensure the data collected is entered appropriately. Authorized users of the CAD system are required to be CJIS certified and adhere to the CJIS security policy, found in the appendices of the SIR.

Concern: Lack of clarity about data retention

CTO Assessment: It is our assessment that SPD has established adequate and clear policy and procedure to adhere to all applicable legal obligations around data retention. Data retention and data handling requirements are dictated by state and municipal law and further based on regulatory Criminal Justice Information Security (CJIS) policy requirements. The specifics about retention of data collected by law enforcement are clearly provided in the SIR. SPD does not have authority to change or adjust these requirements. In summary, unit supervisors are responsible for ensuring compliance and SPD internal and external agencies are part of the audit process to provide oversight. The State of Washington retention schedule for law enforcement agencies may be found online https://www.sos.wa.gov/_assets/archives/recordsmanagement/law-enforcement-records-retention-schedule-v.7.2-(january-2017).pdf .

SIR Response:
Section 5.4: Which specific departmental unit or individual is responsible for ensuring compliance with data retention requirements?

Unit supervisors are responsible for ensuring compliance with data retention requirements within SPD. To ensure compliance with these legal obligations, SPD's Audit, Policy & Research Section personnel can also conduct audits of all data collection software and systems. Additionally, any appropriate auditor, including the Office of Inspector General and the federal monitor can audit for compliance at any time.
The Criminal Justice Information Security (CJIS) security policy provided in Appendix I of the SIR includes applicable data retention requirements associated with the CAD system. The MCA between SPD and ITD (see Appendix I) is the inter-departmental agreement that ensures compliance with the CJIS Policy.

Concern: Lack of clarity about third party access and data sharing

CTO Assessment: Access to CAD data is limited to authorized SPD personnel, those agencies involved in incident response, and as allowed by the State Public Records Act RCW 42.56. Details about legal obligations, SPD policy and technology access controls for data access and sharing are provided in the SIR, and follow below:

SIR Response:
Section 4.10: What safeguards are in place, for protecting data from unauthorized access (encryption, access control mechanisms, etc.) And to provide an audit trail (viewer logging, modification logging, etc.)?

- Only authorized SPD users can access the system, technology, or the data collected by the CAD system. Access to the application itself is limited to SPD personnel via password-protected login credentials. All activity within CAD (including timeline of commands issued) generates an auditable log providing detail about user access.
- Data is securely input and used on SPD's password-protected network with access limited to authorized users.
- The entire system is located on the SPD network that is protect by industry standard firewalls. ITD performs routine monitoring of the SPD network.

Criminal Justice Information Security (CJIS) Compliance

The CAD system is CJIS compliant, requirements that outline access control for the data collected. More information on CJIS compliance may be found at the CJIS Security Policy website. CJIS policy requires the following safeguards to be in place:

- All SPD employees must undergo a background check and access is controlled by SPD Manual Title 12 provisions governing Department Information Systems including SPD Policy 12.040 - Department-Owned Computers, Devices & Software, SPD Policy 12.050 - Criminal Justice Information Systems, SPD Policy 12.080 – Department Records Access, Inspection & Dissemination, SPD Policy 12.110 – Use of Department E-mail & Internet Systems, and SPD Policy 12.111 – Use of Cloud Storage Services.
- The agency shall establish identifier and authenticator processes.
- Two-factor authentication employs the use of two of the following three factors of authentication: something you know (e.g. 08/16/2018 CJISD-ITS-DOC-08140-5.7 37 password), something you have (e.g. hard token), something you are (e.g. biometric). The two

authentication factors shall be unique (i.e. password/token or biometric/password but not password/password or token/token).

- Unsuccessful login attempts - the system shall enforce a limit of no more than 5 consecutive invalid access attempts by a user (attempting to access CJI or systems with access to CJI). The system shall automatically lock the account/node for a 10-minute time period unless released by an administrator.
- When CJI is transmitted outside the boundary of the physically secure location, the data shall be immediately protected via encryption. When encryption is employed, the cryptographic module used shall be FIPS 140-2 certified and use a symmetric cipher key strength of at least 128-bit strength to protect CJI.
- When CJI is at rest (i.e. stored digitally) outside the boundary of the physically secure location, the data shall be protected via encryption. When encryption is employed, agencies shall either encrypt CJI in accordance with the standard in Section 5.10.1.2.1 above or use a symmetric cipher that is FIPS 197 certified (AES) and at least 256-bit strength.
- Intrusion Detection Tools/Techniques such as monitor inbound and outbound communications for unusual or unauthorized activities, send individual intrusion detection logs to a central logging facility where correlation and analysis will be accomplished as a system wide intrusion detection effort, employ automated tools to support near-real-time analysis of events in support of detecting system-level attacks.

Audit

There are extensive provisions for auditability of the CAD system, including:

- Each CJIS compliant agency using the CAD system is responsible for complying with all audit requirements for use of CJIS Systems. Each CSO is responsible for completing a triennial audit of all agencies with access to CJIS Systems through the CSO's lines.
- SPD's Audit, Policy and Research Section (APRS) can conduct an audit of the any system at any time. The Office of Inspector General and the federal monitor can also access all data and audit for compliance at any time.
- The agency's information system shall produce, at the application and/or operating system level, audit records containing sufficient information to establish what events occurred, the sources of the events, and the outcomes of the events. The agency shall periodically review and update the list of agency-defined auditable events. In the event an agency does not use an automated system, manual recording of activities shall still take place.
- A personally owned information system shall not be authorized to access, process, store or transmit CJI unless the agency has established and documented the specific terms and conditions for personally owned information system usage.
- Publicly accessible computers shall not be used to access, process, store or transmit CJI.

Section 6.1: Which entity or entities inside and external to the City will be data sharing partners?

Data access and sharing are governed by the following legal and policy agreements:

- No person, outside of SPD and Seattle IT, has direct access to the application or the data.
- As Seattle IT supports the CAD system on behalf of SPD, a Management Control Agreement exists between SPD and Seattle IT. The agreement outlines the specifications for compliance,

and enforcement related to supporting the CAD system through inter-departmental partnership.
"Pursuant to Seattle Municipal Code (SMC) 3.23, ITD provides information technology systems, services and support to SPD and is therefore required to support, enable, enforce and comply with SPD policy requirements, including the FBIs Criminal Justice Information Services, (CJIS) Security Policy." The MCA document may be found in Appendix I of the SIR.

- Data obtained from the system may be shared outside SPD with the other agencies, entities, or individuals within legal guidelines or as required by law.
- Data may be shared with outside entities in connection with criminal prosecutions:
  - Seattle City Attorney's Office
  - King County Prosecuting Attorney's Office
  - King County Department of Public Defense
  - Private Defense Attorneys
  - Seattle Municipal Court
  - King County Superior Court
  - Similar entities where prosecution is in Federal or other State jurisdictions
- Data may be made available to requesters pursuant to the Washington Public Records Act, Chapter 42.56 RCW ("PRA"). SPD will apply applicable exemptions to the data before disclosing to a requester. Individuals have the right to inspect criminal history record information maintained by the department (RCW 10.97.030, SPD Policy 12.050). Individuals can access their own information by submitting a public disclosure request.
- Per SPD Policy 12.080, the Crime Records Unit is responsible for receiving, recording, and responding to requests "for General Offense Reports from other City departments and from other law enforcement agencies, as well as from insurance companies."
- Discrete pieces of data collected by CAD may be shared with other law enforcement agencies in wanted bulletins, and in connection with law enforcement investigations jointly conducted with those agencies, or in response to requests from law enforcement agencies investigating criminal activity as governed by SPD Policy 12.050 and 12.110. All requests for data from Federal Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) authorities are referred to the Mayor's Office Legal Counsel in accordance with the Mayoral Directive, dated February 6, 2018.
- SPD shares data with authorized researchers pursuant to properly execute research and confidentiality agreements as provide by SPD Policy 12.055. This sharing may include discrete pieces of data related to specific investigative files collected by the system.

Appendix A: Glossary

Accountable: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) Responsive to the needs and concerns of those most impacted by the issues you are working on, particularly to communities of color and those historically underrepresented in the civic process.

Community outcomes: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) The specific result you are seeking to achieve that advances racial equity.

Contracting equity: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) Efforts to achieve equitable racial outcomes in the way the City spends resources, including goods and services, consultants and contracting.

DON: "department of neighborhoods."

Immigrant and refugee access to services: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) Government services and resources are easily available and understandable to all Seattle residents, including non-native English speakers. Full and active participation of immigrant and refugee communities exists in Seattle's civic, economic and cultural life.

Inclusive outreach and public engagement: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) Processes inclusive of people of diverse races, cultures, gender identities, sexual orientations and socio-economic status. Access to information, resources and civic processes so community members can effectively engage in the design and delivery of public services.

Individual racism: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) Pre-judgment, bias, stereotypes about an individual or group based on race. The impacts of racism on individuals including white people internalizing privilege, and people of color internalizing oppression.

Institutional racism: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) Organizational programs, policies or procedures that work to the benefit of white people and to the detriment of people of color, usually unintentionally or inadvertently.

OCR: "Office of Civil Rights."

Opportunity areas: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) One of seven issue areas the City of Seattle is working on in partnership with the community to eliminate racial disparities and create racial equity. They include: education, health, community development, criminal justice, jobs, housing, and the environment.

Racial equity: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) When social, economic and political opportunities are not predicted based upon a person's race.

Racial inequity: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) When a person's race can predict their social, economic, and political opportunities and outcomes.

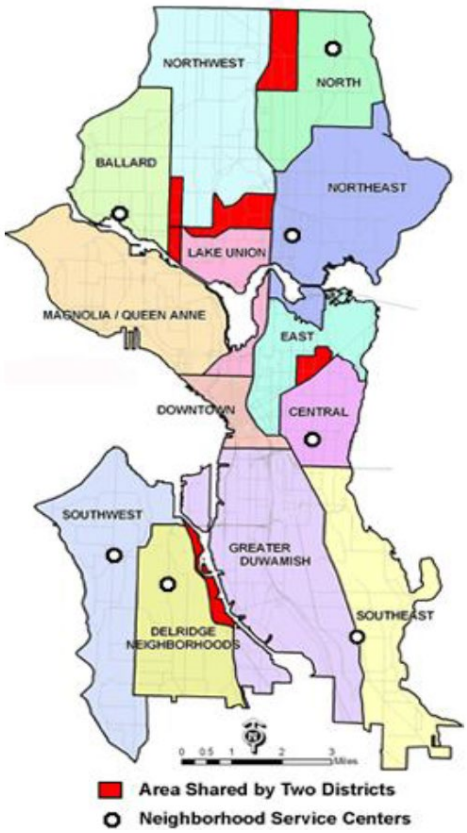
RET: "racial equity toolkit"

Seattle neighborhoods: (taken from the racial equity toolkit neighborhood.) Boundaries defined for the purpose of understanding geographic areas in Seattle.

Stakeholders: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) Those impacted by proposed policy, program, or budget issue who have potential concerns or issue expertise. Examples might include: specific racial/ethnic groups, other institutions like Seattle housing authority, schools, community-based organizations, change teams, City employees, unions, etc.

Structural racism: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) The interplay of policies, practices and programs of multiple institutions which leads to adverse outcomes and conditions for communities of color compared to white communities that occurs within the context of racialized historical and cultural conditions.

Surveillance ordinance: Seattle City Council passed ordinance 125376, also referred to as the "surveillance ordinance."



SIR: "surveillance impact report", a document which captures the fulfillment of the Council-defined surveillance technology review process, as required by ordinance 125376.

Workforce equity: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) Ensure the City's workforce diversity reflects the diversity of Seattle.

Appendix B: Meeting Notice(s)

City Surveillance Technology Fair

February 27, 2018

6:00 p.m. – 8:00 p.m.

Bertha Knight Landes Room, 1st Floor City Hall
600 4th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

Join us for a public meeting to comment on a few of the City's surveillance technologies:

Seattle City Light
- Binoculars
- Sensorlink Ampstik
- Sensorlink Transformer Meter

Seattle Department of Transportation
- Acyclica

Seattle Fire Department
- Computer Aided Dispatch

Seattle Police Department
- 911 Call Logging Recorder
- Computer Aided Dispatch
- CopLogic

Can't join us in person?

Visit www.seattle.gov/privacy to leave an online comment or send your comment to **Surveillance and Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124.** The Open Comment period is from **February 5 - March 5, 2019.**

Please let us know at Surveillance@seattle.gov if you need any accommodations. For more information, visit Seattle.gov/privacy.

Surveys, sign-in sheets and photos taken at this event are considered a public record and may be subject to public disclosure. For more information see the Public Records Act RCW Chapter 42.56 or visit Seattle.gov/privacy. All comments submitted will be included in the Surveillance Impact Report.

Giám Sát Thành Phố
Hội Chợ Công Nghệ

ngày 27 tháng 2 năm 2019
6 :00 giờ chiều – 8:00 giờ chiều
Bertha Knight Landes Room, 1st Floor City Hall
600 4th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

Hãy tham gia cuộc họp công cộng cùng chúng tôi để nhận xét về một số công nghệ giám sát của Thành phố:

Seattle City Light
- Ống nhòm quan sát
- Sensorlink Ampstik
- Đồng hồ đo máy biến áp của Sensorlink

Seattle Department of Transportation (Sở Giao Thông Vận Tải Seattle)
- Acyclica

Seattle Fire Department (Sở Phòng Cháy Chữa Cháy Seattle)
- Hệ Thống Thông Tin Điều Vận Có Máy Tính Trợ Giúp

Seattle Police Department (Sở Cảnh Sát Seattle)
- Hệ Thống Ghi Âm Cuộc Gọi 911
- Hệ Thống Thông Tin Điều Vận Có Máy Tính Trợ Giúp
- CopLogic

Quý vị không thể tới tham dự trực tiếp cùng chúng tôi?

Hãy truy cập www.seattle.gov/privacy và để lại nhận xét trực tuyến hoặc gửi ý kiến của quý vị tới **Surveillance and Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124.** Giai đoạn Góp Ý Mở từ **Ngày 5 tháng 2 - Ngày 5 tháng 3 năm 2019.**

Vui lòng thông báo cho chúng tôi tại Surveillance@seattle.gov nếu quý vị cần bất kỳ điều chỉnh nào. Để có thêm thông tin, hãy truy cập Seattle.gov/privacy.

Các khảo sát, danh sách đăng ký và ảnh chụp tại sự kiện này được coi là thông tin công cộng và có thể được tiết lộ công khai. Để biết thêm thông tin, hãy tham khảo Public Records Act (Đạo Luật Hồ Sơ Công Cộng) RCW Chương 42.56 hoặc truy cập Seattle.gov/privacy. Tất cả các ý kiến đóng góp mà quý vị gửi đến sẽ được đưa vào Báo Cáo Tác Động Giám Sát.

Eksibisyon ng Teknolohiya Sa Pagmamatyag sa Lungsod

Pebrero 27, 2019

6:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.

Bertha Knight Landes Room, 1st Floor City Hall
600 4th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

Samahan kami para sa isang pampublikong pagpupulong upang magbigay ng komento sa ilan sa mga teknolohiya sa pagmamanman ng Lungsod:

Seattle City Light
- Mga Binocular
- Sensorlink Ampstik
- Sensorlink Transformer Meter

Seattle Department of Transportation (Departamento ng Transportasyon ng Seattle)
- Acyclica

Seattle Fire Department (Departamento para sa Sunog ng Seattle)
- Pagdispatsa sa Tulong ng Computer

Seattle Police Department (Departamento ng Pulisya ng Seattle)
- Rekorder ng Pagtawag sa 911
- Pagdispatsa sa Tulong ng Computer
- CopLogic

Hindi kami masasamahan nang personal?

Bumisita sa www.seattle.gov/privacy upang mag-iwan ng online na komento o ipadala ang iyong komento sa **Surveillance and Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124.** Ang panahon ng Bukas na Pagkomento ay sa **Pebrero 5 - Marso 5, 2019.**

Mangyaring ipaalam sa amin sa Surveillance@seattle.gov kung kailangan mo ng anumang tulong. Para sa higit pang impormasyon, bumisita sa Seattle.gov/privacy.

Itinuturing na pampublikong rekord ang mga survey, papel sa pag-sign-in at mga larawan na makukuha sa pangyayaring ito at maaaring mapasailalim sa paghahayag sa publiko. Para sa higit pang impormasyon, tingnan ang Public Records Act (Batas sa Mga Pampublikong Rekord) RCW Kabanata 42.56 o bumisita sa Seattle.gov/privacy. Isasama ang lahat ng isinumiteng komento sa Surveillance Impact Report (Ulat sa Epekto ng Pagmamanman).

Feria de tecnología de vigilancia ciudadana

27 febrero de 2019

De 6:00 p. m. a 8:00 p. m.

Bertha Knight Landes Room, 1st Floor City Hall
600 4th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

Acompáñenos en la reunión pública para dar su opinión sobre algunas de las tecnologías de vigilancia de la ciudad:

Seattle City Light
- Binoculars
- Sensorlink Ampstik
- Sensorlink Transformer Meter

Seattle Department of Transportation (Departamento de Transporte de Seattle)
- Acyclica

Seattle Fire Department (Departamento de Bomberos de Seattle)
- Computer Aided Dispatch

Seattle Police Department (Departamento de Policía de Seattle)
- 911 Call Logging Recorder
- Computer Aided Dispatch
- CopLogic

¿No puede asistir en persona?

Visite www.seattle.gov/privacy para dejar un comentario en línea o enviar sus comentarios a **Surveillance and Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124.** El período de comentarios abiertos es desde el **5 de febrero al 5 de marzo de 2019.**

Avísenos en Surveillance@seattle.gov si necesita adaptaciones especiales. Para obtener más información, visite seattle.gov/privacy.

Las encuestas, las planillas de asistencia y las fotos que se tomen en este evento se consideran de dominio público y pueden estar sujetas a la difusión pública. Para obtener más información, consulte la Public Records Act (Ley de Registros Públicos), RCW capítulo 42.56, o visite Seattle.gov/privacy. Todos los comentarios enviados se incluirán en el Informe del efecto de la vigilancia.

Kormeerida Bandhigga Tiknoolajiyada ee Magaalada

Feebaraayo 27, 2019
6:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.

Bertha Knight Landes Room, 1st Floor City Hall
600 4th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

Nagulasoo biir bandhigga dadweynaha si fikir looga dhiibto dhawr kamid ah aaladaha tiknoolajiyada ee City surveillance:

Seattle City Light
- Binoculars
- Sensorlink Ampstik
- Sensorlink Cabiraha mitirka Gudbiyaha

Seattle Department of Transportation
(Waaxda Gaadiidka ee Seattle)
- Acyclica

Seattle Fire Department
(Waaxda Dab damiska ee Seattle)
- Adeeg Qaybinta Kumbuyuutarka loo adeegsado

Seattle Police Department
(Waaxda Booliiska ee Seattle)
- Qalabka Duuba Wicitaanada 911
- Computer Aided Dispatch
- CopLogic

Nooguma imaan kartid miyaa si toos ah?

Booqo barta www.seattle.gov/privacy si aad fikirkaaga oonleen ahaan uga dhiibato **Surveillance and Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124.**
Mudada Fikrad Dhiibashadu furantahay waxay kabilaabanaysaa **Feebaraayo 5 - Maarso 5, 2019.**

Fadlan noogusoo gudbi ciwaankaan Surveillance@seattle.gov hadaad ubaahantahay hooy laguusii qabto. Wixii macluumaad dheeri ah, booqo Seattle.gov/privacy.

Xog aruurinada, waraaqaha lasaxixaayo iyo sawirada lagu qaado munaasabadaan waxaa loo aqoonsanayaa diiwaan bulsho waxaana suuragal ah in bulshada lagu dhex faafiyo. Wixii macluumaad dheeri ah kafiiri Public Records Act (Sharciga Diiwaanada Bulshada) RCW Cutubkiisa 42.56 ama booqo Seattle.gov/privacy. Dhammaan fikradaha ladhiibto waxaa lagusoo darayaa Warbixinta ugu danbaysa ee Saamaynta Qalabka Muraaqabada.

城市监控技术博览会

2019 年 2 月 27 日
下午 6:00 至下午 8:00
Bertha Knight Landes Room, 1st Floor City Hall
600 4th Avenue, Seattle, WA 9810

加入我们的公众会议，留下您对纽约市监控技术的意见：

Seattle City Light
- 望远镜
- Sensorlink Ampstik
- Sensorlink 变压器表

Seattle Department of Transportation（西雅图交通局）
- Acyclica

Seattle Fire Department（西雅图消防局）
- 计算机辅助调度

Seattle Police Department（西雅图警察局）
- 911 通话记录录音器
- 计算机辅助调度
- CopLogic

无法亲自前来？

访问 www.seattle.gov/privacy 发表在线评论或将您的意见发送至 Surveillance and Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124。开放评论期：2019 年 2 月 5 日至 3 月 5 日。

如果您需要任何住宿服务，请通过 Surveillance@seattle.gov 联系我们。要获得更多信息，请访问 Seattle.gov/privacy。

此次活动中的调查、签到表和照片被视为公共记录，可能会被公开披露。有关更多信息，请参阅 Public Records Act（信息公开法）RCW 第 42.56 章或访问 Seattle.gov/privacy。提交的所有意见都将包含在监控影响报告内。

도시 감시 기술 박람회

2019 년 2 월 27 일
오후 6:00 – 오후 8:00
Bertha Knight Landes Room, 1st Floor City Hall
600 4th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

공개모임에 참여하시고, 도시 감시 기술과 관련한 의견을 공유해 주십시오.

Seattle City Light
- 쌍안경
- Sensorlink Ampstik
- Sensorlink 변압기 미터

Seattle Department of Transportation(시애틀 교통국)
- Acyclica

Seattle Fire Department(시애틀 소방국)
- 컴퓨터 지원 출동 지시

Seattle Police Department(시애틀 경찰국)
- 911 전화 기록 녹음기
- 컴퓨터 지원 출동 지시
- CopLogic

현장 참여가 어려우신가요?

www.seattle.gov/privacy 를 방문하셔서 온라인 의견을 남기시거나 Surveillance and Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124 로 의견을 송부해 주시기 바랍니다. 공개 의견 수렴 기간은 2019 년 2 월 5 일 – 3 월 5 일입니다.

편의사항이 필요하신 경우 Surveillance@seattle.gov 로 문의해 주시기 바랍니다.
자세한 정보는 Seattle.gov/privacy 를 참조해 주십시오.

본 행사에서 수집된 설문 조사, 참가 신청서 및 사진은 공개 기록으로 간주되며 일반에 공개될 수 있습니다. 자세한 사항은 Public Records Act(공공기록물법) RCW 챕터 42.56 을 참조하시거나, Seattle.gov/privacy 를 방문하시기 바랍니다. 제출된 모든 의견은 감시 영향 보고서에 수록됩니다.

城市監視技術展覽會

2019 年 2 月 27 日
下午 6:00 至下午 8:00
Bertha Knight Landes Room, 1st Floor City Hall
600 4th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

加入我們的公眾會議，留下您對紐約市監視技術的意見：

Seattle City Light
- 望遠鏡
- Sensorlink Ampstik
- Sensorlink 變壓器表

Seattle Department of Transportation（西雅圖交通局）
- Acyclica

Seattle Fire Department（西雅圖消防局）
- 電腦輔助發送

Seattle Police Department（西雅圖警察局）
- 911 通話紀錄錄音機
- 電腦輔助發送
- CopLogic

無法親自前來？

造訪 www.seattle.gov/privacy 發表線上評論或將您的意見傳送至 Surveillance and Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124。開放評論期：2019 年 2 月 5 日至 3 月 5 日。

如果您需要任何便利服務，請透過 Surveillance@seattle.gov 聯絡我們。要獲得更多資訊，請造訪 Seattle.gov/privacy。

此次活動中的調查、簽入表和照片被視為公共紀錄，可能會被公開披露。有關更多資訊，請查閱 Public Records Act（資訊公開法）RCW 第 42.56 章或造訪 Seattle.gov/privacy。提交的所有意見都將包含在監視影響報告內。

Appendix C: Meeting Sign-in Sheet(s)

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☒ Outside King County
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☒ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

☐ include Middle Eastern

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☒ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☒ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☒ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☒ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☒ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☒ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☒ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☒ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☒ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☑ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☑ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☑ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☑ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☑ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☑ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☑ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☑ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☒ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☒ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☒ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☑ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☑ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☑ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☑ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☒ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☑ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☑ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☑ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☑ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☑ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☑ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

2

Queen Anne

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☒ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☒ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☑ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☑ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☑ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☑ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☑ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☑ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☑ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☑ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☒ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☒ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☒ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- [x] Ballard
- [ ] Belltown
- [ ] Beacon Hill
- [ ] Capitol Hill
- [ ] Central District
- [ ] Columbia City
- [ ] Delridge
- [ ] First Hill
- [ ] Georgetown
- [ ] Greenwood / Phinney
- [ ] International District
- [ ] Interbay
- [ ] North
- [ ] Northeast
- [ ] Northwest
- [ ] Madison Park / Madison Valley
- [ ] Magnolia
- [ ] Rainier Beach
- [ ] Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- [ ] South Lake Union / Eastlake
- [ ] Southeast
- [ ] Southwest
- [ ] South Park
- [ ] Wallingford / Fremont
- [ ] West Seattle
- [ ] King county (outside Seattle)
- [ ] Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- [ ] American Indian or Alaska Native
- [ ] Asian
- [ ] Black or African American
- [ ] Hispanic or Latino
- [ ] Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- [x] White
- [ ] Prefer not to Identify

Age

- [ ] Under 18
- [x] 18-44
- [ ] 45-64
- [ ] 65+
- [ ] Prefer not to identify

Gender

- [x] Female
- [ ] Male
- [ ] Transgender
- [ ] Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- [ ] Ballard
- [ ] Belltown
- [ ] Beacon Hill
- [ ] Capitol Hill
- [ ] Central District
- [ ] Columbia City
- [ ] Delridge
- [ ] First Hill
- [ ] Georgetown
- [ ] Greenwood / Phinney
- [ ] International District
- [ ] Interbay
- [ ] North
- [ ] Northeast
- [ ] Northwest
- [ ] Madison Park / Madison Valley
- [ ] Magnolia
- [ ] Rainier Beach
- [ ] Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- [ ] South Lake Union / Eastlake
- [ ] Southeast
- [ ] Southwest
- [ ] South Park
- [x] Wallingford / Fremont
- [ ] West Seattle
- [ ] King county (outside Seattle)
- [ ] Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- [ ] American Indian or Alaska Native
- [ ] Asian
- [ ] Black or African American
- [ ] Hispanic or Latino
- [ ] Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- [x] White
- [ ] Prefer not to Identify

Age

- [ ] Under 18
- [x] 18-44
- [ ] 45-64
- [ ] 65+
- [ ] Prefer not to identify

Gender

- [ ] Female
- [x] Male
- [ ] Transgender
- [ ] Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☑ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☑ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☑ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☑ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☒ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☒ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

X

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☒ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☒ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☒ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☒ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☒ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☒ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☒ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☒ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☒ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☒ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☒ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☑ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☑ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☑ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☑ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

leighborhood

] Ballard
] Belltown
] Beacon Hill
] Capitol Hill
] Central District
] Columbia City
] Delridge
] First Hill
] Georgetown
] Greenwood / Phinney

☐ International District
☐ Interbay
☐ North
☐ Northeast
☐ Northwest
☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
☐ Magnolia
☐ Rainier Beach
☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake

☐ Southeast
☐ Southwest
☐ South Park
☐ Wallingford / Fremont
☐ West Seattle
☐ King county (outside Seattle)
☐ Outside King County
☐ Prefer not to identify

ace/Ethnicity

] American Indian or Alaska Native
] Asian
] Black or African American
] Hispanic or Latino
] Native Hawaiian or other Pacific lander
] White
] Prefer not to Identify

Age

☐ Under 18
☒ 18-44
☐ 45-64
☐ 65+
☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

☒ Female
☐ Male
☐ Transgender
☐ Prefer not to identify

eighborhood

] Ballard
] Belltown
] Beacon Hill
] Capitol Hill
] Central District
] Columbia City
] Delridge
] First Hill
] Georgetown
] Greenwood / Phinney

☐ International District
☐ Interbay
☐ North
☐ Northeast
☐ Northwest
☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
☐ Magnolia
☑ Rainier Beach
☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake

☐ Southeast
☐ Southwest
☐ South Park
☐ Wallingford / Fremont
☐ West Seattle
☐ King county (outside Seattle)
☐ Outside King County
☐ Prefer not to identify

ace/Ethnicity

] American Indian or Alaska Native
] Asian
] Black or African American
] Hispanic or Latino
] Native Hawaiian or other Pacific lander
] White
] Prefer not to Identify

Age

☐ Under 18
☐ 18-44
☐ 45-64
☑ 65+
☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

☐ Female
☑ Male
☐ Transgender
☐ Prefer not to identify

eighborhood

] Ballard
] Belltown
] Beacon Hill
] Capitol Hill
] Central District
] Columbia City
] Delridge
] First Hill
] Georgetown
] Greenwood / Phinney

☑ International District
☐ Interbay
☐ North
☐ Northeast
☐ Northwest
☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
☐ Magnolia
☐ Rainier Beach
☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake

☐ Southeast
☐ Southwest
☐ South Park
☐ Wallingford / Fremont
☐ West Seattle
☐ King county (outside Seattle)
☐ Outside King County
☐ Prefer not to identify

ace/Ethnicity

] American Indian or Alaska Native
] Asian
] Black or African American
] Hispanic or Latino
] Native Hawaiian or other Pacific lander
] White
] Prefer not to Identify

Age

☐ Under 18
☐ 18-44
☑ 45-64
☐ 65+
☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

☑ Female
☐ Male
☐ Transgender
☐ Prefer not to identify

eighborhood

] Ballard
] Belltown
] Beacon Hill
] Capitol Hill
] Central District
] Columbia City
] Delridge
] First Hill
] Georgetown
] Greenwood / Phinney
SE KING COUNTY

☐ International District
☐ Interbay
☐ North
☐ Northeast
☐ Northwest
☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
☐ Magnolia
☐ Rainier Beach
☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake

☑ Southeast
☐ Southwest
☐ South Park
☐ Wallingford / Fremont
☐ West Seattle
☐ King county (outside Seattle)
☐ Outside King County
☐ Prefer not to identify

ace/Ethnicity

] American Indian or Alaska Native
] Asian
] Black or African American
] Hispanic or Latino
] Native Hawaiian or other Pacific lander
] White
] Prefer not to Identify

Age

☐ Under 18
☐ 18-44
☑ 45-64
☐ 65+
☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

☐ Female
☑ Male
☐ Transgender
☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☒ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☒ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☒ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☒ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☒ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☒ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☒ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☒ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☒ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☑ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☑ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☑ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☑ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☑ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☑ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☑ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☑ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☑ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☑ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☑ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Appendix D: Department of Neighborhood Focus Group Notes

Friends of Little Saigon (FOLS)

Please select which technology you wish to comment on:

☐SCL: Binoculars ☐SCL: Sensorlink Transformer Meter (TMS) ☐SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch ☐SPD:9-11 Call Recorder

☐SCL: Sensorlink Ampstik ☐SDOT: Acyclica ☐SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch ☒SPD: CopLogic

What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?

- Will they keep the data safe on coplogic?
- Can it be hacked?
- What if you report your neighbour and your neighbour hacks the system and find out?
- What is the money amount limit for coplogic / Why is there a limit for coplogic?: (a community member says that she believes that the limit $500 or under, but it's hard to have a limit because a lot of packages cost more than $500 such as electronics get stolen and you won't be able to report it online)
- The departement is having all these technologies being used but not letting the public aware of it
- Coplogic is not clear and is confusing to use (what you can report and what you can't report)
- If coplogic is known by the community would they use it ? (Community members agreed that no one would use coplogic because it's not in Vietnamese. Not even people who speak english fluently even use it.
- Many community members don't trust the system)

What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?

- Coplogic has been going on for a few years it's not very effective. The only effective thing is that coplogic is doing saving police hours and time.

What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

- Most of the time, our community don't report things because they don't trust the system, they often tell someone that they trust a friend. Is there an option that someone and report a crime for someone else?

Other comments:

- The government should be more transparent with the technology system with the public.
- The translation is much far removed from the actual Vietnamese language.

- The translation is very hard to understand, the language is out of context (The flyer is poorly translate)
- Is there resources to support these technologies? Is there translations so that it is accessible for everyone? Will this accommodate everyone?
- Police should have a software that connects them to translation and interpretation right away instead of having to call a translator
- How will other people know of the technology if they can't come to focus group meetings? Such as flyers? Social media? Etc.
- Besides face to face meetings, are there plans to execute this information of the technology and surveillance to the community?
- Will the City of Seattle go to community events, temple, the church to reach out to the community and explain the technologies?
- These technologies are taking a part of our taxes, so everyone should know. It should be for everyone to know, not only catered to one group or population.

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like more clarification?

- How effective are the tools/technology?
- How many people know of these technologies? Provide statistics
- What are the statistics of the coplogic?
- What is the data and statistics for coplogic and what are people reporting?
- What is the most common crime that they are reporting?
- And how effective is coplogic based on the statistics and data?

Friends of Little Saigon (FOLS)

Please select which technology you wish to comment on:

☐SCL: Binoculars ☐SCL: Sensorlink Transformer Meter (TMS) ☐SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch ☒SPD:9-11 Call Recorder

☐SCL: Sensorlink Ampstik ☐SDOT: Acyclica ☒SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch ☐SPD: CopLogic

What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?

- CAD did not work from experience. A community member said that they reported that they needed assistance at 10:00pm and no one showed up, then had to call 911 at 12:00am and someone finally showed up at 4:30am
- Why create more options and technologies if the police department and government can not support it? It's a waste of time and money (taxes). Should have enough personals before they implement technology.
- Government should have enough personals to support translation if they choose to translate.

What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

- The city should focus on having the community review the technologies that are yet to be implemented.
- The Vietnamese community is not getting the information we need to report crimes

Other comments:

- Engagement is very important. Engaging the community and engaging different demographics.
- Friday night, Saturdays, and Sunday afternoon work the best for the Vietnamese community.
- If the city wants to involve the vietnamese community and engage the Vietnamese community, it is important to accommodate with our community It is important to proofread the translation, have 3 people proofread. Someone
  pre 1975, post 1975 and current Vietnamese language. The government clearly does not proofread the translation.

Council on American Islamic Relations, Washington (CAIR-WA)

Focus Group with Council on American-Islamic Relations, Washington
Thursday, Feb. 21, 2019
Technology Discussed: CopLogic

1. Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it's used?
    - Having used the system myself the one thing I noted was the type of report you can file, they ask questions like if you knew the suspect, and if you're saying no I don't know who did it. and you check a box that says I understand that no one is going to investigate this
        - What is the point of having a system in place than If no one is going to investigate it
        - It is for common things like my car is broken into and stuff was taken out of my car, you can file it if you need a report for insurance. But if you were to call that and report to the police, they wouldn't come for days
    - So for example if I can be a straight up Islamophobe and I can see a Muslim woman and make a bunch of false reports online, and how long would it take for someone to say I see you making all these reports. Because people can make so many different reports, how do you deal with that
        - There are very limited types of reports that it will accept. So if someone wanted to report graffiti and they were reporting more hate crime related graffiti an officer will review the report
        - So I think the review process would be really important
    - Another barrier is that it's an online system so we need to think about wifi access and there is this assumption that everyone has access to internet and computers. And what I'm hearing is that people can just file a report at a click of their finger. And if these people can do that on their computer what stops them from being able to file all these cases about certain groups and individuals.
    - Additional there have been cases in the past where people are abusing reporting system. This one doesn't allow you to report against known suspect but I could see that happening in the future so I wanted that to be mentioned. The other thing under protection is says all activity can be stored and the data Is monitored by lexis nexus… and this company does a lot of research on crime mapping which brings up some of the concerns on like CVE
        - But what you are saying is that lexis nexus does other mapping that it can use this information for
        - Yes, because I want to clarify what is the technological ambition of SPD because I don't think this would work well in the communities that SPD is supposed to served. And I would want a contract review of what lexis nexus does. Will the info stay on the data and server of lexis nexus, what happens to it
    - Another thing is has SPD given Lexis nexus to use this in any of the research data they do, because they put out a lot of information regarding mapping, and crime control. And what information are they allowed to take
    - We have seen recently people doing interesting things when reporting crimes. I think its important to realize that when reporting crime people have a different perception when reporting crime. People will see you in a certain neighborhood and might think they

stole that car, or are doing something bad here. So when we give people the ability to report online we need to be concerned with accessibility about people being able to report freely… and we saw for a year that if an African American person came to use a swimming pool someone can call and say they don't live here. I think SPD is trying alleviate some of those calls they are getting, but I don't think this is the solution to the problem
    - What is the logic behind this overall, because is seems like it presents more cons than pros, and what is analytics database you use to look at these reports. Because when I am using government data base I can see where I need more surveillance etc. so we are getting all these open wholes in the system. Is this a right wing Donald trump agenda to watch neighbors of color and surveillance
    - I think im more concerned with where does this information end up and how is it used
    - What is the usefulness of the information that is not followed up on. And how does it help the people it's actually serving? So for example someone works for an anti-Muslim white supremacy group and they have people in different areas report issues about different Muslim groups in Seattle how do you prove the validity of these information and make sure they aren't just causing harm
2. What value do you think this brings to our city?
    - I think technology saves time, money, makes filing a report easy, I had to do that once it takes a lot of time.
    - I appreciate that it is easier so something like a hit or run or a car breaking in, that's fine.
3. What worries you about how this is used?
    - The only issues I can think of right now is it seems like it would be very easy to make a fraudulent report or a report that is for a small thing that you can make into a big thing, like the things you see go viral on the internet. So now it seems like the barrier to making a police report is smaller
    - I agree I think the bar is lowered and different people are perceived differently. And we have seen how SPD criminalizes different communities for behaviors that don't need to be criminalizing
    - A lot of different kinds of reports have to do with peoples perceived notion, so my concern comes from how do we make sure that this kind of technology isn't used to map our where Muslims live/are, and there types of religious belief. Or isn't being used to monitor them. How do we ensure that this isn't used to map our communities
    - The only comment I have that in the forms I have filled out is it won't allow you to fill out the form if you are naming a specific individual, you can name a group, but a not a person. The following criteria is there no known suspects, it happens in Seattle, so things like thefts. So you can report, graffiti, identity theft, credit card fraud, simple shop lift. So when I click report it says if you have a suspect it says please call. And when I press report it allows me to report anonymously, so I could report against a community with no follow up
        - Well that doesn't stop them from targeting al-Noor masjid, or Safeway in new holly, or new holly gathering hall, and it can target the people in that community. And people don't feel comfortable with increase police presences, so it targets area if not targeting people

- When I was buying the house in Dallas (participant currently still lives/works/plays in Seattle) one of the first things I did was looking at a crime map and based off of that if someone is making a lot of reports can that be used for crime mapping because than that can lower the property value. And if the police isn't following up then how is it being used
- Its definitely possible for people to report inaccurate information

4. What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?
    a. But my concern is reporting someone that can really target people of color. And that happens much more threatening to people. So the concept of an upset black women is more intimidating than an upset women that is another race and how many times will behavior like that be reported. Or how many times will a black man be reported against because it seems scary. So I think it lowers the bar when you don't have to talk to an individual when you don't have to talk to a police
    b. My questions are, how accessible are cop logic to people who don't read or speak English. How is SPD going to do what they can to make sure that this doesn't negatively impact communities they are already having issues with like the Sea Tac community that already feels threaten and criminalized by communities.

5. Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?
    - So the SPD is very data driven these days and the one thing we repeat is report report report, call 911 and report online whatever you thinking is happening because all of that goes into their data base and is used for them to use resources and put police based off of where there is more crime. The report report report mentality assumes there are good relationships between the community and police, so even if someone doesn't do something bad, I don't know that they would feel comfortable reporting, even if online
    - From the community I have come from I am almost certain that they haven't even used online reporting so how do we make sure that we are giving everyone access to use online reporting. And there are certain crimes that are so common in areas that they don't even report it because they think the police should already know about it
    - I think the department should solely rely on the technology only as a way of collecting info they should still use in personal resources to actively participant in local community and make connections you can't rely only on this technology alone to do this

6. Other comments
    a. Also in this day in age we need to consider that immigration is a issue, and this administrative has blended the different agencies so people have a hard time knowing where SPD starts and ICE starts and those lines have been blurred and that is a real concern for many families

Council on Islamic Relations, Washington (CAIR-WA)

Focus Group with Council on American-Islamic Relations, Washington

Thursday, Feb. 21, 2019

Technology Discussed: Binoculars/Spotting Scope

1. Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it's used?
    . People in our community don't have the access to say or be apart of these conversation. A lot of these people are literate, and might not have the same cultural values. For Muslim women there are a type of consent that you have when you walk outside and are covered in a certain away versus when you are in the privacy of your own home. And people might not have that cultural and religious awareness
    a. I had one quick concerns, as far as the data that is collected using these binoculars, who has access to it
        - Seattle City Light: Information goes into the billing system, which customers can access if they have the automated reader but do not have access to under the current system
    - I know the focus is on binoculars but my mind is on new technologies and when people who are consumers and feel like I am overcharged how do I follow up and get those issues resolved. For systems that are completed based off of technologies how will I know if that data is being altered.

    b.
2. What value do you think this brings to our city?
    . I would just add this is more my general comments I think its good that Seattle city lights is providing notifications to people when this is happening. Are they wearing something visible that show people they are from Seattle city lights? And is there a way for people to complain?
        - Yes they are wearing vests that are very visible. Yes we have a couple different avenues the easiest is to call the customer service line and to submit a complaint there
3. What worries you about how this is used?
    . My primary concerns on my end is if someone is looking into my home with binoculars its a privacy concern. Most Muslim women wear hijab and I don't feel comfortable if someone is using binoculars looking from the outside when we are not wearing the hijab. My concern is that it is a huge invasion of privacy
    a. I have a question as the women expressed the feeling of people reading the meters with binoculars, if the meter has abnormal behavior or is in a different place of the house. Have there been situations where someone sees the person looking at someone house with binoculars, and they might not have gotten notified. Or the meter might be on the opposite side of where they are looking. Are they getting background checks? Or are complaints being followed up

- Seattle City Light: Yes all city employees have background checks, and if a complaint gets called in they will go through disciplinary actions
- What are the average times for disciplinary actions. How long is the process for a full investigation
- Seattle City Light: It's a multiple step process in terms of different levels. There are warnings, and if there was undo actions. Timeline really depends, I'm not sure
- Cause I think that people who go through the different nuances of how privacy can be breach that is just the end all be all of how privacy can breach so I think there needs to be policy put in place so that people don't have their privacy breach and they are being monitored by a pedophile

4. What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?
    . When I look at the Seattle city of light they do a lot of estimated guesses and as a consumer they might give you a $500 fee based off of the estimated guesses so I think it is important to have some sort of device that better clearly shows how much you use

5. Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?
    . My other question is if its actually not efficient why do you get the option to opt out (of the new automated system). If there is an old school way of doing it that involves a breach of privacy because these are human beings using the binoculars, so If this other option is better why are people having the ability to opt out.
6. Other comments: (Many comments were discussed over Seattle City Light's upcoming change from binocular use to automated meter readers)
    . Who opted out was it home owners?
    a. When we go to a place with 12 tenements do all 12 of them have the ability to opt out or in, or just the owners of the building?
    b. Each home owner has a schedule provided to them and it is a 3 day period which they can come in and look at the system
    c. Is there a cost to them to have the new meter.
        - Seattle City Light: There is no cost with getting the new meter, but there is still a cost If we have to send someone out there to read it
        - What I don't understand is why the new practice is not to just use the new system since that is more accurate and it is doesn't require binoculars
        - What is the cost of opting out
        - Seattle City Light: There is a flat rate
    - I was gonna reiterate when we talk about equity and equitable practices. You can opt out (of the automated system) but there is a fee. And it makes me think

how much of It is a choose if one of these you have to pay for and the other one is free. So that sounds a little problematic when looking at choices of equity. I think choices are great, but also people need to be well informed. Like people within the community need to have more clear information to make the best decision for themselves

- Going back to people who make the decision. I want the person who are living in the house to know what decision is being made. So not just the person who owns the house, but the person living in the home. And not everyone it literate and not everyone speaks English. And its really important that you are giving them information they can actually consume. Instead of giving them notices they cant read

Council on Islamic Relations, Washington (CAIR-WA)

Focus Group with Council on American-Islamic Relations, Washington
Thursday, Feb. 21, 2019
Technology Discussed: Acyclica

1. Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it's used?
    - Where does this data go? Does it go to SDOT? Google maps?
    - My other question is, it said whatever is being transferred is encrypted. All encrypted means to me is getting data from one device to another will be transferred without it being intercepted. What I don't know is, how much information are people getting
    - My concern is related to data, yeah we like to use gps. But what is the perimeter, what is the breach of access. Where is the data being used, and what can that turn into. we might be okay if the data is only being used for traffic related updates, but they might use it for more
    - I also would like to see how acyclica actually does what they do. They are using a lot of words that normally don't know. So I want to know how exactly they are hashing and salting. So for them to be clear about how they doing it. like when whatsapp encrypted they didn't give us the exact code but told us how they are doing it
    - Asking for a greater transparency for how they are doing this
    - I think the purpose of it is really important but the biggest concern is collecting all of this information without consent of passersby.
    - So the specific identifier that acyclica uses it mac addresses? You could potentially use that number to track that phone for the lifetime of the phone, for as long as that phone is on and being used. And that is very concerning.
    - Also I want to understand more where is this data going, and I want to know if this data is going to be used for future projects.
    - I want to ask is this something people opt into
    - People don't even know this is being used

2. What value do you think this brings to our city?
    - I like getting places and I like getting traffic information.
3. What worries you about how this is used?
    - What I don't like is you using my phone to get that information. I want whatever is in my cellphone to be protected. And I wanna know what you can access
    - I think based on Seattle and Seatac's higher up wanting to monitor and map out Muslims and where they are, and I don't like people being able to use our phone to track our location or actions they might think is violent. So based off of Seattle's track record and law enforcement agencies I don't like it
    - People who live outside of Seattle are also being impacted by it anytime they drive in Seattle
    - Could someone "opt out" by having wifi disabled on their device? I don't know if this covers cell towers. Because if it covers cell towers the only thing you could is having your phone on airplane mode

4. What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?
    - I think the big question is why aren't we using other vendors, like I mentioned google maps, or waze, in fact komo 4 uses ways. Where other options we're looked at, and what were the trade off there's. And I want to see some transparency between the decision-making processes
    - I don't think this data should be shared with other private agencies, or other interagency programs
    - If all you're looking at is traffic flow, why are you not using the sensors in the road to give traffic flow updates.
    -
5. Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?
    - I don't know if this already exists but something that makes it that data can't be used from one technology and use it for a different purposes
    - I think speaking from an industry perspective that is really important to have a processes for. Because all of this data is being used regardless of if you live in Seattle, or people live in different countries even who are visiting. That data is being collected. My understanding is that SDOT doesn't get the data directly. So my concern is how long can acyclica keep this data, use this data. Why wasn't a different option used, one in which some sort of consent can be used, so something like waze, google maps where people can opt in can get that information.
    - Road sensors or ways to count cars
    - I think its better to count cars than phones, because there is some expectation that your car will be monitored.
    - Using vehicle level granularity

Entre Hermanos

Please select which technology you wish to comment on:

☐SCL: Binoculars	☐SCL: Sensorlink Transformer Meter (TMS)	☐SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD:9-11 Call Recorder
☐SCL: Sensorlink Ampstik	☒SDOT: Acyclica	☐SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD: CopLogic

1) **What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?**

El uso de wifi en Acyclica porque pueden obtener toda la información de los teléfonos.

Si vale la pena la inversión

Enfocando al grupo: La tecnología ya está instalada. que les preocupa de su uso?

El tráfico sigue igual.

Quien usa o almacena la información.

La preocupación es la colección de data.

Colección y almacenamiento de información es la mayor preocupación.

No es la colección de data lo alarmante sino los recursos (dinero utilizado) ya que o la tecnología no están funcionando porque el tráfico sigue igual. No hay cambio con la nueva tecnología, esos gastos no son válidos ya que no hay resultados. Esos gastos pudieran ser utilizados para la comunidad.

También tienen que ver si la tecnología emite radiación o alguna otra cosa dañina; perjudicial a la salud.

El gobierno tiene todos los datos.

No necesitan esta tecnología para tener los datos porque ya existen métodos para eso, incluso aplicaciones o alguna otra cosa.

La otra preocupación del grupo es que no haya un cambio al problema que se quiere resolver. En el caso de Acrylica sería el mejorar el tráfico.

- Tecnologías como esta necesitan recolectar más opiniones de expertos.
- Sería bueno que la información sea compartida con la comunidad. (Transparencia en fines y objetivos de la tecnología y datos guardados, tácticas implementadas.)

2) What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

Hay lugares donde no se necesitan. En algunas partes de Magnolia, Queen Anne, Northgate, no se ocupan.

Seguimiento de pregunta: En las comunidades donde viven los latinos que tanto se ocupa Acyclica?

Participante no cree que allí se ocupan.

Hablaron sobre la necesitad de puntos estratégicos y calles con más necesidad de ayuda por causa del tráfico.

What do you think about this technology in particular ?

Bien, la tecnología ayuda con la velocidad o el movimiento de los coches.

La información se guarda y analizan por donde viajas o cuantas veces cruzas este rastreo.

Si es solo para ver el tráfico está bien.

Está bien en algunas partes. Puede que sea algo bueno. Pero puede que esta tecnología pueda compartir información personal que puede ser utilizada de otra forma en especial si hay Hacking (forma negativa, uso de datos).

La tecnología en sí no es tan grande (de tamaño) para ser algo visualmente desagradable. La información captada a través de estos medios puede que ayude a conducir el tráfico de mejor manera pero también puede que tome información personal.

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like more clarification? ●

La tecnología no es un router, sino colección de data para planeaciones urbanas.

Participante: “quiero creer” “convencerme” que los sensores están allí para ayudar con el tráfico.

No se sabe cuándo las instalaron, los resultados deberían de ser públicos. Si la tecnología es para aliviar el flujo de tráfico entonces por qué no extienden el programa? O por qué no hay mejoramiento del tráfico?

Alternatives to this technology

- Alguna pantalla que indique cuáles vías son alternativas puede reemplazar esto.
- Cambios al límite de velocidad puede que alivie el flujo del tráfico.
- Dejar de construir tanto.
- Rediseño de calles ayudaría flujo de tráfico.
- El rediseñar las vías servirá para las futuras generaciones.

Entre Hermanos

Please select which technology you wish to comment on:

☒SCL: Binoculars ☒SCL: Sensorlink Transformer Meter (TMS) ☐SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch ☐SPD:9-11 Call Recorder

☐SCL: Sensorlink Ampstik ☐SDOT: Acyclica ☐SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch ☐SPD: CopLogic

1) What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?

Los binoculares son preocupantes si la persona no tiene ética. Es preocupante que una persona vea a través de binoculares a que una tecnología mida el uso de la electricidad

Al grupo le incomoda el uso de binoculares

Sensorlynk específicamente la preocupación sería que le quita el trabajo a una persona.

Si es para detectar robo el grupo cree que hay otras maneras de saber quien roba

que no tan solo será para leer la electricidad sino para obtener otros tipos de información si cámaras fueran usadas

2) What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?

Ahorro de energía

Record y datos mas precisos

Oportunidad de trabajo a quien utiliza los binoculares

Estabiliza los precios de la electricidad

3) What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

: Usar background check, uso de uniforme por trabajadores, cámara en binoculares.

What do you think about this technology in particular ?

Sensorlink Si

Binoculares son invasivos

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like more clarification? ●

La confianza en estos medidores serán confiables? Serán efectivos?

El uso de binoculares se puede acompañar de una cámara añadida

Alternatives to this technology

Un tipo de escáner en los medidores de energía. Poner sensores en un poste de luz para grabar solo la data/información de electricidad

Entre Hermanos

Please select which technology you wish to comment on:

☐SCL: Binoculars ☐SCL: Sensorlink Transformer Meter (TMS) ☐SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch ☐SPD:9-11 Call Recorder

☐SCL: Sensorlink Ampstik ☐SDOT: Acyclica ☐SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch ☒SPD: CopLogic

1) What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?

Las fallas electrónicas son preocupantes especialmente en reportes policiacos.

Las preocupaciones es que el reporte no salió, no llegó por cualquier razón.

No todos podrán o saben usar las computadoras.

Fallas de los algoritmos de cada demanda es alarmante.

Que y cuando determina la urgencia de respuesta

Las personas le temen a los policías. Y este medio puede ayudar a que el miedo disminuya.

La elección automática de cada caso o la manera en que la persona escribió el reporte y la manera en que la computadora lo entendió es alarmante.

2) What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?

La elección automática de cada caso o la manera en que la persona escribió el reporte y la manera en que la computadora lo entendió es alarmante.

El uso de computadora está bien para las denuncias.

Si personas usan esta tecnología y es analizada en tiempo real por otras personas no hay problema.

Es otro método para denunciar

Está de acuerdo con el uso de computadoras para denunciar solo que no todos son capaz de usar este método/tecnología.

3) What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?
Que sea multi-idioma, implementar audio, implementar sistemas que ayuden a múltiples personas con diversas capacidades/necesidades

Si es usada de manera adecuada y como han dicho está bien.

El uso de la tecnología es bueno para dar respuesta para todas las cosas y personas

What do you think about this technology in particular ?

Grupo están de acuerdo con su uso.

Puede salvar una vida.

Los riesgos y acciones determinan la urgencia de la intermisión policiaca.

Alguna gente se siente más capaz de presentar una queja a través de este sistema, la tecnología en uso tiene validez.

Bueno para la violencia doméstica.

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like more clarification?

La computadora decidirá la importancia/urgencia del reporte/emergencia dando a llevar acciones de emergencia.

Gravedad de emergencia es determina por tecnología.

La definición de emergencia es diferente con cada persona.

Cada uno tiene la definición de vigilancia, pero ¿que tal la definición de emergencia?

SITUATIONS TO APPLY ITS USE

Una pelea en la calle, un malestar corporal, cuestiones de vida, abuso doméstico

Si nos basamos en la definición de emergencia sólo en cuanto estemos en peligro inmediato o en tiempos mínimos/ de transcurrencia alarmante/peligrosa el uso de será implementado o limitado solo a instantes inmediatos de peligro.

Para reportar algo que ya sucedió o que son recurrentes.

Basado en el concepto de emergencia, las personas pueden tomar el método adecuado para reportar su caso y a través del medio necesario.

Los reportes no son anónimos.

Los datos son recolectados aun, a pesar de la opción escogida.

Alternatives to this technology

Un tipo de escáner en los medidores de energía. Poner sensores en un poste de luz para grabar solo la data/información de electricidad

Entre Hermanos

City of Seattle
Surveillance

Inicio

Resumen: El departamento de vecindarios quiere saber la opinión de este grupo. Ellos verán videos de un minuto y medio y encontrarán folletos en sus mesas donde encontraran más información sobre lo visto.

Demográficos:

Ocho personas participaron, una de West Seattle, una de First Hill, dos de Ravenna/Laurelhurst y cuatro de King County (outside Seattle).

Cuatro personas se consideraron hispano o latino, una como india americana o nativa de Alaska, y tres no opinaron.

Cinco personas marcaron 18-44 como su rango de edad, dos marcaron 45-64 como el suyo y una no opinó.

Cinco personas marcaron masculino como género, una como transgénero, una como femenino, y otra no opinó.

Otra Información Importante:

- Preguntas serán hechas.
- Habrá una hoja para poder conversar sobre videos de interés
- Se les agradeció por venir.
- El concepto de vigilancia será manejado como la ciudad de Seattle lo maneja.
- Tom: Agradeció a los invitados por venir

Surveillance. In 2017 city council passed an ordinance to see what technology fit the definition of surveillance. The information gathered by these surveillance technologies are as follows: to “observe or analyze the movements, behaviors, or actions of identifiable individuals in a manner” which "is reasonably likely to raise concerns about civil liberties, freedom of speech or association, racial equity or social justice.”

Presentador: Preguntó si la conversación en inglés fue entendida.

Grupo: Concordó.

Tom: Do not let information on videos stop you from making comments or raising questions.

Presentador: Dio a entender el concepto de vigilancia como ha sido interpretada por la ciudad de Seattle. Fue analizada de esta manera: “La vigilancia es definida como tecnologías que observan o analizan los movimientos, comportamientos, o acciones de individuales identificables de una manera que razonablemente levanta inquietudes sobre libertades civiles, la libertad de expresión o asociación, igualdad racial o justicia social.”

- Los movimientos de la gente son observados a través de esta tecnología y puede que para algunas personas esto sea incómodo.
- Las cámaras de policía no califican como tecnologías de vigilancia en este tema.
- La presentación mostrada en la pantalla a través de los videos será transmitida en inglés.
- Se pidió que todos se traten con respeto y que opinen y que su nombre sea mencionado e incluso la vecindad donde viven.

El Grupo

Participante vino porque quiere obtener más información y dar su opinión. Es de Seattle.

Participante viene de Shoreline/Seattle para ver cuánto la tecnología entra afecta

Participante vino porque quiere saber qué información es colectada por el gobierno y para qué usan esa información. Puede que la información obtenida a través de la tecnología sea usada para perseguir a personas de color/minorías/personas marginadas.

Participante vino de First Hill, porque quiere ver el punto de vista de la ciudad y ver que opiniones surgirán.

Participante viene de Seatac porque tiene interés en el tema y porque la seguridad es importante y quiere saber a dónde llega la información.

Participante vine en Ravenna/Northgate, quiere ver que tan confiable es la tecnología y para qué es utilizada. Perjudicial o beneficial?

Participante vine en Seatac y vino porque es un tema muy interesante ya que se tiene que saber/mantener informado de lo que hacen los gobernantes.

Participante vino de Burien por la importancia del tema y la privacidad.

Presentador: La tecnología no es nueva. Ya está siendo usada. Y quieren saber el formato para que las futuras tecnologías tengan.

El video de Seattle Department of Transportation de Acyclica fue mostrado

Esta tecnología es un sensor que detecta el wifi. Es un sensor que detecta la tecnología wifi.

Seattle Metering Tool fue mostrada

Nadie del grupo sabe del tema más el presentador no hablará a fondo de esto para no influenciar opiniones.

Video de Fire Department's Computer Aided Dispatch fue mostrado

El 9-1-1 logging recorder video fue mostrado

Aclaración: Información impresa fue entregada explicando cada una de las tecnologías.

Video de Coplogic fue mostrado

El grupo no conocía que se puede reportar a la policía a través de su página/en línea.

El video de Seattle Police Computer Aided Dispatch fue mostrado

Esta tecnología es similar a la de los bomberos.

Se preguntó cuál video era de interés para analizar

Se acordó el análisis de Acyclica, Binoculares/Sensorlink, y Coplogic

Las Preguntas que sea harán serán las siguientes:

¿Qué piensan de este sistema de tecnología en específico y el motivo de usarla?
¿Cuál creen que sea el aporte de esta tecnología a la cuidad?
¿Qué preocupación les causa el uso que se le dará a este sistema?
¿Qué recomendarían a el grupo de políticos de la cuidad responsables de tomar las decisiones de implementar estas tecnologías?
¿Qué otra manera habría de resolver el problema que esta tecnología esta designada a resolver?

La Acyclica

Pregunta: ¿Qué piensan de este sistema de tecnología en específico y el motivo de usarla? (Como se usa y cuál es el uso)

- Bien, la tecnología ayuda con la velocidad o el movimiento de los coches.
- La información se guarda y analizan por donde viajas o cuantas veces cruzas este rastreo.
- Si es solo para ver el tráfico está bien.

- Está bien en algunas partes. Puede que sea algo bueno. Pero puede que esta tecnología pueda compartir información personal que puede ser utilizada de otra forma en especial si hay Hacking (forma negativa, uso de datos).

- La tecnología en sí no es tan grande (de tamaño) para ser algo visualmente desagradable. La información captada a través de estos medios puede que ayude a conducir el tráfico de mejor manera pero también puede que tome información personal.

Pregunta: Qué es lo que aporta esta tecnología a la ciudad?

- Seria algo bueno el aporte por la agilidad del tráfico solo si la tecnología está sincronizada con los semáforos, de otra manera no es útil si no aporta para el mejoramiento del tráfico.

- Participante dice que hay alternativas para esquivar el tráfico.

- Participante opina que la tecnología es interesante ya que usa google maps y está de acuerdo con el mejoramiento del tráfico.

- Si el objetivo es de mejorar el tráfico está de acuerdo. Pero también quiere saber en qué lugar(es) estarán los aparatos, si algunas personas serán beneficiadas más que otras.

Pregunta: Qué preocupaciones tienen con posible uso/uso potencial de esta tecnología?

- Le preocupa el uso de wifi en Acyclica porque pueden obtener toda la información de los teléfonos.

- Si el potencial puede ser aplicada a la inversión.

Enfocando al grupo: La tecnología ya está instalada, que les preocupa de su uso?

- El tráfico sigue igual.

- Quien usa o almacena la información.

- La preocupación es la colección de data.

Más de la mitad de grupo opina que esa (el almacén y colección de información) es la preocupación.

- Participante no está de acuerdo. No es la colección de data lo alarmante sino los recursos (dinero utilizado) ya que o la tecnología no están funcionando porque el tráfico

sigue igual. No hay cambio con la nueva tecnología, esos gastos no son válidos ya que no hay resultados. Esos gastos pudieran ser utilizados para la comunidad.

- También tienen que ver si la tecnología emite radiación o alguna otra cosa dañina; perjudicial a la salud.

- El gobierno tiene todos los datos.

- Opinión de otro participante: No necesitan esta tecnología para tener los datos porque ya existen métodos para eso, incluso aplicaciones o alguna otra cosa.

La otra preocupación del grupo es que no haya un cambio al problema que se quiere resolver. En el caso de Acrylica sería el mejorar el tráfico.

- Tecnologías como esta necesitan recolectar más opiniones de expertos.

- Sería bueno que la información sea compartida con la comunidad. (Transparencia en fines y objetivos de la tecnología y datos guardados, tácticas implementadas.)

Pregunta: Le dirían algo a los políticos algo del lugar donde se encuentran estos aparatos?

- Hay lugares donde no se necesitan. En algunas partes de Magnolia, Queen Anne, Northgate, no se ocupan.

Seguimiento de pregunta: En las comunidades donde viven los latinos que tanto se ocupa Acyclica?

- Participante no cree que allí se ocupan.

Hablaron sobre la necesitad de puntos estratégicos y calles con más necesidad de ayuda por causa del tráfico.

Presentrador: Crees que Acylica es como el router de google?

- La tecnología no es un router, sino colección de data para planeaciones urbanas.

- Participante: “quiero creer” “convencerme” que los sensores están allí para ayudar con el tráfico.

- No se sabe cuándo las instalaron, los resultados deberían de ser públicos. Si la tecnología es para aliviar el flujo de tráfico entonces por qué no extienden el programa? O por qué no hay mejoramiento del tráfico?

Otra pregunta: Alguna otra tecnología que pueda ser utilizada en vez de Acyclica?

Alternativas:

- Alguna pantalla que indique cuáles vías son alternativas puede reemplazar esto.
- Cambios al límite de velocidad puede que alivie el flujo del tráfico.
- Dejar de construir tanto.
- Rediseño de calles ayudaría flujo de tráfico.
- El rediseñar las vías servirá para las futuras generaciones.

Tecnologia #2

Sensorlink/Binoculares

Pregunta: Que opina el grupo de la tecnología?

- Los binoculares son preocupantes si la persona no tiene ética. Es preocupante que una persona vea a través de binoculares a que una tecnología mida el uso de la electricidad.

- Un sensor que detecta la electricidad sería mejor.

- Al grupo le incomoda el uso de binoculares.

Pregunta: Qué opinas sobre la tecnología medidora de electricidad (sensorlink) y que sea usada en tu casa?

- No le incomoda o afecta a dos participantes.

- La preocupación sería que le quita el trabajo a una persona.

- Los binoculares son invasivos.

- Para que usar binoculares si es que se puede llegar a el hogar y ver el medidor en persona, pidiendo permiso? Si la tecnología es usa para ver que las personas se roban la electricidad, creen que no saben quiénes roban?

- El grupo cree que si saben.

Pregunta: Cual creen que sea el aporte que esta tecnología?

- El video dice que 3 millones de dólares son ahorrados.

Pregunta: De qué manera beneficia esto a la cuidad/ciudadanos/comunidad?

- El robo de la luz es preocupante.
- Si ya llevan el record y datos y le hacen saber a la comunidad puede que ahorren dinero.
- Uso de binoculares puede dar trabajo a una persona y dinero puede ser ahorrado con esta tecnología.
- La tecnología trae gasto de electricidad para poder ver gastos de luz? Si pretende evitar el robo entonces los gastos de la factura eléctrica deberían de seguir estables.

Pregunta: La confianza en estos medidores serán confiables? Serán efectivos?

- Ayuda a la precisión, a bajar precios.
- Que quiten los binoculares sería una sugerencia, o usar binoculares que graban con video.
- Si ya tienen récord sobre la energía (consumo, gastos, etc.), el robo de energía no es suficiente para establecer este tipo de tecnología ya que puede ser identificado el robo o alguna otra anomalía dependiendo en el nivel alto o bajo o repentino analizado/visto/detectado por métodos convencionales ya establecidos.
- Otra recomendación: Usar background check, uso de uniforme por trabajadores, cámara en binoculares.
- Un tipo de escáner en los medidores de energía. Poner sensores en un poste de luz para grabar solo la data/información de electricidad
- .La preocupación es que no tan solo será para leer la electricidad sino para obtener otros tipos de información si cámaras fueran usadas.

Tecnologia #3 Coplogic

- Esta tecnología no solo el ahorro de tiempo, sino el ahorro de tiempo policial ya que ellos trabajarían en otras cosas
- El uso de computadora está bien para las denuncias.
- Si personas usan esta tecnología y es analizada en tiempo real por otras personas no hay problema.

Enfoque: Lo que estamos queriendo dialogar es el uso del internet y las denuncias.

- Es otro método para denunciar
- Está de acuerdo con el uso de computadoras para denunciar solo que no todos son capaz de usar este método/tecnología.

Pregunta: En que ayuda a la comunidad?

- Por qué usar estos métodos?
- Grupo están de acuerdo con su uso.
- Puede salvar una vida.
- Los riesgos y acciones determinan la urgencia de la intermisión policiaca.
- Alguna gente se siente más capaz de acudir a través de este sistema la tecnología en uso tiene validez.
- Bueno para la violencia doméstica.
- Las fallas electrónicas son preocupantes especialmente en reportes policiacos.
- Las preocupaciones es que el reporte no salió, no llegó por cualquier razón.
- No todos podrán o saben usar las computadoras.
- Fallas de los algoritmos o cuando o que promueve urgencia de cada demanda es alarmante.
- Criterio de demandas y que clase de preocupación de parámetros son confiables tienen que ser cuestionados/analizados, y que/quien es digno de prioridad o importancia o de ayuda.

Pregunta: De qué manera este uso beneficiaria a la comunidad?

- Personas pueden ser discriminadas
- Las personas le temen a los policías. Y este medio puede ayudar a que el miedo disminuya.
- La computadora decidirá la importancia/urgencia del reporte/emergencia dando a llevar acciones de emergencia.
- Gravedad de emergencia determina uso de tecnología.

Pregunta: Alguna inquietud sobre el uso de esta tecnología?

- La elección automática de cada caso o la manera en que la persona escribió el reporte y la manera en que la computadora lo entendió es alarmante.

Pregunta: En qué situación usarán esta tecnología?

- Una pelea en la calle, un malestar corporal, cuestiones de vida, abuso doméstico
- Cada uno tiene la definición de vigilancia, pero que tal la definición de emergencia?
- La definición de emergencia es diferente con cada persona.
- Si nos basamos en la definición de emergencia sólo en cuanto estemos en peligro inmediato o en tiempos mínimos/ de transcurrencia alarmante/peligrosa el uso de será implementado o limitado solo a instantes inmediatos de peligro

Pregunta: Para qué sirve el reporte de la computadora?

- Para reportar algo que ya sucedió o que son recurrentes.
- Basado en el concepto de emergencia, las personas pueden tomar el método adecuado para reportar su caso y a través del medio necesario.
- Los reportes no son anónimos.
- Los datos son recolectados aun, a pesar de la opción escogida.

Pregunta: Qué les recomendarían a los políticos?

- Que sea multi-idioma, implementar audio, implementar sistemas que ayuden a múltiples personas con diversas capacidades/necesidades

Pregunta: Algún otro comentario en general sobre la tecnología de vigilancia?

- Si es usada de manera adecuada y como han dicho está bien.

- El uso de la tecnología es bueno para dar respuesta para todas las cosas y personas.

Consejo:

- Den información más información sobre lo que están haciendo. (transparencia/divulgación de información)

- Que haya más transparencia.

Ser transparentes sobre la colección de datos, para que haya discusiones y decisiones Informadas, en todas las tecnologías implementadas/por implementar.

Entre Hermanos (Translated)

Entre hermanos (Between Brothers)

Please select which technology you wish to comment on:

☐SCL: Binoculars	☐SCL: Sensorlink Transformer Meter (TMS)	☐SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD:9-11 Call Recorder
☐SCL: Sensorlink Ampstik	☒SDOT: Acyclica	☐SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD: CopLogic

1. **What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?**

The use of Wi-Fi in Acyclica, because they can obtain all the information from the phones.

The investment is worth it.

Focusing on the group: The technology is already installed. What concerns you about it's use?

The traffic remains the same.

Who uses or stores the information.

Data collection is the concern.

The main concern is the collection and storage of information.

Data collection is not alarming but rather the resources (money used) since the or [sic] the technology are not working because traffic remains the same. There is not change with the new technology. Those expenses are not valid because there are no results. Those expenses could be used for the community.

You also have to see if the technology emits radiation or any other thing that is damaging or harmful to health.

The government has all the data.

They don't need this technology to have the data because there already are methods for that, even applications or some other thing.

The other group concern is that there is no change in the problem they are trying to resolve. In the case of Acrylica [sic], it would be improving traffic.

• Technologies like this one need to collect more expert opinions.

• It would be good for the information to be shared with the community. (Transparency in the purposes and objectives of the technology and data stored, implemented tactics.)

2) What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

They are not required in some places. They are not needed in some parts of Magnolia, Queen Anne, Northgate.

Question follow-up: How much is Acyclica needed in the neighborhoods where Latinos live?

The participant doesn't believe they are needed there.

They talked about the need for strategic points and streets with a higher need for help due to the traffic.

What do you think about this technology in particular?

Well, technology helps with vehicle speed or movement.

Information is stored and they analyze where you travel or how many times you cross that search [sic].

If it's only to see the traffic, it's okay.

It's okay in some parts. It might be something good. But it is possible that this technology may share personal information that can be used in other ways, especially if there is a hacking (negative way, data use).

The technology in itself is not large enough (in size) to be something that is visually unpleasant. Information collected through these methods could help manage traffic better, but it could also collect personal information.

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like more clarification? ●

The technology is not a router, but a data collection for urban planning.

Participant: "I want to believe" "convince myself" that the sensors are there to help with the traffic.

Their installation date is unknown, the results should be public. If the technology is there to alleviate traffic flow, then why don't they extend the program? Or why isn't traffic improving?

Alternatives to this technology

● Some sort of screen that indicates alternative routes can replace this.

● Speed limit changes may alleviate traffic flow.

● Stop building so much.

● Redesigning streets would help with traffic flow.

● Redesigning roads would serve future generations.

Page Break

Please select which technology you wish to comment on:

☒SCL: Binoculars	☒SCL: Sensorlink Transformer Meter (TMS)	☐SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD:9-11 Call Recorder
☐SCL: Sensorlink Ampstik	☒SDOT: Acyclica	☐SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD: CopLogic

Entre hermanos (Between Brothers)

1. **What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?**

The binoculars are concerning if the person has no ethics. It is concerning to have a person looking through binoculars for a technology to measure electrical power use [sic].

The use of binoculars makes the group uncomfortable.

The concern with Sensorlynk specifically would be that it takes somebody's job away.

If it is to detect theft, the group believes there are other ways to know who steals.

That it won't be only to read electricity but also to obtain other types of information, if cameras are used.

2) What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?

Energy saving

More precise records and data

Work opportunity for the person using the binoculars

It stabilizes electrical power prices.

3) What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

: Use background check, use uniforms for the workers, binocular camera.

What do you think about this technology in particular?

Sensorlink Si

The binoculars are invasive.

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like more clarification? ●

Is the trust on these meters trustworthy? Are they effective?

The use of binoculars could be complemented by adding a camera.

Alternatives to this technology

A type of scanner on the energy meters. Install sensors on an electrical power post to record only energy related data/information.

Page Break

Please select which technology you wish to comment on:

☐SCL: Binoculars ☐SCL: Sensorlink Transformer Meter (TMS) ☐SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch ☐SPD:9-11 Call Recorder

☐SCL: Sensorlink Ampstik ☒SDOT: Acyclica ☐SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch ☒SPD: CopLogic

Entre hermanos (Between Brothers)

1. **What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?**

Electronic [sic] failures are worrisome, especially for police reports.

The concerns are that the report did not come out. It didn't arrive for any reason.

Not everybody will be able or know how to use the computers.

The algorithm failures for each demand are alarming.

What determines the response urgency and when.

Persons fear police officers. And this media can help decrease the fear.

The automatic selection of each case or the way in which the person wrote the report and the way the computer understood it is alarming.

2) What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?

The automatic selection of each case or the way in which the person wrote the report and the way the computer understood it is alarming.

Using computers is okay for the reports.

If people use this technology and it is analyzed in real time by other people, there's no problem.

It's another method to file a report.

Agrees with the use of computers to report, but not everybody is able to use this method/technology.

Page Break

3) What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

That it should be multilingual, implement audio, implement systems that help multiple persons with diverse abilities and or needs

If it is used adequately and as they have stated, it's okay.

The use of technology is good to respond to everything and to every person.

What do you think about this technology in particular?

The group agrees with it's use.

It may save a life.

The risks and actions determine the urgency of police interruption [sic].

Some people feel more able to file a complaint through this system. The technology in use is valid.

Good for domestic violence.

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like more clarification?

The computer will decide the importance and/or urgency of the report/emergency implementing emergency actions.

The severity of the emergency is determined by technology.

The definition of emergency is different for each person.

Each one has the definition of surveillance, but, what about the definition of emergency?

SITUATIONS TO APPLY ITS USE

A street fight, physical discomfort, life related matters, domestic abuse

Based on the definition of emergency, the use will be implemented or limited only to instances of immediate danger only when we are in immediate danger or in minimal time / alarming/dangerous passing [sic].

To report something that already happened or is recurrent.

Based on the concept of emergency, persons can select the adequate method to report their case and through the necessary media.

The reports are not anonymous.

The data is collected anyway, notwithstanding the selected option.

Alternatives to this technology

A type of scanner on the energy meters. Install sensors on an electrical power post to record only energy related data/information.

Page Break

Entre hermanos (Between Brothers)

City of Seattle

Surveillance

Start

Summary: The neighborhood department wants to know the opinion of this group. They will watch one and a half minute videos and will find brochures on their tables, where they'll find more information about what they saw.

Demographics:

Eight persons participated, one from West Seattle, one from First Hill, two from Ravenna/Laurelhurst and four from King County (outside Seattle).

Four persons were considered Hispanic or Latino, one Native American or Alaskan native, and three did not give their opinion.

Five persons marked 18-44 as their age range, two marked 45-64 as theirs, and one did not give his/her opinion.

Five persons marked male as their gender, one marked transgender, one marked feminine, and one did not give his/her opinion.

Other important information:

- Questions will be asked.
- There will be a sheet to talk about videos of interest.
- They were thanked for coming.
- The concept of surveillance will be handled like the City of Seattle manages it.
- Tom: Thanked the invitees for coming

Surveillance. In 2017 city council passed an ordinance to see what technology fit the definition of surveillance. The information gathered by these surveillance technologies are as follows: to "observe or analyze the movements, behaviors, or actions of identifiable individuals in a manner" which "is reasonably likely to raise concerns about civil liberties, freedom of speech or association, racial equity or social justice."

Presenter: Asked if the conversation in English was understood.

Group: Agreed.

Tom: Do not let information on videos stop you from making comments or raising questions.

Presenter: Explained the concept of surveillance as it has been interpreted by the City of Seattle. It was analyzed this way: "Surveillance is defined as technologies that observe or analyze the movements, behavior or actions of identifiable individuals in a way that reasonably raises concerns about civil liberties, freedom of expression or association, racial equality or social justice".

- People movement is observed through this technology, and this may be uncomfortable for some persons.
- Police cameras do not qualify as surveillance technologies in this subject.
- The presentation shown on the screen using videos shall be in English.
- Everybody was asked to treat each other with respect and to provide their opinion, and to mention their name and even the neighborhood where they live.

The Group:

The participant came because he wants to obtain more information and give his/her opinion. He/she is from Seattle.

The participant came from Shoreline/Seattle to see how much the technology enters affects [sic].

The participant came because he/she wants to know what information is collected by the government and what the information is used for. Maybe the information obtained could be used to persecute persons of color/minorities/marginated persons.

The participant came from First Hill, because he/she wants to know the city's point of view and see what opinions come up.

The participant came from Seatac because he/she is interested in the subject and because safety is important and he/she wants to know where the information goes.

The participant came from Ravenna/Northgate. He/she wants to know how trustworthy the technology is and what it will be used for. Harmful or beneficial?

The participant came from Seatac and came because it is a very interesting subject since he/she needs to know/keep informed of what government leaders do.

The participant came from Burien due to the importance of the subject and privacy.

Presenter: The technology is not new. It is already being used. And they want to know the format for future technology to have [sic].

The Acyclica Seattle Department of Transportation video was shown

This technology is a sensor that detects the Wi-Fi. It's a sensor that detects the Wi-Fi technology.

Seattle Metering Tool was shown

Nobody in the group knows about the subject, plus the presenter will not talk about this in depth to avoid influencing opinions.

The Fire Department's Computer Aided Dispatch video was shown

The 9-1-1 logging recorder video was shown

Clarification: Printed information was provided to explain each of the technologies.

Coplogic video was shown

The group did not know that you can file a report with the police using their page / online.

The Police Computer Aided Dispatch video was shown

This technology is similar to the one the Fire Department uses.

Those present were asked which video they were interested in analyzing.

They agreed to analyze Acyclica, Binoculars/Sensorlink, and Coplogic

The following are the questions to be asked:

What do you think of this technology system specifically and the reason for using it?

What do you think this technology will contribute to the city?

What concerns does the use of this system bring up?

What would you recommend to the group of city politicians responsible for making decisions about implementing these technologies?

What other way can we solve the problem that this technology is designed to solve?

Acyclica

Question: What do you think of this technology system specifically and the reason for using it? (How it is used and what the use is)

- Well, technology helps with vehicle speed or movement.
- Information is stored and they analyze where you travel or how many times you cross that search [sic].
- If it's only to see the traffic, it's okay.
- It's okay in some parts. It might be something good. But it is possible that this technology may share personal information that can be used in other ways, especially if there is a hacking (negative way, data use).
- The technology in itself is not large enough (in size) to be something that is visually unpleasant. Information collected through these methods could help manage traffic better, but it could also collect personal information.

Question: What does this technology contribute to the city?

- The contribution would be good in terms of traffic agility only if the technology is synchronized with traffic lights, otherwise it is not useful, if it does not contribute to the improvement of traffic.
- The participant says there are alternatives to avoid traffic.
- The participant believes that the technology is interesting since it uses google maps, and agrees with traffic improvement.
- If the objective is to improve traffic, he/she agrees. But he/she also wants to know where the devices will be placed, if some people will receive more benefits than others.

Question: What concerns do you have with the possible use / potential use of this technology?

- He/she is worried about the use of Wi-Fi in Acyclica, because they can obtain all the information from the phones.

- If the potential can be applied to the investment.

Focusing on the group: The technology is already installed. What concerns you about it's use?

- The traffic remains the same.

- Who uses or stores the information.

- Data collection is the concern.

More than half the group believes that (information storage and collection) is the concern.

- The participant does not agree. Data collection is not alarming but rather the resources (money used) since the or [sic] the technology are not working because traffic remains the same. There is not change with the new technology. Those expenses are not valid because there are no results. Those expenses could be used for the community.

- You also have to see if the technology emits radiation or any other thing that is damaging or harmful to health.

- The government has all the data.
- Opinion of another participant: They don't need this technology to have the data because there already are methods for that, even applications or some other thing.

The other group concern is that there is no change in the problem they are trying to resolve. In the case of Acrylica [sic], it would be improving traffic.

- Technologies like this one need to collect more expert opinions.

- It would be good for the information to be shared with the community. (Transparency in the purposes and objectives of the technology and data stored, implemented tactics.)

Question: Would you tell the politicians anything about the locations of these devices?

- They are not required in some places. They are not needed in some parts of Magnolia, Queen Anne, Northgate.

Question follow-up: How much is Acyclica needed in the neighborhoods where Latinos live?

- The participant doesn't believe they are needed there.

They talked about the need for strategic points and streets with a higher need for help due to the traffic.

Presenter: Do you believe that Acylica [sic] is like the Google router?

- The technology is not a router, but a data collection for urban planning.

- Participant: "I want to believe" "convince myself" that the sensors are there to help with the traffic.

- Their installation date is unknown, the results should be public. If the technology is there to alleviate traffic flow, then why don't they extend the program? Or why isn't traffic improving?

Another Question: Is there any other technology that can be used instead of Acyclica?

Alternatives:

- Some sort of screen that indicates alternative routes can replace this.
- Speed limit changes may alleviate traffic flow.
- Stop building so much.

- Redesigning streets would help with traffic flow.
- Redesigning roads would serve future generations.

Technology #2

Sensorlink/Binoculars

Question: What does the group think about the technology?

- The binoculars are concerning if the person has no ethics. It is concerning to have a person looking through binoculars for a technology to measure electrical power use [sic].

- A sensor that detects electricity would be better.

- The use of binoculars makes the group uncomfortable.

Question: What do you think about the electricity meter technology (sensorlink) and about it being used at your home?

- Two participants are not made uncomfortable or affected by it.

- The concern would be that it takes somebody's job away.

- The binoculars are invasive.

- Why use binoculars if you can go to the home and see the meter in person, by asking permission? If the technology is used to see if persons steal electricity, do you believe that they don't know who steals?

- The group believes they do know.

Question: What do you think this technology will contribute?

- The video says that it saves 3 million dollars.

Question: In what way does this benefit the city / citizens / community?

- Energy stealing is concerning.
- If they already keep the record and they let the community know, they might save money.
- The use of binoculars could provide a person with a job, and money can be saved with this technology.
- Does the technology cause the spending of electricity in order to see electrical power expenses? If the goal is to avoid theft, then electricity bill expenses should continue to be stable.

Question: Is the trust on these meters trustworthy? Are they effective?

- It helps with precision, to lower prices.
- Removing the binoculars would be a suggestion, or using binoculars that video record.
- If they already have a record of the energy (consumption, expenses, etc.), energy theft is not sufficient to establish this type of technology, since the theft or some other anomaly can be identified depending on the high or low or sudden level analyzed / seen / detected by means of conventional already established methods.
- Another Recommendation: Use background check, use uniforms for the workers, binocular camera.
- A type of scanner on the energy meters. Install sensors on an electrical power post to record only energy related data/information.
- The concern is that it won't be only to read electricity but also to obtain other types of information, if cameras are used.

Technology #3 Coplogic

- This technology not only saves time, but also police time, since they would work on other things.

- Using computers is okay for the reports.

- If people use this technology and it is analyzed in real time by other people, there's no problem.

Focus: What we want to discuss is the use of internet and the reports.

- It's another method to file a report.

- Agrees with the use of computers to report, but not everybody is able to use this method/technology.

Question: How does it help the community?

- Why use these methods?

- The group agrees with it's use.

- It may save a life.

- The risks and actions determine the urgency of police interruption [sic].

- Some people feel more able to attend through this system. The technology in use is valid.

- Good for domestic violence.
- Electronic [sic] failures are worrisome, especially for police reports.
- The concerns are that the report did not come out. It didn't arrive for any reason.

- Not everybody will be able or know how to use the computers.

- The algorithm failures or when or what promotes the urgency of each demand is alarming.

- Demand criteria and what type of parameter concern is trustworthy must be questioned / analyzed, and what / who deserves priority or importance or help.

Question: In what way would this use benefit the community?

- Persons can be discriminated.

- Persons fear police officers. And this media can help decrease the fear.

- The computer will decide the importance and/or urgency of the report /emergency implementing emergency actions.

- The severity of the emergency determines the use of technology.

Question: Any concern about the use of this technology?

- The automatic selection of each case or the way in which the person wrote the report and the way the computer understood it is alarming.

Question: In what situation will you use this technology?

- A street fight, physical discomfort, life related matters, domestic abuse
- Each person has the definition of surveillance, but, what about the definition of emergency?
- The definition of emergency is different for each person.
- Based on the definition of emergency, the use will be implemented or limited only to instances of immediate danger only when we are in immediate danger or in minimal time / alarming/dangerous passing [sic].

Question: What is the purpose of the computer report?

- To report something that already happened or is recurrent.

- Based on the concept of emergency, persons can select the adequate method to report their case and through the necessary media.
- The reports are not anonymous.
- The data is collected anyway, notwithstanding the selected option.

Question: What would you recommend to the politicians?

- That it should be multilingual, implement audio, implement systems that help multiple persons with diverse abilities and or needs

Question: Any other general comment about the surveillance technology?

- If it is used adequately and as they have stated, it's okay.

- The use of technology is good to respond to everything and every person.

Advice:

- Provide information, more information about what you are doing (transparency/disclosure of information)

- There should be more transparency.

Be transparent about data collection, so there are discussions and informed decisions for all implemented technologies and technologies to be implemented.

Byrd Barr Place

2/28/2019 Surveillance Technology Focus Group

Thursday, February 28, 2019
1:42 PM

Disclaimer: some of these notes are written in first-person. These should not be considered direct quotes

Videos:

- Acyclica: sensors recognize when a wifi enabled device is in range of it. Attached to street lights
- 911 recorder: records the conversation with the person calling 911, and conversation with the dispatched officers
- CopLogic: Online police report, treated as a regular policy report
- Computer Aided Dispatch
- Seattle City Light: Binoculars for meter readers; sensor to see if someone is stealing electricity

Tom: Read definition of surveillance

Craig: invasion of privacy?

- Electric one: I never even know they had the sensor one.

Community Member: used to be in the tech industry for thirty years. Writing a book about surveillance and technology
Wanda: I like the online police report. If someone is experiencing a crisis or trauma, you can go ahead and report it.

- Surveillance, I understand the concern, but overall I think it's a good thing. There is good and bad in any location, you'll find people who are taking advantage of it, but hopefully there are systems in place.
- Used to work nights, and catching the bus at night is scary. Having the cameras and police out when catching the bus helps, I appreciate that. No one likes to be watched, but if it's gonna keep people safe, that's a good thing.

Mercy: security is a great safety issue
Craig: there are some parts of the neighborhood/city that need to be watched, and some that need to be left alone
Wanda: as long as it's even
Craig: Sometimes it's not even
Both: There are hot spots though

Which of the surveillance technologies do you think could be abused to pinpoint specific communities?

IG: The Computer Aided Dispatch

Talking about the International District:

- Lots of businesses and residential crammed together in a larger space
- Talking about a great community member who died; if they had surveillance technology them, maybe they would have found his killer

"Some neighborhoods need to be watched"

- Gangs; drug use

Tom: getting back to CAD, how do we feel about the information that is stored

- Craig: there are concerns, but who is allowed to see it, how is it stored? That's a concern
    - Is it used for BOLOs? Is it everyone who is in the area, all of the police officers? Or is there some discretion as to which police officers would be given the information?
- Wanda: plenty of people are arrested who "fit a description"
    - Discussion about the racial discrimination: how people who think that "all [insert race here] look alike".
    - Individuals may think like that, but police officers have the capability to ruin someone's life.
- Marjorie: just recently got a smart phone, and it's new to me that someone could know where I'm going and I wouldn't be aware of it
    - Without my consent.
- Mercy: grew up with the idea that big brother is watching you
    - Tracking how many times I go to the library seems like a waste of money
    - People who are not law abiding citizens, they are the ones to be worried
- Craig: What about selling weed, coke, etc. Should they be worried?
    - Mercy: well at least in Seattle, it's ok to sell
- Mercy: big brother is watching. We already know that, it's just more obvious now
- There is a lot of technology that we are not made aware of

Tom: So acyclica, is it worth it? Some people worried it's tracking, is it something that we can live without?

- Should we put up signs that this road is tracked?
    - Viron: Maybe
    - Mercy: let people out there know that you're on camera.
    - Viron: does it work if your device is not turned on?

Tom: what do you want to tell the city council about tech that is collecting personal information?

- Wanda: they should get our individual consent
- Martha: putting it on the ballot doesn't mean that you are getting individual consent, because if you vote no but it still passes, you didn't give your consent
- Deana: there are some places around Capitol Hill that I don't feel safe at at night
    - Talking about fire department responding to a fire in her building: when one building alarm system goes off, it goes directly to the fire department - affects multiple buildings.
        - Response time is very good.
    - I choose to turn off the GPS tracking, because I don't need people to know where I'm at
        - If others are watching where I'm at, that's an invasion of privacy. I should be able to walk out my front door and go wherever I want without anyone knowing.

- Location privacy: you can tell a lot about a person based on where they go, and tracking that can build a pretty extensive profile of who you are
- IG: now that I know they are tracking, I will turn it off.

Mr. Surveillance: Surveillance is always secret, and it's an aggressive act. It's meant to exert power over others.

Do you think any individual could raise enough concern that it would change anything?

- Resounding no
- Maybe with a larger group
    - Maybe with the whole city

SCL binoculars:

- Craig: they should warn their customers and let them know they are coming into their yard/looking through binoculars.
- Wanda: as long as they aren't looking in people's windows.
    - When we're walking down the street, it's a little different. Certain neighborhoods do need more surveillance than others

Regarding being watched in public:

- Eydie: in public, it depends on how long. If it's a short period of time, that's one thing, but if you're tracked the whole time you're out, it's unreasonable.
    - I don't know what the solutions would be.
    - Even when the meter read just walks into your yard, it's unnerving.
    - What’s the purpose of tracking it this way?
- Mercy: (referring to the acyclica) Why are they doing it all the time? Have they not gotten the information yet?
    - They should already know what the traffic flow would be.
    - We lost a lane to the bicyclist
- Craig: facial recognition used on the street is bad.
- Vyron: sometimes you can't walk down the street and shake someone's hand without getting in trouble
- Mr. Surveillance: The technology has gotten ahead of the law, and it means they have to pay less people

Tom: Are we willing to accept more technology to have less police?

- Craig: how about just making it even? Police have an image to people of color; they are afraid of why they are going to be there. We can police ourselves
- Wanda: I disagree. There are some who think there should be less, but there are also a lot of people who worry about walking down the street
    - As a woman and DV survivor, I appreciate the police and appreciate living in a country where I can call a number for help.

    - I have a big problem with the shooting of unarmed black men, but as an individual I still appreciate the police.
    - But I have a problem being tracked, and I have a problem being watched in my home.
- General comment: The number of police being on the corner is a touchy situation
    - Knowing the police that are on your corner makes a difference. They can police the community better if there is more of a relationship between the two.
- Craig: it has to be both, even. You can't trade off the technology for the police.
- Mr. Surveillance: The trend is they want to go to more technology and less police.

Tom: If right now we have lots of technology, and we want a balance, then how do we do that?

- Craig: keep it the way it is but clean up the police department. Make sure the people who are working there are good at their jobs, not biased or discriminating

CopLogic: making police reports online

- Craig: I think it's stupid.
    - Would use that technology for stupid crimes
- Mercy: you could report your neighbor for silly things
    - Anonymous reporting of crimes that could target people for things they might not call 911 for
- Wanda: there were some lines of traffic where I saw cars lined up with their windows smashed in; nothing taken, but glass all over the place.
    - Police response when called: maybe you should get a cheaper type of car
    - Would he have said that to us if we were a different skin color, or lived in a different neighborhood?
- IG: I think it's a bad thing: someone could make up a story and the officer didn’t have to check it.
- Marjorie: I think the online reporting could be abused

Appendix E: All Comments Received from Members of the Public

ID: 10617659831
Submitted Through: Survey Monkey
Date: 3/25/2019 1:18:11 PM
Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?
SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD)
What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?
Concerns: 1) Accidental release of personal information of citizens via PRA requests. However, per the SPD rep at the SIR tech fair, SPD redacts names, addresses, phone numbers, building access codes, etc. as a matter of practice when responding to PRA requests, so the likelihood of release seems low here. 2) No 2-step-verification/2-factor-authentication (2SV/2FA) for login to Versaterm vCAD; however, an individual would need to first logon to an SPD workstation and then login to vCAD. That being said, page 14 of the SIR implies that 2FA is in place.
What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?
It meets a functional need that likely is more accurate and efficient than a paper-based workflow.
What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?
The draft SIR did not specify what (if any) other vendors SPD/IT considered before deploying Versaterm vCAD. Is this the optimal CAD solution for the City of Seattle? Is there perhaps another CAD software provider that is more competitive and perhaps has better security/privacy/audit features?
Do you have any other comments?
Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like clarification?

ID: 10617346709
Submitted Through: Survey Monkey
Date: 3/25/2019 11:16:33 AM
Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?
SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD)
What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?
None at all
What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?
Gets help where it's most needed faster.
What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?
Allow it.
Do you have any other comments?
I can't believe this is even an issue.
Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like clarification?
Don't you have better things to do with your time and our money?

ID: 4
Submitted Through: Focus Group
Date: 2/27/2019
Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?
SPD: CAD
What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?
Dispatching softwares should have "detail options" on language callers speak that may be different than English
What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?
convenience and effective and accountable
What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?
allow enough trial times - testing times- before applying
Do you have any other comments?
Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like clarification?
Again, how to keep data safe

ID: 3
Submitted Through: Focus Group
Date: 2/27/2019
Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?
SCL: Binoculars, SCL: CheckMeter, SCL: AmpFork, SFD: CAD, SPD: CAD, SPD: 911 Logging Recorder
What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?
That would be good with advanced technology
What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?
Yes, around the city.
What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?
Need good train to people who use new technologies
Do you have any other comments?
Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like clarification?

ID: 10529127076
Submitted Through: Survey Monkey
Date: 2/13/2019
Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?
SPD: CAD
What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?
Why isn't Geotime and Maltego on this list? This is what I have the most concern about.
What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?
Geotime and Maltego - I want to know where it get it's data and how it's collected.
What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?
Geotime should NOT exist
Do you have any other comments?
Why don't you have Maltego and Geotime. I think the public should know more about this technology and how it's used. Disregard question 1
Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like clarification?
Maltego and Geotime. -- Disregard question 1

Appendix F: Department Responses to Public Inquiries

Community Comment Responses:

FG	2/27/2019	SPD: CAD	How do we keep the data safe?

Only authorized SPD users can access the system, technology, or the data. Access to the application is limited to SPD personnel via password-protected login credentials. All activity within CAD (including timeline of commands issued) generates a log that is auditable. The entire system is located on the SPD network that is protect by industry standard firewalls and is CJIS compliant.

FOLS FG	2/27/2019	SPD: CAD	Who is allowed to see the information that is stored in CAD?

The information in CAD is accessible only by CJIS certified personnel who have been granted access by SPD with unique usernames and passwords. No person, outside of SPD and Seattle IT, has direct access to CAD or the data stored in the CAD system. Data may be shared with outside entities in connection with criminal prosecutions. Data may also be made available to requesters pursuant to the Washington Public Records Act, Chapter 42.56 RCW ("PRA"). SPD will apply applicable exemptions to the data before disclosing to a requester.

FOLS FG	2/27/2019	SPD: CAD	Is it used for BOLOs? Is it everyone who is in the area, all of the police officers? Or is there some discretion as to which police officers would be given the information?

BOLOs are distributed to SPD officers through a variety of methods including, radio broadcasts, CAD notifications, emails, and SPD cell phones. Officers who are on duty and logged in to the CAD system receive active BOLO notifications through the CAD system.

Appendix G: Letters from Organizations or Commissions

City of Seattle
Community Technology Advisory Board
seattle.gov/ctab

March 12th, 2019

Seattle City Council
600 4th Ave
Seattle, WA 98104

Re: Surveillance Ordinance Group 2 Public Comment

We would like to first thank City Council for passing one of the strongest surveillance technology policies in the country, and thank Seattle IT for facilitating this public review process.

These public comments were prepared by volunteers from the Community Technology Advisory Board (CTAB) Privacy & Cybersecurity Committee, as part of the surveillance technology review defined in Ordinance 125376. These volunteers range from published authors, to members of the Seattle Privacy Coalition, to industry experts with decades of experience in the information security and privacy sectors.

We reviewed and discussed the Group 2 Surveillance Impact Reports (SIRs) with a specific emphasis on privacy policy, access control, and data retention. Some recurring themes emerged, however, that we believe will benefit the City as a whole, independent of any specific technology:

- **Interdepartmental sharing of privacy best practices**: When we share what we've learned with each other, the overall health of the privacy ecosystem goes up.
- **Regular external security audits**: Coordinated by ITD (Seattle IT), routine third-party security audits are invaluable for both hosted-service vendors and on-premises systems.
- **Mergers and acquisitions**: These large, sometimes billion-dollar ownership changes introduce uncertainty. Any time a vendor, especially one with a hosted service, changes ownership, a thorough review of any privacy policy or contractual changes should be reviewed.
- **Remaining a Welcoming City**: As part of the Welcoming Cities Resolution, no department should comply with a request for information from Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) without a criminal warrant. In addition, the privacy of all citizens should be protected equally and without consideration of their immigration status.

Sincerely,

Privacy & Cybersecurity Committee volunteers
Torgie Madison, Co-Chair
Smriti Chandashekar, Co-Chair
Camille Malonzo
Sean McLellan
Kevin Orme
Chris Prosser
Rabecca Rocha
Adam Shostack
T.J. Telan

Community Technology Advisory Board
Steven Maheshwary, CTAB Chair
Charlotte Lunday, CTAB Co-Vice Chair
Torgie Madison, CTAB Co-Vice Chair
Smriti Chandashekar, CTAB Member
Mark DeLoura, CTAB Member
John Krull, CTAB Member
Karia Wong, CTAB Member

City of Seattle
Community Technology Advisory Board
seattle.gov/ctab

SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD)

Comments

The use of a centralized Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD) system is essential to protecting the health and safety for all Seattle citizens. The National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) standards outline specific alarm answering, turnout, and arrival times[1] that could only be accomplished in a city of this size with a CAD system.

In addition, with over 96,000 SFD responses per year (2017)[2], only a computerized system could meet the state's response reporting guidelines established in RCW 35A.92.030[3].

CentralSquare provides the dispatch service used by SFD. CentralSquare is a new entity resulting from the merger of Superion, TriTech, Zuercher, and Aptean[4] in September 2018.

Recommendations

- Tritech, the underlying technology supplying SFD with CAD services, has been in use since 2003 [SIR 4.3], making it 16 years old. As with any technology, advancements in security, speed, usefulness, and reliability come swiftly. Due to the age of the technology, we recommend conducting a survey into the plausibility of replacing Tritech as SFD's CAD solution.

- Tritech was merged very recently into CentralSquare in one of the largest-ever government technology mergers to date. Due diligence should be exercised to ensure that this vendor is keeping up to date with industry best practices for security and data protection, and that their privacy policies are still satisfactory after the CentralSquare merger. We recommend ensuring that the original contracts and privacy policies have remained unchanged as a result of this merger.

---

[1] "NFPA Standard 1710." https://services.prod.iaff.org/ContentFile/Get/30541
[2] "2017 annual report - Seattle.gov." https://www.seattle.gov/Documents/Departments/Fire/FINAL%20Annual%20Report_2017.pdf
[3] "RCW 35A.92.030: Policy statement—Service ... - Access WA.gov." https://app.leg.wa.gov/rcw/default.aspx?cite=35A.92.030
[4] "Superion, TriTech, Zuercher, and Aptean's Public Sector Business to " 5 Sep. 2018, https://www.tritech.com/news/superion-tritech-zuercher-and-apteans-public-sector-business-to-form-centra

City of Seattle
Community Technology Advisory Board
seattle.gov/ctab

SDOT: Acyclica

Comments

Traffic congestion is an increasingly major issue for our city. Seattle is the fastest-growing major city in the US this decade, at 18.7% growth, or 114,00 new residents[5]. Seattle ranks sixth in the nation for traffic congestion[6]. The need for intelligent traffic shaping and development has never been greater. Acyclica, a service provided by Western Systems and now owned by FLIR[7], is an implementation of surveillance technology specifically designed to address this problem.

We were happy to see the 2015 independent audit of Acyclica's systems [SIR 8.2]. This is an excellent industry best practice, and one that we'll be recommending to other departments throughout this document.

In addition, we are pleased to see the hashing function's salt value rotated every 24-hours [SIR 4.10]. This ensures that even the 10-year retention policy [SIR 5.2] cannot be abused to correlate multiple commute sessions and individually identify a person.

Recommendations

- FLIR Systems' acquisition of Acyclica is a recent development (September 2018). We recommend verifying that the Western Systems terms [SIR 3.1] still apply. If they have been superseded by new terms from FLIR Systems, those should be subject to an audit by SDOT and Seattle IT. Specifically, section 2.5.1 of Western Systems' terms must still apply:

> 2.5.1. It is the understanding of the City that the data gathered are encrypted to fully eliminate the possibility of identifying individuals or vehicles. In no event shall City or Western Systems and its subcontractors make any use of the data gathered by the devices for any purpose that would identify the individuals or vehicles included in the data.

- FLIR Systems is known primarily as an infrared technology vendor. Special care should be taken if FLIR/Acyclica attempt to couple IR scanning with WiFi/MAC sniffing. Implementation of an IR system would necessitate a new public surveillance review.

---

[5] "114,000 more people: Seattle now decade's fastest-growing big city in ...." 24 May. 2018, https://www.seattletimes.com/seattle-news/data/114000-more-people-seattle-now-this-decades-fastest-growing-big-city-in-all-of-united-states/
[6] "INRIX Global Traffic Scorecard." http://inrix.com/scorecard/
[7] "FLIR Systems Acquires Acyclica | FLIR Systems, Inc.." 11 Sep. 2018, http://investors.flir.com/news-releases/news-release-details/flir-systems-acquires-acyclica

City of Seattle
Community Technology Advisory Board
seattle.gov/ctab

SCL: Binoculars, Check Meter, SensorLink

Comments

As these three technologies are serving the same team and mission objectives, we will review them here in a combined section.

The mission of the Current Diversion Team (CDT) is to investigate and gather evidence of illegal activity related to the redirection and consumption of electricity without paying for its use. As such, none of these technologies surveil the public at large. They instead target specific locations and equipment, albeit without the associated customer's knowledge.

It appears as though all data collected through the Check Meter Device and SensorLink Amp Fork are done without relying on a third-party service, so the usual scrutiny of a vendor's privacy policies does not apply.

Recommendations

- **Binoculars**: We have no recommendations for the use of binoculars.
- **Check Meter Device & SensorLink Amp Fork**: As noted in the comments above, we have no further recommendations for the use of the Check Meter Device and SensorLink Amp Fork technologies.
- **Racial Equity**: As with any city-wide monitoring practice, it can be easy to more closely scrutinize one neighborhood over another. Current diversion may be equally illegal (and equally prevalent) across the city, but the enforcement of this law may be unevenly applied. This could introduce racial bias by disproportionately burdening specific neighborhoods with a higher level of surveillance.

  As described, DPP 500 P III-416 section 5.2[8] asserts that all customers shall receive uniform consideration [SIR RET 1.7]. To ensure this policy is respected, we encourage City Light to track and routinely review the neighborhoods where CDT performs investigations, with a specific emphasis on racial equity. This information should be made publicly available.

  When asked at the February 27th Surveillance Technology public meeting, SDOT indicated that no tracking is currently being done on where current diversion is enforced.

[8] "SCL DPP 500 P III-416 Current Diversion - Seattle.gov." 11 Jan. 2012, http://www.seattle.gov/light/policies/docs/III-416%20Current%20Diversion.pdf

City of Seattle
Community Technology Advisory Board
seattle.gov/ctab

SPD: 911 Logging Recorder

Comments

This is a technology that the general public would likely already assume is in place. Some of the more sensational 911 call logs have been, for example, played routinely on the news around the country. Since it would not alarm the public to know that 911 call recording is taking place, our recommendations will focus primarily on data use, retention, and access control.

Call logging services are provided by NICE Ltd., an Israeli company founded in 1986. This vendor has had a troubling history with data breaches. For example, a severe vulnerability discovered in 2014 allowed unauthorized users full access to a NICE customer's databases and audio recordings[9]. Again, in 2017, a NICE-owned server was set up with public permissions, exposing phone numbers, names, and PINs of 6 million Verizon customers[10].

Recommendations

- SIR Appendix K includes a CJIS audit performed in 2017. SIR section 4.10 also mentions that ITD (Seattle IT) periodically performs routine monitoring of the SPD systems.

  However, given the problematic history with the quality of the technology vendor, if any of the NICE servers, networks, or applications were installed by the vendor (or installation was overseen/advised by the vendor), we recommend an external audit of the implementation of the call logging technology.

- SIR sections 3.3 and 4.2 outline the SPD-mandated access control and data retention policies, however it is not apparent if there is a policy that strictly locks down the use of this technology to a well-defined list of allowed cases. We recommend formally documenting the allowed 911 Logging use cases, and creating a new SIR for any new desired applications of this technology.

  With a 90-day retention policy [SIR 4.2], and with SPD receiving 900,000 calls per year[11], there are about 220,000 audio recordings existing at any given time. This is enough for a data mining, machine learning, or voice recognition project.

---

[9] "Backdoor in Call Monitoring, Surveillance Gear — Krebs on Security." 28 May. 2014, https://krebsonsecurity.com/2014/05/backdoor-in-call-monitoring-surveillance-gear/
[10] "Nice Systems exposes 14 million Verizon customers on open AWS ...." 12 Jul. 2017, https://www.techspot.com/news/70106-nice-systems-exposes-14-million-verizon-customers-open.html
[11] "9-1-1 Center - Police | seattle.gov." https://www.seattle.gov/police/about-us/about-policing/9-1-1-center

City of Seattle
Community Technology Advisory Board
seattle.gov/ctab

SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD)

Comments

As mentioned in the section "SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD)" and the section "SPD: 911 Logging Recorder", these dispatch technologies are mandatory for functional emergency services of a city this size. No other system would be able to meet the federal- and state-mandated response times and reporting requirements.

SIR section 4.10 mentions that ITD (Seattle IT) performs routine inspections of the Versaterm implementation.

Versaterm, founded in 1977, provides the technology used by SPD's CAD system. SPD purchased this technology in 2004. In September of 2016, there was a legal dispute between Versaterm and the City of Seattle over a Public Records Act (PRA) disclosure of certain training and operating manuals[12]. The court ruled in favor of Versaterm.

Recommendations

- It is not immediately clear what use cases are described in SIR 2.5 describing data access by "other civilian staff whose business needs require access to this data". All partnerships and data flows between SPD and businesses should be explicitly disclosed.

- This system has been in place for 15 years. As with any technology, advancements in security, speed, usefulness, and reliability come swiftly. Due to the age of the technology, and the potential damaged relationship between Seattle and Versaterm due to the aforementioned legal dispute, we recommend conducting a survey into the plausibility of replacing Versaterm as SPD's CAD solution.

- As mentioned in the introduction to this document, Seattle has adopted the Welcoming Cities Resolution[13]. In honoring this resolution, we recommend that SPD never disclose identifying information, from CAD or any system, to Immigrations and Customs Enforcement (ICE) without a criminal warrant.

[12] "Versaterm Inc. v. City of Seattle, CASE NO. C16-1217JLR | Casetext." 13 Sep. 2016, https://casetext.com/case/versaterm-inc-v-city-of-seattle-2
[13] "Welcoming Cities Resolution - Council | seattle.gov." http://www.seattle.gov/council/issues/past-issues/welcoming-cities-resolution

City of Seattle
Community Technology Advisory Board
seattle.gov/ctab

SPD: CopLogic

Comments

Track 1 - Public reporting of no-suspect, no-evidence, non-emergency crimes

CTAB understands that in cases where no evidence or suspect is available, a crime should be reported (for statistical or insurance purposes) but does not require the physical appearance of an SPD officer.

Track 2 - Retail Loss Prevention

This track is more problematic, as it could be used by retailers as a method to unreasonably detain, intimidate, or invade the privacy of a member of the public accused of, but not proven guilty of, shoplifting.

Recommendations

- **Track 2**: If not already done, retailers should be trained and informed that having a CopLogic login does not allow them to act as if they are law enforcement officers. Members of the public suspected of shoplifting need to have an accurate description of their rights in order to make informed decisions before providing identifying information. Retailers are also held to a lower standard than SPD regarding racial bias. It is virtually guaranteed that people of color are disproportionately apprehended and entered into the retail track of CopLogic.

  We recommend discontinuing Track 2 entirely.

- **Track 1 & 2**: If not already done, SPD, in coordination with Seattle IT, should perform or hire a company to perform an audit of the vendor's systems. If this audit has not been performed in the 8 years since purchasing this system, it should absolutely be done before the 10-year mark in 2020.
- **Track 1 & 2**: It is not immediately clear in the SIR or LexisNexis's Privacy Policy what CopLogic does with these records long-term, after SPD has imported them into their on-premises system. A written statement from LexisNexis on how this data is used, mined, or sold to affiliates/partners should be acquired by SPD.
- **Track 1 & 2**: We recommend migrating CopLogic to an on-premises solution. We found the LexisNexis privacy policy to be obfuscated and vague[14]. Such sensitive information should not be protected by trust alone.

[14] "Privacy Policy | LexisNexis." 7 May. 2018, https://www.lexisnexis.com/en-us/terms/privacy-policy.page

AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION
Washington

901 Fifth Ave, Suite #630
Seattle, WA 98164
(206) 624-2184
aclu-wa.org

Tana Lin
Board President

Michele Storms
Executive Director

Shankar Narayan
Technology & Liberty Project Director

March 20, 2019

RE: ACLU-WA Comments Regarding Group 2 Surveillance Technologies

Dear Seattle IT:

On behalf of the ACLU of Washington, I write to offer our comments on the surveillance technologies included in Group 2 of the Seattle Surveillance Ordinance process. We are submitting these comments by mail and electronically because they do not conform to the specific format of the online comment form provided on the CTO's website, and because the technologies form groups in which some comments apply to multiple technologies.

These comments should be considered preliminary, given that the Surveillance Impact Reports (SIR) for each technology leave a number of significant questions unanswered. Specific unanswered questions for each technology are noted in the comments relating to that technology, and it is our hope that those questions will be answered in the updated SIR provided to the Community Surveillance Working Group and to the City Council prior to their review of that technology. In addition to the SIR, our comments are also based on independent research relating to the technology at hand.

The 8 technologies in Group 2 are covered in the following order.

I. Acyclica (SDOT)

II. CopLogic (SPD)

III. Computer-Aided Dispatch & 911 Logging Recorder Group

1. Computer-Aided Dispatch (SPD)
2. Computer-Aided Dispatch (SFD)
3. 911 Logging Recorder (SPD)

IV. Current Diversion Technology Group

1. Check Meter Device (Seattle City Light)
2. SensorLink Amp Fork (Seattle City Light)
3. Binoculars/Spotting Scope (Seattle City Light)

I. Acyclica - SDOT

Background

Acyclica technology is a powerful location-tracking technology that raises a number of civil liberties concerns because of its ability to uniquely identify individuals and their daily movements. Acyclica (via its hardware vendor, Western Systems), manufactures Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) sensors called RoadTrend that are used by the Seattle Department of Transportation for the stated purpose of traffic management. These RoadTrend sensors collect encrypted media access control (MAC) addresses, which are transmitted by any Wi-Fi enabled device including phones, cameras, laptops, and vehicles. Collection of MAC addresses, even when hashed (a method of de-identifying data irreversibly),[1] can present locational privacy challenges.

Experts analyzing a dataset of 1.5 million individuals found that just knowing four points of approximate spaces and times that individuals were near cell antennas or made a call were enough to uniquely identify 95% of individuals.[2] In the case of Acyclica's operation in Seattle, the dataset is comprised of MAC addresses recorded on at least 301 intersections,[3] which allows Acyclica to generate even more precise location information about individuals. Not only do the RoadTrend sensors pick up the MAC addresses of vehicle drivers and riders, but these sensors can also pick up the MAC addresses of all nearby individuals, including pedestrians, bicyclists, and people in close structures (e.g., apartments, offices, and hospitals). Acyclica technology's location tracking capabilities means that SDOT's use of Acyclica can not only uniquely identify individuals with ease, but can also create a detailed map of their movements. This raises privacy concerns for Seattle residents, who may be tracked without their consent by this technology while going about their daily lives.

These location-tracking concerns are exacerbated by the lack of clarity around whether SDOT has a contract with Acyclica (see below). Without a contract, data ownership and scope of data sharing and repurposing by Acyclica is unclear. For example, without contractual restrictions, Acyclica

[1] Hashing is a one-way function that scrambles plain text to produce a unique message digest. Unlike encryption—which is a two-way function, allowing for decryption—what is hashed cannot be un-hashed. However, hashed location data can still be used to uniquely identify individuals. While it is infeasible to compute an input given only its hash output, pre-computing a table of hashes is possible. These types of tables consisting of pre-computed hashes and their inputs are called rainbow tables. With a rainbow table, if an entity has a hash, then they only need to look up that hash in their table to then know what the original MAC address was.
[2] Montjoye, Y., Hidalgo, C., Verleysen, M., and Blondel, V. 2013. Unique in the Crowd: The privacy bounds of human mobility. *Scientific Reports.* 3:1375.
[3] The SIR states that SDOT has 301 Acyclica units installed throughout the City. However, an attached location excel sheet in Section 2.1 lists 389 Acyclica units, but only specifies 300 locations.

would be able to share the raw data (i.e., the non-aggregated, hashed data before it is summarized and sent to SDOT) with any third parties, and these third parties would be able to use the data in any way they see fit, including combining the data with additional data such as license plate reader or facial recognition data. Acyclica could also share the data with law enforcement agencies that may repurpose the data, as has happened with other City data. For example, in 2018, U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) approached Seattle City Light with an administrative subpoena demanding information on a particular customer location, including phone numbers and information on related accounts.[4] ICE also now has agency-wide access to a nationwide network of license plate readers controlled by Vigilant Solutions,[5] indicating the agency may seek additional location data for immigration enforcement purposes in the future. Data collected via Acyclica should never be used for law enforcement purposes.

The uncertainty around the presence or absence of a contract contributes to two key issues: (1) lack of a clearly defined purpose of use of Acyclica technology; and (2) lack of clear restrictions on the use of Acyclica technology that track that purpose. With no contract, SDOT cannot enforce policies restricting the use of Acyclica technology to the intended purpose.

There are also a number of contradictory statements in the SIR concerning the operation of Acyclica technology,[6] as well as discrepancies between the SIR, the information shared at the technology fair (the first public meeting to discuss the Group 2 technologies),[7] and ACLU-WA's conversation with the President of Acyclica, Daniel Benhammou. All these leave us with concerns over whether SDOT fully understands (and the SIR reflects) the capabilities of the technology. In addition, there remain a number of critical unanswered questions that the final SIR must address (set forth below).

Of additional concern is the recent acquisition of Acyclica by FLIR Systems, an infrared and thermal imaging company funded by the U.S. Department of Defense.[8] As of March 2019, FLIR has discontinued Acyclica RoadTrend sensors.[9] Neither the implications of the FLIR acquisition nor the discontinuation of the RoadTrend sensors are mentioned in the SIR—but if the sensors used will change, the SIR should make clear how that will impact the technology.

a. Specific Concerns

- *Inadequate Policies Defining Purpose of Use.* Policies cited in the SIR are vague,

[4] https://crosscut.com/2018/02/immigration-officials-subpoena-city-light-customer-info
[5] https://www.theverge.com/2018/3/1/17067188/ice-license-plate-data-california-vigilant-solutions-alpr-sanctuary
[6] Explained in further detail in 1. Acyclica – SDOT *Major Concerns* below.
[7] http://www.seattle.gov/tech/initiatives/privacy/events-calendar#/ri=3
[8] https://www.crunchbase.com/acquisition/flir-systems-acquires-acyclica--e6043a1a#section-overview
[9] https://www.flir.com/support/products/roadtrend#Specifications

short, and impose no meaningful restrictions on the purposes for which Acyclica devices may be used.[10] Section 1.1 of the abstract set forth in the SIR states that Acyclica is used by over 50 agencies to "to help to monitor and improve traffic congestion." Section 2.1 is similarly vague, providing what appear to be examples of some types of information the technology produces (e.g., calculated average speeds) in order to facilitate outcomes (correcting traffic signal timing, providing information to travelers about expected delays, and allowing SDOT to meet traffic records and reporting requirements)—but it's not clear this list is exhaustive. Section 2.1 fails to describe the purpose of use, all the types of information Acyclica provides, and all the types of work that Acyclica technology facilitates. All these must be clarified.

- *Lack of Clarity on Whether Acyclica and SDOT have a Written Contract.* The SIR does not state that any contract exists, and in the 2018 conversation ACLU-WA had with Benhammou, he stated that there was no contract between the two parties. However, at the 2019 technology fair, the SDOT representative affirmatively stated that SDOT has a contract with Acyclica. As previously mentioned, the lack of a contract limits SDOT's ability to restrict the scope of data sharing and repurposing. The only contractual document provided appears to be a terms sheet in Section 3.0 detailing SDOT's terms of service with Western Systems (the hardware vendor that manufactures the Acyclica RoadTrend sensors), which states that Western Systems only deals with the maintenance and replacement of the hardware used to gather the data, and not the data itself.

- *Lack of Clarity on Data Ownership.* At the technology fair, the SDOT representative stated that SDOT owns all the data collected (including the raw data), but the SIR only states that the aggregated traffic data is owned by SDOT. In the 2018 conversation, Benhammou stated that Acyclica owns all the raw data. There is an apparent lack of clarity between SDOT and Acyclica concerning ownership of data that must be addressed.

- *Data Retention Periods are Unclear.* Section 5.2 of the SIR states that there is a 10-year internal deletion requirement for the aggregated traffic data owned by SDOT, but pg. 37 of the SIR states that "the data is deleted within 24 hours to prevent tracking devices over time." In the 2018 interview, Benhammou stated that Acyclica retains all non-aggregated data indefinitely. It is unclear whether the different retention periods stated in the SIR are referring to different types of data. The lack of clarity on data retention periods also relates to the lack of clarity on data ownership given that data retention periods may depend on data ownership.

[10] As noted in 1. Acyclica – SDOT *Background* above.

- *Inaccurate Descriptions of Anonymization/Data Security Practices.* The SIR appears to use the terms "encryption" and "hashing" interchangeably in some parts of the SIR, making it difficult to clearly understand Acyclica's practices in this area. For example, Section 7.2 states: "Contractually, Acyclica guarantees that the data gathered is encrypted to fully eliminate the possibility of identifying individuals or vehicles." But by design, encryption allows for decryption with a key, meaning anyone with that key and access to the data can identify individuals. (Also, if there is no contract between SDOT and Acyclica, the use of 'contractually' is misleading). This language is also used in the terms sheet detailing SDOT's contract with Western Systems (in Section 2.5.1 in the embedded contract). The SIR compounds this confusion with additional contradictory statements. For example, the SIR states in multiple sections that the data collected by the RoadTrend sensors are encrypted and hashed on the actual sensor. However, according to a letter from Benhammou provided by SDOT representatives at the technology fair,[11] the data is never hashed on the sensor—the data is only hashed after being transmitted to Acyclica's cloud server. These contradictory descriptions cause concern.

- *No Restrictions on Non-City Data Use.* Section 6.3 of the SIR states that there are no restrictions on non-City data use. However, there are no policies cited making clear the criteria for such use, any inter-agency agreements governing sharing of Acyclica data with non-City parties, or why the data must be shared in the first place.

- *Not All Locations of Acyclica Devices are Specified.* Section 2.1 of the SIR states that there are 301 Acyclica locations in Seattle. However, in the embedded excel sheet detailing the serial numbers and specific intersections in which Acyclica devices are installed, there are 389 serial numbers, but only 300 addresses/locations specified. The total number and the locations of Acyclica devices collecting data in Seattle is unclear. This gives rise to the concern that there are unspecified locations in which Acyclica devices are collecting MAC addresses.

- *No Mention of RoadTrend Sensor Discontinuation.* As noted in the background,[12] Acyclica has been acquired by FLIR, an infrared and thermal imaging company. As of March 2019, FLIR's product webpage states that the Acyclica RoadTrend sensors (those currently used by SDOT) have been discontinued.[13] From the information we have, it is unclear if SDOT will be able to continue using the RoadTrend sensors described in the 2019 SIR. Given that FLIR sensors, such as the TrafiOne, have capabilities that go much farther than those of the

[11] Included in Appendix 1.
[12] As noted in 1. Acyclica – SDOT *Background* above.
[13] https://www.flir.com/support/products/roadtrend#Specifications

RoadTrend sensors (e.g., camera technology and thermal imaging)[14] as well as potentially different technical implementations, their use would give rise to even more serious privacy and misuse concerns. Neither the implications of the FLIR acquisition nor the discontinuation of the RoadTrend sensors are mentioned in the SIR.

- *No Mention of Protecting MAC Addresses of Non-Drivers/Riders (e.g., people in nearby buildings).* The Acyclica sensors will pick up the MAC addresses of all nearby individuals, regardless of whether they are or are not driving or riding in a vehicle. The SIR does not mention any steps taken to reduce the privacy infringements on non-drivers/riders.

b. Outstanding Questions That Must be Addressed in the Final SIR:

- For what specific purpose or purposes will Acyclica be used, and what policies state this?
- Does SDOT have a contract with Acyclica, and if so, why is the contract not included in the SIR?
- Who owns the raw, non-aggregated data collected by Acyclica devices?
- What is the retention period for the different types of collected data (aggregated and non-aggregated)—for both SDOT and Acyclica?
- Provide accurate descriptions of Acyclica's data security practices, including encryption and hashing, consistent with the letter from Daniel Benhammou, including any additional practices that prevent reidentification.
- What third parties will access Acyclica's data, for what purpose, and under what conditions?
- Why are 89 locations not specified in the embedded Acyclica locations sheet in Section 2.1 of the SIR?
- Will SDOT continue to use Acyclica RoadTrend Sensors, and for how long? If SDOT plans to switch to other sensors, which ones, and how do their capabilities differ from the RoadTrend Sensors?
- Did SDOT consider any other alternatives when deciding to acquire Acyclica? Did SDOT consider other, more privacy protective traffic management tools in use (for example, inductive-loop detectors currently used by the Washington State Department of Transportation and the US

[14] https://www.flir.com/support/products/trafione#Resources

Department of Transportation)?[15]

- How does SDOT plan to reduce the privacy infringements on non-drivers/riders?

c. Recommendations for Regulation:

At this stage, pending answers to the questions set forth above, we can make only preliminary recommendations for regulation of Acyclica. We recommend that the Council adopt, via ordinance, clear and enforceable rules that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

- There must be a binding contract between SDOT and Acyclica.
- The contract between SDOT and Acyclica must include the following minimum provisions:
  - A data retention period of 12 hours or less for any data Acyclica collects, within which time Acyclica must aggregate the data, submit it to SDOT, and delete both non-aggregated and aggregated data.
  - SDOT receives only aggregated data.
  - SDOT owns all data, not Acyclica.
  - Acyclica cannot share the data collected with any other entity besides SDOT for any purpose.
- The ordinance must define a specific purpose of use for Acyclica technology, and all use of the tool and its data must be restricted to that purpose. For example: Acyclica may only be used for traffic management purposes, defined as activities concerning calculating average travel times, regulating traffic signals, controlling traffic disruptions, determining the placement of barricades or signals for the duration of road incidents impeding normal traffic flow, providing information to travelers about traffic flow and expected delays, and allowing SDOT to meet traffic records and reporting requirements.
- SDOT must produce an annual report detailing its use of Acyclica, including details how SDOT used the data collected, the amount of data collected, and for how long it was retained and in what form.

II. CopLogic – SPD

[15] https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/publications/research/operations/its/06108/03.cfm

Background

CopLogic (LexisNexis's Desk Officer Reporting System-DORS)[16] is a technology owned by LexisNexis and used by the Seattle Police Department to allow members of the public and retailers to submit online police reports regarding non-emergency crimes. Members of the public and retailers can submit these reports through an online portal they can access via their phone, tablet, or computer. Community members can report non-emergency crimes that have occurred within the Seattle city limits, and retail businesses that participate in SPD's Retail Theft Program may report low-level thefts that occur in their businesses when they have identified a suspect. This technology is used by SPD for the stated purpose of freeing up resources in the 9-1-1 Center, reducing the need for a police officer to be dispatched for the sole purpose of taking a police report.

This technology gives rise to potential civil liberties concerns because it allows for the collection of information about community members, unrelated to a specific incident, and without any systematic method to verify accuracy or correct inaccurate information. In addition, there is lack of clarity surrounding data retention and data sharing by LexisNexis, and around how CopLogic data will be integrated into SPD's Records Management System.

a. Concerns

- *Lack of Clarity on CopLogic/LexisNexis Data Collection and Retention.* There is no information in the SIR or in the contract between SPD and LexisNexis detailing the data retention period by LexisNexis (Section 5.2 of the SIR). This lack of clarity stems in part from an unclear description of what's provided by LexisNexis—it's described as an online portal, but the SIR and the contract provided appears to contemplate in Section 4.8 that LexisNexis will indeed access and store collected data. If true, the nature of that access should be clarified, and data restrictions including clear access limitations and retention periods should accordingly be put in place. Once reports are transferred over to SPD's Records Management System (RMS), the reports should be deleted by CopLogic/LexisNexis.

- *Lack of Clarity on LexisNexis Data Sharing with Other Agencies or Third Parties.* If LexisNexis does access and store data, it should do so only for purposes of fulfilling the contract, and should not share that data with third parties. But the contract between SPD and LexisNexis does not make clear whether LexisNexis is prohibited entirely from sharing data with other entities (it does contain a restriction on "transmit[ting]" the data, but without reference to third parties.

[16] https://risk.lexisnexis.com/products/desk-officer-reporting-system

- *No Way to Correct Inaccurate Information Collected About Community Members.* Community members or retailers may enter personally-identifying information about third parties without providing notice to those individuals, and there is no immediate, systematic method to verify the accuracy of information that individuals provide about third parties. There are also no stated measures in the SIR to destroy improperly collected data.

- *Lack of clarity on how the CopLogic data will be integrated with and analyzed within SPD's RMS.* At the technology fair, SPD stated that completed complaints will go into Mark43[17] when it is implemented. ACLU-WA has previously raised concerns about the Mark43 system, and it should be made clear how CopLogic data will enter that system, including to what third parties it will be made available.[18]

b. Outstanding Questions That Must be Addressed in the Final SIR:

- What data does LexisNexis collect and store via CopLogic? What are LexisNexis's data retention policies for CopLogic data?

- Are there specific policies restricting LexisNexis from sharing CopLogic data with third parties? If so, what are they?

- Is there any way to verify or correct inaccurate information collected about community members?

- How will CopLogic data be integrated with Mark43?

c. Recommendations for Regulation:

Pending answers to the questions set forth above, we can make only preliminary recommendations for regulation of CopLogic. SPD should adopt clear and enforceable policies that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

- After CopLogic data is transferred to SPD's RMS, LexisNexis must delete all CopLogic data.

- LexisNexis is prohibited from using CopLogic data for any purpose other than those set forth in the contract, and from sharing CopLogic data with third parties.

[17] https://www.aclu-wa.org/docs/aclu-letter-king-county-council-regarding-mark-43
[18] A Records Management System (RMS) is the management of records for an organization throughout the records-life cycle. New RMSs (e.g., Mark43) may have capabilities that allow for law enforcement agencies to track and analyze the behavior of specific groups of people, leading to concerns of bias in big data policing, particularly for communities of color.

- Methods are available to the public to correct inaccurate information entered in the CopLogic portal.
- Measures are implemented to delete improperly collected data.

III. Computer-Aided Dispatch & 911 Logging Recorder Group

Overall, concerns around the Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD) and 911 Logging Recorder technologies focus on use of the technologies and/or collected data them for purposes other than those intended, over-retention of data, and sharing of that data with third parties (such as federal law enforcement agencies). Therefore, for all of these technologies as appropriate, we recommend that the responsible agency should adopt clear and enforceable rules that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

- The purpose of use must be clearly defined, and its operation and data collected must be explicitly restricted to that purpose only.
- Data retention must be limited to the time needed to effectuate the purpose defined.
- Data sharing with third parties, if any, must be limited to those held to the same restrictions.
- Clear policies must govern operation, and all operators should be trained in those policies.

Specific comments follow:

1. Computer-Aided Dispatch – SPD

Background

CAD is a software package (made by Versaterm) utilized by the Seattle Police Department's 9-1-1 Center that consists of a set of servers and software deployed on dedicated terminals in the 9-1-1 center, in SPD computers, and as an application on patrol vehicles' mobile data computers and on some officers' smart phones. The stated purpose of CAD is to assist 9-1-1 Center call takers and dispatchers with receiving requests for police services, collecting information from callers, and providing dispatchers with real-time patrol unit availability. Concerns include lack of clarity surrounding data retention and data sharing with third parties.

a. Concerns:

- *Lack of clarity on data retention within CAD v. RMS.* While the SIR makes clear that at some point, CAD data is transferred to SPD's RMS, it is unclear what data, if any, the CAD system itself retains and for how long. If the CAD system does retain some data (for example, call logs)

independent of the RMS, and that data is accessible to the vendor, appropriate data protections should be put in place. But because the SIR usually references "data collected by CAD," it is unclear where that data resides.

- *Lack of a policy defining purpose of the technology and limiting its use to that purpose*: Unlike SFD's similar system, SPD appears to have no specific policy defining the purpose of use for CAD and limiting its use to that purpose.

b. Outstanding Questions That Must be Addressed in the Final SIR:

- Does the CAD system itself store data? If so, what data and for how long? Who can access that data?

c. Recommendations for Regulation:

Depending on the answer to the question above, appropriate data protections may be needed as described above. In addition, SPD should adopt a policy similar to SFD's, clearly defining purpose and limiting use of the tool to that purpose.

2. Computer-Aided Dispatch – SFD

Background

Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD) is a suite of software packages used by SFD and made by Tritech that provide unit recommendations for 911 emergency calls based on the reported problem and location of a caller. The stated purpose of CAD is to allow SFD to manage emergency and non-emergency call taking and dispatching operations. The technology allows SFD to quickly enable personnel to execute rapid aid deployment.

Generally and positively, SFD clearly defines the purpose of use, restricts CAD operation and data collection to that purpose only, limits sharing with third parties, and specifies policies on operation and training. However, SFD must clarify what data is retained within CAD, data retention policies, and provide information about its data sharing partners.

d. Concerns

- *Lack of clarity on data retention within CAD.* It is unclear what data, if any, the CAD system itself retains and for how long. If the CAD system does retain some data (for example, call logs) and that data is accessible to the vendor, appropriate data protections should be put in place.
- *Lack of clarity on data retention policies.* At the technology fair, we learned that CAD data is retained indefinitely. It is not clear what justifies indefinite retention of this data.

- *Lack of clarity on data sharing partners.* In Section 6.3 of the SIR, SFD states that in rare case where CAD data is shared with partners other than those specifically named in the SIR, a third-party nondisclosure agreement is signed. However, there are no examples or details of who those partners are and the purposes for which CAD data would be shared.

e. Outstanding Questions That Must be Addressed in the Final SIR:

- Does the CAD system itself store data? If so, what data and for how long? Who can access that data?
- Who are SFD's data sharing partners? For what purpose is data shared with them?

f. Recommendations for Regulation:

Depending on the answer to the question regarding if the CAD system itself stores data, appropriate data protections may be needed as described above. SFD should adopt a clear policy requiring deletion of CAD data no longer needed. In addition, depending on how data is shared, SFD should adopt a policy that clearly limits what for what purposes CAD data would be shared, and with what entities.

3. 911 Logging Recorder – SPD

Background

The NICE 911 logging recorder is a technology used by SPD to audio-record all telephone calls to SPD's 9-1-1 communications center and all radio traffic between dispatchers and patrol officers. The stated purpose of the 9-1-1 Logging Recorder is to allow SPD to provide evidence to officers and detectives who investigate crimes and the prosecutors who prosecute offenders. These recordings also provide transparency and accountability for SPD, as they record in real time the interactions between 9-1-1 call takers and callers, and the radio traffic between 9-1-1 dispatchers and police officers. The NICE system also supports the 9-1-1 center's mission of quickly determining the nature of the call and getting the caller the assistance they need as quickly as possible with high quality, consistent and professional services.

Concerns include lack of clarity surrounding data retention schedules and data sharing with third parties.

a. Concerns

- *Lack of clarity on data retention.* Section 4.2 of the SIR states: "Recordings

requested for law enforcement and public disclosure are downloaded and maintained for the retention period related to the incident type." Similar to other technologies noted above, it is unclear whether the 9-1-1 system itself stores these recordings, or if they are stored on SPD's RMS. If the former, it should be made clear how the technology vendor accesses these recordings and for what purpose, if at all.

- *More clarity needed on data sharing with third parties.* There are no details or examples of the "discrete pieces of data" that are shared outside entities and individuals as referenced in Section 6.0 of the SIR.

b. Outstanding Questions That Must be Addressed in the Final SIR:

- What is SPD's data retention schedule for data stored in the NICE system, if any?
- What "discrete pieces of data" does SPD share with third parties?

c. Recommendations for Regulation:

SPD should adopt a clear policy requiring deletion of data no longer needed. In addition, depending on how data is shared, SPD should adopt a policy that clearly limits what for what purposes data would be shared, and with what entities.

IV. Current Diversion Technology Group – Seattle City Light

The technologies in this group—the Check Meter device (SensorLink TMS), the SensorLink Amp Fork, and the Binoculars/Spotting Scope raise civil liberties concerns primarily due to lack of explicit, written policies imposing meaningful restrictions on use of the technologies. While the purpose of the current diversion technologies appears clear—to assess whether suspected diversions of current have occurred and/or are continuing to occur—there are no explicit policies in the SIR detailing restrictions on what can and cannot be recorded by these technologies.

Below are short descriptions of the technologies, followed by concerns and recommendations.

Background

1. Check Meter Device (SensorLink TMS)

The SensorLink TMS device measures the amount of City Light-provided electrical energy flowing through the service-drop wire over time, digitally capturing the instantaneous information on the device for later retrieval by the Current Diversion Team via the use of a secure wireless protocol.

The stated purpose of use is to allow Seattle City Light to maintain the integrity of its electricity distribution system, to determine whether suspected current diversions have taken place, and to provide the valuation of the diverted energy to proper authorities for cost recovery.

2. SensorLink Amp Fork

The SensorLink Amp Fork is an electrical device mounted on an extensible pole allowing a circular clamp to be placed around the service-drop wire that provides electrical service to a customer location via its City Light-provided meter. The device then displays instantaneous readings of the amount of electrical energy (measured in amperage, or "amps") that the Current Diversion Team may compare against the readings displayed on the meter, allowing them to determine if current is presently being diverted.

The stated purpose of use of the Amp Fork is to allow Seattle City Light to assess whether suspected diversions of current have occurred and/or are continuing to occur. The Amp Fork allows the Utility to determine the valuation of the energy illegally diverted, which supports City Light's mission of recovering this value for ratepayers via a process called "back-billing."

3. Binoculars/Spotting Scope

The binoculars are standard, commercial-grade, unpowered binoculars. They do not contain any special enhancements requiring power (e.g., night-vision or video-recording capabilities). They are used to read a meter from a distance when the Current Diversion Team is otherwise unable to access physically the meter for the purpose of inspection upon suspected current diversion.

The stated purpose of the binoculars is to allow Seattle City Light to inspect meters and other implicated electrical infrastructure at a distance. If a determination of diversion is sustained, data may be used to respond to lawful requests from the proper law enforcement authorities for evidence for recovering the value of the diverted energy.

a. Concerns Regarding all Three Current Diversion Technologies

- *Absence of explicit, written policies imposing meaningful restrictions on use.* At the technology fair, a Seattle City Light representative stated that these technologies are used only for the purpose of checking current diversions, but could not confirm that Seattle City Light had clear, written policies for what data could and could not be recorded (e.g., an employee using the binoculars to view non-meter related information). The absence of written, specific policies increases the risk of unwarranted surveillance of individuals. There is also no mention in the SIRs of

specific data protection policies in place to safeguard the data (e.g., encryption, hashing, etc.).

- *Seattle City Light's records retention schedule is mentioned in the SIRs, but details about it are omitted.* It is unclear how long Seattle City Light retains data collected, and for what reason.

b. Outstanding Questions That Must be Addressed in the Final SIR:

- What enforceable policies, if any, apply to use of these three technologies?
- What is Seattle City Light's data retention schedule?

c. Recommendations for Regulation:

Seattle City Light must create clear, enforceable policies that, at a minimum:

- Define purpose of use for each technology and restrict its use to that purpose.
- Clearly state what clear data protection policies exist to safeguard stored data, if any, and ensure the deletion of data collected by the technology immediately after the relevant current diversion investigation has closed.

Thank you for your consideration, and please don't hesitate to contact me with questions.

Best,

Shankar Narayan
Technology and Liberty Project Director

Jennifer Lee
Technology and Liberty Project Advocate

Appendix 1: Benhammou Letter

Acyclica

February 6th, 2015

RE: Acyclica data privacy standards

To whom it may concern:

The purpose of this letter is to provide information regarding the data privacy standards maintained by Acyclica. Acyclica is a traffic information company specializing in traffic congestion information management and analysis. Among the various types of data sources which make of Acyclica's traffic data portfolio including GPS probe data, video detection and inductive loops, Acyclica also utilizes our own patent-pending technology for the collection of Bluetooth and Wifi MAC addresses. MAC or Media Access Control addresses are unique 48-bit numbers which are associated with devices with Bluetooth and/or Wifi capable devices.

While MAC addresses themselves are inherently anonymous, Acyclica goes to great lengths to further obfuscate the original source of data through a combination of hashing and encryption to all but guarantee that information derived from the initial data bears no trace of any individual.

Acyclica's technology for collecting MAC addresses for congestion measurement operates by detecting nearby MAC addresses. The MAC addresses are then encrypted using GPG encryption before being transmitted to the cloud for processing. Encrypting the data prior to transmission means that no MAC addresses are ever written where they can be retrieved from the hardware. Once the data is received by our servers, the data is further anonymized using a SHA-256 algorithm which makes the raw MAC address nearly impossible to decipher from the hashed output. Furthermore, any customer seeking to download data for further investigation or integration through our API can only ever view the hashed MAC address.

Acyclica occasionally provides data to partners to help enhance the quality of congestion information. The information which is provided to such partners is received through API calls which only return aggregated information about traffic data over a given period such as the average travel-time over a 5-minute period. Aggregating the data provides a final layer of anonymization by reporting on the collective trend of all vehicles rather than the specific behavior of a single vehicle.

As always questions, comments and concerns are welcome. Please do let me know if we can provide further clarity and transparency on our internal operations with regards to data processing and privacy standards. We take the privacy of the public very seriously and always treat our customers and the data with the utmost respect.

Regards,

Daniel Benhammou
President
Acyclica Inc.

Appendix H: Comment Analysis Methodology

Overview

The approach to comment analysis includes combination of qualitative and quantitative methods. A basic qualitative text analysis of the comments received, and a subsequent comparative analysis of results, were validated against quantitative results. Each comment was analyzed in the following ways, to observe trends and confirm conclusions:

1. Analyzed collectively, as a whole, with all other comments received
2. Analyzed by technology
3. Analyzed by technology and question

A summary of findings are included in Appendix B: Public Comment Demographics and Analysis. All comments received are included in Appendix E: All Individual Comments Received.

Background on Methodological Framework

A modified Framework Methodology was used for qualitative analysis of the comments received, which "*…approaches [that] identify commonalities and differences in qualitative data, before focusing on relationships between different parts of the data, thereby seeking to draw descriptive and/or explanatory conclusions clustered around themes" (Gale, N.K., et.al, 2013).* Framework Methodology is a coding process which includes both inductive and deductive approaches to qualitative analysis.

The goal is to classify the subject data so that it can be meaningfully compared with other elements of the data and help inform decision-making. Framework Methodology is "not designed to be representative of a wider population, but purposive to capture diversity around a phenomenon" (*Gale, N.K., et.al, 2013).*

Methodology

Step One: Prepare Data

1. Compile data received.
    a. Daily collection and maintenance of 2 primary datasets.
        i. Master dataset: a record of all raw comments received, questions generated at public meetings, and demographic information collected from all methods of submission.
        ii. Comment analysis dataset: the dataset used for comment analysis that contains coded data and the qualitative codebook. The codebook contains the qualitative codes used for analysis and their definitions.
2. Clean the compiled data.
    a. Ensure data is as consistent and complete as possible. Remove special characters for machine readability and analysis.
    b. Comments submitted through SurveyMonkey for "General Surveillance"

remained in the "General Surveillance" category for the analysis, regardless of content of the comment. Comments on surveillance generally, generated at public meetings, were categorized as such.

c. Filter data by technology for inclusion in individual SIRs.

Step Two: Conduct Qualitative Analysis Using Framework Methodology

1. Become familiar with the structure and content of the data. This occurred daily compilation and cleaning of the data in step one.
2. Individually and collaboratively code the comments received, and identify emergent themes.
   I. Begin with deductive coding by developing pre-defined codes derived from the prescribed survey and small group facilitator questions and responses.
   II. Use clean data, as outlined in Data Cleaning section above, to inductively code comments.
      A. Each coder individually reviews the comments and independently codes them.
      B. Coders compare and discuss codes, subcodes, and broad themes that emerge.
      C. Qualitative codes are added as a new field (or series of fields) into the Comments dataset to derive greater insight into themes, and provide increased opportunity for visualizing findings.
   III. Develop the analytical framework.
      A. Coders discuss codes, sub-codes, and broad themes that emerge, until codes are agreed upon by all parties.
      B. Codes are grouped into larger categories or themes.
      C. The codes are be documented and defined in the codebook.
   IV. Apply the framework to code the remainder of the comments received.
   V. Interpret the data by identifying differences and map relationships between codes and themes, using R and Tableau.

Step Three: Conduct Quantitative Analysis

1. Identify frequency of qualitative codes for each technology overall, by questions, or by themes:
   I. Analyze results for single word codes.
   II. Analyze results for word pair codes (for context).
2. Identify the most commonly used words and word pairs (most common and least common) for all comments received.
   I. Compare results with qualitative code frequencies and use to validate codes.
   II. Create network graph to identify relationships and frequencies between words used in comments submitted. Use this graph to validate analysis and

themes.

3. Extract CSVs of single word codes, word pair codes, and word pairs in text of the comments, as well as the corresponding frequencies for generating visualizations in Tableau.

Step Four: Summarization

1. Visualize themes and codes in Tableau. Use call out quotes to provide context and tone.
2. Included summary information and analysis in the appendices of each SIR.

Appendix I: Supporting Policy Documentation

Management Control Agreement

Management Control Agreement Between
Seattle Police Department and
City of Seattle Information Technology Department

The City of Seattle Police Department ("SPD"), also referred to as the Criminal Justice Agency, and the City of seattle Information Technology Department ("ITD") are departments of the municipal corporation of the City of Seattle.

Pursuant to Seattle Municipal Code ("SMC") 3.23, ITD provides information technology systems, services, and support to SPD and is therefore required to support, enable, enforce, and comply with SPD policy requirements, including the FBI's Criminal Justice Information Services ("CJIS") Security Policy.

Pursuant to the CJIS Security Policy, it is agreed that with respect to the administration of computer systems, network infrastructure, devices, and services interfacing directly or indirectly with A Central Computerized Enforcement System ("ACCESS") for the exchange of criminal history/criminal justice information, the Criminal Justice Agency shall have the authority, via managed control, to set and enforce:

Priorities that guarantee the priority, integrity, and availability of service needed by the criminal justice community.

Requirements for the selection, authorization, supervision, and termination of physical and logical access to Criminal Justice Information ("CJI").

Policy governing operation of justice systems, data, computers, access devices, circuits, hubs, routers, firewalls, and any other components, including encryption, that comprise and support a communications network and related criminal justice systems to include but not limited to criminal history record/criminal justice information, insofar as the equipment is used to process or transmit criminal justice systems information guaranteeing the priority, integrity, and availability of service needed by the criminal justice community.

Restriction of unauthorized physical and logical access to or use of systems and equipment accessing CJI.

Compliance with all rules and regulations of the Criminal Justice Agency policies and CJIS Security Policy in the operation of, access to, or control over any CJI systems, data, or infrastructure.

The responsibility for management control of the criminal justice function remains solely with the Criminal Justice Agency. ITD will not enter into any agreements or allow any access to, possession of, or control over any SPD CJI systems, data, or infrastructure without explicit authorization from at least one SPD Authorized Party. SPD Authorized Parties must be SPD employees and include:
Chief of Police
Chief Operating Officer

This agreement covers the overall supervision of all Criminal Justice Agency systems, applications, equipment, systems design, programming, and operational procedures associated with the development, implementation, administration, and maintenance of any Criminal Justice Agency system to include NCIC Programs that may be subsequently designed and/or implemented within the Criminal Justice Agency.

Additional agreements, such as a Memorandum of Agreements, Service Level Agreements, and/or Continuity Plans, may be established and maintained to further delineate, define, and assign roles, responsibilities, and requirements of and agreements between SPD and ITD, and other City of Seattle Departments and/or agencies.

Tracye Cantrell

Tracye Cantrell
Interim Chief Technology Officer
Seattle Information Technology Department

Date Feb 2, 2018

Carmen Best

Carmen Best
Interim Chief of Police |
Seattle Police Department

Date 2-7-2018

Reference: CJIS Security Policy, Version 5.5, dated June 1, 2016 (CJISD-ITS-DOC-08140-5 .5)

IT Support Services for City Technology

Engineering and Operations

This division designs, implements, operates, and supports technology solutions and resources in accordance with city wide architecture and governance. Responsibilities for this division include:

- Primary communications networks that provide public safety and constituent access to and from City government; the telephone system, the data network, and Public Safety Radio System. Responsible for sustaining all three systems operating as close to 100% availability as possible 24 hours a day, seven days a week.
- Design, acquisition, installation, maintenance, repair and management of fiber optic cables on behalf of City departments and approximately 20 other local, state and federal agencies.
- Procurement requests, allocation, operation and maintenance of city wide and departmental servers, virtual enterprise computing and SAN storage environments for large scale mission critical applications in a secure, reliable, 24/7 production environment for enterprise computing.
- Allocation, operation and maintenance of enterprise level services like messaging services, web access, file sharing, user management and remote access solutions.
- Collaborate with Enterprise Architecture team to develop standards for information technology equipment and software.
- Service Desk and technical support services for City's computers, peripherals, electronic devices and mobile device management.
- Centralized IT asset management to include research, procurement request, surplus and asset transfer.
- Facility management for a reliable production computing environment to the City departments.
- Support for other enterprise services and tools.

Compute System Technologies

This team manages the operations and maintenance of computing infrastructure, including servers, storage, backup and recovery, and enterprise support systems (e.g., Active Directory, VPN, etc.). The team is also responsible for safeguarding systems and data by performing required security patches, updates, and backups to ensure systems operate at as close to 100% availability as possible 24x7. Units within this group include:

Systems Operations. The team is focused on delivering the computing environment across multiple departments. The team has technical expertise to design, integrate, and operate a secure, reliable computing environment. Key technologies include Windows, Solaris, IBM AIX, and Linux.

Enterprise Services. Enterprise Services (ES) are large scale infrastructure and application services used by the City of Seattle end user community. This includes both SaaS and NGDC hosted infrastructure and application services. The team is responsible for EA vendor management, system administration, upgrades and technical support. Key technologies includes Microsoft Active Directory (AD), Distributed File System (DFS), Exchange Online, Office 365 and SharePoint Online infrastructure.

Infrastructure Tools. The team provides a single focus for the design, planning, deployment and maintenance of standard enterprise infrastructure monitoring and management tools. This includes system performance (Solarwinds, SCOM), configuration management (SCCM, WSUS), and monitoring and system management (Trend Micro, CRM, Vipre).

Virtual and Data Infrastructure. This team engineers and operates reliable, flexible, performant virtualized Windows, UNIX and Linux platforms and their related technologies in direct support of critical business applications. Key technologies include Solaris, Unix, Linux, Windows, and vmWare, and the associated virtualization Nutanix, IBM LPAR, and Solaris hardware.

The team also engineers and operates reliable, flexible, performant storage and data protection solutions to host and protect critical business data of all types, leveraging SAN, NAS, object, and cloud technologies. Key technologies include Dell Compellent, Quantum, Hitachi, NetApp, Cloud storage, Brocade fiber channel switching, and Commvault.

Network And Communications Technologies

This team is responsible for designing, installing, operating, and maintaining data, voice, radio, fiber optic, and structured cabling infrastructure that integrates with other technologies to provide access to resources used by City departments and the public we serve. Units within this group include:

Network Engineering & Operations. The Network Services team engineers, operates and maintains the City's data network, including data center core networks, the internet perimeter, the network backbone, and local area networks that support systems and users across the City. This group designs, acquires, installs, maintains, repairs, and manages an enterprise data network that aligns with City architectures and standards. This group also participates in development of those standards and provides tier 2 and 3 end user support. This team supports technologies that include routing, switching, load balancing, enterprise Wi-Fi, DNS/DHCP/NTP, and network security (including firewalls, VPN appliances, certificate infrastructure, network access control, and web filtering.)

Telecommunication Engineering & Operations. The Telecommunications Services team engineers, operates, and maintains a highly-reliable enterprise telephone and contact center infrastructure. This group supports end user move and change activity and provides tier 2 and 3 support. The Telecommunication Services team acquires, installs, maintains, and repairs telecommunications equipment and manages commercial telephony circuits. It supports technologies that include VoIP, circuit-switched telephony, voice mail, contact center services (including call routing scripts), audio conference bridges, commercial telephony services, SONET, and WDM.

Radio & Communications Infrastructure. This team delivers radio services for public safety and other government departments. It provides extremely reliable infrastructure and support for end user mobile and portable radio equipment. The group installs and maintains communications equipment inside 911 dispatch centers and City vehicles, with primary support to SPD and SFD. The team also supports regional planning, maintenance, interoperability testing, and projects (including PSERN and Washington OneNet) in partnership with other local, state, and federal agencies. This team also designs, acquires, installs, maintains, repairs, and manages in-building structured

cabling systems and outside plant fiber optic and copper cable infrastructure for the City and approximately 20 external public agency partners. Technologies include trunked and conventional land mobile radio, microwave radio and other wireless communications systems (including point-to-multipoint and mesh networks,) distributed antenna systems, routing/MPLS, DS3/T1/DACS, outside plant cable infrastructure (including fiber and copper,) and structured cabling infrastructure.

End User Support

This team is responsible for providing a single point of contact for IT technical support, trouble ticket and service request resolution and referral services to other IT workgroups, and for communication for all changes, patches, upgrades and standards changes. The team is also responsible for providing technical support for the City's desktop computers, peripherals, electronic devices and mobile devices. Units within this group include:

Service Desk. The Service Desk team provides a single point of contact for Seattle IT services, promptly resolving incidents and service requests when first contacted whenever possible, escalating issues accurately and efficiently, and keeping users and partners aware of service status and changes.

Device Support. This team provides direct customer support for end user computing to all departments within the City and tier 2 escalation support and management of centralized end user computing applications and hardware. requests.

Device Engineering. This team engineers and deploys software packages for end user applications, device drivers, patches, security updates and custom packages as required. This team evaluates and recommends hardware and software for end user standards. In addition, this team provides tier 3 escalation support and management of centralized end user computing applications and hardware.

Asset Management. This team is responsible tracking and inventory controls for city wide IT assets including desktops, laptops, printers, servers, switches, and miscellaneous Information Technology infrastructure. In addition to inventory control, the team will be forecasting replacement cycles for equipment based on City standards to promote a stable computing environment.

IT Operations Support

The IT Operations Support team is responsible for management of Information Technology facilities (including data centers and communications equipment rooms), and installation and cabling equipment within those facilities. This team provides the enterprise Network Operations Center (NOC) that monitors alerts, performs initial incident analysis, dispatches tier 2 and 3 technical support, and provides initial incident communication for network infrastructure and computing systems managed by Engineering and Operations. Units within this group include:

Installation Management. This team installs networking and computing equipment in data centers, communications rooms and wiring closets; installs and maintains network

cabling within data centers and equipment rooms according to City standards; and supports repair and end user move and change activity (including telephone move projects).

IT Operations Center. This team manages facilities which support City computing and communications services. This includes managing access to facilities, coordinating vendors, maintaining records (including data center inventory management), and, where applicable, monitoring facility systems (including CRUs, fire alarms, water detection sensors, UPS systems, and power consumption). This team also staffs the NOC that monitors alerts from network infrastructure and computing systems, performs initial problem analysis, dispatches appropriate tier 2 and 3 technical support team(s), and provides initial incident communication.

Application Services

This division designs, develops, integrates, implements, and supports application solutions in accordance with city wide architecture and governance. Its teams are organized to support business functions or service groups**.** The integration of application services will be completed gradually in 2017, with details of the organization and integration process still under development.

Applications
These teams will provide development and support for applications that include customer relationship management, billing, finance, human resources, work and asset management and records management.

Shared Platforms
These teams will provide development and support for applications that include engineering, spatial analysis, business intelligence, analytics, SharePoint Online and document management.

Cross Platform Services
These teams will provide support to application teams, including quality assurance, change control, database administration, integration services, and access management activities.

Remote Access Policy

June 1st, 2018

City of Seattle

CJIS Remote Access Policy

Overview

The CJI Remote Access Policy defines the necessary controls for remote access to Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) in scope systems.

Purpose

This policy ensures proper measures are taken when granting remote access to any employee, contractor, or vendor, to Criminal Justice Information (CJI) in-scope systems.

Definition

CJIS Security Policy is to provide appropriate controls to protect the full lifecycle of CJI, whether at rest or in transit. The CJIS Security Policy provides guidance for the creation, viewing, modification, transmission, decimation, storage, and destruction of CJI.

Scope and Applicability

This policy applies to personnel at City of Seattle, including those affiliated with third parties who remotely access City of Seattle systems to include CJI data. The policy applies to all systems owned by and/or administered by City of Seattle, including network to network VPN tunnels.

Policy

This policy applies to City of Seattle employees, City of Seattle Police Department employees, contractors, or vendors who have a need to remotely access the CJI (Criminal Justice Information) in-scope systems for maintenance and operations. All access both remote and within the City of Seattle network or Public network, are required to utilize two factor authentication & VPN tunnel on City of Seattle workstation OR through a jump-box protected by two-factor Advanced Authentication (AA). Contractors, Vendors and City employees accessing in-scope systems from non-city computers are required to utilize the jump-box AA solution.

All non-law enforcement personnel who perform criminal justice functions or have access to Criminal justice data shall acknowledge, via signing of the CJIS Security Addendum Certification page, and abide by all aspects of the CJIS Security Addendum. Seattle Information Technology employees are not required to sign the Security Addendum provided there is a CJIS Management Control Agreement (MCA) between Seattle Information Technology and Seattle Police/Fire.

- CJIS Security Awareness Training shall be required upon initial assignment, and biennially thereafter, for all personnel who have access to CJI.

- Verify Identification: a state of residency and national fingerprint-based record checks shall be conducted (prior to) assignment for all personnel who have direct access to CJI and those who have direct responsibility to configure and maintain computer systems and networks with direct access to CJI.
- All requests for access shall be made as specified by the CSO (CJIS Systems Officer). The CSO, or their designee, is authorized to approve access to CJI. All designees shall be from an authorized criminal justice agency.
- VPN access must be approved by the requesting department prior to activation.
- Users must not:
    - Type remote access passwords while someone is watching. Users shall directly initiate session lock mechanisms to prevent inadvertent viewing when a device is unattended. (CJIS Security Policy Section 5.5.5) A session lock is not a substitute for logging out of the information system or from disconnecting a remote session.
    - Be connected to other network connections during remote access sessions into CJI data in-scope (e.g., no split tunnels are allowed).
- Users must maintain current virus protection and a host firewall on remote systems to protect from viruses and other remote attacks.
- Vendors must:
    - Be provided with the minimum access required to perform the necessary duties while the VPN session is active. Other access and privileges will be limited to the specific function performed by each vendor or service provider.
    - Be monitored by a City of Seattle CDE administrator during an assisted remote control session using Skype for Business or other current City of Seattle Enterprise standard for remote control sessions. The CDE administrator must have the ability to end the session at any time and the session must be terminated as soon as their work has finished.

Applicability of other Policies

January 17, 2016 1 The City of Seattle has an existing Remote Access Policy that must be adhered to and can be found here.

Enforcement

Enforcement of this policy will be led by the Chief Technology Officer (CTO). Violations may result in disciplinary action, which may include suspension, restriction of access, or more severe penalties up to and including termination of employment or vendor contract termination. Where illegal activities or loss of City of Seattle assets are known or suspected, the City of Seattle must report activities to the appropriate authorities, City of Seattle is obliged to adhere to breach reporting by statutory limitation and must notify the Terminal Agency Coordinator (TAC) of any potential violations. All potential violations that involve CJI must be report to the Washington State Patrol ACCESS Section.

Implementation

This Policy is implemented by the ITD Security, Risk, and Compliance Director and applies to the City of Seattle access to CJI.

Document Control

Version	Content	Contributors	Approval Date
1.0	Initial Draft	Reviews: Denise Mendoza; Pepper Bojang-Jackson Approvers: CISO Andrew Whitaker CTO	
1.1	Initial Draft	Reviews: Denise Mendoza; Pepper Bojang-Jackson	
1.2	Initial Draft	Reviews: Denise Mendoza Bruce Hills Pepper Bojang-Jackson	
1.3	Review	Andrew Whitaker	6/5/18
1.4	Approved	Tracye Cantrell	6/12/18

Technical Security Audit

Technical Security Audit

Agency Information: Seattle PD - (WASPD0000)

Submitted By: Pepper Bojang-Jackson - On: March 22, 2017 Compliance Report with Agency Responses

Compliance Report

NCIC compliance standards must be improved and a response submitted to the WSP ACCESS Section.

Item:	1
Section Name:	Personnel Security
Question:	Are you maintaining a record of all your agency and/or county/city IT personnel that must receive a state of residency fingerprint background check within 30 days of employment? *(CJIS Security Policy, Version 5.5, Section 5.12.1.1)* Yes Please provide the SID numbers for all the IT personnel.
Agency Response:	List emailed 05/16/17

Item:	2
Section Name:	Personnel Security
Question:	Have all your agency and/or county/city IT personnel viewed the technical security awareness training (Level 4) in CJIS Online? *(CJIS Security Policy, Version 5.5, Section 5.2)* Yes All technical staff must view the technical security training - level 4 once every two years. Please provide a list of names of who viewed the training. The training is available at the following address: https://www.cjisonline.com/
Agency Response:	Sent email 05/16/17

Item:	3

Section Name: Personnel Security

Question: Does your agency use an IT vendor for any IT needs?

Sub Question(s)

Item: 3.1

Section Name: Personnel Security

Question: Have all IT *vendors* had a Washington State fingerprint background check completed? *(CJIS Security Policy, Version 5.5, Section 5.12.1.1 and 5.12.1.2)*

User Answer: Yes

Compliance Response: All IT vendors must have a Washington State fingerprint background

check completed.

Agency Response: List emailed 05/16/17

Sub Question(s)

Item: 3.2

Section Name: Personnel Security

Question: Please send a copy of the security addendum signed by each employee of the vendor company to CJISAudits@wsp.wa.gov

User Answer: I have read and will comply.

Compliance Response: Please provide a copy of the signed security addendum for each employee of the vendor company. I am missing security addendums for the following vendors:

1. 4quarters
2. Advantage Factory
3. Dorsey Consulting
4. Gartner
5. Genetec Corp
6. Sabey
7. Sysorex Consulting
8. TASER
9. TEKsystems
10. Versaterm - only a few

Agency Response:

1. 4quarters - Emailed 05/08/17
2. Advantage Factory - All Advantage Factory accounts are inactive

3. Dorsey Consulting - DOJ Monitoring Team - Should be CJIS Level 2, not 4 (deactivated all accounts)
4. Emailed 05/22/17
5. Genetec Corp - All accounts are inactive.
6. Adashi - Adashi employees are working in an environment that does not currently have CJIS data. Future plans do include CJIS data so they are in the process of completing the Security Addendums.
7. Sysorex Consulting - All accounts are inactive

8. TASER - Emailed 05/18/17
9. TEKsystems - Contractor is now City IT w/updated information.
10. Versaterm - Emailed 05/08/17

Item: 4
Section Name: System and Communications Protection and Information Integrity
Question: Does your agency email CJI? *(CJIS Security Policy, Version 5.5, Section 5.10.1.2)*

Sub Question(s)

Item: 4.1
Section Name: System and Communications Protection and Information Integrity
Question: Is the email that contains CJI encrypted? *(CJIS Security Policy, Version 5.5 Section 5.10.1.2)*
User Answer: No
Compliance Response: CJI that is emailed is required to be encrypted. Please advise when you will have this in place.
Agency Response: Seattle is utilizing Office 365 for email and email is encrypted

Is the email encrypted in transit? https://products.office.com/en-us/business/office-365-trust-center-security

Outlook client to O365 - SSL/TLS connection is established between Outlook client and O365

O365 to OME server - SSL / TLS connection between EXO Transport servers and OME server. "Office 365 uses Transport Layer Security (TLS) to encrypt the connection, or session, between two servers." https://support.office.com/en-us/article/Email-encryption-in-Office-365- c0d87cbe-6d65-4c03-88ad-5216ea5564e8

Is the email encrypted at rest when it sits on the server? https://support.office.com/en-us/article/Email-encryption-in-Office-365-c0d87cbe-6d65-4c03-88ad-5216ea5564e8

What about encryption for data at rest?

"Data at rest" refers to data that isn't actively in transit. In Office 365, email data at rest is encrypted using BitLocker Drive Encryption.
BitLocker encrypts the hard drives in Office 365 datacenters to provide enhanced protection against unauthorized access. To learn more, see BitLocker Overview.

What level of encryption does OME use? - Microsoft attests that they meet and/or exceed FBI CJIS requirements

The CJIS Security Policy defines 13 areas that private contractors such as cloud service providers must evaluate to determine if their use of cloud services can be consistent with CJIS requirements. These areas correspond closely to NIST 800-53, which is also the basis for the Federal Risk and Authorization Management Program (FedRAMP), a program under which Microsoft has been certified for its Government Cloud offerings

Item: 5

Section Name: Event Logging

Question: Does your agency have an established audit trail capable of monitoring the following:

- Successful and unsuccessful log on attempts
- Successful and unsuccessful password changes
- Successful and unsuccessful attempts to access, create, write, delete or change permissions on a user account, file, directory or other system resources
- Successful and unsuccessful actions by privileged accounts
- Successful and unsuccessful attempts for users to access, modify, or destroy audit log files

(CJIS Security Policy, Version 5.5, Section 5.4.1.1)

User Answer: No

Compliance Response: Please advise when your agency will have an established audit trail capable of monitoring the following:

- Successful and unsuccessful log on attempts
- Successful and unsuccessful password changes
- Successful and unsuccessful attempts to access, create, write, delete or

change permissions on a user account, file, directory or other system resources

- Successful and unsuccessful actions by privilegedaccounts
- Successful and unsuccessful attempts for users to access, modify, or destroy audit log files

Agency Response:

Seattle PD has established an audit trail capable of monitoring the following:

- Successful and unsuccessful log onattempts
- Successful and unsuccessful passwordchanges
- Successful and unsuccessful attempts to access, create, write, delete or change permissions on a user account, file, directory or other system resources
- Successful and unsuccessful actions by privilegedaccounts
- Successful and unsuccessful attempts for users to access, modify, or destroy audit log files

Item: 6

Section Name: Identification andAuthentication

Question: Does your agency and/or county/city IT department employeeperform remote assistance from a non-secure location? Example employees home or coffee shop etc. *(CJIS Security Policy, Version 5.5, Section 5.6.2.2)*

User Answer: Yes

Compliance Response: IT has the ability to remote in the system from a non-securelocation. Please advise once Advanced Authentication will be in place or when a remote session will be virtually escorted at alltimes.

Agency Response:

Full policy emailed to ACCESS on 04/23/18:

This policy applies to employees, contractors, or vendors who have a need to remotely access the CJI (Criminal Justice Information) in-scope systems for maintenance and operations. All access both remote and within the Seattle network (except for the SPD network) is through bastion hosts protected by two-factor Advanced Authentication (AA).

*All non-law enforcement personnel who perform criminal justice functions or have access to Criminal justice data shall acknowledge, via signing of the CJIS Security Addendum Certification page, and abide by all aspects of the CJIS

Security Addendum. Seattle Information Technology employees are not required to sign the Security Addendum provided there is a CJIS Management Control Agreement (MCA) between Seattle Information Technology and Seattle Police/Fire.

*CJIS Security Awareness Training shall be required upon initial assignment, and biennially thereafter, for all personnel who have access toCJI.

Verify Identification: a state of residency and national fingerprint-based record checks shall be conducted (prior to) assignment for all personnel who have direct access to CJI and those who have direct responsibility to configure and maintain computer systems and networks with direct access to CJI.

*All requests for access shall be made as specified by the CSO. The CSO, or their designee, is authorized to approve access to CJI. All designees shall be from an authorized criminal justice agency.

*VPN access must be approved by the requesting department priorto activation.

*Users must not:

Type remote access passwords while someone is watching. Users shall directly initiate session lock mechanisms to prevent inadvertent viewing when a device is unattended. (CJIS Security Policy Section 5.5.5) A session lock is not a substitute for logging out of the information system or from disconnecting a remote session.

Be connected to other network connections during remote access sessions into CJI data in-scope (e.g., no split tunnels areallowed).

*Users must maintain current virus protection and a host firewall on remote systems to protect from viruses and other remoteattacks.

*Vendors must:

Be provided with the minimum access required to perform the necessary duties while the VPN session is active. Other access and privileges will be limited to the specific function performed by each vendor or service provider.

Be monitored by a City of Seattle CDE administrator during an assisted remote control session using Skype for Business or other current City of Seattle Enterprise standard for remote control sessions. The CDE administrator must have the ability to end the session at any time and the session must be terminated as soon as their work hasfinished.

Item: 6.1

Section Name: Identification and Authentication

Question: Describe the type of Advanced Authentication (AA) that is being used while the remote session is in process or advise if the session is being virtually escorted at all times. Virtually escorting is permitted when the following conditions are met:

- The session shall be monitored at all times by an authorized escort.
- The escort shall be familiar with the system/area in which the work is being performed.
- The escort shall have the ability to end the session at any time.
- The remote administrative personnel connection shall be via an encrypted (FIPS 140-2 certified) path.
- The remote administrative personnel shall be identified prior to access and authenticated prior to or during the session. This authentication may be accomplished prior to the session via an Advanced Authentication (AA) solution or during the session via active teleconference with the escort throughout the session.

(CJIS Security Policy, Version 5.5, Section 5.5.6)

User Answer: Certificate on the workstation. RSA is being implemented for network equipment.

Rarely workstations are remotely accessed. If they are, an SPD computer would be used to do the support work.

Compliance Response: Please advise when AA will be in place for IT staff that conducts remote assistance on applications or networks that access CJI or when all personnel will be virtually escorted or a policy prohibiting remote access from an unsecure location is established.

Agency Response: See #6

Item: 7

Section Name: Cloud Computing

Question: Does the agency utilize a cloud provider to host or store CJI related systems, applications or data? *(CJIS Security Policy, Version 5.5, Section 5.10.1.5)*

Sub Question(s)

Item: 7.1

Section Name: Cloud Computing

Question: Is the CJI encrypted prior to entering the cloud?

User Answer: No

Compliance Response: Please advise when the CJI that goes to the cloud will be encrypted.

Agency Response: Seattle is utilizing Office 365 and CJI is encrypted

Report Summary: The Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) assigned the Washington State Patrol (WSP) as the Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) Systems Agency (CSA) for the state of Washington. The CSA is responsible for establishing and administering an information technology security program throughout the CSA user community, to include the local levels. All standards set forth in the audit questionnaire originate

from the CJIS Security Policy which provides Criminal Justice Agencies (CJA) with a minimum set of security requirements for access to FBI CJIS Division systems and information to protect and safeguard Criminal Justice Information (CJI). This minimum standard of security requirements ensures continuity of information protection. The essential premise of the CJIS Security Policy is to provide the appropriate controls to protect CJI, from creation through dissemination; whether at rest or in transit.

CJIS Security Policy

[Add here]

Appendix J: CTO Notification of Surveillance Technology

Thank you for your department's efforts to comply with the new Surveillance Ordinance, including a review of your existing technologies to determine which may be subject to the Ordinance. I recognize this was a significant investment of time by your staff; their efforts are helping to build Council and public trust in how the City collects and uses data.

As required by the Ordinance (SMC 14.18.020.D), this is formal notice that the technologies listed below will require review and approval by City Council to remain in use. This list was determined through a process outlined in the Ordinance and was submitted at the end of last year for review to the Mayor's Office and City Council.

The first technology on the list below must be submitted for review by March 31, 2018, with one additional technology submitted for review at the end of each month after that. The City's Privacy Team has been tasked with assisting you and your staff with the completion of this process and has already begun working with your designated department team members to provide direction about the Surveillance Impact Report completion process.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thank you,

Michael Mattmiller

Chief Technology Officer

Technology	Description	Proposed Review Order
Automated License Plate Recognition (ALPR)	ALPRs are computer-controlled, high-speed camera systems mounted on parking enforcement or police vehicles that automatically capture an image of license plates that come into view and converts the image of the license plate into alphanumeric data that can be used to locate vehicles reported stolen or otherwise sought for public safety purposes and to enforce parking restrictions.	1
Booking Photo Comparison Software (BPCS)	BCPS is used in situations where a picture of a suspected criminal, such as a burglar or convenience store robber, is taken by a camera. The still screenshot is entered into BPCS, which runs an algorithm to compare it to King County Jail booking photos to identify the person in the picture to further investigate his or her involvement in the crime. Use of BPCS is governed by SPD Manual §12.045.	2
Forward Looking Infrared Real-time video (FLIR)	Two King County Sheriff's Office helicopters with Forward Looking Infrared (FLIR) send a real-time microwave video downlink of ongoing events to commanders and other decision-makers on the ground, facilitating specialized radio tracking equipment to locate bank robbery suspects and provides a platform for aerial photography and digital video of large outdoor locations (e.g., crime scenes and disaster damage, etc.).	3

Technology	Description	Proposed Review Order
Undercover/ Technologies	The following groups of technologies are used to conduct sensitive investigations and should be reviewed together. • **Audio recording devices**: A hidden microphone to audio record individuals without their knowledge. The microphone is either not visible to the subject being recorded or is disguised as another object. Used with search warrant or signed Authorization to Intercept (RCW 9A.73.200). • **Camera systems**: A hidden camera used to record people without their knowledge. The camera is either not visible to the subject being filmed or is disguised as another object. Used with consent, a search warrant (when the area captured by the camera is not in plain view of the public), or with specific and articulable facts that a person has or is about to be engaged in a criminal activity and the camera captures only areas in plain view of the public. • **Tracking devices**: A hidden tracking device carried by a moving vehicle or person that uses the Global Positioning System to determine and track the precise location. U.S. Supreme Court v. Jones mandated that these must have consent or a search warrant to be used.	4
Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD)	CAD is used to initiate public safety calls for service, dispatch, and to maintain the status of responding resources in the field. It is used by 911 dispatchers as well as by officers using mobile data terminals (MDTs) in the field.	5

Technology	Description	Proposed Review Order
CopLogic	System allowing individuals to submit police reports on-line for certain low-level crimes in non-emergency situations where there are no known suspects or information about the crime that can be followed up on. Use is opt-in, but individuals may enter personally-identifying information about third-parties without providing notice to those individuals.	6
Hostage Negotiation Throw Phone	A set of recording and tracking technologies contained in a phone that is used in hostage negotiation situations to facilitate communications.	7
Remotely Operated Vehicles (ROVs)	These are SPD non-recording ROVs/robots used by Arson/Bomb Unit to safely approach suspected explosives, by Harbor Unit to detect drowning victims, vehicles, or other submerged items, and by SWAT in tactical situations to assess dangerous situations from a safe, remote location.	8
911 Logging Recorder	System providing networked access to the logged telephony and radio voice recordings of the 911 center.	9
Computer, cellphone and mobile device extraction tools	Forensics tool used with consent of phone/device owner or pursuant to a warrant to acquire, decode, and analyze data from smartphones, tablets, portable GPS device, desktop and laptop computers.	10
Video Recording Systems	These systems are to record events that take place in a Blood Alcohol Concentration (BAC) Room, holding cells, interview, lineup, and polygraph rooms recording systems.	11
Washington State Patrol (WSP) Aircraft	Provides statewide aerial enforcement, rapid response, airborne assessments of incidents, and transportation services in support of the Patrol's public safety mission. WSP Aviation currently manages seven aircraft equipped with FLIR cameras. SPD requests support as needed from WSP aircraft.	12

Technology	Description	Proposed Review Order
Washington State Patrol (WSP) Drones	WSP has begun using drones for surveying traffic collision sites to expedite incident investigation and facilitate a return to normal traffic flow. SPD may then request assistance documenting crash sites from WSP.	13
Callyo	This software may be installed on an officer's cell phone to allow them to record the audio from phone communications between law enforcement and suspects. Callyo may be used with consent or search warrant.	14
I2 iBase	The I2 iBase crime analysis tool allows for configuring, capturing, controlling, analyzing and displaying complex information and relationships in link and entity data. iBase is both a database application, as well as a modeling and analysis tool. It uses data pulled from SPD's existing systems for modeling and analysis.	15
Parking Enforcement Systems	Several applications are linked together to comprise the enforcement system and used with ALPR for issuing parking citations. This is in support of enforcing the Scofflaw Ordinance SMC 11.35.	16
Situational Awareness Cameras Without Recording	Non-recording cameras that allow officers to observe around corners or other areas during tactical operations where officers need to see the situation before entering a building, floor or room. These may be rolled, tossed, lowered or throw into an area, attached to a hand-held pole and extended around a corner or into an area. Smaller cameras may be rolled under a doorway. The cameras contain wireless transmitters that convey images to officers.	17
Crash Data Retrieval	Tool that allows a Collision Reconstructionist investigating vehicle crashes the opportunity to image data stored in the vehicle's airbag control module. This is done for a vehicle that has been in a crash and is used with consent or search warrant.	18

Technology	Description	Proposed Review Order
Maltego	An interactive data mining tool that renders graphs for link analysis. The tool is used in online investigations for finding relationships between pieces of information from various sources located on the internet.	19

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thank you,

Michael

City of Seattle

2020 Surveillance Impact Report Executive Overview

Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD)

Seattle Police Department

Overview

The Operational Policy statements in this document represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by this technology.

This Executive Overview documents information about the collection, use, sharing, security and access controls for data that is gathered through Seattle Police Department's Computer-Aided Dispatch. All information provided here is contained in the body of the full Surveillance Impact Review (SIR) document but is provided in a condensed format for easier access and consideration.

1.0 Technology Description

CAD (Computer Aided Dispatch) software, made by Versaterm, consists of a set of servers and software deployed on dedicated terminals in the 9-1-1 center, on SPD computers, and as an application on patrol vehicles' mobile data computers (MDCs) and on some officers' smart phones.

When a request for police service is initiated by a 9-1-1 call or an officer on-viewing an incident, a CAD event is created by the 9-1-1 Center staff, and a unique CAD event ID number is automatically generated. Information related to that CAD event is entered into the CAD system. A call taker assigns the CAD event a specific type code and priority associated with the type of police service requested. The location of the event is entered, and CAD validates the address, locates the address electronically, and then plots it on a map. Based on this information, the call taker routes the CAD call to the appropriate dispatcher. The dispatcher then assigns patrol officers to the service request and records this information in the CAD event. Each of the assigned patrol officers then log their activities related to that request for service into CAD using established codes. When the request for service is completed, the primary officer assigned closes the CAD call. Based upon the codes used to close the CAD call, the system then automatically routes the information recorded into SPD's Records Management System (RMS) where additional information, such as police reports and supplementary material, is stored.

2.0 Purpose

Operational Policy:

> **CAD is the system used by SPD to coordinate and document, in real-time, requests for police service and SPD's response to those requests.**

The Seattle Police Department's 9-1-1 Center is the primary Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP) for emergency 9-1-1 calls placed within the City of Seattle. Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD) is a software package utilized by the Seattle Police Department's 9-1-1 Center. It assists 9-1-1 Center call takers and dispatchers with receiving requests for police services, collecting information from 9-1-1 callers, and providing dispatchers with real-time patrol unit availability so dispatchers may dispatch appropriate patrol resources to requests for police service. CAD software also enables real-time documentation of the Seattle Police Department's response to calls for service, including relevant information obtained by responding officers.

3.0 Data Collection and Use

Operational Policy:

> **Data collected by the CAD system is collected for the purpose of requesting police service or dispatching emergency response**

When an individual places a call to 9-1-1, the telephone number they are calling from, the location they are calling from, the name associated with the phone number (if available from the phone company), and the type of telephone service (landline, cell phone, VOIP phone) are provided by the West VIPER telephone system and automatically entered into CAD when a CAD call is initiated by the call taker.

Non-emergency calls, and associated phone numbers, are not automatically entered into CAD. If the call is determined to be a request for police services, call takers and dispatchers then manually enter additional information into CAD, such as the nature of the emergency, and create a CAD event to facilitate a police response. Call takers and dispatchers may add supplemental information into CAD regarding scene safety, descriptions of individuals, vehicles, and premises. Much of the privacy-sensitive information entered into CAD is provided by 9-1-1 or non-emergency callers or by officers or dispatchers who input information into the CAD system when responding to a call.

4.0 Data Minimization & Retention

Operational Policy:

> **SPD retains CAD data that is not case specific (i.e. not related to an investigation) for 90 days.**

Case specific data is maintained for the retention period applicable to the specific case type.

The CAD system documents information provided by the participants and witnesses in the event being reported, as input by SPD personnel. The system itself does not check for accuracy of the information that is provided by personnel. Instead, the Department may later determine that the information provided was not accurate and can provide updated information.

5.0 Access & Security

Operational Policies:

> **SPD's authorized users of CAD include all sworn personnel, 9-1-1 Center staff, and other civilian staff whose business needs require access to this data. Additionally, Seattle IT provides client services and operational support for IT technologies and applications.**

All authorized users of CAD must be CJIS certified and must maintain Washington State ACCESS certification. SPD Policy 12.050 defines the proper use of criminal justice information systems.

Access

Only authorized SPD users can access the system, technology, or the data. Access to the application is limited to SPD personnel via password-protected login credentials. All activity within CAD (including timeline of commands issued) generates a log that is auditable. Authorized SPD users, may have access to the system to document, review, or report on police activity pursuant to law and policy, to extract information for use in court or administrative proceedings as required by law, to respond to appropriate requests for information, to make aggregate information available to the public, and to provide information to oversight bodies on issues such as stop and detention rates, for example.

Security

Data is securely input and used on SPD's password-protected network with access limited to authorized users. The entire system is located on the SPD network that is protect by industry standard firewalls. ITD performs routine monitoring of the SPD network.

All the data in CAD is held in SPD/ITD servers, located on City premises on SPD networks. All data that goes to mobile clients are encrypted to FIP 140-2 standards and is therefore CJIS compliant.

6.0 Data Sharing and Accuracy

Operational Policies:

No person, outside of SPD and Seattle IT, has direct access to the application or the data.

Data obtained from the system may be shared outside SPD with the other agencies, entities, or individuals within legal guidelines or as required by law.

Data sharing is not an automatic component of the CAD system. Instead, discrete pieces of data may be shared with outside agencies and individuals only within the context of the situations outlined. Data sharing may be necessary for SPD to provide coordinated, rapid responses to 911 incidents, particularly reducing the amount of time needed to contact individuals, thereby improving outcomes.

Discrete pieces of data collected by CAD may be shared with other law enforcement agencies in wanted bulletins, and in connection with law enforcement investigations jointly conducted with those agencies, or in response to requests from law enforcement agencies investigating criminal activity as governed by SPD Policy 12.050 and 12.110. All requests for data from Federal Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) authorities are referred to the Mayor's Office Legal Counsel in accordance with the Mayoral Directive, dated February 6, 2018.

Per City of Seattle's Privacy Statement, outlining commitments to the public about how we collect and manage their data: *We do not sell personal information to third parties for marketing purposes or for their own commercial use.* The full Privacy Statement may be found **here.**

7.0 Equity Concerns

Operational Policy:

> **SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as accountability measures.**

The CAD system is used to assist in the dispatch of police resources and document SPDs response to requests for service throughout the city of Seattle. There is no distinction in the levels of service this system provides to the various and diverse neighborhoods, communities, or individuals within the city.

SUMMARY and FISCAL NOTE*

Department:	Dept. Contact/Phone:	CBO Contact/Phone:
SPD / ITD	Rebecca Boatwright / Jonathan Porat / 206-256-5520	Jennifer Breeze/206-256-5972

** Note that the Summary and Fiscal Note describes the version of the bill or resolution as introduced; final legislation including amendments may not be fully described.*

1. BILL SUMMARY

Legislation Title: AN ORDINANCE relating to surveillance technology implementation; authorizing approval of uses and accepting the surveillance impact report for the Seattle Police Department's use of Computer-Aided Dispatch technology.

Summary and background of the Legislation: Per SMC Chapter 14.18 (also known as the Surveillance Ordinance), would authorize the Seattle Police Department's use of Computer-Aided Dispatch technology and accept the surveillance impact report and executive overview for that technology.

2. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Does this legislation create, fund, or amend a CIP Project? ___ Yes _X_ No

3. SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Does this legislation amend the Adopted Budget? ___ Yes _X_ No

Does the legislation have other financial impacts to the City of Seattle that are not reflected in the above, including direct or indirect, short-term or long-term costs?
This technology is currently in use by the Seattle Police Department and no additional costs, either direct or indirect, will be incurred based on the continued use of the technology. However, should it be determined that SPD should cease use of the technology, there would be costs associated with decommissioning the technologies. Additionally, there may be potential financial penalty related to breach of contract with the technology vendors.

Is there financial cost or other impacts of *not* implementing the legislation?
Per the Surveillance Ordinance, the City department may continue use of the technology until legislation is implemented. As such, there are no financial costs or other impacts that would result from not implementing the legislation.

4. OTHER IMPLICATIONS

a. Does this legislation affect any departments besides the originating department?
This legislation does not affect other departments. The technology under review is used exclusively by the Seattle Police Department.

b. Is a public hearing required for this legislation?
A public hearing is not required for this legislation.

c. Is publication of notice with *The Daily Journal of Commerce* and/or *The Seattle Times* required for this legislation?
No publication of notice is required for this legislation.

d. Does this legislation affect a piece of property?
This legislation does not affect a piece of property.

e. Please describe any perceived implication for the principles of the Race and Social Justice Initiative. Does this legislation impact vulnerable or historically disadvantaged communities? What is the Language Access plan for any communications to the public?
The Surveillance Ordinance in general is designed to address civil liberties and disparate community impacts of surveillance technologies. Each Surveillance Impact Review included in the attachments, as required by the Surveillance Ordinance, include a Racial Equity Toolkit review adapted for this purpose.

f. Climate Change Implications

1. **Emissions: Is this legislation likely to increase or decrease carbon emissions in a material way?**
   No.

2. **Resiliency: Will the action(s) proposed by this legislation increase or decrease Seattle's resiliency (or ability to adapt) to climate change in a material way? If so, explain. If it is likely to decrease resiliency in a material way, describe what will or could be done to mitigate the effects.**
   No.

g. If this legislation includes a new initiative or a major programmatic expansion: What are the specific long-term and measurable goal(s) of the program? How will this legislation help achieve the program's desired goal(s).
There is no new initiative or programmatic expansion associated with this legislation. It approves the continuation of use for the specific technologies under review.

List attachments/exhibits below:

SEATTLE CITY COUNCIL
CENTRAL STAFF

February 25, 2021

M E M O R A N D U M

To: Transportation and Utilities Committee
From: Lise Kaye, Analyst
Subject: Council Bill 120004 Seattle Police Department Surveillance Technologies[1]

On Wednesday, March 3, 2021 the Transportation and Utilities Committee will discuss Council Bill (CB) 120004. The proposed bill is intended to meet the requirements of Seattle Municipal Code Chapter 14.18, Acquisition and Use of Surveillance Technologies.[2] (Attachment 1 to this memo summarizes these requirements and the process by which the Executive develops the required Surveillance Impact Reports.) The proposed bill would approve the Seattle Police Department's (SPD's) continued use of the following technologies:

1. **Automated License Plate Readers**
2. **Parking Enforcement System**
3. **Computer-Aided Dispatch**
4. **CopLogic**
5. **911 Logging Recorder**

Passage of the bill would also accept the Surveillance Impact Reports (SIRs) and the Executive Overviews for these technologies, as further detailed in each section of this memo. As required by SMC 14.18.020(3), the Executive conducted a public engagement process to receive public comments and/or concerns about this technology. In addition, the Community Surveillance Working Group ("Working Group") has completed a Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment ("Impact Assessment") of the technology, and the City's Chief Technology Officer (CTO) has provided his response ("Response") to the Impact Assessment.

This memo provides summaries of each of the five SIRs in the order listed above. Each summary includes a brief synopsis of the potential civil liberties impacts from the technology and the public engagement processes for each, as reported in the SIRs. The summaries also describe concerns and recommendations from the Working Group's Impact Assessments and the CTO's Response. Finally, each section identifies policy considerations for possible Council action.

Committee Action

Options for Council action are as follows:

1. Pass CB 120002, 120003 and/or 120004 as transmitted;
2. Request Central Staff to prepare amendments to the Council Bill and/or to one or more of the SIRs to address additional concerns or issues; or
3. Take no action.

[1] This memo updates the February 25, 2021 memo on the same subject to reflect that this Council Bill would accept both SIR and the Executive Overview for these Seattle Police Department technologies and removing related policy considerations.
[2] (Ord. 125679 , § 1, 2018; Ord. 125376 , § 2, 2017.)

1. Automated License Plate Readers

CB 120004 would approve SPD's continued use of and accept the SIR and Executive Overview for Automated License Plate Readers, which employ a combination of high definition infrared digital cameras (Neology PIPs) and locational software (Neology Back Office System Software, or "BOSS"). SPD uses Automated License Plate Readers to check a vehicle against a "HotList" of license plate numbers from the Washington Crime Information Center, the FBI's National Crime Information Center, and SPD's investigations to identify stolen vehicles, and vehicles wanted in conjunction with felonies or associated with wanted persons or Amber and Silver Alerts (abducted children and missing people). Officers must verify that the system accurately read the license plate and ask Dispatch to verify that a vehicle is listed as stolen before taking any action. SPD retains data from Automated License Plate Readers for 90 days, or in investigative files, for the retention period related to the incident in question. The Executive Overview of the SIR documents the operational policy statements that represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by the Automated License Plate Readers.

SPD Policy 16.170 directs that Automated License Plate Readers are only to be used for the following purposes:

- Locating stolen vehicles;
- Locating stolen license plates;
- Locating wanted, endangered or missing persons; or those violating protection orders;
- Canvassing the area around a crime scene;
- Locating vehicles under SCOFFLAW[3]; and
- Electronically chalking vehicles for parking enforcement purposes.

SPD Policy 16.170 also limits access to data maintained on the Back Office System Software to the following purposes:

- Search of specific or partial plate(s) and/or vehicle identifiers as related to:
- A crime in-progress;
- A search of a specific area as it relates to a crime in-progress;
- A criminal investigation; or
- A search for a wanted person; or
- Community caretaking functions such as, locating an endangered or missing person.
- Officers/detectives conducting searches in the system will complete the Read Query screen documenting the justification for the search and applicable case number.

Civil Liberties and Potential Disparate Impacts on Historically Marginalized Communities

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit (RET) to inform the SIR public engagement process and to highlight and mitigate impacts

[3] See Ordinance 124558 relating to vehicle immobilization due to unpaid tickets for parking infractions

on racial equity from the use of the technology. The RET for the Automated License Plate Readers identifies a potential civil liberties impact as the risk that, without appropriate policy, license plate data could be used to identify individuals without reasonable suspicion of having committed a crime or to search for information that is not incidental to any active investigation. The RET also cites the potential concern that SPD would over-surveil vulnerable or historically targeted communities, deploying the Automated License Plate Reader to diverse neighborhoods more often than to other areas of the City.

In response to concerns expressed during development of the SIR, SPD updated its relevant policies (SPD Policy 16.170) in January 2019 by adding definitions of the terms used in the operation of the Automated License Plate Reader technology, detailing authorized and prohibited uses, expanding on the required training for employees prior to access and use, defining response to alerts, detailing how Automated License Plate Reader equipment is to be handled, detailing data storage and retention, and detailing policy around the release or sharing of Automated License Plate Reader data. SPD also updated its policy related to Foreign Nationals, emphasizing that SPD has no role in immigration enforcement and will not inquire about any person's immigration status. The RET states that response to these updated policies will be "compiled and analyzed" as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments.

Public Engagement

The Executive accepted public comments on this technology from October 8, 2018 through November 5, 2018 and conducted three public meetings to solicit public comment on this SIR and the SIR for SPD's Parking Enforcement Systems on October 22, 29 and 30, 2018. In addition, the Department of Neighborhoods conducted two focus groups on November 8 and November 20, 2018. Appendix B in the SIR includes a statistical analysis of public comments (specific to Automated License Plate Readers) and demographics (including all Group 1 SIR Comments); Appendix E contains comments and survey results received from members of the public, some which expressed support for this technology and others expressing a wide range of privacy concerns, including with respect to surveillance overall; Appendix F contains letters from three organizations concerned about issues including use of data, data retention, data sharing and transparency; and Appendix G contains letters submitted from the public expressing concern about surveillance in general and about issues including data access, retention, sharing, and transparency.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment – Automated License Plate Reader

The Working Group's Impact Assessment identifies eight concerns about the allowable use of data, data access, collection, retention and sharing, system audits, the relation of this technology and the effectiveness of the technology in solving crimes.[4] It also recommends that Council adopt five specific policies. The following sections summarize the CTO's Response to the

[4] The Impact Assessment states that the SIR does not include the new policies or indicate whether the new policies have been adopted by SPD. However, the updated SIR states that the new SPD Automated License Plate Reader policy went into effect on February 1, 2019 and references to the new policy are noted in the updated SIR next to the original policy references.

concerns and describe whether and how the SIRs as drafted would address the Working Group's recommended policies.

Key Concerns and the CTO's Response. Table 1 summarizes CTO's response to each of the Working Group's concerns. The Response concludes that SPD's updated policy, training and limitations from the technology itself provide adequate mitigation for the potential privacy and civil liberty concerns raised by the Working Group.

Table 1. CTO Response to Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment of SPD's Automated License Plate Reader Technology

Working Group Concern	CTO Response
1. Does not impose meaningful restrictions on the purposes for which Automated License Plate Reader data may be collected or used	SPD Policy outlines the specific situations or use cases that Automated License Plate Reader can be both used for and under which the data can be accessed.[5] The specific limitations on use preclude a scenario of "dragnet" use where Automated License Plate Reader is constantly in use as a patrol vehicle moves throughout the City.
2. Does not justify SPD's 90-day retention period.	SPD must follow State requirements for retention of criminal justice data.[6]
3. Does not limit data sharing by policy or statute.	SPD's revised policy 16.170 addresses data sharing and states, "Automated License Plate Reader data will only be shared with other law enforcement or prosecutorial agencies for official law enforcement purposes or as otherwise permitted by law."[7]
4. Does not make clear whether and how audits of inquiries to the system can be conducted (see SIR Sections 4.10 and 8.2, for example).	SPD's Policy 16.170 outlines that the Office of Inspector General (OIG) is responsible for conducting periodic audits of the Automated License Plate Reader system.[8]

[5] See SPD Policy 16.170

[6] Washington State's law enforcement agency retention requirements vary by type of record (e.g. case status and type of investigation)

[7] See also additional references in the SIR to SPD Policy 12.050 for public records requests, SPD Policy 12.055 allowing data sharing with authorized criminal justice researchers, and SPD Policy 12.080 pertaining to requests for General Offense Reports from other City departments and from other law enforcement agencies, as well as from insurance companies

[8] Per SPD Policy 16.170, The Office of the Inspector General "may audit Department records at any time to ensure compliance with this policy."

5. Does not make clear how and to what degree Patrol and Parking Enforcement Automated License Plate Reader systems are separated, and whether SPD's policies on Automated License Plate Reader apply to the Parking Enforcement Systems	Parking Enforcement's AutoVu data[9] and Patrol's Automated License Plate Reader data have different retainage policies and separate administrators. Parking Enforcement Officers (PEOs) do not have access to stored Automated License Plate Reader data in the Patrol system.[10]
6. Does not include measures to minimize false matches.	This concern is adequately covered in the SIR, including confirmation and verification measures.
7. Does not include systematic tracking to assess how many crimes each year are actually solved using Automated License Plate Reader data.	The Office of Inspector General for Public Safety's Annual Surveillance Usage Review should address usage patterns of this technology.
8. Does not create clear restrictions on who can access the data.	SPD Policy clearly states that only authorized users within the Department can access the data collected by Automated License Plate Reader; all access is logged and auditable.

Recommended Policies. The Impact Assessment recommends that Council ensure that SPD adopt "clear and enforceable policies that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

1. The purposes of Automated License Plate Reader use must be clearly defined, and operation and data collected must be explicitly restricted to those purposes only.
2. Dragnet, suspicionless [sic] use of Automated License Plate Reader must be outlawed.
3. Data collected should be limited to license plate images, and no images of vehicles or occupants should be collected.
4. Data retention should be limited to the time needed to effectuate the purpose defined.
5. Data sharing with third parties must be limited to those held to the same restrictions as agency deploying the system."

Table 2 describes how the SIRs as drafted would address these recommendations. Areas not fully addressed are included in the "Policy Considerations" section.

[9] AutoVu is used for Scofflaw enforcement (i.e. vehicle impoundment due to unpaid parking fines), enforcement of time-restricted parking areas and restricted parking zones, and also for identifying stolen vehicles or vehicles sought in connection with criminal investigation.

[10] Section 1.1 of the Privacy Assessment in the SIR states that Parking Enforcement and Patrol are held to the same rules and policies for use of Automated License Plate Readers.

Table 2. Working Group Recommendations Addressed in the SIR

Working Group Recommendation	Whether/How Addressed in SIR
1. Define the purposes of Automated License Plate Reader use and restrict its operation and data collection use to those purpose.	**Executive Overview.** Operational Policies represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by this technology.
2. Outlaw "dragnet, suspicionless [sic]" use of the Automated License Plate Reader	**3.20** The use of Automated License Plate Readers is limited to the "search of specific or partial plate(s) and/or vehicle identifiers as related to: a crime in progress, a search of a specific area as it relates to a crime in-progress, a criminal investigation, a search for a wanted person, or community caretaking functions such as locating an endangered or missing person."
3. Limit data collection to license plate images; prohibit collection of vehicle or occupants' images	**3.20** The use of Automated License Plate Readers is limited to the "search of specific or partial plate(s) and/or vehicle identifiers **4.9** The Automated License Plate Reader will not be used to intentionally capture images in private area or areas where a reasonable expectation of privacy exists, nor shall it be used to harass, intimidate or discriminate against any individual or group.
4 Limit data retention to the time needed to effectuate the defined purpose	**5.1** All Automated License Plate Reader data is deleted after 90 days unless it is related to a criminal investigation and exported in support of that investigation prior to 90 days[11]
5 Limit data sharing with third parties to those held to the same restrictions as the agency deploying the system	**6.3** Law enforcement agencies receiving criminal history information are subject to state and federal data sharing regulations.[12] Once disclosed in response to Public Records Act request, there are no restrictions on non-City data use; however, applicable exemptions will be applied prior to disclosure to any requestor who is not authorized to receive exempt content.

Policy Considerations

Central Staff has not identified any policy considerations relative to this technology.

[11] This is consistent with LE2010-054 and LE2010-055 of Washington State's Law Enforcement Records Retention Schedule for Violations and Traffic Enforcement.
[12] Federal regulations include 28 CFR Part 20. Washington State law enforcement agencies are subject to the provisions of WAC 446-20-260, and RCW Chapter 10.97.

1. Parking Enforcement Systems

CB 120004 would approve SPD Parking Enforcement Officers' continued use of and accept the SIR and Executive Overview for Genetec's AutoVu Automated License Plate Reader hardware. The SIR states that all rules and policies that govern Patrol's use of Automated License Plate Reader technology are "applicable in the same manner" as they are when it is used by Parking Enforcement. An October 2018 version of the SIR was updated in January 2019 to align with revised SPD policies pertaining to Patrol's use of Automated License Plate Readers. References to the new policies are noted in the updated SIR next to the original policy references. The Executive Overview of the SIR documents the operational policy statements that represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by the Parking Enforcement System technologies.

Parking Enforcement Officers use the AutoVu hardware with the following software and devices, which the SIR describes as "non-surveillance technologies":

- Genetec's Patroller software, the interface and backend server through which retention periods are set (and auditable), user permissions are managed, user activity is tracked and logged, and camera "read" and "hit" data is accessible.
- Samsung devices allow Officers to access the software required to write tickets and enter ticket information.
- Gtechna software prints citations for vehicles found in violation of scofflaw, overtime zone parking, and metered parking.

When this SIR was prepared, eight parking enforcement vehicles carried Automated License Plate Reader equipment, including high definition infrared digital cameras on three vehicles designated for "scofflaw enforcement" – immobilization of vehicles with multiple unpaid parking tickets. All data collected from those cameras is retained in the "BOSS" database[1] for 90 days, unless a record is related to a parking violation or criminal investigation. The other five vehicles are equipped to digitally "chalk" vehicles parked in time-restricted zones, using GPS location and stem-valve comparison technology. All data collected from those five vehicles is deleted from the system at the end of each shift, except for records identified as being related to a parking violation or criminal investigation and exported during the shift it was captured.[2]

<u>Civil Liberties and Potential Disparate Impacts on Historically Marginalized Communities</u>

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit (RET) to inform the SIR public engagement process and to highlight and mitigate impacts on racial equity from the use of the technology. The RET for SPD's Parking Systems Enforcement identifies the same civil liberties risks as for Automated License Plate Reader technology. These include the risk that, without appropriate policy, license plate data could be used to identify individuals without reasonable suspicion of having committed a crime, or to search for information that is not incidental to any active investigation. It also cites the same potential

[1] Neology Back Office System Software, or "BOSS"
[2] SPD currently has six sedans, two vans and one truck.

concern that SPD would over-surveil vulnerable or historically targeted communities, deploying Automated License Plate Readers to diverse neighborhoods more often than to other areas of the City.

In addition to the updated Automated License Plate Reader Polices described above, the SIR describes the following actions by which SPD will ensure that parking enforcement occurs equitably throughout the City: follow policy limiting use of Automated License Plate Reader technology to routine parking enforcement; delete all data collected by parking enforcement vehicles with Automated License Plate Reader technology at the end of the parking enforcement officer's shift; ensure that collected data is used for legitimate law-enforcement purposes; continue to audit the system on a regular basis.

Public Engagement

The Executive accepted public comments on this technology from October 8, 2018 through November 5, 2018 and conducted three public meetings to solicit public comment on this SIR and the SIR for SPD's Parking Enforcement Systems on October 22, 29 and 30, 2018. In addition, the Department of Neighborhoods conducted two focus groups on November 8 and November 20, 2018. Appendix B in the SIR includes a statistical analysis of public comments a (specific to Parking Enforcement Systems) and demographics (including all Group 1 SIR Comments); Appendix E contains comments and survey results received from members of the public, some which expressed support for this technology and others which expressed a wide range of privacy concerns including data retention, equitable enforcement, and surveillance in general; Appendix F contains letters from three organizations concerned about issues including integration with the Patrol's Automated License Plate Reader technology, data access, retention and sharing, and transparency; and Appendix G contains letters submitted from the public expressing concern about surveillance in general and about issues including integration with the Patrol's Automated License Plate Reader technology data and data retention.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment – Parking Enforcement Systems

The Working Group's Impact Assessment states that the same concerns identified about SPD's patrol officers' use of Automated License Plate Readers apply equally to its Impact Assessment of Parking Enforcement Systems. In addition, the Impact Assessment identifies three concerns about the use of SPD's Parking Enforcement Systems technology and recommends that Council adopt four specific policies. The concerns include questions about the allowable use of these systems and the data collected by them, over-collection and over-retention of data, and sharing of data with third parties. The following sections summarize the CTO's Response to the concerns and describe whether and how the SIR as drafted would address the Working Group's recommended policies.

Working Group Concerns and the CTO's Response. Table 3 summarizes CTO's response to each of the Working Group's concerns. The Response concludes that SPD's updated policy, training and limitations from the technologies themselves provide adequate mitigation for the potential privacy and civil liberty concerns raised by the Working Group.

Table 3. CTO Response to Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment of SPD's Parking Enforcement Systems Technology

Working Group Concern	CTO Response
1. The use of these systems and the data collected by them for purposes other than those intended.	Appropriate policies and technology are in place to restrict data use and access.
2. Over-collection and over-retention of data	SPD must follow State requirements for retention of criminal justice data. Data collected by AutoVu (parking enforcement system) is not retained after the end of the officer's shift.
3. Sharing of data with third parties (such as federal law enforcement agencies)	SPD's revised policy 16.170 addresses data sharing and states, "Automated License Plate Reader data will only be shared with other law enforcement or prosecutorial agencies for official law enforcement purposes or as otherwise permitted by law."

Recommended Policies. The Impact Assessment makes the following recommendations:

- SPD's policy must require that the data collected by Parking Enforcement Automated License Plate Reader systems is not shared with Patrol Automated License Plate Reader systems.
- SPD's policy must require all data-sharing relationships to be disclosed to the public in clear terms, and, as stated above in the Automated License Plate Reader-Patrol Section, SPD's policy must limit sharing of Automated License Plate Reader data to third parties that have a written agreement holding those third parties to the same use, retention, and access rules as SPD, and requiring disclosure of to whom and under what circumstances the data are disclosed.
- SPD's policy must require detailed records of Automated License Plate Reader scans, hits, and revenue generated specifically attributable to those hits, as well as an accounting of how Automated License Plate Reader use varies by neighborhood and demographic.
- SPD's policy must make explicit what photos are taken by the Automated License Plate Reader on Parking Enforcement vehicles, and require the same 48-hour maximum retention period for all photos.

Table 4 describes how the SIR as drafted would address these recommendations. Areas not fully addressed are included in the "Policy Considerations" section.

Table 4. Working Group Recommendations Addressed in the SIR

Working Group Recommendation	Whether/How Addressed in SIR
1. Data collected by Parking Enforcement Automated License Plate Reader systems must not be shared with Patrol Automated License Plate Reader systems.	**2.5** Parking enforcement ALPR data collected by Scofflaw enforcement boot vans is stored with Patrol ALPR data in the Neology Back Office System Software (BOSS). **4.4** Parking enforcement officers upload Automated License Plate Reader data from their shift to the BOSS server prior to shutting down their computer. *See "Policy Considerations"*
2. Disclose all data-sharing relationships to the public and limit data sharing with third parties to those held via written agreement to the same restrictions as SPD	**6.1** This section of the SIR lists all the outside entities with whom parking enforcement data may be shared. **6.3** Law enforcement agencies receiving criminal history information are subject to state and federal regulations.[3] Once disclosed in response to Public Records Act request, there are no restrictions on non-City data use; however, applicable exemptions will be applied prior to disclosure to any requestor who is not authorized to receive exempt content.
3. Keep detailed records of Automated License Plate Reader scans, hits, and revenue generated specifically attributable to those hits, as well as an accounting of how Automated License Plate Reader use varies by neighborhood and demographic.	**2.2** This section of the SIR provides the revenue collected from parking citation sin 2016 and 2017. **2.5** Parking enforcement ALPR data collected by Scofflaw enforcement boot vans is stored with Patrol ALPR data in the Neology Back Office System Software (BOSS). **4.10** All activity in the AutoVu system is logged and can be audited.
4. Make explicit what photos are taken by the Automated License Plate Reader on Parking Enforcement vehicles, and require the same 48-hour maximum retention period for all photos	**4.1** Automated License Plate Readers on Parking Enforcement vehicles take a burst of 26 pictures of each parked vehicle, for visual photo comparison when the same vehicle is later examined for time zone violation. **4.9** Automated License Plate Readers will not be used to intentionally capture images in private area or areas where a reasonable expectation of privacy exists, nor shall it be used to harass, intimidate or discriminate against any individual or group. **4.4** Parking enforcement officers upload Automated License Plate Reader data from their shift to the BOSS server prior to shutting down their computer. **4.2** All data collected by the Parking Enforcement sedans is deleted after 90 days unless it is related to a criminal investigation and exported in support of that investigation prior to 90 days[4]

[3] Federal regulations include 28 CFR Part 20. Washington State law enforcement agencies are subject to the provisions of WAC 446-20-260, and RCW Chapter 10.97.

[4] This is consistent with LE2010-054 and LE2010-055 of Washington State's Law Enforcement Records Retention Schedule for Violations and Traffic Enforcement.

Policy Considerations

Central Staff has identified the following potential policy consideration relative to the Working Group's key concerns and recommendations:

1. Data Sharing between Patrol and Parking Enforcement. SPD's current policies and practice provide for data sharing between the automated license plate reader systems used during Patrol and Parking Enforcement operations. Council may wish to amend the SIR to restrict such sharing.
2. Parking Enforcement System – Equitable Enforcement. The SIR describes a series of actions that Parking Enforcement Officers will take that will ensure that parking enforcement occurs equitably throughout the City, but the SIR does not describe whether the Parking Enforcement System technologies are being used in such a way as to ensure equitable enforcement. Council may wish to request that the Office of Inspector General review this issue as part of its Annual Surveillance Usage Review.
3. Parking Enforcement System – Genetec Patroller Software. Section 1.1 of the SIR describes Genetec's Patroller software as "non-surveillance" technology. However, this software is used for storing and retaining data once it is captured by the AutoVu hardware, which has been classified as surveillance technology. Section 2.3 of the SIR states that Patroller is used to set retention periods, manage user permissions, track and log user activity and access camera data. Section 4.10 of the SIR describes safeguards for protecting data both in the AutoVu system and in "Parking Enforcement software systems." Council may wish to amend the SIR to include the Patroller software in the definition of the Parking Enforcement Systems surveillance technology.

3. Computer-Aided Dispatch

CB 120004 would approve SPD's continued use of and accept the SIR and Executive Overview for software, made by Versaterm, used by SPD's 911 center and patrol officers to respond to 911 calls. The software collects information from 911 callers, informs dispatchers as to patrol unit availability and documents SPD's response to the calls, after which the information is stored in SPD's Records Management System. SPD retains this data for 90 days, unless it is related to an investigation, in which case it is maintained for the retention period applicable to the type of case. Authorized SPD users can extract information for use in legal proceedings and to respond to requests for information.

Discrete pieces of data may be shared with other law enforcement agencies, but all requests for data from Federal Immigration and Customs Enforcement are referred to the Mayor's Office Legal Counsel, per the Mayoral Directive dated February 6, 2018. If a non-emergency call requires police services, officers or dispatchers will enter relevant information manually into the Computer-Aided Dispatch system. SPD's dispatch center transfers calls requiring a fire or medical response that do not also require a police response to the Seattle Fire Alarm Center; those calls are not entered into SPD's Computer-Aided Dispatch system. The Executive Overview of the SIR documents the operational policy statements that represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by the Computer-Aided Dispatch technology.

Civil Liberties and Potential Disparate Impacts on Historically Marginalized Communities

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit (RET) to inform the SIR public engagement process and to highlight and mitigate impacts on racial equity from the use of the technology. The RET for the SPD's Computer-Aided Dispatch identifies potential civil liberties impacts from disclosure of personally identifiable information gathered during 911 calls. The SIR states that SPD mitigates the risk of unintentional release of privacy data through data security processes and by requiring state ACCESS certification (A Central Computerized Enforcement Service System) and federal CJIS (Criminal Justice Information Services) certification for all CAD users.

The SIR also identifies data sharing, storage and retention as having the potential to contribute to structural racism, thereby creating a disparate impact on historically targeted communities.[1] The SIR states that SPD mitigates this risk through policies regarding the dissemination of data in connection with criminal prosecutions, the Washington Public Records Act, and other authorized researchers. In addition, SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as

[1] Historical community or department practices could produce data in a CAD system that would portray certain communities as higher in crime than in other neighborhoods or elevate the involvement in potential criminal events by certain demographic groups. An approach to storage, retention, and integration of these data that was not cognizant of these possibilities might allow for the continuation of these perceptions, with potential disparate enforcement responses.

accountability measures. The RET does not identify metrics to be used as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments.[2]

Public Engagement

The Executive accepted public comments on this technology from February 5 – March 5, 2019 and conducted one public meeting for multiple SIRs on February 27, 2019.[3] In addition, the Department of Neighborhoods conducted four focus groups in partnership with organizations serving communities of color and other marginalized communities.[4] The SIR includes all notes from the focus groups (Appendix D); comments pertaining solely to these technologies received from members of the public (Appendix E), department responses to public inquiries (Appendix F); and, letters from organizations or commissions (Appendix G). Of the very few public comments received about this technology, concerns included support for the technology, concerns about security of data, and concern about the distribution of an all-points bulletin known as "BOLO" (be on the lookout) via the system. Letters from organizations expressed concern about the need for limitations on the use of data, data retention and sharing, and about the age of the system.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment – Computer-Aided Dispatch

The Impact Assessment identifies three concerns about the use of SPD's Computer-Aided Dispatch technology and recommends that Council adopt four specific policies. The concerns include the lack of a policy defining the purpose of the technology and limiting its use to that purpose, data retention and access to data. The following sections summarize the CTO's Response to the concerns and describe whether and how the SIR as drafted would address the Working Group's recommended policies

Key Concerns and the CTO's Response. Table 5 summarizes CTO's response to each of the Working Group's concerns. In his response to the Impact Assessment, the City's CTO found that that the SIR provided information specific to each concern.

[2] SMC 14.18.050B requires that the CTO produce and submit to the City Council a Surveillance Technology Community Equity Impact Assessment and Policy Guidance Report that addresses whether Chapter 14.18 of the SMC is effectively meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative, any recommended adjustments to laws and policies to achieve a more equitable outcome, and any new approaches and considerations for the SIRs.

[3] The February 27, 2019 City Surveillance Technology Fair solicited comments on three Seattle Police Department Technologies: 911 Call Logging Recorder, Computer-Aided Dispatch, and CopLogic; Seattle Fire Department's Computer-Aided Dispatch technology; Seattle City Light's Current Diversion Technologies; and Seattle Department of Transportation's Acyclica travel time measurement technology. The Fair flyer in the SIR erroneously lists the year of the meeting as "2018" instead of "2019."

[4] Appendix D contains notes from these focus group meetings, which were conducted as part of a "World Café" pilot project in collaboration with the Council on American-Islamic Relations, Entre Hermanos, Byrd Barr Place, and Friends of Little Saigon. Notes from Entre Hermanos are in Spanish; Executive staff are reviewing options to translate these notes into English.

Table 5. CTO Response to Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment of SPD's Computer-Aided Dispatch Technology

Working Group Concern	CTO Response
1. No policy defining the purpose of the technology and limiting its use to that purpose	SPD policies and limitations pertaining to the purpose and use of data collected through the CAD system are clearly outlined in the SIR response.
2. Unclear whether and what data is retained within the Computer-Aided Dispatch and Records Management Systems	The specifics about retention of data collected by law enforcement are clearly provided in the SIR.
3. Unclear which internal and third parties have access to SPD's Computer-Aided Dispatch Data	Details about legal obligations, SPD policy and technology access controls for data access and sharing are provided in the SIR.

Recommended Policies. The Impact Assessment recommends that Council ensure that SPD adopt "clear and enforceable policies that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

1. The purpose of use must be clearly defined as emergency operations, and the operation and data collected by the tool must be explicitly restricted to that purpose only.
2. Data retention within CAD, to the extent there is any, must be limited to the time needed to effectuate the emergency operations purpose defined.
3. Data sharing with third parties, if any, must be limited to those held to the same restrictions.
4. Clear policies must govern operation, and all operators should be trained in those policies."

Table 6 describes how the SIR as drafted would address these recommendations. Areas not fully addressed are included in the "Policy Considerations" section.

Table 6. Working Group Recommendations Addressed in the SIR

Working Group Recommendation	Whether/How Addressed in SIR
1. Define the purpose of Computer-Aided Dispatch (SPD) as emergency operations and restrict its operation and data collected to that purpose.	**Executive Overview.** Operational Policies represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by this technology.
2. Limit retention of data within CAD to the time needed to effectuate the emergency operations purpose	SPD must follow State requirements for retention of criminal justice data.

3. Limit data sharing with third parties to those held to the same restrictions as the agency deploying the system	**6.3** Law enforcement agencies receiving criminal history information are subject to state and federal regulations.[5] Once disclosed in response to a Public Records Act request, there are no restrictions on non-City data use; however, applicable exemptions will be applied prior to disclosure to any requestor who is not authorized to receive exempt content.
4. Operation of Computer-Aided Dispatch should be governed by clear policies in which all operators have been trained.	**7.2** SPD Dispatchers undergo training on the use of CAD, which includes privacy training. All authorized users of CAD must be CJIS certified and must maintain Washington State ACCESS certification.

Policy Consideration

Central Staff has identified the following potential policy consideration relative to the Working Group's key concerns and recommendations:

1. Annual equity assessment metrics. SPD has not finalized metrics to be used in evaluating the Computer Aided Dispatch Technology as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments. These assessments are intended to play a key role in determining whether the City's surveillance legislation is meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative. Council may wish to request a report on the proposed metrics by a date certain and/or Council may wish to defer approval of this SIR, pending completion of these metrics.

[5] Federal regulations include 28 CFR Part 20. Washington State law enforcement agencies are subject to the provisions of WAC 446-20-260, and RCW Chapter 10.97.

4. CopLogic

CB 120004 would approve SPD's continued use of and accept the SIR and Executive Overview for CopLogic, a crime reporting software tool owned by LexisNexis. The software has two applications: 1) individuals may report a low-level crime[1] in which no known or describable suspect is available, and for which individuals may need proof of police reporting (i.e., for insurance purposes), and 2) businesses that participate in SPD's Retail Theft Program may enter information about retail theft on their property in which a suspect is known and suspect information is available.[2] Reports from individuals are assigned a general offense number for their records and for insurance purposes.

Businesses complete an online Security Incident Report, which may include copies of identification if security personnel have detained the suspect. The business issues a written trespass warning to the suspect, photographs the suspect and then may release the individual or turn them over to the police. An SPD detective reviews the Security Incident Report and submits the reviewed case to the City Attorney's Office to be reviewed for charges. Once either type of report has been screened and accepted by SPD personnel, it is transferred into SPD's Records Management System. The Executive Overview of the SIR documents the operational policy statements that represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by the CopLogic technology.

The SIR includes historical data on CopLogic's effectiveness from 2012, with 2018 figures showing a reduction of 20,356 police hours and savings over $1 million by eliminating the need for a patrol officer to respond in person to these incidents.

Civil Liberties and Potential Disparate Impacts on Historically Marginalized Communities

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit (RET) to inform the SIR public engagement process and to highlight and mitigate impacts on racial equity from the use of the technology. The RET for the CopLogic technology identifies two potential civil liberties risks: 1) that information from the system could be disseminated intentionally or unintentionally in ways that could negatively impact peoples' civil liberties; and 2) the risk that racial or ethnicity-based biased information may be entered into the system. The SIR states that SPD mitigates those risks by screening information entered into the system[3] and by virtue of the fact that SPD employees are subject to multiple department policies pertaining to computer and records access, dissemination of data and policies prohibiting bias-based policing.[4] The SIR also identifies data sharing, storage and retention as having the

[1] The crime must be within one of these categories of crime: a. Property crimes including property destruction, graffiti, car break ins, theft of auto accessories, theft, shoplifting; or b. Drug activity, harassing phone calls, credit card fraud, wage theft, identity theft, or lost property

[2] SPD's Retail Theft webpage reports that approximately 120 stores participate in this program.

[3] Screeners do not edit the information received through CopLogic, other than accidentally incorrect information that the reviewing officer or reporting party identifies.

[4] All SPD employee access is controlled by SPD Manual Title 12 provisions governing Department Information Systems including SPD Policy 12.040 - Department-Owned Computers, Devices & Software, SPD Policy 12.050 - Criminal Justice Information Systems, SPD Policy 12.080 – Department Records Access, Inspection &

potential to contribute to structural racism, thereby creating a disparate impact on historically targeted communities. The SIR states that SPD mitigates this risk through policies regarding the dissemination of data in connection with criminal prosecutions, the Washington Public Records Act, and other authorized researchers. The RET also reports that SPD had not yet finalized the metrics to be used as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments.[5]

Public Engagement

The Executive accepted public comments on this technology from February 5 – March 5, 2019 and conducted one public meeting for multiple SIRs on February 27, 2019.[6] In addition, the Department of Neighborhoods conducted four focus groups in partnership with four organizations serving communities of color and other marginalized communities.[7] The SIR includes all notes from the focus groups (Appendix D); comments pertaining solely to these technologies received from members of the public (Appendix E), department responses to public inquiries (Appendix F); and, letters from organizations or commissions (Appendix G). Comments included support for and concerns about the technologies. Several of the supportive comments included requests for the technology to be available in languages other than English. Concerns included uneven access to the programs for those without computers or English fluency, the potential for racial bias in both kinds of reporting and for inaccurate reports, unfair treatment of individuals suspected of shoplifting, the potential for LexisNexis to use inaccurate information for crime mapping, and questions about data collection, retention and sharing.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment – CopLogic

The Impact Assessment identifies three concerns about the use of SPD's CopLogic technology and recommends that Council adopt specific policies and contract provisions. The concerns include data retention, civil liberty impacts of the retail theft program, and third-party data sharing. The following sections summarize the CTO's Response to the concerns and describe whether and how the SIR as drafted would address the Working Group's recommended policies.

Dissemination, SPD Policy 12.110 – Use of Department E-mail & Internet Systems, and SPD Policy 12.111 – Use of Cloud Storage Services. SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing.

[5] SMC 14.18.050B requires that the CTO produce and submit to the City Council a Surveillance Technology Community Equity Impact Assessment and Policy Guidance Report that addresses whether Chapter 14.18 of the SMC is effectively meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative, any recommended adjustments to laws and policies to achieve a more equitable outcome, and any new approaches and considerations for the SIRs.

[6] The February 27, 2019 City Surveillance Technology Fair solicited comments on three Seattle Police Department Technologies: 911 Call Logging Recorder, Computer-Aided Dispatch, and CopLogic; Seattle Fire Department's Computer-Aided Dispatch technology; Seattle City Light's Current Diversion Technologies; and Seattle Department of Transportation's Acyclica travel time measurement technology. The Fair flyer in the SIR erroneously lists the year of the meeting as "2018" instead of "2019."

[7] Appendix D contains notes from these focus group meetings, which were conducted as part of a "World Café" pilot project in collaboration with the Council on American-Islamic Relations, Entre Hermanos, Byrd Barr Place, and Friends of Little Saigon. Notes from Entre Hermanos are in Spanish; Executive staff are reviewing options to translate these notes into English.

In his response to the Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment, the City's CTO found that that SPD's policy, training and limitations from the technology itself outlined in the SIR provide adequate mitigation for the potential privacy and civil liberty concerns raised by the Working Group. Table 7 summarizes CTO's response to each of the Working Group's concerns.

Table 7. CTO Response to Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment of SPD's CopLogic Technology

Working Group Concern	CTO Response
1. Lack of specific data retention policies	SPD has adequately addressed the policies and practices in place regarding data retention for the information collected through CopLogic.
2. Civil liberties concerns about the retail track	Validation of retail owner reports through the investigative process mitigates the potential for bias or civil liberties infringement through raw information provided by residents into CopLogic
3. Lack of prohibition about LexisNexis data retention and third-party sharing	Data use policies and limitations to data access is detailed in the SIR

Recommended Policies. The Impact Assessment recommends that Council ensure that SPD adopt "clear and enforceable policies that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

1. CopLogic data may be used only for purposes of allowing community members to file police reports or investigating and, as appropriate, prosecuting crimes.
2. The contract between the City of Seattle and LexisNexis must include the following minimum provisions:
    a. LexisNexis may not use CopLogic data for any purpose other than providing the CopLogic tool to the City of Seattle and interfacing it with Mark43[8].
    b. LexisNexis must immediately delete all CopLogic data after that data has been transferred to SPD's records management system (RMS). LexisNexis must delete all CopLogic data within 30 days of its creation regardless of whether such a transfer has taken place.
    c. LexisNexis must not share CopLogic data with any third party.
    d. LexisNexis and any third party that has access to CopLogic data must be held to the same purpose and use restrictions as SPD.
3. The retail track of CopLogic must be discontinued. Retailers should still be allowed to access and use CopLogic to provide information as any other member of the public would."

[8] "Mark43" appears to refer to SPD's records management system.

Table 8 describes how the SIR as drafted would address these recommendations. Areas not fully addressed are included in the "Policy Considerations" section.

Table 8. Working Group Recommendations Addressed in the SIR

Working Group Recommendation	Whether/How Addressed in SIR
1. CopLogic data may be used only for purposes of allowing community members to file police reports or investigating and, as appropriate, prosecuting crimes.	The SIR allows for use by individuals to report a low-level crime and by retailers to report retail theft. *See "Policy Considerations"*
2. Add restrictions pertaining to the purpose and use, retention and sharing of CopLogic data to the City's contract with LexisNexis; data sharing with third parties must be held to the same purpose and use restrictions as SPD.	**4.8** There are no data sharing agreements between SPD and any other entities for CopLogic data. The contract between the City and LexisNexis provides that LexisNexis may only "use, transmit, distribute, modify, reproduce, display, and store the City Data solely for the purposes of (i) providing the Services as contemplated in [its contract with the City]; and (ii) enforcing its rights under [the contract]." *See "Policy Considerations"*
3. Discontinue the "retail track" of CopLogic.	The SIR allows for use by individuals to report a low-level crime and by retailers to report retail theft. *See "Policy Considerations"*

Policy Considerations

Central Staff has identified the following potential policy considerations relative to the Working Group's key concerns and recommendations:

1. <u>Discontinue retail theft reporting component of CopLogic.</u> If Council wishes to discontinue the retail theft reporting component of CopLogic, the SIR and Executive Overview would need to be amended.
2. <u>Lexis-Nexis Contract Provisions.</u> The SIR does not have an explicit policy that third parties with whom SPD shares data must comply with the same privacy provisions as SPD. Council may wish to direct SPD to incorporate this requirement and other restrictions pertaining to the purpose and use, retention and sharing of CopLogic data requirement into its written agreements, where feasible.
3. <u>Annual equity assessment metrics.</u> SPD has not finalized metrics to be used in evaluating the CopLogic Technology as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments. These assessments are intended to play a key role in determining whether the City's surveillance legislation is meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative. Council may wish to request a report on the proposed metrics by a date certain and/or Council may wish to defer approval of this SIR, pending completion of these metrics.

5. 911 Logging Recorder

CB 120004 would approve SPD's continued use of and accept the SIR and Executive Overview for software that records all telephone calls to SPD's 911 communications center and to the police non-emergency phone line, as well as police radio traffic. Authorized personnel also use this technology to retrieve recordings for law enforcement or public disclosure purposes. The audio recordings are routinely used in criminal prosecutions and within the 911 Center for training and quality control purposes and some information from the recordings may be stored for future reference in emergency situations. Use of the technology for any other purpose is subject to SPD disciplinary action. SPD Policy requires deletion of audio recordings not requested within 90 days of their capture.[1] SPD downloads and maintains recordings requested for law enforcement and public disclosure for the retention period related to the incident type. The Executive Overview of the SIR documents the operational policy statements that represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by 911 Logging Recorder.

Civil Liberties and Potential Disparate Impacts on Historically Marginalized Communities

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit (RET) to inform the SIR public engagement process and to highlight and mitigate impacts on racial equity from the use of the technology. The RET for the 911 Logging Recorder identifies potential civil liberties impacts from disclosure of personally identifiable information gathered during 911 calls. The SIR states that SPD mitigates the risk of unintentional release of privacy data through data security processes and by requiring state ACCESS certification (A Central Computerized Enforcement Service System) and federal CJIS (Criminal Justice Information Services) certification for all CAD users.

The SIR also identifies data sharing, storage and retention as having the potential to contribute to structural racism, thereby creating a disparate impact on historically targeted communities.[2] The SIR states that SPD mitigates this risk through policies regarding the dissemination of data in connection with criminal prosecutions, the Washington Public Records Act, and other authorized researchers. In addition, SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as accountability measures. The RET reports that SPD had not yet finalized the metrics to be used as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments.[3]

---

[1] LE06-01-03 Rev 1 in Washington State Law Enforcement Records Retention Schedule establishes a 90-day retention period for recordings of radio transmissions between law enforcement and dispatch staff regarding requests for resources, status changes and/or incident-related activity. This also matches the retention requirements for Emergency Communications (911) Records Retention.

[2] Historical community or department practices could – could produce data in a CAD system that would portray certain communities as higher in crime than in other neighborhoods or elevate the involvement in potential criminal events by certain demographic groups. An approach to storage, retention, and integration of these data that was not cognizant of these possibilities might allow for the continuation of these perceptions, with potential disparate enforcement responses.

[3] SMC 14.18.050B requires that the CTO produce and submit to the City Council a Surveillance Technology Community Equity Impact Assessment and Policy Guidance Report that addresses whether Chapter 14.18 of the

Public Engagement

The Executive accepted public comments on this technology from February 5 – March 5, 2019 and conducted one public meeting for multiple SIRs on February 27, 2019.[4] In addition, the Department of Neighborhoods conducted four focus groups in partnership with four organizations serving communities of color and other marginalized communities.[5] The SIR includes all notes from the focus groups (Appendix D); comments pertaining solely to these technologies received from members of the public (Appendix E), and letters from organizations or commissions (Appendix G). The Executive received very few comments on this technology. Two of the three public comments specific to the 911 Logging Recorder were supportive of the technology, the third raised several technical issues, including challenges that could be presented by Voice over Internet protocols. Other concerns included data use, retention and sharing.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment – 911 Logging Recorder

The Impact Assessment identifies three concerns about the use of SPD's 911 Logging Recorder and recommends that Council adopt four specific policies. The concerns include restrictions on the purpose and use of the technology, as well as data retention and data sharing. The following sections summarize the CTO's Response to the concerns and describe whether and how the SIR as drafted would address the Working Group's recommended policies.

In his response to the Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment, the City's CTO found that that SPD's policy, training and limitations from the technology itself outlined in the SIR provide adequate mitigation for the potential privacy and civil liberty concerns raised by the Working Group. Table 9 summarizes CTO's response to each of the Working Group's concerns.

Table 9. CTO Response to Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment of SPD's 911 Logging Recorder Technology

Working Group Concern	CTO Response
1. Lack of clear policy defining the purpose and allowable uses of the Logging Recorder Data.	The responses in the appropriate sections of the SIR provide clear and detailed information about the laws and policies regarding the use and access to this system.

SMC is effectively meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative, any recommended adjustments to laws and policies to achieve a more equitable outcome, and any new approaches and considerations for the SIRs.

[4] The February 27, 2019 City Surveillance Technology Fair solicited comments on three Seattle Police Department Technologies: 911 Call Logging Recorder, Computer-Aided Dispatch, and CopLogic; Seattle Fire Department's Computer-Aided Dispatch technology; Seattle City Light's Current Diversion Technologies; and Seattle Department of Transportation's Acyclica travel time measurement technology. The Fair flyer in the SIR erroneously lists the year of the meeting as "2018" instead of "2019."

[5] Appendix D contains notes from these focus group meetings, which were conducted as part of a "World Café" pilot project in collaboration with the Council on American-Islamic Relations, Entre Hermanos, Byrd Barr Place, and Friends of Little Saigon. Notes from Entre Hermanos are in Spanish; Executive staff are reviewing options to translate these notes into English.

2. Justification for the 90-day data retention period for Logging Recorder data.	This period of time provides adequate time for any investigation, review, audit or litigation that may occur regarding the recordings.
3. Lack of clarity about third-party data sharing content and purpose or justification.	SPD provides clear and adequate details about third party agencies with whom the 911 logging recording data is shared and for what purposes. Specification and compliance to the agreements between departments and agencies are provided in the SIR, including information about the Washington Public Records Act and possible redaction or exemptions.

Recommended Policies. The Impact Assessment recommends that Council ensure that SPD adopt "clear and enforceable policies that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

1. The purpose and allowable uses of the Logging Recorder data must be clearly defined, and both SPD and NICE (the vendor of the technology) must be restricted to those uses.
2. NICE must delete all Logging Recorder data after seven days.
3. There must be a clear designation of what data collected by the Logging Recorder is shared with third parties and for what purposes.
4. NICE or any other third party that has access to Logging Recorder data must be held to the same restrictions as SPD, including industry best practice security standards."

Table 10 describes how the SIR as drafted would address these recommendations. Areas not fully addressed are included in the "Policy Considerations" section.

Table 10. Working Group Recommendations Addressed in the SIR

Working Group Recommendation	Whether/How Addressed in SIR
1. Purpose and use of the Logging Recorder data must be defined and both SPD and NICE (the vendor) must be restricted to those uses.	**Executive Overview.** Operational Policies represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by this technology.
2. NICE (the vendor) must delete all Logging Recorder data after seven days	**4.2** Audio recordings that have not been requested within 90 days of their capture are deleted. Recordings requested for law enforcement and public disclosure are downloaded and maintained for the retention period related to the incident type.
3. Clearly designate third-party data sharing and for what purposes	**6.1** Identifies data sharing with other agencies, entities or individuals within legal guidelines or as required by law.
4. NICE or any other third party that has access to Logging Recorder data must be held to the same restrictions as SPD, including industry best practice security standards	**6.1** Data obtained from the system may be shared outside SPD with the other agencies, entities, or individuals within legal guidelines or as required by law. *See "Policy Considerations"*

Policy Considerations

Central Staff has identified the following potential policy considerations relative to the Working Group's key concerns and recommendations:

1. Restrictions on use – NICE. The SIR does not have an explicit policy that third parties with whom SPD shares data must comply with the same privacy provisions as SPD. Council may wish to direct SPD to incorporate this requirement into its contract with NICE or other third parties who have access to Logging Recorder data, where feasible.
2. Annual Equity Assessment Metrics. SPD has not finalized metrics to be used in evaluating the 911 Logging Recorder Technology as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments. These assessments are intended to play a key role in determining whether the City's surveillance legislation is meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative. Council may wish to request a report on the proposed metrics by a date certain and/or Council may wish to defer approval of this SIR, pending completion of these metrics.

Attachments:

1. Background Summary and Surveillance Impact Report Process

cc: Dan Eder, Interim Director
Aly Pennucci, Budget and Policy Manager

Attachment 1 - Background Summary and Surveillance Impact Report Process

Recent Legislative History

Ordinance 125376, passed by Council on July 31, 2017, required City of Seattle departments intending to acquire surveillance technology to obtain advance Council approval, by ordinance, of the acquisition and of a surveillance impact report (SIR).[1] Departments must also submit a SIR for surveillance technology in use when Ordinance 125376 was adopted (referred to in the ordinance as "retroactive technologies"). The Executive originally included 28 "retroactive technologies," on its November 30, 2017 Master List but revised that list to 26 in December 2019. The Council has approved two SIRs and twice extended the initial March 3, 2020 deadline for completion of SIRs for all 26 technologies: first by six months to accommodate extended deliberation of the first two SIRS; and then by a second six months due to COVID-related delays. Either the Chief Technology Officer or the Council may determine whether a specific technology is "surveillance technology" and thus subject to the requirements of SMC 14.18. Each SIR must describe protocols for a "use and data management policy" as follows:

- How and when the surveillance technology will be deployed or used and by whom, including specific rules of use
- How surveillance data will be securely stored
- How surveillance data will be retained and deleted
- How surveillance data will be accessed
- Whether a department intends to share access to the technology or data with any other entity
- How the department will ensure that personnel who operate the technology and/or access its data can ensure compliance with the use and data management policy
- Any community engagement events and plans
- How the potential impact of the surveillance on civil rights and liberties and potential disparate impacts on communities of color and other marginalized communities have been taken into account; and a mitigation plan
- The fiscal impact of the surveillance technology

Community Surveillance Working Group

On October 5, 2018, Council passed Ordinance 125679, amending SMC 14.18, creating a "community surveillance working group" charged with creating a Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment for each SIR.[2] At least five of the seven members of the Working Group

[1] As codified in SMC 14.18.030, Ordinance 125376 identified a number of exemptions and exceptions to the required Council approval, including information voluntarily provided, body-worn cameras and cameras installed in or on a police vehicle, cameras that record traffic violations, security cameras and technology that monitors City employees at work.

[2] Ordinance 125679 also established a March 31, 2020 deadline for submitting SIRs on technologies already in use (referred to as "retroactive technologies") when Ordinance 125376 was passed, with provision to request a six-month extension.

must represent groups that have historically been subject to disproportionate surveillance, including Seattle's diverse communities of color, immigrant communities, religious minorities, and groups concerned with privacy and protest.[3] Each Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment must describe the potential impact of the surveillance technology on civil rights and liberties and potential disparate impacts on communities of color and other marginalized communities and will be included in the SIR. Prior to submittal of a SIR to Council, the Chief Technology Officer may provide a written statement that addresses privacy rights, civil liberty or other concerns in the Working Group's impact assessment.

Executive Overviews

In May 2019, members of the Governance, Equity, and Technology Committee requested that IT staff prepare a summary section for each of the two lengthy SIR documents under review at that time. The Committee then accepted the resultant "Condensed Surveillance Impact Reports (CSIRs) together with the complete SIRs. The Executive has continued this practice with subsequent SIRs but has renamed the documents "Executive Overviews." The Operational Policy Statements in the Executive Overview represent the only allowable uses of the subject technology.

SIR Process

Chart 1 is a visual of the SIR process from inception to Council Review:

Chart 1. Surveillance Impact Report (SIR) Process

Department drafts SIR about technology use, privacy, and data security.	Draft SIR made public. One or more public meetings scheduled to solicit feedback.	Working Group reviews SIR; creates Impact Assessment, documenting privacy and civil liberty concerns.	City's Chief Technology Officer addresses any Working Group concerns.	Council reviews Executive's proposed ordinance reflecting the SIR, authorizing the use of existing or new technology.

[3] The Mayor appoints four members and Council appoints three members.

CB 120027 PROPOSED AMENDMENT 1

Amendment Name: SPD Computer-Aided Dispatch Equity Metrics

Sponsor: Councilmember Pedersen

Effects Statement: Requests the Seattle Police Department to report no later than the end of the 3rd quarter of 2021 on the metrics provided to the Chief Technology Officer for use in annual equity assessments of the Computer-Aided Dispatch surveillance technology.

Proposed Amendment:
Insert a new Section after Section 1 of Council Bill 120027 as follows and renumber sections accordingly:

Section 1. Pursuant to Ordinances 125376 and 125679, the City Council approves use of Computer-Aided Dispatch technology and accepts the Surveillance Impact Report (SIR), for this technology, attached to this ordinance as Attachment 1 and the Executive Overview, for the same technology, attached to this ordinance as Attachment 2.

Section X. The Council requests the Seattle Police Department to report no later than the end of the third quarter of 2021 on the metrics provided to the Chief Technology Officer for use in the annual equity assessments of the Computer-Aided Dispatch technology.

File #: CB 120028, **Version:** 1

CITY OF SEATTLE

ORDINANCE _____

COUNCIL BILL _____

AN ORDINANCE relating to surveillance technology implementation; authorizing approval of uses and accepting the surveillance impact report for the Seattle Police Department's use of the CopLogic technology.

WHEREAS, Ordinance 125376 requires Council approval of surveillance impact reports (SIRs) related to approval of uses for certain technology, with existing/retroactive technology to be placed on a Master Technology List; and

WHEREAS, the ordinance provisions apply to the CopLogic technology in use by the Seattle Police Department (SPD); and

WHEREAS, SPD conducted policy rule review and community review as part of the development of the SIR; and

WHEREAS, Seattle Municipal Code Section 14.18.080, enacted by Ordinance 125679, also requires review of the SIR by a Community Surveillance Working Group composed of relevant stakeholders and a statement from the Chief Technology Officer in response to the Working Group's recommendations; and

WHEREAS, development of the SIR and review by the Working Group have been completed; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY OF SEATTLE AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Pursuant to Ordinances 125376 and 125679, the City Council approves use of CopLogic technology and accepts the Surveillance Impact Report (SIR), for this technology, attached to this ordinance as Attachment 1 and the Executive Overview, for the same technology, attached to this ordinance as Attachment 2.

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force 30 days after its approval by the Mayor, but if not approved and returned by the Mayor within ten days after presentation, it shall take effect as provided by Seattle Municipal Code Section 1.04.020.

Passed by the City Council the _____ day of _____, 2021, and signed by me in open session in authentication of its passage this _____ day of _____, 2021.

_____

President _____ of the City Council

Approved / returned unsigned / vetoed this _____ day of _____, 2021.

_____

Jenny A. Durkan, Mayor

Filed by me this _____ day of _____, 2021.

_____

Monica Martinez Simmons, City Clerk

(Seal)

Attachments:
Attachment 1 - CopLogic SIR
Attachment 2 - CopLogic Executive Overview

2019 Surveillance Impact Report

CopLogic

Seattle Police Department

Table of Contents

Submitting Department Memo 3
Surveillance Impact Report ("SIR") overview 5
Privacy Impact Assessment 6
Financial Information 25
Expertise and References 27
Racial Equity Toolkit ("RET") and Engagement for Public Comment Worksheet 28
Privacy and Civil Liberties Assessment 43
CTO Response 48
Appendix A: Glossary 53
Appendix B: Meeting Notice(s) 55
Appendix C: Meeting Sign-in Sheet(s) 63
Appendix D: Department of Neighborhood Focus Group Notes 86
Appendix E: All Comments Received from Members of the Public 137
Appendix F: Department Responses to Public Inquiries 144
Appendix G: Letters from Organizations or Commissions 148
Appendix H: Comment Analysis Methodology 172
Appendix I: Supporting Policy Documentation 175
Appendix J: CTO Notification of Surveillance Technology 182

Submitting Department Memo

Memo

Date: April 29, 2019
To: City Council
From: Deputy Chief GarthGreen, Seattle Police Department
Subject: Cover Memo - CopLogic

Description

CopLogic is a crime reporting software tool that allows members of the public to submit police reports online through a web-based interface. CopLogic is a Software as a Service (SaaS) owned and maintained by LexisNexis. SPD utilizes this technology in two ways: 1) An online public interface allows individuals to report a low-level crime in which no known or describable suspect is available, and for which individuals may need proof of police reporting (i.e., for insurance purposes), without waiting for an officer to dispatch and take a report; 2) An online password-protected interface allows retailers to enter information about retail theft on their property in which a suspect is known and suspect information is available.

Purpose

CopLogic allows for the user, either an individual or a retail store, to report crimes at their own convenience. CopLogic is available 24 hours per day, seven days per week. When users decide that they do not need a police officer to respond to the scene, they may still reap the benefits of reporting an incident, for instance, obtaining a case number for insurance purposes or requesting criminal charges for a theft in their business. CopLogic also eliminates the need for individuals to call 9-1-1 to report a crime and have a report taken. In 2017, 14,356 crimes were reported via CopLogic, freeing resources in the 9-1-1 Center, ensuring that 9-1-1 call takers and SPD officers are available for more serious incidents.

Benefits to the Public

CopLogic benefits both the community and the Seattle Police Department by freeing resources in the 9-1-1 center, eliminating the need for patrol officers to respond in person to take some crime reports, and providing community members with a secure, convenient, and timely way to interact with police. Community members also receive a no-cost copy of their police report when they complete their report with the CopLogic system. CopLogic saves over 20,000 patrol officer hours annually, freeing patrol resources for more serious incidents and saving the Department over $1,000,000 each year.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Considerations

During the public comment period, SPD heard concerns about privacy from community members. They raised concerns around the perceived ability for the public to make complaints about specific people or communities through the system, the lack of access to online reporting for marginalized communities, what kinds of crimes can be reported using the system, how long records are retained, how secure the collected information is, and who has access to the information – particularly what access the vendor, LexisNexis, has to the information collected by the CopLogic system.

By not allowing the community to report crimes with known or describable suspects via the CopLogic system, SPD has mitigated the concerns that the system allows for collection of information and malicious reporting directed at specific individuals or communities. The agreement between SPD and LexisNexis limits the use and storage of all information collected by or on behalf of the City to only purposes used for providing the service in the CopLogic contract and consultant agreement. They are prohibited from using City data or personal information collected by the system to engage or enable another party to engage in marketing or targeted advertising. Additionally, no access or information shall be provided to any employee or agent of any federal immigration agency without prior review and consent of the City. Additionally, per the agreement between SPD and LexisNexis, reports that are generated in the CopLogic system are imported into SPD's records management system and then auto-deleted from the LexisNexis servers after 120 days. Reports that are rejected by the SPD officers who review the reports are deleted immediately and notification is sent to the community member.

SPD acknowledges that there are barriers to online reporting for some community members. The CopLogic system is, like much of the City of Seattle web presence, not translated into other languages. The system requires the reporter to have access to the internet on either a computer or smart phone and have an email address, both of which may not be available to all members of the community, particularly among traditionally marginalized communities and homeless individuals. Kiosk computers have been installed at SPD precincts which allow community members access to CopLogic online reporting, and the system is available from other public-access computers like those available at libraries. The CopLogic online crime reporting system does not replace other methods of contacting SPD for services and reporting crimes. Community members who need services in languages other than English, do not have access to the internet or an email address, or are uncomfortable making a report online are still able to contact SPD via the telephone or by making a report at an SPD Precinct.

Summary

CopLogic is an opt-in online crime reporting system that benefits the community, SPD, the 9-1-1 Center, and the City of Seattle. CopLogic saves over 20,000 patrol officer hours annually, freeing patrol resources for more serious incidents and saving the Department and the City over $1,000,000 each year. Online reporting allows community members to report certain crimes in a secure, convenient, and frees resources in the 9-1-1 Center, ensuring that 9-1-1 call takers are available for more serious incidents. Only authorized SPD personnel can access the information provided by the individuals through the online reporting tool and all activity in the system is logged and auditable. The vendor, LexisNexis, cannot access the information for any reason other than providing SPD with the online reporting services and is not permitted to share the information with any third party.

Surveillance Impact Report ("SIR") overview

About the Surveillance Ordinance

The Seattle City Council passed Ordinance 125376, also referred to as the "Surveillance Ordinance," on September 1, 2017. SMC 14.18.020.b.1 charges the City's executive with developing a process to identify surveillance technologies subject to the ordinance. Seattle IT, on behalf of the executive, developed and implemented a process through which a privacy and surveillance review is completed prior to the acquisition of new technologies. This requirement, and the criteria used in the review process, are documented in Seattle it policy pr-02, the "surveillance policy".

How this Document is Completed

This document is completed by the requesting department staff, support and coordinated by the Seattle information technology department ("Seattle it"). As Seattle it and department staff complete the document, they should keep the following in mind.

1. Responses to questions should be in the text or check boxes only; all other information (questions, descriptions, etc.) Should **not** be edited by the department staff completing this document.
2. All content in this report will be available externally to the public. With this in mind, avoid using acronyms, slang, or other terms which may not be well-known to external audiences. Additionally, responses should be written using principally non-technical language to ensure they are accessible to audiences unfamiliar with the topic.

Surveillance Ordinance Review Process

The following is a high-level outline of the complete SIR review process.

Upcoming for Review	Initial Draft	Open Comment Period	Final Draft	Working Group	Council Review
The technology is upcoming for review, but the department has not begun drafting the surveillance impact report (SIR).	Work on the initial draft of the SIR is currently underway.	The initial draft of the SIR and supporting materials have been released for public review and comment. During this time, one or more public meetings will take place to solicit feedback.	During this stage the SIR, including collection of all public comments related to the specific technology, is being compiled and finalized.	The surveillance advisory working group will review each SIR's final draft and complete a civil liberties and privacy assessment, which will then be included with the SIR and submitted to Council.	City Council will decide on the use of the surveillance technology, by full Council vote.

Privacy Impact Assessment

Purpose

A Privacy Impact Assessment ("PIA") is a method for collecting and documenting detailed information collected in order to conduct an in-depth privacy review of a program or project. A PIA asks questions about the collection, use, sharing, security and access controls for data that is gathered using a technology or program. It also requests information about policies, training and documentation that govern use of the technology. The PIA responses are used to determine privacy risks associated with a project and mitigations that may reduce some or all of those risks. In the interests of transparency about data collection and management, the City of Seattle has committed to publishing all PIAs on an outward facing website for public access.

When is a Privacy Impact Assessment Required?

A PIA may be required in two circumstances.

1. When a project, technology, or other review has been flagged as having a high privacy risk.
2. When a technology is required to complete the surveillance impact report process. This is one deliverable that comprises the report.

1.0 Abstract

1.1 Please provide a brief description (one paragraph) of the purpose and proposed use of the project/technology.

CopLogic is crime reporting tool that allows individuals to submit police reports online. SPD utilizes this technology for two purposes: (1) community members may report specific low-level, non-emergency crimes that have occurred within the Seattle city limits, in which there are no known suspects or additional information that would allow for investigation of the crime; and (2) retail businesses that participate in SPD's Retail Theft Program may report low-level thefts that occur in their businesses when they have identified a suspect. CopLogic provides efficient customer service to community members who may need proof of police reporting (i.e., for insurance purposes) without needing to call 9-1-1 then waiting for an officer to respond and take a report. CopLogic frees resources in the 9-1-1 Center, ensuring that 9-1-1 call takers are available for more serious incidents and frees patrol officer resources by eliminating the need for a police officer to be dispatched for the sole purpose of taking a police report.

1.2 Explain the reason the project/technology is being created or updated and why the PIA is required.

CopLogic is an opt-in system; it is used only when an individual chooses to utilize it. However, individuals may enter personally-identifying information about third parties without providing notice to those individuals, and there is no immediate, systemic method to verify the accuracy of information that individuals provide about those third parties.

2.0 Project / Technology Overview

Provide an overview of the project or technology. The overview gives the context and background necessary to understand the purpose, mission and justification for the project / technology proposed.

2.1 Describe the benefits of the project/technology.

CopLogic has two tracks:

1) An online public interface allows individuals to report a crime in which no known suspect is available, and for which individuals may need proof of police reporting (i.e., for insurance purposes), without waiting for an officer to dispatch and take a report.
2) An online password-protected interface allows retailers to enter information about retail theft on their property in which a suspect known and suspect information is available.

CopLogic allows for the user, either an individual or a retail store, to report crimes at their own convenience. CopLogic is available 24 hours per day, seven days per week. When users decide that they do not need a police officer to respond to the scene, they may still reap the benefits of reporting an incident, for instance, obtaining a case number for insurance purposes or requesting criminal charges for a theft in their business. CopLogic also eliminates the need for individuals to call 9-1-1 to report a crime and have a report taken. Last year, 14,356 crimes were reported via CopLogic which is 14,356 fewer 9-1-1 calls taken by the 9-1-1 Center. This technology frees resources in the 9-1-1 Center, ensuring that 9-1-1 call takers are available for more serious incidents.

2.2 Provide any data or research demonstrating anticipated benefits.

Research Studies:

- Loss Prevention Technology Case Study "*Using Technology to Enhance the Relationship between Loss Prevention and Local Law Enforcement"*
- Travis Taniguchi and Christopher Salvatore, "Citizen Perceptions of Online Crime Reporting Systems," *The Police Chief* 82 (June 2015): 48–52. http://www.policechiefmagazine.org/citizen-perceptions-of-online-crime-reporting-systems/?ref=3e3a108ad4f36c878bb398b470385dcc

Research shows that allowing individuals to report certain non-urgent crimes and for trained retail loss prevention employees to streamline the shoplifting reporting process provided through online tools such as CopLogic delivers benefits to both the department by eliminating the need for patrol officers to respond in person to take such reports, and providing community members with a secure, convenient, and timely way to interact with police.

SPD has collected data about CopLogic's effectiveness since 2012. The use of CopLogic has increased each year, and it saves numerous police hours by eliminating the need for a patrol officer to respond. The data shows:

	Reports	Hours Saved	Money Saved
2012	7,652	11,478	$573,900.00
2013	9,527	14,290	$714,525.00
2014	12,575	18,862	$943,125.00
2015	12,365	18,547	$927,375.00
2016	13,379	20,068	$1,003,425.00
2017	14,356	21,534	$1,076,700.00
2018*	13,571	20,356	$1,017,825.00

*(2018 Data is calculated through the end of October.)

2.3 Describe the technology involved.

CopLogic is a Software as a Service (SaaS) owned and maintained by LexisNexis. It is used in two ways:

1) Public Interface: Individuals wishing to file a report visit Seattle Police Department's Online Reporting page (https://www.seattle.gov/police/need-help/online-reporting) and follow the prompts to enter information about low-level, non-emergency crimes for which no known suspects exist. CopLogic then generates a report and the reporter receives a temporary unique identification number. An SPD employee, the reviewer, verifies that the report is sufficient and complete. If further information or clarification is needed, the reviewer generates a generic email to the reporter, informing them that the report is missing information that must be included before the file is officially submitted, and providing a link to follow for updates. Once a reviewer determines that the report is complete, the information is electronically transferred into SPD's records management system and receives a general offense (GO) number. This GO number is then provided to the reporter for their records and for insurance purposes.
2) Retail Theft Interface: Retailers who participate in the Seattle Police Department's Retail Theft Program and wish to report a theft first contact the Seattle Police Department's non-emergency number to receive a case number. Then, they access the Retail Theft online page with unique password-protected login information and fill out the Retail Theft online report, which includes information about the retailer, the theft, and the suspect. In most circumstances, retailer security has detained the suspect and included copies of identification with the report that they then submit online.

After a report is made into the Public Interface or the Retail Theft Interface, police officers assigned to the Internet and Telephone Reporting Unit (I-TRU) log in to the CopLogic web portal, utilizing individual user log-in IDs, to access the submitted reports. Once the report is screened by an officer in the I-TRU unit, SPD utilizes an integration server to transfer reports generated in the CopLogic tool into SPD's Records Management System.

2.4 Describe how the project or use of technology relates to the department's mission.

SPD's mission is to prevent crime, enforce the law, and support quality public safety by delivering respectful, professional, and dependable police services. CopLogic allows for the user, either an individual or a retail store, to report crimes at their own convenience. CopLogic is available 24 hours per day, seven days per week. When users decide that they do not need a police officer to respond to the scene, they may still benefit from reporting an incident, for instance, by quickly obtaining a case number for insurance purposes or requesting criminal charges for a theft in their business. CopLogic also eliminates the need for individuals to call 9-1-1 to report a crime and have a report taken. Last year, 14,356 crimes were reported via CopLogic which is 14,356 fewer 9-1-1 calls taken by the 9-1-1 Center. This technology frees resources in the 9-1-1 Center, ensuring that 9-1-1 call takers, and then patrol officers, are available for more serious incidents.

2.5 Who will be involved with the deployment and use of the project / technology?

SPD reviewers within the I-TRU unit have access to the reports for the purposes of verifying accuracy and initiating the process of transferring the approved reports into the records management system with a case number (as is assigned to all SPD reports).

Additionally, Seattle IT provides client services and operational support for IT technologies and applications. In supporting SPD systems, operational and application services deploy and service SPD technology systems. Details about the IT department are found in the appendix of this SIR.

3.0 Use Governance

Provide an outline of any rules that will govern the use of the project / technology. Please note: non-City entities contracting with the City are bound by restrictions specified in the surveillance ordinance and privacy principles and must provide written procedures for how the entity will comply with any restrictions identified.

3.1 Describe the processes that are required prior to each use, or access to/ of the project / technology, such as a notification, or check-in, check-out of equipment.

CopLogic is used by the public, including retailers, and, thus, its use is triggered whenever an individual instigates the submission of an online report. The SPD reviewer checks the submission for completion and does one of the following:

1) Sends a generic email to the submitter asking for additional information; or
2) Pushes the report to SPD's records management system, providing the report a General Offense ("GO") number, which is then sent back to the submitter.

3.2 List the legal standards or conditions, if any, that must be met before the project / technology is used.

Individuals may use CopLogic to report a crime online when:

1) The crime is within one of these categories of crime:
    a. Property crimes including property destruction, graffiti, car break ins, theft of auto accessories, theft, shoplifting; or
    b. Drug activity, harassing phone calls, credit card fraud, wage theft, identity theft, or lost property
2) The situation is non-emergent
3) The crime occurred within Seattle city limits (exception for identity theft); and
4) No known suspects or information about the crime would allow for additional investigation.

Retailers may use CopLogic to report a retail theft on their property when:

1) The retailer participates in SPD's Retail Theft Program and has obtained a unique login identifier and password;
2) They have detained the suspect;
3) The suspect does not have any outstanding warrants; and
4) They verify the identification of the suspect and upload copies of the suspect's identification, if available.

3.3 Describe the policies and training required of all personnel operating the project / technology, and who has access to ensure compliance with use and management policies.

Only authorized SPD users can access the system, technology, or the data. Access to the application is limited to SPD personnel via password-protected login credentials.

Once data is input by individuals and retail users of CopLogic on the public-facing website, it is accessed and used on SPD's password-protected network.

All SPD employees are backgrounded and access is controlled by SPD Manual Title 12 provisions governing Department Information Systems including SPD Policy 12.040 - Department-Owned Computers, Devices & Software, SPD Policy 12.050 - Criminal Justice Information Systems, SPD Policy 12.080 – Department Records Access, Inspection & Dissemination, SPD Policy 12.110 – Use of Department E-mail & Internet Systems, and SPD Policy 12.111 – Use of Cloud Storage Services.

SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as accountability measures.

All SPD employees must adhere to laws, City policy, and Department Policy (SPD Policy 5.001), and any employees suspected of being in violation of laws or policy or other misconduct are subject to discipline, as outlined in SPD Policy 5.002.

ITD client services interaction with SPD systems is governed according to the terms of the 2018 Management Control Agreement (MCA) between ITD and SPD, which states that:

"Pursuant to Seattle Municipal Code (SMC) 3.23, ITD provides information technology systems, services and support to SPD and is therefore required to support, enable, enforce and comply with SPD policy requirements." This MCA document may be found in Appendix I.

4.0 Data Collection and Use

4.1 Provide details about what information is being collected from sources other than an individual, including other IT systems, systems of record, commercial data aggregators, publicly available data and/or other City departments.

No information is collected from a source other than the individual instigating the submission of a report.

4.2 What measures are in place to minimize inadvertent or improper collection of data?

Before anyone is permitted to file a report online, they are prompted to answer a series of questions to determine if online reporting is appropriate for the event they wish to report. In addition, the Seattle Police Department provides guidelines to individuals reporting an event about what information they will need to submit to file a report online. Finally, an authorized SPD employee reviews each submission before accepting the report to ensure that appropriate and adequate information has been provided.

Retail security collects only information that is necessary to document and investigate the crime as required on the Retail Theft Reporting form. No other information is requested.

4.3 How and when will the project / technology be deployed or used? By whom? Who will determine when the project / technology is deployed and used?

CopLogic is an online portal that is available for individuals to utilize at any time. It was implemented in the fall of 2011.

Retailers have access to a Retail Theft portal with unique password-protected login information.

CopLogic is a Software as a Service. It utilizes server integration so reports can be transferred to SPD's Records Management System.

4.4 How often will the technology be in operation?

The online portal is continuously in operation, so individuals can instigate and submit reports at any time.

4.5 What is the permanence of the installation? Is it installed permanently, or temporarily?

CopLogic is a permanent installation.

4.6 Is a physical object collecting data or images visible to the public? What are the markings to indicate that it is in use? What signage is used to determine department ownership and contact information?

CopLogic is an online portal, not a physical object. As such, the portal is visible to the public when they visit the online page (https://www.seattle.gov/police/need-help/online-reporting), but is not otherwise visible. The online page contains City of Seattle and SPD branding and contact information. There is also specific text on the web page letting the public know what kind of crimes they may report using this technology.

4.7 How will data that is collected be accessed and by whom?

Only authorized SPD users can access the system, technology, or the data. Access to the application is limited to SPD personnel via password-protected login credentials.

Collected data is securely viewed on SPD's password-protected network with access limited to authorized detectives and identified supervisory personnel within the I-TRU unit. Once a reported incident has been reviewed by SPD personnel, it is electronically transferred into the SPD records management system.

All SPD employees are backgrounded and access is controlled by SPD Manual Title 12 provisions governing Department Information Systems including SPD Policy 12.040 - Department-Owned Computers, Devices & Software, SPD Policy 12.050 - Criminal Justice Information Systems, SPD Policy 12.080 – Department Records Access, Inspection & Dissemination, SPD Policy 12.110 – Use of Department E-mail & Internet Systems, and SPD Policy 12.111 – Use of Cloud Storage Services.

Incidental data access may occur through delivery of technology client services. All ITD employees are required to comply with appropriate regulatory requirements regarding security and background review. Information on the ITD roles that may be associated with client services for City Departments can be found in Appendix I.

ITD client services interaction with SPD systems is governed by the terms of the 2018 Management Control Agreement (MCA) between ITD and SPD. The MCA document may be found in Appendix I.

4.8 If operated or used by another entity on behalf of the City, provide details about access, and applicable protocols.

CopLogic is owned and maintained by Lexis Nexis. There are no data sharing agreements between SPD and any other entities for CopLogic data. Further, the contract between the City and LexisNexis provides that LexisNexis may only "use, transmit, distribute, modify, reproduce, display, and store the City Data solely for the purposes of (i) providing the Services as contemplated in [its contract with the City]; and (ii) enforcing its rights under [the contract]." A link to the LexisNexis privacy policy can be found here: https://risk.lexisnexis.com/privacy-policy

4.9 What are acceptable reasons for access to the equipment and/or data collected?

SPD reviewers must access the reports to check for accuracy and approve reports so that the report can be transferred into SPD's records management system with an appropriately assigned case number. Once the information is entered into the records management system, the information can be accessed by authorized SPD personnel at any time, as it relates to a specific investigation, just as is the case with any information stored within the records management system.

Incidental data access may occur through delivery of technology client services. All ITD employees are required to comply with appropriate regulatory requirements regarding security and background review. Information on the ITD roles associated with client services for City Departments can be found in Appendix I.

ITD client services interaction with SPD systems is governed according to the terms of the 2018 Management Control Agreement between ITD and SPD, which states that:

"Pursuant to Seattle Municipal Code (SMC) 3.23, ITD provides information technology systems, services and support to SPD and is therefore required to support, enable, enforce and comply with SPD policy requirements, including the FBIs Criminal Justice Information Services, (CJIS) Security Policy."

The MCA document may be found in Appendix I.

4.10 What safeguards are in place, for protecting data from unauthorized access (encryption, access control mechanisms, etc.) And to provide an audit trail (viewer logging, modification logging, etc.)?

CopLogic data is stored remotely and managed by the technology provider, Lexis Nexis. Lexis Nexis is Privacy Shield Certified and adheres to the RELX Group Privacy Shield Principles. Per Lexis Nexis: "We use a variety of administrative, physical and technical security measures to help safeguard your personal information." Additionally, SPD's contract with Lexis Nexis includes a clause for audit, in which the "Consultant shall permit the City and any other governmental agency funding the Work, to inspect and audit all pertinent books and records."

SPD personnel can only access CopLogic data when authorized and provided a username and password for the system. CopLogic creates an audit log that records all activity in the system with usernames and timestamps.

ITD client services interaction with SPD systems is governed according to the terms of the 2018 Management Control Agreement between ITD and SPD, which states that:

"Pursuant to Seattle Municipal Code (SMC) 3.23, ITD provides information technology systems, services and support to SPD and is therefore required to support, enable, enforce and comply with SPD policy requirements, including the FBIs Criminal Justice Information Services, (CJIS) Security Policy."

The MCA document may be found in Appendix I.

5.0 Data Storage, Retention and Deletion

5.1 How will data be securely stored?

CopLogic is a web-hosted solution provided by Lexis Nexis and all information entered into the system is stored on the LexisNexis platform. Per Lexis Nexis: "We use a variety of administrative, physical and technical security measures to help safeguard your personal information." Additionally, Lexis Nexis is Privacy Shield Certified and adheres to the RELX Group Privacy Shield Principles.

5.2 How will the owner allow for departmental and other entities, to audit for compliance with legal deletion requirements?

SPD's Audit, Policy and Research Section (APRS) can conduct an audit of the any system at any time. The Office of Inspector General and the federal monitor can also access all data and can audit for compliance at any time.

Additionally, SPD's contract with Lexis Nexis includes a clause for audit, in which the "Consultant shall permit the City and any other governmental agency funding the Work, to inspect and audit all pertinent books and records."

Seattle Information Technology

City of Seattle Information Technology Department

With

Lexis Nexis Risk Solutions

CONSULTANT AGREEMENT

Title: Project Management for Lexis Nexis

AGREEMENT NUMBER: C3-0201-18

This Agreement is made and entered into by and between the City of Seattle ("the City"), a Washington municipal corporation, through its Department of Information Technology as represented by the Chief Technology Officer; and Lexis Nexis Risk Solutions ("Consultant"), a corporation of the State of Pennsylvania, and authorized to do business in the State of Washington.

The purpose of this contract is to provide the City of Seattle with Project Management Services for Lexis Nexis Desk Officer Reporting System Interface Implementation for Mark43 Cobalt RMS. This project is valued less than $52,000.00. As a result, the Department selected this Consultant through Direct Select.

In consideration of the terms, conditions, covenants and performance of the Scope of Work contained herein, the City and Consultant mutually agree as follows:

1. TERM OF AGREEMENT.
The term of this Agreement begins when fully executed by all parties and ends on October 31, 2018 unless amended by written agreement or terminated earlier under termination provisions.

2. TIME OF BEGINNING AND COMPLETION.
The Consultant shall begin the work outlined in Quote 20180427 - "Scope of Work" ("Work") upon receipt of written notice to proceed from the City. The City will acknowledge in writing when the Work is complete. Time limits established under this Agreement shall not be extended because of delays for which the Consultant is responsible, but may be extended by the City, in writing, for the City's convenience or conditions beyond the Consultant's control.

3. SCOPE OF WORK.
The Scope of Work for this Agreement and the time schedule for completion of such Work are described in Attachment A, which is attached to and made a part of this Agreement.

The Work is subject to City review and approval. The Consultant shall confer with the City periodically and prepare and present information and materials (e.g. detailed outline of completed Work) requested by the City to determine the adequacy of the Work or Consultant's progress.

4. EXPANSION FOR NEW WORK.
This Agreement scope may be expanded for new work. Any expansion for New Work (work not specified within the original Scope of Work Section of this Agreement, and/or not specified in the original RFP as intended work for the Agreement) must comply with all the following limitations and requirements: (a) the

Project Management for Lexis Nexis
Agreement No. C3-0201-18

1| Page
Revised March 2018

5.3 What measures will be used to destroy improperly collected data?

SPD policy contains multiple provisions to avoid improperly collecting data. SPD Policy 7.010 governs the submission of evidence and requires that all collected evidence be documented in a GO Report. SPD Policy 7.090 specifically governs the collection and submission of photographic evidence. Evidence is submitted to the Evidence Unit and associated with a specific GO Number and investigation. And, SPD Policy 7.110 governs the collection and submission of audio recorded statements. It requires that officers state their name, the Department name, the General Offense number, date and time of recording, the name of the interviewee, and all persons present at the beginning of the recording.

Additionally, SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as accountability measures.

All SPD employees must adhere to laws, City policy, and Department Policy (SPD Policy 5.001), and any employees suspected of being in violation of laws or policy or other misconduct are subject to discipline, as outlined in SPD Policy 5.002.

5.4 Which specific departmental unit or individual is responsible for ensuring compliance with data retention requirements?

Unit supervisors are responsible for ensuring compliance with data retention requirements within SPD. Audit, Policy & Research Section personnel can also conduct audits of all data collection software and systems. Additionally, any appropriate auditor, including the Office of Inspector General and the federal monitor can audit for compliance at any time.

6.0 Data Sharing and Accuracy

6.1 Which entity or entities inside and external to the City will be data sharing partners?

SPD has no data sharing partners for CopLogic. No person, outside of SPD, has direct access to the application or the data and all requests for information from CopLogic are processed based on existing SPD policies, legal guidelines, and as required by law.

As Seattle IT supports the CopLogic system on behalf of SPD, a Management Control Agreement exists between SPD and Seattle IT. The agreement outlines the specifications for compliance, and enforcement related to supporting the CopLogic system through inter-departmental partnership. The MCA can be found in the appendices of this SIR.

Discrete pieces of information obtained from the system may be shared outside SPD with the other agencies, entities, or individuals within legal guidelines or as required by law.

Data may be shared with outside entities in connection with criminal prosecutions:

- Seattle City Attorney's Office
- King County Prosecuting Attorney's Office
- King County Department of Public Defense
- Private Defense Attorneys
- Seattle Municipal Court
- King County Superior Court
- Similar entities where prosecution is in Federal or other State jurisdictions

Data may be made available to requesters pursuant to the Washington Public Records Act, Chapter 42.56 RCW ("PRA"). SPD will apply applicable exemptions to the data before disclosing to a requester. Individuals have the right to inspect criminal history record information maintained by the department (RCW 10.97.030, SPD Policy 12.050). Individuals can access their own information by submitting a public disclosure request.

Per SPD Policy 12.080, the Crime Records Unit is responsible for receiving, recording, and responding to requests "for General Offense Reports from other City departments and from other law enforcement agencies, as well as from insurance companies."

Discrete pieces of information collected by CopLogic may be shared with other law enforcement agencies in wanted bulletins, and in connection with law enforcement investigations jointly conducted with those agencies, or in response to requests from law enforcement agencies investigating criminal activity as governed by SPD Policy 12.050 and 12.110. All requests for data from Federal Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) authorities are referred to the Mayor's Office Legal Counsel in accordance with the Mayoral Directive, dated February 6, 2018.

SPD shares data with authorized researchers pursuant to properly execute research and confidentiality agreements as provide by SPD Policy 12.055. This sharing may include discrete pieces of data related to specific investigative files collected by the system.

SPD shares data with authorized researchers pursuant to properly execute research and confidentiality agreements as provide by SPD Policy 12.055. This sharing may include discrete pieces of data related to specific investigative files collected by the system.

6.2 Why is data sharing necessary?

Data sharing is not an automatic component of CopLogic reporting. Instead, discrete pieces of information gleaned from the reports are shared only within the context of the situations outlined in 6.1.

6.3 Are there any restrictions on non-City data use?

Yes ☒ No ☐

6.3.1 If you answered yes, provide a copy of the department's procedures and policies for ensuring compliance with these restrictions.

Law enforcement agencies receiving criminal history information are subject to the requirements of 28 CFR Part 20, regulating criminal justice information systems. In addition, Washington State law enforcement agencies are subject to the provisions of WAC 446-20-260 (auditing and dissemination of criminal history record information systems), and RCW Chapter 10.97 (Washington State Criminal Records Privacy Act).

Once disclosed in response to PRA request, there are no restrictions on non-City data use; however, applicable exemptions will be applied prior to disclosure to any requestor who is not authorized to receive exempt content.

6.4 How does the project/technology review and approve information sharing agreements, memorandums of understanding, new uses of the information, new access to the system by organizations within City of Seattle and outside agencies?

Research agreements must meet the standards reflected in SPD Policy 12.055. Law enforcement agencies receiving criminal history information are subject to the requirements of 28 CFR Part 20. In addition, Washington State law enforcement agencies are subject to the provisions of WAC 446-20-260, and RCW Chapter 10.97.

6.5 Explain how the project/technology checks the accuracy of the information collected. If accuracy is not checked, please explain why.

The CopLogic system does not automatically check for accuracy. Instead, a reviewer from the I-TRU unit ensures that all fields are completed appropriately by those submitting the report before assigning a General Offense number and approving the report. If necessary information has not been included, the reviewer will contact the reporting party to obtain additional information before the data is electronically transferred into SPD's record management system.

6.6 Describe any procedures that allow individuals to access their information and correct inaccurate or erroneous information.

Individuals may request records pursuant to the PRA, and individuals have the right to inspect criminal history record information maintained by the department (RCW 10.97.030, SPD Policy 12.050). Individuals can access their own information by submitting a public disclosure request.

7.0 Legal Obligations, Risks and Compliance

7.1 What specific legal authorities and/or agreements permit and define the collection of information by the project/technology?

SPD's use of CopLogic is governed by legal requirements and policies as outlined in 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 4.2, 4.6, and 5.3 of this SIR.

7.2 Describe what privacy training is provided to users either generally or specifically relevant to the project/technology.

SPD Policy 12.050 mandates that all employees receive Security Awareness Training (Level 2), and all employees also receive City Privacy Training. All SPD employees must adhere to laws, City policy, and Department Policy (SPD Policy 5.001), many of which contain specific privacy requirements. Any employees suspected of being in violation of laws or policy or other misconduct are subject to discipline, as outlined in SPD Policy 5.002.

7.3 Given the specific data elements collected, describe the privacy risks identified and for each risk, explain how it was mitigated. Specific risks may be inherent in the sources or methods of collection, or the quality or quantity of information included.

Privacy risks may arise when information is collected about citizens, unrelated to a specific incident. These concerns are mitigated by the requirement that all SPD employees are backgrounded and access is controlled by SPD Manual Title 12 provisions governing Department Information Systems including SPD Policy 12.040 - Department-Owned Computers, Devices & Software, SPD Policy 12.050 - Criminal Justice Information Systems, SPD Policy 12.080 – Department Records Access, Inspection & Dissemination, SPD Policy 12.110 – Use of Department E-mail & Internet Systems, and SPD Policy 12.111 – Use of Cloud Storage Services.

CopLogic is to be utilized under specific circumstances, as outlined in 3.2 above. Each report is reviewed to ensure both the accuracy of the report, as well as that it meets the requirements of online reporting (again, as outlined in 3.2 above).

Additionally, SMC 14.12 and SPD Policy 6.060 direct all SPD personnel that "any documentation of information concerning a person's sexual preferences or practices, or their political or religious activities must be for a relevant reason and serve a legitimate law enforcement purpose." Additionally, officers must take care "when photographing demonstrations or other lawful political activities. If demonstrators are not acting unlawfully, police can't photograph them."

Further, SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as accountability measures.

Finally, see 5.3 for a detailed discussion about procedures related to noncompliance.

7.4 Is there any aspect of the project/technology that might cause concern by giving the appearance to the public of privacy intrusion or misuse of personal information?

The privacy risks outlined in 7.3 above are mitigated by legal requirements and auditing processes that allow for any auditor, including the Office of Inspector General and the federal monitor, to inspect use and deployment of CopLogic.

The largest privacy risk is the un-authorized release of reported information deemed private or offensive in the RCW. To mitigate this risk, the technology falls under the current SPD policies around dissemination of Department data and information reflected in 6.1.

8.0 Monitoring and Enforcement

8.1 Describe how the project/technology maintains a record of any disclosures outside of the department.

Per SPD Policy 12.080, the Crime Records Unit is responsible to receive and record all requests "for General Offense Reports from other City departments and from other law enforcement agencies, as well as from insurance companies." Any subpoenas and requests for public disclosure are logged by SPD's Legal Unit. Any action taken, and data released subsequently in response to subpoenas is then tracked through a log maintained by the Legal Unit. Public disclosure requests are tracked through the City's GovQA Public Records Response System, and responses to Public Disclosure Requests, including responsive records provided to a requestor, are retained by SPD for two years after the request is completed.

8.2 What auditing measures are in place to safeguard the information, and policies that pertain to them, as well as who has access to the audit data? Explain whether the project/technology conducts self-audits, third party audits or reviews.

SPD's Audit, Policy and Research Section is authorized to conduct audits of all investigative data collection software and systems. In addition, the Office of Inspector General and the federal monitor can conduct audits of the software, and its use, at any time. Audit data is available to the public via Public Records Request.

Financial Information

Purpose

This section provides a description of the fiscal impact of the surveillance technology, as required by the surveillance ordinance.

1.0 Fiscal Impact

Provide a description of the fiscal impact of the project/technology by answering the questions below.

1.1 Current or potential sources of funding: initial acquisition costs.

Current ☒ potential ☐

Date of initial acquisition	Date of go live	Direct initial acquisition cost	Professional services for acquisition	Other acquisition costs	Initial acquisition funding source
2010	2010	$33,000	N/A	N/A	SPD Budget

Notes:

N/A

1.2 Current or potential sources of funding: on-going operating costs, including maintenance, licensing, personnel, legal/compliance use auditing, data retention and security costs.

Current ☒ potential ☐

Annual maintenance and licensing	Legal/compliance, audit, data retention and other security costs	Department overhead	IT overhead	Annual funding source
$10,365	N/A	N/A	N/A	SPD Budget

Notes:

2018 Cost (after-tax) per the Contracts Renewal Log

1.3 Cost savings potential through use of the technology

SPD has collected data about CopLogic's effectiveness since 2012. The use of CopLogic has increased each year, and it saves numerous police hours. The data shows:

	Reports	Hours Saved	Money Saved
2012	7,652	11,478	$573,900.00
2013	9,527	14,290	$714,525.00
2014	12,575	18,862	$943,125.00
2015	12,365	18,547	$927,375.00
2016	13,379	20,068	$1,003,425.00
2017	14,356	21,534	$1,076,700.00
2018*	13,571	20,356	$1,017,825.00

*(2018 Data is calculated through the end of October.)

1.4 Current or potential sources of funding including subsidies or free products offered by vendors or governmental entities

This question is not applicable.

Expertise and References

Purpose

The following information is provided to ensure that Council has a group of experts to reference while reviewing the completed surveillance impact report ("SIR"). Any individuals or agencies referenced must be made aware ahead of publication that their information has been included. All materials must be available for Council to access or review, without requiring additional purchase or contract.

1.0 Other Government References

Please list any other government bodies that have implemented this technology and can speak to the implementation of this technology.

Agency, municipality, etc.	Primary contact	Description of current use
King County Sheriff's Office	King County Sheriff's Office Communications Center Phone: (206) 296-3311 Fax: (206) 205-7956	King County uses CopLogic similarly to SPD, allowing the public to report specific non-emergency crimes to the Sheriff's Office.

2.0 Academics, Consultants, and Other Experts

Please list any experts in the technology under consideration, or in the technical completion of the service or function the technology is responsible for.

Agency, municipality, etc.	Primary contact	Description of current use
N/A	N/A	N/A

3.0 White Papers or Other Documents

Please list any authoritative publication, report or guide that is relevant to the use of this technology or this type of technology.

Title	Publication	Link
Using Technology to Enhance the Relationship between Loss Prevention and Local Law Enforcement	Loss Prevention Magazine. (Sept-Oct. 2015)	LPPORTAL.COM
Citizen Perceptions of Online Crime Reporting Systems	*The Police Chief* 82 (June 2015): 48–52.	http://www.policechiefmagazine.org/citizen-perceptions-of-online-crime-reporting-systems/?ref=3e3a108ad4f36c878bb398b470385dcc

Racial Equity Toolkit ("RET") and Engagement for Public Comment Worksheet

Purpose

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit ("RET") in order to:

- Provide a framework for the mindful completion of the SIR in a way that is sensitive to the historic exclusion of vulnerable and historically underrepresented communities. Particularly, to inform the public engagement efforts departments will complete as part of the surveillance impact report.
- Highlight and mitigate any impacts on racial equity from the adoption and the use of the technology.
- Highlight and mitigate any disparate impacts on individuals or vulnerable communities.
- Fulfill the public engagement requirements of the surveillance impact report.

Adaptation of the RET for Surveillance Impact Reports

The RET was adapted for the specific use by the Seattle Information Technology Departments' ("Seattle IT") Privacy Team, the Office of Civil Rights ("OCR"), and Change Team members from Seattle IT, Seattle City Light, Seattle Fire Department, Seattle Police Department, and Seattle Department of Transportation.

Racial Equity Toolkit Overview

The vision of the Seattle Race and Social Justice Initiative ("RSJI") is to eliminate racial inequity in the community. To do this requires ending individual racism, institutional racism and structural racism. The RET lays out a process and a set of questions to guide the development, implementation and evaluation of policies, initiatives, programs, and budget issues to address the impacts on racial equity.

1.0 Set Outcomes

1.1. Seattle City Council has defined the following inclusion criteria in the surveillance ordinance, and they serve as important touchstones for the risks departments are being asked to resolve and/or mitigate. Which of the following inclusion criteria apply to this technology?

☐ The technology disparately impacts disadvantaged groups.

☐ There is a high likelihood that personally identifiable information will be shared with non-City entities that will use the data for a purpose other than providing the City with a contractually agreed-upon service.

☒ The technology collects data that is personally identifiable even if obscured, de-identified, or anonymized after collection.

☐ The technology raises reasonable concerns about impacts to civil liberty, freedom of speech or association, racial equity, or social justice.

1.2 What are the potential impacts on civil liberties through the implementation of this technology? How is the department mitigating these risks?

The potential impacts of this system on civil liberties are minimal. The risk with this technology is that this information could be disseminated for use in ways that could negatively impact peoples' civil liberties. CopLogic is an opt-in system; it is used only when an individual chooses to utilize it. However, individuals may enter personally-identifying information about third parties without providing notice to those individuals, and there is no immediate, systemic method to verify the accuracy of information that individuals provide about those third parties.

Data entered into CopLogic is reviewed by trained SPD personnel. All SPD employees are backgrounded and access is controlled by SPD Manual Title 12 provisions governing Department Information Systems including SPD Policy 12.040 - Department-Owned Computers, Devices & Software, SPD Policy 12.050 - Criminal Justice Information Systems, SPD Policy 12.080 – Department Records Access, Inspection & Dissemination, SPD Policy 12.110 – Use of Department E-mail & Internet Systems, and SPD Policy 12.111 – Use of Cloud Storage Services.

Additionally, SPD has established policies regarding the dissemination of data in connection with criminal prosecutions, Washington Public Records Act (Chapter 42.56 RCW), and other data sharing.

1.3 What are the risks for racial or ethnicity-based bias through each use or deployment of this technology? How is the department mitigating these risks?

Include a description of any issues that may arise such as algorithmic bias or the possibility for ethnic bias to emerge in people and/or system decision-making.

Because the information received through the CopLogic portal comes from community members there is a risk that racial or ethnicity-based biased information may be entered. All the information entered is screened by authorized and trained SPD personnel. SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as accountability measures.

All SPD employees must adhere to laws, City policy, and Department Policy (SPD Policy 5.001), and any employees suspected of being in violation of laws or policy or other misconduct are subject to discipline, as outlined in SPD Policy 5.002.

1.4 Where in the City is the technology used or deployed?

☒ all Seattle neighborhoods

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County.

If possible, please include any maps or visualizations of historical deployments / use.

N/A

1.4.1 What are the racial demographics of those living in this area or impacted by these issues?

The demographics for the City of Seattle: White - 69.5%; Black or African American - 7.9%; Amer. Indian & Alaska Native - 0.8%; Asian - 13.8%; Native Hawaiian & Other Pac. Islander - 0.4; Other race - 2.4%; Two or more races - 5.1%; Hispanic or Latino ethnicity (of any race): 6.6%; Persons of color: 33.7%.

1.4.2 How does the Department to ensure diverse neighborhoods, communities, or individuals are not specifically targeted through the use or deployment of this technology?

This technology is web-based and available for use by anyone within the city of Seattle with access to the internet, including mobile devices.

1.5 How do decisions around data sharing have the potential for disparate impact on historically targeted communities? What is the department doing to mitigate those risks?

The Aspen Institute on Community Change defines *structural racism* as "…public policies, institutional practices, cultural representations and other norms [which] work in various, often reinforcing ways to perpetuate racial group inequity."[1] Data sharing has the potential to be a contributing factor to structural racism and thus creating a disparate impact on historically targeted communities. In an effort to mitigate this possibility, SPD has established policies regarding the dissemination of data in connection with criminal prosecutions, Washington Public Records Act (Chapter 42.56 RCW), and other authorized researchers.

Further, SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as accountability measures.

No person outside of SPD has direct access to the CopLogic data. Data obtained by the system may be shared outside SPD with the other agencies, entities, or individuals within legal guidelines or as required by law. See section 6.0 for more details about data sharing.

1.6 How do decisions around data storage and retention have the potential for disparate impact on historically targeted communities? What is the department doing to mitigate those risks?

Like decisions around data sharing, data storage and retention have similar potential for disparate impact on historically targeted communities. Because the use of this technology is an opt-in decision by its community users, the risks of improper or biased usage are limited. All information, once reviewed by authorized SPD employees, is electronically transferred into SPD's records management system. The SPD employees tasked with this review are bound by SPD policies pertaining to electronic communications, computer and data usage, and bias-based policing.

1.7 What are potential unintended consequences (both negative and positive potential impact)? What proactive steps can you can / have you taken to ensure these consequences do not occur.

The potential unintended consequences include individuals using the CopLogic system incorrectly in attempt to contact SPD (for example: when an emergency response is appropriate), and the dissemination of information through negligence or misconduct (intentional and unintentional). These are mitigated by documentation and function within the public website portal, review of entered information by SPD personnel, and the application of existing SPD policy.

[1] Aspen Institue Roundtable on Community Change. 2008. "Dismantling Structural Racism: A Racial Equity Theory of Change." Washington D.C.: The Aspen Institute.

2.0 Public Outreach

2.1 Organizations who received a personal invitation to participate.

Please include a list of all organizations specifically invited to provide feedback on this technology.

1. ACLU of Washington	2. Ethiopian Community Center	3. Planned Parenthood Votes Northwest and Hawaii
4. ACRS (Asian Counselling and Referral Service)	5. Faith Action Network	6. PROVAIL
7. API Chaya	8. Filipino Advisory Council (SPD)	9. Real Change
10. API Coalition of King County	11. Friends of Little Saigon	12. SCIPDA
13. API Coalition of Pierce County	14. Full Life Care	15. Seattle Japanese American Citizens League (JACL)
16. CAIR	17. Garinagu HounGua	18. Seattle Neighborhood Group
19. CARE	20. Helping Link	21. Senior Center of West Seattle
22. Central International District Business Improvement District	23. Horn of Africa	24. Seniors in Action
25. Church Council of Greater Seattle	26. International ImCDA	27. Somali Family Safety Task Force
28. City of Seattle Community Police Commission (CPC)	29. John T. Williams Organizing Committee	30. South East Effective Development
31. City of Seattle Community Technology Advisory Board	32. Kin On Community Health Care	33. South Park Information and Resource Center SPIARC
34. City of Seattle Human Rights Commission	35. Korean Advisory Council (SPD)	36. STEMPaths Innovation Network
37. Coalition for Refugees from Burma	38. Latina/o Bar Association of Washington	39. University of Washington Women's Center
40. Community Passageways	41. Latino Civic Alliance	42. United Indians of All Tribes Foundation
43. Council of American Islamic Relations - Washington	44. LELO (Legacy of Equality, Leadership, and Organizing)	45. Urban League
46. East African Advisory Council (SPD)	47. Literacy Source	48. Wallingford Boys & Girls Club
49. East African Community Services	50. Millionair Club Charity	51. Washington Association of Criminal Defense Lawyers
52. Education for All	53. Native American Advisory Council (SPD)	54. Washington Hall
55. El Centro de la Raza	56. Northwest Immigrant Rights Project	57. West African Community Council
58. Entre Hermanos	59. OneAmerica	60. YouthCare
61. US Transportation expertise	62. Local 27	63. Local 2898
64. (SPD) Demographic Advisory Council	65. South Seattle Crime Prevention Coalition (SSCPC)	66. CWAC
67. NAAC		

2.2 Additional Outreach Efforts

Department	Outreach Area	Description
ITD	Social Media Outreach Plan: Twitter	Directed Tweets and Posts related to Open Public Comment Period for Group 2 Technologies, as well as the BKL event.
SPD, SFD, OPCD, OCR, SPL, SDOT, SPR, SDCI, SCL, OLS, Seattle City Council	Social Media Outreach Plan: Twitter	Tweets and Retweets regarding Group 2 comment period and/or BKL event.
ITD	Press Release	Press release sent to several Seattle media outlets.
ITD	Ethnic Media Press Release	Press Release sent to specific ethnic media publications.
ITD	Social Media Outreach Plan: Facebook Event Post	Seattle IT paid for boosted Facebook posts for their BKL event.
ITD	CTAB	Presented and utilized the Community Technology Advisory Board (CTAB) network and listserv for engaging with interested members of the public
ITD	Blog	Wrote and published a Tech Talk blog post for Group 2 technologies, noting the open public comment period, BKL event, and links to the online survey/comment form.
ITD	Technology Videos	Seattle IT worked with the Seattle Channel to produce several short informational/high level introductory videos on group 2 technologies, which were posted on seattle.gov/privacy. And used at a number of Department of Neighborhoods-led focus groups.

2.3 Additional Department Meetings

Department	Date	Meeting Name	Number in Attendance	Description of Engagement
SPD	2/6/2019	South Seattle Crime Prevention Council	8	Deputy Chief GarthGreen presented the three SPD Group 2 surveillance technologies. One-page summaries and event flyer were distributed. DC GarthGreen and Policy Advisor fielded questions about the technologies. Attendees were directed to the public BKL event and seattle.gov/privacy to provide comment. No physical comment sheets were collected at the event.
SPD	2/7/2019	Fabulous Forum	40	Officer Ritter presented this meeting to approximately 40 members of the public. The public meeting flyer was distributed, paired with a brief introduction to the information around SPD's technologies currently open for public comment through 3-5. The Fabulous Forums are designed to provide valuable educational information to the public regarding a variety of topics ranging from the SPD's cultural history, to how the SPD works at enhancing the relationships between Seattle's police and population it serves, employment opportunities, hate crimes education, self defense and much more.
SPD	3/14/2019	East African Advisory Council	7	A brief presentation on SPD's group 2 surveillance technologies was given. One-page overviews of the technologies were handed out as resources in both English and translated into Somali. Attendees were directed to seattle.gov/privacy to provide comments on the technologies.
SPD	2/19/2019	NA		East African Community Senior Lunch
SPD	2/28/2019	East Precinct Advisory Council at Seattle University	17	A high level overview of the Surveillance Ordinance was provided. A brief introduction to SPD's group 2 technologies (CopLogic, CAD, 911 Logging Recorder) was also provided. One page overviews of each technology were distributed and attendees were directed to seattle.gov/privacy to provide public comment on the technology.

2.3 Scheduled public meeting(s).

Meeting notes, sign-in sheets, all comments received, and questions from the public will be included in Appendix B, C, D, E, F, G, H and I. Comment analysis will be summarized in section 3.0 Public Comment Analysis.

Location	Bertha Knight Landes Room, 1st Floor City Hall 600 4th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104
Time	February 27, 2018; 6 p.m. – 8 p.m.
Capacity	100+
Link to URL Invite	BKL Event Invitation

2.4 Scheduled Focus Group Meeting(s)

Meeting 1

Community Engaged	Council on American-Islamic Relations - Washington (CAIR-WA)
Date	Thursday, February 21, 2019

Meeting 2

Community Engaged	Entre Hermanos
Date	Thursday, February 28, 2019

Meeting 3

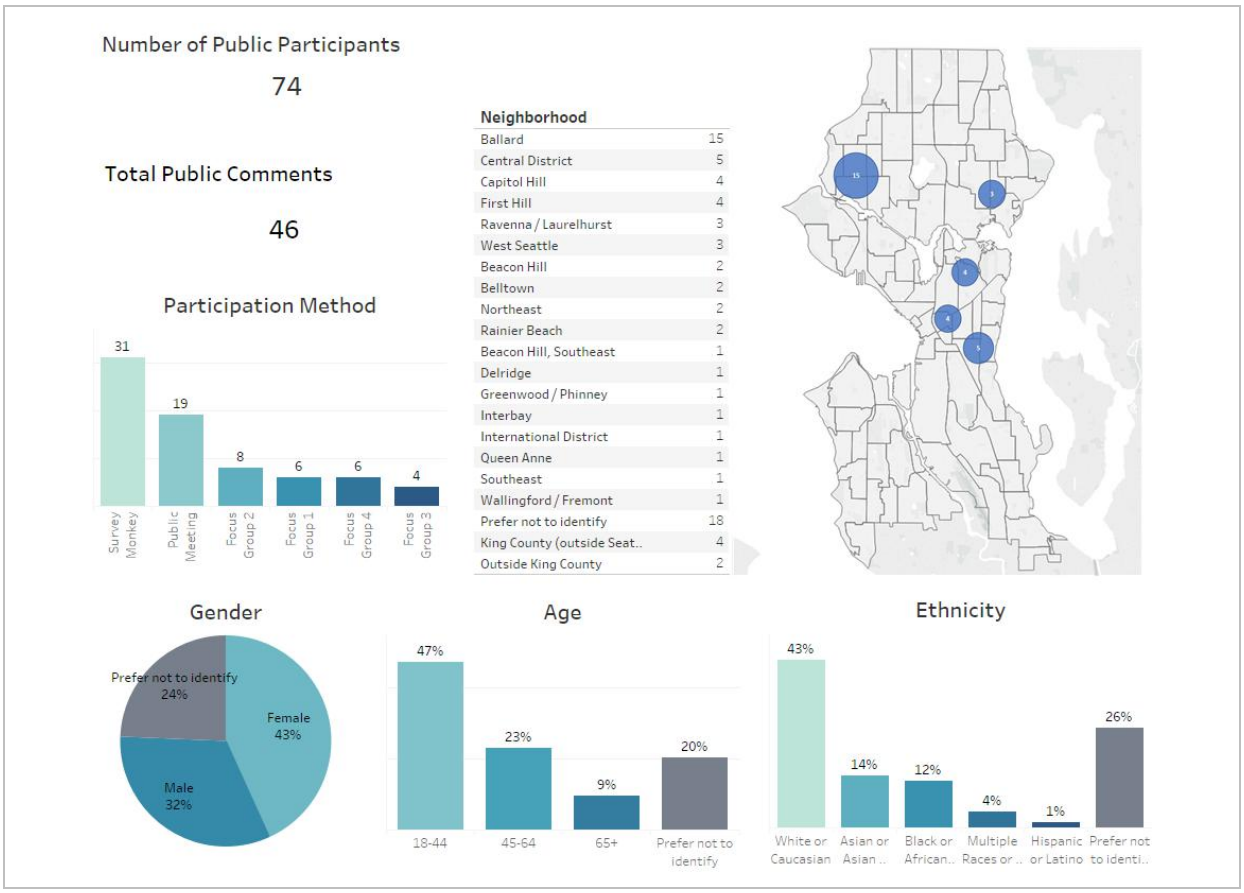
Community Engaged	Byrd Barr Place
Date	Thursday, February 28, 2019

Meeting 4

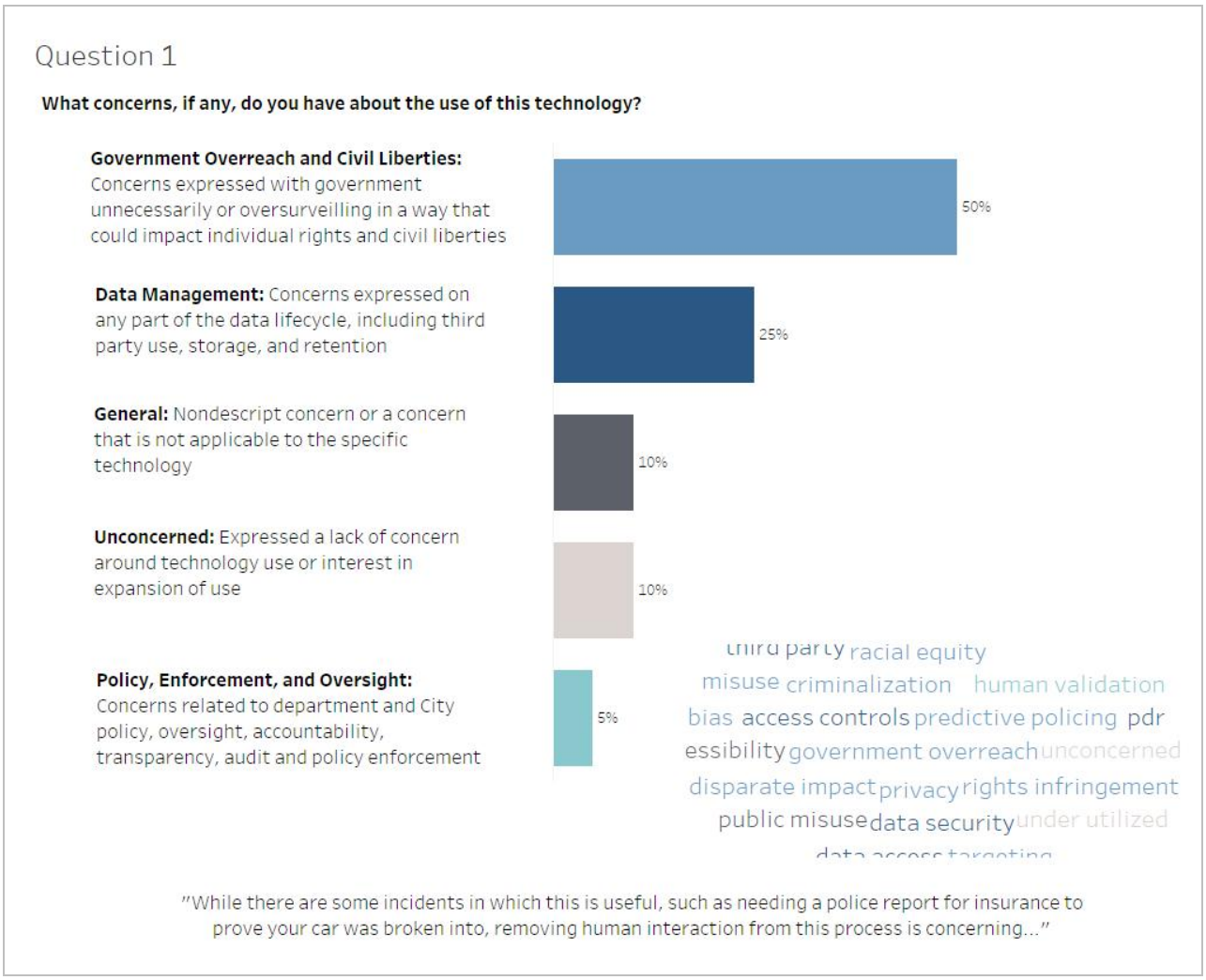
Community Engaged	Friends of Little Saigon
Date	Wednesday, February 27, 2019

3.0 Public Comment Analysis

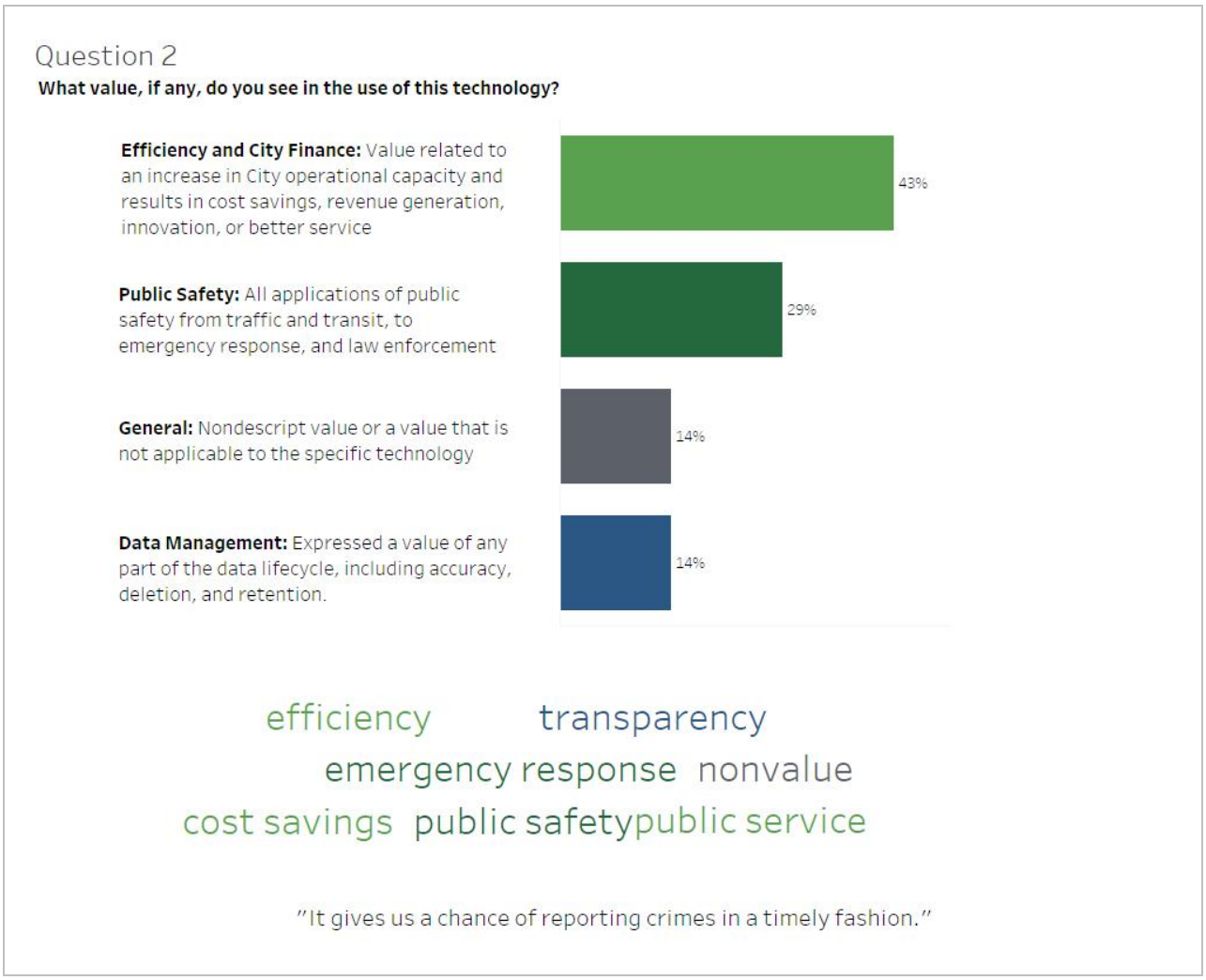
3.1 Summary of Response Volume and Demographic Information



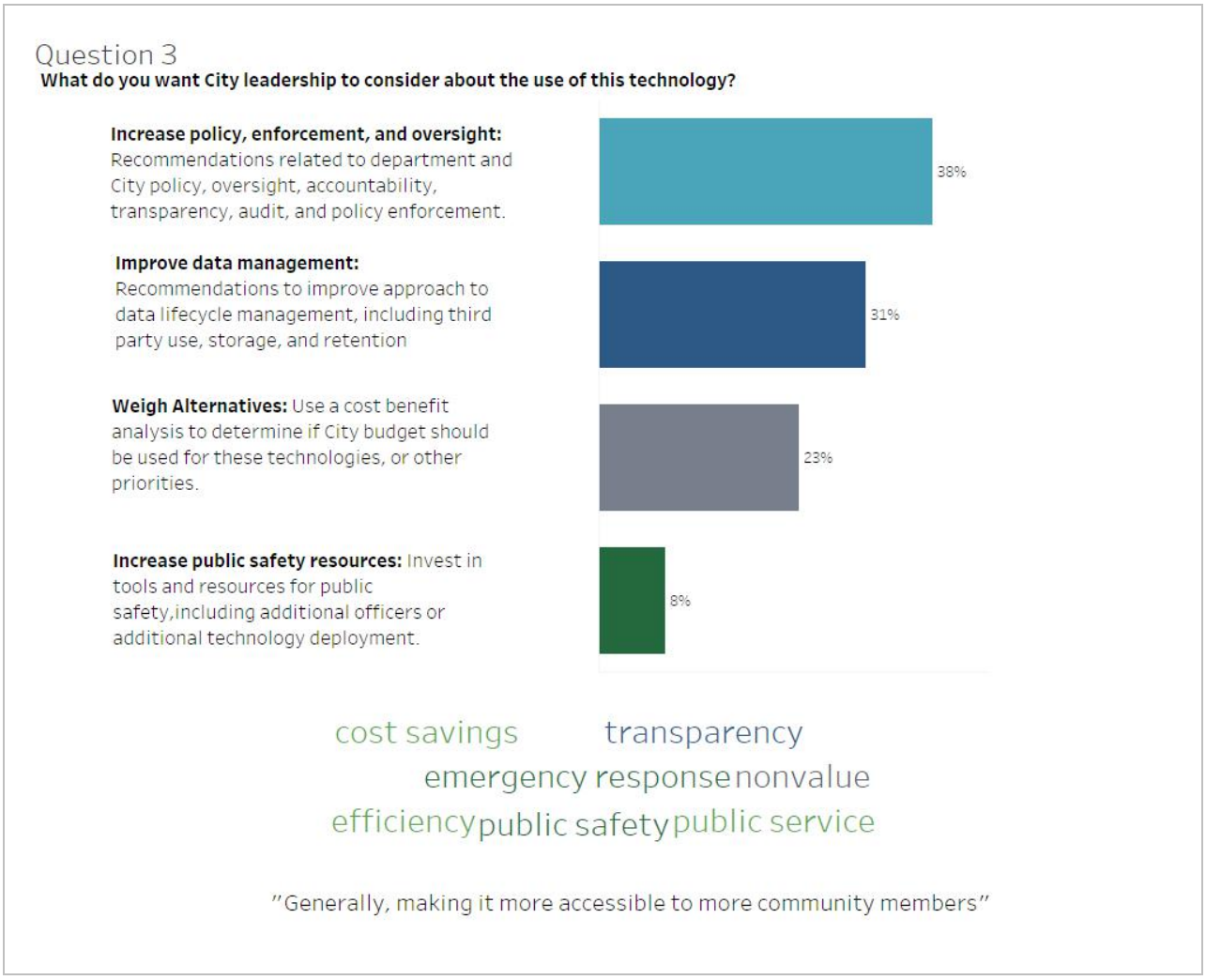
3.2 Question One: What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?



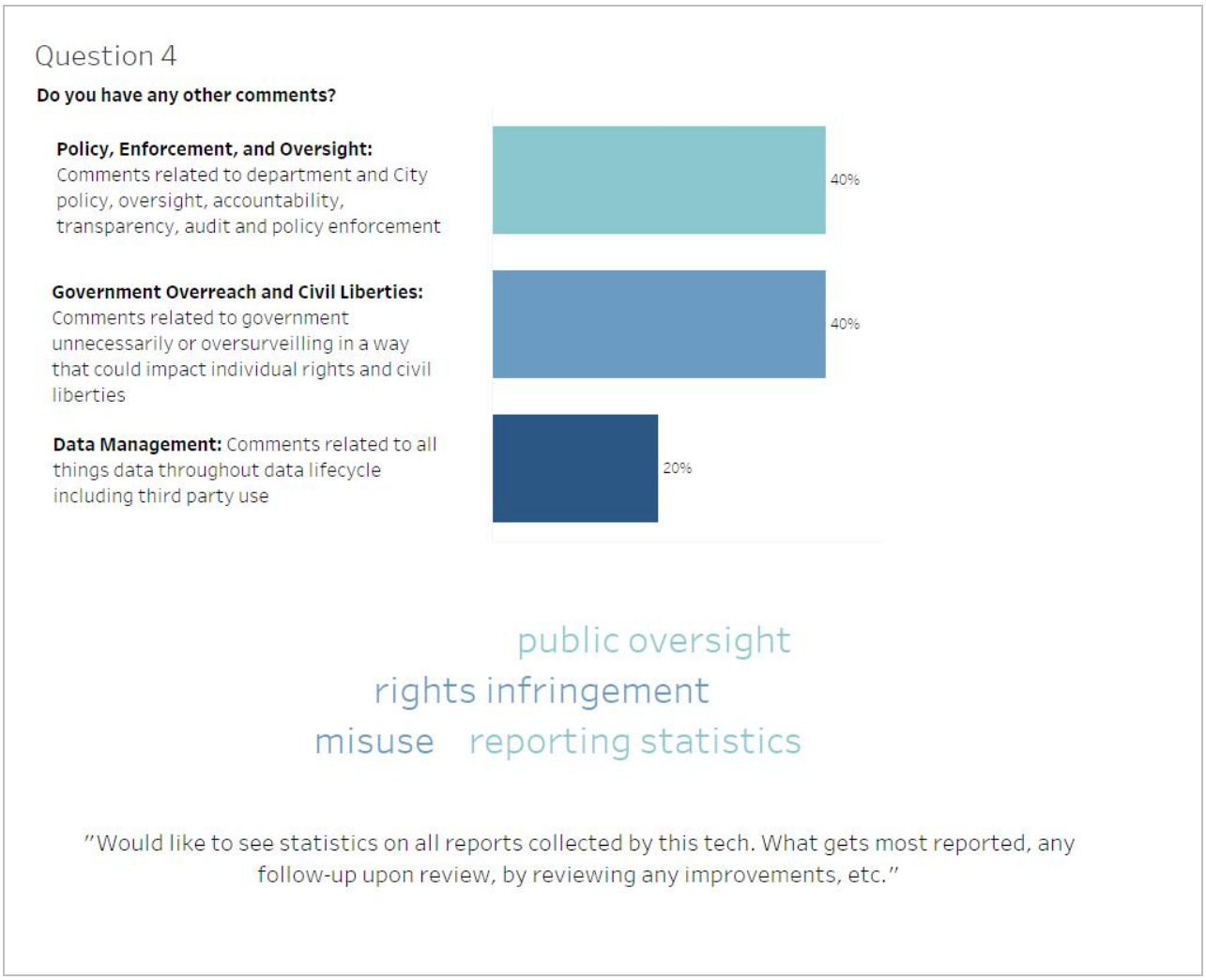
3.3 Question Two: What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?



3.4 Question Three: What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?



3.5 Question Four: Do you have any other comments?



4.0 Equity Annual Reporting

4.1 What metrics for this technology be reported to the CTO for the annual equity assessments?

The Seattle Police Department is currently working to finalize these metrics.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Assessment

Purpose

This section shall be completed after public engagement has concluded and the department has completed the racial equity toolkit section above. The privacy and civil liberties assessment is completed by the community surveillance working group ("working group"), per the surveillance ordinance which states that the working group shall:

"Provide to the executive and the City Council a privacy and civil liberties impact assessment for each SIR that must be included with any departmental request for surveillance technology acquisition or in-use approval. The impact assessment shall include a description of the potential impact of the surveillance technology on civil rights and liberties and potential disparate impacts on communities of color and other marginalized communities. The CTO shall share with the working group a copy of the SIR that shall also be posted during the period of public engagement. At the conclusion of the public engagement period, the CTO shall share the final proposed SIR with the working group at least six weeks prior to submittal of the SIR to Council for approval. The working group shall provide its impact assessment in writing to the executive and the City Council for inclusion in the SIR within six weeks of receiving the final proposed SIR. If the working group does not provide the impact assessment before such time, the working group must ask for a two-week extension of time to City Council in writing. If the working group fails to submit an impact statement within eight weeks of receiving the SIR, the department and City Council may proceed with ordinance approval without the impact statement."

Working Group Privacy and Civil Liberties Assessment

The Working Group's Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment for this technology is below, and is also included in the Ordinance submission package, available as an attachment.

From: Seattle Community Surveillance Working Group (CSWG) To: Seattle Chief Technology Officer

Date: July 7, 2019

Re: Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment for CopLogic

Executive Summary

On June 4, 2019, the CSWG received the Surveillance Impact Report (SIR) for CopLogic, a surveillance technology included in Group 2 of the Seattle Surveillance Ordinance technology review process. This document is CSWG's Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment for this technology as set forth in SMC 14.18.080(B)(1), which we provide for inclusion in the final SIR submitted to the City Council.

This document first provides our recommendations to the Council, then provides background information, key concerns, and outstanding questions on CopLogic technology.

Our assessment of CopLogic focuses on three key issues rendering protections around this technology inadequate:

1. There are no specific policies regarding retention of data collected by CopLogic or LexisNexis, and now such data will be integrated into SPD's future Records Management System, Mark43.
2. The retail track of CopLogic raises significant civil liberties concerns, including the potential for retailers to obtain and enter identifying information into CopLogic on the basis of mere suspicion of criminality, without conviction or due process.
3. LexisNexis is not clearly prohibited from retaining CopLogic data or sharing it with third parties.

Recommendations

The Council should adopt clear and enforceable rules that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

1. CopLogic data may be used only for purposes of allowing community members to file police reports or investigating and, as appropriate, prosecuting crimes.
2. The contract between the City of Seattle and LexisNexis must include the following minimum provisions:
   a. LexisNexis may not use CopLogic data for any purpose other than providing the CopLogic tool to the City of Seattle and interfacing it with Mark43.
   b. LexisNexis must immediately delete all CopLogic data after that data has been transferred to SPD's records management system (RMS). LexisNexis must delete all CopLogic data within 30 days of its creation regardless of whether such a transfer has taken place.
   c. LexisNexis must not share CopLogic data with any third party.
   d. LexisNexis and any third party that has access to CopLogic data must be held to the same purpose and use restrictions as SPD.

3. The retail track of CopLogic must be discontinued. Retailers should still be allowed to access and use CopLogic to provide information as any other member of the public would.

Background

CopLogic (otherwise known as the LexisNexis Desk Officer Reporting System)[1] is a crime reporting software tool owned and maintained by LexisNexis, and used by the Seattle Police Department (SPD) to allow members of the public to submit police reports online through a web- based interface. CopLogic targets two types of users:

1. Individuals who wish to report a crime in which no known suspect is available, and for which they may need proof of police reporting (e.g., for insurance purposes). These individuals can report crimes via an online public interface without waiting for an officer to dispatch and take a report.
2. Retail businesses that participate in SPD's Retail Theft Program, which can report low-level thefts occurring in their businesses when they suspect an individual of shoplifting, via an online password-protected interface.

This technology is used by SPD to reduce the need for a police officer to be dispatched for the sole purpose of taking a police report, freeing up resources in SPD's 9-1-1 Center. Data collected by the CopLogic system is transferred to SPD's records management system, but may also be retained in the CopLogic system itself.

While SPD states that it does not allow members of the public (the first type of user) to report crimes with known or describable suspects via CopLogic, retailers participating in SPD's Retail Theft Program (the second type of user) can still do so.

Key Concerns

1. **There are no specific policies regarding retention of data collected by CopLogic or LexisNexis, and how such data will be integrated into SPD's RMS, Mark43.** While the contract between the City of Seattle and LexisNexis for CopLogic itself has not been provided, neither the contract between the City of Seattle and LexisNexis for interfacing that tool with Mark43 nor LexisNexis's Privacy Policy appear to contain restrictions on how long CopLogic/LexisNexis retains collected data. While a memo from SPD Deputy Chief Garth Green[2] (dated April 29, 2019) states that once reports generated in the CopLogic system are imported into SPD's records management system, they are "auto-deleted from the LexisNexis servers after 120 days," there is no specific, enforceable policy or contractual provision provided that supports this deletion. Confusingly, the "Data Retention" section on page 154 of

[1] https://risk.lexisnexis.com/products/desk-officer-reporting-system

[2] Submitting Department Memo, Surveillance Impact Report, CopLogic, SPD, page 3-4.

the SIR introduces the terms "exported report," "approved report," "pending report," and "rejected report" and suggests different associated retention periods, with no further context defining these different types of reports or clear policies enshrining the different retention periods.[3] Finally, there is a lack of clarity on how the CopLogic data will be integrated with and analyzed within Mark43, when it is implemented, and to which third parties it might be made available.

2. **The retail track of CopLogic raises significant civil liberties concerns, including the potential for retailers to obtain and enter identifying information into CopLogic on the basis of mere suspicion of criminality, without conviction or due process.** This raises civil liberties concerns around due process, because individuals merely suspected of committing a crime or infraction will be automatically entered into a law enforcement database, with no application of any legal standard, by a private entity, with no due process or even notice. By blurring the line between private entities and law enforcement, the retail track of CopLogic also raises concerns of mission creep and misuse. It is unclear what training retailers are required to have before acquiring a CopLogic login. And because consumer racial profiling by retailers is a widespread and well-documented practice, it is likely that people of color will be disproportionately apprehended and entered via the retail track of CopLogic.[4,5]
3. **LexisNexis is not clearly prohibited from retaining CopLogic data or sharing it with third parties.** It is not clear what data CopLogic retains, if any, after SPD has imported it into its RMS—no contract for the CopLogic tool itself has been provided in the SIR. The provided contract between City of Seattle and LexisNexis for interfacing CopLogic with Mark43 actually allows sharing of the CopLogic data with third parties for purposes of fulfilling the contract, but it's not clear why LexisNexis would need to do that—so such sharing should be prohibited.[6]

[3] Appendix I: Supporting Policy Documentation, Surveillance Impact Report, CopLogic, page 154.
[4] https://www.aclu.org/blog/racial-justice/race-and-criminal-justice/shopping-while-black-harms-go-deeper-you-think
[5] Pittman, C. 2017. "Shopping while Black": Black consumers' management of racial stigma and racial profiling in retail settings.
Journal of Consumer Culture. https://doi.org/10.1177/1469540517717777
[6] Contract between City of Seattle Information Technology Department with LexisNexis (Agreement number C3-0201-18). Clause 27: "Data Use". Available at:
http://www.seattle.gov/Documents/Departments/Tech/Lexis_Nexis_Consutlant_Agreement.pdf

Outstanding Questions

The following information should be included in an update to the CopLogic SIR:

1. Is there a written contract for the provision of the CopLogic tool to the City of Seattle? If so, that should be included in the SIR, and if not, there should be one.
2. Are there written and enforceable data retention policies restricting LexisNexis's retention of CopLogic data?
3. Are there written and enforceable policies restricting LexisNexis from sharing CopLogic data with third parties?
4. What training do retailers receive, if any, prior to participating in the retailer track of CopLogic?
5. Is there any way to verify or correct inaccurate information entered into the CopLogic system?
6. How will CopLogic data be integrated with Mark43?

The answers to these questions can further inform the content of any binding policy the Council chooses to include in an ordinance on this technology, as recommended above.

City of Seattle

CTO Response

Memo

Date: 11/17/2020

To: Seattle City Council, Transportation and Utilities Committee

From: Saad Bashir

Subject: CTO Response to the Surveillance Working Group CopLogic SIR Review

---

To the Council Transportation and Utilities Committee Members,

I look forward to working together with Council and City departments to ensure continued transparency about the use of surveillance technologies and finding a mutually agreeable means to use technology to improve City services while protecting the privacy and civil rights of the residents we serve. Specific concerns in the Working Group comments about CopLogic are addressed in the attached document.

As provided in the Surveillance Ordinance, SMC 14.18.080, this memo outlines the Chief Technology Officer's (CTO's) response to the Surveillance Working Group assessment on the Surveillance Impact Report for Seattle Police Department's CopLogic.

Background

The Information Technology Department (ITD) is dedicated to the Privacy Principles and Surveillance Ordinance objectives to provide oversight and transparency about the use and acquisition of specialized technologies with potential privacy and civil liberties impacts. All City departments have a shared mission to protect lives and property while balancing technology use and data collection with negative impacts to individuals. This requires ensuring the appropriate use of privacy invasive technologies through technology limitations, policy, training and departmental oversight.

The CTO's role in the SIR process has been to ensure that all City departments are compliant with the Surveillance Ordinance requirements. As part of the review work for surveillance technologies, ITD's Privacy Office has facilitated the creation of the Surveillance Impact Report documentation, including collecting comments and suggestions from the Working Group and members of the public about these technologies. IT and City departments have also worked collaboratively with the Working Group to answer additional questions that came up during their review process.

Technology Purpose

CopLogic is crime reporting tool that allows individuals to submit police reports online. SPD utilizes this technology for two purposes: (1) community members may report specific low-level, non-emergency crimes that have occurred within the Seattle city limits, in which there are no known suspects or additional information that would allow for investigation of the crime; and (2) retail businesses that participate in SPD's Retail Theft Program may report low-level thefts that occur in their businesses when they have identified a suspect. CopLogic provides efficient customer service to community members who may need proof of police reporting (i.e., for insurance purposes) without needing to call 9-1-1 then waiting for an officer to respond and take a report. CopLogic frees resources in the 9-1-1 Center, ensuring that 9-1-1 call takers are available for more serious incidents and frees patrol officer resources

by eliminating the need for a police officer to be dispatched for the sole purpose of taking a police report. Last year, 14,356 crimes were reported via CopLogic which is 14,356 fewer 9-1-1 calls taken by the 9-1-1 Center.

Working Group Concerns

In their review, the Working Group has raised concerns about these devices being used in a privacy impacting way, including data retention and sharing, and civil liberties concerns raised by retailer use, and integrations with other SPD systems. Their specific concerns are:

1. Lack of specific policies regarding retention of data collected by CopLogic
2. Significant civil liberties concerns regarding the retail track of CopLogic
3. Lack of prohibition about LexisNexis retaining CopLogic data or sharing it with third parties.

We believe that policy, training and technology limitations enacted by Seattle Police Department provide adequate mitigation for the potential privacy and civil liberties concerns raised by the Working Group about the use of this important operational technology. Details about this are provided below:

Response to Specific Concerns: CopLogic

Concern: Lack of specific policies regarding retention of data collected by CopLogic.

CTO Assessment: We believe that there is sufficient policy, technical controls and security measures in place to manage the data collected, retained, and deleted through this system. SPD has adequately addressed the policies and practices in place regarding data retention for the information collected through CopLogic. Data collected through the CopLogic system is reviewed and validated by detectives and assigned personnel in the course of criminal investigations. Police policy, the federal monitor, and Office of Inspector General are included in the list of auditing entities that provide oversight to ensure compliance. In addition to the access controls and compliance assurance measures, SPD follows the state legal requirements for retaining data. The retention of data collected by SPD is governed by Washington State law and may be found here
https://www.sos.wa.gov/_assets/archives/recordsmanagement/law-enforcement-records-retention-schedule-v.7.2-(january-2017).pdf

SIR Response:
Section 4.7: How will data that is collected be accessed and by whom?
Collected data is securely viewed on SPD's password-protected network with access limited to authorized detectives and identified supervisory personnel within the I-TRU unit. Once a reported incident has been reviewed by SPD personnel, it is electronically transferred into the SPD records management system.

Section 5.4: Which specific departmental unit or individual is responsible for ensuring compliance with data retention requirements?
Unit supervisors are responsible for ensuring compliance with data retention requirements within SPD. Audit, Policy & Research Section personnel can also conduct audits of all data collection software and systems. Additionally, any appropriate auditor, including the Office of Inspector General and the federal monitor can audit for compliance at any time.

Concern: Significant civil liberties concerns regarding the retail track of CopLogic

CTO Assessment: CopLogic provides a means for retail owners, who participate in SPD's Retail Theft Program, to report a variety of criminal activities through an online reporting portal. The SIR outlines how this information is validated through the investigative process, so that information provided through the system is reviewed and validated by trained SPD investigative personnel. This important step mitigates the potential for bias or civil liberties infringement through raw information provided by residents into CopLogic.

SIR Response:
Section 4.9: What are acceptable reasons for access to the equipment and/or data collected?
SPD reviewers must access the reports to check for accuracy and approve reports so that the report can be transferred into SPD's records management system with an appropriately assigned case number. Once the information is entered into the records management system, the information can be accessed by authorized SPD personnel at any time, as it relates to a specific investigation, just as is the case with any information stored within the records management system.

Section 3.1: Describe the processes that are required prior to each use, or access to/ of the project / technology, such as a notification, or check-in, check-out of equipment.

CopLogic is used by the public, including retailers, and, thus, its use is triggered whenever an individual instigates the submission of an online report. The SPD reviewer checks the submission for completion and does one of the following:

3) Sends a generic email to the submitter asking for additional information; or
4) Pushes the report to SPD's records management system, providing the report a General Offense ("GO") number, which is then sent back to the submitter.

Section 3.2: Individuals may use CopLogic to report a crime online when:

5) The crime is within one of these categories of crime:
    a. Property crimes including property destruction, graffiti, car break ins, theft of auto accessories, theft, shoplifting; or
    b. Drug activity, harassing phone calls, credit card fraud, wage theft, identity theft, or lost property
6) The situation is non-emergent
7) The crime occurred within Seattle city limits (exception for identity theft); and
8) No known suspects or information about the crime would allow for additional investigation.

Retailers may use CopLogic to report a retail theft on their property when:

5) The retailer participates in SPD's Retail Theft Program and has obtained a unique login identifier and password;
6) They have detained the suspect;
7) The suspect does not have any outstanding warrants; and
8) They verify the identification of the suspect and upload copies of the suspect's identification, if available.

Concern: LexisNexis is not clearly prohibited from retaining CopLogic data or sharing it with third parties.

CTO Assessment: The information provided through CopLogic is reviewed through the criminal investigative process. Data use policies and limitations to data access is detailed in the SIR responses below. There are no data sharing partners for this information and all information is used and accessed by SPD personnel for investigative purposes. Discrete pieces of information may be shared through the

criminal prosecution process with appropriate entities, and through the Washington Public Records Act as outlined in the SIR responses excerpted below:

SIR Response:
Section 3.3: Describe the policies and training required of all personnel operating the project / technology, and who has access to ensure compliance with use and management policies.

- Only authorized SPD users can access the system, technology, or the data. Access to the application is limited to SPD personnel via password-protected login credentials.
- Once data is input by individuals and retail users of CopLogic on the public-facing website, it is accessed and used on SPD's password-protected network.

Section 6.1: Which entity or entities inside and external to the City will be data sharing partners?

- SPD has no data sharing partners for CopLogic. No person, outside of SPD, has direct access to the application or the data and all requests for information from CopLogic are processed based on existing SPD policies, legal guidelines, and as required by law.
- As Seattle IT supports the CopLogic system on behalf of SPD, a Management Control Agreement exists between SPD and Seattle IT. The agreement outlines the specifications for compliance, and enforcement related to supporting the CopLogic system through inter-departmental partnership. The MCA can be found in the appendices of this SIR.
- Discrete pieces of information obtained from the system may be shared outside SPD with the other agencies, entities, or individuals within legal guidelines or as required by law.
- Data may be shared with outside entities in connection with criminal prosecutions:
    - Seattle City Attorney's Office
    - King County Prosecuting Attorney's Office
    - King County Department of Public Defense
    - Private Defense Attorneys
    - Seattle Municipal Court
    - King County Superior Court
    - Similar entities where prosecution is in Federal or other State jurisdictions

- Data may be made available to requesters pursuant to the Washington Public Records Act, Chapter 42.56 RCW ("PRA"). SPD will apply applicable exemptions to the data before disclosing to a requester. Individuals have the right to inspect criminal history record information maintained by the department (RCW 10.97.030, SPD Policy 12.050). Individuals can access their own information by submitting a public disclosure request.
- Per SPD Policy 12.080, the Crime Records Unit is responsible for receiving, recording, and responding to requests "for General Offense Reports from other City departments and from other law enforcement agencies, as well as from insurance companies."
- Discrete pieces of information collected by CopLogic may be shared with other law enforcement agencies in wanted bulletins, and in connection with law enforcement investigations jointly conducted with those agencies, or in response to requests from law enforcement agencies investigating criminal activity as governed by SPD Policy 12.050 and 12.110. All requests for data from Federal Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) authorities are referred to the Mayor's Office Legal Counsel in accordance with the Mayoral Directive, dated February 6, 2018.

- SPD shares data with authorized researchers pursuant to properly execute research and confidentiality agreements as provide by SPD Policy 12.055. This sharing may include discrete pieces of data related to specific investigative files collected by the system.
- SPD shares data with authorized researchers pursuant to properly execute research and confidentiality agreements as provide by SPD Policy 12.055. This sharing may include discrete pieces of data related to specific investigative files collected by the system.

Appendix A: Glossary

Accountable: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) Responsive to the needs and concerns of those most impacted by the issues you are working on, particularly to communities of color and those historically underrepresented in the civic process.

Community outcomes: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) The specific result you are seeking to achieve that advances racial equity.

Contracting equity: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) Efforts to achieve equitable racial outcomes in the way the City spends resources, including goods and services, consultants and contracting.

DON: "department of neighborhoods."

Immigrant and refugee access to services: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) Government services and resources are easily available and understandable to all Seattle residents, including non-native English speakers. Full and active participation of immigrant and refugee communities exists in Seattle's civic, economic and cultural life.

Inclusive outreach and public engagement: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) Processes inclusive of people of diverse races, cultures, gender identities, sexual orientations and socio-economic status. Access to information, resources and civic processes so community members can effectively engage in the design and delivery of public services.

Individual racism: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) Pre-judgment, bias, stereotypes about an individual or group based on race. The impacts of racism on individuals including white people internalizing privilege, and people of color internalizing oppression.

Institutional racism: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) Organizational programs, policies or procedures that work to the benefit of white people and to the detriment of people of color, usually unintentionally or inadvertently.

OCR: "Office of Civil Rights."

Opportunity areas: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) One of seven issue areas the City of Seattle is working on in partnership with the community to eliminate racial disparities and create racial equity. They include: education, health, community development, criminal justice, jobs, housing, and the environment.

Racial equity: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) When social, economic and political opportunities are not predicted based upon a person's race.

Racial inequity: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) When a person's race can predict their social, economic, and political opportunities and outcomes.

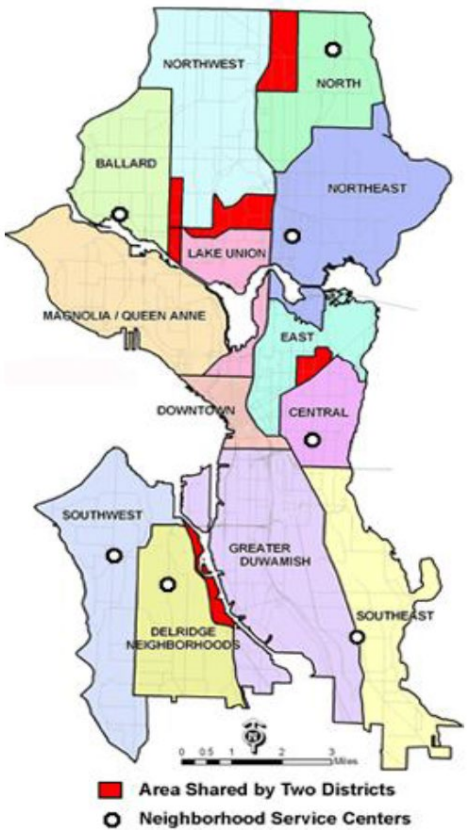
RET: "racial equity toolkit"

Seattle neighborhoods: (taken from the racial equity toolkit neighborhood.) Boundaries defined for the purpose of understanding geographic areas in Seattle.

Stakeholders: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) Those impacted by proposed policy, program, or budget issue who have potential concerns or issue expertise. Examples might include: specific racial/ethnic groups, other institutions like Seattle housing authority, schools, community-based organizations, change teams, City employees, unions, etc.

Structural racism: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) The interplay of policies, practices and programs of multiple institutions which leads to adverse outcomes and conditions for communities of color compared to white communities that occurs within the context of racialized historical and cultural conditions.

Surveillance ordinance: Seattle City Council passed ordinance 125376, also referred to as the "surveillance ordinance."



SIR: "surveillance impact report", a document which captures the fulfillment of the Council-defined surveillance technology review process, as required by ordinance 125376.

Workforce equity: (taken from the racial equity toolkit.) Ensure the City's workforce diversity reflects the diversity of Seattle.

Appendix B: Meeting Notice(s)

City Surveillance Technology Fair

February 27, 2018

6:00 p.m. – 8:00 p.m.

Bertha Knight Landes Room, 1st Floor City Hall
600 4th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

Join us for a public meeting to comment on a few of the City's surveillance technologies:

Seattle City Light
- Binoculars
- Sensorlink Ampstik
- Sensorlink Transformer Meter

Seattle Department of Transportation
- Acyclica

Seattle Fire Department
- Computer Aided Dispatch

Seattle Police Department
- 911 Call Logging Recorder
- Computer Aided Dispatch
- CopLogic

Can't join us in person?

Visit www.seattle.gov/privacy to leave an online comment or send your comment to **Surveillance and Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124.** The Open Comment period is from **February 5 - March 5, 2019.**

Please let us know at Surveillance@seattle.gov if you need any accommodations. For more information, visit Seattle.gov/privacy.

Surveys, sign-in sheets and photos taken at this event are considered a public record and may be subject to public disclosure. For more information see the Public Records Act RCW Chapter 42.56 or visit Seattle.gov/privacy. All comments submitted will be included in the Surveillance Impact Report.

Giám Sát Thành Phố
Hội Chợ Công Nghệ

ngày 27 tháng 2 năm 2019
6 :00 giờ chiều – 8:00 giờ chiều
Bertha Knight Landes Room, 1st Floor City Hall
600 4th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

Hãy tham gia cuộc họp công cộng cùng chúng tôi để nhận xét về một số công nghệ giám sát của Thành phố:

Seattle City Light
- Ống nhòm quan sát
- Sensorlink Ampstik
- Đồng hồ đo máy biến áp của Sensorlink

Seattle Department of Transportation (Sở Giao Thông Vận Tải Seattle)
- Acyclica

Seattle Fire Department (Sở Phòng Cháy Chữa Cháy Seattle)
- Hệ Thống Thông Tin Điều Vận Có Máy Tính Trợ Giúp

Seattle Police Department (Sở Cảnh Sát Seattle)
- Hệ Thống Ghi Âm Cuộc Gọi 911
- Hệ Thống Thông Tin Điều Vận Có Máy Tính Trợ Giúp
- CopLogic

Quý vị không thể tới tham dự trực tiếp cùng chúng tôi?

Hãy truy cập www.seattle.gov/privacy và để lại nhận xét trực tuyến hoặc gửi ý kiến của quý vị tới **Surveillance and Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124.** Giai đoạn Góp Ý Mở từ **Ngày 5 tháng 2 - Ngày 5 tháng 3 năm 2019.**

Vui lòng thông báo cho chúng tôi tại Surveillance@seattle.gov nếu quý vị cần bất kỳ điều chỉnh nào. Để có thêm thông tin, hãy truy cập Seattle.gov/privacy.

Các khảo sát, danh sách đăng ký và ảnh chụp tại sự kiện này được coi là thông tin công cộng và có thể được tiết lộ công khai. Để biết thêm thông tin, hãy tham khảo Public Records Act (Đạo Luật Hồ Sơ Công Cộng) RCW Chương 42.56 hoặc truy cập Seattle.gov/privacy. Tất cả các ý kiến đóng góp mà quý vị gửi đến sẽ được đưa vào Báo Cáo Tác Động Giám Sát.

Eksibisyon ng Teknolohiya Sa Pagmamatyag sa Lungsod

Pebrero 27, 2019

6:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.

Bertha Knight Landes Room, 1st Floor City Hall
600 4th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

Samahan kami para sa isang pampublikong pagpupulong upang magbigay ng komento sa ilan sa mga teknolohiya sa pagmamanman ng Lungsod:

Seattle City Light
- Mga Binocular
- Sensorlink Ampstik
- Sensorlink Transformer Meter

Seattle Department of Transportation (Departamento ng Transportasyon ng Seattle)
- Acyclica

Seattle Fire Department (Departamento para sa Sunog ng Seattle)
- Pagdispatsa sa Tulong ng Computer

Seattle Police Department (Departamento ng Pulisya ng Seattle)
- Rekorder ng Pagtawag sa 911
- Pagdispatsa sa Tulong ng Computer
- CopLogic

Hindi kami masasamahan nang personal?

Bumisita sa www.seattle.gov/privacy upang mag-iwan ng online na komento o ipadala ang iyong komento sa **Surveillance and Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124.** Ang panahon ng Bukas na Pagkomento ay sa **Pebrero 5 - Marso 5, 2019.**

Mangyaring ipaalam sa amin sa Surveillance@seattle.gov kung kailangan mo ng anumang tulong. Para sa higit pang impormasyon, bumisita sa Seattle.gov/privacy.

Itinuturing na pampublikong rekord ang mga survey, papel sa pag-sign-in at mga larawan na makukuha sa pangyayaring ito at maaaring mapasailalim sa paghahayag sa publiko. Para sa higit pang impormasyon, tingnan ang Public Records Act (Batas sa Mga Pampublikong Rekord) RCW Kabanata 42.56 o bumisita sa Seattle.gov/privacy. Isasama ang lahat ng isinumiteng komento sa Surveillance Impact Report (Ulat sa Epekto ng Pagmamanman).

Feria de tecnología de vigilancia ciudadana

27 febrero de 2019

De 6:00 p. m. a 8:00 p. m.

Bertha Knight Landes Room, 1st Floor City Hall
600 4th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

Acompáñenos en la reunión pública para dar su opinión sobre algunas de las tecnologías de vigilancia de la ciudad:

Seattle City Light
- Binoculars
- Sensorlink Ampstik
- Sensorlink Transformer Meter

Seattle Department of Transportation (Departamento de Transporte de Seattle)
- Acyclica

Seattle Fire Department (Departamento de Bomberos de Seattle)
- Computer Aided Dispatch

Seattle Police Department (Departamento de Policía de Seattle)
- 911 Call Logging Recorder
- Computer Aided Dispatch
- CopLogic

¿No puede asistir en persona?

Visite www.seattle.gov/privacy para dejar un comentario en línea o enviar sus comentarios a **Surveillance and Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124.** El período de comentarios abiertos es desde el **5 de febrero al 5 de marzo de 2019.**

Avísenos en Surveillance@seattle.gov si necesita adaptaciones especiales. Para obtener más información, visite seattle.gov/privacy.

Las encuestas, las planillas de asistencia y las fotos que se tomen en este evento se consideran de dominio público y pueden estar sujetas a la difusión pública. Para obtener más información, consulte la Public Records Act (Ley de Registros Públicos), RCW capítulo 42.56, o visite Seattle.gov/privacy. Todos los comentarios enviados se incluirán en el Informe del efecto de la vigilancia.

Kormeerida Bandhigga Tiknoolajiyada ee Magaalada

Feebaraayo 27, 2019
6:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.

Bertha Knight Landes Room, 1st Floor City Hall
600 4th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

Nagulasoo biir bandhigga dadweynaha si fikir looga dhiibto dhawr kamid ah aaladaha tiknoolajiyada ee City surveillance:

Seattle City Light
- Binoculars
- Sensorlink Ampstik
- Sensorlink Cabiraha mitirka Gudbiyaha

Seattle Department of Transportation
(Waaxda Gaadiidka ee Seattle)
- Acyclica

Seattle Fire Department
(Waaxda Dab damiska ee Seattle)
- Adeeg Qaybinta Kumbuyuutarka loo adeegsado

Seattle Police Department
(Waaxda Booliiska ee Seattle)
- Qalabka Duuba Wicitaanada 911
- Computer Aided Dispatch
- CopLogic

Nooguma imaan kartid miyaa si toos ah?

Booqo barta www.seattle.gov/privacy si aad fikirkaaga oonleen ahaan uga dhiibato **Surveillance and Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124.**
Mudada Fikrad Dhiibashadu furantahay waxay kabilaabanaysaa **Feebaraayo 5 - Maarso 5, 2019.**

Fadlan noogusoo gudbi ciwaankaan Surveillance@seattle.gov hadaad ubaahantahay hooy laguusii qabto. Wixii macluumaad dheeri ah, booqo Seattle.gov/privacy.

Xog aruurinada, waraaqaha lasaxixaayo iyo sawirada lagu qaado munaasabadaan waxaa loo aqoonsanayaa diiwaan bulsho waxaana suuragal ah in bulshada lagu dhex faafiyo. Wixii macluumaad dheeri ah kafiiri Public Records Act (Sharciga Diiwaanada Bulshada) RCW Cutubkiisa 42.56 ama booqo Seattle.gov/privacy. Dhammaan fikradaha ladhiibto waxaa lagusoo darayaa Warbixinta ugu danbaysa ee Saamaynta Qalabka Muraaqabada.

城市监控技术博览会

2019 年 2 月 27 日

下午 6:00 至下午 8:00

Bertha Knight Landes Room, 1st Floor City Hall
600 4th Avenue, Seattle, WA 9810

加入我们的公众会议，留下您对纽约市监控技术的意见：

Seattle City Light
- 望远镜
- Sensorlink Ampstik
- Sensorlink 变压器表

Seattle Department of Transportation（西雅图交通局）
- Acyclica

Seattle Fire Department（西雅图消防局）
- 计算机辅助调度

Seattle Police Department（西雅图警察局）
- 911 通话记录录音器
- 计算机辅助调度
- CopLogic

无法亲自前来？

访问 www.seattle.gov/privacy 发表在线评论或将您的意见发送至 Surveillance and Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124。开放评论期：2019 年 2 月 5 日至 3 月 5 日。

如果您需要任何住宿服务，请通过 Surveillance@seattle.gov 联系我们。要获得更多信息，请访问 Seattle.gov/privacy。

此次活动中的调查、签到表和照片被视为公共记录，可能会被公开披露。有关更多信息，请参阅 Public Records Act（信息公开法）RCW 第 42.56 章或访问 Seattle.gov/privacy。提交的所有意见都将包含在监控影响报告内。

도시 감시 기술 박람회

2019 년 2 월 27 일
오후 6:00 – 오후 8:00
Bertha Knight Landes Room, 1st Floor City Hall
600 4th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

공개모임에 참여하시고, 도시 감시 기술과 관련한 의견을 공유해 주십시오.

Seattle City Light
- 쌍안경
- Sensorlink Ampstik
- Sensorlink 변압기 미터

Seattle Department of Transportation(시애틀 교통국)
- Acyclica

Seattle Fire Department(시애틀 소방국)
- 컴퓨터 지원 출동 지시

Seattle Police Department(시애틀 경찰국)
- 911 전화 기록 녹음기
- 컴퓨터 지원 출동 지시
- CopLogic

현장 참여가 어려우신가요?

www.seattle.gov/privacy 를 방문하셔서 온라인 의견을 남기시거나 Surveillance and Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124 로 의견을 송부해 주시기 바랍니다. 공개 의견 수렴 기간은 2019 년 2 월 5 일 – 3 월 5 일입니다.

편의사항이 필요하신 경우 Surveillance@seattle.gov 로 문의해 주시기 바랍니다.
자세한 정보는 Seattle.gov/privacy 를 참조해 주십시오.

본 행사에서 수집된 설문 조사, 참가 신청서 및 사진은 공개 기록으로 간주되며 일반에 공개될 수 있습니다. 자세한 사항은 Public Records Act(공공기록물법) RCW 챕터 42.56 을 참조하시거나, Seattle.gov/privacy 를 방문하시기 바랍니다. 제출된 모든 의견은 감시 영향 보고서에 수록됩니다.

城市監視技術展覽會

2019 年 2 月 27 日
下午 6:00 至下午 8:00
Bertha Knight Landes Room, 1st Floor City Hall
600 4th Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104

加入我們的公眾會議，留下您對紐約市監視技術的意見：

Seattle City Light
- 望遠鏡
- Sensorlink Ampstik
- Sensorlink 變壓器表

Seattle Department of Transportation（西雅圖交通局）
- Acyclica

Seattle Fire Department（西雅圖消防局）
- 電腦輔助發送

Seattle Police Department（西雅圖警察局）
- 911 通話紀錄錄音機
- 電腦輔助發送
- CopLogic

無法親自前來？

造訪 www.seattle.gov/privacy 發表線上評論或將您的意見傳送至 Surveillance and Privacy Program, Seattle IT, PO Box 94709, Seattle, WA 98124。開放評論期：2019 年 2 月 5 日至 3 月 5 日。

如果您需要任何便利服務，請透過 Surveillance@seattle.gov 聯絡我們。要獲得更多資訊，請造訪 Seattle.gov/privacy。

此次活動中的調查、簽入表和照片被視為公共紀錄，可能會被公開披露。有關更多資訊，請查閱 Public Records Act（資訊公開法）RCW 第 42.56 章或造訪 Seattle.gov/privacy。提交的所有意見都將包含在監視影響報告內。

Appendix C: Meeting Sign-in Sheet(s)

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☒ Outside King County
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☒ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☒ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify
- ☐ Include Middle Eastern

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☒ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☒ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☒ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☒ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☒ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☒ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☑ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☑ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☑ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☑ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☑ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☑ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☑ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☑ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☑ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☑ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☑ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☑ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☒ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☒ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☒ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☑ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☑ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☑ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☑ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☑ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☑ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☑ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☑ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☑ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☑ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☑ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☑ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☑ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☑ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Queen Anne

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☑ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☑ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☑ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☑ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☑ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☑ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☑ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☑ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☑ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☑ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☑ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☒ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☒ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☒ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☒ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☒ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☒ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☑ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☑ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☑ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☑ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☒ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☒ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

X

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☒ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☒ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☒ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☒ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☒ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☒ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☒ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☒ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☒ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☒ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☒ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☒ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☑ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☑ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☑ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☑ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

leighborhood

] Ballard
] Belltown
] Beacon Hill
] Capitol Hill
] Central District
] Columbia City
] Delridge
☒ First Hill
] Georgetown
] Greenwood / Phinney

☐ International District
☐ Interbay
☐ North
☐ Northeast
☐ Northwest
☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
☐ Magnolia
☐ Rainier Beach
☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake

☐ Southeast
☐ Southwest
☐ South Park
☐ Wallingford / Fremont
☐ West Seattle
☐ King county (outside Seattle)
☐ Outside King County
☐ Prefer not to identify

ace/Ethnicity

] American Indian or Alaska Native
☒ Asian
] Black or African American
] Hispanic or Latino
] Native Hawaiian or other Pacific lander
] White
] Prefer not to Identify

Age

☐ Under 18
☒ 18-44
☐ 45-64
☐ 65+
☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

☒ Female
☐ Male
☐ Transgender
☐ Prefer not to identify

leighborhood

] Ballard
] Belltown
] Beacon Hill
] Capitol Hill
] Central District
] Columbia City
] Delridge
] First Hill
] Georgetown
] Greenwood / Phinney

☐ International District
☐ Interbay
☐ North
☐ Northeast
☐ Northwest
☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
☐ Magnolia
☑ Rainier Beach
☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake

☐ Southeast
☐ Southwest
☐ South Park
☐ Wallingford / Fremont
☐ West Seattle
☐ King county (outside Seattle)
☐ Outside King County
☐ Prefer not to identify

ace/Ethnicity

] American Indian or Alaska Native
☑ Asian
] Black or African American
] Hispanic or Latino
] Native Hawaiian or other Pacific lander
] White
] Prefer not to Identify

Age

☐ Under 18
☐ 18-44
☐ 45-64
☑ 65+
☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

☐ Female
☑ Male
☐ Transgender
☐ Prefer not to identify

eighborhood

] Ballard
] Belltown
] Beacon Hill
] Capitol Hill
] Central District
] Columbia City
] Delridge
] First Hill
] Georgetown
] Greenwood / Phinney

☑ International District
☐ Interbay
☐ North
☐ Northeast
☐ Northwest
☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
☐ Magnolia
☐ Rainier Beach
☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake

☐ Southeast
☐ Southwest
☐ South Park
☐ Wallingford / Fremont
☐ West Seattle
☐ King county (outside Seattle)
☐ Outside King County
☐ Prefer not to identify

ace/Ethnicity

] American Indian or Alaska Native
] Asian
] Black or African American
] Hispanic or Latino
] Native Hawaiian or other Pacific lander
] White
] Prefer not to Identify

Age

☐ Under 18
☐ 18-44
☑ 45-64
☐ 65+
☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

☑ Female
☐ Male
☐ Transgender
☐ Prefer not to identify

eighborhood

] Ballard
] Belltown
] Beacon Hill
] Capitol Hill
] Central District
] Columbia City
] Delridge
] First Hill
] Georgetown
] Greenwood / Phinney
SE KING COUNTY

☐ International District
☐ Interbay
☐ North
☐ Northeast
☐ Northwest
☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
☐ Magnolia
☐ Rainier Beach
☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake

☑ Southeast
☐ Southwest
☐ South Park
☐ Wallingford / Fremont
☐ West Seattle
☐ King county (outside Seattle)
☐ Outside King County
☐ Prefer not to identify

ace/Ethnicity

] American Indian or Alaska Native
] Asian
] Black or African American
] Hispanic or Latino
] Native Hawaiian or other Pacific lander
] White
] Prefer not to Identify

Age

☐ Under 18
☐ 18-44
☑ 45-64
☐ 65+
☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

☐ Female
☑ Male
☐ Transgender
☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☒ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☒ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☐ Female
- ☒ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☒ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☒ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☒ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☒ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☒ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☒ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☒ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☒ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☑ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☑ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☑ 45-64
- ☐ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☑ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☐ Capitol Hill
- ☑ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☑ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☑ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☑ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Neighborhood

- ☐ Ballard
- ☐ Belltown
- ☐ Beacon Hill
- ☑ Capitol Hill
- ☐ Central District
- ☐ Columbia City
- ☐ Delridge
- ☐ First Hill
- ☐ Georgetown
- ☐ Greenwood / Phinney
- ☐ International District
- ☐ Interbay
- ☐ North
- ☐ Northeast
- ☐ Northwest
- ☐ Madison Park / Madison Valley
- ☐ Magnolia
- ☐ Rainier Beach
- ☐ Ravenna / Laurelhurst
- ☐ South Lake Union / Eastlake
- ☐ Southeast
- ☐ Southwest
- ☐ South Park
- ☐ Wallingford / Fremont
- ☐ West Seattle
- ☐ King county (outside Seattle)
- ☐ Outside King County

Race/Ethnicity

- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Asian
- ☑ Black or African American
- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
- ☐ White
- ☐ Prefer not to Identify

Age

- ☐ Under 18
- ☐ 18-44
- ☐ 45-64
- ☑ 65+
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Gender

- ☑ Female
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Transgender
- ☐ Prefer not to identify

Appendix D: Department of Neighborhood Focus Group Notes

Friends of Little Saigon (FOLS)

Please select which technology you wish to comment on:

☐SCL: Binoculars	☐SCL: Sensorlink Transformer Meter (TMS)	☐SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD:9-11 Call Recorder
☐SCL: Sensorlink Ampstik	☐SDOT: Acyclica	☐SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☒SPD: CopLogic

What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?

- Will they keep the data safe on coplogic?
- Can it be hacked?
- What if you report your neighbour and your neighbour hacks the system and find out?
- What is the money amount limit for coplogic / Why is there a limit for coplogic?: (a community member says that she believes that the limit $500 or under, but it's hard to have a limit because a lot of packages cost more than $500 such as electronics get stolen and you won't be able to report it online)
- The departement is having all these technologies being used but not letting the public aware of it
- Coplogic is not clear and is confusing to use (what you can report and what you can't report)
- If coplogic is known by the community would they use it ? (Community members agreed that no one would use coplogic because it's not in Vietnamese. Not even people who speak english fluently even use it.
- Many community members don't trust the system)

What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?

- Coplogic has been going on for a few years it's not very effective. The only effective thing is that coplogic is doing saving police hours and time.

What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

- Most of the time, our community don't report things because they don't trust the system, they often tell someone that they trust a friend. Is there an option that someone and report a crime for someone else?

Other comments:

- The government should be more transparent with the technology system with the public.
- The translation is much far removed from the actual Vietnamese language.
- The translation is very hard to understand, the language is out of context (The flyer is poorly translate)

- Is there resources to support these technologies? Is there translations so that it is accessible for everyone? Will this accommodate everyone?
- Police should have a software that connects them to translation and interpretation right away instead of having to call a translator
- How will other people know of the technology if they can't come to focus group meetings? Such as flyers? Social media? Etc.
- Besides face to face meetings, are there plans to execute this information of the technology and surveillance to the community?
- Will the City of Seattle go to community events, temple, the church to reach out to the community and explain the technologies?
- These technologies are taking a part of our taxes, so everyone should know. It should be for everyone to know, not only catered to one group or population.

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like more clarification?

- How effective are the tools/technology?
- How many people know of these technologies? Provide statistics
- What are the statistics of the coplogic?
- What is the data and statistics for coplogic and what are people reporting?
- What is the most common crime that they are reporting?
- And how effective is coplogic based on the statistics and data?

Friends of Little Saigon (FOLS)

Please select which technology you wish to comment on:

☐SCL: Binoculars	☐SCL: Sensorlink Transformer Meter (TMS)	☐SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☒SPD:9-11 Call Recorder
☐SCL: Sensorlink Ampstik	☐SDOT: Acyclica	☒SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD: CopLogic

What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?

- CAD did not work from experience. A community member said that they reported that they needed assistance at 10:00pm and no one showed up, then had to call 911 at 12:00am and someone finally showed up at 4:30am
- Why create more options and technologies if the police department and government can not support it? It's a waste of time and money (taxes). Should have enough personals before they implement technology.
- Government should have enough personals to support translation if they choose to translate.

What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

- The city should focus on having the community review the technologies that are yet to be implemented.
- The Vietnamese community is not getting the information we need to report crimes

Other comments:

- Engagement is very important. Engaging the community and engaging different demographics.
- Friday night, Saturdays, and Sunday afternoon work the best for the Vietnamese community.
- If the city wants to involve the vietnamese community and engage the Vietnamese community, it is important to accommodate with our community It is important to proofread the translation, have 3 people proofread. Someone
  pre 1975, post 1975 and current Vietnamese language. The government clearly does not proofread the translation.

Council on American Islamic Relations, Washington (CAIR-WA)

Focus Group with Council on American-Islamic Relations, Washington
Thursday, Feb. 21, 2019
Technology Discussed: CopLogic

1. Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it's used?
    - Having used the system myself the one thing I noted was the type of report you can file, they ask questions like if you knew the suspect, and if you're saying no I don't know who did it. and you check a box that says I understand that no one is going to investigate this
        - What is the point of having a system in place than If no one is going to investigate it
        - It is for common things like my car is broken into and stuff was taken out of my car, you can file it if you need a report for insurance. But if you were to call that and report to the police, they wouldn't come for days
    - So for example if I can be a straight up Islamophobe and I can see a Muslim woman and make a bunch of false reports online, and how long would it take for someone to say I see you making all these reports. Because people can make so many different reports, how do you deal with that
        - There are very limited types of reports that it will accept. So if someone wanted to report graffiti and they were reporting more hate crime related graffiti an officer will review the report
        - So I think the review process would be really important
    - Another barrier is that it's an online system so we need to think about wifi access and there is this assumption that everyone has access to internet and computers. And what I'm hearing is that people can just file a report at a click of their finger. And if these people can do that on their computer what stops them from being able to file all these cases about certain groups and individuals.
    - Additional there have been cases in the past where people are abusing reporting system. This one doesn't allow you to report against known suspect but I could see that happening in the future so I wanted that to be mentioned. The other thing under protection is says all activity can be stored and the data Is monitored by lexis nexus… and this company does a lot of research on crime mapping which brings up some of the concerns on like CVE
        - But what you are saying is that lexis nexus does other mapping that it can use this information for
        - Yes, because I want to clarify what is the technological ambition of SPD because I don't think this would work well in the communities that SPD is supposed to served. And I would want a contract review of what lexis nexus does. Will the info stay on the data and server of lexis nexus, what happens to it
    - Another thing is has SPD given Lexis nexus to use this in any of the research data they do, because they put out a lot of information regarding mapping, and crime control. And what information are they allowed to take
    - We have seen recently people doing interesting things when reporting crimes. I think its important to realize that when reporting crime people have a different perception when reporting crime. People will see you in a certain neighborhood and might think they stole that car, or are doing something bad here. So when we give people the ability to report online we need to be concerned with accessibility about people being able to

report freely… and we saw for a year that if an African American person came to use a swimming pool someone can call and say they don't live here. I think SPD is trying alleviate some of those calls they are getting, but I don't think this is the solution to the problem
    - What is the logic behind this overall, because is seems like it presents more cons than pros, and what is analytics database you use to look at these reports. Because when I am using government data base I can see where I need more surveillance etc. so we are getting all these open wholes in the system. Is this a right wing Donald trump agenda to watch neighbors of color and surveillance
    - I think im more concerned with where does this information end up and how is it used
    - What is the usefulness of the information that is not followed up on. And how does it help the people it's actually serving? So for example someone works for an anti-Muslim white supremacy group and they have people in different areas report issues about different Muslim groups in Seattle how do you prove the validity of these information and make sure they aren't just causing harm
2. What value do you think this brings to our city?
    - I think technology saves time, money, makes filing a report easy, I had to do that once it takes a lot of time.
    - I appreciate that it is easier so something like a hit or run or a car breaking in, that's fine.
3. What worries you about how this is used?
    - The only issues I can think of right now is it seems like it would be very easy to make a fraudulent report or a report that is for a small thing that you can make into a big thing, like the things you see go viral on the internet. So now it seems like the barrier to making a police report is smaller
    - I agree I think the bar is lowered and different people are perceived differently. And we have seen how SPD criminalizes different communities for behaviors that don't need to be criminalizing
    - A lot of different kinds of reports have to do with peoples perceived notion, so my concern comes from how do we make sure that this kind of technology isn't used to map our where Muslims live/are, and there types of religious belief. Or isn't being used to monitor them. How do we ensure that this isn't used to map our communities
    - The only comment I have that in the forms I have filled out is it won't allow you to fill out the form if you are naming a specific individual, you can name a group, but a not a person. The following criteria is there no known suspects, it happens in Seattle, so things like thefts. So you can report, graffiti, identity theft, credit card fraud, simple shop lift. So when I click report it says if you have a suspect it says please call. And when I press report it allows me to report anonymously, so I could report against a community with no follow up
        - Well that doesn't stop them from targeting al-Noor masjid, or Safeway in new holly, or new holly gathering hall, and it can target the people in that community. And people don't feel comfortable with increase police presences, so it targets area if not targeting people
    - When I was buying the house in Dallas (participant currently still lives/works/plays in Seattle) one of the first things I did was looking at a crime map and based off of that if someone is making a lot of reports can that be used for crime mapping because than that can lower the property value. And if the police isn't following up then how is it being used

- Its definitely possible for people to report inaccurate information

4. What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?
    a. But my concern is reporting someone that can really target people of color. And that happens much more threatening to people. So the concept of an upset black women is more intimidating than an upset women that is another race and how many times will behavior like that be reported. Or how many times will a black man be reported against because it seems scary. So I think it lowers the bar when you don't have to talk to an individual when you don't have to talk to a police
    b. My questions are, how accessible are cop logic to people who don't read or speak English. How is SPD going to do what they can to make sure that this doesn't negatively impact communities they are already having issues with like the Sea Tac community that already feels threaten and criminalized by communities.

5. Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?
    - So the SPD is very data driven these days and the one thing we repeat is report report report, call 911 and report online whatever you thinking is happening because all of that goes into their data base and is used for them to use resources and put police based off of where there is more crime. The report report report mentality assumes there are good relationships between the community and police, so even if someone doesn't do something bad, I don't know that they would feel comfortable reporting, even if online
    - From the community I have come from I am almost certain that they haven't even used online reporting so how do we make sure that we are giving everyone access to use online reporting. And there are certain crimes that are so common in areas that they don't even report it because they think the police should already know about it
    - I think the department should solely rely on the technology only as a way of collecting info they should still use in personal resources to actively participant in local community and make connections you can't rely only on this technology alone to do this

6. Other comments
    a. Also in this day in age we need to consider that immigration is a issue, and this administrative has blended the different agencies so people have a hard time knowing where SPD starts and ICE starts and those lines have been blurred and that is a real concern for many families

Council on Islamic Relations, Washington (CAIR-WA)

Focus Group with Council on American-Islamic Relations, Washington

Thursday, Feb. 21, 2019

Technology Discussed: Binoculars/Spotting Scope

1. Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it's used?
    0. People in our community don't have the access to say or be apart of these conversation. A lot of these people are literate, and might not have the same cultural values. For Muslim women there are a type of consent that you have when you walk outside and are covered in a certain away versus when you are in the privacy of your own home. And people might not have that cultural and religious awareness
    1. I had one quick concerns, as far as the data that is collected using these binoculars, who has access to it
        - Seattle City Light: Information goes into the billing system, which customers can access if they have the automated reader but do not have access to under the current system
    - I know the focus is on binoculars but my mind is on new technologies and when people who are consumers and feel like I am overcharged how do I follow up and get those issues resolved. For systems that are completed based off of technologies how will I know if that data is being altered.
    2.
2. What value do you think this brings to our city?
    0. I would just add this is more my general comments I think its good that Seattle city lights is providing notifications to people when this is happening. Are they wearing something visible that show people they are from Seattle city lights? And is there a way for people to complain?
        - Yes they are wearing vests that are very visible. Yes we have a couple different avenues the easiest is to call the customer service line and to submit a complaint there
3. What worries you about how this is used?
    0. My primary concerns on my end is if someone is looking into my home with binoculars its a privacy concern. Most Muslim women wear hijab and I don't feel comfortable if someone is using binoculars looking from the outside when we are not wearing the hijab. My concern is that it is a huge invasion of privacy
    1. I have a question as the women expressed the feeling of people reading the meters with binoculars, if the meter has abnormal behavior or is in a different place of the house. Have there been situations where someone sees the person looking at someone house with binoculars, and they might not have gotten notified. Or the meter might be on the opposite side of where they are looking. Are they getting background checks? Or are complaints being followed up
        - Seattle City Light: Yes all city employees have background checks, and if a complaint gets called in they will go through disciplinary actions

- What are the average times for disciplinary actions. How long is the process for a full investigation
- Seattle City Light: It's a multiple step process in terms of different levels. There are warnings, and if there was undo actions. Timeline really depends, I'm not sure
- Cause I think that people who go through the different nuances of how privacy can be breach that is just the end all be all of how privacy can breach so I think there needs to be policy put in place so that people don't have their privacy breach and they are being monitored by a pedophile

4. What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?
    0. When I look at the Seattle city of light they do a lot of estimated guesses and as a consumer they might give you a $500 fee based off of the estimated guesses so I think it is important to have some sort of device that better clearly shows how much you use

5. Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?
    0. My other question is if its actually not efficient why do you get the option to opt out (of the new automated system). If there is an old school way of doing it that involves a breach of privacy because these are human beings using the binoculars, so If this other option is better why are people having the ability to opt out.
6. Other comments: (Many comments were discussed over Seattle City Light's upcoming change from binocular use to automated meter readers)
    0. Who opted out was it home owners?
    1. When we go to a place with 12 tenements do all 12 of them have the ability to opt out or in, or just the owners of the building?
    2. Each home owner has a schedule provided to them and it is a 3 day period which they can come in and look at the system
    3. Is there a cost to them to have the new meter.
        - Seattle City Light: There is no cost with getting the new meter, but there is still a cost If we have to send someone out there to read it
        - What I don't understand is why the new practice is not to just use the new system since that is more accurate and it is doesn't require binoculars
        - What is the cost of opting out
        - Seattle City Light: There is a flat rate
    - I was gonna reiterate when we talk about equity and equitable practices. You can opt out (of the automated system) but there is a fee. And it makes me think how much of It is a choose if one of these you have to pay for and the other one is free. So that sounds a little problematic when looking at choices of equity. I think choices are great, but also people need to be well informed. Like people

within the community need to have more clear information to make the best decision for themselves

- Going back to people who make the decision. I want the person who are living in the house to know what decision is being made. So not just the person who owns the house, but the person living in the home. And not everyone it literate and not everyone speaks English. And its really important that you are giving them information they can actually consume. Instead of giving them notices they cant read

Council on Islamic Relations, Washington (CAIR-WA)

Focus Group with Council on American-Islamic Relations, Washington
Thursday, Feb. 21, 2019
Technology Discussed: Acyclica

1. Do you have concerns about this specific technology or how it's used?
    - Where does this data go? Does it go to SDOT? Google maps?
    - My other question is, it said whatever is being transferred is encrypted. All encrypted means to me is getting data from one device to another will be transferred without it being intercepted. What I don't know is, how much information are people getting
    - My concern is related to data, yeah we like to use gps. But what is the perimeter, what is the breach of access. Where is the data being used, and what can that turn into. we might be okay if the data is only being used for traffic related updates, but they might use it for more
    - I also would like to see how acyclica actually does what they do. They are using a lot of words that normally don't know. So I want to know how exactly they are hashing and salting. So for them to be clear about how they doing it. like when whatsapp encrypted they didn't give us the exact code but told us how they are doing it
    - Asking for a greater transparency for how they are doing this
    - I think the purpose of it is really important but the biggest concern is collecting all of this information without consent of passersby.
    - So the specific identifier that acyclica uses it mac addresses? You could potentially use that number to track that phone for the lifetime of the phone, for as long as that phone is on and being used. And that is very concerning.
    - Also I want to understand more where is this data going, and I want to know if this data is going to be used for future projects.
    - I want to ask is this something people opt into
    - People don't even know this is being used

2. What value do you think this brings to our city?
    - I like getting places and I like getting traffic information.
3. What worries you about how this is used?
    - What I don't like is you using my phone to get that information. I want whatever is in my cellphone to be protected. And I wanna know what you can access
    - I think based on Seattle and Seatac's higher up wanting to monitor and map out Muslims and where they are, and I don't like people being able to use our phone to track our location or actions they might think is violent. So based off of Seattle's track record and law enforcement agencies I don't like it
    - People who live outside of Seattle are also being impacted by it anytime they drive in Seattle
    - Could someone "opt out" by having wifi disabled on their device? I don't know if this covers cell towers. Because if it covers cell towers the only thing you could is having your phone on airplane mode

4. What recommendations would you give policy makers at the City about this technology?

- I think the big question is why aren't we using other vendors, like I mentioned google maps, or waze, in fact komo 4 uses ways. Where other options we're looked at, and what were the trade off there's. And I want to see some transparency between the decision-making processes
- I don't think this data should be shared with other private agencies, or other interagency programs
- If all you're looking at is traffic flow, why are you not using the sensors in the road to give traffic flow updates.
-

5. Can you imagine another way to solve the problem this technology solves?
    - I don't know if this already exists but something that makes it that data can't be used from one technology and use it for a different purposes
    - I think speaking from an industry perspective that is really important to have a processes for. Because all of this data is being used regardless of if you live in Seattle, or people live in different countries even who are visiting. That data is being collected. My understanding is that SDOT doesn't get the data directly. So my concern is how long can acyclica keep this data, use this data. Why wasn't a different option used, one in which some sort of consent can be used, so something like waze, google maps where people can opt in can get that information.
    - Road sensors or ways to count cars
    - I think its better to count cars than phones, because there is some expectation that your car will be monitored.
    - Using vehicle level granularity

Entre Hermanos

Please select which technology you wish to comment on:

☐SCL: Binoculars	☐SCL: Sensorlink Transformer Meter (TMS)	☐SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD:9-11 Call Recorder
☐SCL: Sensorlink Ampstik	☒SDOT: Acyclica	☐SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD: CopLogic

1) What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?

El uso de wifi en Acyclica porque pueden obtener toda la información de los teléfonos.

Si vale la pena la inversión

Enfocando al grupo: La tecnología ya está instalada. que les preocupa de su uso?

El tráfico sigue igual.

Quien usa o almacena la información.

La preocupación es la colección de data.

Colección y almacenamiento de información es la mayor preocupación.

No es la colección de data lo alarmante sino los recursos (dinero utilizado) ya que o la tecnología no están funcionando porque el tráfico sigue igual. No hay cambio con la nueva tecnología, esos gastos no son válidos ya que no hay resultados. Esos gastos pudieran ser utilizados para la comunidad.

También tienen que ver si la tecnología emite radiación o alguna otra cosa dañina; perjudicial a la salud.

El gobierno tiene todos los datos.

No necesitan esta tecnología para tener los datos porque ya existen métodos para eso, incluso aplicaciones o alguna otra cosa.

La otra preocupación del grupo es que no haya un cambio al problema que se quiere resolver. En el caso de Acrylica sería el mejorar el tráfico.

- Tecnologías como esta necesitan recolectar más opiniones de expertos.
- Sería bueno que la información sea compartida con la comunidad. (Transparencia en fines y objetivos de la tecnología y datos guardados, tácticas implementadas.)

2) What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

Hay lugares donde no se necesitan. En algunas partes de Magnolia, Queen Anne, Northgate, no se ocupan.

Seguimiento de pregunta: En las comunidades donde viven los latinos que tanto se ocupa Acyclica?

Participante no cree que allí se ocupan.

Hablaron sobre la necesitad de puntos estratégicos y calles con más necesidad de ayuda por causa del tráfico.

What do you think about this technology in particular ?

Bien, la tecnología ayuda con la velocidad o el movimiento de los coches.

La información se guarda y analizan por donde viajas o cuantas veces cruzas este rastreo.

Si es solo para ver el tráfico está bien.

Está bien en algunas partes. Puede que sea algo bueno. Pero puede que esta tecnología pueda compartir información personal que puede ser utilizada de otra forma en especial si hay Hacking (forma negativa, uso de datos).

La tecnología en sí no es tan grande (de tamaño) para ser algo visualmente desagradable. La información captada a través de estos medios puede que ayude a conducir el tráfico de mejor manera pero también puede que tome información personal.

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like more clarification? ●

La tecnología no es un router, sino colección de data para planeaciones urbanas.

Participante: “quiero creer” “convencerme” que los sensores están allí para ayudar con el tráfico.

No se sabe cuándo las instalaron, los resultados deberían de ser públicos. Si la tecnología es para aliviar el flujo de tráfico entonces por qué no extienden el programa? O por qué no hay mejoramiento del tráfico?

Alternatives to this technology

- Alguna pantalla que indique cuáles vías son alternativas puede reemplazar esto.
- Cambios al límite de velocidad puede que alivie el flujo del tráfico.

- Dejar de construir tanto.
- Rediseño de calles ayudaría flujo de tráfico.
- El rediseñar las vías servirá para las futuras generaciones.

Please select which technology you wish to comment on:

☒SCL: Binoculars	☒SCL: Sensorlink Transformer Meter (TMS)	☐SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD:9-11 Call Recorder
☐SCL: Sensorlink Ampstik	☐SDOT: Acyclica	☐SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD: CopLogic

Entre Hermanos

1) What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?

Los binoculares son preocupantes si la persona no tiene ética. Es preocupante que una persona vea a través de binoculares a que una tecnología mida el uso de la electricidad

Al grupo le incomoda el uso de binoculares

Sensorlynk específicamente la preocupación sería que le quita el trabajo a una persona.

Si es para detectar robo el grupo cree que hay otras maneras de saber quien roba

que no tan solo será para leer la electricidad sino para obtener otros tipos de información si cámaras fueran usadas

2) What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?

Ahorro de energía

Record y datos mas precisos

Oportunidad de trabajo a quien utiliza los binoculares

Estabiliza los precios de la electricidad

3) What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

: Usar background check, uso de uniforme por trabajadores, cámara en binoculares.

What do you think about this technology in particular ?

Sensorlink Si

Binoculares son invasivos

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like more clarification? ●

La confianza en estos medidores serán confiables? Serán efectivos?

El uso de binoculares se puede acompañar de una cámara añadida

Alternatives to this technology

Un tipo de escáner en los medidores de energía. Poner sensores en un poste de luz para grabar solo la data/información de electricidad

Entre Hermanos

Please select which technology you wish to comment on:

☐SCL: Binoculars	☐SCL: Sensorlink Transformer Meter (TMS)	☐SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD:9-11 Call Recorder
☐SCL: Sensorlink Ampstik	☐SDOT: Acyclica	☐SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☒SPD: CopLogic

1) What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?

Las fallas electrónicas son preocupantes especialmente en reportes policiacos.

Las preocupaciones es que el reporte no salió, no llegó por cualquier razón.

No todos podrán o saben usar las computadoras.

Fallas de los algoritmos de cada demanda es alarmante.

Que y cuando determina la urgencia de respuesta

Las personas le temen a los policías. Y este medio puede ayudar a que el miedo disminuya.

La elección automática de cada caso o la manera en que la persona escribió el reporte y la manera en que la computadora lo entendió es alarmante.

2) What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?

La elección automática de cada caso o la manera en que la persona escribió el reporte y la manera en que la computadora lo entendió es alarmante.

El uso de computadora está bien para las denuncias.

Si personas usan esta tecnología y es analizada en tiempo real por otras personas no hay problema.

Es otro método para denunciar

Está de acuerdo con el uso de computadoras para denunciar solo que no todos son capaz de usar este método/tecnología.

3) What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?
Que sea multi-idioma, implementar audio, implementar sistemas que ayuden a múltiples personas con diversas capacidades/necesidades

Si es usada de manera adecuada y como han dicho está bien.

El uso de la tecnología es bueno para dar respuesta para todas las cosas y personas

What do you think about this technology in particular ?

Grupo están de acuerdo con su uso.

Puede salvar una vida.

Los riesgos y acciones determinan la urgencia de la intermisión policiaca.

Alguna gente se siente más capaz de presentar una queja a través de este sistema, la tecnología en uso tiene validez.

Bueno para la violencia doméstica.

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like more clarification?

La computadora decidirá la importancia/urgencia del reporte/emergencia dando a llevar acciones de emergencia.

Gravedad de emergencia es determina por tecnología.

La definición de emergencia es diferente con cada persona.

Cada uno tiene la definición de vigilancia, pero ¿que tal la definición de emergencia?

SITUATIONS TO APPLY ITS USE

Una pelea en la calle, un malestar corporal, cuestiones de vida, abuso doméstico

Si nos basamos en la definición de emergencia sólo en cuanto estemos en peligro inmediato o en tiempos mínimos/ de transcurrencia alarmante/peligrosa el uso de será implementado o limitado solo a instantes inmediatos de peligro.

Para reportar algo que ya sucedió o que son recurrentes.

Basado en el concepto de emergencia, las personas pueden tomar el método adecuado para reportar su caso y a través del medio necesario.

Los reportes no son anónimos.

Los datos son recolectados aun, a pesar de la opción escogida.

Alternatives to this technology

Un tipo de escáner en los medidores de energía. Poner sensores en un poste de luz para grabar solo la data/información de electricidad

Entre Hermanos

City of Seattle
Surveillance

Inicio

Resumen: El departamento de vecindarios quiere saber la opinión de este grupo. Ellos verán videos de un minuto y medio y encontrarán folletos en sus mesas donde encontraran más información sobre lo visto.

Demográficos:

Ocho personas participaron, una de West Seattle, una de First Hill, dos de Ravenna/Laurelhurst y cuatro de King County (outside Seattle).

Cuatro personas se consideraron hispano o latino, una como india americana o nativa de Alaska, y tres no opinaron.

Cinco personas marcaron 18-44 como su rango de edad, dos marcaron 45-64 como el suyo y una no opinó.

Cinco personas marcaron masculino como género, una como transgénero, una como femenino, y otra no opinó.

Otra Información Importante:

- Preguntas serán hechas.
- Habrá una hoja para poder conversar sobre videos de interés
- Se les agradeció por venir.
- El concepto de vigilancia será manejado como la ciudad de Seattle lo maneja.
- Tom: Agradeció a los invitados por venir

Surveillance. In 2017 city council passed an ordinance to see what technology fit the definition of surveillance. The information gathered by these surveillance technologies are as follows: to “observe or analyze the movements, behaviors, or actions of identifiable individuals in a manner” which "is reasonably likely to raise concerns about civil liberties, freedom of speech or association, racial equity or social justice.”

Presentador: Preguntó si la conversación en inglés fue entendida.

Grupo: Concordó.

Tom: Do not let information on videos stop you from making comments or raising questions.

Presentador: Dio a entender el concepto de vigilancia como ha sido interpretada por la ciudad de Seattle. Fue analizada de esta manera: “La vigilancia es definida como tecnologías que observan o analizan los movimientos, comportamientos, o acciones de individuales identificables de una manera que razonablemente levanta inquietudes sobre libertades civiles, la libertad de expresión o asociación, igualdad racial o justicia social.”

- Los movimientos de la gente son observados a través de esta tecnología y puede que para algunas personas esto sea incómodo.
- Las cámaras de policía no califican como tecnologías de vigilancia en este tema.
- La presentación mostrada en la pantalla a través de los videos será transmitida en inglés.
- Se pidió que todos se traten con respeto y que opinen y que su nombre sea mencionado e incluso la vecindad donde viven.

El Grupo

Participante vino porque quiere obtener más información y dar su opinión. Es de Seattle.

Participante viene de Shoreline/Seattle para ver cuánto la tecnología entra afecta

Participante vino porque quiere saber qué información es colectada por el gobierno y para qué usan esa información. Puede que la información obtenida a través de la tecnología sea usada para perseguir a personas de color/minorías/personas marginadas.

Participante vino de First Hill, porque quiere ver el punto de vista de la ciudad y ver que opiniones surgirán.

Participante viene de Seatac porque tiene interés en el tema y porque la seguridad es importante y quiere saber a dónde llega la información.

Participante vine en Ravenna/Northgate, quiere ver que tan confiable es la tecnología y para qué es utilizada. Perjudicial o beneficial?

Participante vine en Seatac y vino porque es un tema muy interesante ya que se tiene que saber/mantener informado de lo que hacen los gobernantes.

Participante vino de Burien por la importancia del tema y la privacidad.

Presentador: La tecnología no es nueva. Ya está siendo usada. Y quieren saber el formato para que las futuras tecnologías tengan.

El video de Seattle Department of Transportation de Acyclica fue mostrado

Esta tecnología es un sensor que detecta el wifi. Es un sensor que detecta la tecnología wifi.

Seattle Metering Tool fue mostrada

Nadie del grupo sabe del tema más el presentador no hablará a fondo de esto para no influenciar opiniones.

Video de Fire Department's Computer Aided Dispatch fue mostrado

El 9-1-1 logging recorder video fue mostrado

Aclaración: Información impresa fue entregada explicando cada una de las tecnologías.

Video de Coplogic fue mostrado

El grupo no conocía que se puede reportar a la policía a través de su página/en línea.

El video de Seattle Police Computer Aided Dispatch fue mostrado

Esta tecnología es similar a la de los bomberos.

Se preguntó cuál video era de interés para analizar

Se acordó el análisis de Acyclica, Binoculares/Sensorlink, y Coplogic

Las Preguntas que sea harán serán las siguientes:

¿Qué piensan de este sistema de tecnología en específico y el motivo de usarla?
¿Cuál creen que sea el aporte de esta tecnología a la cuidad?
¿Qué preocupación les causa el uso que se le dará a este sistema?
¿Qué recomendarían a el grupo de políticos de la cuidad responsables de tomar las decisiones de implementar estas tecnologías?
¿Qué otra manera habría de resolver el problema que esta tecnología esta designada a resolver?

La Acyclica

Pregunta: ¿Qué piensan de este sistema de tecnología en específico y el motivo de usarla? (Como se usa y cuál es el uso)

- Bien, la tecnología ayuda con la velocidad o el movimiento de los coches.
- La información se guarda y analizan por donde viajas o cuantas veces cruzas este rastreo.
- Si es solo para ver el tráfico está bien.
- Está bien en algunas partes. Puede que sea algo bueno. Pero puede que esta tecnología pueda compartir información personal que puede ser utilizada de otra forma en especial si hay Hacking (forma negativa, uso de datos).

- La tecnología en sí no es tan grande (de tamaño) para ser algo visualmente desagradable. La información captada a través de estos medios puede que ayude a conducir el tráfico de mejor manera pero también puede que tome información personal.

Pregunta: Qué es lo que aporta esta tecnología a la ciudad?

- Seria algo bueno el aporte por la agilidad del tráfico solo si la tecnología está sincronizada con los semáforos, de otra manera no es útil si no aporta para el mejoramiento del tráfico.

- Participante dice que hay alternativas para esquivar el tráfico.

- Participante opina que la tecnología es interesante ya que usa google maps y está de acuerdo con el mejoramiento del tráfico.

- Si el objetivo es de mejorar el tráfico está de acuerdo. Pero también quiere saber en qué lugar(es) estarán los aparatos, si algunas personas serán beneficiadas más que otras.

Pregunta: Qué preocupaciones tienen con posible uso/uso potencial de esta tecnología?

- Le preocupa el uso de wifi en Acyclica porque pueden obtener toda la información de los teléfonos.

- Si el potencial puede ser aplicada a la inversión.

Enfocando al grupo: La tecnología ya está instalada, que les preocupa de su uso?

- El tráfico sigue igual.

- Quien usa o almacena la información.

- La preocupación es la colección de data.

Más de la mitad de grupo opina que esa (el almacén y colección de información) es la preocupación.

- Participante no está de acuerdo. No es la colección de data lo alarmante sino los recursos (dinero utilizado) ya que o la tecnología no están funcionando porque el tráfico sigue igual. No hay cambio con la nueva tecnología, esos gastos no son válidos ya que no hay resultados. Esos gastos pudieran ser utilizados para la comunidad.

- También tienen que ver si la tecnología emite radiación o alguna otra cosa dañina; perjudicial a la salud.

- El gobierno tiene todos los datos.

- Opinión de otro participante: No necesitan esta tecnología para tener los datos porque ya existen métodos para eso, incluso aplicaciones o alguna otra cosa.

La otra preocupación del grupo es que no haya un cambio al problema que se quiere resolver. En el caso de Acrylica sería el mejorar el tráfico.

- Tecnologías como esta necesitan recolectar más opiniones de expertos.

- Sería bueno que la información sea compartida con la comunidad. (Transparencia en fines y objetivos de la tecnología y datos guardados, tácticas implementadas.)

Pregunta: Le dirían algo a los políticos algo del lugar donde se encuentran estos aparatos?

- Hay lugares donde no se necesitan. En algunas partes de Magnolia, Queen Anne, Northgate, no se ocupan.

Seguimiento de pregunta: En las comunidades donde viven los latinos que tanto se ocupa Acyclica?

- Participante no cree que allí se ocupan.

Hablaron sobre la necesitad de puntos estratégicos y calles con más necesidad de ayuda por causa del tráfico.

Presentrador: Crees que Acylica es como el router de google?

- La tecnología no es un router, sino colección de data para planeaciones urbanas.

- Participante: “quiero creer” “convencerme” que los sensores están allí para ayudar con el tráfico.

- No se sabe cuándo las instalaron, los resultados deberían de ser públicos. Si la tecnología es para aliviar el flujo de tráfico entonces por qué no extienden el programa? O por qué no hay mejoramiento del tráfico?

Otra pregunta: Alguna otra tecnología que pueda ser utilizada en vez de Acyclica?

Alternativas:

- Alguna pantalla que indique cuáles vías son alternativas puede reemplazar esto.
- Cambios al límite de velocidad puede que alivie el flujo del tráfico.
- Dejar de construir tanto.
- Rediseño de calles ayudaría flujo de tráfico.

- El rediseñar las vías servirá para las futuras generaciones.

Tecnologia #2

Sensorlink/Binoculares

Pregunta: Que opina el grupo de la tecnología?

- Los binoculares son preocupantes si la persona no tiene ética. Es preocupante que una persona vea a través de binoculares a que una tecnología mida el uso de la electricidad.
- Un sensor que detecta la electricidad sería mejor.
- Al grupo le incomoda el uso de binoculares.

Pregunta: Qué opinas sobre la tecnología medidora de electricidad (sensorlink) y que sea usada en tu casa?

- No le incomoda o afecta a dos participantes.
- La preocupación sería que le quita el trabajo a una persona.
- Los binoculares son invasivos.
- Para que usar binoculares si es que se puede llegar a el hogar y ver el medidor en persona, pidiendo permiso? Si la tecnología es usa para ver que las personas se roban la electricidad, creen que no saben quiénes roban?
- El grupo cree que si saben.

Pregunta: Cual creen que sea el aporte que esta tecnología?

- El video dice que 3 millones de dólares son ahorrados.

Pregunta: De qué manera beneficia esto a la cuidad/ciudadanos/comunidad?

- El robo de la luz es preocupante.
- Si ya llevan el record y datos y le hacen saber a la comunidad puede que ahorren dinero.
- Uso de binoculares puede dar trabajo a una persona y dinero puede ser ahorrado con esta tecnología.
- La tecnología trae gasto de electricidad para poder ver gastos de luz? Si pretende evitar el robo entonces los gastos de la factura eléctrica deberían de seguir estables.

Pregunta: La confianza en estos medidores serán confiables? Serán efectivos?

- Ayuda a la precisión, a bajar precios.
- Que quiten los binoculares sería una sugerencia, o usar binoculares que graban con video.
- Si ya tienen récord sobre la energía (consumo, gastos, etc.), el robo de energía no es suficiente para establecer este tipo de tecnología ya que puede ser identificado el robo o alguna otra anomalía dependiendo en el nivel alto o bajo o repentino analizado/visto/detectado por métodos convencionales ya establecidos.
- Otra recomendación: Usar background check, uso de uniforme por trabajadores, cámara en binoculares.
- Un tipo de escáner en los medidores de energía. Poner sensores en un poste de luz para grabar solo la data/información de electricidad
- .La preocupación es que no tan solo será para leer la electricidad sino para obtener otros tipos de información si cámaras fueran usadas.

Tecnologia #3 Coplogic

- Esta tecnología no solo el ahorro de tiempo, sino el ahorro de tiempo policial ya que ellos trabajarían en otras cosas
- El uso de computadora está bien para las denuncias.
- Si personas usan esta tecnología y es analizada en tiempo real por otras personas no hay problema.

Enfoque: Lo que estamos queriendo dialogar es el uso del internet y las denuncias.

- Es otro método para denunciar
- Está de acuerdo con el uso de computadoras para denunciar solo que no todos son capaz de usar este método/tecnología.

Pregunta: En que ayuda a la comunidad?

- Por qué usar estos métodos?
- Grupo están de acuerdo con su uso.
- Puede salvar una vida.

- Los riesgos y acciones determinan la urgencia de la intermisión policiaca.
- Alguna gente se siente más capaz de acudir a través de este sistema la tecnología en uso tiene validez.
- Bueno para la violencia doméstica.
- Las fallas electrónicas son preocupantes especialmente en reportes policiacos.
- Las preocupaciones es que el reporte no salió, no llegó por cualquier razón.
- No todos podrán o saben usar las computadoras.
- Fallas de los algoritmos o cuando o que promueve urgencia de cada demanda es alarmante.
- Criterio de demandas y que clase de preocupación de parámetros son confiables tienen que ser cuestionados/analizados, y que/quien es digno de prioridad o importancia o de ayuda.

Pregunta: De qué manera este uso beneficiaria a la comunidad?

- Personas pueden ser discriminadas
- Las personas le temen a los policías. Y este medio puede ayudar a que el miedo disminuya.
- La computadora decidirá la importancia/urgencia del reporte/emergencia dando a llevar acciones de emergencia.
- Gravedad de emergencia determina uso de tecnología.

Pregunta: Alguna inquietud sobre el uso de esta tecnología?

- La elección automática de cada caso o la manera en que la persona escribió el reporte y la manera en que la computadora lo entendió es alarmante.

Pregunta: En qué situación usarán esta tecnología?

- Una pelea en la calle, un malestar corporal, cuestiones de vida, abuso doméstico
- Cada uno tiene la definición de vigilancia, pero que tal la definición de emergencia?
- La definición de emergencia es diferente con cada persona.
- Si nos basamos en la definición de emergencia sólo en cuanto estemos en peligro inmediato o en tiempos mínimos/ de transcurrencia alarmante/peligrosa el uso de será implementado o limitado solo a instantes inmediatos de peligro

Pregunta: Para qué sirve el reporte de la computadora?

- Para reportar algo que ya sucedió o que son recurrentes.
- Basado en el concepto de emergencia, las personas pueden tomar el método adecuado para reportar su caso y a través del medio necesario.
- Los reportes no son anónimos.
- Los datos son recolectados aun, a pesar de la opción escogida.

Pregunta: Qué les recomendarían a los políticos?

- Que sea multi-idioma, implementar audio, implementar sistemas que ayuden a múltiples personas con diversas capacidades/necesidades

Pregunta: Algún otro comentario en general sobre la tecnología de vigilancia?

- Si es usada de manera adecuada y como han dicho está bien.

- El uso de la tecnología es bueno para dar respuesta para todas las cosas y personas.

Consejo:

- Den información más información sobre lo que están haciendo. (transparencia/divulgación de información)

- Que haya más transparencia.

Ser transparentes sobre la colección de datos, para que haya discusiones y decisiones Informadas, en todas las tecnologías implementadas/por implementar.

Entre Hermanos (Translated)

Entre hermanos (Between Brothers)

Please select which technology you wish to comment on:

☐SCL: Binoculars	☐SCL: Sensorlink Transformer Meter (TMS)	☐SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD:9-11 Call Recorder
☐SCL: Sensorlink Ampstik	☒SDOT: Acyclica	☐SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD: CopLogic

1. **What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?**

The use of Wi-Fi in Acyclica, because they can obtain all the information from the phones.

The investment is worth it.

Focusing on the group: The technology is already installed. What concerns you about it's use?

The traffic remains the same.

Who uses or stores the information.

Data collection is the concern.

The main concern is the collection and storage of information.

Data collection is not alarming but rather the resources (money used) since the or [sic] the technology are not working because traffic remains the same. There is not change with the new technology. Those expenses are not valid because there are no results. Those expenses could be used for the community.

You also have to see if the technology emits radiation or any other thing that is damaging or harmful to health.

The government has all the data.

They don't need this technology to have the data because there already are methods for that, even applications or some other thing.

The other group concern is that there is no change in the problem they are trying to resolve. In the case of Acrylica [sic], it would be improving traffic.

• Technologies like this one need to collect more expert opinions.

• It would be good for the information to be shared with the community. (Transparency in the purposes and objectives of the technology and data stored, implemented tactics.)

2) What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

They are not required in some places. They are not needed in some parts of Magnolia, Queen Anne, Northgate.

Question follow-up: How much is Acyclica needed in the neighborhoods where Latinos live?

The participant doesn't believe they are needed there.

They talked about the need for strategic points and streets with a higher need for help due to the traffic.

What do you think about this technology in particular?

Well, technology helps with vehicle speed or movement.

Information is stored and they analyze where you travel or how many times you cross that search [sic].

If it's only to see the traffic, it's okay.

It's okay in some parts. It might be something good. But it is possible that this technology may share personal information that can be used in other ways, especially if there is a hacking (negative way, data use).

The technology in itself is not large enough (in size) to be something that is visually unpleasant. Information collected through these methods could help manage traffic better, but it could also collect personal information.

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like more clarification? ●

The technology is not a router, but a data collection for urban planning.

Participant: "I want to believe" "convince myself" that the sensors are there to help with the traffic.

Their installation date is unknown, the results should be public. If the technology is there to alleviate traffic flow, then why don't they extend the program? Or why isn't traffic improving?

Alternatives to this technology

● Some sort of screen that indicates alternative routes can replace this.

● Speed limit changes may alleviate traffic flow.

● Stop building so much.

● Redesigning streets would help with traffic flow.

● Redesigning roads would serve future generations.

Page Break

Please select which technology you wish to comment on:

☒SCL: Binoculars	☒SCL: Sensorlink Transformer Meter (TMS)	☐SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD:9-11 Call Recorder
☐SCL: Sensorlink Ampstik	☒SDOT: Acyclica	☐SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD: CopLogic

Entre hermanos (Between Brothers)

1. **What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?**

The binoculars are concerning if the person has no ethics. It is concerning to have a person looking through binoculars for a technology to measure electrical power use [sic].

The use of binoculars makes the group uncomfortable.

The concern with Sensorlynk specifically would be that it takes somebody's job away.

If it is to detect theft, the group believes there are other ways to know who steals.

That it won't be only to read electricity but also to obtain other types of information, if cameras are used.

2) What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?

Energy saving

More precise records and data

Work opportunity for the person using the binoculars

It stabilizes electrical power prices.

3) What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

: Use background check, use uniforms for the workers, binocular camera.

What do you think about this technology in particular?

Sensorlink Si

The binoculars are invasive.

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like more clarification? ●

Is the trust on these meters trustworthy? Are they effective?

The use of binoculars could be complemented by adding a camera.

Alternatives to this technology

A type of scanner on the energy meters. Install sensors on an electrical power post to record only energy related data/information.

Page Break

Please select which technology you wish to comment on:

☐SCL: Binoculars	☐SCL: Sensorlink Transformer Meter (TMS)	☐SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☐SPD:9-11 Call Recorder
☐SCL: Sensorlink Ampstik	☒SDOT: Acyclica	☐SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch	☒SPD: CopLogic

Entre hermanos (Between Brothers)

1. **What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?**

Electronic [sic] failures are worrisome, especially for police reports.

The concerns are that the report did not come out. It didn't arrive for any reason.

Not everybody will be able or know how to use the computers.

The algorithm failures for each demand are alarming.

What determines the response urgency and when.

Persons fear police officers. And this media can help decrease the fear.

The automatic selection of each case or the way in which the person wrote the report and the way the computer understood it is alarming.

2) What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?

The automatic selection of each case or the way in which the person wrote the report and the way the computer understood it is alarming.

Using computers is okay for the reports.

If people use this technology and it is analyzed in real time by other people, there's no problem.

It's another method to file a report.

Agrees with the use of computers to report, but not everybody is able to use this method/technology.

Page Break

3) What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

That it should be multilingual, implement audio, implement systems that help multiple persons with diverse abilities and or needs

If it is used adequately and as they have stated, it's okay.

The use of technology is good to respond to everything and to every person.

What do you think about this technology in particular?

The group agrees with it's use.

It may save a life.

The risks and actions determine the urgency of police interruption [sic].

Some people feel more able to file a complaint through this system. The technology in use is valid.

Good for domestic violence.

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like more clarification?

The computer will decide the importance and/or urgency of the report/emergency implementing emergency actions.

The severity of the emergency is determined by technology.

The definition of emergency is different for each person.

Each one has the definition of surveillance, but, what about the definition of emergency?

SITUATIONS TO APPLY ITS USE

A street fight, physical discomfort, life related matters, domestic abuse

Based on the definition of emergency, the use will be implemented or limited only to instances of immediate danger only when we are in immediate danger or in minimal time / alarming/dangerous passing [sic].

To report something that already happened or is recurrent.

Based on the concept of emergency, persons can select the adequate method to report their case and through the necessary media.

The reports are not anonymous.

The data is collected anyway, notwithstanding the selected option.

Alternatives to this technology

A type of scanner on the energy meters. Install sensors on an electrical power post to record only energy related data/information.

Page Break

Entre hermanos (Between Brothers)

City of Seattle

Surveillance

Start

Summary: The neighborhood department wants to know the opinion of this group. They will watch one and a half minute videos and will find brochures on their tables, where they'll find more information about what they saw.

Demographics:

Eight persons participated, one from West Seattle, one from First Hill, two from Ravenna/Laurelhurst and four from King County (outside Seattle).

Four persons were considered Hispanic or Latino, one Native American or Alaskan native, and three did not give their opinion.

Five persons marked 18-44 as their age range, two marked 45-64 as theirs, and one did not give his/her opinion.

Five persons marked male as their gender, one marked transgender, one marked feminine, and one did not give his/her opinion.

Other important information:

- Questions will be asked.
- There will be a sheet to talk about videos of interest.
- They were thanked for coming.
- The concept of surveillance will be handled like the City of Seattle manages it.
- Tom: Thanked the invitees for coming

Surveillance. In 2017 city council passed an ordinance to see what technology fit the definition of surveillance. The information gathered by these surveillance technologies are as follows: to "observe or analyze the movements, behaviors, or actions of identifiable individuals in a manner" which "is reasonably likely to raise concerns about civil liberties, freedom of speech or association, racial equity or social justice."

Presenter: Asked if the conversation in English was understood.

Group: Agreed.

Tom: Do not let information on videos stop you from making comments or raising questions.

Presenter: Explained the concept of surveillance as it has been interpreted by the City of Seattle. It was analyzed this way: "Surveillance is defined as technologies that observe or analyze the movements, behavior or actions of identifiable individuals in a way that reasonably raises concerns about civil liberties, freedom of expression or association, racial equality or social justice".

- People movement is observed through this technology, and this may be uncomfortable for some persons.
- Police cameras do not qualify as surveillance technologies in this subject.
- The presentation shown on the screen using videos shall be in English.
- Everybody was asked to treat each other with respect and to provide their opinion, and to mention their name and even the neighborhood where they live.

The Group:

The participant came because he wants to obtain more information and give his/her opinion. He/she is from Seattle.

The participant came from Shoreline/Seattle to see how much the technology enters affects [sic].

The participant came because he/she wants to know what information is collected by the government and what the information is used for. Maybe the information obtained could be used to persecute persons of color/minorities/marginated persons.

The participant came from First Hill, because he/she wants to know the city's point of view and see what opinions come up.

The participant came from Seatac because he/she is interested in the subject and because safety is important and he/she wants to know where the information goes.

The participant came from Ravenna/Northgate. He/she wants to know how trustworthy the technology is and what it will be used for. Harmful or beneficial?

The participant came from Seatac and came because it is a very interesting subject since he/she needs to know/keep informed of what government leaders do.

The participant came from Burien due to the importance of the subject and privacy.

Presenter: The technology is not new. It is already being used. And they want to know the format for future technology to have [sic].

The Acyclica Seattle Department of Transportation video was shown

This technology is a sensor that detects the Wi-Fi. It's a sensor that detects the Wi-Fi technology.

Seattle Metering Tool was shown

Nobody in the group knows about the subject, plus the presenter will not talk about this in depth to avoid influencing opinions.

The Fire Department's Computer Aided Dispatch video was shown

The 9-1-1 logging recorder video was shown

Clarification: Printed information was provided to explain each of the technologies.

Coplogic video was shown

The group did not know that you can file a report with the police using their page / online.

The Police Computer Aided Dispatch video was shown

This technology is similar to the one the Fire Department uses.

Those present were asked which video they were interested in analyzing.

They agreed to analyze Acyclica, Binoculars/Sensorlink, and Coplogic

The following are the questions to be asked:

What do you think of this technology system specifically and the reason for using it?

What do you think this technology will contribute to the city?

What concerns does the use of this system bring up?

What would you recommend to the group of city politicians responsible for making decisions about implementing these technologies?

What other way can we solve the problem that this technology is designed to solve?

Acyclica

Question: What do you think of this technology system specifically and the reason for using it? (How it is used and what the use is)

- Well, technology helps with vehicle speed or movement.
- Information is stored and they analyze where you travel or how many times you cross that search [sic].
- If it's only to see the traffic, it's okay.
- It's okay in some parts. It might be something good. But it is possible that this technology may share personal information that can be used in other ways, especially if there is a hacking (negative way, data use).
- The technology in itself is not large enough (in size) to be something that is visually unpleasant. Information collected through these methods could help manage traffic better, but it could also collect personal information.

Question: What does this technology contribute to the city?

- The contribution would be good in terms of traffic agility only if the technology is synchronized with traffic lights, otherwise it is not useful, if it does not contribute to the improvement of traffic.
- The participant says there are alternatives to avoid traffic.
- The participant believes that the technology is interesting since it uses google maps, and agrees with traffic improvement.
- If the objective is to improve traffic, he/she agrees. But he/she also wants to know where the devices will be placed, if some people will receive more benefits than others.

Question: What concerns do you have with the possible use / potential use of this technology?

- He/she is worried about the use of Wi-Fi in Acyclica, because they can obtain all the information from the phones.
- If the potential can be applied to the investment.

Focusing on the group: The technology is already installed. What concerns you about it's use?

- The traffic remains the same.
- Who uses or stores the information.
- Data collection is the concern.

More than half the group believes that (information storage and collection) is the concern.

- The participant does not agree. Data collection is not alarming but rather the resources (money used) since the or [sic] the technology are not working because traffic remains the same. There is not change with the new technology. Those expenses are not valid because there are no results. Those expenses could be used for the community.
- You also have to see if the technology emits radiation or any other thing that is damaging or harmful to health.
- The government has all the data.
- Opinion of another participant: They don't need this technology to have the data because there already are methods for that, even applications or some other thing.

The other group concern is that there is no change in the problem they are trying to resolve. In the case of Acrylica [sic], it would be improving traffic.

- Technologies like this one need to collect more expert opinions.
- It would be good for the information to be shared with the community. (Transparency in the purposes and objectives of the technology and data stored, implemented tactics.)

Question: Would you tell the politicians anything about the locations of these devices?

- They are not required in some places. They are not needed in some parts of Magnolia, Queen Anne, Northgate.

Question follow-up: How much is Acyclica needed in the neighborhoods where Latinos live?

- The participant doesn't believe they are needed there.

They talked about the need for strategic points and streets with a higher need for help due to the traffic.

Presenter: Do you believe that Acylica [sic] is like the Google router?

- The technology is not a router, but a data collection for urban planning.

- Participant: "I want to believe" "convince myself" that the sensors are there to help with the traffic.

- Their installation date is unknown, the results should be public. If the technology is there to alleviate traffic flow, then why don't they extend the program? Or why isn't traffic improving?

Another Question: Is there any other technology that can be used instead of Acyclica?

Alternatives:

- Some sort of screen that indicates alternative routes can replace this.
- Speed limit changes may alleviate traffic flow.
- Stop building so much.
- Redesigning streets would help with traffic flow.
- Redesigning roads would serve future generations.

Technology #2

Sensorlink/Binoculars

Question: What does the group think about the technology?

- The binoculars are concerning if the person has no ethics. It is concerning to have a person looking through binoculars for a technology to measure electrical power use [sic].
- A sensor that detects electricity would be better.
- The use of binoculars makes the group uncomfortable.

Question: What do you think about the electricity meter technology (sensorlink) and about it being used at your home?

- Two participants are not made uncomfortable or affected by it.
- The concern would be that it takes somebody's job away.
- The binoculars are invasive.
- Why use binoculars if you can go to the home and see the meter in person, by asking permission? If the technology is used to see if persons steal electricity, do you believe that they don't know who steals?
- The group believes they do know.

Question: What do you think this technology will contribute?

- The video says that it saves 3 million dollars.

Question: In what way does this benefit the city / citizens / community?

- Energy stealing is concerning.

- If they already keep the record and they let the community know, they might save money.

- The use of binoculars could provide a person with a job, and money can be saved with this technology.

- Does the technology cause the spending of electricity in order to see electrical power expenses? If the goal is to avoid theft, then electricity bill expenses should continue to be stable.

Question: Is the trust on these meters trustworthy? Are they effective?

- It helps with precision, to lower prices.

- Removing the binoculars would be a suggestion, or using binoculars that video record.

- If they already have a record of the energy (consumption, expenses, etc.), energy theft is not sufficient to establish this type of technology, since the theft or some other anomaly can be identified depending on the high or low or sudden level analyzed / seen / detected by means of conventional already established methods.

- Another Recommendation: Use background check, use uniforms for the workers, binocular camera.

- A type of scanner on the energy meters. Install sensors on an electrical power post to record only energy related data/information.

- The concern is that it won't be only to read electricity but also to obtain other types of information, if cameras are used.

Technology #3 Coplogic

- This technology not only saves time, but also police time, since they would work on other things.

- Using computers is okay for the reports.

- If people use this technology and it is analyzed in real time by other people, there's no problem.

Focus: What we want to discuss is the use of internet and the reports.

- It's another method to file a report.

- Agrees with the use of computers to report, but not everybody is able to use this method/technology.

Question: How does it help the community?

- Why use these methods?

- The group agrees with it's use.

- It may save a life.

- The risks and actions determine the urgency of police interruption [sic].

- Some people feel more able to attend through this system. The technology in use is valid.

- Good for domestic violence.
- Electronic [sic] failures are worrisome, especially for police reports.
- The concerns are that the report did not come out. It didn't arrive for any reason.

- Not everybody will be able or know how to use the computers.

- The algorithm failures or when or what promotes the urgency of each demand is alarming.

- Demand criteria and what type of parameter concern is trustworthy must be questioned / analyzed, and what / who deserves priority or importance or help.

Question: In what way would this use benefit the community?

- Persons can be discriminated.
- Persons fear police officers. And this media can help decrease the fear.
- The computer will decide the importance and/or urgency of the report /emergency implementing emergency actions.
- The severity of the emergency determines the use of technology.

Question: Any concern about the use of this technology?

- The automatic selection of each case or the way in which the person wrote the report and the way the computer understood it is alarming.

Question: In what situation will you use this technology?

- A street fight, physical discomfort, life related matters, domestic abuse
- Each person has the definition of surveillance, but, what about the definition of emergency?
- The definition of emergency is different for each person.
- Based on the definition of emergency, the use will be implemented or limited only to instances of immediate danger only when we are in immediate danger or in minimal time / alarming/dangerous passing [sic].

Question: What is the purpose of the computer report?

- To report something that already happened or is recurrent.
- Based on the concept of emergency, persons can select the adequate method to report their case and through the necessary media.
- The reports are not anonymous.
- The data is collected anyway, notwithstanding the selected option.

Question: What would you recommend to the politicians?

- That it should be multilingual, implement audio, implement systems that help multiple persons with diverse abilities and or needs

Question: Any other general comment about the surveillance technology?

- If it is used adequately and as they have stated, it's okay.
- The use of technology is good to respond to everything and every person.

Advice:

- Provide information, more information about what you are doing (transparency/disclosure of information)
- There should be more transparency.

Be transparent about data collection, so there are discussions and informed decisions for all implemented technologies and technologies to be implemented.

Byrd Barr Place

2/28/2019 Surveillance Technology Focus Group

Thursday, February 28, 2019
1:42 PM

Disclaimer: some of these notes are written in first-person. These should not be considered direct quotes

Videos:

- Acyclica: sensors recognize when a wifi enabled device is in range of it. Attached to street lights
- 911 recorder: records the conversation with the person calling 911, and conversation with the dispatched officers
- CopLogic: Online police report, treated as a regular policy report
- Computer Aided Dispatch
- Seattle City Light: Binoculars for meter readers; sensor to see if someone is stealing electricity

Tom: Read definition of surveillance

Craig: invasion of privacy?

- Electric one: I never even know they had the sensor one.

Community Member: used to be in the tech industry for thirty years. Writing a book about surveillance and technology
Wanda: I like the online police report. If someone is experiencing a crisis or trauma, you can go ahead and report it.

- Surveillance, I understand the concern, but overall I think it's a good thing. There is good and bad in any location, you'll find people who are taking advantage of it, but hopefully there are systems in place.
- Used to work nights, and catching the bus at night is scary. Having the cameras and police out when catching the bus helps, I appreciate that. No one likes to be watched, but if it's gonna keep people safe, that's a good thing.

Mercy: security is a great safety issue
Craig: there are some parts of the neighborhood/city that need to be watched, and some that need to be left alone
Wanda: as long as it's even
Craig: Sometimes it's not even
Both: There are hot spots though

Which of the surveillance technologies do you think could be abused to pinpoint specific communities?

IG: The Computer Aided Dispatch

Talking about the International District:

- Lots of businesses and residential crammed together in a larger space
- Talking about a great community member who died; if they had surveillance technology them, maybe they would have found his killer

"Some neighborhoods need to be watched"

- Gangs; drug use

Tom: getting back to CAD, how do we feel about the information that is stored

- Craig: there are concerns, but who is allowed to see it, how is it stored? That's a concern
    - Is it used for BOLOs? Is it everyone who is in the area, all of the police officers? Or is there some discretion as to which police officers would be given the information?
- Wanda: plenty of people are arrested who "fit a description"
    - Discussion about the racial discrimination: how people who think that "all [insert race here] look alike".
    - Individuals may think like that, but police officers have the capability to ruin someone's life.
- Marjorie: just recently got a smart phone, and it's new to me that someone could know where I'm going and I wouldn't be aware of it
    - Without my consent.
- Mercy: grew up with the idea that big brother is watching you
    - Tracking how many times I go to the library seems like a waste of money
    - People who are not law abiding citizens, they are the ones to be worried
- Craig: What about selling weed, coke, etc. Should they be worried?
    - Mercy: well at least in Seattle, it's ok to sell
- Mercy: big brother is watching. We already know that, it's just more obvious now
- There is a lot of technology that we are not made aware of

Tom: So acyclica, is it worth it? Some people worried it's tracking, is it something that we can live without?

- Should we put up signs that this road is tracked?
    - Viron: Maybe
    - Mercy: let people out there know that you're on camera.
    - Viron: does it work if your device is not turned on?

Tom: what do you want to tell the city council about tech that is collecting personal information?

- Wanda: they should get our individual consent
- Martha: putting it on the ballot doesn't mean that you are getting individual consent, because if you vote no but it still passes, you didn't give your consent
- Deana: there are some places around Capitol Hill that I don't feel safe at at night
    - Talking about fire department responding to a fire in her building: when one building alarm system goes off, it goes directly to the fire department - affects multiple buildings.
        - Response time is very good.
    - I choose to turn off the GPS tracking, because I don't need people to know where I'm at
        - If others are watching where I'm at, that's an invasion of privacy. I should be able to walk out my front door and go wherever I want without anyone knowing.
- Location privacy: you can tell a lot about a person based on where they go, and tracking that can build a pretty extensive profile of who you are
- IG: now that I know they are tracking, I will turn it off.

Mr. Surveillance: Surveillance is always secret, and it's an aggressive act. It's meant to exert power over others.

Do you think any individual could raise enough concern that it would change anything?

- Resounding no
- Maybe with a larger group
    - Maybe with the whole city

SCL binoculars:

- Craig: they should warn their customers and let them know they are coming into their yard/looking through binoculars.
- Wanda: as long as they aren't looking in people's windows.
    - When we're walking down the street, it's a little different. Certain neighborhoods do need more surveillance than others

Regarding being watched in public:

- Eydie: in public, it depends on how long. If it's a short period of time, that's one thing, but if you're tracked the whole time you're out, it's unreasonable.
    - I don't know what the solutions would be.
    - Even when the meter read just walks into your yard, it's unnerving.
    - What’s the purpose of tracking it this way?
- Mercy: (referring to the acyclica) Why are they doing it all the time? Have they not gotten the information yet?
    - They should already know what the traffic flow would be.
    - We lost a lane to the bicyclist
- Craig: facial recognition used on the street is bad.
- Vyron: sometimes you can't walk down the street and shake someone's hand without getting in trouble
- Mr. Surveillance: The technology has gotten ahead of the law, and it means they have to pay less people

Tom: Are we willing to accept more technology to have less police?

- Craig: how about just making it even? Police have an image to people of color; they are afraid of why they are going to be there. We can police ourselves
- Wanda: I disagree. There are some who think there should be less, but there are also a lot of people who worry about walking down the street
    - As a woman and DV survivor, I appreciate the police and appreciate living in a country where I can call a number for help.
    - I have a big problem with the shooting of unarmed black men, but as an individual I still appreciate the police.
    - But I have a problem being tracked, and I have a problem being watched in my home.
- General comment: The number of police being on the corner is a touchy situation
    - Knowing the police that are on your corner makes a difference. They can police the community better if there is more of a relationship between the two.

- Craig: it has to be both, even. You can't trade off the technology for the police.
- Mr. Surveillance: The trend is they want to go to more technology and less police.

Tom: If right now we have lots of technology, and we want a balance, then how do we do that?

- Craig: keep it the way it is but clean up the police department. Make sure the people who are working there are good at their jobs, not biased or discriminating

CopLogic: making police reports online

- Craig: I think it's stupid.
    - Would use that technology for stupid crimes
- Mercy: you could report your neighbor for silly things
    - Anonymous reporting of crimes that could target people for things they might not call 911 for
- Wanda: there were some lines of traffic where I saw cars lined up with their windows smashed in; nothing taken, but glass all over the place.
    - Police response when called: maybe you should get a cheaper type of car
    - Would he have said that to us if we were a different skin color, or lived in a different neighborhood?
- IG: I think it's a bad thing: someone could make up a story and the officer didn't have to check it.
- Marjorie: I think the online reporting could be abused

Appendix E: All Comments Received from Members of the Public

ID: 10617696279

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 3/25/2019 1:32:51 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: CopLogic

What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?

Higher Concerns: 1) Software-as-a-Service (SaaS) solution instead of locally (Seattle IT/SPD) hosting CopLogic. Since this is hosted/managed by LexisNexis, LexisNexis has control of the data (either for legal usage of the data as outlined in the contract with them or for possible exposure if they were to have a security breach). 2) Data retention period for data entered into CopLogic isn't specified in the SIR or the IT/LexisNexis contract. It is unclear what happens to a report on the CopLogic side after it is submitted to the SPD RMS by an officer. Is it automatically deleted from CopLogic then? More broadly, regardless on whether a report is submitted to the SPD RMS, how long is that data retained in CopLogic? 3) No special data handling/security/privacy requirements for "personal information" are placed on LexisNexis. The Seattle IT/LexisNexis contract defines "personal information" (and with a reasonably good definition from the privacy side) but the contract does NOT go on to state any special requirements for "personal information". Per the contract, LexisNexis can handle "personal information" in the same manner as it handles "city data". 4) Citizens with lower technical skills, citizens without Internet access, and/or citizens with confusing/expensive Internet plans may be unable or dissuaded from submitting reports to SPD. People who are most likely to fall into those categories are likely already disadvantaged in other areas of life as well (older citizens, minorities, low-income, disabled, etc.). Lesser Concerns: 1) No 2-step-verification/2-factor-authentication (2SV/2FA) for officer login to CopLogic, but, per SPD, the officer-login side of CopLogic is not Internet-facing (you have to be on SPD's network to access it) so the risk is reduced. 2) Per the response at the SIR tech fair, CopLogic's access back to the SPD RMS is one-way, write-only. However, it is unclear how credentials are scoped and if that means CopLogic's RMS creds could be used to write to any arbitrary records in the SPD RMS or if it can only impact CopLogic-generated records in the RMS. That being said, even if the creds have overly scoped permissions, this would be a security issue, not a privacy issue (since the creds supposedly don't have read access). 3) Email addresses is a required field when submitting a report via CopLogic, whereas it would be optional for an in-person report. However, at least the Seattle IT/LexisNexis contract prohibits the use of the data entered via CopLogic from being used for targeted advertising. 4) Accidental release of personal information of citizens via PRA requests. However, per the SPD rep at the SIR tech fair, SPD redacts names, addresses, phone numbers, building access codes, etc. as a matter of practice when responding to PRA requests, so the likelihood of release seems low here. 5) From the draft SIR 6.3.1, "Once disclosed in response to PRA request, there are no restrictions on non-City data use; however, applicable exemptions will be applied prior to disclosure to any requestor who is not authorized to receive exempt content." This sentence was unclear to me, specifically, for example, if SPD released the records for a non-citizen to that non-citizen, would that then mean SPD could freely

share those same records with ICE? But the SPD rep at the tech fair, said that SPD would only ever release records they are authorized to do so (their behavior doesn't change post-PRA-release), the sentence in the SIR was simply explaining that SPD isn't responsible for what happens with the data that is released (the receiver of that data could further share that data in ways that SPD would not).

What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?

It is likely significantly more convenient to most citizens. It likely also reduces the number of officers needed.

What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

1) LexisNexis Desk Officer Reporting System (DORS) aka CopLogic apparently supports a locally hosted option ("You may also choose to host the application internally; it's completely up to you!" taken from: https://secure.coplogic.com/products/dors-overview.shtml). Assuming that the locally hosted option is entirely self-contained (that is, it's not just the web form that is locally hosted, but also the backend data storage for CopLogic), then it would be better to for the City of Seattle (SPD/IT) to locally host it instead, since there would be no exposure of citizen's information to a third-party just to report simple crimes. This would improve citizen's privacy and reduce the risk if there was a LexisNexis security breach. 2) Data retention is another issue. Neither the draft SIR nor the IT/LexisNexis contract specify the data retention policy for data on the CopLogic side (not the SPD RMS). What happens to a CopLogic report after an officer submits it to the SPD RMS? How long does LexisNexis store the reports? What's the lifecycle for reports that are found inadequate/invalid by the officer? Does the officer delete them? Do reports in CopLogic "expire" and therefore get auto-deleted after some length of time? What length of time? 3) The Seattle IT/LexisNexis contract should be altered to actually place specific data handling/security/privacy requirements on LexisNexis for "personal information" entered in via CopLogic. 4) When SPD people or systems direct citizens to use online reporting, it should be made clear that they aren't required to do so (if they are unable or unwilling to report online they should still be able to report directly). This is to ensure disadvantaged populations still have a mechanism for reporting minor crimes.

Do you have any other comments?

It is unclear to the public what vendor SPD uses for their RMS; and what (if any) additional data processing and/or data analysis capabilities are available on top of that. The SPD RMS should go through similar scrutiny by the public and the council.

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like clarification?

It would be helpful if once initial public release of the draft SIRs happened, that within each SIR there was a version history noting what has changed over time (so first release to the public = version 1; say a draft SIR has a contract(s) added, then the version history table says versions 2 noting the date & changes that were the added contracts in whichever Appendix).

ID: 10617457428

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 3/25/2019 11:57:26 AM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: CopLogic

What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?

No concerns except that we need this because we're desperately short of police officers.

What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?

It gives us a chance of reporting crimes in a timely fashion.

What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

It saves a lot of money.

Do you have any other comments?

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like clarification?

Are they planning to increase the dollar value of what you can report using this? It seems low.

ID: 11

Submitted Through: Focus Group

Date: 2/28/2019

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: CopLogic

What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?

The different types of communities that do not have access (whether linguistic/ rapport with police department) to the technology. Not equal playing field. The anonymous remote reporting may lead to an increase in religious profiling/targeting of criminalized identities for harmless behavior. SPD's relationship with the IDF is just one example of a poor rapport of the department with more marginalizaed communities (militarization of the police).

What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?

What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

Do you have any other comments?

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like clarification?

ID: 8

Submitted Through: Focus Group

Date: 2/28/2019

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: CopLogic

What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?

targeting of people of color - who have been seen/depicted as more intimidating -- requires individual perceptions of others (ex: harassment)

What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?

saving time, person power, and money especially with things such as car break ins, hit and run

What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

The validity of reports that are coming through. How do we ensure reports are not hurting communities of color. Crime-mapping which can happen with this technology

Do you have any other comments?

this can target locations that have been frequented by communities of color (masjid, gathering spaces, grocery stores, community centers)

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like clarification?

what happens with data, how long is it kept in their systems

ID: 6

Submitted Through: Focus Group

Date: 2/27/2019

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: CopLogic

What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?

Not available in other languages -- not accessible form is a little confusing and long

What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?

saves time on the department side. Makes it easier to report on individual/community member's time

What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

generally, making it more accessible to more community members

Do you have any other comments?

Would like to see statistics on all reports collected by this tech. What gets most reported, any follow-up upon review, by reviewing any improvements, etc.

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like clarification?

ID: 5

Submitted Through: Focus Group

Date: 2/27/2019

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: CopLogic

What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?

My Concern: will data be safe kept.

What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?

convenience and effective and accountable

What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

allow enough trial times - testing times- before applying

Do you have any other comments?

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like clarification?

Again, how to keep data safe

ID: 2

Submitted Through: Focus Group

Date: 2/28/2019

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: CopLogic

What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?

People misusing/abusing the resource; can the number of reports become so excessive to the point where they can't all properly be tended to?

What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?

Great for accessibility for folks who can't report in person or over the phone. May be easier to convey information as opposed to talking with cops (who I've had multiple negative experiences with reporting crimes)

What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

See number 1.

Do you have any other comments?

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like clarification?

ID: 10549555511

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 2/22/2019 3:28:12 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: CopLogic

What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?

While there are some incidents in which this is useful, such as needing a police report for insurance to prove your car was broken into, removing human interaction from this process is concerning in its potential to embolden people to report "suspicious activity" without review, as online reports are only available for incidents in which no police follow up is needed or possible. I see the potential for city residents to act upon biases and equate race, religion, or other aspects of identity with crime or suspicious activity, and for these reports to go without verification or investigation. Consequently, I have concerns for increased police presence in neighborhoods deemed to be high-crime or suspicious, creating a vicious circle of continued mistrust between the police and community members.

What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?

Only for incidents with absolutely no consequence for other people, like reporting a car break in for insurance purposes.

What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

I would like City Council to consider the potential consequences of this reporting tool and focus more resources toward improving community trust

Do you have any other comments?

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like clarification?

ID: 10533827008

Submitted Through: Survey Monkey

Date: 2/15/2019 3:11:01 PM

Which surveillance technology that is currently open for public comment, do you wish to comment on?

SPD: CopLogic

What concerns, if any, do you have about the use of this technology?

This will be used to disproportionately report the homeless and people of color for existing in a place where someone feels uncomfortable

What value, if any, do you see in the use of this technology?

None whatsoever

What do you want City leadership to consider about the use of this technology?

Quit while you're ahead and put that money towards community welfare projects, affordable housing, and helping the homeless and addicted

Do you have any other comments?

Tax Amazon

Are there any questions you have, or areas you would like clarification?

Appendix F: Department Responses to Public Inquiries

Community Comment Responses:

FG	2/28/2019	SPD: CopLogic	What happens with data? How long is it kept in their systems?

Reports that are generated in the CopLogic system are auto-deleted from the LexisNexis servers after 120 days per the CopLogic system configuration. Reports that are rejected by SPD employees after their review are deleted immediately.

FG	2/27/2019	SPD: CopLogic	How do we keep the data safe?

The portal SPD staff use to view, approve, and import reports from CopLogic into SPD's records management system requires "Triple Lock" authentication. "Triple Lock" means that each staff member has a unique username and password, IP restricted logins (they must be authenticated on the SPD network) and use a private URL to log into the system. Only certain CJIS certified employees who have roles associated with the CopLogic online reporting process are given this access. Additionally, the LexisNexis CopLogic system is CJIS Complaint and per the contract with LexisNexis, the City requires the vendor to have the system tested for security vulnerabilities articulated in the industry standard OWASP Top-10.

FG	2/28/2019	SPD: CopLogic	How do we ensure reports are not hurting communities of color?

Because the use of this technology is an opt-in decision by its community users and crimes with known or describable suspects are not reportable through CopLogic, the risks of improper or biased usage are limited. This system does not allow for reports of crimes with known or describable suspects. All information, once reviewed by authorized SPD employees, is electronically transferred into SPD's records management system. The SPD employees tasked with this review are bound by SPD policies pertaining to electronic communications, computer and data usage, and bias-based policing. Additionally, all reports that can be made through the online reporting system can also be made utilizing other methods including by telephone.

FG	2/28/2019	SPD: CopLogic	Can the number of reports become so excessive to the point where they can't all be properly tended to?

All requests for service, no matter what the method for making that request, are responded to by SPD. The online reporting tool, CopLogic, allows for certain non-emergency requests with no known or describable suspect to be reviewed by SPD officers in an efficient manner that frees up patrol officers allowing them to respond faster to requests in a timely fashion.

FG	2/21/2019	SPD: CopLogic	What is the usefulness of the information that is not followed up on? And how does it help the people it is actually serving?

All reports made through the CopLogic online reporting system are reviewed by SPD officers. Often a report is made even when there is little that an SPD officer can act on, for example when a property theft happens and there is no known or describable suspect. An insurance claim may still require that a police report be filed and the CopLogic system allows community members to file this report in a convenient way. Community members wishing to speak with SPD employees to make their report may still initiate their report over the phone or in person at a precinct.

FG	2/21/2019	SPD: CopLogic	How is SPD going to do what they can to make sure that this doesn't negatively impact communities they are already having issues with that already feels threaten and criminalize by communities?

Because the use of this technology is an opt-in decision by its community users and crimes with known or describable suspects are not reportable through CopLogic, the risks of improper or biased usage are limited. This system does not allow for reports of crimes with known or describable suspects. All information, once reviewed by authorized SPD employees, is electronically transferred into SPD's records management system. The SPD employees tasked with this review are bound by SPD policies pertaining bias-based policing. Additionally, all reports that can be made through the online reporting system can also be made utilizing other methods including by telephone.

FOLS FG	2/27/2019	SPD: CopLogic	Will they keep the data safe on coplogic?

The portal SPD staff use to view, approve, and import reports from CopLogic into SPD's records management system requires "Triple Lock" authentication. "Triple Lock" means that each staff member has a unique username and password, IP restricted logins (they must be authenticated on the SPD network) and use a private URL to log into the system. Only certain CJIS certified employees who have roles associated with the CopLogic online reporting process are given this access. Additionally, the LexisNexis CopLogic system is CJIS Complaint and per the contract with LexisNexis, the City requires the vendor to have the system tested for security vulnerabilities articulated in the industry standard OWASP Top-10. The Consultant Agreement limits the vendor's (LexisNexis) use and storage of all information collected by or on behalf of the City to only purposes used for providing the service in the CopLogic contact and Consultant Agreement. They are prohibited from using City data or personal information to engage or enable another party to engage in marketing or targeted advertising. Additionally, no access or information shall be provided to any employee or agent of any federal immigration agency without prior review and consent of the City.

FOLS FG	2/27/2019	SPD: CopLogic	Can the data be hacked?

The portal SPD staff use to view, approve, and import reports from CopLogic into SPD's records management system requires "Triple Lock" authentication. "Triple Lock" means that each staff member has a unique username and password, IP restricted logins (they must be authenticated on the SPD network) and use a private URL to log into the system. Only certain CJIS certified employees who have roles associated with the CopLogic online reporting process are given this access. Additionally, the LexisNexis CopLogic system is CJIS Complaint and per the contract with LexisNexis, the City requires the vendor to have the system tested for security vulnerabilities articulated in the industry standard OWASP Top-10.

FOLS FG	2/27/2019	SPD: CopLogic	what if you report your neighbour and your neighbor hacks the system and find out?

This system does not allow for reports of crimes with known or describable suspects, therefore you would not be able to use the CopLogic online reporting system to report a crime committed by a neighbor. Please contact 9-1-1, the SPD non-emergency number, or your local SPD precinct to file a report involving a known suspect.

FOLS FG	2/27/2019	SPD: CopLogic	What is the money amount limit for coplogic/why is there a limit for coplogic?

Theft of property valued at less than $500 may be reported using CopLogic. The online reporting tool is designed to allow community members to report certain low-level property crimes only. When the value of stolen property exceeds $500 it is more appropriate for an officer to respond in person to take the crime report.

FOLS FG	2/27/2019	SPD: CopLogic	Is there an option that someone and report a crime for someone else?

For community users who are not part of the retail users program, there is not an option to use CopLogic online reporting to report a crime for someone else. If a community member needs to make a report on behalf of another person, they will need to contact SPD either by phone or in person.

FOLS FG	2/27/2019	SPD: CopLogic	Is there resources to support these technologies? Is there translations so that it is accessible for everyone? Will this accommodate everyone?

With the support of Seattle IT, CopLogic benefits both the community and the Seattle Police Department by freeing resources in the 9-1-1 center, eliminating the need for patrol officers to respond in person to take some crime reports. The CopLogic online reporting tool, as with the SPD and City of Seattle websites, are not currently available in translations. Community members who need to request services need to contact SPD by phone or in person for translation services.

FOLS FG	2/27/2019	SPD: CopLogic	How will other people know of the technology if they can't come to focus group meetings? Such as flyers? Social media?

Links to the CopLogic online reporting system are prominently displayed on the Seattle Police website and is promoted on other SPD social media outlets such as Facebook, Twitter, and the Seattle Police Blotter. Additionally, callers to the non-emergency number are informed about online reporting and given the option to make their report online.

Appendix G: Letters from Organizations or Commissions

City of Seattle
Community Technology Advisory Board
seattle.gov/ctab

March 12th, 2019

Seattle City Council
600 4th Ave
Seattle, WA 98104

Re: Surveillance Ordinance Group 2 Public Comment

We would like to first thank City Council for passing one of the strongest surveillance technology policies in the country, and thank Seattle IT for facilitating this public review process.

These public comments were prepared by volunteers from the Community Technology Advisory Board (CTAB) Privacy & Cybersecurity Committee, as part of the surveillance technology review defined in Ordinance 125376. These volunteers range from published authors, to members of the Seattle Privacy Coalition, to industry experts with decades of experience in the information security and privacy sectors.

We reviewed and discussed the Group 2 Surveillance Impact Reports (SIRs) with a specific emphasis on privacy policy, access control, and data retention. Some recurring themes emerged, however, that we believe will benefit the City as a whole, independent of any specific technology:

- **Interdepartmental sharing of privacy best practices**: When we share what we've learned with each other, the overall health of the privacy ecosystem goes up.
- **Regular external security audits**: Coordinated by ITD (Seattle IT), routine third-party security audits are invaluable for both hosted-service vendors and on-premises systems.
- **Mergers and acquisitions**: These large, sometimes billion-dollar ownership changes introduce uncertainty. Any time a vendor, especially one with a hosted service, changes ownership, a thorough review of any privacy policy or contractual changes should be reviewed.
- **Remaining a Welcoming City**: As part of the Welcoming Cities Resolution, no department should comply with a request for information from Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) without a criminal warrant. In addition, the privacy of all citizens should be protected equally and without consideration of their immigration status.

Sincerely,

Privacy & Cybersecurity Committee volunteers
Torgie Madison, Co-Chair
Smriti Chandashekar, Co-Chair
Camille Malonzo
Sean McLellan
Kevin Orme
Chris Prosser
Rabecca Rocha
Adam Shostack
T.J. Telan

Community Technology Advisory Board
Steven Maheshwary, CTAB Chair
Charlotte Lunday, CTAB Co-Vice Chair
Torgie Madison, CTAB Co-Vice Chair
Smriti Chandashekar, CTAB Member
Mark DeLoura, CTAB Member
John Krull, CTAB Member
Karia Wong, CTAB Member

City of Seattle
Community Technology Advisory Board
seattle.gov/ctab

SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD)

Comments

The use of a centralized Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD) system is essential to protecting the health and safety for all Seattle citizens. The National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) standards outline specific alarm answering, turnout, and arrival times[1] that could only be accomplished in a city of this size with a CAD system.

In addition, with over 96,000 SFD responses per year (2017)[2], only a computerized system could meet the state's response reporting guidelines established in RCW 35A.92.030[3].

CentralSquare provides the dispatch service used by SFD. CentralSquare is a new entity resulting from the merger of Superion, TriTech, Zuercher, and Aptean[4] in September 2018.

Recommendations

- Tritech, the underlying technology supplying SFD with CAD services, has been in use since 2003 [SIR 4.3], making it 16 years old. As with any technology, advancements in security, speed, usefulness, and reliability come swiftly. Due to the age of the technology, we recommend conducting a survey into the plausibility of replacing Tritech as SFD's CAD solution.

- Tritech was merged very recently into CentralSquare in one of the largest-ever government technology mergers to date. Due diligence should be exercised to ensure that this vendor is keeping up to date with industry best practices for security and data protection, and that their privacy policies are still satisfactory after the CentralSquare merger. We recommend ensuring that the original contracts and privacy policies have remained unchanged as a result of this merger.

---

[1] "NFPA Standard 1710." https://services.prod.iaff.org/ContentFile/Get/30541
[2] "2017 annual report - Seattle.gov." https://www.seattle.gov/Documents/Departments/Fire/FINAL%20Annual%20Report_2017.pdf
[3] "RCW 35A.92.030: Policy statement—Service ... - Access WA.gov." https://app.leg.wa.gov/rcw/default.aspx?cite=35A.92.030
[4] "Superion, TriTech, Zuercher, and Aptean's Public Sector Business to " 5 Sep. 2018, https://www.tritech.com/news/superion-tritech-zuercher-and-apteans-public-sector-business-to-form-centra

City of Seattle
Community Technology Advisory Board
seattle.gov/ctab

SDOT: Acyclica

Comments

Traffic congestion is an increasingly major issue for our city. Seattle is the fastest-growing major city in the US this decade, at 18.7% growth, or 114,00 new residents[5]. Seattle ranks sixth in the nation for traffic congestion[6]. The need for intelligent traffic shaping and development has never been greater. Acyclica, a service provided by Western Systems and now owned by FLIR[7], is an implementation of surveillance technology specifically designed to address this problem.

We were happy to see the 2015 independent audit of Acyclica's systems [SIR 8.2]. This is an excellent industry best practice, and one that we'll be recommending to other departments throughout this document.

In addition, we are pleased to see the hashing function's salt value rotated every 24-hours [SIR 4.10]. This ensures that even the 10-year retention policy [SIR 5.2] cannot be abused to correlate multiple commute sessions and individually identify a person.

Recommendations

- FLIR Systems' acquisition of Acyclica is a recent development (September 2018). We recommend verifying that the Western Systems terms [SIR 3.1] still apply. If they have been superseded by new terms from FLIR Systems, those should be subject to an audit by SDOT and Seattle IT. Specifically, section 2.5.1 of Western Systems' terms must still apply:

> 2.5.1. It is the understanding of the City that the data gathered are encrypted to fully eliminate the possibility of identifying individuals or vehicles. In no event shall City or Western Systems and its subcontractors make any use of the data gathered by the devices for any purpose that would identify the individuals or vehicles included in the data.

- FLIR Systems is known primarily as an infrared technology vendor. Special care should be taken if FLIR/Acyclica attempt to couple IR scanning with WiFi/MAC sniffing. Implementation of an IR system would necessitate a new public surveillance review.

---

[5] "114,000 more people: Seattle now decade's fastest-growing big city in ...." 24 May. 2018, https://www.seattletimes.com/seattle-news/data/114000-more-people-seattle-now-this-decades-fastest-growing-big-city-in-all-of-united-states/
[6] "INRIX Global Traffic Scorecard." http://inrix.com/scorecard/
[7] "FLIR Systems Acquires Acyclica | FLIR Systems, Inc.." 11 Sep. 2018, http://investors.flir.com/news-releases/news-release-details/flir-systems-acquires-acyclica

City of Seattle
Community Technology Advisory Board
seattle.gov/ctab

SCL: Binoculars, Check Meter, SensorLink

Comments

As these three technologies are serving the same team and mission objectives, we will review them here in a combined section.

The mission of the Current Diversion Team (CDT) is to investigate and gather evidence of illegal activity related to the redirection and consumption of electricity without paying for its use. As such, none of these technologies surveil the public at large. They instead target specific locations and equipment, albeit without the associated customer's knowledge.

It appears as though all data collected through the Check Meter Device and SensorLink Amp Fork are done without relying on a third-party service, so the usual scrutiny of a vendor's privacy policies does not apply.

Recommendations

- **Binoculars**: We have no recommendations for the use of binoculars.
- **Check Meter Device & SensorLink Amp Fork**: As noted in the comments above, we have no further recommendations for the use of the Check Meter Device and SensorLink Amp Fork technologies.
- **Racial Equity**: As with any city-wide monitoring practice, it can be easy to more closely scrutinize one neighborhood over another. Current diversion may be equally illegal (and equally prevalent) across the city, but the enforcement of this law may be unevenly applied. This could introduce racial bias by disproportionately burdening specific neighborhoods with a higher level of surveillance.

  As described, DPP 500 P III-416 section 5.2[8] asserts that all customers shall receive uniform consideration [SIR RET 1.7]. To ensure this policy is respected, we encourage City Light to track and routinely review the neighborhoods where CDT performs investigations, with a specific emphasis on racial equity. This information should be made publicly available.

  When asked at the February 27th Surveillance Technology public meeting, SDOT indicated that no tracking is currently being done on where current diversion is enforced.

[8] "SCL DPP 500 P III-416 Current Diversion - Seattle.gov." 11 Jan. 2012, http://www.seattle.gov/light/policies/docs/III-416%20Current%20Diversion.pdf

City of Seattle
Community Technology Advisory Board
seattle.gov/ctab

SPD: 911 Logging Recorder

Comments

This is a technology that the general public would likely already assume is in place. Some of the more sensational 911 call logs have been, for example, played routinely on the news around the country. Since it would not alarm the public to know that 911 call recording is taking place, our recommendations will focus primarily on data use, retention, and access control.

Call logging services are provided by NICE Ltd., an Israeli company founded in 1986. This vendor has had a troubling history with data breaches. For example, a severe vulnerability discovered in 2014 allowed unauthorized users full access to a NICE customer's databases and audio recordings[9]. Again, in 2017, a NICE-owned server was set up with public permissions, exposing phone numbers, names, and PINs of 6 million Verizon customers[10].

Recommendations

- SIR Appendix K includes a CJIS audit performed in 2017. SIR section 4.10 also mentions that ITD (Seattle IT) periodically performs routine monitoring of the SPD systems.

  However, given the problematic history with the quality of the technology vendor, if any of the NICE servers, networks, or applications were installed by the vendor (or installation was overseen/advised by the vendor), we recommend an external audit of the implementation of the call logging technology.

- SIR sections 3.3 and 4.2 outline the SPD-mandated access control and data retention policies, however it is not apparent if there is a policy that strictly locks down the use of this technology to a well-defined list of allowed cases. We recommend formally documenting the allowed 911 Logging use cases, and creating a new SIR for any new desired applications of this technology.

  With a 90-day retention policy [SIR 4.2], and with SPD receiving 900,000 calls per year[11], there are about 220,000 audio recordings existing at any given time. This is enough for a data mining, machine learning, or voice recognition project.

---

[9] "Backdoor in Call Monitoring, Surveillance Gear — Krebs on Security." 28 May. 2014, https://krebsonsecurity.com/2014/05/backdoor-in-call-monitoring-surveillance-gear/
[10] "Nice Systems exposes 14 million Verizon customers on open AWS ...." 12 Jul. 2017, https://www.techspot.com/news/70106-nice-systems-exposes-14-million-verizon-customers-open.html
[11] "9-1-1 Center - Police | seattle.gov." https://www.seattle.gov/police/about-us/about-policing/9-1-1-center

City of Seattle
Community Technology Advisory Board
seattle.gov/ctab

SPD: Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD)

Comments

As mentioned in the section "SFD: Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD)" and the section "SPD: 911 Logging Recorder", these dispatch technologies are mandatory for functional emergency services of a city this size. No other system would be able to meet the federal- and state-mandated response times and reporting requirements.

SIR section 4.10 mentions that ITD (Seattle IT) performs routine inspections of the Versaterm implementation.

Versaterm, founded in 1977, provides the technology used by SPD's CAD system. SPD purchased this technology in 2004. In September of 2016, there was a legal dispute between Versaterm and the City of Seattle over a Public Records Act (PRA) disclosure of certain training and operating manuals[12]. The court ruled in favor of Versaterm.

Recommendations

- It is not immediately clear what use cases are described in SIR 2.5 describing data access by "other civilian staff whose business needs require access to this data". All partnerships and data flows between SPD and businesses should be explicitly disclosed.

- This system has been in place for 15 years. As with any technology, advancements in security, speed, usefulness, and reliability come swiftly. Due to the age of the technology, and the potential damaged relationship between Seattle and Versaterm due to the aforementioned legal dispute, we recommend conducting a survey into the plausibility of replacing Versaterm as SPD's CAD solution.

- As mentioned in the introduction to this document, Seattle has adopted the Welcoming Cities Resolution[13]. In honoring this resolution, we recommend that SPD never disclose identifying information, from CAD or any system, to Immigrations and Customs Enforcement (ICE) without a criminal warrant.

---

[12] "Versaterm Inc. v. City of Seattle, CASE NO. C16-1217JLR | Casetext." 13 Sep. 2016, https://casetext.com/case/versaterm-inc-v-city-of-seattle-2
[13] "Welcoming Cities Resolution - Council | seattle.gov." http://www.seattle.gov/council/issues/past-issues/welcoming-cities-resolution

City of Seattle
Community Technology Advisory Board
seattle.gov/ctab

SPD: CopLogic

Comments

Track 1 - Public reporting of no-suspect, no-evidence, non-emergency crimes

CTAB understands that in cases where no evidence or suspect is available, a crime should be reported (for statistical or insurance purposes) but does not require the physical appearance of an SPD officer.

Track 2 - Retail Loss Prevention

This track is more problematic, as it could be used by retailers as a method to unreasonably detain, intimidate, or invade the privacy of a member of the public accused of, but not proven guilty of, shoplifting.

Recommendations

- **Track 2**: If not already done, retailers should be trained and informed that having a CopLogic login does not allow them to act as if they are law enforcement officers. Members of the public suspected of shoplifting need to have an accurate description of their rights in order to make informed decisions before providing identifying information. Retailers are also held to a lower standard than SPD regarding racial bias. It is virtually guaranteed that people of color are disproportionately apprehended and entered into the retail track of CopLogic.

  We recommend discontinuing Track 2 entirely.

- **Track 1 & 2**: If not already done, SPD, in coordination with Seattle IT, should perform or hire a company to perform an audit of the vendor's systems. If this audit has not been performed in the 8 years since purchasing this system, it should absolutely be done before the 10-year mark in 2020.
- **Track 1 & 2**: It is not immediately clear in the SIR or LexisNexis's Privacy Policy what CopLogic does with these records long-term, after SPD has imported them into their on-premises system. A written statement from LexisNexis on how this data is used, mined, or sold to affiliates/partners should be acquired by SPD.
- **Track 1 & 2**: We recommend migrating CopLogic to an on-premises solution. We found the LexisNexis privacy policy to be obfuscated and vague[14]. Such sensitive information should not be protected by trust alone.

[14] "Privacy Policy | LexisNexis." 7 May. 2018, https://www.lexisnexis.com/en-us/terms/privacy-policy.page

AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION
Washington

901 Fifth Ave, Suite #630
Seattle, WA 98164
(206) 624-2184
aclu-wa.org

Tana Lin
Board President

Michele Storms
Executive Director

Shankar Narayan
Technology & Liberty Project Director

March 20, 2019

RE: ACLU-WA Comments Regarding Group 2 Surveillance Technologies

Dear Seattle IT:

On behalf of the ACLU of Washington, I write to offer our comments on the surveillance technologies included in Group 2 of the Seattle Surveillance Ordinance process. We are submitting these comments by mail and electronically because they do not conform to the specific format of the online comment form provided on the CTO's website, and because the technologies form groups in which some comments apply to multiple technologies.

These comments should be considered preliminary, given that the Surveillance Impact Reports (SIR) for each technology leave a number of significant questions unanswered. Specific unanswered questions for each technology are noted in the comments relating to that technology, and it is our hope that those questions will be answered in the updated SIR provided to the Community Surveillance Working Group and to the City Council prior to their review of that technology. In addition to the SIR, our comments are also based on independent research relating to the technology at hand.

The 8 technologies in Group 2 are covered in the following order.

I. Acyclica (SDOT)

II. CopLogic (SPD)

III. Computer-Aided Dispatch & 911 Logging Recorder Group

1. Computer-Aided Dispatch (SPD)
2. Computer-Aided Dispatch (SFD)
3. 911 Logging Recorder (SPD)

IV. Current Diversion Technology Group

1. Check Meter Device (Seattle City Light)
2. SensorLink Amp Fork (Seattle City Light)
3. Binoculars/Spotting Scope (Seattle City Light)

I. Acyclica - SDOT

Background

Acyclica technology is a powerful location-tracking technology that raises a number of civil liberties concerns because of its ability to uniquely identify individuals and their daily movements. Acyclica (via its hardware vendor, Western Systems), manufactures Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) sensors called RoadTrend that are used by the Seattle Department of Transportation for the stated purpose of traffic management. These RoadTrend sensors collect encrypted media access control (MAC) addresses, which are transmitted by any Wi-Fi enabled device including phones, cameras, laptops, and vehicles. Collection of MAC addresses, even when hashed (a method of de-identifying data irreversibly),[1] can present locational privacy challenges.

Experts analyzing a dataset of 1.5 million individuals found that just knowing four points of approximate spaces and times that individuals were near cell antennas or made a call were enough to uniquely identify 95% of individuals.[2] In the case of Acyclica's operation in Seattle, the dataset is comprised of MAC addresses recorded on at least 301 intersections,[3] which allows Acyclica to generate even more precise location information about individuals. Not only do the RoadTrend sensors pick up the MAC addresses of vehicle drivers and riders, but these sensors can also pick up the MAC addresses of all nearby individuals, including pedestrians, bicyclists, and people in close structures (e.g., apartments, offices, and hospitals). Acyclica technology's location tracking capabilities means that SDOT's use of Acyclica can not only uniquely identify individuals with ease, but can also create a detailed map of their movements. This raises privacy concerns for Seattle residents, who may be tracked without their consent by this technology while going about their daily lives.

These location-tracking concerns are exacerbated by the lack of clarity around whether SDOT has a contract with Acyclica (see below). Without a contract, data ownership and scope of data sharing and repurposing by Acyclica is unclear. For example, without contractual restrictions, Acyclica

[1] Hashing is a one-way function that scrambles plain text to produce a unique message digest. Unlike encryption—which is a two-way function, allowing for decryption—what is hashed cannot be un-hashed. However, hashed location data can still be used to uniquely identify individuals. While it is infeasible to compute an input given only its hash output, pre-computing a table of hashes is possible. These types of tables consisting of pre-computed hashes and their inputs are called rainbow tables. With a rainbow table, if an entity has a hash, then they only need to look up that hash in their table to then know what the original MAC address was.
[2] Montjoye, Y., Hidalgo, C., Verleysen, M., and Blondel, V. 2013. Unique in the Crowd: The privacy bounds of human mobility. *Scientific Reports.* 3:1375.
[3] The SIR states that SDOT has 301 Acyclica units installed throughout the City. However, an attached location excel sheet in Section 2.1 lists 389 Acyclica units, but only specifies 300 locations.

would be able to share the raw data (i.e., the non-aggregated, hashed data before it is summarized and sent to SDOT) with any third parties, and these third parties would be able to use the data in any way they see fit, including combining the data with additional data such as license plate reader or facial recognition data. Acyclica could also share the data with law enforcement agencies that may repurpose the data, as has happened with other City data. For example, in 2018, U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) approached Seattle City Light with an administrative subpoena demanding information on a particular customer location, including phone numbers and information on related accounts.[4] ICE also now has agency-wide access to a nationwide network of license plate readers controlled by Vigilant Solutions,[5] indicating the agency may seek additional location data for immigration enforcement purposes in the future. Data collected via Acyclica should never be used for law enforcement purposes.

The uncertainty around the presence or absence of a contract contributes to two key issues: (1) lack of a clearly defined purpose of use of Acyclica technology; and (2) lack of clear restrictions on the use of Acyclica technology that track that purpose. With no contract, SDOT cannot enforce policies restricting the use of Acyclica technology to the intended purpose.

There are also a number of contradictory statements in the SIR concerning the operation of Acyclica technology,[6] as well as discrepancies between the SIR, the information shared at the technology fair (the first public meeting to discuss the Group 2 technologies),[7] and ACLU-WA's conversation with the President of Acyclica, Daniel Benhammou. All these leave us with concerns over whether SDOT fully understands (and the SIR reflects) the capabilities of the technology. In addition, there remain a number of critical unanswered questions that the final SIR must address (set forth below).

Of additional concern is the recent acquisition of Acyclica by FLIR Systems, an infrared and thermal imaging company funded by the U.S. Department of Defense.[8] As of March 2019, FLIR has discontinued Acyclica RoadTrend sensors.[9] Neither the implications of the FLIR acquisition nor the discontinuation of the RoadTrend sensors are mentioned in the SIR—but if the sensors used will change, the SIR should make clear how that will impact the technology.

a. Specific Concerns

- *Inadequate Policies Defining Purpose of Use.* Policies cited in the SIR are vague,

[4] https://crosscut.com/2018/02/immigration-officials-subpoena-city-light-customer-info
[5] https://www.theverge.com/2018/3/1/17067188/ice-license-plate-data-california-vigilant-solutions-alpr-sanctuary
[6] Explained in further detail in 1. Acyclica – SDOT *Major Concerns* below.
[7] http://www.seattle.gov/tech/initiatives/privacy/events-calendar#/?i=3
[8] https://www.crunchbase.com/acquisition/flir-systems-acquires-acyclica--e6043a1a#section-overview
[9] https://www.flir.com/support/products/roadtrend#Specifications

short, and impose no meaningful restrictions on the purposes for which Acyclica devices may be used.[10] Section 1.1 of the abstract set forth in the SIR states that Acyclica is used by over 50 agencies to "to help to monitor and improve traffic congestion." Section 2.1 is similarly vague, providing what appear to be examples of some types of information the technology produces (e.g., calculated average speeds) in order to facilitate outcomes (correcting traffic signal timing, providing information to travelers about expected delays, and allowing SDOT to meet traffic records and reporting requirements)—but it's not clear this list is exhaustive. Section 2.1 fails to describe the purpose of use, all the types of information Acyclica provides, and all the types of work that Acyclica technology facilitates. All these must be clarified.

- *Lack of Clarity on Whether Acyclica and SDOT have a Written Contract.* The SIR does not state that any contract exists, and in the 2018 conversation ACLU-WA had with Benhammou, he stated that there was no contract between the two parties. However, at the 2019 technology fair, the SDOT representative affirmatively stated that SDOT has a contract with Acyclica. As previously mentioned, the lack of a contract limits SDOT's ability to restrict the scope of data sharing and repurposing. The only contractual document provided appears to be a terms sheet in Section 3.0 detailing SDOT's terms of service with Western Systems (the hardware vendor that manufactures the Acyclica RoadTrend sensors), which states that Western Systems only deals with the maintenance and replacement of the hardware used to gather the data, and not the data itself.

- *Lack of Clarity on Data Ownership.* At the technology fair, the SDOT representative stated that SDOT owns all the data collected (including the raw data), but the SIR only states that the aggregated traffic data is owned by SDOT. In the 2018 conversation, Benhammou stated that Acyclica owns all the raw data. There is an apparent lack of clarity between SDOT and Acyclica concerning ownership of data that must be addressed.

- *Data Retention Periods are Unclear.* Section 5.2 of the SIR states that there is a 10-year internal deletion requirement for the aggregated traffic data owned by SDOT, but pg. 37 of the SIR states that "the data is deleted within 24 hours to prevent tracking devices over time." In the 2018 interview, Benhammou stated that Acyclica retains all non-aggregated data indefinitely. It is unclear whether the different retention periods stated in the SIR are referring to different types of data. The lack of clarity on data retention periods also relates to the lack of clarity on data ownership given that data retention periods may depend on data ownership.

[10] As noted in 1. Acyclica – SDOT *Background* above.

- *Inaccurate Descriptions of Anonymization/Data Security Practices.* The SIR appears to use the terms "encryption" and "hashing" interchangeably in some parts of the SIR, making it difficult to clearly understand Acyclica's practices in this area. For example, Section 7.2 states: "Contractually, Acyclica guarantees that the data gathered is encrypted to fully eliminate the possibility of identifying individuals or vehicles." But by design, encryption allows for decryption with a key, meaning anyone with that key and access to the data can identify individuals. (Also, if there is no contract between SDOT and Acyclica, the use of 'contractually' is misleading). This language is also used in the terms sheet detailing SDOT's contract with Western Systems (in Section 2.5.1 in the embedded contract). The SIR compounds this confusion with additional contradictory statements. For example, the SIR states in multiple sections that the data collected by the RoadTrend sensors are encrypted and hashed on the actual sensor. However, according to a letter from Benhammou provided by SDOT representatives at the technology fair,[11] the data is never hashed on the sensor—the data is only hashed after being transmitted to Acyclica's cloud server. These contradictory descriptions cause concern.

- *No Restrictions on Non-City Data Use.* Section 6.3 of the SIR states that there are no restrictions on non-City data use. However, there are no policies cited making clear the criteria for such use, any inter-agency agreements governing sharing of Acyclica data with non-City parties, or why the data must be shared in the first place.

- *Not All Locations of Acyclica Devices are Specified.* Section 2.1 of the SIR states that there are 301 Acyclica locations in Seattle. However, in the embedded excel sheet detailing the serial numbers and specific intersections in which Acyclica devices are installed, there are 389 serial numbers, but only 300 addresses/locations specified. The total number and the locations of Acyclica devices collecting data in Seattle is unclear. This gives rise to the concern that there are unspecified locations in which Acyclica devices are collecting MAC addresses.

- *No Mention of RoadTrend Sensor Discontinuation.* As noted in the background,[12] Acyclica has been acquired by FLIR, an infrared and thermal imaging company. As of March 2019, FLIR's product webpage states that the Acyclica RoadTrend sensors (those currently used by SDOT) have been discontinued.[13] From the information we have, it is unclear if SDOT will be able to continue using the RoadTrend sensors described in the 2019 SIR. Given that FLIR sensors, such as the TrafiOne, have capabilities that go much farther than those of the

[11] Included in Appendix 1.
[12] As noted in 1. Acyclica – SDOT *Background* above.
[13] https://www.flir.com/support/products/roadtrend#Specifications

RoadTrend sensors (e.g., camera technology and thermal imaging)[14] as well as potentially different technical implementations, their use would give rise to even more serious privacy and misuse concerns. Neither the implications of the FLIR acquisition nor the discontinuation of the RoadTrend sensors are mentioned in the SIR.

- *No Mention of Protecting MAC Addresses of Non-Drivers/Riders (e.g., people in nearby buildings).* The Acyclica sensors will pick up the MAC addresses of all nearby individuals, regardless of whether they are or are not driving or riding in a vehicle. The SIR does not mention any steps taken to reduce the privacy infringements on non-drivers/riders.

b. Outstanding Questions That Must be Addressed in the Final SIR:

- For what specific purpose or purposes will Acyclica be used, and what policies state this?
- Does SDOT have a contract with Acyclica, and if so, why is the contract not included in the SIR?
- Who owns the raw, non-aggregated data collected by Acyclica devices?
- What is the retention period for the different types of collected data (aggregated and non-aggregated)—for both SDOT and Acyclica?
- Provide accurate descriptions of Acyclica's data security practices, including encryption and hashing, consistent with the letter from Daniel Benhammou, including any additional practices that prevent reidentification.
- What third parties will access Acyclica's data, for what purpose, and under what conditions?
- Why are 89 locations not specified in the embedded Acyclica locations sheet in Section 2.1 of the SIR?
- Will SDOT continue to use Acyclica RoadTrend Sensors, and for how long? If SDOT plans to switch to other sensors, which ones, and how do their capabilities differ from the RoadTrend Sensors?
- Did SDOT consider any other alternatives when deciding to acquire Acyclica? Did SDOT consider other, more privacy protective traffic management tools in use (for example, inductive-loop detectors currently used by the Washington State Department of Transportation and the US

[14] https://www.flir.com/support/products/trafione#Resources

Department of Transportation)?[15]

- How does SDOT plan to reduce the privacy infringements on non-drivers/riders?

c. Recommendations for Regulation:

At this stage, pending answers to the questions set forth above, we can make only preliminary recommendations for regulation of Acyclica. We recommend that the Council adopt, via ordinance, clear and enforceable rules that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

- There must be a binding contract between SDOT and Acyclica.
- The contract between SDOT and Acyclica must include the following minimum provisions:
  - A data retention period of 12 hours or less for any data Acyclica collects, within which time Acyclica must aggregate the data, submit it to SDOT, and delete both non-aggregated and aggregated data.
  - SDOT receives only aggregated data.
  - SDOT owns all data, not Acyclica.
  - Acyclica cannot share the data collected with any other entity besides SDOT for any purpose.
- The ordinance must define a specific purpose of use for Acyclica technology, and all use of the tool and its data must be restricted to that purpose. For example: Acyclica may only be used for traffic management purposes, defined as activities concerning calculating average travel times, regulating traffic signals, controlling traffic disruptions, determining the placement of barricades or signals for the duration of road incidents impeding normal traffic flow, providing information to travelers about traffic flow and expected delays, and allowing SDOT to meet traffic records and reporting requirements.
- SDOT must produce an annual report detailing its use of Acyclica, including details how SDOT used the data collected, the amount of data collected, and for how long it was retained and in what form.

II. CopLogic – SPD

[15] https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/publications/research/operations/its/06108/03.cfm

Background

CopLogic (LexisNexis's Desk Officer Reporting System-DORS)[16] is a technology owned by LexisNexis and used by the Seattle Police Department to allow members of the public and retailers to submit online police reports regarding non-emergency crimes. Members of the public and retailers can submit these reports through an online portal they can access via their phone, tablet, or computer. Community members can report non-emergency crimes that have occurred within the Seattle city limits, and retail businesses that participate in SPD's Retail Theft Program may report low-level thefts that occur in their businesses when they have identified a suspect. This technology is used by SPD for the stated purpose of freeing up resources in the 9-1-1 Center, reducing the need for a police officer to be dispatched for the sole purpose of taking a police report.

This technology gives rise to potential civil liberties concerns because it allows for the collection of information about community members, unrelated to a specific incident, and without any systematic method to verify accuracy or correct inaccurate information. In addition, there is lack of clarity surrounding data retention and data sharing by LexisNexis, and around how CopLogic data will be integrated into SPD's Records Management System.

a. Concerns

- *Lack of Clarity on CopLogic/LexisNexis Data Collection and Retention.* There is no information in the SIR or in the contract between SPD and LexisNexis detailing the data retention period by LexisNexis (Section 5.2 of the SIR). This lack of clarity stems in part from an unclear description of what's provided by LexisNexis—it's described as an online portal, but the SIR and the contract provided appears to contemplate in Section 4.8 that LexisNexis will indeed access and store collected data. If true, the nature of that access should be clarified, and data restrictions including clear access limitations and retention periods should accordingly be put in place. Once reports are transferred over to SPD's Records Management System (RMS), the reports should be deleted by CopLogic/LexisNexis.

- *Lack of Clarity on LexisNexis Data Sharing with Other Agencies or Third Parties.* If LexisNexis does access and store data, it should do so only for purposes of fulfilling the contract, and should not share that data with third parties. But the contract between SPD and LexisNexis does not make clear whether LexisNexis is prohibited entirely from sharing data with other entities (it does contain a restriction on "transmit[ting]" the data, but without reference to third parties.

[16] https://risk.lexisnexis.com/products/desk-officer-reporting-system

- *No Way to Correct Inaccurate Information Collected About Community Members.* Community members or retailers may enter personally-identifying information about third parties without providing notice to those individuals, and there is no immediate, systematic method to verify the accuracy of information that individuals provide about third parties. There are also no stated measures in the SIR to destroy improperly collected data.

- *Lack of clarity on how the CopLogic data will be integrated with and analyzed within SPD's RMS.* At the technology fair, SPD stated that completed complaints will go into Mark43[17] when it is implemented. ACLU-WA has previously raised concerns about the Mark43 system, and it should be made clear how CopLogic data will enter that system, including to what third parties it will be made available.[18]

b. Outstanding Questions That Must be Addressed in the Final SIR:

- What data does LexisNexis collect and store via CopLogic? What are LexisNexis's data retention policies for CopLogic data?

- Are there specific policies restricting LexisNexis from sharing CopLogic data with third parties? If so, what are they?

- Is there any way to verify or correct inaccurate information collected about community members?

- How will CopLogic data be integrated with Mark43?

c. Recommendations for Regulation:

Pending answers to the questions set forth above, we can make only preliminary recommendations for regulation of CopLogic. SPD should adopt clear and enforceable policies that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

- After CopLogic data is transferred to SPD's RMS, LexisNexis must delete all CopLogic data.

- LexisNexis is prohibited from using CopLogic data for any purpose other than those set forth in the contract, and from sharing CopLogic data with third parties.

[17] https://www.aclu-wa.org/docs/aclu-letter-king-county-council-regarding-mark-43
[18] A Records Management System (RMS) is the management of records for an organization throughout the records-life cycle. New RMSs (e.g., Mark43) may have capabilities that allow for law enforcement agencies to track and analyze the behavior of specific groups of people, leading to concerns of bias in big data policing, particularly for communities of color.

- Methods are available to the public to correct inaccurate information entered in the CopLogic portal.
- Measures are implemented to delete improperly collected data.

III. Computer-Aided Dispatch & 911 Logging Recorder Group

Overall, concerns around the Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD) and 911 Logging Recorder technologies focus on use of the technologies and/or collected data them for purposes other than those intended, over-retention of data, and sharing of that data with third parties (such as federal law enforcement agencies). Therefore, for all of these technologies as appropriate, we recommend that the responsible agency should adopt clear and enforceable rules that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

- The purpose of use must be clearly defined, and its operation and data collected must be explicitly restricted to that purpose only.
- Data retention must be limited to the time needed to effectuate the purpose defined.
- Data sharing with third parties, if any, must be limited to those held to the same restrictions.
- Clear policies must govern operation, and all operators should be trained in those policies.

Specific comments follow:

1. Computer-Aided Dispatch – SPD

Background

CAD is a software package (made by Versaterm) utilized by the Seattle Police Department's 9-1-1 Center that consists of a set of servers and software deployed on dedicated terminals in the 9-1-1 center, in SPD computers, and as an application on patrol vehicles' mobile data computers and on some officers' smart phones. The stated purpose of CAD is to assist 9-1-1 Center call takers and dispatchers with receiving requests for police services, collecting information from callers, and providing dispatchers with real-time patrol unit availability. Concerns include lack of clarity surrounding data retention and data sharing with third parties.

a. Concerns:

- *Lack of clarity on data retention within CAD v. RMS.* While the SIR makes clear that at some point, CAD data is transferred to SPD's RMS, it is unclear what data, if any, the CAD system itself retains and for how long. If the CAD system does retain some data (for example, call logs)

independent of the RMS, and that data is accessible to the vendor, appropriate data protections should be put in place. But because the SIR usually references "data collected by CAD," it is unclear where that data resides.

- *Lack of a policy defining purpose of the technology and limiting its use to that purpose*: Unlike SFD's similar system, SPD appears to have no specific policy defining the purpose of use for CAD and limiting its use to that purpose.

b. Outstanding Questions That Must be Addressed in the Final SIR:

- Does the CAD system itself store data? If so, what data and for how long? Who can access that data?

c. Recommendations for Regulation:

Depending on the answer to the question above, appropriate data protections may be needed as described above. In addition, SPD should adopt a policy similar to SFD's, clearly defining purpose and limiting use of the tool to that purpose.

2. Computer-Aided Dispatch – SFD

Background

Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD) is a suite of software packages used by SFD and made by Tritech that provide unit recommendations for 911 emergency calls based on the reported problem and location of a caller. The stated purpose of CAD is to allow SFD to manage emergency and non-emergency call taking and dispatching operations. The technology allows SFD to quickly enable personnel to execute rapid aid deployment.

Generally and positively, SFD clearly defines the purpose of use, restricts CAD operation and data collection to that purpose only, limits sharing with third parties, and specifies policies on operation and training. However, SFD must clarify what data is retained within CAD, data retention policies, and provide information about its data sharing partners.

d. Concerns

- *Lack of clarity on data retention within CAD*. It is unclear what data, if any, the CAD system itself retains and for how long. If the CAD system does retain some data (for example, call logs) and that data is accessible to the vendor, appropriate data protections should be put in place.
- *Lack of clarity on data retention policies*. At the technology fair, we learned that CAD data is retained indefinitely. It is not clear what justifies indefinite retention of this data.

- *Lack of clarity on data sharing partners.* In Section 6.3 of the SIR, SFD states that in rare case where CAD data is shared with partners other than those specifically named in the SIR, a third-party nondisclosure agreement is signed. However, there are no examples or details of who those partners are and the purposes for which CAD data would be shared.

e. Outstanding Questions That Must be Addressed in the Final SIR:

- Does the CAD system itself store data? If so, what data and for how long? Who can access that data?
- Who are SFD's data sharing partners? For what purpose is data shared with them?

f. Recommendations for Regulation:

Depending on the answer to the question regarding if the CAD system itself stores data, appropriate data protections may be needed as described above. SFD should adopt a clear policy requiring deletion of CAD data no longer needed. In addition, depending on how data is shared, SFD should adopt a policy that clearly limits what for what purposes CAD data would be shared, and with what entities.

3. 911 Logging Recorder – SPD

Background

The NICE 911 logging recorder is a technology used by SPD to audio-record all telephone calls to SPD's 9-1-1 communications center and all radio traffic between dispatchers and patrol officers. The stated purpose of the 9-1-1 Logging Recorder is to allow SPD to provide evidence to officers and detectives who investigate crimes and the prosecutors who prosecute offenders. These recordings also provide transparency and accountability for SPD, as they record in real time the interactions between 9-1-1 call takers and callers, and the radio traffic between 9-1-1 dispatchers and police officers. The NICE system also supports the 9-1-1 center's mission of quickly determining the nature of the call and getting the caller the assistance they need as quickly as possible with high quality, consistent and professional services.

Concerns include lack of clarity surrounding data retention schedules and data sharing with third parties.

a. Concerns

- *Lack of clarity on data retention.* Section 4.2 of the SIR states: "Recordings

requested for law enforcement and public disclosure are downloaded and maintained for the retention period related to the incident type." Similar to other technologies noted above, it is unclear whether the 9-1-1 system itself stores these recordings, or if they are stored on SPD's RMS. If the former, it should be made clear how the technology vendor accesses these recordings and for what purpose, if at all.

- *More clarity needed on data sharing with third parties.* There are no details or examples of the "discrete pieces of data" that are shared outside entities and individuals as referenced in Section 6.0 of the SIR.

b. Outstanding Questions That Must be Addressed in the Final SIR:

- What is SPD's data retention schedule for data stored in the NICE system, if any?
- What "discrete pieces of data" does SPD share with third parties?

c. Recommendations for Regulation:

SPD should adopt a clear policy requiring deletion of data no longer needed. In addition, depending on how data is shared, SPD should adopt a policy that clearly limits what for what purposes data would be shared, and with what entities.

IV. Current Diversion Technology Group – Seattle City Light

The technologies in this group—the Check Meter device (SensorLink TMS), the SensorLink Amp Fork, and the Binoculars/Spotting Scope raise civil liberties concerns primarily due to lack of explicit, written policies imposing meaningful restrictions on use of the technologies. While the purpose of the current diversion technologies appears clear—to assess whether suspected diversions of current have occurred and/or are continuing to occur—there are no explicit policies in the SIR detailing restrictions on what can and cannot be recorded by these technologies.

Below are short descriptions of the technologies, followed by concerns and recommendations.

Background

1. Check Meter Device (SensorLink TMS)

The SensorLink TMS device measures the amount of City Light-provided electrical energy flowing through the service-drop wire over time, digitally capturing the instantaneous information on the device for later retrieval by the Current Diversion Team via the use of a secure wireless protocol.

The stated purpose of use is to allow Seattle City Light to maintain the integrity of its electricity distribution system, to determine whether suspected current diversions have taken place, and to provide the valuation of the diverted energy to proper authorities for cost recovery.

2. SensorLink Amp Fork

The SensorLink Amp Fork is an electrical device mounted on an extensible pole allowing a circular clamp to be placed around the service-drop wire that provides electrical service to a customer location via its City Light-provided meter. The device then displays instantaneous readings of the amount of electrical energy (measured in amperage, or "amps") that the Current Diversion Team may compare against the readings displayed on the meter, allowing them to determine if current is presently being diverted.

The stated purpose of use of the Amp Fork is to allow Seattle City Light to assess whether suspected diversions of current have occurred and/or are continuing to occur. The Amp Fork allows the Utility to determine the valuation of the energy illegally diverted, which supports City Light's mission of recovering this value for ratepayers via a process called "back-billing."

3. Binoculars/Spotting Scope

The binoculars are standard, commercial-grade, unpowered binoculars. They do not contain any special enhancements requiring power (e.g., night-vision or video-recording capabilities). They are used to read a meter from a distance when the Current Diversion Team is otherwise unable to access physically the meter for the purpose of inspection upon suspected current diversion.

The stated purpose of the binoculars is to allow Seattle City Light to inspect meters and other implicated electrical infrastructure at a distance. If a determination of diversion is sustained, data may be used to respond to lawful requests from the proper law enforcement authorities for evidence for recovering the value of the diverted energy.

a. Concerns Regarding all Three Current Diversion Technologies

- *Absence of explicit, written policies imposing meaningful restrictions on use.* At the technology fair, a Seattle City Light representative stated that these technologies are used only for the purpose of checking current diversions, but could not confirm that Seattle City Light had clear, written policies for what data could and could not be recorded (e.g., an employee using the binoculars to view non-meter related information). The absence of written, specific policies increases the risk of unwarranted surveillance of individuals. There is also no mention in the SIRs of

specific data protection policies in place to safeguard the data (e.g., encryption, hashing, etc.).

- *Seattle City Light's records retention schedule is mentioned in the SIRs, but details about it are omitted.* It is unclear how long Seattle City Light retains data collected, and for what reason.

b. Outstanding Questions That Must be Addressed in the Final SIR:

- What enforceable policies, if any, apply to use of these three technologies?
- What is Seattle City Light's data retention schedule?

c. Recommendations for Regulation:

Seattle City Light must create clear, enforceable policies that, at a minimum:

- Define purpose of use for each technology and restrict its use to that purpose.
- Clearly state what clear data protection policies exist to safeguard stored data, if any, and ensure the deletion of data collected by the technology immediately after the relevant current diversion investigation has closed.

Thank you for your consideration, and please don't hesitate to contact me with questions.

Best,

Shankar Narayan
Technology and Liberty Project Director

Jennifer Lee
Technology and Liberty Project Advocate

Appendix 1: Benhammou Letter

Acyclica

February 6th, 2015

RE: Acyclica data privacy standards

To whom it may concern:

The purpose of this letter is to provide information regarding the data privacy standards maintained by Acyclica. Acyclica is a traffic information company specializing in traffic congestion information management and analysis. Among the various types of data sources which make of Acyclica's traffic data portfolio including GPS probe data, video detection and inductive loops, Acyclica also utilizes our own patent-pending technology for the collection of Bluetooth and Wifi MAC addresses. MAC or Media Access Control addresses are unique 48-bit numbers which are associated with devices with Bluetooth and/or Wifi capable devices.

While MAC addresses themselves are inherently anonymous, Acyclica goes to great lengths to further obfuscate the original source of data through a combination of hashing and encryption to all but guarantee that information derived from the initial data bears no trace of any individual.

Acyclica's technology for collecting MAC addresses for congestion measurement operates by detecting nearby MAC addresses. The MAC addresses are then encrypted using GPG encryption before being transmitted to the cloud for processing. Encrypting the data prior to transmission means that no MAC addresses are ever written where they can be retrieved from the hardware. Once the data is received by our servers, the data is further anonymized using a SHA-256 algorithm which makes the raw MAC address nearly impossible to decipher from the hashed output. Furthermore, any customer seeking to download data for further investigation or integration through our API can only ever view the hashed MAC address.

Acyclica occasionally provides data to partners to help enhance the quality of congestion information. The information which is provided to such partners is received through API calls which only return aggregated information about traffic data over a given period such as the average travel-time over a 5-minute period. Aggregating the data provides a final layer of anonymization by reporting on the collective trend of all vehicles rather than the specific behavior of a single vehicle.

As always questions, comments and concerns are welcome. Please do let me know if we can provide further clarity and transparency on our internal operations with regards to data processing and privacy standards. We take the privacy of the public very seriously and always treat our customers and the data with the utmost respect.

Regards,

Daniel Benhammou
President
Acyclica Inc.

Appendix H: Comment Analysis Methodology

Overview

The approach to comment analysis includes combination of qualitative and quantitative methods. A basic qualitative text analysis of the comments received, and a subsequent comparative analysis of results, were validated against quantitative results. Each comment was analyzed in the following ways, to observe trends and confirm conclusions:

1. Analyzed collectively, as a whole, with all other comments received
2. Analyzed by technology
3. Analyzed by technology and question

A summary of findings are included in Appendix B: Public Comment Demographics and Analysis. All comments received are included in Appendix E: All Individual Comments Received.

Background on Methodological Framework

A modified Framework Methodology was used for qualitative analysis of the comments received, which "*…approaches [that] identify commonalities and differences in qualitative data, before focusing on relationships between different parts of the data, thereby seeking to draw descriptive and/or explanatory conclusions clustered around themes" (Gale, N.K., et.al, 2013).* Framework Methodology is a coding process which includes both inductive and deductive approaches to qualitative analysis.

The goal is to classify the subject data so that it can be meaningfully compared with other elements of the data and help inform decision-making. Framework Methodology is "not designed to be representative of a wider population, but purposive to capture diversity around a phenomenon" (*Gale, N.K., et.al, 2013).*

Methodology

Step One: Prepare Data

1. Compile data received.
    a. Daily collection and maintenance of 2 primary datasets.
        i. Master dataset: a record of all raw comments received, questions generated at public meetings, and demographic information collected from all methods of submission.
        ii. Comment analysis dataset: the dataset used for comment analysis that contains coded data and the qualitative codebook. The codebook contains the qualitative codes used for analysis and their definitions.
2. Clean the compiled data.
    a. Ensure data is as consistent and complete as possible. Remove special characters for machine readability and analysis.
    b. Comments submitted through SurveyMonkey for "General Surveillance" remained in the "General Surveillance" category for the analysis, regardless

of content of the comment. Comments on surveillance generally, generated at public meetings, were categorized as such.

c. Filter data by technology for inclusion in individual SIRs.

Step Two: Conduct Qualitative Analysis Using Framework Methodology

1. Become familiar with the structure and content of the data. This occurred daily compilation and cleaning of the data in step one.
2. Individually and collaboratively code the comments received, and identify emergent themes.
   I. Begin with deductive coding by developing pre-defined codes derived from the prescribed survey and small group facilitator questions and responses.
   II. Use clean data, as outlined in Data Cleaning section above, to inductively code comments.
      A. Each coder individually reviews the comments and independently codes them.
      B. Coders compare and discuss codes, subcodes, and broad themes that emerge.
      C. Qualitative codes are added as a new field (or series of fields) into the Comments dataset to derive greater insight into themes, and provide increased opportunity for visualizing findings.
   III. Develop the analytical framework.
      A. Coders discuss codes, sub-codes, and broad themes that emerge, until codes are agreed upon by all parties.
      B. Codes are grouped into larger categories or themes.
      C. The codes are be documented and defined in the codebook.
   IV. Apply the framework to code the remainder of the comments received.
   V. Interpret the data by identifying differences and map relationships between codes and themes, using R and Tableau.

Step Three: Conduct Quantitative Analysis

1. Identify frequency of qualitative codes for each technology overall, by questions, or by themes:
   I. Analyze results for single word codes.
   II. Analyze results for word pair codes (for context).
2. Identify the most commonly used words and word pairs (most common and least common) for all comments received.
   I. Compare results with qualitative code frequencies and use to validate codes.
   II. Create network graph to identify relationships and frequencies between words used in comments submitted. Use this graph to validate analysis and themes.

3. Extract CSVs of single word codes, word pair codes, and word pairs in text of the comments, as well as the corresponding frequencies for generating visualizations in Tableau.

Step Four: Summarization

1. Visualize themes and codes in Tableau. Use call out quotes to provide context and tone.
2. Included summary information and analysis in the appendices of each SIR.

Appendix I: Supporting Policy Documentation

Management Control Agreement

Management Control Agreement Between
Seattle Police Department and
City of Seattle Information Technology Department

The City of Seattle Police Department ("SPD"), also referred to as the Criminal Justice Agency, and the City of seattle Information Technology Department ("ITD") are departments of the municipal corporation of the City of Seattle.

Pursuant to Seattle Municipal Code ("SMC") 3.23, ITD provides information technology systems, services, and support to SPD and is therefore required to support, enable, enforce, and comply with SPD policy requirements, including the FBI's Criminal Justice Information Services ("CJIS") Security Policy.

Pursuant to the CJIS Security Policy, it is agreed that with respect to the administration of computer systems, network infrastructure, devices, and services interfacing directly or indirectly with A Central Computerized Enforcement System ("ACCESS") for the exchange of criminal history/criminal justice information, the Criminal Justice Agency shall have the authority, via managed control, to set and enforce:

Priorities that guarantee the priority, integrity, and availability of service needed by the criminal justice community.

Requirements for the selection, authorization, supervision, and termination of physical and logical access to Criminal Justice Information ("CJI").

Policy governing operation of justice systems, data, computers, access devices, circuits, hubs, routers, firewalls, and any other components, including encryption, that comprise and support a communications network and related criminal justice systems to include but not limited to criminal history record/criminal justice information, insofar as the equipment is used to process or transmit criminal justice systems information guaranteeing the priority, integrity, and availability of service needed by the criminal justice community.

Restriction of unauthorized physical and logical access to or use of systems and equipment accessing CJI.

Compliance with all rules and regulations of the Criminal Justice Agency policies and CJIS Security Policy in the operation of, access to, or control over any CJI systems, data, or infrastructure.

The responsibility for management control of the criminal justice function remains solely with the Criminal Justice Agency. ITD will not enter into any agreements or allow any access to, possession of, or control over any SPD CJI systems, data, or infrastructure

without explicit authorization from at least one SPD Authorized Party. SPD Authorized Parties must be SPD employees and include:
Chief of Police
Chief Operating Officer

This agreement covers the overall supervision of all Criminal Justice Agency systems, applications, equipment, systems design, programming, and operational procedures associated with the development, implementation, administration, and maintenance of any Criminal Justice Agency system to include NCIC Programs that may be subsequently designed and/or implemented within the Criminal Justice Agency.

Additional agreements, such as a Memorandum of Agreements, Service Level Agreements, and/or Continuity Plans, may be established and maintained to further delineate, define, and assign roles, responsibilities, and requirements of and agreements between SPD and ITD, and other City of Seattle Departments and/or agencies.

Tracye Cantrell

Tracye Cantrell
Interim Chief Technology Officer
Seattle Information Technology Department

Date Feb 2, 2018

Carmen Best

Carmen Best
Interim Chief of Police |
Seattle Police Department

Date 2-7-2018

Reference: CJIS Security Policy, Version 5.5, dated June 1, 2016 (CJISD-ITS-DOC-08140-5 .5)

IT Support Services for City Technology

Engineering and Operations

This division designs, implements, operates, and supports technology solutions and resources in accordance with city wide architecture and governance. Responsibilities for this division include:

- Primary communications networks that provide public safety and constituent access to and from City government; the telephone system, the data network, and Public Safety Radio System. Responsible for sustaining all three systems operating as close to 100% availability as possible 24 hours a day, seven days a week.
- Design, acquisition, installation, maintenance, repair and management of fiber optic cables on behalf of City departments and approximately 20 other local, state and federal agencies.
- Procurement requests, allocation, operation and maintenance of city wide and departmental servers, virtual enterprise computing and SAN storage environments for large scale mission critical applications in a secure, reliable, 24/7 production environment for enterprise computing.
- Allocation, operation and maintenance of enterprise level services like messaging services, web access, file sharing, user management and remote access solutions.
- Collaborate with Enterprise Architecture team to develop standards for information technology equipment and software.
- Service Desk and technical support services for City's computers, peripherals, electronic devices and mobile device management.
- Centralized IT asset management to include research, procurement request, surplus and asset transfer.
- Facility management for a reliable production computing environment to the City departments.
- Support for other enterprise services and tools.

Compute System Technologies

This team manages the operations and maintenance of computing infrastructure, including servers, storage, backup and recovery, and enterprise support systems (e.g., Active Directory, VPN, etc.). The team is also responsible for safeguarding systems and data by performing required security patches, updates, and backups to ensure systems operate at as close to 100% availability as possible 24x7. Units within this group include:

Systems Operations. The team is focused on delivering the computing environment across multiple departments. The team has technical expertise to design, integrate, and operate a secure, reliable computing environment. Key technologies include Windows, Solaris, IBM AIX, and Linux.

Enterprise Services. Enterprise Services (ES) are large scale infrastructure and application services used by the City of Seattle end user community. This includes both SaaS and NGDC hosted infrastructure and application services. The team is responsible for EA vendor management, system administration, upgrades and technical support. Key technologies includes Microsoft Active Directory (AD), Distributed File System (DFS), Exchange Online, Office 365 and SharePoint Online infrastructure.

Infrastructure Tools. The team provides a single focus for the design, planning, deployment and maintenance of standard enterprise infrastructure monitoring and management tools. This

includes system performance (Solarwinds, SCOM), configuration management (SCCM, WSUS), and monitoring and system management (Trend Micro, CRM, Vipre).

Virtual and Data Infrastructure. This team engineers and operates reliable, flexible, performant virtualized Windows, UNIX and Linux platforms and their related technologies in direct support of critical business applications. Key technologies include Solaris, Unix, Linux, Windows, and vmWare, and the associated virtualization Nutanix, IBM LPAR, and Solaris hardware.

The team also engineers and operates reliable, flexible, performant storage and data protection solutions to host and protect critical business data of all types, leveraging SAN, NAS, object, and cloud technologies. Key technologies include Dell Compellent, Quantum, Hitachi, NetApp, Cloud storage, Brocade fiber channel switching, and Commvault.

Network And Communications Technologies

This team is responsible for designing, installing, operating, and maintaining data, voice, radio, fiber optic, and structured cabling infrastructure that integrates with other technologies to provide access to resources used by City departments and the public we serve. Units within this group include:

Network Engineering & Operations. The Network Services team engineers, operates and maintains the City's data network, including data center core networks, the internet perimeter, the network backbone, and local area networks that support systems and users across the City. This group designs, acquires, installs, maintains, repairs, and manages an enterprise data network that aligns with City architectures and standards. This group also participates in development of those standards and provides tier 2 and 3 end user support. This team supports technologies that include routing, switching, load balancing, enterprise Wi-Fi, DNS/DHCP/NTP, and network security (including firewalls, VPN appliances, certificate infrastructure, network access control, and web filtering.)

Telecommunication Engineering & Operations. The Telecommunications Services team engineers, operates, and maintains a highly-reliable enterprise telephone and contact center infrastructure. This group supports end user move and change activity and provides tier 2 and 3 support. The Telecommunication Services team acquires, installs, maintains, and repairs telecommunications equipment and manages commercial telephony circuits. It supports technologies that include VoIP, circuit-switched telephony, voice mail, contact center services (including call routing scripts), audio conference bridges, commercial telephony services, SONET, and WDM.

Radio & Communications Infrastructure. This team delivers radio services for public safety and other government departments. It provides extremely reliable infrastructure and support for end user mobile and portable radio equipment. The group installs and maintains communications equipment inside 911 dispatch centers and City vehicles, with primary support to SPD and SFD. The team also supports regional planning, maintenance, interoperability testing, and projects (including PSERN and Washington OneNet) in partnership with other local, state, and federal agencies. This team also designs, acquires, installs, maintains, repairs, and manages in-building structured cabling systems and outside plant fiber optic and copper cable infrastructure for the City and approximately 20 external public agency partners. Technologies include trunked and conventional land mobile radio, microwave radio and other wireless communications systems (including point-to-multipoint and mesh networks,)

distributed antenna systems, routing/MPLS, DS3/T1/DACS, outside plant cable infrastructure (including fiber and copper,) and structured cabling infrastructure.

End User Support

This team is responsible for providing a single point of contact for IT technical support, trouble ticket and service request resolution and referral services to other IT workgroups, and for communication for all changes, patches, upgrades and standards changes. The team is also responsible for providing technical support for the City's desktop computers, peripherals, electronic devices and mobile devices. Units within this group include:

Service Desk. The Service Desk team provides a single point of contact for Seattle IT services, promptly resolving incidents and service requests when first contacted whenever possible, escalating issues accurately and efficiently, and keeping users and partners aware of service status and changes.

Device Support. This team provides direct customer support for end user computing to all departments within the City and tier 2 escalation support and management of centralized end user computing applications and hardware. requests.

Device Engineering. This team engineers and deploys software packages for end user applications, device drivers, patches, security updates and custom packages as required. This team evaluates and recommends hardware and software for end user standards. In addition, this team provides tier 3 escalation support and management of centralized end user computing applications and hardware.

Asset Management. This team is responsible tracking and inventory controls for city wide IT assets including desktops, laptops, printers, servers, switches, and miscellaneous Information Technology infrastructure. In addition to inventory control, the team will be forecasting replacement cycles for equipment based on City standards to promote a stable computing environment.

IT Operations Support

The IT Operations Support team is responsible for management of Information Technology facilities (including data centers and communications equipment rooms), and installation and cabling equipment within those facilities. This team provides the enterprise Network Operations Center (NOC) that monitors alerts, performs initial incident analysis, dispatches tier 2 and 3 technical support, and provides initial incident communication for network infrastructure and computing systems managed by Engineering and Operations. Units within this group include:

Installation Management. This team installs networking and computing equipment in data centers, communications rooms and wiring closets; installs and maintains network cabling within data centers and equipment rooms according to City standards; and supports repair and end user move and change activity (including telephone move projects).

IT Operations Center. This team manages facilities which support City computing and communications services. This includes managing access to facilities, coordinating vendors, maintaining records (including data center inventory management), and, where

applicable, monitoring facility systems (including CRUs, fire alarms, water detection sensors, UPS systems, and power consumption). This team also staffs the NOC that monitors alerts from network infrastructure and computing systems, performs initial problem analysis, dispatches appropriate tier 2 and 3 technical support team(s), and provides initial incident communication.

Application Services

This division designs, develops, integrates, implements, and supports application solutions in accordance with city wide architecture and governance. Its teams are organized to support business functions or service groups**.** The integration of application services will be completed gradually in 2017, with details of the organization and integration process still under development.

Applications
These teams will provide development and support for applications that include customer relationship management, billing, finance, human resources, work and asset management and records management.

Shared Platforms
These teams will provide development and support for applications that include engineering, spatial analysis, business intelligence, analytics, SharePoint Online and document management.

Cross Platform Services
These teams will provide support to application teams, including quality assurance, change control, database administration, integration services, and access management activities.

Data Retention

Exported report will be auto-deleted after this many days	120	(blank or 0 means exported report will not be auto-deleted)
Approved report will be auto-deleted after this many days	120	(blank or 0 means approved report will not be auto-deleted)
Pending report will be auto-rejected after this many days	30	(blank or 0 means pending report will not be auto-rejected)
Rejected report will be auto-deleted after this many days	120	

Appendix J: CTO Notification of Surveillance Technology

Thank you for your department's efforts to comply with the new Surveillance Ordinance, including a review of your existing technologies to determine which may be subject to the Ordinance. I recognize this was a significant investment of time by your staff; their efforts are helping to build Council and public trust in how the City collects and uses data.

As required by the Ordinance (SMC 14.18.020.D), this is formal notice that the technologies listed below will require review and approval by City Council to remain in use. This list was determined through a process outlined in the Ordinance and was submitted at the end of last year for review to the Mayor's Office and City Council.

The first technology on the list below must be submitted for review by March 31, 2018, with one additional technology submitted for review at the end of each month after that. The City's Privacy Team has been tasked with assisting you and your staff with the completion of this process and has already begun working with your designated department team members to provide direction about the Surveillance Impact Report completion process.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thank you,

Michael Mattmiller

Chief Technology Officer

Technology	Description	Proposed Review Order
Automated License Plate Recognition (ALPR)	ALPRs are computer-controlled, high-speed camera systems mounted on parking enforcement or police vehicles that automatically capture an image of license plates that come into view and converts the image of the license plate into alphanumeric data that can be used to locate vehicles reported stolen or otherwise sought for public safety purposes and to enforce parking restrictions.	1
Booking Photo Comparison Software (BPCS)	BCPS is used in situations where a picture of a suspected criminal, such as a burglar or convenience store robber, is taken by a camera. The still screenshot is entered into BPCS, which runs an algorithm to compare it to King County Jail booking photos to identify the person in the picture to further investigate his or her involvement in the crime. Use of BPCS is governed by SPD Manual §12.045.	2
Forward Looking Infrared Real-time video (FLIR)	Two King County Sheriff's Office helicopters with Forward Looking Infrared (FLIR) send a real-time microwave video downlink of ongoing events to commanders and other decision-makers on the ground, facilitating specialized radio tracking equipment to locate bank robbery suspects and provides a platform for aerial photography and digital video of large outdoor locations (e.g., crime scenes and disaster damage, etc.).	3

Technology	Description	Proposed Review Order
Undercover/ Technologies	The following groups of technologies are used to conduct sensitive investigations and should be reviewed together. • **Audio recording devices**: A hidden microphone to audio record individuals without their knowledge. The microphone is either not visible to the subject being recorded or is disguised as another object. Used with search warrant or signed Authorization to Intercept (RCW 9A.73.200). • **Camera systems**: A hidden camera used to record people without their knowledge. The camera is either not visible to the subject being filmed or is disguised as another object. Used with consent, a search warrant (when the area captured by the camera is not in plain view of the public), or with specific and articulable facts that a person has or is about to be engaged in a criminal activity and the camera captures only areas in plain view of the public. • **Tracking devices**: A hidden tracking device carried by a moving vehicle or person that uses the Global Positioning System to determine and track the precise location. U.S. Supreme Court v. Jones mandated that these must have consent or a search warrant to be used.	4
Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD)	CAD is used to initiate public safety calls for service, dispatch, and to maintain the status of responding resources in the field. It is used by 911 dispatchers as well as by officers using mobile data terminals (MDTs) in the field.	5
CopLogic	System allowing individuals to submit police reports on-line for certain low-level crimes in non-emergency situations where there are no known suspects or information about the crime that can be followed up on. Use is opt-in, but individuals may enter personally-identifying information about third-parties without providing notice to those individuals.	6

Technology	Description	Proposed Review Order
Hostage Negotiation Throw Phone	A set of recording and tracking technologies contained in a phone that is used in hostage negotiation situations to facilitate communications.	7
Remotely Operated Vehicles (ROVs)	These are SPD non-recording ROVs/robots used by Arson/Bomb Unit to safely approach suspected explosives, by Harbor Unit to detect drowning victims, vehicles, or other submerged items, and by SWAT in tactical situations to assess dangerous situations from a safe, remote location.	8
911 Logging Recorder	System providing networked access to the logged telephony and radio voice recordings of the 911 center.	9
Computer, cellphone and mobile device extraction tools	Forensics tool used with consent of phone/device owner or pursuant to a warrant to acquire, decode, and analyze data from smartphones, tablets, portable GPS device, desktop and laptop computers.	10
Video Recording Systems	These systems are to record events that take place in a Blood Alcohol Concentration (BAC) Room, holding cells, interview, lineup, and polygraph rooms recording systems.	11
Washington State Patrol (WSP) Aircraft	Provides statewide aerial enforcement, rapid response, airborne assessments of incidents, and transportation services in support of the Patrol's public safety mission. WSP Aviation currently manages seven aircraft equipped with FLIR cameras. SPD requests support as needed from WSP aircraft.	12
Washington State Patrol (WSP) Drones	WSP has begun using drones for surveying traffic collision sites to expedite incident investigation and facilitate a return to normal traffic flow. SPD may then request assistance documenting crash sites from WSP.	13
Callyo	This software may be installed on an officer's cell phone to allow them to record the audio from phone communications between law enforcement and suspects. Callyo may be used with consent or search warrant.	14

Technology	Description	Proposed Review Order
I2 iBase	The I2 iBase crime analysis tool allows for configuring, capturing, controlling, analyzing and displaying complex information and relationships in link and entity data. iBase is both a database application, as well as a modeling and analysis tool. It uses data pulled from SPD's existing systems for modeling and analysis.	15
Parking Enforcement Systems	Several applications are linked together to comprise the enforcement system and used with ALPR for issuing parking citations. This is in support of enforcing the Scofflaw Ordinance SMC 11.35.	16
Situational Awareness Cameras Without Recording	Non-recording cameras that allow officers to observe around corners or other areas during tactical operations where officers need to see the situation before entering a building, floor or room. These may be rolled, tossed, lowered or throw into an area, attached to a hand-held pole and extended around a corner or into an area. Smaller cameras may be rolled under a doorway. The cameras contain wireless transmitters that convey images to officers.	17
Crash Data Retrieval	Tool that allows a Collision Reconstructionist investigating vehicle crashes the opportunity to image data stored in the vehicle's airbag control module. This is done for a vehicle that has been in a crash and is used with consent or search warrant.	18
Maltego	An interactive data mining tool that renders graphs for link analysis. The tool is used in online investigations for finding relationships between pieces of information from various sources located on the internet.	19

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thank you,

Michael

City of Seattle

2020 Surveillance Impact Report Executive Overview

CopLogic

Seattle Police Department

Overview

The Operational Policy statements in this document represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by this technology.

This Executive Overview documents information about the collection, use, sharing, security and access controls for data that is gathered through Seattle Police Department's CopLogic system. All information provided here is contained in the body of the full Surveillance Impact Review (SIR) document but is provided in a condensed format for easier access and consideration.

1.0 Technology Description

CopLogic is a crime reporting software tool that allows members of the public to submit police reports online through a web-based interface. CopLogic is a Software as a Service (SaaS) owned and maintained by LexisNexis. SPD utilizes this technology in two ways: 1) An online public interface allows individuals to report a low-level crime in which no known or describable suspect is available, and for which individuals may need proof of police reporting (i.e., for insurance purposes), without waiting for an officer to dispatch and take a report; 2) An online password-protected interface allows retailers to enter information about retail theft on their property in which a suspect is known and suspect information is available.

2.0 Purpose

Operational Policies:

Individuals may use CopLogic to report a crime online when:

1) **The crime is within one of these categories:**
    a. **Property crimes including property destruction, graffiti, car break ins, theft of auto accessories, theft, shoplifting;**
    b. **Drug activity, harassing phone calls, credit card fraud, wage theft, identity theft, or lost property**
2) **The situation is non-emergency**
3) **The crime occurred within Seattle city limits (exception for identity theft);**
4) **No known suspects or information about the crime would allow for additional investigation.**

Retailers may use CopLogic to report a retail theft on their property when:

1) **The retailer participates in SPD's Retail Theft Program and has obtained a unique login identifier and password;**
2) **They have detained the suspect;**
3) **The suspect does not have any outstanding warrants; and**
4) **They verify the identification of the suspect and upload copies of the suspect's identification, if available.**

CopLogic is used by the public, including retailers, and, thus, its use is triggered whenever an individual instigates the submission of an online report. An SPD reviewer checks the submission for completion and does one of the following:

1) Sends a generic email to the submitter asking for additional information; or

2) Pushes the report to SPD's records management system, providing the report a General Offense ("GO") number, which is then sent back to the submitter.

3.0 Data Collection and Use

Operational Policy:

No information is collected from a source other than the individual instigating the submission of a report.

Public Interface: Individuals wishing to file a report visit Seattle Police Department's Online Reporting page (https://www.seattle.gov/police/need-help/online-reporting) and follow the prompts to enter information about low-level, non-emergency crimes for which no known suspects exist. CopLogic then generates a report and the reporter receives a temporary unique identification number. An SPD employee, the reviewer, verifies that the report is sufficient and complete. If further information or clarification is needed, the reviewer generates a generic email to the reporter, informing them that the report is missing information that must be included before the file is officially submitted, and providing a link to follow for updates. Once a reviewer determines that the report is complete, the information is electronically transferred into SPD's records management system and receives a general offense (GO) number. This GO number is then provided to the reporter for their records and for insurance purposes.

Retail Theft Interface: Retailers who participate in the Seattle Police Department's Retail Theft Program and wish to report a theft first contact the Seattle Police Department's non-emergency number to receive a case number. Then, they access the Retail Theft online page with unique password-protected login information and fill out the Retail Theft online report, which includes information about the retailer, the theft, and the suspect. In most circumstances, retailer security has detained the suspect and included copies of identification with the report that they then submit online.

4.0 Data Minimization & Retention

Operational Policy:

After a report is made, police officers assigned to the Internet and Telephone Reporting Unit (I-TRU) log in to the CopLogic web portal, utilizing individual user log-in IDs, to access the submitted reports.

Once the report is screened by an officer in the I-TRU unit, SPD utilizes an integration server to transfer reports generated in the CopLogic tool into SPD's Records Management System.

Before anyone is permitted to file a report online, they are prompted to answer a series of questions to determine if online reporting is appropriate for the event they wish to report. In addition, the Seattle Police Department provides guidelines to individuals reporting an event about what information they will need to submit to file a report online. Finally, an authorized SPD employee reviews each submission before accepting the report to ensure that appropriate and adequate information has been provided.

Retail security collects only information that is necessary to document and investigate the crime as required on the Retail Theft Reporting form. No other information is requested.

5.0 Access & Security

Operational Policies:

Only authorized SPD users can access the system, technology, or the data. Access to the application is limited to SPD personnel via password-protected login credentials.

Once data is input by individuals and retail users of CopLogic on the public-facing website, it is accessed and used on SPD's password-protected network.

Access

SPD reviewers within the I-TRU unit have access to the reports for the purposes of verifying accuracy and initiating the process of transferring the approved reports into the records management system with a case number (as is assigned to all SPD reports).

Collected data is securely viewed on SPD's password-protected network with access limited to authorized detectives and identified supervisory personnel within the I-TRU unit. Once a reported incident has been reviewed by SPD personnel, it is electronically transferred into the SPD records management system.

SPD reviewers within the I-TRU unit have access to the reports for the purposes of verifying accuracy and initiating the process of transferring the approved reports into the records management system with a case number (as is assigned to all SPD reports). Additionally, Seattle IT provides client services and operational support for IT technologies and applications. In supporting SPD systems, operational and application services deploy and service SPD technology systems.

Security

CopLogic data is stored remotely and managed by the technology provider, Lexis Nexis. Lexis Nexis is Privacy Shield Certified and adheres to the RELX Group Privacy Shield Principles. Per Lexis Nexis: "We use a variety of administrative, physical and technical security measures to help safeguard your personal information." Additionally, SPD's contract with Lexis Nexis includes a clause for audit, in which the "Consultant shall permit the City and any other governmental agency funding the Work, to inspect and audit all pertinent books and records."

SPD personnel can only access CopLogic data when authorized and provided a username and password for the system. CopLogic creates an audit log that records all activity in the system with usernames and timestamps.

6.0 Data Sharing and Accuracy

Operational Policy:

> **SPD has no data sharing partners for CopLogic. No person, outside of SPD, has direct access to the application or the data and all requests for information from CopLogic are processed based on existing SPD policies, legal guidelines, and as required by law.**

CopLogic is owned and maintained by Lexis Nexis. There are no data sharing agreements between SPD and any other entities for CopLogic data. Further, the contract between the City and LexisNexis provides that LexisNexis may only "use, transmit, distribute, modify, reproduce, display, and store the City Data solely for the purposes of (i) providing the Services as contemplated in [its contract with the City]; and (ii) enforcing its rights under [the contract]."

Per City of Seattle's Privacy Statement, outlining commitments to the public about how we collect and manage their data: *We do not sell personal information to third parties for marketing purposes or for their own commercial use.* The full Privacy Statement may be found **here.**

7.0 Equity Concerns

Operational Policy:

> **SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as accountability measures.**

Because the information received through the CopLogic portal comes from community members there is a risk that racial or ethnicity-based biased information may be entered. All the information entered is screened by authorized and trained SPD personnel.

SUMMARY and FISCAL NOTE*

Department:	Dept. Contact/Phone:	CBO Contact/Phone:
SPD / ITD	Rebecca Boatwright / Jonathan Porat / 206-256-5520	Jennifer Breeze/206-256-5972

** Note that the Summary and Fiscal Note describes the version of the bill or resolution as introduced; final legislation including amendments may not be fully described.*

1. BILL SUMMARY

Legislation Title: AN ORDINANCE relating to surveillance technology implementation; authorizing approval of uses and accepting the surveillance impact report for the Seattle Police Department's use of the CopLogic technology.

Summary and background of the Legislation: Per SMC Chapter 14.18 (also known as the Surveillance Ordinance), would authorize the Seattle Police Department's use of CopLogic technology and accept the surveillance impact report and executive overview for that technology.

2. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Does this legislation create, fund, or amend a CIP Project? ___ Yes _X_ No

3. SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Does this legislation amend the Adopted Budget? ___ Yes _X_ No

Does the legislation have other financial impacts to the City of Seattle that are not reflected in the above, including direct or indirect, short-term or long-term costs?
This technology is currently in use by the Seattle Police Department and no additional costs, either direct or indirect, will be incurred based on the continued use of the technology. However, should it be determined that SPD should cease use of the technology, there would be costs associated with decommissioning the technologies. Additionally, there may be potential financial penalty related to breach of contract with the technology vendors.

Is there financial cost or other impacts of *not* implementing the legislation?
Per the Surveillance Ordinance, the City department may continue use of the technology until legislation is implemented. As such, there are no financial costs or other impacts that would result from not implementing the legislation.

4. OTHER IMPLICATIONS

a. Does this legislation affect any departments besides the originating department?
This legislation does not affect other departments. The technology under review is used exclusively by the Seattle Police Department.

b. Is a public hearing required for this legislation?
A public hearing is not required for this legislation.

c. Is publication of notice with *The Daily Journal of Commerce* and/or *The Seattle Times* required for this legislation?
No publication of notice is required for this legislation.

d. Does this legislation affect a piece of property?
This legislation does not affect a piece of property.

e. Please describe any perceived implication for the principles of the Race and Social Justice Initiative. Does this legislation impact vulnerable or historically disadvantaged communities? What is the Language Access plan for any communications to the public?
The Surveillance Ordinance in general is designed to address civil liberties and disparate community impacts of surveillance technologies. Each Surveillance Impact Review included in the attachments, as required by the Surveillance Ordinance, include a Racial Equity Toolkit review adapted for this purpose.

f. Climate Change Implications

1. **Emissions: Is this legislation likely to increase or decrease carbon emissions in a material way?**
   No.

2. **Resiliency: Will the action(s) proposed by this legislation increase or decrease Seattle's resiliency (or ability to adapt) to climate change in a material way? If so, explain. If it is likely to decrease resiliency in a material way, describe what will or could be done to mitigate the effects.**
   No.

g. If this legislation includes a new initiative or a major programmatic expansion: What are the specific long-term and measurable goal(s) of the program? How will this legislation help achieve the program's desired goal(s).
There is no new initiative or programmatic expansion associated with this legislation. It approves the continuation of use for the specific technologies under review.

List attachments/exhibits below:

SEATTLE CITY COUNCIL
CENTRAL STAFF

February 25, 2021

M E M O R A N D U M

To: Transportation and Utilities Committee
From: Lise Kaye, Analyst
Subject: Council Bill 120004 Seattle Police Department Surveillance Technologies[1]

On Wednesday, March 3, 2021 the Transportation and Utilities Committee will discuss Council Bill (CB) 120004. The proposed bill is intended to meet the requirements of Seattle Municipal Code Chapter 14.18, Acquisition and Use of Surveillance Technologies.[2] (Attachment 1 to this memo summarizes these requirements and the process by which the Executive develops the required Surveillance Impact Reports.) The proposed bill would approve the Seattle Police Department's (SPD's) continued use of the following technologies:

1. **Automated License Plate Readers**
2. **Parking Enforcement System**
3. **Computer-Aided Dispatch**
4. **CopLogic**
5. **911 Logging Recorder**

Passage of the bill would also accept the Surveillance Impact Reports (SIRs) and the Executive Overviews for these technologies, as further detailed in each section of this memo. As required by SMC 14.18.020(3), the Executive conducted a public engagement process to receive public comments and/or concerns about this technology. In addition, the Community Surveillance Working Group ("Working Group") has completed a Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment ("Impact Assessment") of the technology, and the City's Chief Technology Officer (CTO) has provided his response ("Response") to the Impact Assessment.

This memo provides summaries of each of the five SIRs in the order listed above. Each summary includes a brief synopsis of the potential civil liberties impacts from the technology and the public engagement processes for each, as reported in the SIRs. The summaries also describe concerns and recommendations from the Working Group's Impact Assessments and the CTO's Response. Finally, each section identifies policy considerations for possible Council action.

Committee Action

Options for Council action are as follows:

1. Pass CB 120002, 120003 and/or 120004 as transmitted;
2. Request Central Staff to prepare amendments to the Council Bill and/or to one or more of the SIRs to address additional concerns or issues; or
3. Take no action.

[1] This memo updates the February 25, 2021 memo on the same subject to reflect that this Council Bill would accept both SIR and the Executive Overview for these Seattle Police Department technologies and removing related policy considerations.
[2] (Ord. 125679 , § 1, 2018; Ord. 125376 , § 2, 2017.)

1. Automated License Plate Readers

CB 120004 would approve SPD's continued use of and accept the SIR and Executive Overview for Automated License Plate Readers, which employ a combination of high definition infrared digital cameras (Neology PIPs) and locational software (Neology Back Office System Software, or "BOSS"). SPD uses Automated License Plate Readers to check a vehicle against a "HotList" of license plate numbers from the Washington Crime Information Center, the FBI's National Crime Information Center, and SPD's investigations to identify stolen vehicles, and vehicles wanted in conjunction with felonies or associated with wanted persons or Amber and Silver Alerts (abducted children and missing people). Officers must verify that the system accurately read the license plate and ask Dispatch to verify that a vehicle is listed as stolen before taking any action. SPD retains data from Automated License Plate Readers for 90 days, or in investigative files, for the retention period related to the incident in question. The Executive Overview of the SIR documents the operational policy statements that represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by the Automated License Plate Readers.

SPD Policy 16.170 directs that Automated License Plate Readers are only to be used for the following purposes:

- Locating stolen vehicles;
- Locating stolen license plates;
- Locating wanted, endangered or missing persons; or those violating protection orders;
- Canvassing the area around a crime scene;
- Locating vehicles under SCOFFLAW[3]; and
- Electronically chalking vehicles for parking enforcement purposes.

SPD Policy 16.170 also limits access to data maintained on the Back Office System Software to the following purposes:

- Search of specific or partial plate(s) and/or vehicle identifiers as related to:
- A crime in-progress;
- A search of a specific area as it relates to a crime in-progress;
- A criminal investigation; or
- A search for a wanted person; or
- Community caretaking functions such as, locating an endangered or missing person.
- Officers/detectives conducting searches in the system will complete the Read Query screen documenting the justification for the search and applicable case number.

Civil Liberties and Potential Disparate Impacts on Historically Marginalized Communities

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit (RET) to inform the SIR public engagement process and to highlight and mitigate impacts

[3] See Ordinance 124558 relating to vehicle immobilization due to unpaid tickets for parking infractions

on racial equity from the use of the technology. The RET for the Automated License Plate Readers identifies a potential civil liberties impact as the risk that, without appropriate policy, license plate data could be used to identify individuals without reasonable suspicion of having committed a crime or to search for information that is not incidental to any active investigation. The RET also cites the potential concern that SPD would over-surveil vulnerable or historically targeted communities, deploying the Automated License Plate Reader to diverse neighborhoods more often than to other areas of the City.

In response to concerns expressed during development of the SIR, SPD updated its relevant policies (SPD Policy 16.170) in January 2019 by adding definitions of the terms used in the operation of the Automated License Plate Reader technology, detailing authorized and prohibited uses, expanding on the required training for employees prior to access and use, defining response to alerts, detailing how Automated License Plate Reader equipment is to be handled, detailing data storage and retention, and detailing policy around the release or sharing of Automated License Plate Reader data. SPD also updated its policy related to Foreign Nationals, emphasizing that SPD has no role in immigration enforcement and will not inquire about any person's immigration status. The RET states that response to these updated policies will be "compiled and analyzed" as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments.

Public Engagement

The Executive accepted public comments on this technology from October 8, 2018 through November 5, 2018 and conducted three public meetings to solicit public comment on this SIR and the SIR for SPD's Parking Enforcement Systems on October 22, 29 and 30, 2018. In addition, the Department of Neighborhoods conducted two focus groups on November 8 and November 20, 2018. Appendix B in the SIR includes a statistical analysis of public comments (specific to Automated License Plate Readers) and demographics (including all Group 1 SIR Comments); Appendix E contains comments and survey results received from members of the public, some which expressed support for this technology and others expressing a wide range of privacy concerns, including with respect to surveillance overall; Appendix F contains letters from three organizations concerned about issues including use of data, data retention, data sharing and transparency; and Appendix G contains letters submitted from the public expressing concern about surveillance in general and about issues including data access, retention, sharing, and transparency.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment – Automated License Plate Reader

The Working Group's Impact Assessment identifies eight concerns about the allowable use of data, data access, collection, retention and sharing, system audits, the relation of this technology and the effectiveness of the technology in solving crimes.[4] It also recommends that Council adopt five specific policies. The following sections summarize the CTO's Response to the

[4] The Impact Assessment states that the SIR does not include the new policies or indicate whether the new policies have been adopted by SPD. However, the updated SIR states that the new SPD Automated License Plate Reader policy went into effect on February 1, 2019 and references to the new policy are noted in the updated SIR next to the original policy references.

concerns and describe whether and how the SIRs as drafted would address the Working Group's recommended policies.

Key Concerns and the CTO's Response. Table 1 summarizes CTO's response to each of the Working Group's concerns. The Response concludes that SPD's updated policy, training and limitations from the technology itself provide adequate mitigation for the potential privacy and civil liberty concerns raised by the Working Group.

Table 1. CTO Response to Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment of SPD's Automated License Plate Reader Technology

Working Group Concern	CTO Response
1. Does not impose meaningful restrictions on the purposes for which Automated License Plate Reader data may be collected or used	SPD Policy outlines the specific situations or use cases that Automated License Plate Reader can be both used for and under which the data can be accessed.[5] The specific limitations on use preclude a scenario of "dragnet" use where Automated License Plate Reader is constantly in use as a patrol vehicle moves throughout the City.
2. Does not justify SPD's 90-day retention period.	SPD must follow State requirements for retention of criminal justice data.[6]
3. Does not limit data sharing by policy or statute.	SPD's revised policy 16.170 addresses data sharing and states, "Automated License Plate Reader data will only be shared with other law enforcement or prosecutorial agencies for official law enforcement purposes or as otherwise permitted by law."[7]
4. Does not make clear whether and how audits of inquiries to the system can be conducted (see SIR Sections 4.10 and 8.2, for example).	SPD's Policy 16.170 outlines that the Office of Inspector General (OIG) is responsible for conducting periodic audits of the Automated License Plate Reader system.[8]

[5] See SPD Policy 16.170

[6] Washington State's law enforcement agency retention requirements vary by type of record (e.g. case status and type of investigation)

[7] See also additional references in the SIR to SPD Policy 12.050 for public records requests, SPD Policy 12.055 allowing data sharing with authorized criminal justice researchers, and SPD Policy 12.080 pertaining to requests for General Offense Reports from other City departments and from other law enforcement agencies, as well as from insurance companies

[8] Per SPD Policy 16.170, The Office of the Inspector General "may audit Department records at any time to ensure compliance with this policy."

5. Does not make clear how and to what degree Patrol and Parking Enforcement Automated License Plate Reader systems are separated, and whether SPD's policies on Automated License Plate Reader apply to the Parking Enforcement Systems	Parking Enforcement's AutoVu data[9] and Patrol's Automated License Plate Reader data have different retainage policies and separate administrators. Parking Enforcement Officers (PEOs) do not have access to stored Automated License Plate Reader data in the Patrol system.[10]
6. Does not include measures to minimize false matches.	This concern is adequately covered in the SIR, including confirmation and verification measures.
7. Does not include systematic tracking to assess how many crimes each year are actually solved using Automated License Plate Reader data.	The Office of Inspector General for Public Safety's Annual Surveillance Usage Review should address usage patterns of this technology.
8. Does not create clear restrictions on who can access the data.	SPD Policy clearly states that only authorized users within the Department can access the data collected by Automated License Plate Reader; all access is logged and auditable.

Recommended Policies. The Impact Assessment recommends that Council ensure that SPD adopt "clear and enforceable policies that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

1. The purposes of Automated License Plate Reader use must be clearly defined, and operation and data collected must be explicitly restricted to those purposes only.
2. Dragnet, suspicionless [sic] use of Automated License Plate Reader must be outlawed.
3. Data collected should be limited to license plate images, and no images of vehicles or occupants should be collected.
4. Data retention should be limited to the time needed to effectuate the purpose defined.
5. Data sharing with third parties must be limited to those held to the same restrictions as agency deploying the system."

Table 2 describes how the SIRs as drafted would address these recommendations. Areas not fully addressed are included in the "Policy Considerations" section.

[9] AutoVu is used for Scofflaw enforcement (i.e. vehicle impoundment due to unpaid parking fines), enforcement of time-restricted parking areas and restricted parking zones, and also for identifying stolen vehicles or vehicles sought in connection with criminal investigation.

[10] Section 1.1 of the Privacy Assessment in the SIR states that Parking Enforcement and Patrol are held to the same rules and policies for use of Automated License Plate Readers.

Table 2. Working Group Recommendations Addressed in the SIR

Working Group Recommendation	Whether/How Addressed in SIR
1. Define the purposes of Automated License Plate Reader use and restrict its operation and data collection use to those purpose.	**Executive Overview.** Operational Policies represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by this technology.
2. Outlaw "dragnet, suspicionless [sic]" use of the Automated License Plate Reader	**3.20** The use of Automated License Plate Readers is limited to the "search of specific or partial plate(s) and/or vehicle identifiers as related to: a crime in progress, a search of a specific area as it relates to a crime in-progress, a criminal investigation, a search for a wanted person, or community caretaking functions such as locating an endangered or missing person."
3. Limit data collection to license plate images; prohibit collection of vehicle or occupants' images	**3.20** The use of Automated License Plate Readers is limited to the "search of specific or partial plate(s) and/or vehicle identifiers **4.9** The Automated License Plate Reader will not be used to intentionally capture images in private area or areas where a reasonable expectation of privacy exists, nor shall it be used to harass, intimidate or discriminate against any individual or group.
4 Limit data retention to the time needed to effectuate the defined purpose	**5.1** All Automated License Plate Reader data is deleted after 90 days unless it is related to a criminal investigation and exported in support of that investigation prior to 90 days[11]
5 Limit data sharing with third parties to those held to the same restrictions as the agency deploying the system	**6.3** Law enforcement agencies receiving criminal history information are subject to state and federal data sharing regulations.[12] Once disclosed in response to Public Records Act request, there are no restrictions on non-City data use; however, applicable exemptions will be applied prior to disclosure to any requestor who is not authorized to receive exempt content.

Policy Considerations

Central Staff has not identified any policy considerations relative to this technology.

[11] This is consistent with LE2010-054 and LE2010-055 of Washington State's Law Enforcement Records Retention Schedule for Violations and Traffic Enforcement.
[12] Federal regulations include 28 CFR Part 20. Washington State law enforcement agencies are subject to the provisions of WAC 446-20-260, and RCW Chapter 10.97.

1. Parking Enforcement Systems

CB 120004 would approve SPD Parking Enforcement Officers' continued use of and accept the SIR and Executive Overview for Genetec's AutoVu Automated License Plate Reader hardware. The SIR states that all rules and policies that govern Patrol's use of Automated License Plate Reader technology are "applicable in the same manner" as they are when it is used by Parking Enforcement. An October 2018 version of the SIR was updated in January 2019 to align with revised SPD policies pertaining to Patrol's use of Automated License Plate Readers. References to the new policies are noted in the updated SIR next to the original policy references. The Executive Overview of the SIR documents the operational policy statements that represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by the Parking Enforcement System technologies.

Parking Enforcement Officers use the AutoVu hardware with the following software and devices, which the SIR describes as "non-surveillance technologies":

- Genetec's Patroller software, the interface and backend server through which retention periods are set (and auditable), user permissions are managed, user activity is tracked and logged, and camera "read" and "hit" data is accessible.
- Samsung devices allow Officers to access the software required to write tickets and enter ticket information.
- Gtechna software prints citations for vehicles found in violation of scofflaw, overtime zone parking, and metered parking.

When this SIR was prepared, eight parking enforcement vehicles carried Automated License Plate Reader equipment, including high definition infrared digital cameras on three vehicles designated for "scofflaw enforcement" – immobilization of vehicles with multiple unpaid parking tickets. All data collected from those cameras is retained in the "BOSS" database[1] for 90 days, unless a record is related to a parking violation or criminal investigation. The other five vehicles are equipped to digitally "chalk" vehicles parked in time-restricted zones, using GPS location and stem-valve comparison technology. All data collected from those five vehicles is deleted from the system at the end of each shift, except for records identified as being related to a parking violation or criminal investigation and exported during the shift it was captured.[2]

<u>Civil Liberties and Potential Disparate Impacts on Historically Marginalized Communities</u>

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit (RET) to inform the SIR public engagement process and to highlight and mitigate impacts on racial equity from the use of the technology. The RET for SPD's Parking Systems Enforcement identifies the same civil liberties risks as for Automated License Plate Reader technology. These include the risk that, without appropriate policy, license plate data could be used to identify individuals without reasonable suspicion of having committed a crime, or to search for information that is not incidental to any active investigation. It also cites the same potential

[1] Neology Back Office System Software, or "BOSS"
[2] SPD currently has six sedans, two vans and one truck.

concern that SPD would over-surveil vulnerable or historically targeted communities, deploying Automated License Plate Readers to diverse neighborhoods more often than to other areas of the City.

In addition to the updated Automated License Plate Reader Polices described above, the SIR describes the following actions by which SPD will ensure that parking enforcement occurs equitably throughout the City: follow policy limiting use of Automated License Plate Reader technology to routine parking enforcement; delete all data collected by parking enforcement vehicles with Automated License Plate Reader technology at the end of the parking enforcement officer's shift; ensure that collected data is used for legitimate law-enforcement purposes; continue to audit the system on a regular basis.

Public Engagement

The Executive accepted public comments on this technology from October 8, 2018 through November 5, 2018 and conducted three public meetings to solicit public comment on this SIR and the SIR for SPD's Parking Enforcement Systems on October 22, 29 and 30, 2018. In addition, the Department of Neighborhoods conducted two focus groups on November 8 and November 20, 2018. Appendix B in the SIR includes a statistical analysis of public comments a (specific to Parking Enforcement Systems) and demographics (including all Group 1 SIR Comments); Appendix E contains comments and survey results received from members of the public, some which expressed support for this technology and others which expressed a wide range of privacy concerns including data retention, equitable enforcement, and surveillance in general; Appendix F contains letters from three organizations concerned about issues including integration with the Patrol's Automated License Plate Reader technology, data access, retention and sharing, and transparency; and Appendix G contains letters submitted from the public expressing concern about surveillance in general and about issues including integration with the Patrol's Automated License Plate Reader technology data and data retention.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment – Parking Enforcement Systems

The Working Group's Impact Assessment states that the same concerns identified about SPD's patrol officers' use of Automated License Plate Readers apply equally to its Impact Assessment of Parking Enforcement Systems. In addition, the Impact Assessment identifies three concerns about the use of SPD's Parking Enforcement Systems technology and recommends that Council adopt four specific policies. The concerns include questions about the allowable use of these systems and the data collected by them, over-collection and over-retention of data, and sharing of data with third parties. The following sections summarize the CTO's Response to the concerns and describe whether and how the SIR as drafted would address the Working Group's recommended policies.

Working Group Concerns and the CTO's Response. Table 3 summarizes CTO's response to each of the Working Group's concerns. The Response concludes that SPD's updated policy, training and limitations from the technologies themselves provide adequate mitigation for the potential privacy and civil liberty concerns raised by the Working Group.

Table 3. CTO Response to Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment of SPD's Parking Enforcement Systems Technology

Working Group Concern	CTO Response
1. The use of these systems and the data collected by them for purposes other than those intended.	Appropriate policies and technology are in place to restrict data use and access.
2. Over-collection and over-retention of data	SPD must follow State requirements for retention of criminal justice data. Data collected by AutoVu (parking enforcement system) is not retained after the end of the officer's shift.
3. Sharing of data with third parties (such as federal law enforcement agencies)	SPD's revised policy 16.170 addresses data sharing and states, "Automated License Plate Reader data will only be shared with other law enforcement or prosecutorial agencies for official law enforcement purposes or as otherwise permitted by law."

Recommended Policies. The Impact Assessment makes the following recommendations:

- SPD's policy must require that the data collected by Parking Enforcement Automated License Plate Reader systems is not shared with Patrol Automated License Plate Reader systems.
- SPD's policy must require all data-sharing relationships to be disclosed to the public in clear terms, and, as stated above in the Automated License Plate Reader-Patrol Section, SPD's policy must limit sharing of Automated License Plate Reader data to third parties that have a written agreement holding those third parties to the same use, retention, and access rules as SPD, and requiring disclosure of to whom and under what circumstances the data are disclosed.
- SPD's policy must require detailed records of Automated License Plate Reader scans, hits, and revenue generated specifically attributable to those hits, as well as an accounting of how Automated License Plate Reader use varies by neighborhood and demographic.
- SPD's policy must make explicit what photos are taken by the Automated License Plate Reader on Parking Enforcement vehicles, and require the same 48-hour maximum retention period for all photos.

Table 4 describes how the SIR as drafted would address these recommendations. Areas not fully addressed are included in the "Policy Considerations" section.

Table 4. Working Group Recommendations Addressed in the SIR

Working Group Recommendation	Whether/How Addressed in SIR
1. Data collected by Parking Enforcement Automated License Plate Reader systems must not be shared with Patrol Automated License Plate Reader systems.	**2.5** Parking enforcement ALPR data collected by Scofflaw enforcement boot vans is stored with Patrol ALPR data in the Neology Back Office System Software (BOSS). **4.4** Parking enforcement officers upload Automated License Plate Reader data from their shift to the BOSS server prior to shutting down their computer. *See "Policy Considerations"*
2. Disclose all data-sharing relationships to the public and limit data sharing with third parties to those held via written agreement to the same restrictions as SPD	**6.1** This section of the SIR lists all the outside entities with whom parking enforcement data may be shared. **6.3** Law enforcement agencies receiving criminal history information are subject to state and federal regulations.[3] Once disclosed in response to Public Records Act request, there are no restrictions on non-City data use; however, applicable exemptions will be applied prior to disclosure to any requestor who is not authorized to receive exempt content.
3. Keep detailed records of Automated License Plate Reader scans, hits, and revenue generated specifically attributable to those hits, as well as an accounting of how Automated License Plate Reader use varies by neighborhood and demographic.	**2.2** This section of the SIR provides the revenue collected from parking citation sin 2016 and 2017. **2.5** Parking enforcement ALPR data collected by Scofflaw enforcement boot vans is stored with Patrol ALPR data in the Neology Back Office System Software (BOSS). **4.10** All activity in the AutoVu system is logged and can be audited.
4. Make explicit what photos are taken by the Automated License Plate Reader on Parking Enforcement vehicles, and require the same 48-hour maximum retention period for all photos	**4.1** Automated License Plate Readers on Parking Enforcement vehicles take a burst of 26 pictures of each parked vehicle, for visual photo comparison when the same vehicle is later examined for time zone violation. **4.9** Automated License Plate Readers will not be used to intentionally capture images in private area or areas where a reasonable expectation of privacy exists, nor shall it be used to harass, intimidate or discriminate against any individual or group. **4.4** Parking enforcement officers upload Automated License Plate Reader data from their shift to the BOSS server prior to shutting down their computer. **4.2** All data collected by the Parking Enforcement sedans is deleted after 90 days unless it is related to a criminal investigation and exported in support of that investigation prior to 90 days[4]

[3] Federal regulations include 28 CFR Part 20. Washington State law enforcement agencies are subject to the provisions of WAC 446-20-260, and RCW Chapter 10.97.

[4] This is consistent with LE2010-054 and LE2010-055 of Washington State's Law Enforcement Records Retention Schedule for Violations and Traffic Enforcement.

Policy Considerations

Central Staff has identified the following potential policy consideration relative to the Working Group's key concerns and recommendations:

1. Data Sharing between Patrol and Parking Enforcement. SPD's current policies and practice provide for data sharing between the automated license plate reader systems used during Patrol and Parking Enforcement operations. Council may wish to amend the SIR to restrict such sharing.
2. Parking Enforcement System – Equitable Enforcement. The SIR describes a series of actions that Parking Enforcement Officers will take that will ensure that parking enforcement occurs equitably throughout the City, but the SIR does not describe whether the Parking Enforcement System technologies are being used in such a way as to ensure equitable enforcement. Council may wish to request that the Office of Inspector General review this issue as part of its Annual Surveillance Usage Review.
3. Parking Enforcement System – Genetec Patroller Software. Section 1.1 of the SIR describes Genetec's Patroller software as "non-surveillance" technology. However, this software is used for storing and retaining data once it is captured by the AutoVu hardware, which has been classified as surveillance technology. Section 2.3 of the SIR states that Patroller is used to set retention periods, manage user permissions, track and log user activity and access camera data. Section 4.10 of the SIR describes safeguards for protecting data both in the AutoVu system and in "Parking Enforcement software systems." Council may wish to amend the SIR to include the Patroller software in the definition of the Parking Enforcement Systems surveillance technology.

3. Computer-Aided Dispatch

CB 120004 would approve SPD's continued use of and accept the SIR and Executive Overview for software, made by Versaterm, used by SPD's 911 center and patrol officers to respond to 911 calls. The software collects information from 911 callers, informs dispatchers as to patrol unit availability and documents SPD's response to the calls, after which the information is stored in SPD's Records Management System. SPD retains this data for 90 days, unless it is related to an investigation, in which case it is maintained for the retention period applicable to the type of case. Authorized SPD users can extract information for use in legal proceedings and to respond to requests for information.

Discrete pieces of data may be shared with other law enforcement agencies, but all requests for data from Federal Immigration and Customs Enforcement are referred to the Mayor's Office Legal Counsel, per the Mayoral Directive dated February 6, 2018. If a non-emergency call requires police services, officers or dispatchers will enter relevant information manually into the Computer-Aided Dispatch system. SPD's dispatch center transfers calls requiring a fire or medical response that do not also require a police response to the Seattle Fire Alarm Center; those calls are not entered into SPD's Computer-Aided Dispatch system. The Executive Overview of the SIR documents the operational policy statements that represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by the Computer-Aided Dispatch technology.

Civil Liberties and Potential Disparate Impacts on Historically Marginalized Communities

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit (RET) to inform the SIR public engagement process and to highlight and mitigate impacts on racial equity from the use of the technology. The RET for the SPD's Computer-Aided Dispatch identifies potential civil liberties impacts from disclosure of personally identifiable information gathered during 911 calls. The SIR states that SPD mitigates the risk of unintentional release of privacy data through data security processes and by requiring state ACCESS certification (A Central Computerized Enforcement Service System) and federal CJIS (Criminal Justice Information Services) certification for all CAD users.

The SIR also identifies data sharing, storage and retention as having the potential to contribute to structural racism, thereby creating a disparate impact on historically targeted communities.[1] The SIR states that SPD mitigates this risk through policies regarding the dissemination of data in connection with criminal prosecutions, the Washington Public Records Act, and other authorized researchers. In addition, SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as

[1] Historical community or department practices could produce data in a CAD system that would portray certain communities as higher in crime than in other neighborhoods or elevate the involvement in potential criminal events by certain demographic groups. An approach to storage, retention, and integration of these data that was not cognizant of these possibilities might allow for the continuation of these perceptions, with potential disparate enforcement responses.

accountability measures. The RET does not identify metrics to be used as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments.[2]

Public Engagement

The Executive accepted public comments on this technology from February 5 – March 5, 2019 and conducted one public meeting for multiple SIRs on February 27, 2019.[3] In addition, the Department of Neighborhoods conducted four focus groups in partnership with organizations serving communities of color and other marginalized communities.[4] The SIR includes all notes from the focus groups (Appendix D); comments pertaining solely to these technologies received from members of the public (Appendix E), department responses to public inquiries (Appendix F); and, letters from organizations or commissions (Appendix G). Of the very few public comments received about this technology, concerns included support for the technology, concerns about security of data, and concern about the distribution of an all-points bulletin known as "BOLO" (be on the lookout) via the system. Letters from organizations expressed concern about the need for limitations on the use of data, data retention and sharing, and about the age of the system.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment – Computer-Aided Dispatch

The Impact Assessment identifies three concerns about the use of SPD's Computer-Aided Dispatch technology and recommends that Council adopt four specific policies. The concerns include the lack of a policy defining the purpose of the technology and limiting its use to that purpose, data retention and access to data. The following sections summarize the CTO's Response to the concerns and describe whether and how the SIR as drafted would address the Working Group's recommended policies

Key Concerns and the CTO's Response. Table 5 summarizes CTO's response to each of the Working Group's concerns. In his response to the Impact Assessment, the City's CTO found that that the SIR provided information specific to each concern.

[2] SMC 14.18.050B requires that the CTO produce and submit to the City Council a Surveillance Technology Community Equity Impact Assessment and Policy Guidance Report that addresses whether Chapter 14.18 of the SMC is effectively meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative, any recommended adjustments to laws and policies to achieve a more equitable outcome, and any new approaches and considerations for the SIRs.

[3] The February 27, 2019 City Surveillance Technology Fair solicited comments on three Seattle Police Department Technologies: 911 Call Logging Recorder, Computer-Aided Dispatch, and CopLogic; Seattle Fire Department's Computer-Aided Dispatch technology; Seattle City Light's Current Diversion Technologies; and Seattle Department of Transportation's Acyclica travel time measurement technology. The Fair flyer in the SIR erroneously lists the year of the meeting as "2018" instead of "2019."

[4] Appendix D contains notes from these focus group meetings, which were conducted as part of a "World Café" pilot project in collaboration with the Council on American-Islamic Relations, Entre Hermanos, Byrd Barr Place, and Friends of Little Saigon. Notes from Entre Hermanos are in Spanish; Executive staff are reviewing options to translate these notes into English.

Table 5. CTO Response to Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment of SPD's Computer-Aided Dispatch Technology

Working Group Concern	CTO Response
1. No policy defining the purpose of the technology and limiting its use to that purpose	SPD policies and limitations pertaining to the purpose and use of data collected through the CAD system are clearly outlined in the SIR response.
2. Unclear whether and what data is retained within the Computer-Aided Dispatch and Records Management Systems	The specifics about retention of data collected by law enforcement are clearly provided in the SIR.
3. Unclear which internal and third parties have access to SPD's Computer-Aided Dispatch Data	Details about legal obligations, SPD policy and technology access controls for data access and sharing are provided in the SIR.

Recommended Policies. The Impact Assessment recommends that Council ensure that SPD adopt "clear and enforceable policies that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

1. The purpose of use must be clearly defined as emergency operations, and the operation and data collected by the tool must be explicitly restricted to that purpose only.
2. Data retention within CAD, to the extent there is any, must be limited to the time needed to effectuate the emergency operations purpose defined.
3. Data sharing with third parties, if any, must be limited to those held to the same restrictions.
4. Clear policies must govern operation, and all operators should be trained in those policies."

Table 6 describes how the SIR as drafted would address these recommendations. Areas not fully addressed are included in the "Policy Considerations" section.

Table 6. Working Group Recommendations Addressed in the SIR

Working Group Recommendation	Whether/How Addressed in SIR
1. Define the purpose of Computer-Aided Dispatch (SPD) as emergency operations and restrict its operation and data collected to that purpose.	**Executive Overview.** Operational Policies represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by this technology.
2. Limit retention of data within CAD to the time needed to effectuate the emergency operations purpose	SPD must follow State requirements for retention of criminal justice data.

3. Limit data sharing with third parties to those held to the same restrictions as the agency deploying the system	**6.3** Law enforcement agencies receiving criminal history information are subject to state and federal regulations.[5] Once disclosed in response to a Public Records Act request, there are no restrictions on non-City data use; however, applicable exemptions will be applied prior to disclosure to any requestor who is not authorized to receive exempt content.
4. Operation of Computer-Aided Dispatch should be governed by clear policies in which all operators have been trained.	**7.2** SPD Dispatchers undergo training on the use of CAD, which includes privacy training. All authorized users of CAD must be CJIS certified and must maintain Washington State ACCESS certification.

Policy Consideration

Central Staff has identified the following potential policy consideration relative to the Working Group's key concerns and recommendations:

1. Annual equity assessment metrics. SPD has not finalized metrics to be used in evaluating the Computer Aided Dispatch Technology as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments. These assessments are intended to play a key role in determining whether the City's surveillance legislation is meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative. Council may wish to request a report on the proposed metrics by a date certain and/or Council may wish to defer approval of this SIR, pending completion of these metrics.

[5] Federal regulations include 28 CFR Part 20. Washington State law enforcement agencies are subject to the provisions of WAC 446-20-260, and RCW Chapter 10.97.

4. CopLogic

CB 120004 would approve SPD's continued use of and accept the SIR and Executive Overview for CopLogic, a crime reporting software tool owned by LexisNexis. The software has two applications: 1) individuals may report a low-level crime[1] in which no known or describable suspect is available, and for which individuals may need proof of police reporting (i.e., for insurance purposes), and 2) businesses that participate in SPD's Retail Theft Program may enter information about retail theft on their property in which a suspect is known and suspect information is available.[2] Reports from individuals are assigned a general offense number for their records and for insurance purposes.

Businesses complete an online Security Incident Report, which may include copies of identification if security personnel have detained the suspect. The business issues a written trespass warning to the suspect, photographs the suspect and then may release the individual or turn them over to the police. An SPD detective reviews the Security Incident Report and submits the reviewed case to the City Attorney's Office to be reviewed for charges. Once either type of report has been screened and accepted by SPD personnel, it is transferred into SPD's Records Management System. The Executive Overview of the SIR documents the operational policy statements that represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by the CopLogic technology.

The SIR includes historical data on CopLogic's effectiveness from 2012, with 2018 figures showing a reduction of 20,356 police hours and savings over $1 million by eliminating the need for a patrol officer to respond in person to these incidents.

Civil Liberties and Potential Disparate Impacts on Historically Marginalized Communities

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit (RET) to inform the SIR public engagement process and to highlight and mitigate impacts on racial equity from the use of the technology. The RET for the CopLogic technology identifies two potential civil liberties risks: 1) that information from the system could be disseminated intentionally or unintentionally in ways that could negatively impact peoples' civil liberties; and 2) the risk that racial or ethnicity-based biased information may be entered into the system. The SIR states that SPD mitigates those risks by screening information entered into the system[3] and by virtue of the fact that SPD employees are subject to multiple department policies pertaining to computer and records access, dissemination of data and policies prohibiting bias-based policing.[4] The SIR also identifies data sharing, storage and retention as having the

[1] The crime must be within one of these categories of crime: a. Property crimes including property destruction, graffiti, car break ins, theft of auto accessories, theft, shoplifting; or b. Drug activity, harassing phone calls, credit card fraud, wage theft, identity theft, or lost property

[2] SPD's Retail Theft webpage reports that approximately 120 stores participate in this program.

[3] Screeners do not edit the information received through CopLogic, other than accidentally incorrect information that the reviewing officer or reporting party identifies.

[4] All SPD employee access is controlled by SPD Manual Title 12 provisions governing Department Information Systems including SPD Policy 12.040 - Department-Owned Computers, Devices & Software, SPD Policy 12.050 - Criminal Justice Information Systems, SPD Policy 12.080 – Department Records Access, Inspection &

potential to contribute to structural racism, thereby creating a disparate impact on historically targeted communities. The SIR states that SPD mitigates this risk through policies regarding the dissemination of data in connection with criminal prosecutions, the Washington Public Records Act, and other authorized researchers. The RET also reports that SPD had not yet finalized the metrics to be used as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments.[5]

Public Engagement

The Executive accepted public comments on this technology from February 5 – March 5, 2019 and conducted one public meeting for multiple SIRs on February 27, 2019.[6] In addition, the Department of Neighborhoods conducted four focus groups in partnership with four organizations serving communities of color and other marginalized communities.[7] The SIR includes all notes from the focus groups (Appendix D); comments pertaining solely to these technologies received from members of the public (Appendix E), department responses to public inquiries (Appendix F); and, letters from organizations or commissions (Appendix G). Comments included support for and concerns about the technologies. Several of the supportive comments included requests for the technology to be available in languages other than English. Concerns included uneven access to the programs for those without computers or English fluency, the potential for racial bias in both kinds of reporting and for inaccurate reports, unfair treatment of individuals suspected of shoplifting, the potential for LexisNexis to use inaccurate information for crime mapping, and questions about data collection, retention and sharing.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment – CopLogic

The Impact Assessment identifies three concerns about the use of SPD's CopLogic technology and recommends that Council adopt specific policies and contract provisions. The concerns include data retention, civil liberty impacts of the retail theft program, and third-party data sharing. The following sections summarize the CTO's Response to the concerns and describe whether and how the SIR as drafted would address the Working Group's recommended policies.

Dissemination, SPD Policy 12.110 – Use of Department E-mail & Internet Systems, and SPD Policy 12.111 – Use of Cloud Storage Services. SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing.

[5] SMC 14.18.050B requires that the CTO produce and submit to the City Council a Surveillance Technology Community Equity Impact Assessment and Policy Guidance Report that addresses whether Chapter 14.18 of the SMC is effectively meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative, any recommended adjustments to laws and policies to achieve a more equitable outcome, and any new approaches and considerations for the SIRs.

[6] The February 27, 2019 City Surveillance Technology Fair solicited comments on three Seattle Police Department Technologies: 911 Call Logging Recorder, Computer-Aided Dispatch, and CopLogic; Seattle Fire Department's Computer-Aided Dispatch technology; Seattle City Light's Current Diversion Technologies; and Seattle Department of Transportation's Acyclica travel time measurement technology. The Fair flyer in the SIR erroneously lists the year of the meeting as "2018" instead of "2019."

[7] Appendix D contains notes from these focus group meetings, which were conducted as part of a "World Café" pilot project in collaboration with the Council on American-Islamic Relations, Entre Hermanos, Byrd Barr Place, and Friends of Little Saigon. Notes from Entre Hermanos are in Spanish; Executive staff are reviewing options to translate these notes into English.

In his response to the Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment, the City's CTO found that that SPD's policy, training and limitations from the technology itself outlined in the SIR provide adequate mitigation for the potential privacy and civil liberty concerns raised by the Working Group. Table 7 summarizes CTO's response to each of the Working Group's concerns.

Table 7. CTO Response to Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment of SPD's CopLogic Technology

Working Group Concern	CTO Response
1. Lack of specific data retention policies	SPD has adequately addressed the policies and practices in place regarding data retention for the information collected through CopLogic.
2. Civil liberties concerns about the retail track	Validation of retail owner reports through the investigative process mitigates the potential for bias or civil liberties infringement through raw information provided by residents into CopLogic
3. Lack of prohibition about LexisNexis data retention and third-party sharing	Data use policies and limitations to data access is detailed in the SIR

Recommended Policies. The Impact Assessment recommends that Council ensure that SPD adopt "clear and enforceable policies that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

1. CopLogic data may be used only for purposes of allowing community members to file police reports or investigating and, as appropriate, prosecuting crimes.
2. The contract between the City of Seattle and LexisNexis must include the following minimum provisions:
    a. LexisNexis may not use CopLogic data for any purpose other than providing the CopLogic tool to the City of Seattle and interfacing it with Mark43[8].
    b. LexisNexis must immediately delete all CopLogic data after that data has been transferred to SPD's records management system (RMS). LexisNexis must delete all CopLogic data within 30 days of its creation regardless of whether such a transfer has taken place.
    c. LexisNexis must not share CopLogic data with any third party.
    d. LexisNexis and any third party that has access to CopLogic data must be held to the same purpose and use restrictions as SPD.
3. The retail track of CopLogic must be discontinued. Retailers should still be allowed to access and use CopLogic to provide information as any other member of the public would."

[8] "Mark43" appears to refer to SPD's records management system.

Table 8 describes how the SIR as drafted would address these recommendations. Areas not fully addressed are included in the "Policy Considerations" section.

Table 8. Working Group Recommendations Addressed in the SIR

Working Group Recommendation	Whether/How Addressed in SIR
1. CopLogic data may be used only for purposes of allowing community members to file police reports or investigating and, as appropriate, prosecuting crimes.	The SIR allows for use by individuals to report a low-level crime and by retailers to report retail theft. *See "Policy Considerations"*
2. Add restrictions pertaining to the purpose and use, retention and sharing of CopLogic data to the City's contract with LexisNexis; data sharing with third parties must be held to the same purpose and use restrictions as SPD.	**4.8** There are no data sharing agreements between SPD and any other entities for CopLogic data. The contract between the City and LexisNexis provides that LexisNexis may only "use, transmit, distribute, modify, reproduce, display, and store the City Data solely for the purposes of (i) providing the Services as contemplated in [its contract with the City]; and (ii) enforcing its rights under [the contract]." *See "Policy Considerations"*
3. Discontinue the "retail track" of CopLogic.	The SIR allows for use by individuals to report a low-level crime and by retailers to report retail theft. *See "Policy Considerations"*

Policy Considerations

Central Staff has identified the following potential policy considerations relative to the Working Group's key concerns and recommendations:

1. <u>Discontinue retail theft reporting component of CopLogic.</u> If Council wishes to discontinue the retail theft reporting component of CopLogic, the SIR and Executive Overview would need to be amended.
2. <u>Lexis-Nexis Contract Provisions.</u> The SIR does not have an explicit policy that third parties with whom SPD shares data must comply with the same privacy provisions as SPD. Council may wish to direct SPD to incorporate this requirement and other restrictions pertaining to the purpose and use, retention and sharing of CopLogic data requirement into its written agreements, where feasible.
3. <u>Annual equity assessment metrics.</u> SPD has not finalized metrics to be used in evaluating the CopLogic Technology as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments. These assessments are intended to play a key role in determining whether the City's surveillance legislation is meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative. Council may wish to request a report on the proposed metrics by a date certain and/or Council may wish to defer approval of this SIR, pending completion of these metrics.

5. 911 Logging Recorder

CB 120004 would approve SPD's continued use of and accept the SIR and Executive Overview for software that records all telephone calls to SPD's 911 communications center and to the police non-emergency phone line, as well as police radio traffic. Authorized personnel also use this technology to retrieve recordings for law enforcement or public disclosure purposes. The audio recordings are routinely used in criminal prosecutions and within the 911 Center for training and quality control purposes and some information from the recordings may be stored for future reference in emergency situations. Use of the technology for any other purpose is subject to SPD disciplinary action. SPD Policy requires deletion of audio recordings not requested within 90 days of their capture.[1] SPD downloads and maintains recordings requested for law enforcement and public disclosure for the retention period related to the incident type. The Executive Overview of the SIR documents the operational policy statements that represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by 911 Logging Recorder.

Civil Liberties and Potential Disparate Impacts on Historically Marginalized Communities

Departments submitting a SIR are required to complete an adapted version of the Racial Equity Toolkit (RET) to inform the SIR public engagement process and to highlight and mitigate impacts on racial equity from the use of the technology. The RET for the 911 Logging Recorder identifies potential civil liberties impacts from disclosure of personally identifiable information gathered during 911 calls. The SIR states that SPD mitigates the risk of unintentional release of privacy data through data security processes and by requiring state ACCESS certification (A Central Computerized Enforcement Service System) and federal CJIS (Criminal Justice Information Services) certification for all CAD users.

The SIR also identifies data sharing, storage and retention as having the potential to contribute to structural racism, thereby creating a disparate impact on historically targeted communities.[2] The SIR states that SPD mitigates this risk through policies regarding the dissemination of data in connection with criminal prosecutions, the Washington Public Records Act, and other authorized researchers. In addition, SPD Policy 5.140 forbids bias-based policing and outlines processes for reporting and documenting any suspected bias-based behavior, as well as accountability measures. The RET reports that SPD had not yet finalized the metrics to be used as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments.[3]

---

[1] LE06-01-03 Rev 1 in Washington State Law Enforcement Records Retention Schedule establishes a 90-day retention period for recordings of radio transmissions between law enforcement and dispatch staff regarding requests for resources, status changes and/or incident-related activity. This also matches the retention requirements for Emergency Communications (911) Records Retention.

[2] Historical community or department practices could – could produce data in a CAD system that would portray certain communities as higher in crime than in other neighborhoods or elevate the involvement in potential criminal events by certain demographic groups. An approach to storage, retention, and integration of these data that was not cognizant of these possibilities might allow for the continuation of these perceptions, with potential disparate enforcement responses.

[3] SMC 14.18.050B requires that the CTO produce and submit to the City Council a Surveillance Technology Community Equity Impact Assessment and Policy Guidance Report that addresses whether Chapter 14.18 of the

Public Engagement

The Executive accepted public comments on this technology from February 5 – March 5, 2019 and conducted one public meeting for multiple SIRs on February 27, 2019.[4] In addition, the Department of Neighborhoods conducted four focus groups in partnership with four organizations serving communities of color and other marginalized communities.[5] The SIR includes all notes from the focus groups (Appendix D); comments pertaining solely to these technologies received from members of the public (Appendix E), and letters from organizations or commissions (Appendix G). The Executive received very few comments on this technology. Two of the three public comments specific to the 911 Logging Recorder were supportive of the technology, the third raised several technical issues, including challenges that could be presented by Voice over Internet protocols. Other concerns included data use, retention and sharing.

Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment – 911 Logging Recorder

The Impact Assessment identifies three concerns about the use of SPD's 911 Logging Recorder and recommends that Council adopt four specific policies. The concerns include restrictions on the purpose and use of the technology, as well as data retention and data sharing. The following sections summarize the CTO's Response to the concerns and describe whether and how the SIR as drafted would address the Working Group's recommended policies.

In his response to the Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment, the City's CTO found that that SPD's policy, training and limitations from the technology itself outlined in the SIR provide adequate mitigation for the potential privacy and civil liberty concerns raised by the Working Group. Table 9 summarizes CTO's response to each of the Working Group's concerns.

Table 9. CTO Response to Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment of SPD's 911 Logging Recorder Technology

Working Group Concern	CTO Response
1. Lack of clear policy defining the purpose and allowable uses of the Logging Recorder Data.	The responses in the appropriate sections of the SIR provide clear and detailed information about the laws and policies regarding the use and access to this system.

SMC is effectively meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative, any recommended adjustments to laws and policies to achieve a more equitable outcome, and any new approaches and considerations for the SIRs.

[4] The February 27, 2019 City Surveillance Technology Fair solicited comments on three Seattle Police Department Technologies: 911 Call Logging Recorder, Computer-Aided Dispatch, and CopLogic; Seattle Fire Department's Computer-Aided Dispatch technology; Seattle City Light's Current Diversion Technologies; and Seattle Department of Transportation's Acyclica travel time measurement technology. The Fair flyer in the SIR erroneously lists the year of the meeting as "2018" instead of "2019."

[5] Appendix D contains notes from these focus group meetings, which were conducted as part of a "World Café" pilot project in collaboration with the Council on American-Islamic Relations, Entre Hermanos, Byrd Barr Place, and Friends of Little Saigon. Notes from Entre Hermanos are in Spanish; Executive staff are reviewing options to translate these notes into English.

2. Justification for the 90-day data retention period for Logging Recorder data.	This period of time provides adequate time for any investigation, review, audit or litigation that may occur regarding the recordings.
3. Lack of clarity about third-party data sharing content and purpose or justification.	SPD provides clear and adequate details about third party agencies with whom the 911 logging recording data is shared and for what purposes. Specification and compliance to the agreements between departments and agencies are provided in the SIR, including information about the Washington Public Records Act and possible redaction or exemptions.

Recommended Policies. The Impact Assessment recommends that Council ensure that SPD adopt "clear and enforceable policies that ensure, at a minimum, the following:

1. The purpose and allowable uses of the Logging Recorder data must be clearly defined, and both SPD and NICE (the vendor of the technology) must be restricted to those uses.
2. NICE must delete all Logging Recorder data after seven days.
3. There must be a clear designation of what data collected by the Logging Recorder is shared with third parties and for what purposes.
4. NICE or any other third party that has access to Logging Recorder data must be held to the same restrictions as SPD, including industry best practice security standards."

Table 10 describes how the SIR as drafted would address these recommendations. Areas not fully addressed are included in the "Policy Considerations" section.

Table 10. Working Group Recommendations Addressed in the SIR

Working Group Recommendation	Whether/How Addressed in SIR
1. Purpose and use of the Logging Recorder data must be defined and both SPD and NICE (the vendor) must be restricted to those uses.	**Executive Overview.** Operational Policies represent the only allowable uses of the equipment and data collected by this technology.
2. NICE (the vendor) must delete all Logging Recorder data after seven days	**4.2** Audio recordings that have not been requested within 90 days of their capture are deleted. Recordings requested for law enforcement and public disclosure are downloaded and maintained for the retention period related to the incident type.
3. Clearly designate third-party data sharing and for what purposes	**6.1** Identifies data sharing with other agencies, entities or individuals within legal guidelines or as required by law.
4. NICE or any other third party that has access to Logging Recorder data must be held to the same restrictions as SPD, including industry best practice security standards	**6.1** Data obtained from the system may be shared outside SPD with the other agencies, entities, or individuals within legal guidelines or as required by law. *See "Policy Considerations"*

Policy Considerations

Central Staff has identified the following potential policy considerations relative to the Working Group's key concerns and recommendations:

1. Restrictions on use – NICE. The SIR does not have an explicit policy that third parties with whom SPD shares data must comply with the same privacy provisions as SPD. Council may wish to direct SPD to incorporate this requirement into its contract with NICE or other third parties who have access to Logging Recorder data, where feasible.
2. Annual Equity Assessment Metrics. SPD has not finalized metrics to be used in evaluating the 911 Logging Recorder Technology as part of the CTO's annual equity assessments. These assessments are intended to play a key role in determining whether the City's surveillance legislation is meeting the goals of the Race and Social Justice Initiative. Council may wish to request a report on the proposed metrics by a date certain and/or Council may wish to defer approval of this SIR, pending completion of these metrics.

Attachments:

1. Background Summary and Surveillance Impact Report Process

cc: Dan Eder, Interim Director
Aly Pennucci, Budget and Policy Manager

Attachment 1 - Background Summary and Surveillance Impact Report Process

Recent Legislative History

Ordinance 125376, passed by Council on July 31, 2017, required City of Seattle departments intending to acquire surveillance technology to obtain advance Council approval, by ordinance, of the acquisition and of a surveillance impact report (SIR).[1] Departments must also submit a SIR for surveillance technology in use when Ordinance 125376 was adopted (referred to in the ordinance as "retroactive technologies"). The Executive originally included 28 "retroactive technologies," on its November 30, 2017 Master List but revised that list to 26 in December 2019. The Council has approved two SIRs and twice extended the initial March 3, 2020 deadline for completion of SIRs for all 26 technologies: first by six months to accommodate extended deliberation of the first two SIRS; and then by a second six months due to COVID-related delays. Either the Chief Technology Officer or the Council may determine whether a specific technology is "surveillance technology" and thus subject to the requirements of SMC 14.18. Each SIR must describe protocols for a "use and data management policy" as follows:

- How and when the surveillance technology will be deployed or used and by whom, including specific rules of use
- How surveillance data will be securely stored
- How surveillance data will be retained and deleted
- How surveillance data will be accessed
- Whether a department intends to share access to the technology or data with any other entity
- How the department will ensure that personnel who operate the technology and/or access its data can ensure compliance with the use and data management policy
- Any community engagement events and plans
- How the potential impact of the surveillance on civil rights and liberties and potential disparate impacts on communities of color and other marginalized communities have been taken into account; and a mitigation plan
- The fiscal impact of the surveillance technology

Community Surveillance Working Group

On October 5, 2018, Council passed Ordinance 125679, amending SMC 14.18, creating a "community surveillance working group" charged with creating a Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment for each SIR.[2] At least five of the seven members of the Working Group

[1] As codified in SMC 14.18.030, Ordinance 125376 identified a number of exemptions and exceptions to the required Council approval, including information voluntarily provided, body-worn cameras and cameras installed in or on a police vehicle, cameras that record traffic violations, security cameras and technology that monitors City employees at work.

[2] Ordinance 125679 also established a March 31, 2020 deadline for submitting SIRs on technologies already in use (referred to as "retroactive technologies") when Ordinance 125376 was passed, with provision to request a six-month extension.

must represent groups that have historically been subject to disproportionate surveillance, including Seattle's diverse communities of color, immigrant communities, religious minorities, and groups concerned with privacy and protest.[3] Each Privacy and Civil Liberties Impact Assessment must describe the potential impact of the surveillance technology on civil rights and liberties and potential disparate impacts on communities of color and other marginalized communities and will be included in the SIR. Prior to submittal of a SIR to Council, the Chief Technology Officer may provide a written statement that addresses privacy rights, civil liberty or other concerns in the Working Group's impact assessment.

Executive Overviews

In May 2019, members of the Governance, Equity, and Technology Committee requested that IT staff prepare a summary section for each of the two lengthy SIR documents under review at that time. The Committee then accepted the resultant "Condensed Surveillance Impact Reports (CSIRs) together with the complete SIRs. The Executive has continued this practice with subsequent SIRs but has renamed the documents "Executive Overviews." The Operational Policy Statements in the Executive Overview represent the only allowable uses of the subject technology.

SIR Process

Chart 1 is a visual of the SIR process from inception to Council Review:

Chart 1. Surveillance Impact Report (SIR) Process

Department drafts SIR about technology use, privacy, and data security.	Draft SIR made public. One or more public meetings scheduled to solicit feedback.	Working Group reviews SIR; creates Impact Assessment, documenting privacy and civil liberty concerns.	City's Chief Technology Officer addresses any Working Group concerns.	Council reviews Executive's proposed ordinance reflecting the SIR, authorizing the use of existing or new technology.

[3] The Mayor appoints four members and Council appoints three members.

CB 120028 PROPOSED AMENDMENT 1

Amendment Name: SPD CopLogic Equity Metrics

Sponsor: Councilmember Pedersen

Effects Statement: Requests the Seattle Police Department to report no later than the end of the 3rd quarter of 2021 on the metrics provided to the Chief Technology Officer for use in annual equity assessments of the CopLogic surveillance technology.

Proposed Amendment:
Insert a new Section after Section 1 of Council Bill 120028 as follows and renumber sections accordingly:

Section 1. Pursuant to Ordinances 125376 and 125679, the City Council approves use of CopLogic technology and accepts the Surveillance Impact Report (SIR), for this technology, attached to this ordinance as Attachment 1 and the Executive Overview, for the same technology, attached to this ordinance as Attachment 2.

Section X. The Council requests the Seattle Police Department to report no later than the end of the third quarter of 2021 on the metrics provided to the Chief Technology Officer for use in the annual equity assessments of the CopLogic technology.

CB 120028 PROPOSED AMENDMENT 2

Amendment Name: SPD CopLogic Technology Racial Disparity Report

Sponsor: Councilmember Herbold

Effects Statement: Requests the Seattle Police Department to provide a racial disparity analysis report no later than the end of the third quarter of 2021 for the past three years' Security Incident Reports received through CopLogic, including the reported age and race of each suspect and the incident location, and to provide the same report annually for the years 2021-2023 by May 1 following the subject year.

Proposed Amendments:

Insert a new Section after Section 2 of Council Bill 120028 as follows and renumber sections accordingly:

Section 1. Pursuant to Ordinances 125376 and 125679, the City Council approves use of CopLogic technology and accepts the Surveillance Impact Report (SIR), for this technology, attached to this ordinance as Attachment 1 and the Executive Overview, for the same technology, attached to this ordinance as Attachment 2.

Section X. The Council requests the Seattle Police Department to provide 1) a racial disparity analysis report no later than the end of the third quarter of 2021 for the past three years' Security Incident Reports received through CopLogic, including the reported age and race of each suspect and the incident location; and 2) the same report annually for the years 2021-2023 by May 1 following the subject year.

CB 120028 PROPOSED AMENDMENT 3

Amendment Name: SPD CopLogic Office of Inspector General Review

Sponsor: Councilmember Morales

Effects Statement: Requests the Office of Inspector General to include its 2022 annual surveillance usage review an analysis of SPD's contractual relationship with LexisNexis and the costs and benefits of locating the CopLogic program on a city server.

Proposed Amendment:
Insert a new Section after Section 1 of Council Bill 120028 as follows and renumber sections accordingly:

Section 1. Pursuant to Ordinances 125376 and 125679, the City Council approves use of CopLogic technology and accepts the Surveillance Impact Report (SIR), for this technology, attached to this ordinance as Attachment 1 and the Executive Overview, for the same technology, attached to this ordinance as Attachment 2.

Section X. The Council requests the Office of Inspector General to include in its annual surveillance usage review for 2022 an analysis of 1) SPD's contractual relationship with LexisNexis in support of SPD's use of CopLogic technology, including SPD's required records retention and sharing policies; and 2) the costs and benefits of locating the CopLogic program on a city server, utilizing the expertise of the Information Technology Department.